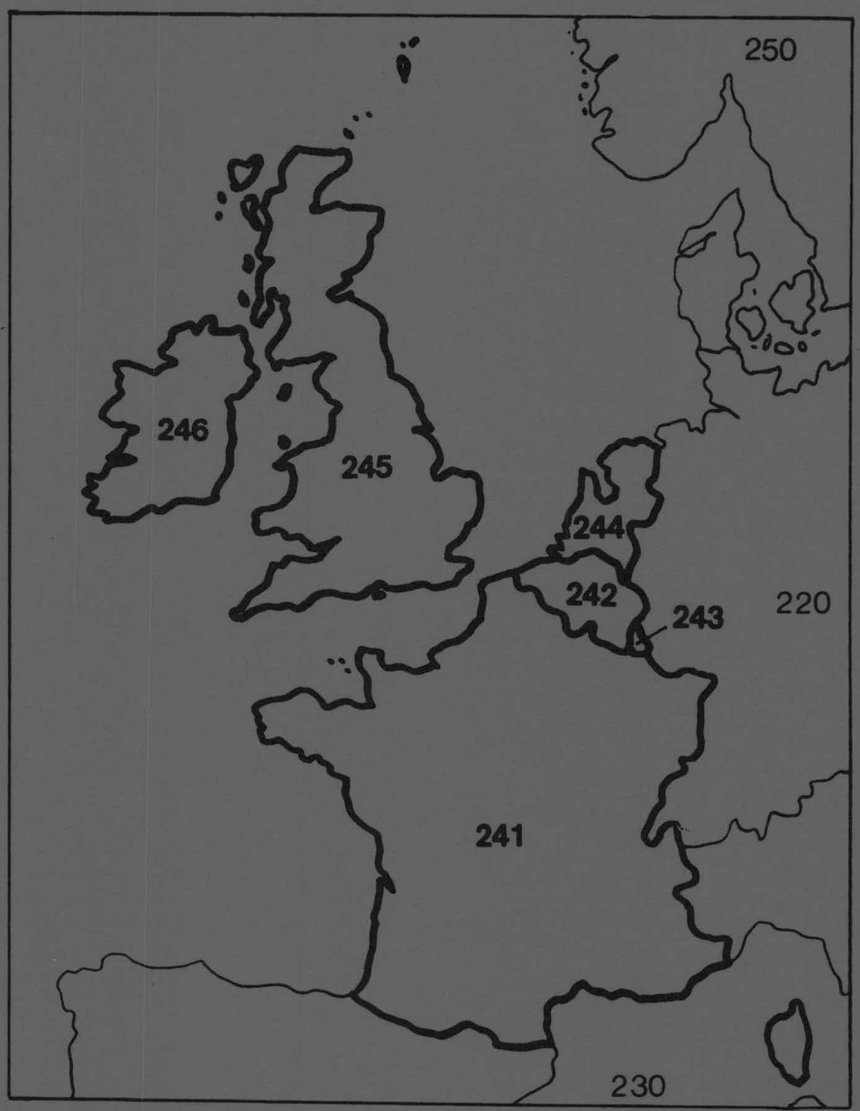
**240 Western Europe / Westeuropa**
**241 France / Frankreich**
**242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien**
**243 Luxembourg / Luxemburg**
**244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande**
**245 Great Britain / Großbritannien**
**246 Ireland / Éire / Irland**



# 240 Western Europe / Westeuropa

*This catalogue section 240, in the sense of GeoKatalog 2, comprises the British Isles, the Benelux countries, and France. In praxi, however, this region seldom is combined in a map. So mainly greater parts of it are treated, as Benelux, the English Channel, the North-West European industrial axis, or areas like Meuse-Moselle. Titles which historically would correspond to the Low Countries or parts of them (the Netherlands historical or linguistic, Luxembourg including its Belgian part, or Limburg) are to be found under their modern states. Western Europe in the sense of the Western half of Europe is treated under 200 Europe.*

*Cette partie 240 du catalogue, dans le sens de GeoKatalog 2, contient les Îles Britanniques, les Pays Bénélux et la France. Cependant, cette région n'est combiné que rarement sur une carte. C'est donc des grandes parties qui sont traité en pratique, comme Bénélux, la Manche, l'axe industriel de l'Europe nord-occidentale, ou la région Meuse-Moselle. Les parties des Pays-Bas historiques on les trouve sous leurs états prédominants d'aujourd'hui (Pays-Bas, Luxembourg, Belgique). L'Europe de l'Ouest dans le sens de la moitié occidentale de l'Europe est traité sous 200 Europe.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS
## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Beneluxstaaten**
"Geographie – Geschichte – Wirtschaft – Politik"
A. Wieger (ed.), Darmstadt 2008 (WBG Länderkunden)
xiv, 246 pp., col., 143 figs. (maps, graphs, & photos), 33 tables, comprehensive notes, general map, bibl., 2 indexes, 21,5x27,5 cm, bd. 44,90 EUR

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

***Weltraumbildkarte Nordwesteuropa / North West Europe from Space / Europe du Nord-Ouest vue de satellite / Noord-West Europa vanuit de ruimte***
**1:1 000 000**
KRENWE & Eurosense, I.B.F. Kormoss (comp.), Wemmel 1983
3 col., some names, 4 inset maps (London, Randstad Holland, Ruhr area, Paris), 70x90 cm 10,-- EUR
*Range: London - Groningen - Zurich.*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF
## 2210 Geomorphology

**L'évolution géomorphologique de l'Europe hercynienne occidentale et centrale**
"Aspects régionaux et essai de synthèse"
C. Klein, Paris 1990 (CNRS, Mémoires et documents de géographie)
177 pp., 16 figs.; sep. map folder, 1 table, 7 cross sections, 1 map, 6 geomorph. maps 1:100 000 - 1:25 000 (Écouves, Dartmoor, Bodmin Moor, Pic de Nore, Vivarais, Bayerischer Wald), 1-multi-col., pb. 65,-- EUR

**La Manche orientale, Carte des Paléovallées et des bancs sableux / The Eastern English Channel, Map of Paleovalleys and Sand Banks 1:500 000**
BRGM, Orléans & Caen 1982
2 maps on 1 sheet (Écorché géologique et bathymétrie au toit du bed-rock; Isopaques des nappes alluviales et des bancs sableux - Schéma géomorphologique), col., detailed, legend in Fr. only, 62x101 cm, fd; expl., 8+8 pp. 46,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology

**Carte géologique de la Manche / Geological Map of the English Channel 1:1 000 000**
BRGM & IFREMER, Orléans 1974
col., very detailed, terrestrial and marine geology, comprehensive Fr. legend, 85x71 cm; expl., 18+18 pp., 4 figs. 46,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Carte des sédiments superficiels de la Manche / Map of the Surficial Sediments of the English Channel 1:500 000**
BRGM & IFREMER, Orléans *1979*
col., detailed, comprehensive Fr. legend, 2 inset maps (sedimentation, tides), 120x77 cm; expl., 15+13 pp. 46,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS
## 2540 Seismicity

**Seismic Activity in Western Europe**
"with Particular Consideration to the Liège Earthquake of November 8, 1983"
P. Melchior (ed.), Dordrecht 1985 (NATO ASI Series C 144)
xi, 448 pp., figs. incl. maps, cloth 255,73 EUR
*Treats mainly Benelux and N France.*

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY
## 2820 Bathymetry

**Atlantique Nord-Est - Carte bathymorphologique de la marge des entrées de la Manche / Bathymetry and Physiography of the Western Approaches Margin 1:250 000**
*See 780 Atlantic!*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 240 Western Europe / Westeuropa

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2940 Zoogeography

**Krabben van Nederland en België**
"(Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura)"
J.P.H.M. Adema, Leiden 1991
xii, 244 pp., 34 distribution maps, b&w, 79 figs., extensive text, bd. 40,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Atlas démographique et social de la Grande Région / Bevölkerungs- und Sozialatlas der Großregion**
"Une mosaïque de situations / Ein regionales Mosaik"
Ch. Cocher (ed.), s.l. *1999*
100 pp., col. maps, graphs, and tables, notes, 25x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR
*The "Great Region" comprises Lorraine, Luxembourg, Rhineland-Palatinate, Saarland, and Wallonia.*

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Atlas historique "Meuse-Moselle" 1:500 000**
Meuse-Moselle, C.-J. Joset (dir.), Namur 1974- (partly rev.)
c. 55 sheets, 5 thematic groups (I. Le socle (5 sheets), II. Période contemporaine (20), III. Temps modernes (12), IV. Moyen-Age (15), V. Antiquité (3)), col., detailed, regular size 54x70 cm; expl. "Répertoires Meuse-Moselle", 1979-, c. 50-350 pp., pb.
*Comprises roughly the Ardennes region (range: Brussels - Saarbrücken - Metz). Published are:*
- 23 sheets each 15,-- / 30,-- EUR
- special overlay "Communes Meuse-Moselle" 5,-- EUR
- 17 "Répertoires" each 10,-- / 50,-- EUR

*When purchased together, prices of sheets and répertoires are reduced. Detailed listing on request.*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3240 Language Geography

**Atlas Linguae Gallicae**
*See 241 France!*

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Celtic Geographies**
"Old Cultures, New Times"
D.C. Harvey & al. (eds.), London 2001
288 pp., 13 figs., 13, tables, 6 plates, 4 chapters, bibl., index, bd. 190,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 53,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3430 Railways

**Benelux Rail 1:500 000**
"Het Benelux spoorwegnet / Le réseau ferroviaire Benelux / Railway map of the Benelux"
't Nijvere Lezerke, 2nd ed., Heerlen 1995
col., hyps. tints, railways classified, stations, on reverse 9 inset maps of stations, index, 63x91 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

## 3440 Navigation

**Westeuropese waterwegen / Voies navigables de l'Europe de l'Ouest / Westeuropäische Wasserstrassen / Waterways of Western Europe 1:1 000 000**
*See 210 Central Europe!*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3580 Fishery

**Atlas des pêcheries de la Manche**
J. Guitton & al., Plouzané 2003
215 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., detailed, notes, tables, illus., 21x30 cm, pb. 96,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5220 Reprints

**Description de tovts les Pays Bas autrement appellez, la Germanie Inferievre ov Basse Allemagne** *(sic!)*
"avec tovtes les cartes geographiques desdits pays"
P. Verbist, Anvers 1636, reprint Universitaire Pers Leuven, H.A.M. van der Heijden (ed.), Alphen aan den Rijn & Leuven *1999*
intro (Dutch), *166* pp., 19 map plates col., comprehensive text, 12x17 cm, bd. 70,-- EUR

**Belgica Regia & Belgica Foederata / De Lagen Landen / Les Pays-Bas et la Belgique / The Netherlands and Belgium**
"Alle 63 kaarten van Nederland en België met orginele citaten uit Joan Blaeus Atlas Maior van 1665, 'De grootste schoonste, die ooit verschenen is' / La totalité des 63 cartes des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, et des textes originaux de Joan Blaeu, extraits de son Atlas Maior de 1665, « L'Atlas le plus grand et le plus admirable jamais publié» / All 63 maps of the Netherlands and Belgium, and the original commentaries from Joan Blaeu's Atlas Maior of 1665, "The greatest and finest atlas ever published"."
J. Blaeu, P. van der Krogt (ed.), Köln & al. 2006 (Joan Blaeu Atlas Major of 1665
207 pp., preface, intro., num. reproductions of the maps and illus. (front pages, views, etc.), col., notes, 26x39 cm, bd. 29,99 EUR

*For abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 240 Westeuropa, 1982
2nd ed.: 240 Westeuropa, 1988
3rd ed.: 240 Western Europe, 1995
4th ed.: 240 Western Europe, 2002

# 241 France / Frankreich

*This catalogue section 241 France treats European France only, including Monaco. The French overseas departments are to be found under their respective geographical numbers: Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, under 620 Canada; Guadeloupe, Martinique, Saint-Barthélemy, Saint-Martin, under 658 Guadeloupe & Martinique; Guyane, under 676 French Guiana; La Réunion, under 775 Reunion.*

*Cette partie du catalogue 241 France comprend seulement la France Métropolitaine, Monaco y inclus. Les départements d'Outre-Mer se trouvent sous leurs propres numéros géographiques: Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, sous 620 Canada; Guadeloupe, Martinique, Saint-Barthélemy, Saint-Martin, sous 658 Guadeloupe & Martinique; la Guyane, sous 676 French Guiana; la Réunion, sous 775 Reunion.*

MAP OF DEPARTMENTS OF FRANCE
⇦ CARTE DES DÉPARTEMENTS DE FRANCE

MAP OF THE REGIONS OF FRANCE
CARTE DES RÉGIONS DE FRANCE ⇨

© IGN Paris

# 241 France / Frankreich

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| SUBJECT | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 1100 | GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS | 2-5 |
| 1200 | TOPOGRAPHY | 5-13 |
| 1300 | THEMATIC SYNOPSIS | 13-14 |
| 1400 | ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY | 14-15 |
| 2000 | PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY | 15 |
| 2200 | PHYSICAL RELIEF | 15-18 |
| 2300 | GEOLOGY | 18-38 |
| 2400 | SOILS | 38-41 |
| 2500 | GEOPHYSICS | 41-42 |
| 2600 | CLIMATOLOGY | 42-43 |
| 2700 | HYDROLOGY | 43 |
| 2800 | OCEANOGRAPHY | 43-44 |
| 2900 | BIOGEOGRAPHY | 44-47 |
| 3000 | HUMAN GEOGRAPHY | 47-48 |
| 3100 | HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY | 48-51 |
| 3200 | POPULATION GEOGRAPHY | 51-54 |
| 3300 | CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY | 54-56 |
| 3400 | TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY | 56-57 |
| 3500 | ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY | 57-60 |
| 3600 | ADMINISTRATION | 60-61 |
| 5100 | CARTOGRAPHY | 61 |
| 5200 | HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY | 61-64 |


## 1110 GENERAL MAPS

## 1110 General Maps

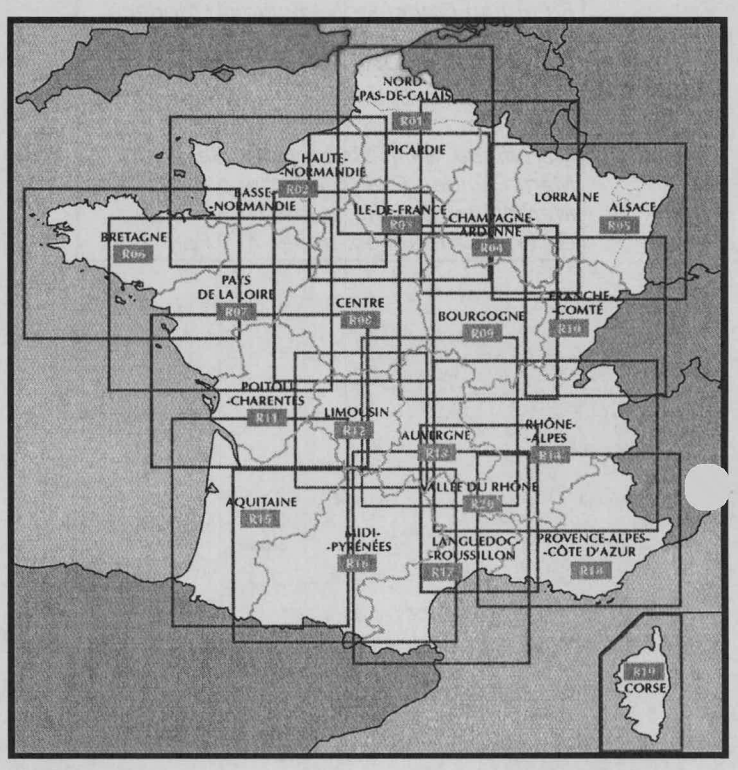
**France 1:1 000 000**
"Carte routière"
IGN, 34th ed., Paris 2006 (Carte National IGN 901), *(rev. annually)*
col., shading, detailed communication & places, region bdrs., nature parks, inset map *"Paris and surroundings"* 1:300 000, distance table, 5 language legend, index, 131x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR
-- ditto flat (110x100cm), 2006 (Carte National IGN 934), *(no index, no inset map),* plastic tube 10,70 EUR

**Carte de la France 1:1 000 000**
"Feuilles de la Carte Internationale du Monde NK-NL-NM 30-31-32"
IGN, 6th ed., Paris 1993
8 col., 10 hyps. tints, shading, detailed hydro. and communication features, rich toponymy, 126x102 cm, tube 10,70 EUR

**Fond de carte du 1:500 000 OACI**
*o.p.*
*See also 3450 Air Transport!*

**Carte régionale 1:250 000**
"Carte routière et touristique"
IGN, 3rd/4th ed., Paris 2006 *(rev. annually)*
19 sheets by regions (feuille R01-R19), 1 sheet of the lower Rhône valley (R20), 7 col., shading, wood, detailed communications, tour. symbols, plan of the region's capital, dept. and park bdrs., trilingual legend, sizes vary, index, fd. each 6,90 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram right column:*

CARTE RÉGIONALE 1:250 000




© IGN

*The sheets:*
- R01 Nord - Pas-de-Calais - Picardie
- R02 Basse et Haute-Normandie
- R03 Île-de-France
- R04 Champagne - Ardenne
- R05 Alsace - Lorraine
- R06 Bretagne
- R07 Pays de la Loire
- R08 Centre
- R09 Bourgogne
- R10 Franche-Comté
- R11 Poitou - Charentes
- R12 Limousin
- R13 Auvergne
- R14 Rhône - Alpes
- R15 Aquitaine
- R16 Midi - Pyrénées
- R17 Languedoc - Roussillon
- R18 Provence - Alpes - Côte d'Azur
- R19 Corse
- R20 Vallée du Rhône

**Carte Départementale**
"Carte routière"
IGN, Paris 1998-2000 *(rev. irregularly)*
91 sheets, col., wood, detailed roads, canton and arrondissement bdrs., plans of (sous-)préfecture capitals and of towns over 50 000 inhabitants, index of communes, trilingual legend, var. scales, sizes depend, fd. each 6,60 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p.4:*
*The sheets:*
- D01 Ain 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D02 Aisne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D03 Allier 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004

*(cont'd p.3)*

# 241 France / Frankreich

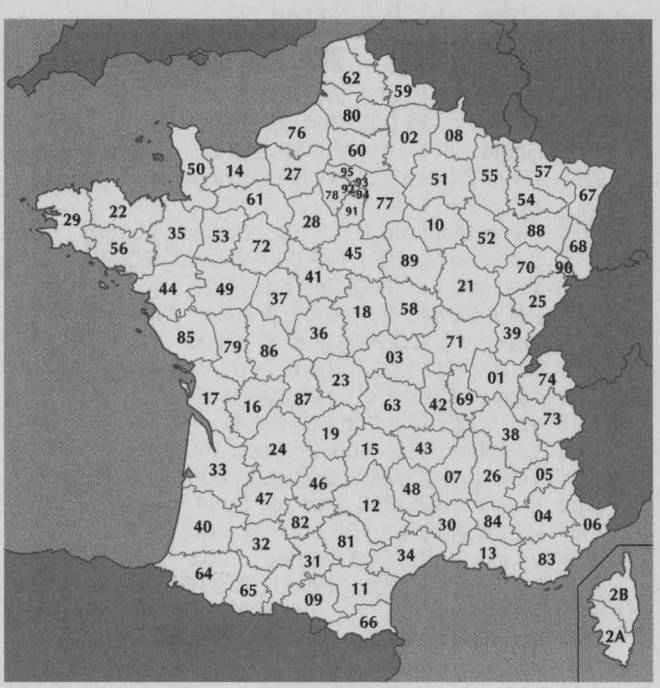
*1110 General Maps:*

- D04 Alpes de Haute-Provence 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D05 Hautes-Alpes 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D06 Alpes-Maritimes 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D07 Ardèche 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D08 Ardennes 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D09 Ariège 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D10 Aube 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D11 Aude 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D12 Aveyron 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D13 Bouches-du-Rhône 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D14 Calvados 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D15 Cantal 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D16 Charente 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D17 Charente-Maritime 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D18 Cher 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D19 Corrèze 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D2A 2B Corse 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D21 Côte-d'Or 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D22 Côtes d'Armor 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D23 Creuse 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D24 Dordogne 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D25 Doubs 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D26 Drôme 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D27 Eure 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D28 Eure-et-Loir 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D29 Finistère 1:125 000, 3nd ed., 2007
- D30 Gard 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D31 Haute-Garonne 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D32 Gers 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D33 Gironde 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D34 Hérault 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D35 Ille-et-Vilaine 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D36 Indre 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D37 Indre-et-Loire 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D38 Isère 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D39 Jura 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D40 Landes 1:140 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D41 Loir-et-Cher 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D42 Loire 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D43 Haute-Loire 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D44 Loire-Atlantique 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D45 Loiret 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D46 Lot 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D47 Lot-et-Garonne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D48 Lozère 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D49 Maine-et-Loire 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D50 Manche 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D51 Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D52 Haute-Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D53 Mayenne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D54 Meurthe-et-Moselle 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D55 Meuse 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D56 Morbihan 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D57 Moselle 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D58 Nièvre 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D59 Nord 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D60 Oise 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D61 Orne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D62 Pas-de-Calais 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D63 Puy-de-Dôme 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D64 Pyrénées-Atlantiques 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D65 Hautes-Pyrénées 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D66 Pyrénées-Orientales 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D67 Bas-Rhin 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D68-90 Haut-Rhin - Territoire de Belfort 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D69 Rhône 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D70 Haute-Saône 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D71 Saône-et-Loire 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D72 Sarthe 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D73 Savoie 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D74 Haute-Savoie 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D75-92-93-94 Paris et petite couronne 1:62 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- D76 Seine-Maritime 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D77 Seine-et-Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D78 Yvelines 1:70 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D79 Deux-Sèvres 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D80 Somme 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D81 Tarn 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D82 Tarn-et-Garonne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D83 Var 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D84 Vaucluse 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- D85 Vendée 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- D86 Vienne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- D87 Haute-Vienne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D88 Vosges 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D89 Yonne 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D90 *see 68!*
- D91 Essonne 1:70 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D92-93-94, *see 75!*
- D95 Val-d'Oise 1:62 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- D08 Ardennes 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D10 Aube 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D19 Corrèze 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D22 Côtes d'Armor 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D23 Creuse 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D29 Finistère 1:125 000, 3nd ed., 2007
- D36 Indre 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D39 Jura 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D40 Landes 1:140 000, 3r ed., 2007
- D45 Loiret 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D51 Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D52 Haute-Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D54 Meurthe-et-Moselle 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D55 Meuse 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D56 Morbihan 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D57 Moselle 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D58 Nièvre 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D60 Oise 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D64 Pyrénées-Atlantiques 1:125 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- D70 Haute-Saône 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D75-92-93-94 Paris et petite couronne 1:62 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- D77 Seine-et-Marne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D78 Yvelines 1:70 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D87 Haute-Vienne 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D88 Vosges 1:125 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D89 Yonne 1:140 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- D91 Essonne 1:70 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- D95 Val-d'Oise 1:62 500, 2nd ed., 2007

*GeoCenter is German's agent for IGN, one of the two principal map surveys of France. Nearly all their maps can be supplied immediately from stock.*

# 241 France / Frankreich

CARTE DÉPARTEMENTALE




© IGN

## 1111 General Atlases

**France 1:250 000**
"Atlas routier et touristique"
IGN, 9th ed., Paris 2006 *(rev. annually)*
298 pp., 207 map pp. 1:250 000, shading, wood, detailed communications, tour. symbols, dept. and park bdrs., environs map of Paris, 31 city plans, département map, 6 language legend, index, 22x30 cm, spiral bd. 19,90 EUR

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Frankreich**
A. Pletsch, 2nd ed., Darmstadt 2003 (Wissenschaftliche Länderkunden)
xxii, 378 pp., 96 figs., 45 tables, 100 photos, bd.
44,90 EUR

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Dictionnaire des Toponymes de France**
"Recherche et localisation de lieux en France"
IGN, Paris 2004
CD-ROM, c. 1,6 Mio. toponyms, postal & statistical codes, maps with bdrs. lines, short town profiles, including genealogic CD-ROM (Généatique), box 72,30 EUR

## 1120 Physical Maps

**France physique 1:1 400 000**
IGN, Paris 1992
col., hyps. tints, shading, landscapes, some places, 80x76 cm 10,70 EUR

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**La France vue de satellite 1:1 000 000**
BRGM & BEICIP, Orléans 1974
b&w, some places, text, 107x124 cm 13,-- EUR

**Vue de satellite** *(titles vary)*
BRGM &al., Orléans 1981-
single sheets, natural col., important places, sizes & style vary
*Series is running out.*
*Available sheets:*

- Foix, 1:100 000, 1987 13,-- EUR
- Littoral atlantique, 1:500 000, 1981 13,-- EUR
- Département du Loiret, 1985, 2 parts total 9,-- EUR
- Le Mont-Saint-Michel, 1:400 000, separate notes, 1986 13,-- EUR
- Département de la Nièvre, 1986 9,-- EUR

**Île de France - image satellite 1:100 000**
Recta-Foldex, Levallois-Perret s.a.
natural col., important names, 110x80 cm 8,-- EUR

**Corse - Île de la Beauté 1:500 000**
beicip, Rueil-Malmaison 1981
poster Landast, col., relief tints, shading, names, 45x85 cm 11,-- EUR

## 1190 Town Plans

**Plan de ville de ... et son agglomération**
IGN, Paris 1998-2003 *(rev. irregularly)*
plans, col., sizes vary, fd.; index, partly as separate booklet, c. 45-74 pp. each 6,60 EUR
*See also loaction map on p. 5*
*Published to date:*

- Aix-en-Provence 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Ajaccio 1:9 000, 2002
- Amiens 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Angers 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Angoulême 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Annecy 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Annemasse 1:10 000, 2002
- Arcachon 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- Arles 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Arras 1:10 000, 2003
- Avignon 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Bastia 1:9 000, 2002
- Bayonne - Anglet - Biarritz - Saint-Jean-de-Luz - Hendaye 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Belfort 1:10 000, 2003
- Besançon 1:12 500, 2001
- Béthune 1:13 000, 2000
- Blois 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Bordeaux 1:13 000, 3rd ed., 2005
- Boulogne-sur-Mer 1:8 000, 2003
- Brest 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Caen 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Calais 1:12 500, 1999
- Cannes 1:12 500, 1999
- Chambéry 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Chartres 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Cherbourg-Octeville 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- Clermont-Ferrand 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Colmar 1:8 000, 2nd ed., 2005

*(cont'd p.5)*

*1190 Town Plans:*

- Compiègne 1:10 000, 2002
- Dijon 1:12 500, 2000
- Douai 1:10 000, 2000
- Dunkerque 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Fréjus - Saint-Raphaël 1:10 000, 2002
- Grenoble 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- La Rochelle 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Le Havre 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Le Mans 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Lens 1:13 000, 2000
- Lille 1:13 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Limoges 1:13 000,
- Lorient 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Lourdes 1:8 000, 2002
- Lyon 1:13 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- Marseille - Aubagne 1:13 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- Martigues 1:10 000, 2003
- Maubeuge 1:12 500, 2001
- Metz 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Montbéliard 1:12 500, 2001
- Montluçon 1:9 000, 2002
- Montpellier 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Mulhouse 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- Nancy 1:13 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Nantes 1:13 000, 3rd ed., 2006
- Narbonne 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Nevers 1:10 000, 2001
- Nice 1:13 000, 2001
- Nîmes 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Niort 1:10 000, 2001
- Orléans 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Paris 1:12 000, 3rd ed., 2004
- Pau 1:10 000, 2001
- Périgueux 1:8 000, 2002
- Perpignan 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Poitiers 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Quimper 1:10 000, 2003
- Reims 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2005
- Rennes 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2004
- Roubaix - Tourcoing 1:13 000, 2000
- Rouen 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Saint-Brieuc 1:9 000, 2003

PLAN DE VILLE DE ... ET SON AGGLOMÉRATION

*1190 Town Plans:*

- Saint-Étienne 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Saint-Malo - Dinard 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2005
- Saint-Nazaire 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Saint-Omer 1:9 000, 2003
- Saint-Quentin 1:8 000, 2002
- Salon-de-Provence 1:9 000, 2003
- Sète - Frontignan - Agde 1:12 500, 2003
- Strasbourg 1:10 000, 3rd ed., 2007
- Tarbes 1:8 000, 2nd ed., 2007
- Thionville 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2006
- Thonon - Évian 1:9 000, 2002
- Toulon 1:12 500, 1999
- Toulouse 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2004
- Tours 1:12 500, 3rd ed., 2007
- Troyes 1:12 500, 2nd ed., 2007
- Valence 1:10 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Valenciennes 1:10 000, 2001
- Vannes 1:8 000, 2003

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Carte de France 1:250 000**
Paris 1962-1972, *o.p.*

**Carte de France 1:100 000**
IGN, Paris 1952-1966 *(partly rev. until 1987), o.p.*

**TOP 100** *(former "Série verte")*
*See 1220 Tourist Topography!*

**Série orange 1:50 000**
"Carte topographique"
IGN, Paris 1977-1990 (partly rev., up to 12th ed.)
1102 sheets, 4 col., contours 5-20 m, shading, veg., detailed communications and settlement features, commune bdrs. and pop. figs., Lamberts conform conical proj., 65x45 cm, fd. each 15,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 7-8.*

**Carte Topographique - TOP 25 1:25 000**
"Carte de Randonnée"
IGN & al., Paris & al. 1988-
c. 350 sheets, 6 col., contours 5-10 m, shading, detailed hydro., veg. and settlement features, commune bdrs. and pop. figs., detailed tour. overprint, Lamberts conform conical proj., GPS compatible, c. 130x90 cm, fd. each 11,90 EUR
*Series covers tour. areas, such as coasts, forests, mountains etc., in a special sheet plan. At present, c. 300 sheets have been published. The remaining area is covered by base companion "Série bleue", see entry below. For combined sheet diagram of both series, see p. 9-10*

**Carte Topographique - Série bleue 1:25 000**
"Carte de Randonnée"
IGN, Paris 1977-1989 *(rev. continuously)*
c. 1750 sheets, 4-5 col., contours 5-10 m, mainly shading, detailed hydro., veg. and settlement features, commune bdrs. and pop. figs., partly tour. overprint, Lamberts conform conical proj., 75x45 cm, fd. each 9,60 EUR
*In tourist areas (coasts, mountains etc.), Série bleue is being replaced by TOP 25 series, see entry above. For combined sheet diagram of both series, see p. 9-10.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Carte topographique 1:100 000**
"TOP 100"
IGN, 2nd ed., Paris 2002 (Carte de promenade) *(rev. continuously)*
74 sheets, col., contours 10-20 m, shading, detailed hydro., veg., communications and settlement features, commune bdrs. and pop. figs., long-distance footpaths, num. tour. symbols, trilingual, no proj. given, c. 120x90 cm, fd. each 6,60 EUR
*No further indication will be made in GeoKartenbrief*
*Modified title and series title.*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 11.*

**TOP 25 / Série bleue 1:25 000**
"Carte de randonnée"
*See 1210 General Topography!*

**Découverte de la France 1:1 000 000** *(tourist series)*
*(former "France thématique")*
IGN & al., Paris 1973- *(frequencies of rev. eds. vary)*
thematic map set, road map with tour. overprint, detailed, insets, 3-5 language legend, illus., 121x100 cm, fd. each 6,60 EUR
*See thematic entries.*

**Découverte des régions de France**
IGN & al., Paris & al. 1990-
single sheets of tour. areas, col., partly contours, num. tour. symbols, partly trilingual, partly text on reverse, sizes vary, fd. each 7,50 EUR
*A full listing of available sheets on request.*

**Découverte des départements de France**
IGN & al., Paris & al. 1990-
single sheets of tour. areas, col., partly contours, num. tour. symbols, partly trilingual, partly text on reverse, sizes & style vary, fd. each 7,50 EUR
*A full listing of available sheets on request.*

**Loisirs de plein-air**
IGN, Paris 1991-
single sheets of tour. areas, col., partly contours, num. tour. symbols, partly trilingual, partly text on reverse, sizes & style vary, fd. each 10,20 EUR
*A full listing of available sheets on request.*

**Découverte des parcs de France**
IGN & al., Paris & al. 1990-
single sheets of natural park areas, col., partly contours, num. tour. symbols, partly trilingual, partly text on reverse, sizes & style vary, fd. each 9,90 EUR
*A full listing of available sheets on request.*

**Carte des environs**
"Carte routière"
IGN, Paris 1993-
col., top. features very detailed, tour. info., trilingual, sizes vary, fd. each 6,60 EUR
- Lyon et ses environs / Lyon and Surrounding / Lyon und Umgebungen 1:150 000, 1998 (IGN 96), 121x100 cm, fd.
- Paris et ses environs 2007, 1:100 000, 12th ed., 2006 (IGN 90), 110x90 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Métropole**
IGN, Paris 1997- (Les spéciales de l'IGN)
col., top., styles and sizes vary, fd. each 6,60 EUR
*Only one sheete still availble:*
- Le Grand Rodez 1:25 000, 1997

**Villes**
IGN, Paris 1992- (Pays et villes du monde)
col., top., partly thematic overprint, styles and sizes vary, fd. each 10,20 EUR
*Only one sheete still availble:*
- Nancy - Bassin de vie 1:22 500, 1992

**Géorando 1:25 000**
IGN, Paris 2005-
DVD, containing top. series 1:25 000, 3-D model, aerial photos, gazetteer, detailed tourist info., various functions, incl. making out own trips and profiles, booklet, box 59,50 EUR

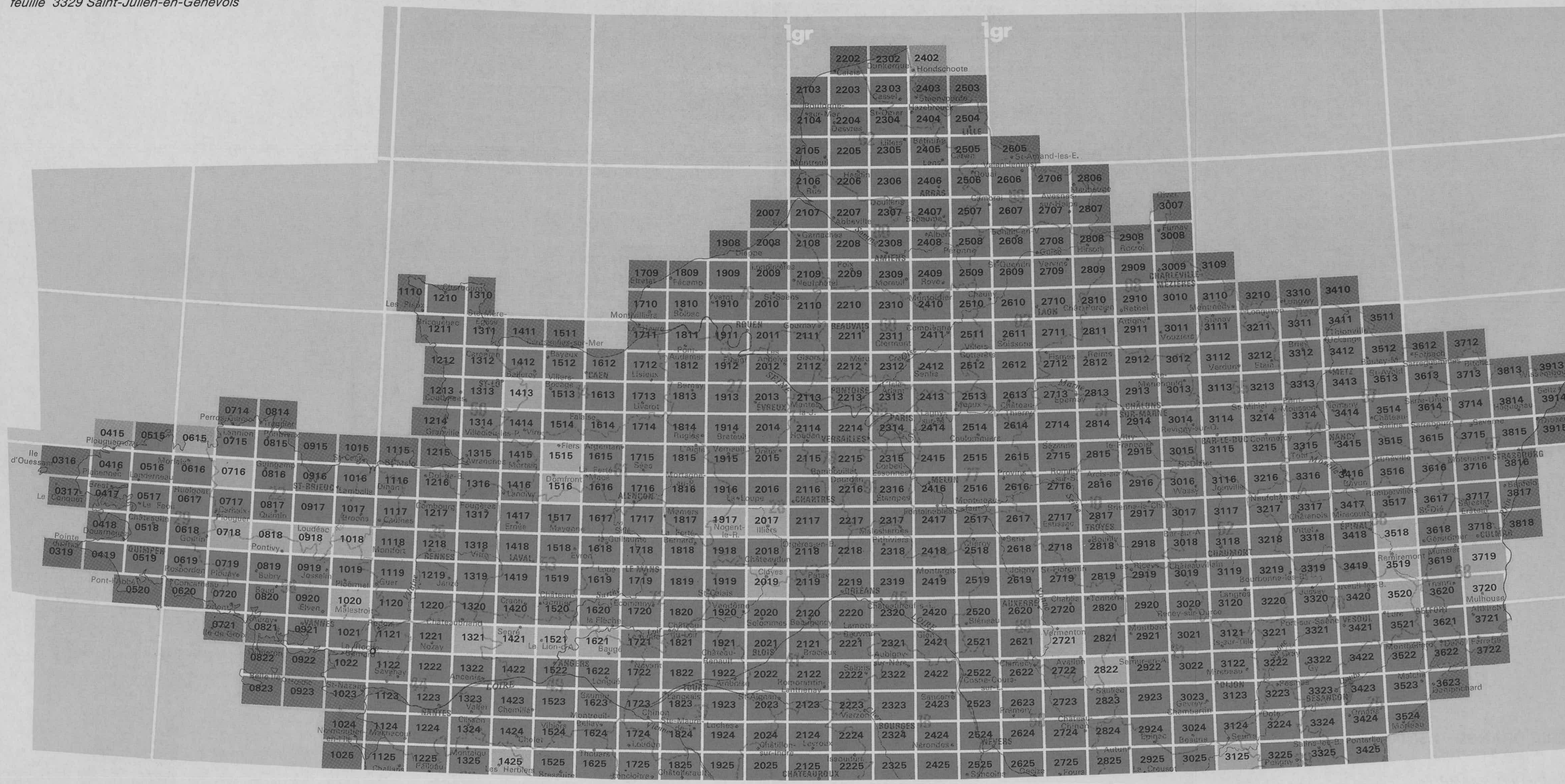
*Published to date:*
*In bracket: French departments*
- G01 Basse Normandie (50, 61,14), 2005
- G02 Haute Normandie (76, 27), 2005
- G03 Nord Pas de Calais (62, 59), 2005
- G04 Franche-Comté (70, 25, 39, 90), 2005
- G05 Bourgogne Est (21, 71), 2005
- G06 Rhône-Loire (69, 42), 2005
- G07 Drôme - Ardèche (07, 26) 2005
- G08 Côte d'Azur (06, 83), 2005
- G09 Provence (13, 84), 2005
- G10 Gard - Hérault (30, 34), 2005
- G11 Pyrénées Orientales - Aude (11, 66), 2005
- G12 Toulouse Pyrénées Centrales (31, 09), 2005
- G13 Gironde, Lot et Garonne (47, 33), 2005
- G14 Charentes (16, 17), 2005
- G15 Auvergne Nord (03, 63), 2005
- G16 Auvergne Sud (15, 43) 2005
- G17 Aveyron - Lozère (12, 48), 2005
- G18 Loire-Atlantique - Vendée (44, 85), 2005
- G19 Val de Loire (37, 41), 2005
- G20 Loiret - Eure et Loir (28, 45), 2005
- G21 Bretagne Nord (22, 35), 2006
- G22 Finistère - Morbihan (29, 56), 2006
- G23 Picardie (02, 60, 80), 2006
- G24 Ain - Haute Savoie (01, 74), 2006
- G25 Isère - Savoie (38, 73), 2006
- G26 Alpes du Sud (04, 05), 2006
- G27 Landes/ Pyrénées Atlantiques (40, 64), 2006
- G28 Ile de France (75, 77, 78, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95), 2006
- G29 Corse (2A, 2B), 2006
- G30 Marne - Ardennes (51, 08), 2006
- G31 Champagne Sud (10, 52), 2006
- G32 Alsace - Moselle (57, 67, 68), 2006
- G33 Lorraine - Vosges (54, 55, 88), 2006
- G34 Bourgogne Ouest (58, 89), 2006
- G35 Vallée du Tarn (81, 82), 2006
- G36 Gers / Hautes Pyrénées (32, 65), 206
- G37 Dordogne - Lot (24, 46), 2006
- G38 Limousin (19, 23, 87), 2006
- G39 Poitou (79, 86), 2006
- G40 Berry (18, 36), 2006
- G41 Maine - Anjou (49, 53, 72), 2006

*1210 General Topography:*

**SÉRIE ORANGE 1:50 000**
*(text on on p.5 )*

(S connecting sheet diagram overleaf)

NUMBERING EXAMPLE:
*feuille 3329 Saint-Julien-en-Genevois*



© IGN

# 241 France / Frankreich

*1210 General Topography:*

(N connecting sheet diagram overleaf)

**SÉRIE ORANGE 1:50 000**
*(text on on p.5 )*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
*feuille 3342 Manosque*
© IGN

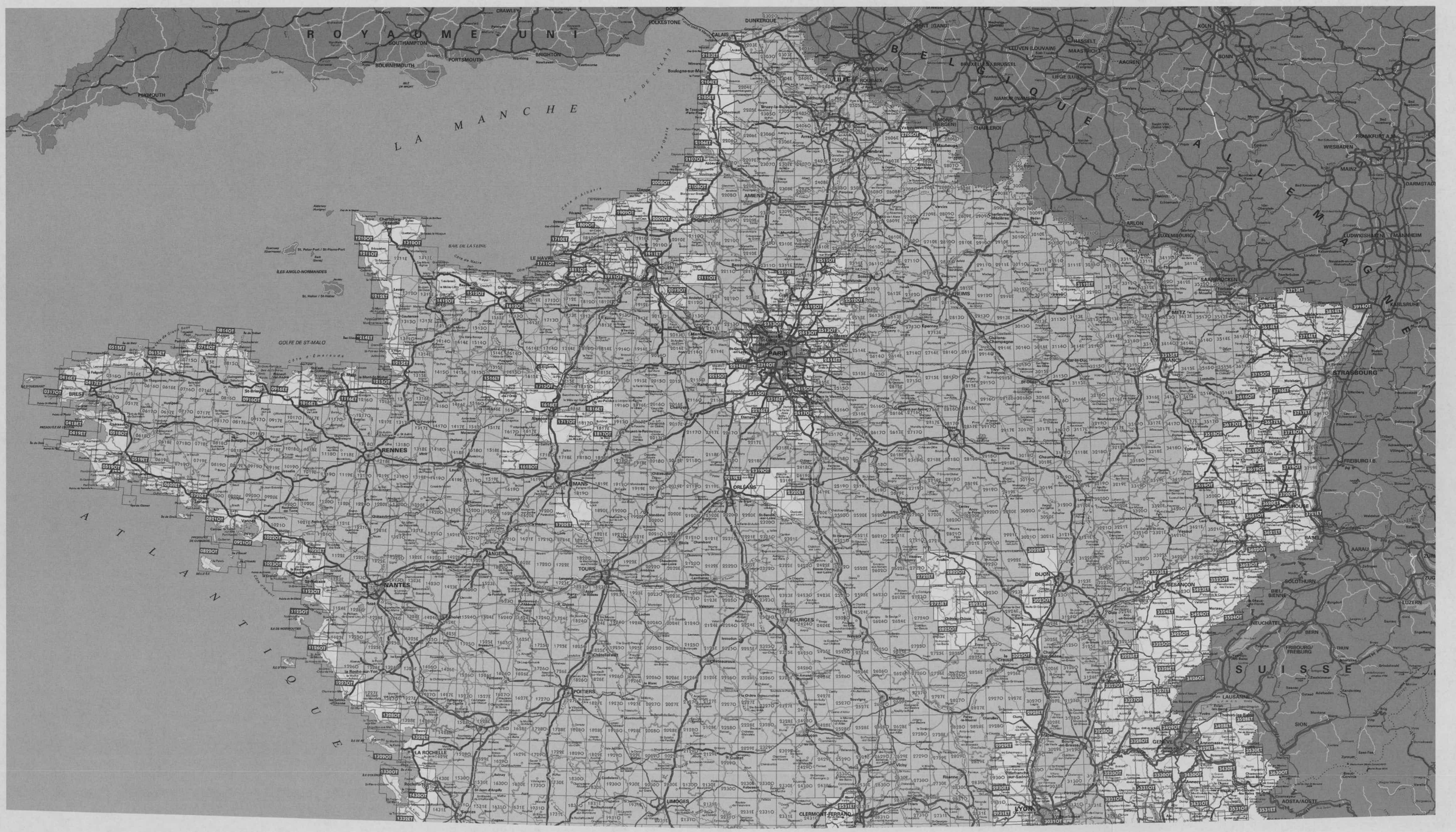
*1210 General Topography:*

**TOP 25 / SÉRIE BLEUE 1:25 000** - N part *(for text see p. 5)*

© IGN

*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*

TOP 25: 2314 OT Paris
Série bleue: 3816 O Strasbourg



# 241 France / Frankreich

*1210 General Topography:*

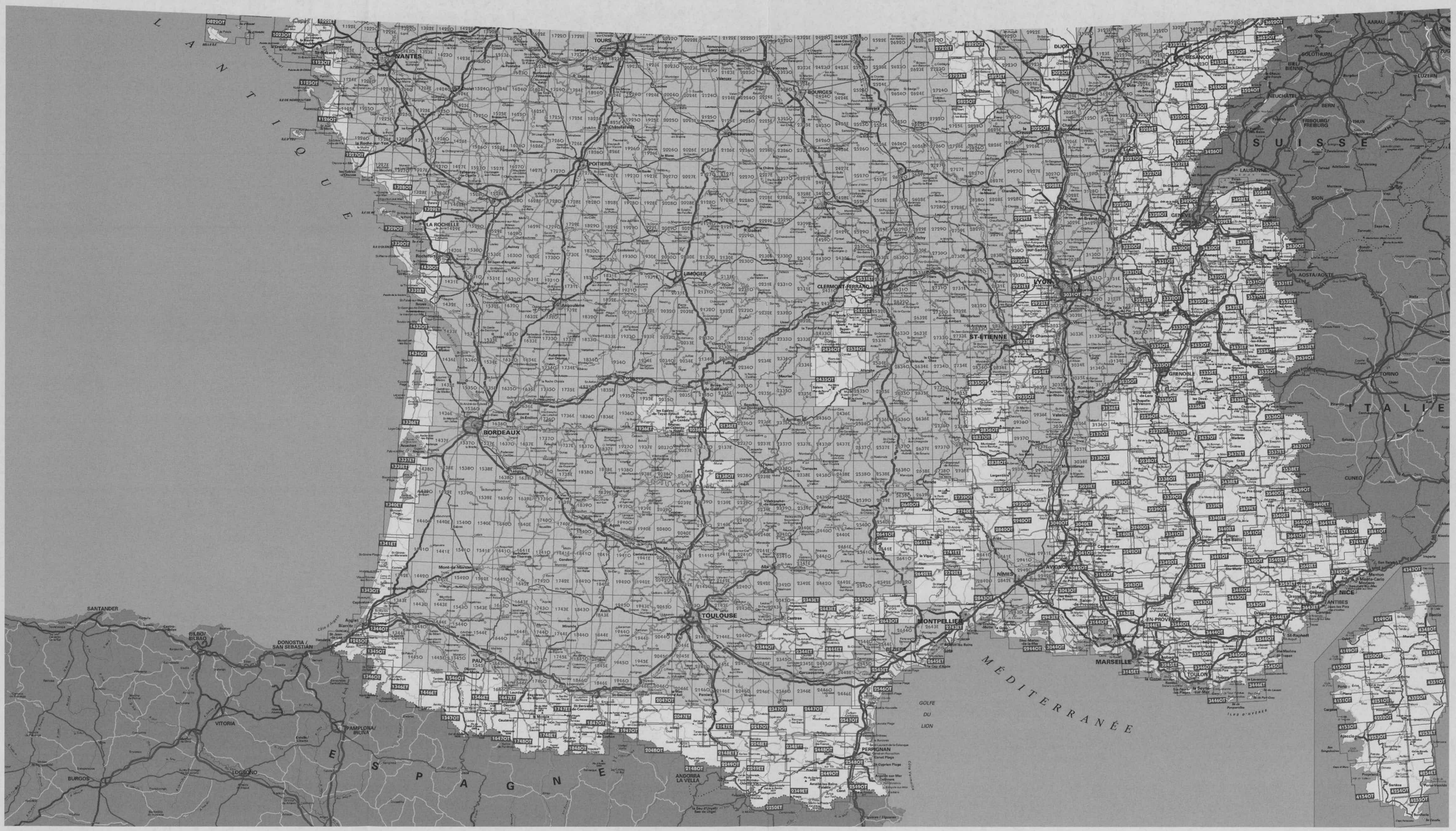
## TOP 25 / SÉRIE BLEUE 1:25 000 - S part *(for text see p. 5)*

© IGN

*(S connecting sheet diagram overleaf)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*

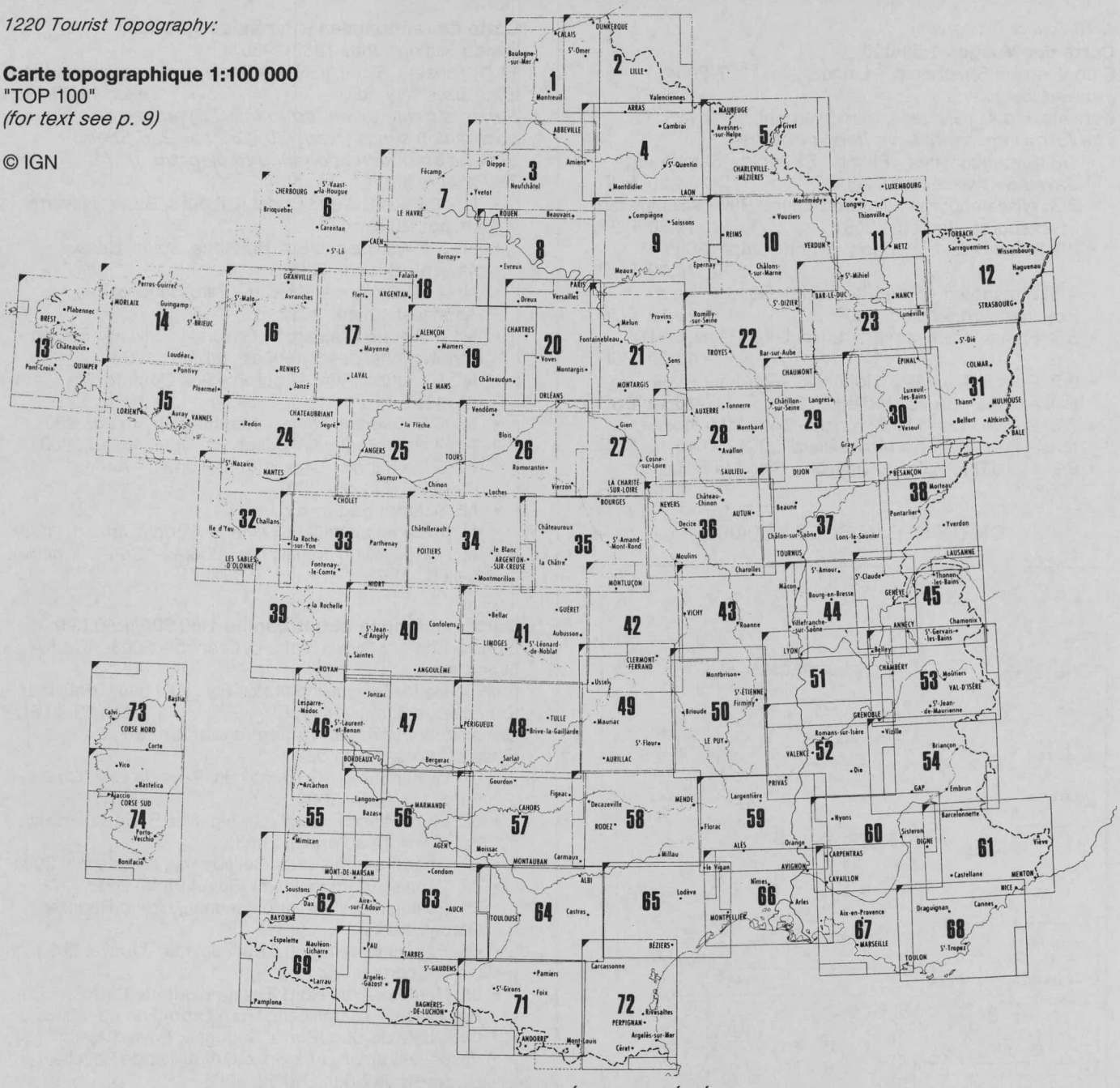
TOP 25: 2943 ET Arles
Série bleue: 2941 O Uzès



*1220 Tourist Topography:*

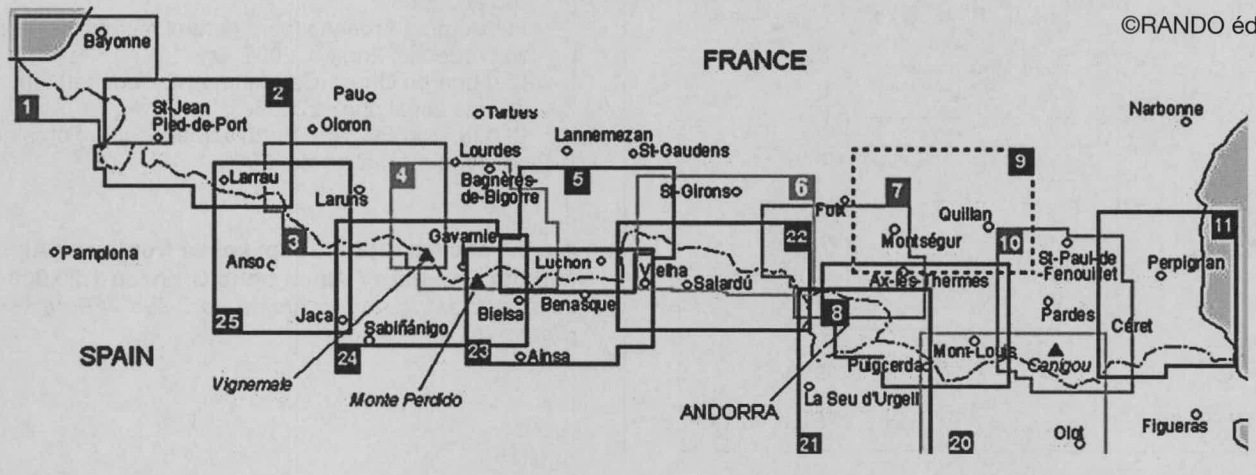
**Carte topographique 1:100 000**
"TOP 100"
*(for text see p. 9)*

© IGN




CARTE DE RANDONNÉES - PYRÉNÉES 1:50 000
(for text see p.12)

©RANDO éditions



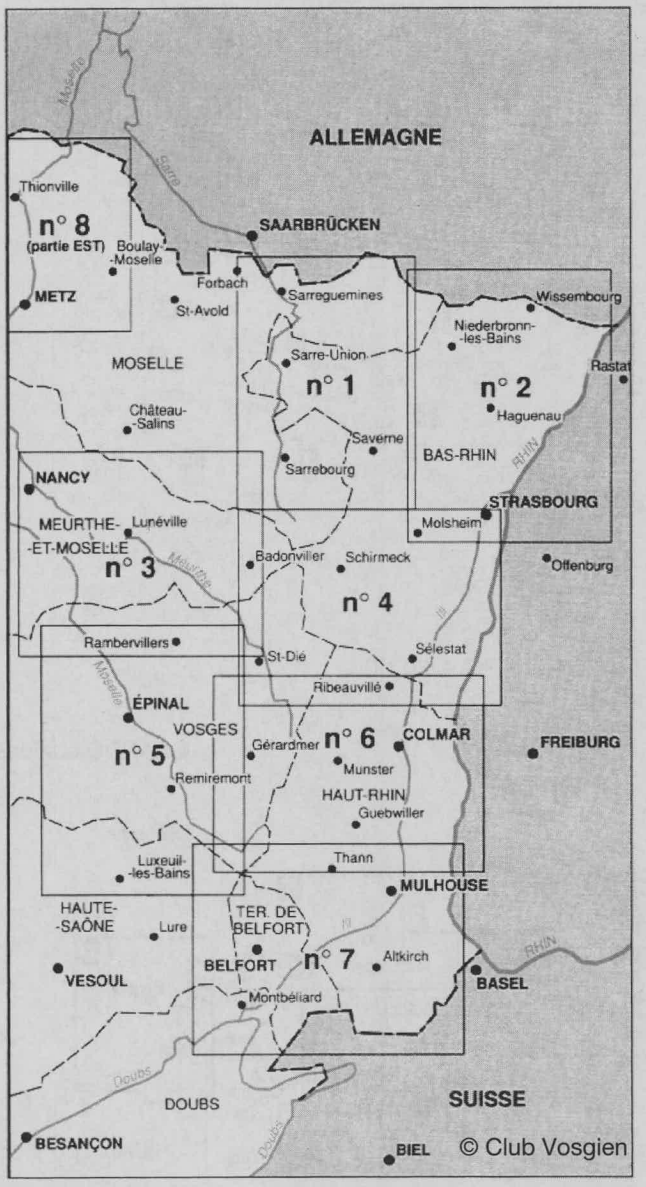
# 241 France / Frankreich

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

**Carte des Vosges 1:50 000**
Club Vosgien, Strasbourg & Lingolsheim 1997-2004
*(revised irregulary)*
8 sheets, 6 col., IGN base, tour. overprint, sizes vary, fd.
*The following sheets have been published:*

- 1/8 Sarreguemines - Bitche - St-Avold - Sarrebourg - Saverne - Wasselonne, 2000 14,30 EUR
- 2/8 Wissembourg - Niederbronn-les-Bains - Haguenau - Strasbourg, 2nd ed. 2006 14,30 EUR
- 3/8 Nancy - Le Lunévillois - Raon l'Étape, 2000 14,30 EUR
- 4/8 Strasbourg - Mont Ste-Odile - Donon - Haut-Kœnigsbourg, 2nd ed. 2004 16,10 EUR
- 5/8 Épinal - Remiremont - Luxeuil-les-Bains, 2001 14,30 EUR
- 6/8 Colmar/Munster - Hohneck/Gérardmer - Les Ballons des Vosges, 2nd ed. 2005 16,10 EUR
- 7/8 Sud Alsace - Nord Franche-Comté: Mulhouse - Masevaux - Belfort - Montbéliard, 2004 16,10 EUR
- 8/8 Metz/Thionville - Longuyon - Sierck-lès-Bains, 2002 14,30 EUR

CARTE DES VOSGES 1:50 000




**Carte de randonnées - Pyrénées 1:50 000**
Rando éditions, Ibos 1982-1986
11 (10) sheets, 6 col., IGN base, tour. overprint, legend also Eng., sizes vary, fd. each 14,20 EUR
*Series is being extended to the S Pyrenees by a Sp. companion series (Maps(20 -25), see 236 Spain!*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 11.*
*The sheets are:*

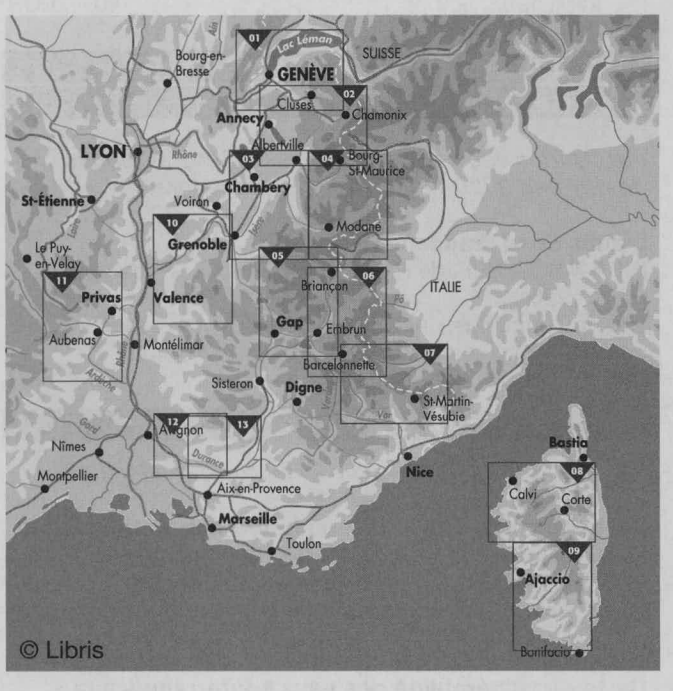
- N° 1 Pays Basque Ouest (Labourd, Basse-Naverre), 4th ed., 2006
- N° 2 Pays Basque Est (Barétous, Soule, Basse-Naverre), 5th ed., 2006
- N° 3 Béarn (Aspe - Ossau - Parc National des Pyrénées) 4th ed., 1998
- N° 4 Bigorre (Cauteres - Gavarnie - St-Lary-Soulan - Parc National des Pyrénées), 4th ed., 1999
- N° 5 Luchon (Aure - Louron - Sud Comminges) ), 4th ed., 1991
- N° 6 Couserans (Valier - Maubermé), 5th ed., 2001
- N° 7 Haute-Ariège (Vicdessos - Orlu), 4th ed., 2001
- N° 8 Cerdagne - Capcir (Font-Romeu - Ax-les-Thermes), 5th ed., 2001
- N° 9 Mont Ségur, *o.p.*
- N°10 Canigou (Vallespir - Fenouillèdes), 4th ed., 1999
- N°11 Roussillon (Massif des Albères - Côte Vermeille), 3rd ed., 1993

**Carte randonnée et patrimoine 1:60 000/1:40 000**
Libris & Editions Didier Richard, Grenoble 2003- (Carte Grand Air)
map series for Fr. walking areas, col., IGN base, detailed tour. overprint, sizes vary, fd. each 13,30 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram on p. 13.*
*Sheets published to date:*

- 01 Léman (rives du), Genevois, Pays de Gex, Chablais, Faucigny, Giffre 2004
- 02 Mont-Blanc (msssif du), Aiguilles Rouges, Arvais , Val d'Arly, Beaufortain, 2003
- 03 Chartreuse, Bauges, Belledonne, Maurienne, 2004
- 04 Vanoise (parc national), Beaufortain, 2003
- 05 Écrins (massif et parc national), Grand Rousses, Cerces, 2003
- 06 Parc naturel régional du Queyras - Ubaye, 2004
- 07 Mercantour, *i.p.*
- 08 Hautes Corse Nord (Balagne, Monte Cinto, Restonica, Casataniccia, Fium'Orbo) 2nd ed. 2006
- 09 Corse du Sud (Porto, Sagogne, Pays d'Ajaccio, Vallée de Taravo, Alta Rocca, Aiguilles de Bavella, Rivagesd du Sud), 2nd ed. 2006
- 10 Vercors (parc naturel régional), Quatre Montagnes, Royans, Gervenne, Vercors Drômois, Diois, Trièves, 2nd ed. 2006
- 11 Monts d'Ardèche (parc naturel régional) et gorges de l'Ardèche, 2nd ed. 2006
- 12 Luberon Ouest (Cavaillon, Apt, Cadenet), on reverse aerial photo, 2006
- 13 Luberon Est (Apt, Pertuis, Manosque, Forcalquier), on reverse aerial photo, 2006

**Alpes sans frontières / Alpi senza frontiere / Alps without Frontiers / Alpen ohne Grenzen 1:25 000**
*20 sheets along the Fr. Alpine bdr., see 229 Alps!*
*(Series uis running out!)*

CARTE RANDONNÉE ET PATRIMOINE
1:60 000/1:50 000

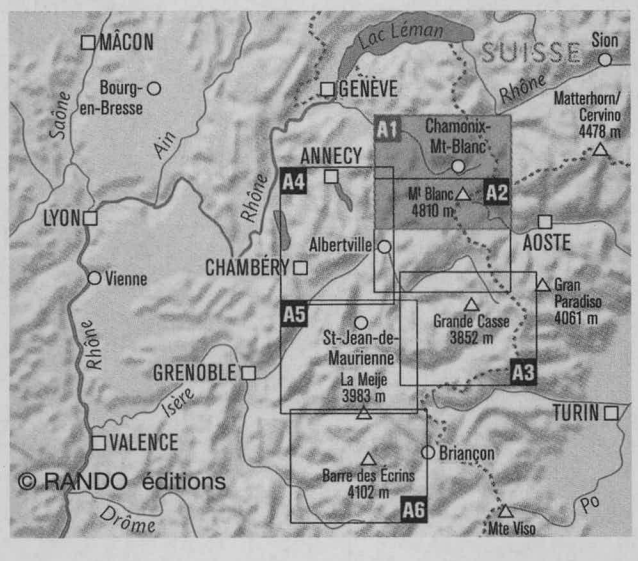



**Carte de randonnées / Hiking Map 1:50 000** *(Fr. Alps)*
Rando Éditions, Ibos 2003-
map series for the High French Alps, 6 col., IGN base, detailed tour. overprint, sizes vary, fd. each 14,20 EUR
*Sheets published:*

- A1 Pays du Mont-Blanc - Aravis - Chamonix – Courmayeur, 2003
- A2 Beaufortain - Albertville - Bourg-Saint-Maurice, 2005
- A3 Vanoise - Tarentaise - Maurienne - Parc National de la Vanoise, 2004
- A4 Massif des Bauges - Annecy – Chambéry, *i.p.*
- A5 Belledonne - Le Bourg-d'Oisans - Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, *i.p.*
- A6 Écrins - Le Bourg d'Oisans - Briançon - Parc National des Écrins, 2005

*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

CARTE DE RANDONNÉES / HIKING MAP 1:50 000




## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

### Entire area

**Atlas de France**
Reclus, CNRS-GDR Libergéo & DF, T. Saint-Julien (dir.), Montpellier & Paris 1995-2001
14 vols., 120-150 pp., c. 140 maps, col., detailed, graphs, tables, text, 23x29 cm, bd. each 55,-- EUR
*The 14 vols.:*

- 1 La France dans le Monde, 1999
- 2 Population, 1995
- 3 Emplois et entreprises, 1997
- 4 Formation et recherche, 1996
- 5 Société et culture, 1997
- 6 Milieux et ressources, 1995
- 7 Tourisme et loisirs, 1997
- 8 L'Espace rural, 1998
- 9 Industries, 1998
- 10 Services et commerces, 1999
- 11 Transports et énergie, 2000
- 12 L'Espace des villes, 1995
- 13 Les Outre-mers, 1998
- 14 Territoire et aménagement, 2001

### Regional areas

*Fr. regional atlases usually show great emphasis on human geog. features; phys. features, as a rule, are treated concisely but sufficiently. Refer also to 3010 General Human Geography, please.*

**Atlas départemental** *(titles may differ)*
"Cartes sur table"
C&D, Le Puy en Velay 1988-
dept. series, c. 165-210 pp., num. maps, 1-multi-col., graphs, illus., advertising, 21x30 cm, pb.
*Available to date:*

- Haute-Loire ("Atlas pratique"), 1996, 33 pp. 25,-- EUR
- Tarn, *i.p.*
- Creuse, *i.p.*

**Atlas de l'Anjou**
Comité d'expansion économique de Maine-et-Loire & Université d'Angers, Angers 1997
103 pp., 121 maps, col., detailed,13 graphs, notes, illus., 32,5x24,5 cm, bd. 54,-- EUR

**Paysages et milieux naturels en Auvergne**
Chamina, J.L. Meloux (ed.), Clermont-Ferrand 2005 (Découverte du patrimoine, 907)
128 pp., col.,intro., thematic pages on landforms, tour. info., num. cut-out of top. maps, geol. block diagrams, num. photos, glossary, 14x21cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

**Atlas de la Dordogne-Périgord**
P. Ranoux, Montrem 1996
120 pp., 46 map plates, col., very detailed, illus. and graphs, 1 admin. overlay, 22,5x30,5 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

*1310 National & Regional Atlases:*

**Atles de l'Euroregió / Atlas de l'Eurorégion**
"Catalunya, Languedoc-Roussillon, Midi-Pyrénées"
Reclus, Montpellier 1995
112 pp., 116 maps and graphs, col., text, tables, emphasizing human geography, 21x30 cm, pb. 43,-- EUR

**Atlas de la Gironde**
Association Géographie Active, P. Ranoux & G. Talazac (comps.), *Bordeaux* 1993
123 pp., 48 thematic maps, col., illus., text, 21x30 cm, pb. 50,-- EUR
*Comprises the dept. "Gironde".*

**Atlas Historique du Grand Lyon**
*see 3110 General History*

**Atlas des paysages de Maine-et-Loire**
Département de Maine-et-Loire & al., G. Rabaglia & al. (comps.), Angers 2002
205 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, graphs, block diagrams, comprehensive text, illus., c. 300 photos, bibl., glossary, index, fold-out legend, 32,5x24,5 cm, bd. 38,-- EUR

**Région Languedoc-Roussillon - Atlas permanent**
Reclus, R. Brunet (dir.), Montpellier 1990-
map plates, col., detailed, num. inset maps, graphs, text, dbl., fd. in plastic case, 34x34 cm
*Supplement and exchange plates are published continuously. Current status:*
- 112 plates, rev. up to 1993 63,-- EUR

**Atlas de la région Languedoc-Roussillon**
Reclus, *Montpellier* 1997
CD-ROM, over 800 thematic maps, tables, and graphs, col. 70,-- EUR

**Atlas du Limousin**
"Une nouvelle image du Limousin"
P. Bernard-Allée, M.-F. André & G. Pallier (dir.), Limoges 1994
166 pp., 45 map plates, col., detailed, num. inset maps, graphs, illus, mainly col., comprehensive text, 31x42 cm, cloth 110,-- EUR

**Représentations de Midi-Pyrénées - Atlas régional**
*See 3010 General Human Geography!*

**Atlas du Val-de-Marne**
Conseil général du Val-de-Marne & al., s.l. 1993
116 sheets, mainly maps, col., detailed, comprehensive text, 32x32 cm, 2 overlays, 1 table brochure, ring file, cloth, with slipcase, 38x36 cm 160,-- EUR

## 1330 Area Planning

***Les régions françaises***
Reclus & DF, Montpellier & Paris 1989- (Collection Dynamiques du territoire)
series for the Fr. regions, emphasis on econ. geog. aspects, c. 50 maps and graphs, mainly 2 col., tables, pb.
*Three vols. published so far:*
- Nord-Pas-de-Calais, une région d'Europe en mouvement, D. Paris (ed.), 1989, 195 pp. 40,-- EUR
- Île-de-France, un nouveau territoire, A.M. Lakota & C. Milelli (eds.), 1989, 278 pp. 46,-- EUR
- La Haute-Normandie sur deux horizons, Y. Guermond (dir.), 1993, 200 pp. 40,-- EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1410 General Ecology

*For "Cartes écologiques" see 2910 General Biogeography and 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography!*

**L'atlas de la France verte**
INRA & SCEES, F. de Ravignan, P. Roux & al. (comps.), *Paris* 1990
220 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, col., on num. aspects of the transformation of rural France, 25x30,5 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

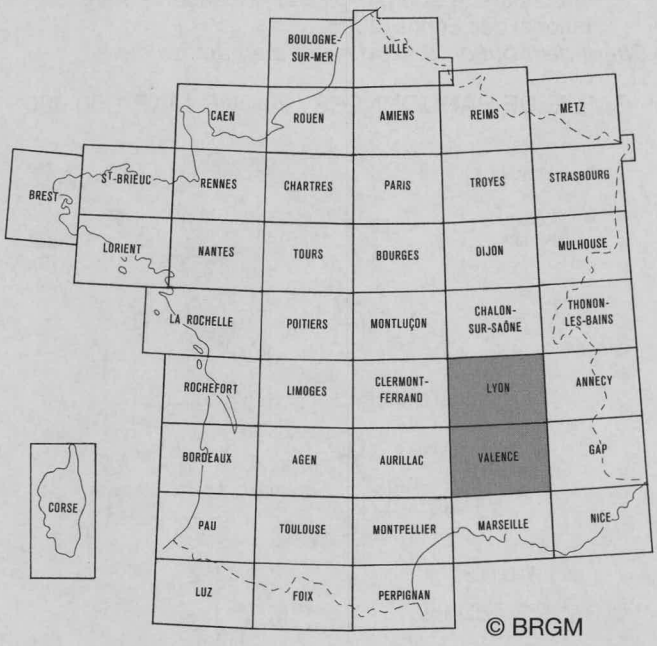
*For river pollution maps see 2750 Hydrochemistry!*

**Carte de vulnérabilité à la pollution des nappes d'eau souterraine de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM & DATAR, M. Albinet (comp.), Orléans 1970
col., hydrogeol. tints, graded by vulnerability, 108x108 cm 20,-- EUR

**Carte de vulnérabilité des eaux souterraines à la pollution 1:250 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1975-
series generally following (old) top. sheet plan, col., vulnerability tints, comprehensive legend, 94x61 cm each 46,-- EUR
*2 regular sheets published (also refer to diagram below):*
- Lyon, 1975
- Valence, 1979

*Special sheet:*
- Région de Franche-Comté, 1987

CARTE DE VULNÉRABILITÉ DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES À LA POLLUTION 1:250 000

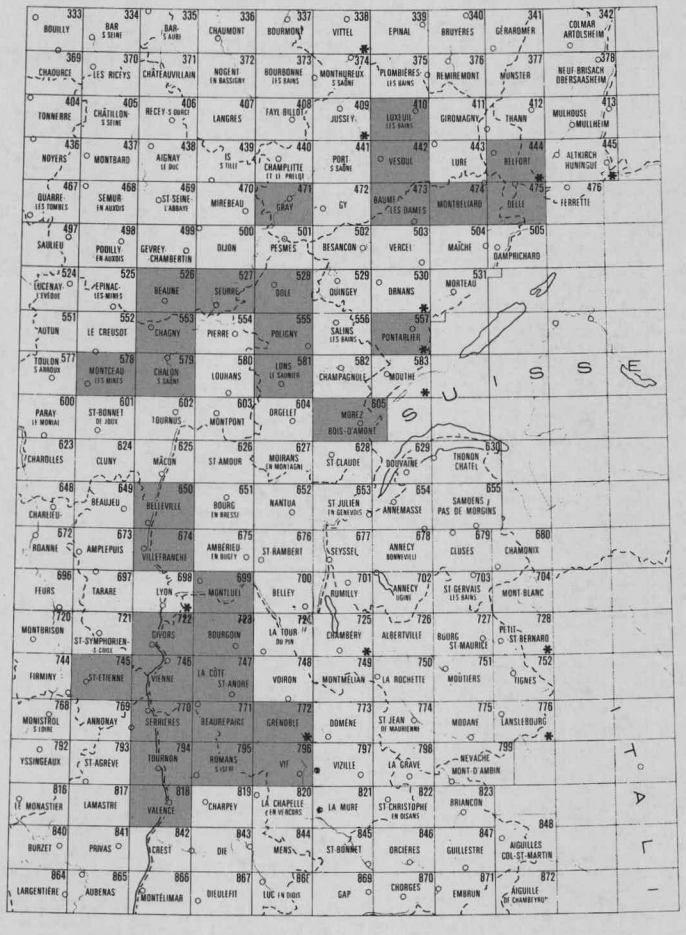



© BRGM

**Exploitation des réservoirs aquifères - risques de pollution 1:100 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1973-
col., hydrogeol. tints, water supply, vulnerability, comprehensive legend, sizes vary, fd.; expl., pb.
*One sheet out of two published is still available:*
- Basse vallée de l'Aude, 1973 46,-- EUR

**Carte de vulnérabilité (des eaux souterraines) à la pollution 1:50 000**
BRGM & SDAU, Orléans 1973-
series following (old) top. sheet plan, col., vulnerability tints, cross section, physiographic inset map, comprehensive legend and text, 92x72 cm each 41,-- EUR
*Published sheets according to diagram extract belw*
*Moreover, 2 special sheets are available:*
- Nappe alluviale de la Moyenne Durance (Sisteron, Forcalquier, Manosque), 1973
- Nappe alluviale de la Crau (Istres, Eyguières), 1973

CARTE DE VULNÉRABILITÉ (DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES) À LA POLLUTION 1:50 000



© BRGM

**Pollution des eaux souterraines en France**
"Bilan des connaissances, impacts, et moyens de prévention"
BRGM, C. Guillemin & J.-C. Roux, Orléans *1992* (Manuels & méthodes, 23)
262 pp., num. figs., mainly graphs and maps, partly col., pb. 40,-- EUR

## 1440 Natural Hazards

**Carte ZERMOS 1:25 000 / 1:20 000 / 1:10 000**
"Zones exposées à des risques liés aux mouvements du sol et du sous-sol"
BRGM, Orléans 1975-1979
26 single sheets, mainly for Alpine areas, col., detailed morphology, 5 grades of solifluction risk, sizes vary, fd.; expl. each 46,-- EUR
*Out of 24 sheets published, only some sheets are still available; list on request.*

## 1450 Landscape

**L'atlas des paysages ruraux de France**
P. Brunet (dir.), Paris 1992
200 pp., num. figs., mainly col. (photos, pictures etc., maps, mainly small-sized, detailed), 25x31 cm, cloth 100,-- EUR

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 2010 General Physical Geography

**Guide des sites naturels de France**
"Paysage - faune, flore - observatoires - visites guidées - sentiers découverte"
A. Chiffaut, Grenoble 2006
275 pp., photos, simplified geological maps, notes on physiographic regions & natural sites, col., 14x23cm, pb. 25,30 EUR

**Géologie et Géographie de la Lorraine**
A. Lexa-Chormand & Ch. Pautrot (dirs.), Metz 2006
286 pp., col., num. maps, profiles, illus., photos, comprehensive text, glossary, bibl., index, 17x24,5 cm, bd. 55,-- EUR

**Paysages et milieux naturels en Auvergne**
Chamina, J.L. Meloux (ed.), Clermont-Ferrand 2005 (Découverte du patrimoine, 907)
128 pp., col.,intro., thematic pages on landforms, tour. info., num. cut-out of top. maps, geol. block diagrams, num. photos, glossary, 14x21cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

## 2020 Physiographic Regions

**Les 309 régions forestières nationales 1:1 200 000**
IFN, Nogent-sur-Vernisson 2001
col., physiographic regions, depts., notes, 96x85 cm 57,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

### Entire area

**Carte géomorphologique de la France 1:1 000 000**
F. Joly (comp.), Montpellier 1987-1993 (Collection Reclus Modes d'Emploi, 11/13/19/20)
4 sheets (Quart Nord-Ouest, Nord-Est, Sud-Est, Sud-Ouest et Corse), col., very detailed, lithological and tectonic structure, erosive, coastal and oceanic forms, each 69x50 cm; expl., c. 30-50 pp., pb. each 15,-- EUR
*Expl. partly are o.p.*

**Carte géomorphologique détaillée de la France 1:50 000**
CNRS, Paris 1972-1984
series following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, lithological and tectonic structure, morphogenesis classified, each c. 65x45 cm; expl., figs., pb. each 21,-- EUR
*Series was never complete and is now o.p. Available sheets are rastered on diagram below. For Normandy, a parallel series exists.*

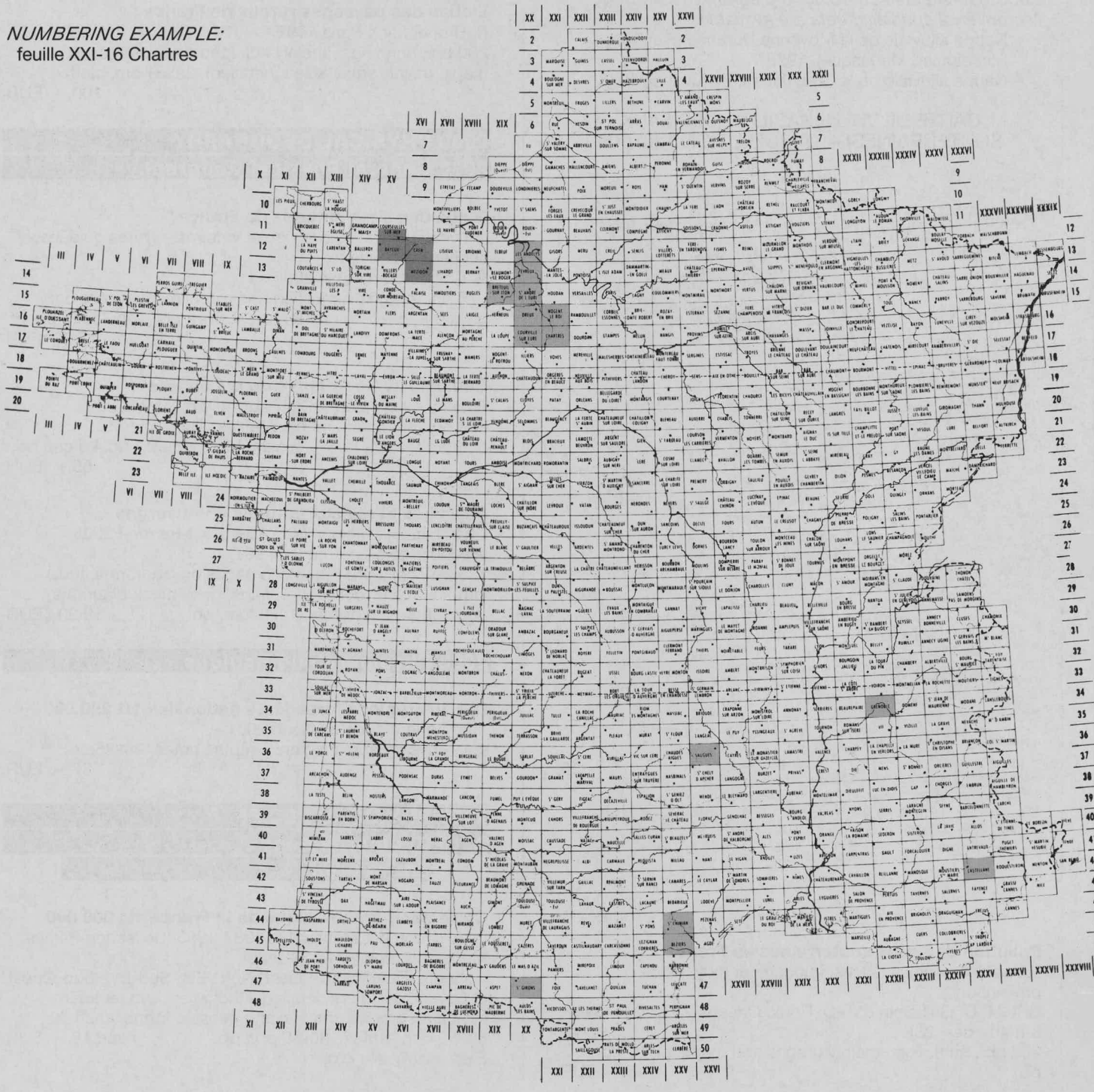
**Carte géomorphologique 1:50 000** *(Normandie)*
ANG, Caen 1969-
style similar to "Carte détaillée", text on map or on sep. sheet each 19,-- EUR
*Three sheets published, according to diagram:*

Carte géomorphologique détaillée

Carte géomorphologique (Normandie)

CARTE GÉOMORPHOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE DE LA FRANCE 1:50 000

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
feuille XXI-16 Chartres



## Regional areas

**Carte géomorphologique et géodynamique du Beaufortin oriental, Alpes du Savoie 1:30 000**
J. Nicod, Aix-en-Provence 1987 (CNRS UA 903)
col., detailed, cross section, 50x70 cm, flat 15,-- EUR

**Carte géomorphologique du Causse de Blandas et des Gorges de la Vis 1:25 000**
G. Fabre, Montpellier & Aix-en-Provence 1978 (CERGH, Mémoire 13 / Travaux ERA 282, 7)
col., detailed, 50x69 cm; expl., 52 pp., 18 figs., photo plates annexed, pb. 18,-- EUR

**Carte géomorphologique du Causse de Guilhaumard 1:25 000**
P. Ambert, Montpellier, Aix-en-Provence & Nîmes 1978 (CERGH, Mémoire 20)
col., detailed, 67x50 cm; expl., in: "Recherches de géomorphologie karstique en Languedoc et en Provence", 32 pp., pb. 15,-- EUR

**Carte hydrogéomorphologique du Causse de l'Hortus, du Pic St-Loup et de leurs marges (Hérault-Gard) 1:25 000**
CNRS, G. Fabre (comp.), Nîmes 1984
col., 34x43 cm 12,-- EUR

**Géomorphologie des granits**
"Les massifs granitiques de la moitié orientale des Pyrénées françaises"
J.-J. Lagasquie, Paris & Toulouse 1984
iv, 374 pp., 195 figs., b&w, 28 photos, 91 tables, encl. 4 maps, incl. "Géomorphologie des granitoïdes du Quérigut et du Madres 1:50 000", col., 58x48 cm, pb. 65,-- EUR

**Carte géomorphologique de la dépression permienne du Salagou 1:25 000**
CNRS, P. Ambert, Aix-en-Provence 1982-1985
col., detailed, 66x50 cm; expl., 15 pp., in: "Karsts et systèmes karstiques dans les domaines méditerranéen et alpin - Travaux 1985, XIV)", 92 pp., pb. 20,-- EUR

## 2240 Erosion

**Carte ZERMOS 1:25 000 / 1:20 000 / 1:10 000**
"Zones exposées à des risques liés aux mouvements du sol et du sous-sol"
*See 1440 Natural Hazards!*

## 2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs

**Relief de la France** *c. 1:2 000 000*
IGN, *Paris* 1990
poster, col., relief tints, shading, no names, 59x80 cm 10,70 EUR

**La France en 3 dimensions** *1:1 100 000*
Blay-Foldex, Montreuil s.a.
poster, col., strong shading, landscapes and places, some roads, 104,5x94 cm 14,50 EUR

***Cartes en relief*** *(titles differ)*
IGN, Paris *c. 1960- (rev. continuously)*
raised relief series, applying degressive vertical exaggeration, detailed phys./general maps, col., sizes vary, plastic frame
*Available reliefs:*
*Entire area:*
- France, 1:1 200 000, 2 nd ed., 2002, 98x92 cm 108,-- EUR
- France, 1:3 400 000, 1998, 34,5x33 cm 21,-- EUR

*Regional areas:*
- Alpes Centrales, 1:250 000, 4th ed., 2006, 76x105 cm 108,-- EUR
- Alpes de Provence, 1:250 000, 3rd ed., 1996, 79x112 cm 108,-- EUR
- Annecy - Mont-Blanc, 1:100 000, 5th ed., 2005, 78x104 cm 83,-- EUR
- Aquitaine - Causses, Pyrénées, 1:500 000, 2nd ed., 1990, 75x104 cm 108,-- EUR
- Ardennes - Vosges - Jura, 1:500 000, 2nd ed., 1990, 75x104 cm 108,-- EUR
- Auvergne - Cévennes, 1:250 000, 2nd ed., 1999, 76x105 cm 108,-- EUR
- Baronnies - Ventoux - Lubéron, 1:100 000, 3nd ed., 2003, 75x104 cm 83,-- EUR
- Beaujolais, 2nd ed., 1:100 000, 1994, 56x80 cm 38,50 EUR
- Bourbonnais - Auvergne, 1:250 000, ,1989, 76x105 cm 108,-- EUR
- Bourgogne, 1:250 000, 1996, 76x105 cm 108,-- EUR
- Bretagne, 1:500 000, 3rd ed., 1995, 60x78 cm 83,-- EUR
- Cantal - Aubrac, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2003., 77x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Causses - Cévennes, 1:100 000, 2nd ed.,2001, 77x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Chartreuse - Belledonne, 1:100 000, 4th ed., 2004, 79x106 cm 83,-- EUR
- Corse, 4th ed., 1:250 000, 2004, 55x90 cm 83,-- EUR
- Côte d'Azur, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 1997, 76x109 cm 83,-- EUR
- Durance - Verdon, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2004, 76x105 cm 83,-- EUR
- Écrins - Queyras, 1:100 000, 4th ed., 2003, 77x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Environs de Marseille, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2003, 79x111 cm 83,-- EUR
- Franche Comté, 1:250 000, 1992, 79x110 cm 108,-- EUR
- Haute-Normandie, 1:160 000, 1994, 96x116 cm 83,-- EUR
- Hautes Pyrénées, 1:100 000, 9th ed., 2007, 79x109 cm 83,-- EUR
- Haute-Ubaye - Mercantour, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 1999, 77x107 cm 83,-- EUR
- Haut-Jura - Bugey - Genevois, 1:100 000, 3nd ed., 2002, 77x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Île de France, 1:100 000, 5th ed.,1999, 95x116 cm 83,-- EUR
- Jura - Alpes du Nord, 1:250 000, 2nd ed., 1989, 77x105 cm 108,-- EUR
- Languedoc - Cévennes - Provence, 1:500 000, , 5th ed., 2004, 75x104 cm 108,-- EUR
- Languedoc - Pyrénées, 1:250 000, 1989, 76x105 cm 108,-- EUR

*(cont'd p.18)*

# 241 France / Frankreich

*2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs*

- Le Léman, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2000, 76x104 cm 83,-- EUR
- Massif Central, 1:500 000, 4th ed., 1982, 75x104 cm 108,-- EUR
- Massif de la Vanoise, 1:60 000, 2nd ed,2006, 96x116 cm 108,-- EUR
- Massif des Écrins, 1:50 000, 1995, 96x116 cm 108,-- EUR
- Massif du Mont Blanc, 1:60 000, 7th ed., 1992, 96x116 cm 108,-- EUR
- Monts Dôme - Monts Dore, 1:100 000, 3rd ed, 2003, 77x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Pays Basque, 1:100 000, 4th ed., 2005, 78x105 cm 83,-- EUR
- Pyrénées / Pirineos, 1:400 000, 1992, 79x116 cm 108,-- EUR
- Pyrénées Ariégeoises, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2006, 78x109 cm 83,-- EUR
- Pyrénées Centrales, 1:100 000, 5th ed., 2006, 79x108 cm 83,-- EUR
- Pyrénées Orientales, 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2003, 78x107 cm 83,-- EUR
- Sillon Rhodanien - Alpes, 1:500 000, 7th ed., 1994, 75x104 cm 108,-- EUR
- Vanoise, 1:100 000, 11th ed., 2000, 78x105 cm 83,-- EUR
- Vercors, 1:100 000, 4rd ed., 2003, 78x105 cm 83,-- EUR
- Verdon - Maures, 3rd ed., 1999, 79x105 cm 83,-- EUR
- Vosges - Jura du Nord, 1:250 000, 2nd ed., 1996, 78x107 cm 108,-- EUR
- Vosges Sud, 1:100 000, 9th ed., 2001, 64x70 cm 83,-- EUR

*Future rev. editions of IGN reliefs will not be indicated in GeoKartenbrief.*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Entire area

**Carte géologique de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, J. Chantraine & al., 6th ed., Orléans 1996, rev. 2003
col., very detailed, 2 insets ("cycle alpin, cycle varisque"), 2 sheets (N, S), each 128x66 cm, fd.; expl. (Eng./Fr.), 6 pp., encl. Legend, fd or flat 38,-- EUR
- ditto, laminated 90,-- EUR

**Carte géologique interactive de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, Orléans 2006
CD-ROM, containing the geol. map 1:1 000 000 ; col., geological regions, geological formations, structural elements, structural & thematic maps, top. info., notes; CD-ROM version of the printed map (6th ed., 2003), box 70,-- EUR

**Curiosités géologiques de France 1:1 000 000**
"Sites géologiques, patrimoine naturel, musées"
IGN & BRGM, Paris 2005 (Découverte de la France 904)
col., road map with thematic overprint, geol. sites (15 symbols), museums, photos, notes, 2 language legend; on reverse simplified geological map, 6 inset maps, 121x100 cm, fd. 11,90 EUR

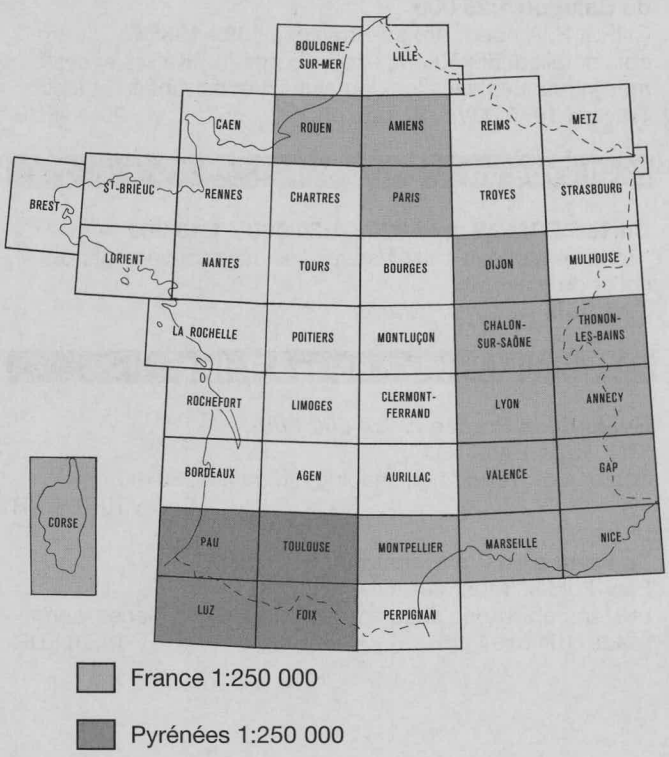
***geological tie / cravate géologique***
BRGM, s.l. s.a.
tie, col. extract from the "Carte géologique de la France 1:1 000 000", length 138 cm, silk 30,-- EUR

**Relief structural de la Géologie de la France et des régions voisines 1:1 000 000**
K.O. Kopp & al., Garching 1992
col., perspective block, profiles, 4 parts, each 62x72 cm, flat; Fr./Ger. expl., 32 pp. 35,-- EUR

**Carte géologique de la France 1:250 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1979-
44 sheets, col., very detailed, partly incl. submarine sediments, comprehensive legend by geol. provinces, c. 100x65 cm; expl., c. 30-120 pp., figs., pb. 38,-- EUR
*Sheet diagram below shows distribution of sheets and their availability, incl. the 4 Pyrenees sheets (see under "Regional areas").*
*Available sheets:*

- 4 Rouen, 1979, expl. 1980
- 5 Amiens, 1979, expl. 1987
- 12 Paris, 1983, expl. 1983
- 19 Dijon,1989 , expl. 1989
- 24 Chalon-sur Saône, 1987. expl. 1987
- 25 Thonon-les-Bains, 1987, expl. 1985
- 29 Lyon, 1980, expl. 1979
- 30 Annecy, 1980, reprint 2004, expl. 1979
- 34 Valence, 1980, expl, 1980
- 35 Gap, 1980, reprint 2003, 1979
- 38 Montpellier, 2001, expl. 2003, sep. booklet "Figures hors-texte", 2003
- 39 Marseille, 1980, expl. 1979
- 40 Nice, 1979, expl. 1980, sep. structural sheet
- 44/45 Corse, 1980, expl. 1980

CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE 1:250 000



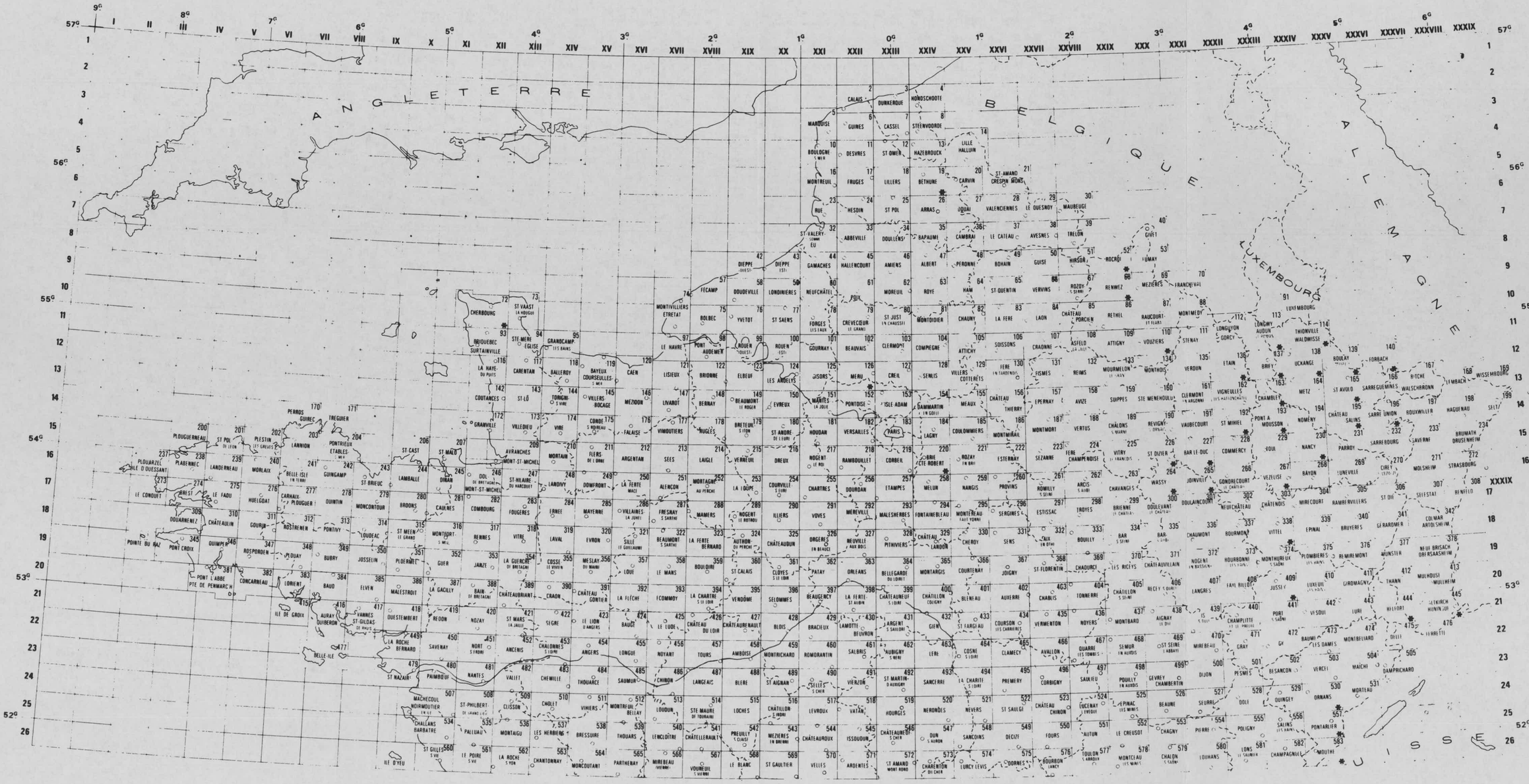
*2310 General Geology:*

## CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE 1:50 000

N part sheet diagram *(S part overleaf,f or Text see p. 22)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

171 Tréguier



# 241 France / Frankreich

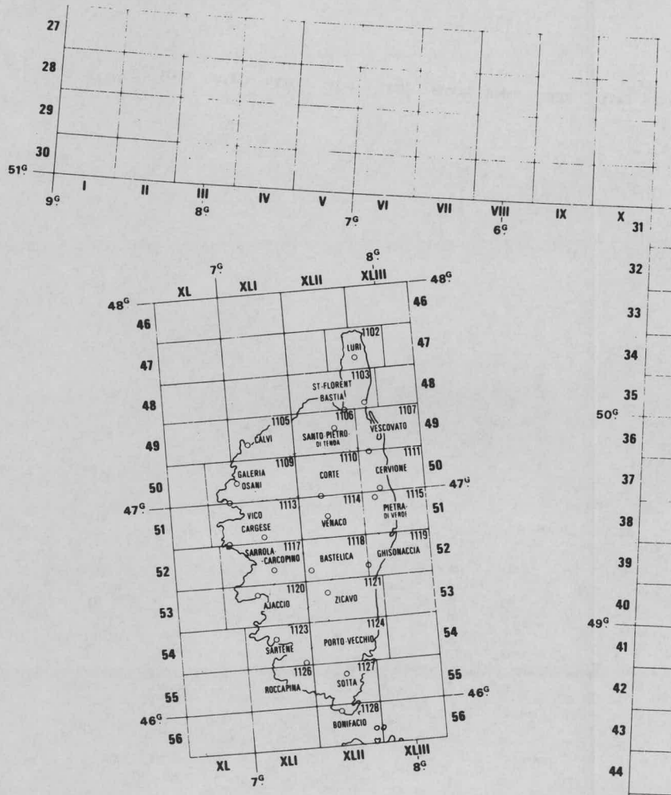
*2310 General Geology:*

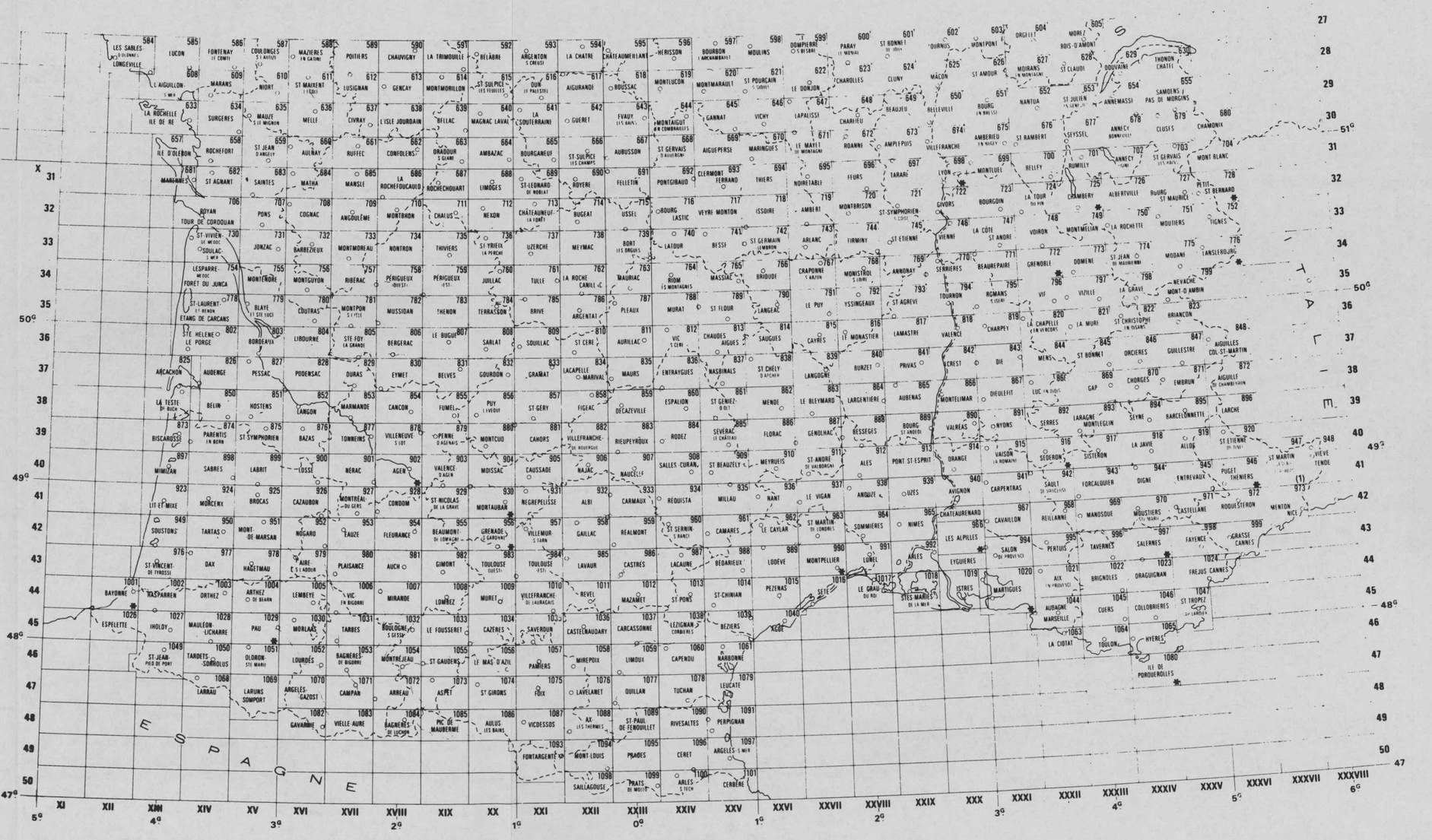
## CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE 1:50 000

S part sheet diagram *(N part overleaf,f or Text see p. 22)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

881 Cahors

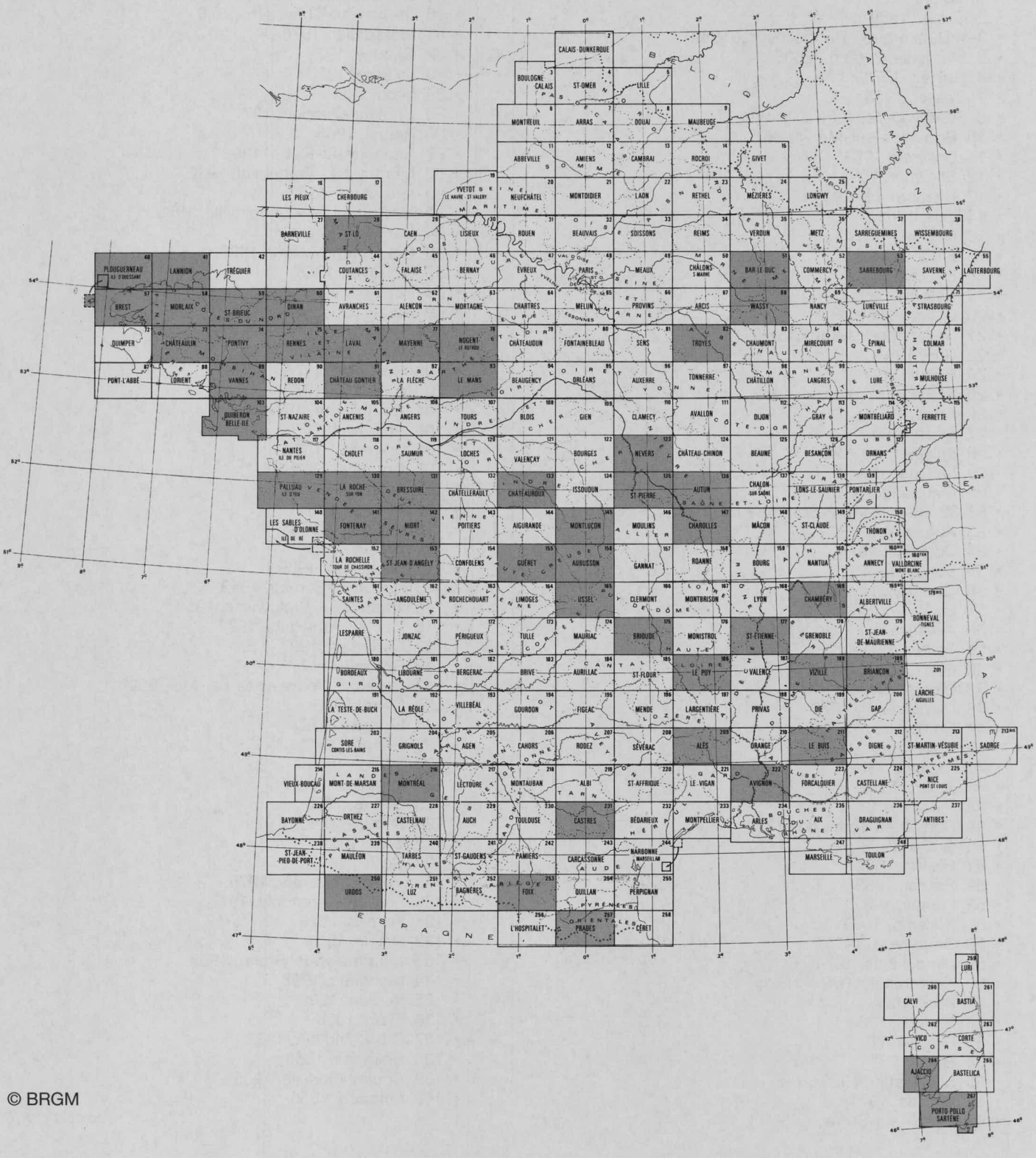


**Carte géologique de la France 1:80 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1832-1962 *(partly rev. up to 3rd ed.)*
255 sheets, based on "Carte de l'État Major", col., very detailed, c. 100x65 cm; text (on map, sep. sheet, or expl.)
each 38,-- EUR

*Series is being replaced by 1:50 000 series, see entry on p. 22. Sheets still available according to diagram.*

CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE 1:80 000




© BRGM

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Carte géologique de la France 1:50 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1954- *(partly rev.)*
1060 sheets, col., very detailed, cross sections and profiles, c. 90x65 cm; expl., pb. each 38,-- EUR
*Some older sheets are only available as four-colour reproductions.*
*Series by and by replaces the old 1:80 000 series. For sheet distribution see diagram p. 19 and 20.*
*For some of the sheets the expl. will be published later.*
*Date of publishing partly divers by BRGM.*
*The sheets are:*

- 2 Calais, 1989
- 3-4 Dunkerque - Hondschoote, 1989
- 5 Marquise, 2nd ed., 2005
- 6 Guines, 1971
- 7 Cassel, 1968
- 8 Steenvoorde, 1969
- 10 Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1985
- 11 Desvres, 1979
- 12 St-Omer, 1968
- 13 Hazebrouck, 1984
- 14 Lille, 1968
- 16 Montreil, 1974
- 17 Fruges, 1968
- 18 Lillers, 1967
- 19 Béthune, 1960
- 20 Carvin, 1968
- 21 St-Amand-les-Eaux, 1973
- 23 Rue, 1981
- 24 Hesdin, 1971
- 25 St-Pol-sur-Ternoise, 1969
- 26 Arras, 1968
- 27 Douai, 1966
- 28 Valaciennes, 1967
- 29 Le Quesnoy, 1971
- 30 Maubeuge, 1967
- 31-32 St-Valery-sur-Somme - Eu, 1984
- 33 Abbeville, 1977
- 34 Doullens, 1974
- 35 Bapaume, 1977
- 36 Cambrai, 1698
- 37 Le Cateau, 1967
- 38 Avesnes-sur-Helpe, 1969
- 39 Trélon, 1970
- 40 Givet, 2nd ed., 2006
- 42 Dieppe (Ouest), 1971
- 43 Dieppe (Est), 1976
- 44 Gamaches, 1976
- 45 Hallencourt, 1974
- 46 Amiens, 1972
- 47 Albert, 1976
- 48 Peronne, 1978
- 49 Bohain-en Vermadois1972
- 50 Guise, 1978
- 51 Hisron, 1969
- 52 Rocroi, 1963
- 53 Fumay, 1965
- 57 Fécamp, 1969
- 58 Doudeville, 1974
- 59 Londinières, 1974
- 60 Neufchâtel, 1979
- 61 Poix, 1974
- 62 Moreuil, 1982
- 63 Roye, 1978
- 64 Ham, 1981
- 65 St-Quentin, 1980
- 66 Vervins, 1971
- 67 Rozoy-sur-Serre, 1977
- 68 Renwez, 1960
- 69 Charleville-Mézières, 1973
- 70 Francheval, *see sheet 88*
- 72 Cherbourg, 1963
- 73 St-Vaast-La-Hougue, 1969
- 74 Montvilliers - Étretat, 1968
- 75 Bolbec, 1969
- 76 Yvetot, 1974
- 77 St-Saëns, 1974
- 78 Forges-les-Eaux, 1978
- 79 Crèvecœur-le-Grand, 1981
- 80 St-Just-en-Chaussée, 1978
- 81 Montdidier, 1976
- 82 Chauny, 1976
- 83 La Fére, 1970
- 84 Laon, 1968
- 85 Château-Porcien, 1977
- 86 Rethel, 1966
- 87 Raucourt-et-Flaba, 1983
- 88 Montmédy - Franchval, 1982
- 90 *see sheet 113*
- 92-93 Briquebec - Surtainville, 1976
- 94 Ste-Mère-Église
- 95 Grandcamp-Maisy, 1987
- 97 Le Havre, 1968
- 98 Pont-Audemer, 1967
- 99 Rouen (Ouest), 1698
- 100 Roeun (Est), 1967
- 101 Gournay, 1977
- 102 Beauvais, 1974
- 103 Clermont, 1970
- 104 Compiègne, 1970
- 105 Attichy, 1974
- 106 Soissons, 1983
- 107 Craonne, 1972
- 108 Asfeld, 1975
- 109 Attigny, 1990
- 110 Vouziers, 1958
- 111 Stenay, 1976
- 112 Longuyon, 1969
- 113 Audun-le-Roman, 1959
- 114 Thionville - Waldwisse, 1959
- 116 La Haye-du-Puits, 1977
- 117 Carentain, 1997
- 118 Balleroy, 1999
- 119 Bayeux - Courseulles-sur-Mer, 2000
- 120 Caen, 1989
- 121 Lisieux, 1970
- 122 Brionne,1971
- 123 Elbeuf, 1971
- 124 Les Andelys, 1967
- 125 Gisors, 1976
- 126 Méru, 2nd ed., 1979
- 127 Creil, 1967
- 128 Senlis, 1967
- 129 Villers-Cotterêts, 1975
- 130 Fére-en-Tarendois, 1977
- 131 Fismes, 1976
- 132 Reims, 1981
- 133 Mourmelon-le-Grand, 1995
- 134 Monthois, 1998
- 135 Verdun, 1969
- 136 Étain, 1958
- 137 Briey, 2nd ed., 1982
- 138 Uckange, 1959
- 139 Bouley-Moselle, 1955
- 140 Forbach, 1955

*(cont'd p.23)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 142 Coutance, 1987
- 143 St-Lô, 1997
- 144 Torigni-sur-Vire, 2000
- 145 Villers-Bocage, 2002
- 146 Mézidon, 1999
- 147 Livarot, 1999
- 148 Bernay, 1984
- 149 Beaumont-le Roger, 1981
- 150 Évreux, 1977
- 151 Mantes-la-Jolie, 1974
- 152 Pontoise, 2nd ed., 1967
- 153 L'Isle-Adam, 2nd ed., 1991
- 154 Dammartin-en-Goële, 2nd ed., 1971
- 155 Meaux, 1977
- 156 Château-Tierry, 1969
- 157 Épernay, 1977
- 158 Avize, 1986
- 159 Suippes, 2000
- 160 Ste-Menehould, 1988
- 161 Clermont-en-Argonne, 1975
- 162 Vigneuilles-lès-Hattonchâtel, 1969
- 163 Chambley-Bussières, 1964
- 164 Metz, 1972
- 165 St-Avold, 1960
- 166 Sarreguemines, 1967
- 167 Bitche - Walschbronn, 1967
- 168 Lembach, 1989
- 169 *see 199!*
- 170 Perros-Guirrec, *i.p.*
- 171 Tréguier, 1976
- 172 Granville, 1987
- 173 Villedieu-les-Poêles, 1987
- 174 Vire, 1986
- 175 Condé-sur-Noireau, 1993
- 176 Falaise, 1999
- 177 Vimoutiers, 1994
- 178 Rugles, 1985
- 179 Breteuil-sur-Iton, 1982
- 180 St-André-de-l'Eure, 1977
- 181 Houdan, 1977
- 182 Versailles, 1967
- 183 Paris, 2nd ed., 1966
- 184 Lagny, 2nd ed., 1971
- 185 Coulomimers, 1989
- 186 Montmirail, 1991
- 187 Montmort, 1983
- 188 Vertus, 1977
- 189 Châlons-sur-Marne *(Châlons-en-Champagne),* 1975
- 190 Revigny-sur-Ornain, *i.p.*
- 191 Vaubecourt, 1969
- 192 St-Mihiel, 1962
- 193 Pont-à-Mousson, 2nd ed., 1987
- 194 Nomény, 1973
- 195 Château-Salins, 1959
- 196 Sarre-Union, 1959
- 197 Bouxwiller, 1979
- 198 Haguenau, 1970
- 199 Seltz - Wissembourg
- 200 Plouguerneau, 2004
- 201 Saint-Pol-de-Léon, 1998
- 202 Plestin-les-Grèves, 1985
- 203 Lannion, 1999
- 204 Pontrieux, 1997
- 206 St-Cast, 1980
- 207 St-Malo, *i.p.*
- 208 Mont-St-Michel, 1999
- 209 Avranches, 1984
- 210 Mortain, 1987
- 211 Flers-de-l'Orne, 1982
- 212 Argentan, 1989
- 213 Sées, 1998
- 214 Laigle, 1999
- 215 Verneuil, 1996
- 216 Dreux, 1995
- 217 Nogent-le-Roi, 1971
- 218 Rambouillet, 1975
- 219 Corbeil-Essons, 3rd ed. 1987
- 220 Brie-Comte-Robert, 1963
- 221 Rozay-en-Brie, 1968
- 222 Esternay
- 223 Sézanne, 1965
- 224 Fére-Champenoise, 1977
- 225 Vitry-le-François,1993
- 226 St-Dizier, 1959
- 227 Bar-le-Duc, 1962
- 228 Commercy, 1965
- 229 Toul, 2nd ed., 1984
- 230 Nancy, 2nd ed., 1978
- 231 Parroy, 1972
- 232 Sarrebourg, 1968
- 233 Saverne, 1979
- 234 Brumath - Drusenheim, 1972
- 237 Plouarzel - Île-d'Ouessant, 1994
- 238 Plabennec, 2000
- 239 Landerneau, *i.p.*
- 240 Morlaix, 1981
- 241 Belle-Isle-en-Terre, 1984
- 242 Guingamp, 1999
- 243 Saint-Brieuc, 2005
- 244 Lamballe, *i.p.*
- 245 Dinan, *i.p.*
- 246 Dol-de-Bretagne, 1997
- 247 St-Hilaire-du-Harcouet, 1983
- 248 Landivy, 1998
- 249 Domfront, 1996
- 250 La Ferté-Macé, 1977
- 251 Alençon, 1981
- 252 Mortagne-au-Perche, 1999
- 253 La Loupe, 2000
- 254 Courville-sur-Eure, 1990
- 255 Chartes, 1971
- 256 Dourdan, 1969
- 257 Étampes, 1969
- 258 Melun, 1974
- 259 Nangis, 1967
- 260 Provins, 1967
- 261 Romilly-sur-Seine, 1965
- 262 Arcis-sur-Aube, 1996
- 263 Chavanges, 2003
- 264 Wassy, 1960
- 265 Joinville, 1962
- 266 Gondrecourt-le-Château, 1970
- 267 Vézelise, 1963
- 268 Bayon, 1977
- 269 Lunéville, 2nd ed., 2005
- 270 Cirey-sur-Vézouze, 1978
- 271 Molsheim, 1975
- 272 Strasbourg, 1971
- 273 Le Conquet, 1989
- 274 Brest, 1980
- 275 Le Faou, 1982
- 276 Huelgoat, 1987
- 277 Carhaix-Plouguer, 1982

*(cont'd p.24)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 278 Quintin, 1976
- 279 Moncontour, 1979
- 280 Broons, 1983
- 281 Caulnes, 1977
- 282 Combourg, 1987
- 283 Fourgères, 1981
- 284 Ernée, *i.p.*
- 285 Mayenne, *i.p.*
- 286 Villaines-la-Juhel, 1986
- 287 Fresnay-sur-Sarthe, 1983
- 288 Maers, 1985
- 289 Nognet-le-Rotrou, 1989
- 290 Illiers, 1983
- 291 Voves, 1976
- 292 Méréville, 1980
- 293 Malesherbes, 1979
- 294 Fontainbleau, 1970
- 295 Montereau-Fault-Yonne, 1973
- 296 Serigines, 1973
- 297 Estissac, 1981
- 298 Troyes, 1992
- 299 Brienne-le-Château, 2004
- 300 Doulevant-le-Château, 1965
- 301 Doulaincourt, 1965
- 302 Neufchâteau, 1974
- 303 Chatenois, 1967
- 304 Mirecourt, 1978
- 305 Rambervillers, 1974
- 306 St-Dié, 1975
- 307 Séléstat, 2nd ed., *i.p.*
- 308 Benfeld, 1986
- 309 Douarnenez, 1975
- 310 Châteaulin, 1999
- 311 Gourin, 1992
- 312 Rostrenen, 1998
- 313 Pontivy, 1986
- 314 Loudéac, *i.p.*
- 315 St-Méen-le-Grand, *ip.*
- 316 Montfort-sur-Meu, 2000
- 317 Rennes, 2000
- 318 Vitré, *i.p.*
- 319 Laval, *i.p.*
- 320 Évron, 1988
- 321 Sillé-le-Guillaume, 1998
- 322 Beaumont-sur-Sarthe, 1989
- 323 La Ferté-Bernard, 1987
- 324 Authon-du-Perche, 2003
- 325 Châteaudun, 1977
- 326 Orgères-en Beauce, 1975
- 327 Neuville-en-Bois, 1978
- 328 Pithiviers, 1978
- 329 Château-Landon, 1970
- 330 Chéroy, 1974
- 331 Sens, 1971
- 332 Aix-en-Othe, 1985
- 333 Bouilly, 1974
- 334 Bar-sur-Seine, 1969
- 335 Bar-sur-Aube, 1968
- 336 Chaumont, 1969
- 337 Bourmont, 1976
- 338 Vittel, 1964, *reprint 1979*
- 339 Épinal, 1989
- 340 Bruyères, 1985
- 341 Gérardmer, 1978
- 342-343 Colmar - Arolsheim, 1972
- 344 Pointe du Raz, 1984
- 345 Pont-Croix, 1981
- 346 Quimper, 1999
- 347 Rosporden, 2001
- 348 Plouay, 2006
- 349 Bubry, *i.p.*
- 350 Josselin, *i.p.*
- 351 Ploërmel, 2004
- 352 Guer, *i.p.*
- 353 Janzé, 1994
- 354 La Guerche-de-Bretagne, 1998
- 355 Cossé-le-Vivien, *i.p.*
- 356 Meslay-du-Maine, 1987
- 357 Loué, 1986
- 358 Le Mans, 1973
- 359 Bouloire, 1988
- 360 St-Calais, 1990
- 361 Cloyes-sur-Loir, 1982
- 362 Patay, 1973
- 363 Orléans, 1969
- 364 Bellegarde-du-Loiret, 1984
- 365 Montargis, 1970
- 366 Courtenay, 1998
- 367 Joigny, 1976
- 368 St-Florentin, 1968
- 369 Chaource, 1968
- 370 Les Riceys, 1975
- 371 Châteauvillain, 1989
- 372 Nogent-en-Bassigny, 1982
- 373 Bourbonne-les-Bains, 1982
- 374 Monthureux-sur-Saône, 1974
- 375 Plombières-les-Bains, 1971
- 376 Remiremont, 1976
- 377 Munster, 1976
- 378-379 Neuf-Brisach - Obersaasheim, 1977
- 381 Pont-l'Abbé - Point de Penmarc'h, *i.p.*
- 382 Concarneau, 1997
- 383 Lorient, 1972
- 384 Baud, *i.p.*
- 385 Elven, *i.p.*
- 386 Malestroit, 1981
- 387 Piprac, 1996
- 388 Bain-de-Bretagne, 1989
- 389 Châteaubriand, 1998
- 390 Craon, *i.p.*
- 391 Château-Gontier, 1987
- 392 La Flèche, 1998
- 393 Ecommoy, 1988
- 394 La Chartre-sur-le-Loir, 2004
- 395 Vendôme, 1999
- 396 Selommes, 1982
- 397 Beaugency, 1974
- 398 La Ferté-St-Aubin, 1970
- 399 Châteauneuf-sur-Loire, 1970
- 400 Châtillon-Coligny, 1977
- 401 Blénau, 1988
- 402 Auxerre, 1967
- 403 Chablis, 1969
- 404 Tonnerre, 1970
- 405 Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1974
- 406 Recey-sur-Ource, 1988
- 407 Langres, 1982
- 408 Fayl-Billot, 1971
- 409 Jussey, 1968
- 410 Luxeuil-les-Bains, 1968
- 411 Giromagny, 1974
- 412 Thann, 1986
- 413 Mulhouse - Müllheim, 1976
- 415 Île de Groix, 1994

*(cont'd p.25)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 416 Auray - Quiberon, *i.p.*
- 417 Vannes - St-Gildas-de-Rhuys, *i.p.*
- 418 Questembert, 1982
- 419 Redon, 1984
- 420 Nozay, 1987
- 421 St-Mars-la-Jaille, 1989
- 422 Segré, 1999
- 423 Le Lion-d'Angers, 1988
- 424 Baugé, 1978
- 425 Le Lude, 1990
- 426 Château-du-Loir, 1999
- 427 Château-Renault, 1975
- 428 Blois, 1972
- 429 Bracieux, *i.p.*
- 430 Lamotte-Beuvron, *i.p.*
- 431 Argent-sur-Sauldre, 1991
- 432 Gien, 1977
- 433 St-Fargeau, 1981
- 434 Courson-les-Carrières, 1972
- 435 Vermenton, 1971
- 436 Noyers, 1970
- 437 Montbard, 1990
- 438 Aignay-le-Duc, 1974
- 439 Is-sur-Tille, 1978
- 440 Champlitte-et-le-Prelot, 1985
- 441 Port-sur-Saône, 1976
- 442 Vesoul, 1970
- 443 Lure, 2nd ed., 2000
- 444 Belfort, 1963
- 445 Altkirch - Huningue, 1958
- 449 La Roche-Bernard, 1975
- 450 Savenay, 1989
- 451 Nort-sur-Erdre, 1983
- 452 Ancenis, 1978
- 453 Chalonnes-sur-Loire, 1970
- 454 Angers, 1976
- 455 Longué, 1976
- 456 Noyant, 1983
- 457 Tours, 1974
- 458 Amboise, 1968
- 459 Montrichard, 1977
- 460 Romartin,1997
- 461 Salbris, 1993
- 462 Aubigny-sur-Nère, 1990
- 463 Léré, 1969
- 464 Cosne-*Cours*-sur-Loire, 2001
- 465 Clamecy, 1990
- 466 Avallon, 1966
- 467 Quarré-sur-les-Tombes, 1968
- 468 Semur-en-Auxois, 1968
- 469 St-Seine-l'Abbaye, 1993
- 470 Mirbeau, 1977
- 471 Gray, 1978
- 472 Gy, 1970
- 473 Baume-les-Dames, 1972
- 474 Montbéliard, 1973
- 475 Delle, 1985
- 476 Ferrette, 1973
- 477 Belle-Ile-en Mer, Îles Huoat et Hœdic, 1982
- 479 St-Nazaire, 1973
- 480 Paimbœuf, 1978
- 481 Nantes, 1969
- 482 Vallet, 1969
- 483 Chemillé, 1999
- 484 Thouracé, 1985
- 485 Samur, 1970
- 486 Chinon, 1975
- 487 Langeais,1971
- 488 Bléré, 1982
- 489 St-Aignan, 1994
- 490 Selles-sur-Cher, 1977
- 491 Vierzon, 1995
- 492 St-Martin-d'Auxigny, 1995
- 493 Sancerre, 1984
- 494 La Charité-sur-Loire, 1997
- 495 Préméry, 1999
- 496 Corbigny, 1998
- 497 Saulieu, 1973
- 498 Pouilly-en-Auxois, 1967
- 499 Gevrey-Chambertin, 1972
- 500 Dijon, 1982
- 501 Pesmes, 1982
- 502 Besançon, 1967
- 503 Vercel - Villedieu-le-Camp, 1965
- 504 Maiche, 1965
- 505 Damprichard, 1965
- 506-533 Noirmoutier-en-l'Ile - Pointe de St-Gildas, 1978
- 507 Nachecoul, 1978
- 508 St-Philibert-de-Grand-Lieu, 1979
- 509 Clisson, 1982
- 510 Cholet, 1984
- 511 Vihiers, *i.p.*
- 512 Montreuil-Bellay, 2000
- 513 Loudon, 1989
- 514 Ste-Maure-de-Touraine, 1977
- 515 Loches, 1968
- 516 Châtillon-sur-Indre, 1990
- 517 Levroux, 1980
- 518 Vatan, 1978
- 519 Bourges, 1977
- 520 Nérondes, 1993
- 521 Nevers, 1987
- 522 Saint-Saulge, 2005
- 523 Château-Chinon, 1986
- 524 Lucenay-l'Évêque, 1966
- 525 Épinac, 1999
- 526 Beaune, 1984
- 527 Seurre, 1980
- 528 Dôle, 1979
- 529 Quingey, 1975
- 530 Ornans, 1968
- 531 Motreau, 1968
- 533 *see 506*
- 534 Challans, 1983
- 535 Palluau, *i.p.*
- 536 Montaigu, *i.p.*
- 537 Les Herbiers, 2000
- 538 Bressuire, 2004
- 539 Thoaurs, 1987
- 540 Lencloître, 1987
- 541 Châtellerault, 1974
- 542 Preuilly-sur-Claise, 1978
- 543 Buzançais, 1989
- 544 Châteauroux, 1972
- 545 Issoudun, 1975
- 546 Châteauneuf-sur-Cher, 1984
- 547 Dun-sur-Auron, 1993
- 548 Sancoins, 1982
- 549 Decize, *i.p.*
- 550 Fours, 1993
- 551 Autun, 1991

*(cont'd p.26)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 552 Le Creusot, 1988
- 553 Chagny, 1982
- 554 Pierre-de-Bresse, 1984
- 555 Poligny, 1981
- 556 Salins-les-Bains, 1967
- 557 Pontalier, 1960
- 559 Île d'Yeu, *i.p.*
- 560 St-Gilles - Croix-de-Vie, 1985
- 561 Le Poiré-sur-Vie, *i.p.*
- 562 La Roche-sur-Yon,1988
- 563 Chantonnay, 1984
- 564 Monsoutant, *i.p.*
- 565 Parthnay, 1985
- 566 Mirebeau-en-Poitou, 1989
- 567 Vouneuil-sur-Vienne, 1976
- 568 Le Blanc, 2005
- 569 St-Gaultier, 1989
- 570 Velles, 1986
- 571 Ardents, 1975
- 572 St-Amand-Montrond, 1995
- 573 Charenton-du-Cher, 1998
- 574 Lurcy-Levis, 1989
- 575 Dornes, 1981
- 576 Bourbon-Lancy, 1990
- 577 Toulon-sur-Arroux, 2006
- 578 Montceau-les-Mines, 1976
- 579 Chalon-sur-Saône, 1982
- 580 Louhans, 1981
- 581 Lons-le-Saunier, 2nd ed., 1993
- 582 Champgnole, 1965
- 583 Mouthe, 1964
- 584-607 Les Sables-d'Olonne - Longeville, 1986
- 585 Luçon, *i.p.*
- 586 Fontenay-le-Comte, *i.p.*
- 587 Coulonges-sur-l'Autize, *i.p.*
- 588 Mazières-en-Gâtine, *i.p.*
- 589 Poitiers, 1978
- 590 Chauvigny, 1971
- 591 La Trimouele, 1989
- 592 Bélâbre, 2000
- 593 Argenton-sur-Creuse, 1998
- 594 La Châtre, 1986
- 595 Châteaumaillant, *i.p.*
- 596 Hérisson, 1989
- 597 Bourbon-l'Archaboult, 1990
- 598 Moulins, 1976
- 599 Dompierre-sur-Besbre, 1989
- 600 Paray-le-Monial, 2001
- 601 St-Bonnet-de-Joux, 1971
- 602 Tournus, 1972
- 603 Montpont-en-Bresse, 1981
- 604 Orgelet, 1982
- 605-606 Morez - Bois-d'Amont, 1968
- 607 *see 584*
- 608 L'Aiguillon-sur-Mer, 1975
- 609 Marans, 1975
- 610 Niort, 1978
- 611 St-Maixent-l'École, *i.p.*
- 612 Lusigan, 1989
- 613 Gençay, 1987
- 614 Montrillon, 1992
- 615 St-Sulpice-les-Feuilles, 1989
- 616 Dun-le-Pastel, 1988
- 617 Aigurande, 1991
- 618 Boussac, 1991
- 619 Montluçon, 1989
- 620 Montmarault, 1990
- 621 St-Pourçain, 1976
- 622 Le Donjon, *i.p.*
- 623 Charolles, 2006
- 624 Cluny, 1977
- 625 Mâcon, 1969
- 626 St-Amour, 1983
- 627 Moirans-en-Montagne, 1968
- 628 St-Claude, 1971
- 629 Douvaine, 1989
- 630 Thonon-*les-Bains* - Châtel, 1965
- 632-633 La Rochelle - Île de Ré, 1977
- 634 Surgères, 1987
- 635 Mauzé-sur-le-Mignon, 1993
- 636 Melle, 2004
- 637 Civray, 1997
- 638 L'Isle-Jourdan, 1989
- 639 Bellac, 1994
- 640 Magnac-Lava, 1996l
- 641 La Souterraine, *i.p.*
- 642 Guéret, 1986
- 643 Évaux-les-Bains, 1991
- 644 Montaigut, 1980
- 645 Gannat, 1975
- 646 Vichy, 1979
- 647 Lapalisse, *i.p.*
- 648 Charlieu, 1990
- 649 Beaujeu, 1980
- 650 Belleville, 1973
- 651 Bourg-Bresse, 1987
- 652 Nantua, 2004
- 653 St-Julien-en-Genvois, 1998
- 654 Annemasse, 1999
- 655 Samoëns - Pas de Morgins, 1999
- 657 Île d'Oléron, 1976
- 658 Rochefort, 1972
- 659 St-Jean-d'Agely, 1979
- 660 Aulnay, 1983
- 661 Ruffec, 1970
- 662 Confolens, 1983
- 663 Oradour-sur-Glane, 1993
- 664 Ambazac, 1974
- 665 Bourganeuf, 1972
- 666 St-Sulpice-les-Champs, *i.p.*
- 667 Aubussons, *i.p.*
- 668 St-Gervais-d'Auvergne, 1989
- 669 Aigueperse, 1986
- 670 Maringues, 1980
- 671 Le Mayet-de-Montagne, 1978
- 672 Roanne, 1989
- 673 Amplepuis, 1989
- 674 Villefranche-sur-Saône, 1973
- 675 Ambérieu-en-Bugey, 1987
- 676 St-Rambert-en-Bugey, 1981
- 677 Seyssel, 1972
- 678 Annecy - Bonneville, 1986
- 679 Cluses, 1994
- 680 Chamonix-*Mont-Blanc*, 1987
- 681 Marennes, 1976
- 682 St-Aignant, 1977
- 683 Santes, 1968
- 684 Matha, 1985
- 685 Mansle, 1983
- 686 La Rochefoucauld, 1982
- 687 Rochechouart, 1997
- 688 Limoges, 1977
- 689 St-Léonard-de-Noblat, 1984

*(cont'd p.27)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 690 Royère, *i.p.*
- 691 Felletin, *i.p.*
- 692 Pontgibaud, 1989
- 693 Clermont-Ferrand, 1973
- 694 Thiers, 1976
- 695 Noirétable, 1989
- 696 Feurs, 1989
- 697 Tarare, 1989
- 698 Lyon, 2nd ed., 1978
- 699 Montluel, 1978
- 700 Belley, 1990
- 701 Rumilly, 1970
- 702 Annecy - Ugine, 1993
- 703 St-Gervais-les-Bains, 1976
- 704 Mont-Blanc, 1979
- 705-706 Royan - Tour de Cordouan, 1968
- 707 Pons, 1977
- 708 Cognac, 1967
- 709 Angoulême, 1970
- 710 Montbron, 1985
- 711 Chalus,1981
- 712 Nexon, 1990
- 713 Châteauneuf-la-Forêt, 1983
- 714 Bugeat, 1977
- 715 Ussel, *i.p.*
- 716 Bourg-Lastic, 1981
- 717 Veyre-Monton, *i.p.*
- 718 Issoire, 1982
- 719 Ambert, 1999
- 720 Montbrisson, 1974
- 721 St-Symphorien-sur-Coise, 1996
- 722 Givoirs, 1968
- 723 Bourgoin, 1986
- 724 La Tour-du-Pin, 1976
- 725 Chambéry, 1963
- 726 Albertville, 1999
- 727 Bourg-St-Maurice, 2nd ed., 1983
- 728 Ste-Foy-Tarentaise, 2nd ed., 1991
- 729-730 St-Vivien-de-Médoc - Soulac-sur-Mer, 1972
- 731 Jonzac, 1976
- 732 Barbezieux, 1980
- 733 Montmoreau, 1981
- 734 Notron, 1979
- 735 Thivers, 1979
- 736 St-Yrieix-la-Peche, 1979
- 737 Uzerche, 1982
- 738 Meymac, 1970
- 739 Bort-les-Orgues, 1988
- 740 La Tour-d'Auvergne, 1990
- 741 Besseen-Chandesse, *i.p.*
- 742 St-Germain-Lembron, *i.p.*
- 743 Arlanc, 1983
- 744 Firminy, *i.p.*
- 745 St-Étienne,1970
- 746 Vienne, 1970
- 747 La Côte-St-André, 1980
- 748 Voiron, 1970
- 749 Montmélian, 1969
- 750 La Rochette, 1983
- 751 Moûtiers, 1989
- 752 Tignes, 1991
- 753-754 Lesparre-Médoc - Le Junca, 1973
- 755 Montendre, 1970
- 756 Montguyon, 1980
- 757 Ribérac, 1999
- 758 Périgeux (Ouest), 1988
- 759 Périgeux (Est), 1979
- 760 Juillac, 1977
- 761 Tulle, 1979
- 762 La Roche-Canillac, 1978
- 763 Mauriac, 1989
- 764 Riom-ès-Montagne, 1972
- 765 Massiac, *i.p.*
- 766 Brioude, 1981
- 767 Craponne-sur-Arzon, 1995
- 768 Monistrol-sur-Loire, 2000
- 769 Annonay, 1998
- 770 Serrières, 1976
- 771 Beaurepaire, 1976
- 772 Grenoble, 1978
- 773 Domène, 2nd ed., 2000
- 774 St-Jean-de-Maurienne, 1977
- 775 Modane, 1988
- 776 Lanslebourg - Mont d'Ambin, 1994
- 777-778 St-Laurent-et-Benon - Étang de Carcans, 1974
- 779 Blayle-et-Ste-Luce, 1975
- 780 Coutras, 1982
- 781 Montpon-Ménéstrol, 1984
- 782 Mussidan, 1997
- 783 Thenon, 1999
- 784 Terrasson, 1979
- 785 Brive-la-Gaillarde,1976
- 786 Argentat, 1993
- 787 Pleaux, 1977
- 788 Murat, 2001
- 789 St-Flour,1990
- 790 Langeac, 1986
- 791 Le Puy, 1979
- 792 Yssingeaux, 1998
- 793 St-Agrève, 1996
- 794 Tournon, 1979
- 795 Romans-sur-Isère, 1975
- 796 Vif, 1967
- 797 Vizille, 1972
- 798 La Grave, 1976
- 799 Névache - Bardonecchia - Modane, 2006
- 801-802 Ste-Hélène - La Porge, 1976
- 803 Bordeaux, 1976
- 804 Libourne, 1996
- 805 Ste-Foy-la-Grande, 1995
- 806 Bergerac, 1984
- 807 Le Bugue, 1999
- 808 Sarlat, 1986
- 809 Souillac, 1996
- 810 St-Céré, 1993
- 811 Aurillac, 1980
- 812 Vic-sur-Céré, 1975
- 813 Chaudes-Aigues, 1991
- 814 Saugues, 1972
- 815 Cayres, 1978
- 816 Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille, *i.p.*
- 817 Lamastre, 1979
- 818 Valence, 1977
- 819 Chappey, 1968
- 820 La Chapelle-en-Vercors, 1967
- 821 La Mure, 1989
- 822 St-Christophe-en-Oisans, 1984
- 823 Briançon, 1996
- 825 Arcachon, 1993
- 826 Audenge, 1992
- 827 Pessac, 1977
- 828 Podensac, 1997

*(cont'd p.28)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 829 Duras, 1997
- 830 Eymet, 1991
- 831 Belvès, 1983
- 832 Gourdon,1990
- 833 Gramat, 1994
- 834 Lacapelle-Marival, 1987
- 835 Maurs, 1989
- 836 Entraygues-sur-Truyère, *i.p.*
- 837 Nasbinals, 1995
- 838 St-Chély-d'Apcher, 1974
- 839 Langogne, 1974
- 840 Burzet, 1981
- 841 Privas, *i.p.*
- 842 Crest, 1976
- 843 Die, 1974
- 844 Mens, 1974
- 845 St-Bonnet, 1980
- 846 Orcières, 1980
- 847 Guillestre, 1966
- 848 Aiguilles - Col Saint-Martin, 2004
- 849 La Teste-de-Buch, 1993
- 850 Belin, 1993
- 851 Hostens, 1973
- 852 Langon, 1978
- 853 Marmande, 1979
- 854 Cancon, 1997
- 855 Fumel, 1983
- 856 Puy-l'Évêque, 1985
- 857 St-Géry, 1993
- 858 Figeac, 1989
- 859 Décazeville, 2001
- 860 Espalion, 1989
- 861 St-Geniez-d'Olt, *i.p.*
- 862 Mende, 1979
- 863 Le Bleymard, 1979
- 864 Largentière, 1974
- 865 Aubenas, 1989
- 866 Montélimar, 1979
- 867 Dieulefit, 1969
- 868 Luc-en-Diois, 1970
- 869 Gap, 1971
- 870 Chorges, 1988
- 871 Embrun, 2nd ed., 2006
- 872 Aiguille de Chambeyron, 1995
- 873 Biscarosse, 1993
- 874 Parentis-en-Born, 1991
- 875 St-Symphorien, 1993
- 876 Bazas, 1992
- 877 Tonneins, 1997
- 878 Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1999
- 879 Penne-d'Agenais, 2000
- 880 Montcuq, 1981
- 881 Cahors,1987
- 882 Villefranche-de-Rouergue, 1999
- 883 Rieupeyroux,1992
- 884 Rodez,1989
- 885 Sévérac-le-Château, 1990
- 886 Florac, 1980
- 887 Génolhac, 1990
- 888 Bessèges, 1988
- 889 Bourg-St-Andéol,1989
- 890 Valréas, 2nd ed., 2004
- 891 Nyons, 1975
- 892 Serres, 1967
- 893 Laragne-Montéglin, 1991
- 894 Seyne, 1983
- 895 Barcelonnette, 1974
- 896 Larche, 1978
- 897 Mimizan, 1993
- 898 Sabres, 1992
- 899 Labrit, 1991
- 900 Losse, 1991
- 901 Nérac, 1996
- 902 Agen, 1962
- 903 Valence-d'Agen, 2001
- 904 Moissac, 2004
- 905 Caussade, 1999
- 906 Najac,1989
- 907 Naucelle, 1992
- 908 Salles-Curan, 1989
- 909 St-Bauzély, 1986
- 910 Meyrueis, 1977
- 911 St-André-de-Valborgne, *i.p.*
- 912 Alès, 1978
- 913 Pont-St-Esprit, 1971
- 914 Orange, 1971
- 915 Vaison-la-Romaine, 1987
- 916 Sédron, 1964
- 917 Sisteron, *i.p.*
- 918 La Javie, 1989
- 919 Allos, 1967
- 920 St-Étienne-de-Tinée, 1954
- 921 *see 947*
- 922 *see 948*
- 923 Lit-et-Mixe, 1992
- 924 Morcenx, 1990
- 925 Brocas, 1990
- 926 Cazaubon, 1990
- 927 Montréal-du-Gers, 2006
- 928 Condom, 1967
- 929 St-Nicolas-de-la-Grave, 1962
- 930 Montauban, 1962
- 931 Nègrepelisse, 2000
- 932 Albi, 1989
- 933 Carmaux, 1999
- 934 Réquista, 1996
- 935 Millau, 1983
- 936 Nant, 1986
- 937 Le Vigan, 1988
- 938 Anduze, 1972
- 939 Uzès, 2nd ed., *i.p.*
- 940 Avignon, 2nd ed., 1992
- 941 Carpentras, 1975
- 942 Sault-de-Vaucluse, 1973
- 943 Forcalquier, 1982
- 944 Digne, 1981
- 945 Entrevaux, 1980
- 946 Puget-Théniers, 1957
- 947 St-Martin-Vesubie - Le Boréon, 1967
- 948 Vièvе - Tende, 1991
- 949 Soustens, 1967
- 950 Tartas, 1990
- 951 Mont-de-Marsan, 1990
- 952 Nogaro, 1991
- 953 Eauze, 1989
- 954 Fleurance, 1969
- 955 Beaumont-de-Lomagne, 1968
- 956 Grenade-sur-Garonne, 1964
- 957 Villemur-sur-Tarn, 1967
- 958 Gaillac, 1971
- 959 Réalmont, 1997
- 960 Saint-Sernin-sur-Rance, 1999
- 961 Camarès, 1990
- 962 Le Caylar, 1987

*(cont'd p.29)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 963 St-Martin-de-Londres, 1978
- 964 Sommières, 1974
- 965 Nîmes, 1973
- 966 Châteaurenard, 1977
- 967 Cavaillon, 1966
- 968 Reillanne,1966
- 969 Manosque, 1972
- 970 Moustiers-Ste-Marie, 1978
- 971 Castellane, 1976
- 972 Roquesteron, 1980
- 973 Menton - Nice, 1968
- 976 St-Vicent-de-Tyrosse, 1975
- 977 Dax, 1977
- 978 Hagetmau, 1998
- 979 Aire-sur-l'Adour, 1998
- 980 Plaisance, 1982
- 981 Auch, 1973
- 982 Gimont, 1969
- 983 Toulouse (Ouest), 1965
- 984 Toulouse (Est), 1965
- 985 Lavaur, 1970
- 986 Castres, *i.p.*
- 987 Lacaune, 1997
- 988 Bédarieux, 1982
- 989 Lodève, 1982
- 990 Montpellier, 2nd ed., 1971
- 991 Lunel, 1969
- 992 Arles, 1975
- 993 Eyguières, 1975
- 994 Salon-de-Provence, 1968
- 995 Pertuis, 1970
- 996 Tavernes, 1966
- 997 Salernes, 1963
- 998 Fayence, 1966
- 999 Grasse - Cannes, 1970
- 1000 *see 973*
- 1001 Bayonne, 1963
- 1002 Hasparren, 1972
- 1003 Orthez,1987
- 1004 Arthez-de-Béarn, 1977
- 1005 Lembeye, 1998
- 1006 Vic-en-Bigorre, 1997
- 1007 Mirande, 1969
- 1008 Lombez, 1970
- 1009 Muret, 1965
- 1010 Villefranche-de-Lauragais, 1965
- 1011 Revel, 1997
- 1012 Mamazet, 1979
- 1013 St-Pons, 1993
- 1014 St-Chinan, 1982
- 1015 Pézenas, 1981
- 1016 Sète, 1967
- 1017 Le Grau-du-Roi, 1993
- 1018 Stes-Maries-de-la-Mer, 1975
- 1019 Istres, 1975
- 1020-1043 Martigues - Marseilles, 2nd ed., 1977
- 1021 Aix-en-Provence, 1969
- 1022 Brignoles, 1979
- 1023 Draguignan, 1969
- 1024 Fréjus - Cannes, 2nd ed., 1994
- 1026 Espelette, 1964
- 1027 Iholdy, 1974
- 1028 Mauléon-Licharre, 1976
- 1029 Pau, 1963
- 1030 Morlaàs, 1982
- 1031 Tabres, 1972
- 1032 Boulogne-sur-Gesse, 1976
- 1033 Le Fousseret, 1974
- 1034 Cazères, 1970
- 1035 Saverdun, 1970
- 1036 Castelnaudary, 1975
- 1037 Carcassonne, 1993
- 1038 Lézignan-Corbières, 1990
- 1039 Béziers, 1982
- 1040 Agde, 1978
- 1043 *see 1020*
- 1044 Aubagne - Marseille, 1969
- 1045 Cuers, 1974
- 1046 Collobrières, 1969
- 1047 St-Tropetz - Cap Lardier, 1967
- 1049 St-Jean-Pied-de-Port, 1978
- 1050 Tardets - Sorholus, 1971
- 1051 Oloron-Ste-Marie, 1970
- 1052 Lourdes,1970
- 1053 Bagnères-sur-Bigorre, 1989
- 1054 Montréjau, 1975
- 1055 St-Gaudens, 1971
- 1056 Le Mas-d'Azil, 1977
- 1057 Pamiers, 1976
- 1058 Mirepox, 1976
- 1059 Limoux, 1977
- 1060 Capendu, 1985
- 1061 Narbonne, 1982
- 1063 La Ciotat, 2nd ed., 1977
- 1064 Toulon, 2nd ed., 1969
- 1065-1080 Hyères - Île de Porquerolles, 2nd ed., 1976
- 1068 Larrau, 1970
- 1069 Laruns - Somport, 2004, incl. sep. cross section sheet
- 1070 Argelès-Gazost, 1980
- 1071 Campan,1996
- 1072 Arreau, 1982
- 1073 Aspet, *i.p.*
- 1074 St-Girons, 1976
- 1075 Foix, 1986
- 1076 Lavelanet, 1984
- 1077 Quillan, 1989
- 1078 Tuchan, 1998
- 1079 Leucate, 1982
- 1080 *see 1065*
- 1082 Gavarnie, 1999
- 1083 Vielle-Aure, 1993
- 1084 Bagnères-de-Luchon, 1986
- 1085 Pic de Maubermé, 1972
- 1086 Aulus-les-Bains, 1997
- 1087 Vicdessos, 1969
- 1088 Ax-les-Thermes, *i.p.*
- 1089 St-Paul-de-Fenouillet, *i.p.*
- 1090 Rivesaltes, 1993
- 1091 Perpignan, 1988
- 1093 Fontargente, 1990
- 1094 Mont-Louis, 2005
- 1095 Prades, 1998
- 1096 Céret, *i.p.*
- 1097 Argelès-sur-Mer, *i.p.*
- 1098 Saillagouse, 1988
- 1099 Prats-de-Mollo-la-Preste, *i.p.*
- 1100 Arles-sur-Tech, *i.p.*
- 1101 Cerbère, *i.p.*
- 1102 Luri, 1992
- 1103 St-Florent, 1994
- 1104 Bastia, 1983

*(cont'd p.30)*

*2310 General Geology:*
- 1105 Calvi, 1990
- 1106 Santo-Pietro-di-Tenda, 2001
- 1107 Vescovato, 1994
- 1108-1109 Galéria - Osani, 1996
- 1110 Corte, 1994
- 1111 Cervione, 1994
- 1113 Vico - Cargèse, *ip.*
- 1114 Venaco, 1983
- 1115 Pietra-de-Verde, 1990
- 1117 Sarrola-Carcopino, *i.p.*
- 1118 Bastelica, *i.p.*
- 1119 Ghisonaccia, 1976
- 1120 Ajaccio, 1984
- 1121 Zicavo, *i.p.*
- 1123 Sartène, 1984
- 1124 Porto-Vecchio, 1993
- 1126 Roccapina, 1994
- 1127 Sotta - Bonifacio, *i.p.*

**Guide de lecture des cartes géologiques de la France 1/50 000**
S. Debrand-Passard & al., Orléans 1986
24 pp., pb. 4,-- EUR

**Carte géologique des grandes agglomérations 1:25 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1980-
single sheets, col., profiles, sizes vary; expl.
- Paris et sa proche banlieue, 1980, 2 sheets (E, O) 41,-- EUR

**Évolutions géologiques de la France**
A. Autran & J. Dercourt, Orléans 1980 (Mémoires du BRGM, 107)
356 pp., 9 contributions, num. figs., pb. 40,-- EUR

**Les côtes de France - Paysages et géologie**
F. Michel, Orléans 1991
160 pp., num. figs. (photos, map extracts, graphs), partly col., 21,5x30,5 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

**Les Météorites de France**
"Guide pratique"
BRGM & Hermann, P.-M. Pelé, Orléans & Paris 2005
335 pp., col, 16 maps, 217 photos, graphs, tables, bibl., 16,5x24 cm, bd. 51,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la Carte géologique détaillée de la France**
BRGM, Paris 1938-1966
single vols., figs., plates etc., encl. col. maps, as a rule very detailed, pb.
*The following vols., containing col. maps, are still available:*
- Géologie de Paris, R. Soyer, 1953, 610 pp., encl. 5 maps 100,-- EUR
- Recherches géologiques dans la partie occidentale de la zone primaire axiale des Pyrénées, R. Mirouse, 1966, 451 pp., encl. 3 maps (1 geol. map, 2 palaeogeographical sheets), 80,-- EUR

**À la découverte des paysages géologiques**
BRGM, O. Horon (comp.), Orléans 1970-
geol. excursion guides, num. figs., encl. geol. route map 1:200 000, col., partly dbl., pb. each 8,-- EUR
- De Paris à Avallon, 1970, 28 pp., 15 figs., map dbl., 72x22 cm
- De Marseille à Menton, 1973, 81 pp., 39 figs., map 90x44 cm

**Découverte géologique de ...**
BRGM & al., Orléans 1979-
guide series, 68-84 pp., 89-126 figs., mainly col. photos, more maps and sketches, 21x21 cm, pb.
unless indicated, each 19,-- EUR
*Available vols.:*
- la Bretagne, B. Cabanis, 1987
- la Région Centre: Val de Loire, Touraine, Sologne, Beauce, Berry, J.C. Proust & J.-M. Lorain, 1989
- Marseille et de son decor montagneux, G. Guieu, J. Ricour & J. Rouire, 1996, 216 pp., 169 figs. 24,-- EUR
- le Massif central: Du Velay au Quercy, H. Bril, 1988
- le Nord de la France, A. Bonte & al., 1987
- Paris et de l'Île-de-France, C. Pomerol, 1988
- les Pyrénées occidentales, R. Mirouse, 1988

**Guides géologiques régionaux**
C. Pomerol (ed.), Paris 1970-1987 *(partly rev.)*
excursion guide series, 176-238 pp., c. 100 figs. (maps, itineraries, fossil plates etc.), pb.
*Available vols.:*
- France géologique - Grands itinéraires, C. Pomerol, 1980, incl. 1 geol. map 1:2 500 000, col. 44,-- EUR
- Alpes de Savoie, J. Debelmas, 1982 23,-- EUR
- Alpes du Dauphiné, J. Debelmas, 1983 23,-- EUR
- Alpes-Maritimes - Maures - Estérel, R. Campredon & al., 1975 23,-- EUR
- Aquitaine occidentale, M. Vigneaux & al., 1975 23,-- EUR
- Aquitaine orientale, B. Gèze & A. Cavaillé, 1977 23,-- EUR
- Ardenne - Luxembourg, G. Waterlot, A. Hary & al., 1973 28,-- EUR
- Bretagne, S. Durand & H. Lardeux, 2nd ed., 1985 36,-- EUR
- Bourgogne - Morvan, P. Rat & C. Pomerol, 1986 26,-- EUR
- Causses, Cévennes, Aubrac, J. Rouire & C. Rousset, 1980 36,-- EUR
- Jura, P.Chauve, 1975 36,-- EUR
- Lyonnais - Vallée du Rhône: De Mâcon à Avignon, G. Demarcq & al., 1973 36,-- EUR
- Région du Nord, C. Delattre & al.,1973 36,-- EUR
- Normandie - Maine, F. Doré & al., 1987 36,-- EUR
- Bassin de Paris, C.Pomerol & L. Feuguer, 1986 36,-- EUR
- Paris et environs, C. Pomerol, 1979 36,-- EUR
- Poitou - Vendée - Charentes, J. Gabilly & É. Cariou, 1997 36,-- EUR
- Pyrénées centrales franco-espagnoles, R. Mirouse, 1992 36,-- EUR
- Pyrénées occidentales, Béarn, Pays Basque, A. Debourle & R. Deloffre, 1976 36,-- EUR
- Suisse lémanique, Pays de Genève et Chablais *See 224 Switzerland!*

**Géologie pour le promeneur**
BRGM & al., Orléans & al. 1980-
24 pp., figs., photos, maps, 11,5x24,5 cm, pb.
each 5,-- EUR

*Available volumes:*
- Parc naturel régional de Lorraine (Zone Ouest): Côtes de Meuse et Côtes de Moselle, N. Charton & al., Pont-à-Mousson & Orléans 1987
- Parc National de Port-Cros, J. J. Blanc & P. Bordet (eds.), Hyères 1980

**Étude géologique du Carbonifère briançonnais (Hautes-Alpes)**
R. Feys, Paris 1963 (Mémoires du BRGM, 6)
387 pp., 165 figs., 30 plates, encl. 1 geol. map 1:100 000, 7 col., pb. 35,-- EUR

**Contribution à l'étude géologique des Alpes maritimes franco-italiennes**
*See 229 Alps!*

**Contribution à l'étude de la zone houillère en Maurienne et en Tarentaise (Alpes de Savoie)**
J. Fabre, Paris 1961 (Mémoires du BRGM, 2)
315 pp., 38 figs., 26 plates (incl. 57 profiles 1:50 000), 18 tables, encl. 1 geol. map 1:100 000, 7 col., pb. 27,-- EUR

**Carte Géologique Murale de l'Alsace et de la Lorraine 1:200 000**
E. de Margerie, Strasbourg 1930
col., 4 sheets, total 130x200 cm; expl., G. Dubois & J. Sauvage, 1948, 40 pp. 16,-- EUR

**Carte Géologique / Geologische Karte Strasbourg / Kehl 1:25 000**
BRGM & LGRB, F. Ménillet, R.A. Feldhoff & W. Fleck, 2nd ed., Orléans & Freiburg i.Br. 1999
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 84x59, cm, flat
20,70 EUR
*German topographical sheet fall: sheet L 7412*

**Carte géologique de l'Aubrac 1:80 000**
*In Mémoires du BRGM, 62 - see 2350 Volcanism!*

**Altération supergène du gisement aurifère de Salsigne (Aude, France)**
G. Pagis, *Paris 1983*
171 pp., figs., encl. 2 maps 1:50 000, b&w (geol., geomorph.), pb. 20,-- EUR

**Étude géologique de la Cézarenque et du SE du mont Lozère** *(Cevennes)*
G. Roger, Paris 1969 (Mémoires du BRGM, 66)
88 pp., 24 figs., 8 photo plates, encl. 3 geol. maps, col., incl. "Carte géologique des environs de Génolhac 1:50 000", pb. 35,-- EUR

*ILH is the German agent for BRGM, on of the two principal map surveys of France. Nearly all their maps can be supplied immediately from stock.*

**Géologie structurale et pétrologie de la région d'Uzerche (Corrèze)**
B. Lamouille, Orléans 1979 (Documents du BRGM, 19)
xx, 231 pp., 75 figs., 12 photo plates, encl. 4 maps, incl. 1 geol. map 1:50 000, col., pb. 27,-- EUR

**Carta geologica della Balagne "Sedimentaria" (Corsica N.O.) 1:25 000**
R. Nardi, A. Puccinelli & M. Verani, Pisa 1978 (Estratto da Boll. Soc. Geol. It., 97)
col., inset maps, profiles, 74x100 cm; expl., 22 pp., pb.
10,-- EUR

**Découverte de la géologie du Parc national des Écrins, et carte géologique 1:100 000,**
J. Debelmas, A. Pêcher & J.-C. Barféty, Gap & Orléans 2002
14o pp., b&w maps & profiles, col. photos, glossary, index, 12,5x23,5 cm, pb; encl. 1 map, col. 22,-- EUR

**Hérault miroir de la Terre**
M. Ambert (dir.), Montpellier & Orléans 2004
159 pp., num. col. photos, notes, 14 maps and graphs, col., geol. endpaper map, 29,5x22 cm, bd. 41,-- EUR

**Géologie du Languedoc-Roussillon**
J.-C. Bousquet, 2nd ed., Montpellier & Orléans 2006
142 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, profiles, block diagrams, partly col., 131 col. photos, bibl., glossary, index, endpaper maps, 21x28 cm, pb. 29,-- EUR

**Géologie et Géographie de la Lorraine**
*See 2010 General Physical Geography!*

**Massif Central - Curiosités Géologiques 1:500 000**
BRGM, Orléans 2001
col. relief/road map with thematic overprint, geol. sites, legend also Eng., 88x88 cm, fd.; expl., 80 pp., endpaper time-scale, col., pb. 17,-- EUR

**Département du Loiret - Carte géologique 1:125 000**
BRGM & Conseil Général du Loiret, D. Giot, Orléans 2002
col., detailed, structural inset, cross section, profile, 109x99 cm; expl., 28 pp., pb. 18,-- EUR

**Les formations métamorphiques de la région de Leyme près Saint-Céré (Lot)**
P. Roubichou, Orléans 1979 (Documents du BRGM, 18)
xi, 161 pp., 53 figs., 3 tables, 12 plates, encl. 4 maps, incl. 1 geol. map 1:50 000, col., pb. 30,-- EUR

**Découverte géologique du Parc naturel régional du Luberon 1:100 000**
BRGM & al., L. Moutier & C. Balme, Orléans 1998
col., detailed, structural inset map, cross section, 98x68 cm, fd.; expl., 180 pp., 165 figs., bd., in book jacket endpaper time-scale 32,-- EUR

**Découverte géologique de Marseille et de son décor montagneux**
BRGM, G. Guieu & al., Orléans 1996
col., 215 pp., 164 figs. incl, maps, profiles & photos, glossary, bibl., 12,5x22,5cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Synthèse géologique du Bassin de Paris**
C. Mégnien (dir.), Orléans 1980 (Mémoires du BRGM, 101-103 (500))
3 vols. (Volume I: Stratigraphie et paléogéographie, 470 pp., num. 2 col. maps, profiles, graphs; Volume II: Atlas, 55 fold-out maps, col. (2 synoptic maps, 4 base maps, 44 stratigraphic maps, Triassic to Tertiary, 5 reference maps); Volume III: Lexique des noms de formation, 470 pp.), artificial leather total 240,-- EUR

**Paris et sa proche banlieue 1:25 000**
*See "Entire area" above: "Carte géologique des grandes agglomérations 1:25 000"!*

**Carte géologique des Pyrénées 1:250 000**
SNEA, Pau 1973
4 sheets, col., detailed, c. 82x60/50 cm total 48,-- EUR
*Range of the 4 sheets is shown on all-France diagram, p. 18.*

**Synthèse géologique et géophysique des Pyrénées**
BRGM & ITGE, A. Barnolas, J.C. Chiron & B. Guérangé (eds.), Orléans & Madrid 1996-
2 vols., num. figs., annex of plates (maps, profiles, cross sections), partly fold-outs, col. or b&w, 25x33,5 cm, artificial leather
*The two vols.:*
- Volume 1: Introduction - Géophysique - Cycle hercynien, 1996, 729 pp., 26 plates 170,-- EUR
- Volume 2: Cycle alpin, *i.p.*

**Le métamorphisme progressif mésozonal et les gneiss œillés du massif du Canigou (Pyrénées-Orientales)**
G. Guitard, Paris 1970 (Mémoires du BRGM, 63)
354 pp., 167 figs., 16 photo plates, encl. "Carte géologique des massifs du Canigou et de la Carança 1:50 000", col., very detailed, 115x60 cm, pb. 40,-- EUR

**Carte géologique des massifs granitiques de Cauterets et Panticosa 1:50 000** *(Pyrénées)*
CNRS & BRGM, F. Debon (comp.), Orléans 1972
col., petrographic legend and table, 82x70 cm, fd.; expl., 37 pp., 6 figs., 3 tables, 3 plates, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Carte Géologique des Pyrénées Orientales 1:100 000**
H. Salvayre, Gap & Paris *1973*
11 col., generalized, 108x65 cm 12,-- EUR
*Comprises E part of Fr. Pyrenees as far as W of Cerdagne.*

**Géologie du Quercy**
P. Renault & al., Cahors 1978 ("Les Suppléments de Quercy-Recherche" Série Etudes et Traveaux Vol. 4)
111 pp. b&w., maps, profiles, illus. 21x29,5 cm 15,-- EUR

**Géologie de la Vanoise**
J. Debelmas & J. Desmons, Orléans 1997 (Documents du BRGM, 266)
187 pp., 119 figs., b&w, pb. 40,-- EUR

**Guide Géologique du Parc national de la Vanoise**
J. Debelmas & J.-P. Rampnoux, Orléans & Chambéry, 1994
92 pp., col. figs, illus., 12,5x24 cm, pb; encl. simplified geol. map 1:100 000 15,-- EUR

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

### Entire area

**Carte géologique des formations superficielles 1:50 000 / 1:25 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1968-1969
col., detailed, incl. geotechnical and archaeological features, profiles, c. 70x60 cm each 46,-- EUR
*Only 2 experimental sheets have been published:*
- Creil 1:50 000, 1968
- St-Bonnet-de-Joux 3-4 1:25 000, 1969

**Carte des formations superficielles 1:50 000**
*(Normandie)*
ANG, Caen 1969-
col., detailed morphology, c. 70x60 cm; text on map or sep. sheet each 18,-- EUR
*4 sheets have been published, 2 of them are still available:*
- Caen, 1971
- Mézidon, 1969

**Synthèse géologique des bassins permiens français**
J.-J. Châteauneuf & G. Farjanel (eds.), Orléans 1989 (Mémoires du BRGM, 128)
288 pp., 200 figs., tables, annexed 14 maps, col., scales and sizes vary, profiles, bd. 134,-- EUR

**Synthèse paléogéographique du Jurassique français / Palaeogeographical Synthesis of Jurassic France**
Groupe Français d'Étude du Jurassique, Lyon 1980 (Docum. Lab. Géol. Lyon, H.S. 5)
210 pp., 1 fig., 3 tables, encl. 42 maps (chiefly col. maps of France 1:3 000 000), pb. 85,-- EUR

### Regional areas

**Flore et Stratigraphie du Carbonifère des Alpes Françaises**
C. Greber, Paris 1965 (Mémoires du BRGM, 21)
383 pp., 37 figs., 60 plates, encl. "Carte géol. interprétative de la zone houillère 1:100 000", 7 col., pb. 35,-- EUR

**Les formations paléogènes des Alpes maritimes franco-italiennes**
*See 229 Alps!*

**Recherches sur le Quaternaire du Bas-Dauphiné et du Rhône moyen**
M. Gigout, Paris 1969 (Mémoires du BRGM, 65)
91 pp., 19 figs., encl. 1 geol. map 1:200 000, col., 43x75 cm, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Les formations superficielles du Bassin de l'Isle**
J.-P. Texier, Paris 1982 (CNRS, Cahiers du Quaternaire, 4)
316 pp., 46 figs., encl. 6 geol. maps 1:25 000, b&w, pb. 33,-- EUR

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Les formations métamorphiques de la région de Leyme près Saint-Céré (Lot)**
*See 2310 General Geology!*

**Le métamorphisme progressif mésozonal et les gneiss œillés du massif du Canigou (Pyrénées-Orientales)**
*See 2310 General Geology!*

## 2340 Tectonics

**Carte tectonique de la France 1:1 000 000**
J.C. Chiron (ed.), Orléans 1980 (Mémoires du BRGM, 110)
col., orogenetic tints, very detailed, comprehensive legend, 2 parts, total 135x118 cm; expl., 52 pp. 50,-- EUR

**Carte des linéaments de la France 1:1 000 000**
"d'après des images des satellites Landsat (1972 à 1976)"
J.-Y. Scanvic & G. Wecksteen, Orléans *1980* (Documents du BRGM, 14)
2 col., 128x104 cm; expl., 14 pp., graphs 27,-- EUR

**Sismotectonique de la France métropolitaine dans son cadre géologique et géophysique**
*See 2540 Seismicity!*

**Carte structurale du Golfe de Gascogne 1:2 400 000**
BRGM, D. Dérégnaucourt & G. Boillot, Orléans 1982
4 col., bathymetry, geol., tectonic and geophys. features, 46x33 cm, fd.; expl., 31 pp., 9 figs., 10 plates 18,-- EUR

**Tectonique du Plateau de Haye** *c. 1:50 000*
P.-L. Maubeuge, s.l. 1979
b&w, iron-ore deposits, table, 58x70 cm 15,-- EUR

**Carte structurale du socle vosgien 1:200 000**
Strasbourg 1972 (SGAL, Bulletin 25/1)
col., geol.-tectonic, 43x45 cm; expl., 19 pp., pb. 10,-- EUR

## 2350 Volcanism

**Guide des volcans de France**
P. Richet, Paris 2003 (Guides savants)
427 pp., num. illus., incl. small maps and profiles, pb. 32,-- EUR

**Étude géologique du volcanisme basaltique de l'Aubrac (Massif Central français)**
F. Colin, Paris 1971 (Mémoires du BRGM, 62)
250 pp., 155 figs., 23 tables, 18 photos on plates, encl. 1 geol. map 1:80 000, pb. 60,-- EUR

**Le volcanisme en Auvergne**
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2003 (Découverte du patrimoine, 901)
144 pp., col., geol. intro., 80 volcanic sites, tour. info., num. illus., incl. many small maps, 14x21cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Le volcanisme du Cantal**
"Le plus grand volcan d'Europe"
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2007 (Découverte du patrimoine, 908)
192 pp., col., geol. intro., 80 volcanic sites, tour. info., num. illus., incl. many small maps, 14x21cm, pb. 29,10 EUR

**Volcanologie de la Chaîne des Puys (Massif Central Français) 1:25 000**
Parc naturel régional des volcans d'Auvergne, A. de Goër de Herve & G. Camus (comps.), 4th ed., Paris, Beaumont & Aydat 2006
col., geol. tints, volcanic types, morphological, geotechnical and other features, 89x121 cm, fd.; expl., 127 pp., figs. 30,-- EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

### Entire area

**Carte hydrogéologique de la France 1:1 500 000**
"Systèmes aquifères"
BRGM, J. Margat (comp.), Orléans 1980
col., very detailed hydrogeol. and groundwater features, 12 block diagrams, text, 100x88 cm, fd.; expl., 36 pp., 2 maps, 5 tables, cover 41,-- EUR
- ditto, flat

**Carte hydrogéologique de la France 1:50 000**
BRGM, *Paris & Orléans* 1963-
series following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed hydrogeol. and groundwater features, partly geol. profiles, thematic inset maps (on climate, soils, chemism etc.), c. 90x65 cm, fd or flat.; partly expl., figs. 41,-- EUR
*Series is running out, available sheets are shown on diagram p. 34.*

- 27 (XXV-6) Douai, 1963
- 45 (XXII-8) Hallencourt, 1968
- 46 (XXIII-8) Amiens, 1964
- 84 (XXVII-10) Laon, 1968
- 102 (XXII-11) Beauvais, 1969
- 113 (XXXIII-11) Longwy - Audun-Le Roman, 1976
- 137 (XXXII-12) Briey, *1977*
- 150 (XX-13) Évreux, 1970
- 230 (XXXIV-15) Nancy
  *See "Carte hydrogéologique des calcaires ferrifères du bassin lorrain 1:50 000"*
- 445 (XXXVII-21) Altkirch, 1967
- 956 (XX-42) Grenade-sur-Garonne, 1972
- 993 / 1019 (XXX-43/44) Istres - Eyguières - Plaine de la Crau, 1969
- 1009 (XX-44) Muret, 1969
- 1016 (XXVII-44) Sète, 1967
- 1034 (XX-45) Cazères, 1970
- 1064 (XXXIII-46) Toulon, 1971

*Moreover, two special sheets are available:*

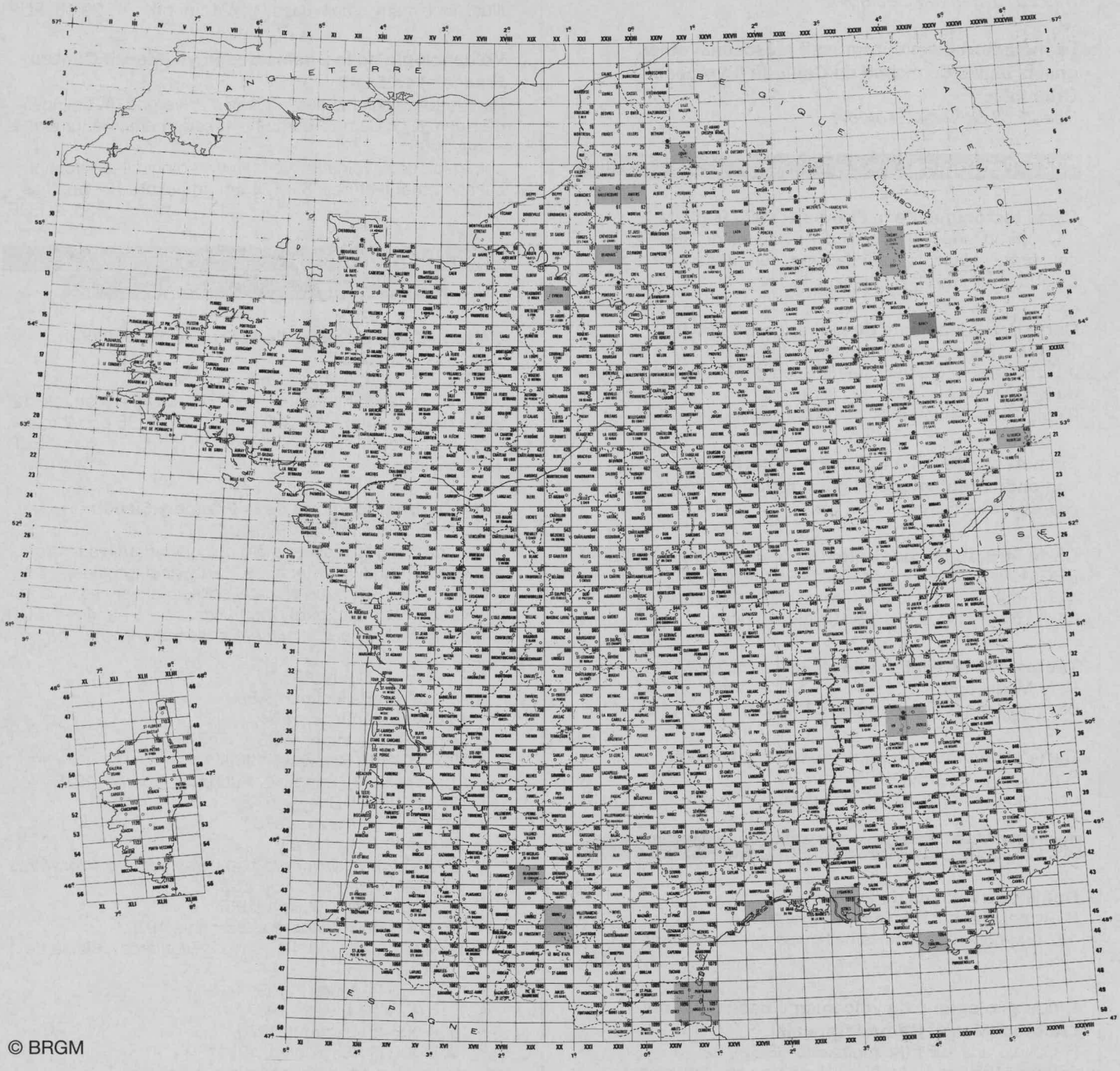
- Région de Grenoble, 1968, expl.
- Plaines du Roussillon, 1976, fd; expl.

**Carte hydrogéologique *des calcaires ferrifères du bassin lorrain* 1:50 000**
SAMIFER, *Briey* 1977-
style similar to BRGM series, no expl. each 20,-- EUR
*Out of 5 sheets published, only 1 still is available, marked with dark raster on combined diagram on p. 34:*

- 230 (XXXIV-15) Nancy, 1982

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

CARTE HYDROGÉOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE 1:50 000




© BRGM

## Regional areas

**Atlas hydrogéologique**
BRGM & al., Orléans & al. 1975-
dept. series, 2 principal maps (Carte hydrogéologique 1:100 000; Prélèvements d'eau souterraine et limite des réseaux d'adduction d'eau potable 1:250 000), col., very detailed, partly extra maps (regional maps 1:25 000 etc.), fd.; expl., figs., tables, pb. each 46,-- EUR
*Series is now o.p.. Available titles, see right column.*

*Available vols.:*
- Aisne, 1983
- Beauce, 1975
- Oise, 1987
- Seine-Maritime, 1979
- Somme, 1978

**Hydrogéologie de la région Champagne-Ardenne 1:100 000**
BRGM, *Paris* 1966-1968
3 sheets, col., detailed, cross section, profile, 4 inset maps, 80x65 cm each 46,-- EUR
*The sheets are:*
- Rethel - Asfeld-la-Ville - Château-Porcien-Attigny, 1968
- Vertus - Châlons-sur-Marne - Vitry-le-François - Fère-Champenoise, 1967
- Reims, 1966

**Région karstique nord-montpelliéraine - Carte hydrogéologique 1:80 000**
H. Paloc, Paris 1964-1967 (Mémoires du BRGM, 50)
col., very detailed, inset maps, 118x84 cm; expl., 229 pp., 17 figs., 9 photo plates, pb. 40,-- EUR

**Hydrogéologie du Département du Lot et des Causses du Quercy 1:100 000**
BRGM, J.C. Soulé (comp.), Orléans *1976*
col., cross section, profile, 2 parts (N, S), total 102x132 cm; expl., 110 pp. 41,-- EUR

**Carte hydrogéologique du Bassin Rhin-Meuse 1:500 000**
Agence de Bassin Rhin-Meuse, Moulins-lès-Metz 1975
col., 59x88 cm; expl. "Les ressources en eaux souterraines ...", 16 pp., 3 figs. 21,-- EUR

**Bassins du Caramy et de l'Issole (Var) - Essai de bilan 1:50 000**
BRGM & SGR Provence-Corse, s.l. s.a.
col., 109x71 cm 41,-- EUR

**Étude du NORD-EST Varois - Carte hydrogéologique 1:50 000**
BRGM & al., s.l. s.a.
col., 105x70 cm 41,-- EUR

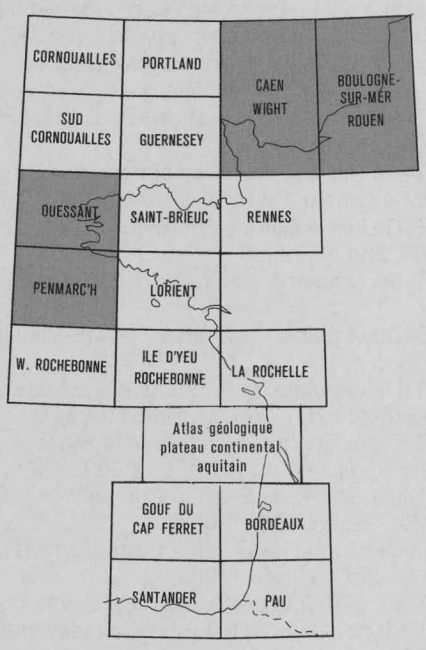
**Carte hydrogéologique du (massif du) Vercors 1:50 000**
Ph. Rousset (comp.), Lans-en-Vercors *1983*
col., detailed, num. hydrological features, 2 parts, each 84x59 cm; expl., 72 pp., figs., tables, pb. 23,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Carte géologique de la marge continentale française**
"I. Géologie et structure 1:250 000"
BRGM, Orléans 1970-1976
19 sheets, col., detailed, partly profiles, drilling data, sizes vary; expl., pb. each 20,-- EUR
*Only 5 sheets published, 4 available, according to diagram right column above. Series is now o.p.*

**Carte géologique de la marge continentale française**
"II. Nature des dépôts meubles superficiels 1:100 000"
BRGM, Orléans 1970-
11 sheets (Mediterranean coastal area), col., detailed, sediments, carbonate %, corals, insets, 86x56 cm; expl., pb. each 20,-- EUR
*Only 3 sheets published (nos. 12-14), according to diagram opposite. Series is now o.p.*

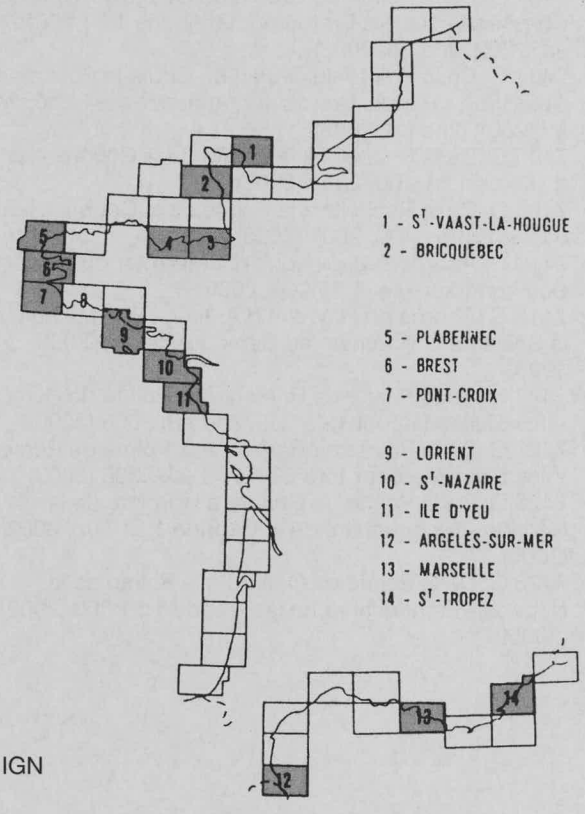
CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA MARGE CONTINENTALE FRANÇAISE




© BRGM

**Carte sédimentologique sous-marine des côtes de France 1:100 000**
IGN, Paris 1967-1972
37 sheets (Atlantic coastal area), companion series to "Nature des dépôts meubles superficiels", text on map, 95x64 cm each 20,-- EUR
*11 sheets published, availability according to diagram opposite. Series is now o.p.*

CARTE SÉDIMENTOLOGIQUE SOUS-MARINE DES CÔTES DE FRANCE 1:100 000

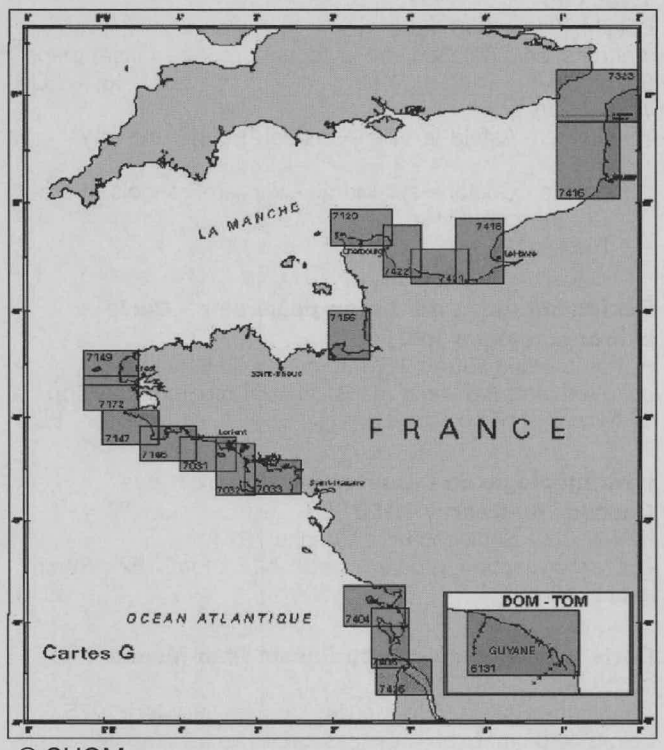



© IGN

**Natures de fond**
SHOM & al., Brest & al. 1993- (Carte spéciale "G")
nautical charts, col., isobaths, sea bed sediments (sand, gravel), outcrops, scale and size vary, fd. each 34,-- EUR
*Available charts, please refere also to diagram opposite: In bracket publishing date of "Natures de Fond"*

- 6864 G Approches nord-est de la pointe de Barfleur 1:44 400, 1995
- 7031 G De l'île de Penfret au plateau des Birvideaux - Abords de Lorient 1:50 000, 2nd ed. 1993 (1994)
- 7032 G De l'Île de Groix à Belle-Île - Abords de Lorient 1:50 000, 2nd ed., 2000
- 7033 G De Quiberon au Croisic 1:50 000, 2nd ed., 2001
- 7056 G De la pointe de Saire à Port-en-Bessin 1:45 000, *o.p.*
- 7146 G De la pointe de Penmarc'h à la pointe de Trévignon 1:49 700, 2nd ed. 1993 (1995)
- 7147 G De la Chaussée de Sein à la Pte. de Penmarc'h - Baie d'Audierne 1:50 000, 2000
- 7149 G Du Goulet de Brest à Portsall - Île d'Ouessant 1:50 000, 3rd ed. 2003 (2003)
- 7149 G Du Goulet de Brest à Portsall - Île d'Ouessant 1:50 000, 3rd ed. 2003 (2003)
- 7156 G De la Pointe du Grouin à la Pointe d'Agon - Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel - Îles Cahusey 1:48 800, 1994 (2003)
- 7156 G De la Pointe du Grouin à la Pointe d'Agon - Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel - Îles Cahusey 1:48 800, 1994 (2003)
- 7172 G De la Pointe de Saint-Mathieu à la Chaussée de Sein - Iroise 1:49 300, 2nd ed., 1998 (2002)
- 7172 G De la Pointe de Saint-Mathieu à la Chaussée de Sein - Iroise 1:49 300, 2nd ed., 1998 (2002)
- 7323 G Pas de Calais - De Boulogne-sur-Mer à Calais et de Dungeness à Dover 1:74 300, 3rd ed. 2002 (2003)
- 7323 G Pas de Calais - De Boulogne-sur-Mer à Calais et de Dungeness à Dover 1:74 300, 3rd ed. 2002 (2003)
- 7404 G De la Pointe du Grouin du Cou à la Pointe de Chassiron - Pertuis Breton et d'Antioche 1:51 200, 2nd ed. 2002 (2nd ed. 2003)
- 7404 G De la Pointe du Grouin du Cou à la Pointe de Chassiron - Pertuis Breton et d'Antioche 1:51 200, 2nd ed. 2002 (2nd ed. 2003)
- 7405 G De la Rochelle à la Pointe de la Coubre - Île d'Oleron 1:51 400, 2001 (2003)
- 7405 G De la Rochelle à la Pointe de la Coubre - Île d'Oleron 1:51 400, 2001 (2003)
- 7416 G Abords sud de Boulogne-sur-Mer du Tréport à Boulogne-sur-Mer 1:75 000, 2000
- 7418 G Abords du Havre et d'Antifer - Embouchure de la Seine de Ouistreham au Cap d'Antifer 1:60 000, 1998
- 7422 G De la Pointe de Barfleur à la Pointe de Percée - Îles Saint-Marcouf 1:48 000, 2nd ed. 2006 (2003)
- 7422 G De la Pointe de Barfleur à la Pointe de Percée - Îles Saint-Marcouf 1:48 000, 2nd ed. 2006 (2003)
- 7426 G De la Pointe de Coubre à la Pointe de la Négade - Embouchure de la Gironde 1:51 800, 2002 (2005)
- 7426 G De la Pointe de Coubre à la Pointe de la Négade - Embouchure de la Gironde 1:51 800, 2002 (2005)

NATURES DE FOND




© SHOM
*For the map of Guyane see 676 French Guiana!*

**Cartographie géologique des fonds marins côtiers**
"Exemples le long du littoral français"
IFREMER, C. Augris & Ph. Clabaut, Plouzané 2001 (Bilans & prospectives)
75 pp., num. figs., incl. col. map samples, pb. 31,-- EUR

**Carte structurale du Golfe de Gascogne 1:2 400 000**
*See 2340 Tectonics!*

**Carte géologique du plateau continental du Golfe de Gascogne / Mapa geológico de la plataforma continental del Golfo de Vizcaya 1:1 000 000**
BRGM & CNEXO, G. Boillot & J.-P. Lefort (comps.), Orléans 1976
col., geology down through 1000 m depth, text Fr. only, 58x76 cm; bilingual expl., 2x24 pp., pb. 46,-- EUR
*Range: W coast of Brittany to Cabo de Peñas, Asturias.*

**Carte des sédiments superficiels du plateau continental du Golfe de Gascogne 1:500 000**
"Partie septentrionale"
BRGM & IFREMER, Orléans 1985-1986
col., isobaths, sediments very detailed, 3 thematic inset maps, 95x78 cm, fd.; expl., 22 pp. 46,-- EUR
*Range: Ouessant - Gironde.*

**Carte des formations superficielles sous-marines aux abords de l'île de Groix (Morbihan) 1:20 000**
"Partie septentrionale"
SHOM & IFREMER, C. Augris & al., Plouzané & Brest 1996
col., detailed, insets, 126x89 cm, fd. 21,-- EUR

**Carte des formations superficielles sous-marines aux abords de Flamanville (Manche) 1: 15 000** (47°30'N)
IFREMER & al., C. Augris & al., Plouzané 2005
col. 3 profiles, notes, illus., 62,5x148 cm, fd. 20,-- EUR

**Carte des formations superficielles sous-marines entre le Cap Fréhel et Saint-Malo 1:20 000**
IFREMER & al., C. Augris & al., Plouzané 2000
col., very detailed, references, 125x89 cm, fd. 28,-- EUR

**L'Iroise et les abords d'Ouessant et de Sein**
"Étude de morphologie et de sédimentologie sous-marine"
F. Hinschberger, Caen 1970
309 pp., 43 figs., 24 profiles, 11 tables, encl. 4 thematic maps, b&w, and "Carte sédimentologique 1:100 000, feuille Brest", pb. 22,-- EUR

**Carte des sédiments superficiels au large de / Surficial Sediments Map off ... , France 1:43 400** *(Nord)*
IFREMER & Région Nord-Pas de Calais, s.l. 1987-
single sheets, col., isobaths 5 m, detailed morphology, sizes vary, fd.; expl., 16-18 pp., 12-14 figs.
*Two sheets published (Channel area), one still available:*
- Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1987, 2 parts (N, S) 54,-- EUR

**Le domaine marin côtier du Nord-Pas de Calais - Carte des formations superficielles / The Coastal Area of Nord-Pas de Calais (France) - Superficial Geology Map 1:100 000**
IFREMER & al., Plouzané & al. 1995
col., 7 figs. (inset maps, chiefly sections), text, 105x84 cm, fd. 21,-- EUR

**Le domaine marin côtier du Pays Basque (Pyrénées-Atlantiques) - Carte morpho-bathymétrique et carte des formations superficielles 1:20 000**
IFREMER & al., Plouzané 1999
4 thematic maps (incl. 2 "mosaïques d'images acoustiques"), col., detailed, 132x94 cm, fd.; expl., 32 pp., 31 figs., partly col., pb.; jacket 84,-- EUR

**Carte des formations superficielles sous-marines entre Port-Barcarès et Saint-Cyprien (Pyrénées-Orientales) 1:20 000**
IFREMER & al., C. Augris & Y. Mear, Plouzané, Perpignan & Montpellier 1993
col., references, illus., 63x118 cm, fd. 17,-- EUR

**Carte morpho-sédimentaire du domaine marin côtier entre Dieppe et le Tréport (Seine-Maritime) / Morphology and Sedimentology of the Sea Floor between Dieppe and Le Tréport (France)**
C. Augris, Ph. Clabaut & J.-F. Bourillet (comps.), *Dieppe* 1993
col., 125x98 cm, fd.; expl., 48 pp., 37 figs., stapled; plastic cover 48,-- EUR

**Carte des formations superficielles du domaine marin côtier de l'anse de Paimpol à Saint-Malo - 1:50 000**
IFREMER & al., Plouzané & al., C. Augris & al. (comps.), 2006
col., natural surface form tints, 3 inset maps, 2 sonnogrammes, text, 149x9 cm, fd. 23,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny
### Entire area

**Sites minéralogiques de France 1:1 500 000**
BRGM, Meung-sur-Loire 1978
2 col., geol. base, 496 sites, 72x69 cm, fd.; sep. index 4,-- EUR

**Carte minière de la France 1:1 500 000**
*See 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography!*

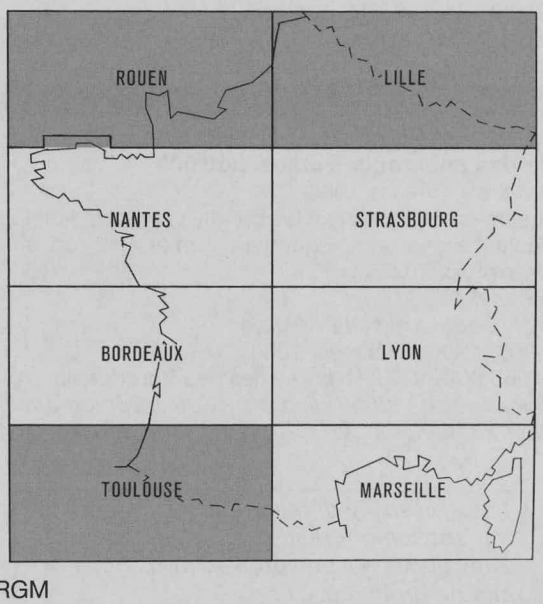
**Carte des ressources minérales de la France 1:1 000 000**
"Situation au 1er Janvier 1963"
Direction des Mines, Paris 1963
col., min. admin. division, geol. base, tectonic lines, min. deposits detailed, quarries, concession areas, 4 regional insets 1:200 000, 121x103 cm 20,-- EUR

**Carte des eaux minérales de la France 1:1 000 000**
Ministère de l'Industrie & BRGM, M. Lapoukhine (dir.), Paris 1994
col., geol. tints, symbols of min. properties of waters, temperature, utilization etc., 2 parts, each 115x52 cm 46,-- EUR

**Carte des gisements de fer de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, O. Horon & al. (comps.), Paris 1962
col., geol. base, detailed min. symbols, 7 inset maps (manganese deposits, 6 regional maps), 2 sheets (E, W), total 137x105 cm 20,-- EUR

**Carte des gîtes minéraux de la France 1:500 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1979-1987
8 sheets, col., very detailed (more than 60 minerals), partly inset maps, each 125x60 cm, fd.; sep. index, comprehensive data for each deposit, pb. each 36,-- EUR
*Series is now o.p. Available sheets are rastered on diagram below:*

CARTE DES GÎTES MINÉRAUX DE LA FRANCE
1:500 000




© BRGM

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Guide pratique du Chercheur d'or en France**
P.-C. Guiollard, Fichous-Riumayou & Orléans 2004
123 pp., figs., illus., 2 map extracts, col., pb. 29,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**Inventaire minéralogique de la France**
BRGM, R. Pierrot (dir.), Paris 1971-1989
14 vols. for various depts., 112-315 pp., min. sites alphabetical, each 1 geol. and location map, 17-58 "croquis de localisation" (data of deposits, access, reference to Michelin 1:200 000), pb. unless indicated, each 18,-- EUR
*Series is running out, still available vols.:*
- 4 Alpes-Maritimes 06, 1974
- 8 Haute-Garonne 31, 1978
- 9 Morbihan 56, 1980 28,-- EUR
- 11 Ariège 09, T. 1: Bassin versant du Salat, 1983
- 13 Ille-et-Vilaine 35, 1985

**Atlas du gîte salifère keupérien de Lorraine-Champagne**
"Exemple d'utilisation de diagraphies différées"
C. Marchal, Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy 1983 (extract from "Mémoire Sciences de la Terre", 44)
21 loose sheets, mainly col., maps, profiles, tables, text, 19x26 cm, cover total 30,-- EUR

**Les formations bauxitiques de la Provence et du Languedoc**
"Dimensions et distribution des gisements"
J.-P. Lajoinie & P. Laville, Orléans 1979 (Mémoires du BRGM, 100)
146 pp., 11 figs., 16 tables, encl. 6 maps, partly col., pb. 62,-- EUR

**Géologie des gîtes minéraux des Vosges et des régions limitrophes**
"Vosges s.s., Fossé rhénan, Lorraine"
P. Fluck, R. Weil & W. Wimmenauer, Orléans 1975 (Mémoires du BRGM, 87)
189 pp., 29 figs., encl. 8 maps, incl. "Carte métallogénique des massifs des Vosges et de la Forêt Noire / Metallogenetische Karte der Vogesen und des Schwarzwaldes 1:400 000", col., 66x69 cm, pb. 50,-- EUR
- map 1:400 000, sep. 36,-- EUR

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Carte des substances utiles 1:50 000**
BRGM & al., Orléans 1968-
15 sheets for S France, styles greatly vary, col., lithology, geotechnical overprint, legend on map or as a sep. sheet, partly expl., c. 90x65 cm 41,-- EUR
*Series is o.p.*
*Only 2 sheets are still available:*
- 965 (XXIX-42) Nîmes, 1968
- 1065 (XXXIV-46) Hyères - Îles des Porquerolles, 1982

*For location see sheet diagram "Carte Géologique" section 2310 Geology!*

*The availability of the publications listed in this section of France has been checked. They either will be supplied from stock or can be procured.*

**Ressources du sous-sol**
"Possibilités d'utilisations industrielles"
BRGM & al., Orléans 1978-1982
atlas series for various depts., styles vary, c. 25-35 pp., 6-10 deposits maps, col., each 1 geol. and hydrological map, c. 25-40 text pp., 21x29 cm, pb. each 10,-- EUR
*Series is o.p., still available vols.:*
- Corrèze, *1979*
- Creuse, s.a.
- Finistère, s.a.
- Hérault, 1980
- Ille-et-Vilaine, *s.a.*
- Lozère, 1982
- Morbihan, *s.a.*
- Vaucluse, *s.a.*

**Carte géotechnique de Clermont-Ferrand 1:50 000**
BRGM & DAFU, M. Humbert (comp.), Orléans 1972
col., 4 maps on 2 sheets, 76x112 cm; expl. 20,-- EUR

**Carte d'interprétation des données géologiques et géotechniques 1:50 000** *(Dept Nord-Pas de Calais)*
BRGM & Direction Départementale de l'Équipement, Arras & Lézennes 1969-1971
2 sheets, col., detailed, sizes vary 41,-- EUR
*One sheet still available:*
- Zone urbaine de Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1971

**Atlas du Paris souterrain**
"La doublure sombre de la Ville lumière"
A. Clément & G. Thomas, Paris 2001
199 pp., num. illus. (mainly photos, maps, figs.), chiefly col., on underground phenomena and uses (basements, catacombs, sewerage and traffic systems, etc.), 26x32 cm, cloth 53,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

### Entire area

**Carte des sols affectés par l'hydromorphie - Carte des classes des réserves en eau utile 1:2 000 000**
INRA, A. Mori (comp.), Paris 1982
2 maps on 1 sheet, col., detailed, 123x58 cm; expl., 54 pp., 1 fig., 5 tables, 21 photos, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Carte pédologique de la France 1:1 000 000**
INRA, J. Dupuis (comp.), Paris 1967
col., detailed (46 soil types), geol. sheet distribution 1:80 000 and 1:50 000, 2 sheets (N, S), total 120x120 cm; expl., 56 pp., 12 profiles, pb. 39,-- EUR

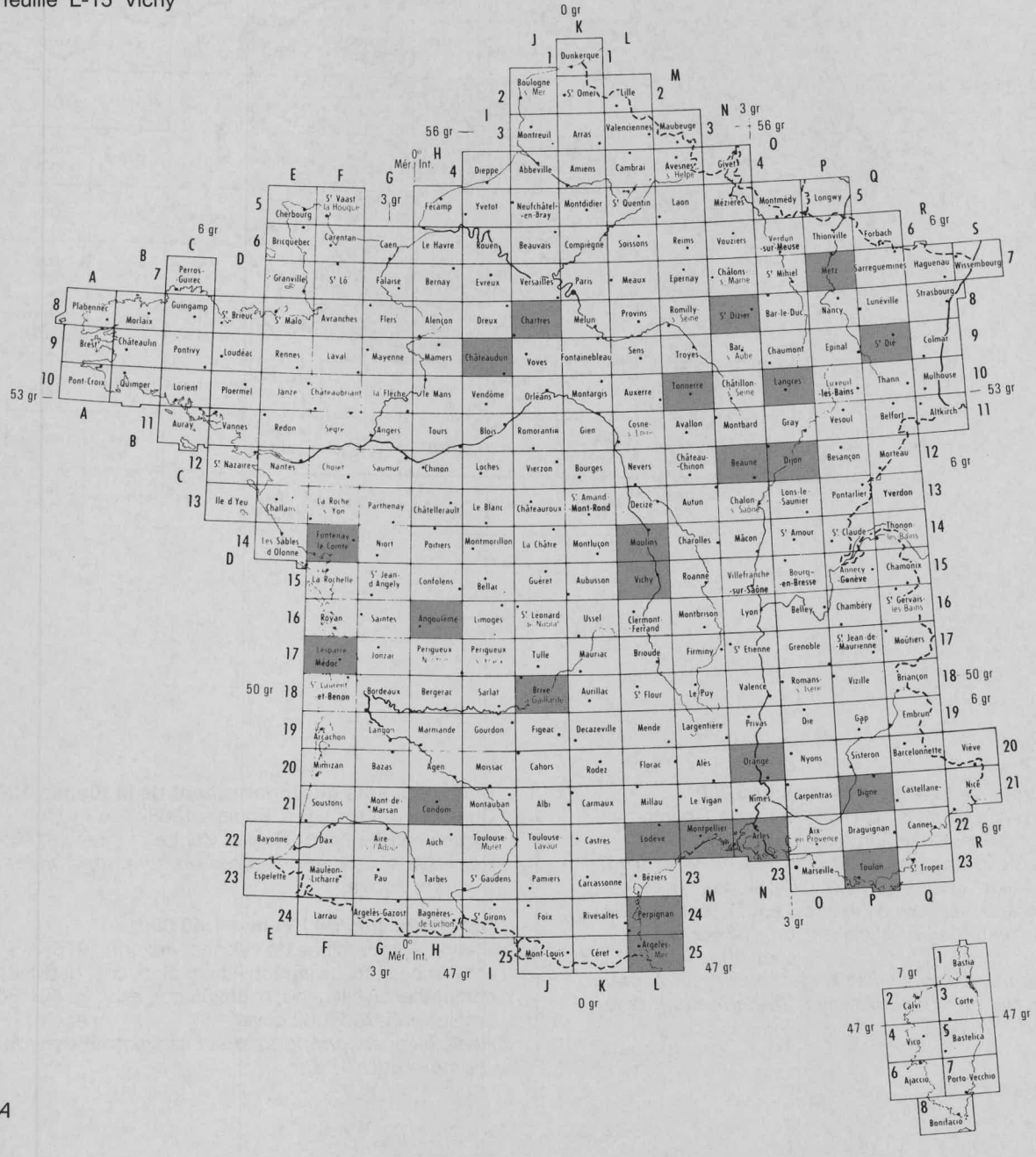
**Carte pédologique de la France 1:250 000**
INRA, Olivet 1984-
series following old top. map, col., very detailed, 2 thematic inset maps 1:1 000 000 (carton lithologique / pluviométrique), 82x70 cm; expl., c. 200 pp., num. figs. and tables, pb.; cover each 39,-- EUR
*Only one sheet published to date:*
- NM-31-11 Paris, 1984

*Also refer to diagram p. 39.*

**Carte pédologique de la France 1:100 000**
INRA, Paris 1969-
series following old top. map, col., very detailed, 4 thematic inset maps 1:500 000 (carton pluviométrique / géomorphologique / lithologique / du couvert végétal), col., location and reference maps, c. 100x70 cm; expl., 50-200 pp., num. figs., pb.; cover each 39,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution and available sheets according to diagram.*

- C14 Fontenay-le-Comt, 1989
- F17 Lesparre-Médoc , 1979
- H16 Angoulême, 1975
- H21 Condom, 1976
- I9 Châteaudun, 1984
- J8 Chartres, 1981
- J18 Brive-la Gaillard, 1976
- L14 Moulins, 1974
- L15 Vichy, 1969
- L22 Lodève, 1993
- L24/L25 Argèles-sur-Mer - Perpignan, 1970
- M10 Tonnere, 1979
- M22 Montpellier, 1985
- N8 Saint-Dizier, 1992
- N12 Beaune, 1995
- N19 Privas, 1977
- N22 Arles, 1994
- O10 Langres, 1986
- O12 Dijon, 1976
- P 21 Digne, 2000
- P 7 Metz, 2005
- P21 Digne, 2001
- P23 Toulon, 1974
- Q9 Saint-Dié, 1979

CARTE PÉDOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE 1:100 000
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
feuille L-15 Vichy




© INRA

*2410 General Pedology:*

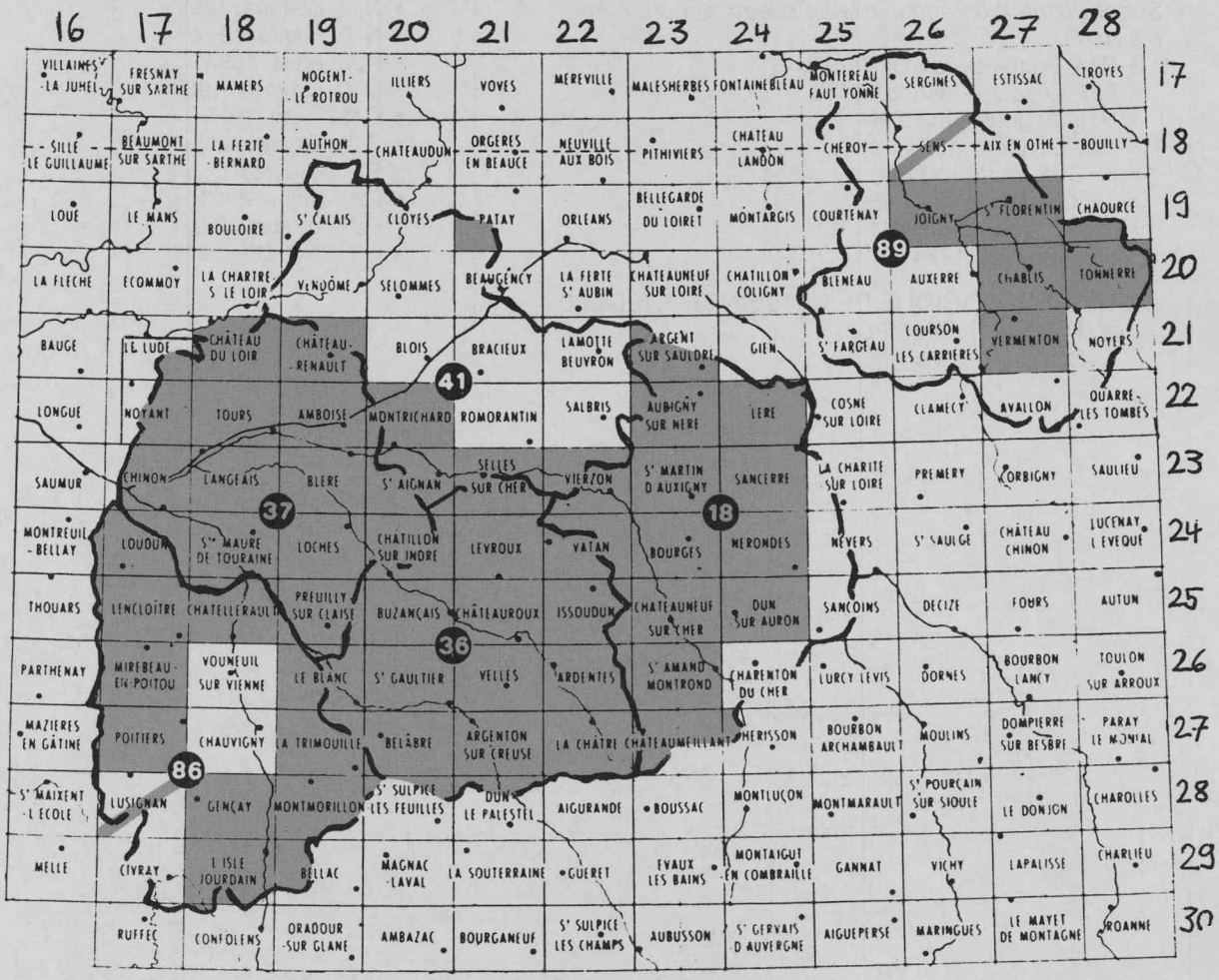
**Regional areas**

*CARTE DES SOLS DE LA RÉGION CENTRE / DE LA VIENNE / DE L'YONNE*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

feuille 2719
St-Florentin

Le Lude =
Château-la-Vallière




© GeoCenter

**Carte des sols de la région Centre 1:50 000**
Chambres d'Agriculture & al., Blois, Bourges, Chambray-lès-Tours, Chartres, Châteauroux & Orléans 1981-
c. 65 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, 85x57 cm; 4 extra sheets 1:100 000 (Aptitudes agricoles des sols; Contraintes liées à l'excès d'eau; Réserves utiles potentielles; Textures superficielles), col., 33x42 cm; expl., pb.; cover each 40,-- / 70,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution and availability according to diagram above, incl. the companion series "Département de la Vienne" and "Yonne".*

**Carte des sols du Département de la Vienne 1:50 000**
Chambre d'Agriculture, Poitiers 1988-
companion series to "Région Centre" each 140,-- EUR
*Available sheets are rastered on combined sheet diagram above.*

**Carte des sols de l'Yonne 1:50 000**
Station Agronomique de l'Yonne, Auxerre 1976-
c. 17 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, comprehensive legend, c. 85x55 cm; expl., c. 80-150 pp., profiles annexed, pb.; cover each 72,-- EUR
*Availability according to sheet diagram above (dept. number 89).*

**Carte pédologique de la Costière du Gard et de la Vistrenque 1:50 000**
INRA, J.-R. Desaunettes & J. Vigneron (comps.), Paris 1958 (Extrait des Annales Agronomiques, VI/1958)
col., 83x62 cm; expl., 41 pp., pb. 5,-- EUR

**Référentiel régional pédologique de L'Ile de France 1:250 000**
INRA, J.Roque (ed.), Paris 2003
244 pp., col., 7 maps, 11 profiles, 7 fig, 56 photos, comprehensive text, glossary, bibl. 21x29,5 cm, pb., encl. soil map 99x69 cm. 70,-- EUR

**Référentiel régional pédologique de Bourgogne 1:250 000**
"Régions naturelles, pédopaysages et sols de la Saône-et-Loire"
INRA, B. Laroche (ed.), Paris 2005
167 pp., col., maps, profiles, figs., photos, comprehensive text, bibl. 21x29,5 cm, pb., encl. soil map 57,5x59 cm. 60,-- EUR

**Carte des paysages pédologiques du Département de l'Yonne 1:200 000**
INRA & Conseil Général de l'Yonne, D. Baize, Ardon 1993
col., detailed, comprehensive legend, 100x64 cm; expl., 192 pp., figs., 8 plates, col., pb. 125,-- EUR

**Carte pédologique de ...**
SES, Montpellier c. 1950-
regional single sheet series, col., very detailed, sizes vary, often extra thematic maps, fd.; chiefly expl., num. figs. and tables, partly appendices
*Series is running out, few remaining titles as follow:*
- Carte des sols de la Vallée de l'Authion 1:25 000, 2nd ed., 1977, 3 sheets, expl. 20,-- EUR
- Le Bassin de Brive - Étude des sols et possibilités d'aménagement 1:50 000, 1974, expl. 25,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

### 2520 Gravimetry

**Carte gravimétrique de la France 1:1 000 000**
"Anomalie de Bouguer"
BRGM, Orléans *1974-1975, o.p.*

**Carte gravimétrique de la France 1:320 000**
BRGM, Paris s.a.
2 col., intervals 1 mgal, each c. 80x60 cm
*All regular sheets have gone o.p.. One special sheet available:*
- Poitou-Vendée, Poitou-Marche, 1956 20,-- EUR

### 2530 Magnetism

**Carte des courbes d'égale déclinaison magnétique au 1er janvier 1990 1:1 400 000**
"en degrés"
IGN, Paris 1990, *o.p.*

**Carte magnétique de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM & CNRS, Paris & Orléans *1964* -1980. *o.p.*

**Carte magnétique de la France 1:250 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1974- *o.p.*

**Étude aéromagnétométrique - Massif Central 1:250 000**
"Cartes en courbes isogammes / Anomalies du champ total"
BRGM, *Orléans* 1972-*1980*
4 special sheets, b&w, 92x58 / 57x51 cm each 20,-- EUR
*Two still available:*
- feuille Montluçon (Zone Nord), 1972
- feuille Clermont-Ferrand (Zone Sud), 1972

**Carte magnétique détaillée de la France 1:80 000**
BRGM, Orléans 1969-*c. 1975, o.p.*

**Carte magnétique du plateau continental armoricain 1:250 000**
BRGM, CNEXO & IPGP, Paris s.a. *o.p.*

### 2540 Seismicity

**Les séismes en France 1:2 000 000**
"Principaux épicentres depuis 1000 ans"
BRGM, J. Lambert (comp.), s.l. 2004
col., relief map, 6 intensity grades of epicentres, 3 inset maps (tectonics, Antilles), list of historical earthquakes, notes, 88x73 cm 11,-- EUR

**Les séismes en France 1:2 000 000**
"Intensités maximales depuis 1000 ans"
BRGM, J. Lambert (comp.), s.l. 2006
col., relief map, 6 intensity grades of epicentres, dates of earthquakes with a degree of VII or more, 3 inset maps (Mouvements de l'écorce terrestre: Zone Euro-Méditerranée & Zone Caraïbes, intensité des séisme aux Antilles françaises), table of 12 intensity grades of macro-seismicity, notes, 88x73 cm 11,-- EUR

**Sismicité de la France 1962-1993 1:1 500 000**
Laboratoire de Géophysique, Bruyères-le-Châtel 1995
col., phys., 7 magnitudes, seismic stations inset, 88x80 cm, fd. 11,-- EUR

**Carte sismotectonique de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, J. Vogt & P. Godefroy (comps.), Orléans 1981 (Mémoires du BRGM, 111)
col., 6 intensity tints, detailed epicentres, neotectonics, 2 thematic inset maps, 128x104 cm; expl., 36 pp., 2 figs., pb. 20,-- EUR

**Sismotectonique de la France métropolitaine dans son cadre géologique et géophysique**
Institut de protection et de sureté nucléaire (ed.), Paris 1993 (Mémoires SGF, N.S., 164)
2 vols., vol. 1: 76 pp., 13 figs., 9 tables, 2 annexes, pb.; vol. 2: atlas, 23 thematic maps 1:4 000 000, detailed, 42x30 cm, 1 "Carte de la tectonique actuelle et récente", col., sediments, historical seismicity, focal types, 125x104 cm, cover total 70,-- EUR

**Les tremblements de terre en France**
BRGM, J. Vogt (dir.), Orléans 1979 (Mémoires du BRGM, 96)
220 pp., 12 figs., 18 photos, num. tables, encl. "Carte de la Sismicité historique de la France ... 1:2 500 000", col., 51x43 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

## 2560 Geothermics

**Carte des eaux minérales et thermales de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, J.-J. Risler (comp.), Orléans 1973
col., geol. base, more than 500 springs, chemism, thermics and econ. use, comprehensive legend, 107x105 cm
46,-- EUR

**La géothermie**
ADEME & BRGM, M. Castello (ed.), Angers, Valbonne & Orléans 2005 (Les enjeux des géoscience)
44 pp., num. illus., col., incl. maps, centered on France, 30x 21cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

**Terroirs et thermalisme de France**
*See 3270 Medical Geography!*

**Potentiel géothermique du Bassin Parisien**
BRGM & SNEA, B. Housse & P. Maget (comps.), Orléans 1976
atlas, 28 maps 1:1 000 000, col., by geol. formations, 2 general maps (Transmissivité, Température des réservoirs), 62x59 cm; expl., 125 pp., num. tables; cased 140,-- EUR

## 2570 Radiation

**Atlas énergétique du rayonnement solaire pour la France**
J.F. Tricaud, Paris 1978
278 pp., 193 monthly maps, b&w, mainly on insolation, some maps and graphs on heating demand, 21x30 cm, pb.
80,-- EUR

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

## 2610 General Climatology

**Carte climatique détaillée de la France 1:250 000**
CNRS, Gap & Paris 1971
21 sheets (coupures), col., temperature tints, precipitation and wind features, stations, 8-10 thematic inset maps 1:1 250 000 and graphs, regular size 27x36 cm, fd.; expl., 2 pp. each 16,-- EUR
*Series is running out. Availability on request!*

**Atlas climatique de la France**
"Édition réduite"
Météo-France, J. Bessemoulin (dir.), *3rd ed.,* Paris 1989
40 pp., 29 maps, 2-3 col., reduced from complete atlas (o.p.), 29x31 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Atlas structurel des climats de la France**
A. Dauphiné & J.-Y. Ottavi (comps.), Montpellier 1986 (Collection Reclus Modes d'Emploi)
54 pp., 39 b&w figs., mainly digital cartograms, 21x30 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

**Atlas climatique de la Côte-d'Or**
Météo-France & Conseil Général de la Côte-d'Or, J. Marceaux & S. Taboulot (comps.), Quétigny 1994
127 pp., 62 maps, col., graphs, tables, notes, 21x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Atlas climatique de la Haute-Savoie**
Météo-France & al., A. Bravard (dir.), D. Debray (comp.), Chamonix 1991
104 pp., 43 plates with 45 maps and 80 graphs, mainly col., notes, 21x30 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

**Chaleurs estivales en France 1: 1 000 000**
"Les endroits les plus chauds / Les records de température / Le réchauffement climatique / Les endroits plus frais"
IGN & Météo France, Paris 2006 (Découverte de la France 921)
col., road map with thematic overprint, temperature tints, weather stations, 4 inset maps, graphs, tables, notes, photos, 119,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Klimaatlas Oberrhein Mitte-Süd / Atlas climatique du Fossé Rhénan Méridional**
*See 210 Central Europe!*

## 2650 Agroclimates

**Carte de potentialité fourragère annuelle 1:2 000 000**
"en absence d'irrigation"
Olivet 1983, *o.p.*

**Atlas agroclimatique saisonnier de la France**
Météo-France, R. Alouis & al. (comps.), *Paris* 1980
153 pp., 120 maps, col., scarce data for highlands over 500 m, text, 24x24 cm, pb. 24,-- EUR
alt: EUR

**Atlas agroclimatique du maïs**
Arvalis & Météo-France, J. Lorgeou & F. Souverain (comps.), Paris & Toulouse 2003
112 pp., 80 maps, col., 11 figs., 11 tables, illus., 1 admin. overlay, 21x29,5 cm, pb. 64,-- EUR

**Atlas agroclimatique du Bourbonnais**
Météo-France, J.-P. Sigaud (comp.), *Paris* 1990
112 pp., 98 maps, col., 3 figs., 29 tables, 9 graphs, 30x21 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Atlas agroclimatique du Cher**
Météo-France, V. Jacq, C. Toussaint & A. Toussaint, Paris 1984
71 pp., 89 maps, col., figs., tables, extensive text, 21x30 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

**Atlas agroclimatique d'Eure-et-Loir**
Météo-France & al., I. Klis-Lilienthal, O. Coudert & S. Eche (comps.), Paris 1988
95 pp., 99 maps, col., 18 graphs, 28 tables, notes, 21x30 cm, pb. 30,-- EUR

**Atlas agroclimatique du Limousin**
Météo-France & Conseil Régional du Limousin, M. Galliot, C. Chancel & E. Margelidon (comps.), s.l. 1989
95 pp., 93 maps, col., 16 graphs, 13 tables, notes, 21x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Atlas Agroclimatique Rhône-Alpes**
Météo-France & al., P. Chassagneux, J.C. Deblaere & E. Thébault (comps.), s.l. 1992
88 pp., maps and graphs, 3 col., notes, 21x30 cm, pb. 63,-- EUR

## 2670 Precipitation

**Précipitations en France** *c. 1:2 200 000*
Météo-France & IGN, 2nd ed., Paris 1988
col., 13 precipitation tints (100 and 200 mm), number of rainy days, 12 monthly inset maps c. 1:6 000 000, text, addresses, 120x100 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Hydrologie de la Loire en amont de Gien**
"(précipitations, écoulement)"
M. Dacharry, Paris 1974 (Publications du Département de Géographie de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 1)
2 vols. (Tome 1, 2), 334 + xx, 285 pp., 168 figs., b&w, 91 tables, encl. 1 map 1:1 000 000, col., 30x46 cm, pb. total 69,-- EUR

## 2740 Groundwater

**Carte du débit moyen des nappes d'eau souterraine de la France 1:1 000 000**
"Période 1958-1967"
DATAR & BRGM, O. Delarozière-Bouillin (comp.), Orléans 1970
col., catchments, average runoff, 2 sheets (N, S), total 110x108 cm 46,-- EUR

**Carte des eaux souterraines 1:50 000**
BRGM, *Paris* 1966-
3 col., hydrogeol. and groundwater data, 90x65 cm; expl.
*Only 1 sheet published:*
- Douai, 1966 46,-- EUR

**Atlas des eaux souterraines**
BRGM & al., *Orléans* & al. 1977-
4 vols., by depts., each 24 pp., 10 maps c. 1:500 000, col., text, 30x21 cm, pb. each 9,-- EUR
- Gard, 1983
- Hérault, 1982
- Lozère, 1981
- Pyrénées-Orientales, 1977

*Series is running out.*

**Action concertée Adour - Ressources en eaux souterraines**
Agence financière Adour-Garonne, Orléans *1976*
2 sheets (planche 2: Hydro-lithologie 1:200 000, col., 3 inset maps, 102x72 ccm, 6 profiles, 84x60 cm; 3: Coupes structurales schématiques Nord-Sud) total 20,-- EUR

**Carte piézométrique de la nappe captive des sables éocènes en Gironde 1:200 000**
"pour l'année 1965"
BRGM & SGRA, s.l. *1968*
4 col., detailed, 6 inset maps 1:1 000 000 (lithology, chemical properties), 108x88 cm 46,-- EUR

**Les eaux souterraines en Gironde**
BRGM & SGR Aquitaine, H. Astié & J. Chamayou (comps.), Orléans & Pessac *1979*
atlas, 63 pp., 42 plates, b&w, mainly maps 1:1 000 000, text, 1 overlay, 21x29 cm, pb. 24,-- EUR

**Atlas des nappes aquifères de la région parisienne**
BRGM, Orléans *1970, o.p.*

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

**Teneurs en nitrates des eaux souterraines en France 1:1 500 000**
Direction de l'eau & BRGM, Paris & Orléans 1994
col., aquifers, 4 grades of nitrate contents, 77x71 cm, fd.; expl., 12 pp., pb. 45,-- EUR

**Teneurs en nitrates des nappes phréatiques de la France 1:1 500 000**
A. Lallemand-Barrès, Neuilly-sur-Seine & Orléans 1986 (Documents du BRGM, 113)
col., 4 grades of nitrate contents, 84x71 cm; 1 reference sheet, col.; expl., 20 pp., pb. 20,-- EUR

**Carte de la qualité chimique des eaux souterraines de la France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, A. Landreau & E. Lemoine, Neuilly-sur-Seine & Orléans 1977
col., detailed chemical and schematic hydrogeol. characteristics (7 resp. 5 grades), 3 inset maps, 107x104 cm, fd.; expl., 12 pp. 41,-- EUR

**Les eaux minérales et les eaux de source de France 1:1 000 000**
BRGM, s.l. 2005
col., geol. base, detailed hydrochemical symbols, spas, mineral water bottling facilities, illus., 113x105 cm 23,-- EUR

**Carte de la pollution des eaux superficielles du Languedoc-Roussillon par les détergents anioniques 1:500 000**
CERGH, J.-L. Cartaillac (comp.), Montpellier 1973
4 col., inset, 45x59 cm; extra sheet "Aude 1:500 000"; expl., 3 text pp., xxii table pp., 35x46 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY
## 2810 General Oceanography

**Atlas thématique de l'environnement marin en baie de Saint-Brieuc (Côtes d'Armor)**
IFREMER & al., C. Augris & D. Hamon (eds.), Plouzané 1996
72 pp., 20 maps (incl. 7 fold-out maps 1:100 000), num. figs., text, 30x42 cm, pb. 96,-- EUR

**Atlas thématique de l'environnement marin de la baie de Douarnez (Finistère)**
IFREMER & al., C. Augris (ed.), Plouzané 2005
135 pp., col., comprehensive text, num. figs., graphs, illus. and maps, 10 seperate fold-out maps 1:25 000, 30x21 cm, pb., plastic slipcase. 105,-- EUR

# 241 France / Frankreich

## 2820 Bathymetry

**Carte bathymétrique des canyons sud-armoricains 1:100 000**
CNEXO, L. Pastouret & S. Monti, Brest 1984
2 col., isobaths 20 m, shading, 95x92 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

**Synthèse bathymétrique et imagerie acoustique (Corse et mer Ligure) 1:500 000**
IFREMER, E. Le Drezen & al., Plouzané 1997
2 thematic sheets, 3-multi-col., hyps. tints, isobaths 50 m, bath. tints 500 m, 69x108 cm, fd.; expl., 22 pp., pb.
78,-- EUR

**Carte bathymétrique du bassin liguro-provençal 1:200 000**
IFREMER, J.-P. Mazé (comp.), s.l. 1986
3 col., isobaths 50 m, bath. tints 500 m, 96x116 cm, fd.
30,-- EUR
*Range: Nice - Genoa - N coast of Corsica.*

**Carte bathymétrique de la marge continentale au large du delta du Rhône - Golfe du Lion 1:200 000**
SNEA, CFP & IFP, *Paris 1984*
3 col., isobaths 20 m, 3 inset maps, cross sections, text, 102x151 cm, fd. 130,-- EUR

**Carte topographique de la Méditerranée**
*Containing further bath. maps, see 781 Mediterranean Sea!*

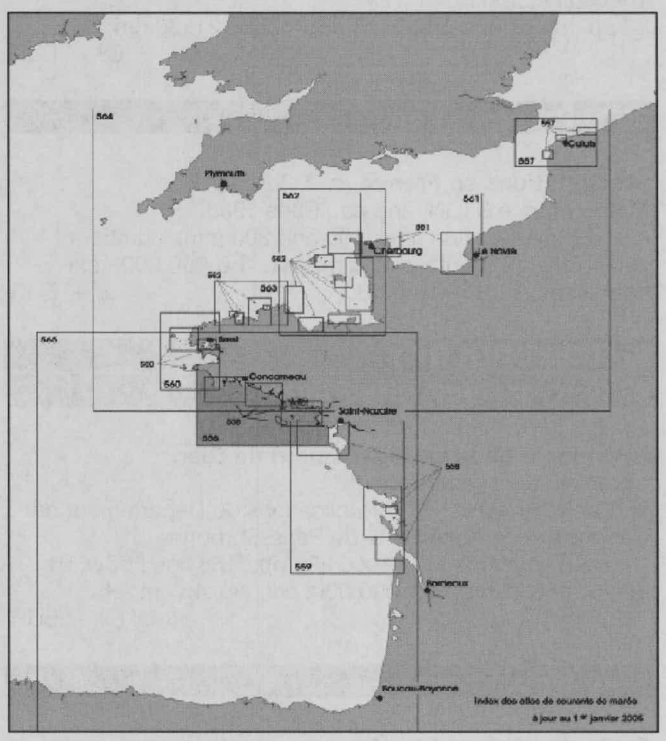
## 2840 Dynamic Oceanography

**Atlas de Courants de Marée (et Hauteurs d'Eau) / Tidal Streams (and Tidal Heights)...** *(titles may differ)*
SHOM & al., Brest & Paris 1988-
col., tidal stream analysis, spring & neaps, wind-driven currents, local coast effects, num. maps, notes, style & scale vary, 21x29,5 cm each 30,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram right column above.*
*Available atlases:*

- dans le Pas de Calais / in the Dover Street (557), 1988
- Côte Sud de Bretagne: d'Audierne au Croisic / from Audierne to Le Crosic (558), 2005
- Côte Ouest Ouest de Bretagne: de Saint-Nazaire à au Crosic / from Saint-Nazaire to Le Croisic (559), 2001
- de la Côte Ouest de Bretagne: de Goulven à Penmarc'h / of the Western Coast of Brittany: from Goulven to Penmarc'h (560), 1994
- Baie de Seine: de / from Cherbourg à / Fécamp (561), 1996
- Golfe Normand-Breton: de / from Cherbourg à / to Paimpol (562), 1998
- Bretagne-Nord: des / from Héaux-de-Bréhat à la / to Pointe de Pontusval (563), 1999
- La Manche / The Channal: de / from Dunkerque à / to Brest (564), 2000
- Golf de Gascogne / Bay of Biscaya (565), 2002

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "Atlas de France", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

ATLAS DE COURANTS DE MARÉE (ET HAUTEURS D'EAU) / TIDAL STREAMS (AND TIDAL HEIGHTS)...




© SHOM

## 2890 Coastal Geography

**L'atlas du littoral de France**
Paris 1994 (Atlas Monza), *o.p.*

**Les côtes de France - Paysages et géologie**
*See 2310 General Geology!*

**Atlas de l'estuaire de la Seine**
Universités de Rouen et du Havre, Rouen 1996
155 pp., num. maps, graphs, illus., col., on environment, habitats, ports, econ. and urban issues of the Seine estuary, 32x24 cm, pb. 53,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Carte de la végétation de la France 1:200 000**
CNRS, Paris & Toulouse 1947-1991
67 sheets, col., very detailed, 8 thematic insets ("cartons": A. Botanique; B. Édaphologique; C. Utilisation du sol - Fruitiers; D. Agricole; E. Pluviométrique; F. Adversités agricoles; 1. Zones couvertes par missions aériennes de l'IGN; 2. Relief du sol), comprehensive legend, text, tables, regular size 106x75 cm each 75,-- EUR
*The series has gone o.p.*
*Sheet distribution and availability according to diagram p. 45.*

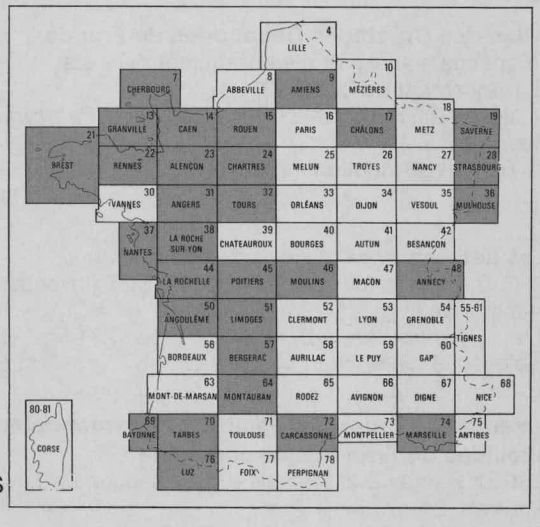
- 7 Cherbourg, 1971
- 9 Amiens, 1972
- 13 Granville, 1969

*(cont'd p. 45)*

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny:*

- 14 Caen, 1973
- 15 Rouen, 1965
- 17 Châlons, 1979
- 19/28/36 Alsace, 1985
- 21 Brest, 1965
- 22 Rennes, 1962
- 23 Alençon, 1957
- 24 Chartres, 1973
- 31 Angers, 1973
- 32 Tours, 1973
- 37 Nantes, 1967
- 38 La Roche-sur-Yon, 1970
- 44 La Rochelle, 1974
- 45 Poitiers, 1979
- 46 Moulins, 1974
- 48 Annecy-Genève, 1981
- 50 Angoulême, 1974
- 51 Limoges, 1970
- 57 Bergerac, 1963
- 64 Montauban, 1959
- 69 Bayonne, 1970
- 70 Tarbes, 1947
- 72 Carcassonne, 1964
- 74 Marseille, 1976
- 76 Luz, 1982

CARTE DE LA VÉGÉTATION 1:200 000:
*(for description see p. 44 )*



© CNRS

**Atlas partiel de la flore de France**
P. Dupont, Paris 1990 (SFF, Collection Patrimoines Naturels 3)
442 pp., 628 distribution maps, b&w, commentary, line drawings, 21x30 cm, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Atlas de la flore des Hautes-Alpes**
E. Chas, Gap-Charance 1994
816 pp., c. 200 maps, b&w, num. figs., text, 18x25 cm, bd. 65,-- EUR

**Carte du Parc des Volcans d'Auvergne 1:100 000**
Parc Naturel Régional des Volcans d'Auvergne, 2nd ed., Aydat 1993
veg. map, col., detailed, 6 thematic inset maps 30,-- EUR

**Weiher in der Franche-Comté: eine floristisch-ökologische und vegetationskundliche Untersuchung**
O. Schäfer-Guignier, Berlin & Stuttgart 1994 (Dissertationes Botanicae, 213)
239 pp., photos, sep. "Karten- und Tabellenteil", 13 maps, num. tables, partly encl., 2 vols., pb., cased 123,-- EUR

**Carte Écologique du Massif du Sancy (Massif central français) 1:25 000**
Parc Naturel Régional des Volcans d'Auvergne, Aydat 1994
veg. map, col., detailed, 65x78 cm, fd.; expl., 57 pp., 12 figs., tables, spiral-bd. 12,-- EUR

**Atlas de répartition des plantes vasculaires de Basse-Normandie**
M. Provost, Caen 1993 (Centre de recherches sur l'évolution de la vie rurale XVII)
c. 650 pp., 90 text pp., figs., 237 plates with num. distribution maps and commentaries, 22x30 cm, cloth 45,-- EUR

## 2930 Forests

**Les 309 régions forestières nationales 1:1 200 000**
*See 2020 Physiographic Regions!*

**L'arbre et la forêt en Auvergne**
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2005 (Découverte du patrimoine, 906)
128 pp., col., intro., thematic pages on ecologic diversity and regional forest history, and forestry, tour. info., num. maps, illus. and photos, glossary, 14x21 cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

**La France forestière** *s.c.*
IFN, 2nd ed., Nogent-sur-Vernisson 2002
col., wood tints, département bdrs., no names, 42x59 cm 12,-- EUR

**Inventaire forestier national 1:200 000**
"Carte forestière / Carte des types de formation végetale / Carte des types de peuplement"
IFN, Paris & al. 1973-1982 (rev. 1979-)
86 sheets, by depts., styles greatly vary, col., forest types by area or grid tints, sizes vary 8,-- EUR
*For location see p. 1, please!*

- Ain, 3e inventaire 1992, 1995
- Aisne, 3e inventaire 1999, 2005
- Allier, 4e inventaire 1997, 2003
- Alpes de Haute-Provence, 3e inventaire 1994, 1998
- Alpes-Maritimes, 3e inventaire 1996, 2002
- Alsace, 3e inventaire 1999, 2002
- Ardèche, 3e inventaire 1991, 1994
- Ardennes, 3e inventaire 1995, 1998
- Ariège, inventaire 1990, 2003
- Aube, inventaire *1990*, 1990
- Aude, 4e inventaire 1999, 2005
- Aveyron, 3e inventaire 1990, 1933
- Bas-Rhin, *see Alsace*
- Bouches-du-Rhône, 3e inventaire 1997, 2002
- Calvados, 3e inventaire 1997, 2002
- Cantal, 4e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Charente, inventaire 1993, *s.a.*
- Charente-Maritime, inventaire 1993, 1993
- Cher, 3e inventaire 1995, 1998

*(cont'd p. 46)*

*2930 Forests:*

- Corrèze, 4e inventaire 1999, 2004
- Corse, 3e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Côte-d'Or, 4e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Côtes d'Armor, 3e inventaire 1992-1993, 1995
- Creuse, 4e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Deux-Sèvres, 3e inventaire 1993, 1994
- Dordogne, inventaire 1992, 1993
- Doubs, 3e inventaire 1991, 1994
- Drôme, 3e inventaire 1991, 1995
- Essonne, *see Île-de-France*
- Eure, 3e inventaire 2000, 2004
- Eure-et-Loi, 2e inventaire 1987, 1993
- Finistère, 3e inventaire 1991, 1995
- Gard, inventaire 1990, 1933
- Gers, 4e inventaire 1998, 2002
- Gironde, 4e inventaire 1995, 1997
- Haute-Garonne, 3e inventaire 1996, 1999
- Haute-Loire, 4e inventaire 1999, 2005
- Haute-Marne, 3e inventaire 1994-1995, 1997
- Hautes-Alpes, inventaire 1993, 1997
- Haute-Saône et Territoire de Belfort, 3e inventaire 1993, 2003
- Haute-Savoie, 3e inventaire 1995, 1997
- Hautes-Pyrénées, 3e inventaire 1994, 1996
- Haute-Vienne, 4e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Haut-Rhin, *see Alsace*
- Hauts-de-Seine, *see Île-de-France*
- Hérault, 3e inventaire 1992, 1995
- Île-de-France, 3e inventaire 2000, 2005
- Ille-et-Vilaine, 2e inventaire 1991, 1996
- Indre, inventaire 1994, 1996
- Indre-et-Loire, 3e inventaire 1995, 1998
- Isère, 3e inventaire 1993-1994, 1997
- Jura, inventaire 1989, 1993
- Landes, 4e inventaire 1996, 1999
- Loire, inventaire 1990, 1993
- Loire-Atlantique, 3e inventaire 1996, 2003
- Loir-et-Cher, 3e inventaire 1993, 1996
- Loiret, inventaire 1990, *s.a.*
- Lot, 4e inventaire 1999, 2004
- Lot-et-Garonne, 4e inventaire 1997, 2002
- Lozère, inventaire 1989, 1992
- Maine-et-Loire, 3e inventaire 1994, 1996
- Manche, 3e inventaire 1998, 2002
- Marne, 3e inventaire 1994-1995, 1997
- Mayenne, 3e inventaire 1996, 2002
- Meurthe-et-Moselle, inventaire 1989, 1991
- Meuse, inventaire 1989/1991, 1992
- Morbihan, 3e inventaire 1991, 1999
- Moselle, inventaire 1980, 1982
- Nièvre, 3e inventaire 1994, 1995
- Nord, inventaire 1986, 1988
- Oise, 3e inventaire 1994-1995, 1997
- Orne, 3e inventaire 1998, 2002
- Paris, *see Île-de-France*
- Pas-de-Calais, *see Nord*
- Puy-de-Dôme 4e inventaire 2000, 2004
- Pyrénées-Atlantiques, 3e inventaire 1992-1993, 1994
- Pyrénées-Orientales, 4e inventaire 1999, 2005
- Rhône, 3e inventaire 1990, 1993
- Saône-et-Loire, 4e inventaire 1999, 2005
- Sarthe, 3e inventaire 1995, 1998
- Savoie, 3e inventaire 1995, 2003
- Seine-et-Marne, *see Île-de-France*
- Seine-Maritime, 3e inventaire 2000, 2004
- Seine-Saint-Denis, *see Île-de-France*
- Somme, 3e inventaire 1999, 2003
- Tarn, inventaire 1987, 1990
- Tarn-et-Garonne, 4e inventaire 1998, 2002
- Territoire de Belfort, *see Haute-Saône*
- Val-de-Marne, *see Île-de-France*
- Val-d'Oise, *see Île-de-France*
- Var, 3e inventaire 1995, 1998
- Vaucluse, 3e inventaire 1996, 2003
- Vendée, 3e inventaire 1992, 1993
- Vienne, 3e inventaire 1993, 1994
- Vosges, 3e inventaire 1989, 1999
- Yonne, 3e inventaire 1996, 2003
- Yvelines, *see Île-de-France*

**L'atlas des forêts de France**
J. Gadant (dir.), Paris 2002
240 pp., num. figs., mainly col. (photos, graphs, line drawings, maps, mainly small-sized), 25x31 cm, cloth
68,-- EUR

## 2940 Zoogeography

**Atlas et bibliographie des Crustacés Branchiopodes (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) de France Métropolitaine**
D. Defaye, N. Rabet & A. Thiéry, Paris 1998 (Collection Patrimoines naturels, 32)
62 pp., illus., b&w distribution maps, text, 21x29,5 cm, pb.
21,-- EUR

**Atlas des Crustacés Décapodes de France**
"(Espèces marines et d'eaux saumâtres) - état d'avancement du 28/06/93"
P. Noël (ed.), Paris 1993 (SFF, *Collection Patrimoines Naturels,* S 1)
96 pp., 18 distribution maps, 2 col., figs., text, 21x30 cm, pb.
11,-- EUR

**Les heteroptères mirides de France**
SFF, B. Ehanno (comp.), Paris 1983-1987 (Inventaire de faune et de flore, 25/29/40/42)
4 vols., (I, I bis, II A, II B), total 1075 pp., 231 figs., 171 tables, 988 distribution maps, b&w, pb.
125,-- EUR

**Inventaire et atlas provisoires des hymenoptères scoliidae de France métropolitaine**
SSF, J. Hamon & al., Paris 1995 (Collection Patrimoines Naturels, 21)
53 pp., 16 distribution maps, b&w, figs., tables, 21x30 cm, pb.
11,-- EUR

**Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989**
Société Ornithologique de France, D. Yeatman-Berthelot & G. Jarry, 2nd ed., Paris 1995
776 pp., 289 birds treated, num. distribution maps, 2 col., illus., extensive text, 20x26,5 cm, cloth
115,-- EUR

**Atlas des Orthoptères et des Mantides de France**
MNHN, J.-F. Voisin (ed.), Paris 2003 (Patrimoines Naturels, 60)
106 pp., intro., num. distribution maps, 2 col., notes, 4 photo plates, indexes, 21x29,5 cm, pb.
28,-- EUR

**Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de France**
MNHN, P. Keith & J. Allardi (eds.), Paris 2001 (Collection Patrimoines Naturels, 47)
390 pp., over 100 distribution maps, col., figs., col. photos, text, 16x24 cm, pb.; incl. CD-ROM version 64,-- EUR

**Histoire et géographie des oiseaux nicheurs de Bretagne**
Centrale Ornithologique Bretonne, Y. Guermeur & J.-Y. Monnat (comps.), s.l. 1980
240 pp., 31 figs., 174 distribution maps, 2 col., 1 overlay, pb. 22,-- EUR

**Atlas des Mammifères de Charente-Maritime**
M.-C. Saint Girons, A. Bertrand & R. Duguy, Paris 1991 (SFF, Collection Patrimoines Naturels, 6)
101 pp., num. maps, 2 col., illus., text, 21x30 cm, pb. 16,-- EUR

**Atlas régional des mammifères de Corse / Atlante regiunale di i mammiferi salvatichi di Corsica**
M. Salotti (comp.), Ajaccio 1984
47 pp., num. maps, b&w, 29x21 cm, pb. 10,-- EUR

**Les poissons du Golfe de Gascogne**
Ifremer & SFF, J.-C. Quero & al. (comps.), Plouzané 1989
229 pp., 194 distribution maps, b&w, 21x30 cm, pb. 44,-- EUR

**Atlas des mammifères terrestres de Loire-Atlantique**
SFF, M.C. Saint Girons & al. (comps.), Paris 1988 (Inventaire de faune et de flore, 50)
105 pp., 32 figs., 56 distribution maps, 2 col., 21x30 cm, pb. 17,-- EUR

**Les Mammifères sauvages de Normandie**
"Statut et Répartition"
Groupe Mammalogique Normand, Pont-Audemer 2004
atlas, 306 pp., num. distribution maps, b&w, line drawings, 1 overlay 1:50 000, 16x24 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

**Atlas ornithologique Rhône-Alpes**
"Les oiseaux nicheurs rhônalpins"
P. Lebreton (ed.), Lyon 1977
353 pp., 210 distribution maps, 6 col., drawings, tables, 1 overlay, 30x21 cm, pb. 22,-- EUR

**Atlas des plantes protégées de la Sarthe**
MNHN, G. Hunault & J. Moret, Paris 2003 (Patrimoines Naturels, 56)
366 pp., 103 distribution maps, 3 col., photos, notes opposite, intro. and summary, 13 figs., incl. thematic maps, 2 tables, indexes, 16x24 cm, pb. 59,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

### 3010 General Human Geography

#### Entire area

**La France dans l'espace européen**
R. Brunet, Montpellier 1989
32 pp., col. maps on Europe and France, mainly on pop. and economy, 30x21 cm, pb. 15,-- EUR

**La France et ses régions**
INSEE, P. Champsaur (dir.),6th ed Paris 2006
atlas, 272 pp., num. col. maps, over 240 tables (regional maps and stat. info., all-France thematic maps, annex on Europe), 16x24 cm, pb. 27,-- EUR

**Petit atlas des régions de France**
P. Mérienne, Rennes 1999
48 pp., col., all-France and regional maps, chiefly admin.-econ. subjects, 16,5x23 cm, pb. 11,-- EUR

**Atlas des Français aujourd'hui**
"Dynamiques, modes de vie et valeurs"
L. Duboys Fresney, Paris 2006 (Collection Atlas/Monde)
183 pp., maps, col., detailed, on population, education and labour, housing, economy, culture and politics, extensive text, illus., graphs, photos, bibl., index, 17x24,5cm, pb. 44,-- EUR

#### Regional areas

*French regional atlases, as a rule, put a strong emphasis on human geographical topics, see 1310 National & Regional Atlases.*

**Atlas Social des Quartiers Alsace**
"Strasbourg - Colmar - Mulhouse"
INSEE-Alsace, S. Marchand (chief-ed.), Strasbourg 2001
98 pp., num. maps, tables and graphs, col., detailed, text, glossary, 21x30 cm, pb.; supplements: 3 town foils & 1 erratum page 23,-- EUR

**Atlas social d'Argenteuil / de Bezons / de Houilles / de Sartrouville**
SEMARG, G. Burgel, E. Gosseaume & P. Henry (dir.), Argenteuil 1987
4 vols., s.p., b&w digital maps, stat. info., admin. overlay, 42x30 cm, spiral-bd. 4 vol. set 135,-- EUR

**Atlas Social de l'Auvergne**
C&D & INSEE, R. Jean (dir.), s.l. 2001 (Les Cahiers du Point Économique de l'Auvergne, 87)
24 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, text, 2 endpaper maps, 21x30 cm, stapled 23,-- EUR

**Atlas social de Basse-Normandie**
"Populations, familles, ménages, logement, emploi, scolarisation, formation, activités, comportements, santé"
CNRS, INSEE & Université de Caen, Caen 1987-
single vols. (fascicules) in different presentation, fasc. 1-3 with maps 1:600 000 or smaller, b&w, comprehensive text, 43x32 cm, cover; from fasc. 4 in book form, maps col., 32x24 cm, pb.
*4 vols. published:*
- Fasc. 1: Population, Comportement, 1987, 28 sheets, municipalities overlay 27,-- EUR
- Fasc. 2: Scolarisation, Chômage, Emploi régional, 1988, 43 sheets 46,-- EUR
- Fasc. 3: Industrie régionale, 1990, 43 sheets 59,-- EUR
- Fasc. 4, 1994, 141 pp., 38 maps, 1 overlay 72,-- EUR

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Atlas Champagne-Ardennes**
"Territoire - Population - Contexte économique"
INSEE & Région Champagne-Ardenne, Reims 2004
56 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, graphs, diagrams, tables, comprehensive text, photos, 24 x30,5 cm, bd. 30,-- EUR

**Géologie et Géographie de la Lorraine**
*See 2010 General Physical Geography!*

**Atlas des métropolitains de la région urbaine de Marseille - Aix-en-Provence**
INSEE & al., Marseille 2002
3 thematic vols., maps and graphs col., detailed, extensive text, encl. CD-ROM, 24,5x34,5 cm, pb. each 21,-- EUR
- Tome 1: Le territoire
- Tome 2: Les habitants
- Tome 3: Activité et emploi

**Atlas du Maine-et-Loire**
"Dynamique & Perspectives"
Comité d'expansion économique de Maine-et-Loire & Université d'Angers, Angers 2005 (Réseau Atlas)
109 pp., c. 180 maps, col., detailed, graphs, diagrams, comprehensive text, index, abbreviation table, 24 x30,5 cm, bd. 27,-- EUR

**Représentations de Midi-Pyrénées - Atlas régional**
INSEE & al., R. Marconis & F. Pradel de Lamaze (dir.), s.l. 1995
s.p., num. maps, col., detailed, on human geog. subjects, extensive text, 2 overlays, 30x21 cm, pb. 30,-- EUR

**Atlas social des Pays de la Loire**
"Populations, familles, ménages, logement, emploi, scolarisation, formation, activités, comportements"
CNRS & INSEE, Le Mans 1985-
single vols. (fascicules), each 25-30 sheets, maps 1:600 000 or smaller, 2 col., text, 43x32 cm, cover each 40,-- EUR
*5 vols. published so far, vols. 2-5 are available.*

**Le Grand Sud-Ouest**
INSEE & al., M. Demotes-Mainard (dir.), s.l. 2006 (Les Dossiers de l'INSEE, 133)
123 pp., num. maps, tables & graphs, col., detailed, text, 29,5x21 cm, pb. 22,-- EUR
*Regions: Aquitaine, Languedoc-Roussilion, Limousin, Midi-Pyrénées & Poitou-Charentes*

## 3020 Infrastructure & Services

**Les services de réseaux en France**
"Intercommunalité - Modes de gestion"
A. Delamarre, F. Auriac & F. Durand-Dastès, Montpellier 1992
atlas, 24 pp., 58. maps, col., graphs, 30x21 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "Atlas de France", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

**L'Atlas de La France & ses Colonies aux XIX$^{ème}$ siècle**
*See 5220 Reprints!*

**France - Lieux de Batailles 1:1 000 000**
IGN & al., Paris, 1994 (Découverte de la France, 908)
col., road map with thematic overprint places of wars, belligerents, ages, front lines, illus, inset of Paris 1: 250 000, notes, 3 language legend, on reverse dates of battles, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Monuments nationaux et routes historiques de France 1:1 000 000**
*See 3310 General Cultural Geography!*

**Atlas de géographie historique de la France et de la Gaule**
S. Sinclair, Paris 1985
260 pp., b&w digital maps, comprehensive text, tables, genealogical trees, 20x26 cm, pb. 42,-- EUR

**Atlas de l'histoire de France**
R. Rémond (dir.), Paris 1996
254 pp., over 200 maps, col., graphs, figs., genealogies, text, 24x29 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR

**Atlas historique des villes de France**
*See 3260 Urban Geography!*

**An historical geography of France**
X. de Planhol & P. Claval (eds.), Cambridge 2006
(Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography, 21)
xxiii, 589 pp., 92 figs. (mainly maps), bibl., index, 23x15cm, pb. 89,-- EUR
-- ditto bd. 228,-- EUR

**Le pré carré**
"Géographie historique de la France"
A. Fierro-Domenech, Paris 1986 (Collection Pluriel)
325 pp., 52 maps, b&w, 11x18 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

**Dictionnaire de géographie historique de la Gaule et de la France**
J. Moreau, Paris 1972
423 pp., 4 fold-out maps, 1-3 col., historical landscapes and places, localization and commentary, pb. 68,-- EUR
- "Supplément", 1983, 344 pp. 68,-- EUR

**Paroisses et communes de France**
"Dictionnaire d'histoire administrative et démographique"
CNRS, Paris 1974-
dept. gazetteer, 264-944 pp., num. tables, according to censuses, atlas sections (historical and pop. maps), cloth
*Series is partly running out. Available vols.:*
- Aube, 1979 58,-- EUR
- Aude, 1979 58,-- EUR
- Charente-Maritime, 1985 58,-- EUR
- Creuse, 2000 90,-- EUR
- Drôme, 1982 58,-- EUR
- Haute-Vienne, 1981 58,-- EUR
- Indre, 1997 73,-- EUR
- Indre-et-Loire, 1985 58,-- EUR

*(cont'd p. 49)*

*3110 General History:*

- Isère, 1983 58,-- EUR
- Lozère, 1983 58,-- EUR
- Marne, 1984 58,-- EUR
- Pyrénées-Orientales, 1986 58,-- EUR
- Rhône, 1978 58,-- EUR
- Sarthe, 1983 58,-- EUR
- Vaucluse, 1987 35,-- EUR

**Atlas d'Histoire de Bretagne**
B. Tanguy & M. Lagrée (dir.), Morlaix 2002
174 pp., 77 maps, col., detailed, notes opposite, with illus. (photos, reproductions, etc.), 30x22 cm, bd. 63,-- EUR

**Atlas Historique du Grand Lyon**
"Formes urbaines et paysage au fil du temps"
J. Pelletier & Ch. Delfante (eds.), Morlaix 2002
256 pp., maps, col., very detailed, comprehensive text, notes, num. maps, photos, reproductions, index, 27x36 cm, bd., dust cover 64,90 EUR

**Atlas Historique "Meuse-Moselle"**
*Treating large parts of NE France, see 240 Western Europe!*

**Les Chemins vers Saint-Jacques de Compostelle 1:1 000 000**
*See 3330 Religions!*

## 3120 Epochs of History

*The order of the items is chronological.*

**Atlas de la France de l'an mil**
M. Parisse (dir.), Paris 1994
129 pp., regional maps (Communeautés religieuses, sites fortifiés, éléments économiques), 3 col., text, bibl., 30x30 cm, pb. 90,-- EUR

**Atlas de los cátaros**
"Un episodio capital en la historia religiosa y política de la Europa medieval"
J. Mestre Campi (dir.), Barcelona 1997 (Atlas Península)
63 pp., col. maps, detailed, extensive text, illus., 17x24 cm, bp. 22,-- EUR

**Atlas de l'histoire de France IXe - XVe siècle**
"La France médiévale"
O. Guyotjeannin, Paris 2005 (Collection Atlas/Mémoires)
183 pp., maps, col., detailed, on population, education and labour, housing, economy, culture and politics, extensive text, illus., graphs, photos, bibl., index, 17x24,5cm, pb. 32,-- EUR

**Carte des généralités, subdélégations et élections en France à la veille de la révolution de 1789 1:500 000**
G. Arbellot & al., Paris 1986 (Circonscriptions administratives à la fin de l'ancien régime)
col., admin. tints, municipalities numbered, 12 sheets, each 69x50 cm; expl., 99 pp., 28x38 cm; folder 88,-- EUR

**Atlas historique de Normandie**
"(Généralités de Rouen, Caen, et Alençon 1636-1789)"
Université de Caen, P. Gouhier, A. Vallez & J.-M. Vallez (comps.), Caen 1968-1972
3 vols., 84 sheets 1:500 000 & 1:300 000, notes, partly col., partly illus.

- I Cartes des communautés d'habitants, 1968, 50 sheets, 32x46 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR
- Tome II, 1ère livraison, Institutions, économie, comportements, 1972, 21 sheets, fd. once, 48x55 cm, cloth binder with screws 98,-- EUR
- Tome II, 2nde livraison, Institutions, économie, comportements, 1993, 21 sheets from the 1st delivery, 12 sheets (religion and society), 48x55 cm, cloth binder with screws 98,-- EUR

**Atlas historique et statistique de la Normandie Occidentale à l'époque contemporaire**
Centre de Recherche d'Histoire Quantitative, M. Boivin & al., Caen 1994-
c. 7 vols., num. b&w maps, figs., graphs, tables, text, pb.
*Published to date:*

- I: Circonscriptions administratives et demographie, 1994, 167 pp. 36,-- EUR
- II: Élections 1871-1994, 1995, 392 pp. 90,-- EUR
- III: Communications, 2000, 271 pp. 90,-- EUR

**Atlas historia de la révolution**
C.-B. Hirtz, Paris 1989
120 pp., 17 maps c. 1:1 000 000, col., plan of Paris, num. tables, chronologies, text, 23x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Atlas de la Révolution française**
EHESS, É. Ducoudray, R. Monnier & D. Roche (dir.), Paris 1987-2000
11 vols., c. 75-125 pp., num. maps, 1-2 col., comprehensive text, 21x30 cm, pb.
*The volumes:*

- 1 Routes et communications, 1987 23,-- EUR
- 2 L'enseignement 1760-1815, 1987 23,-- EUR
- 3 L'armée et la guerre, 1989 23,-- EUR
- 4 Le territoire (1) - Réalités et représentations, 1989 30,-- EUR
- 5 Le territoire (2) - Les limites administratives, 1989 38,-- EUR
- 6 Les sociétés politiques, 1992 33,-- EUR
- 7 Médecine et santé, 1993 28,-- EUR
- 8 Population, 1995 30,-- EUR
- 9 Religion, 1996 30,-- EUR
- 10 Économie, 1997 30,-- EUR
- 11 Paris, 2000 25,-- EUR

**Atlas administratif de l'Empire Français**
"d'après l'atlas rédigé par ordre du Duc de Feltre en 1812"
F. de Dainville & J. Tullard, Genève 1973 (Hautes études médiévales et modernes, 17)
20 admin. maps, b&w, each 46x46 cm, gloss paper; expl., 32 pp. total 50,-- EUR

**Normandie Jour J / 6 Juin 1944 1:100 000**
"Lignes de front, musées, cimetières, monuments commémoratifs"
IGN 2004 (Découverte des Régions de France)
col., notes, 3 inset maps, 120,5x50 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Événements**
IGN & al., Paris 1994- (Découverte des régions de France)
col., illus. text, sizes vary, fd. each 7,50 EUR
- France 1939/1945 1:1 000 000, 1995
- Bataille de Saint-Malo, 2 août / 2 septembre 1944 1:40 000, 1994

**Atlas du débarquement et de la bataille du Normandie**
"6 juin -24 août 1944"
J. Man, Paris 1994, reprint 2004 (Collection Atlas/ Mémoires)
193 pp., maps, col., detailed, extensive text, illus., graphs, b&w photos, 18x24,5cm, pb.
46,-- EUR

**Atlas de la libération de la France**
"Des débarquements aux villes libérées"
S. Simonnet, Paris 2004 (Collection Atlas/Mémoires)
79 pp., maps, col., detailed, extensive text, illus., graphs, bibl., glossary, 18x24,5cm, pb.
26,-- EUR

## 3130 Political Geography

**Atlas des circonscriptions électorales en France, depuis 1875**
M.-Th. Lancelot & A. Lancelot, Paris 1970 (Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Atlas (b))
95 pp., 73 maps, b&w, tables, intro., documentary annex, 34x30 cm, bd. 22,-- EUR

**Atlas historique des circonscriptions électorales françaises**
École Pratique des Hautes Études, B. Gaudillere, Genève & Paris 1995 (Hautes Études Médiévales et Modernes, 74)
839 pp., b&w maps, tables, 21x27 cm, pb. 150,-- EUR

**Atlas électoral de la France 1848-2001**
F. Salmon, Paris 2001
xv, 95 pp., num. maps, very detailed, tints by dept. or even arrondissements, extensive text, illus., intro. with tables, 25x37 cm, bd. 60,-- EUR

**Les Bretons et la politique**
"30 ans de scrutins en Bretagne 1958-1988"
M. Nicolas & J. Pihan, Rennes 1988
atlas, 256 pp., 87 maps, b&w, chiefly by communes, extensive text, tables, 1 overlay, 2 col., 30x21 cm, pb.
35,-- EUR

**Atlas électoral Nord/Pas-de-Calais**
"1973-1992"
B. Ménager & C.-M. Wallon-Leducq (eds.), Lille 1993
238 pp., num. maps and tables, 16x24 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

*This catalogue section 241 France treats European France only, including Monaco. The French overseas departments are to be found under their respective geographical numbers: Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, under 620 Canada; Guadeloupe, Martinique, St- Barthélemy, St-Martin, under 658 Guadeloupe & Martinique; Guyane, under 676 French Guiana; La Réunion, under 775 Reunion.*

## 3140 Archaeology

**Carte archéologique de la Gaule (CAG)**
"Pré-inventaire archéologique"
Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, M. Provost (dir.), Paris 1988-
dept. atlas series, c. 150-300 pp., small b&w maps of cantons, partly figs. (plans, drawings etc.), descriptions of finds, 21x30 cm, pb.
*Published vol:*
- 01 L'Ain, 1990 36,-- EUR
- 02 L'Aisne, 2002 93,-- EUR
- 03 L'Allier, 1989 36,-- EUR
- 04 Les Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, 1997 65,-- EUR
- 05 Les Hautes Alpes, 1995 34,-- EUR
- 07 L'Ardèche, 2001 69,-- EUR
- 09 L'Ariège, 1996 36,-- EUR
- 10 L'Aube, 2005 70,-- EUR
- 11/1 Narbonne et le Narbonnais, 2002 109,-- EUR
- 13/1 L'Étang-de-Berre, 1996 48,-- EUR
- 13/2 Les Alpilles et la Montagnette, 1999 60,-- EUR
- 13/3 Marseilles et ses alentours, 2005 109,-- EUR,
- 14 Le Calvados, 1990 29,-- EUR
- 15 Le Cantal, 1996 36,-- EUR
- 16 La Charente, 1993, *o.p.*
- 17/1 La Charente-Maritime, 1999 45,-- EUR
- 18 Le Cher, 1992 48,-- EUR
- 19 La Corrèze, 1992 36,-- EUR
- 22 Côte d'Amor, 2002 62,-- EUR
- 23 La Creuse, 1989 36,-- EUR
- 24 La Dordogne, 1997 48,-- EUR
- 25 et 90 Le Doubs et le territoire de Belfort, 2003 87,-- EUR
- 27 L'Eure, 1993, *o.p.*
- 28 L'Eure-et-Loir, 1994 41,-- EUR
- 29 Le Finistère, 1989, *o.p.*
- 30/1 Nîmes, 1996 72,-- EUR
- 30/2 Le Gard, 1999 56,-- EUR
- 30/3 Le Gard, 1999 48,-- EUR
- 31/2 Comminges (Haute-Garonne), 2006 62,-- EUR
- 32 Le Gers, 1993, *o.p.*
- 33/1 La Gironde, 1994, 41,-- EUR
- 34/1 Le Lodévois, 1998 48,-- EUR
- 34/2 Agde et le Bassin de Thau, 2001 62,-- EUR
- 34/3 Le Montpelliérais, 2003 62,-- EUR
- 35 L'Ille-et-Vilaine, 1990 48,-- EUR
- 36 L'Indre, 1992 41,-- EUR
- 37 L'Indre-et-Loire, 1988 29,-- EUR
- 38/1 L'Isère, 1994 34,-- EUR
- 39 Le Jura, 2001 69,-- EUR
- 40 Les Landes, 1994 35,-- EUR
- 41 Le Loir-et-Cher, 1988 29,-- EUR
- 42 La Loire, 1997 48,-- EUR
- 43 La Haute-Loire, 1994 32,-- EUR
- 44 La Loire-Atlantique, 1988 29,-- EUR
- 45 Le Loiret, 1988 29,-- EUR
- 46 Le Lot, 1990 29,-- EUR
- 47 Le Lot-et-Garonne, 1995 48,-- EUR
- 48 La Lozère, 1989 29,-- EUR
- 49 Le Maine-et-Loire, 1988 29,-- EUR
- 50 La Manche, 1989 29,-- EUR
- 51/1 Marne, 2004 93,-- EUR
- 52/1 La Haute-Marne, 1996 44,-- EUR
- 52/2 Langres, 2001 35,-- EUR
- 53 La Mayenne, 1992 36,-- EUR
- 54 Meuthe-et-Moselle, 2004 54,-- EUR
- 55 La Meuse, 2001 69,-- EUR

*(cont'd p. 51)*

*3140 Archaeology:*

- 57/1 La Moselle, 2004 109,-- EUR
- 57/2 Metz, 2005 47,-- EUR
- 58 La Nièvre, 1996 44,-- EUR
- 59 Le Nord, 1996 53,-- EUR
- 60 L'Oise, 1995 60,-- EUR
- 61 L'Orne, 1999 36,-- EUR
- 62/1 Le Pas-de-Calais, 1994 34,-- EUR
- 62/2 Le Pas-de-Calais, 1994 34,-- EUR
- 63/1 Clermont-Ferrand, 1994 35,-- EUR
- 63/2 Le Puy-de-Dôme, 1994 35,-- EUR
- 64 Pyrénées-Atlantiques, 1994 41,-- EUR
- 65 Les Hautes-Pyrénées, 1997 48,-- EUR
- 67/1 Le Bas-Rhin, 2000 85,-- EUR
- 67/2 Strasbourg, 2002 85,-- EUR
- 68 Le Haut-Rhin, 1998 48,-- EUR
- 69/1 Le Rhône, 2006 77,-- EUR
- 70 La Haute-Saône, 2002 70,-- EUR
- 71/1 Autun, 1993 34,-- EUR
- 71/2 Autun, Atlas des vestiges archéologiques, 1993 20,-- EUR
- 71/3 Saône-et-Loire, 1994 34,-- EUR
- 71/4 Saône-et-Loire, 1994 34,-- EUR
- 72 La Sarthe, 2001 62,-- EUR
- 73 La Savoie, 1996 32,-- EUR
- 74 La Haute-Savoie, 1999 49,-- EUR
- 75 Paris, 1998 72,-- EUR
- 76 La Seine-Maritime, 1997 72,-- EUR
- 76/2 Rouen, 2004 46,-- EUR
- 79 Les Deux-Sèvres, 1996 48,-- EUR
- 81 Le Tarn, 1995, *o.p.*
- 83/1 Le Var, 1999 60,-- EUR
- 83/2 Le Var, 1999 60,-- EUR
- 84/1 Vaison-la-Romaine et ses campagnes 47,-- EUR
- 84/2 Le Luberon et Pays d'Apt, 2004 47,-- EUR
- 85 La Vendée, 1996 36,-- EUR
- 87 La Haute-Vienne, 1993 40,-- EUR
- 88 Les Vosges, 2004 54,-- EUR
- 89/1 L'Yonne, 2002 48,-- EUR
- 89/2 L'Yonne, 2002 48,-- EUR
- 91 L'Esonne, 2004 47,-- EUR
- 92 Les Hautes-de-Seine, 2005 16,-- EUR
- 94 Val-de-Marne, 2001 28,-- EUR
- 95 Le Val-d'Oise, 2006 62,-- EUR

**L'art des cavernes**
"Atlas des grottes ornées paléolithiques françaises"
Ministère de la Culture, Paris 1984 (Atlas archéologique de la France)
673 pp., comprehensive intro. on geol., historical and artistic aspects, cave inventory by regions, num. figs. (plans, photos, drawings), 16 col. plates, index, 25x32 cm, cloth 195,-- EUR

**Carte archéologique du Cher**
"Pour une banque de données des sites archéologiques de la France"
Paris 1979 (Centre de Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne, 35 / Annales littéraires de l'Université de Besançon, 240)
xiii, 424 pp., num. general and local maps, b&w, 19x24 cm, pb. 73,-- EUR

**Les premiers monuments chrétiens de la France**
Ministère de la Culture, N. Duval (dir.), Paris 1995-1998 (Atlas archéologiques de la France)
3 vols., each c. 400 pp., num. figs. (plans, photos, maps), extensive text, cloth
*The volumes:*

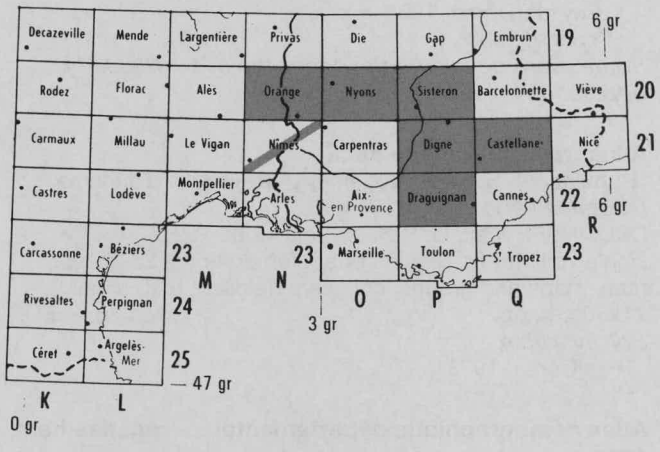
- 1 Sud-Est et Corse, 1995 140,-- EUR
- 2 Sud-Ouest et Centre, 1996 125,-- EUR
- 3 Ouest, Nord et Est, 1998 135,-- EUR

## 3150 Prehistory

**Atlas préhistorique du Midi Méditerranéen 1:100 000**
CNRS, Paris 1978-
map series following old top. map 1:100 000, b&w, sites, c. 65x55 cm; expl., figs., comprehensive site inventory, pb.
*Series is partly o.p.. See also diagram below.*
*Published sheets:*

- N-20 Orange, 1981 39,-- EUR
- N-21 Nîmes, *i.p.*
- O-20 Nyons, 1978 16,-- EUR
- O-21 Carpentras, o.p.
- P-20 Sisteron, 1984 50,-- EUR
- P-21 Digne, 1984 23,-- EUR
- P-22 Draguignan, 1980 21,-- EUR
- P-23 Toulon, *o.p.*
- Q-21 Castellane, 1990 33,-- EUR
- Q-22 Cannes, *o.p.*

ATLAS PRÉHISTORIQUE DU MIDI MÉDITERRANÉEN
1:100 000




© CNRS

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3210 Demography

#### Entire area

**Activité et habitat / Economic Activity and Habitat** *s.s.*
"Cartographie statistique / Statistical Cartography"
IGN & INSEE, Paris 1981
map set of 23 thematic sheets for all France, col., 59x42 cm, expl. sheet for each, fd., folder 13,-- EUR

**Atlas de l'immigration en France**
"Exclusion, intégration ..."
G. Noiriel, Paris 2002 (Collection Atlas/Monde)
63 pp., maps and graphs, col., detailed, notes, 17x24,5 cm, pb. 18,-- EUR

**La population de la France - Atlas**
"Population - Emploi - Migrations - Catégories sociales - Ruralité - Logement"
C&D, DATAR & INSEE, Le Puy-en-Velay & Paris 1995
40 pp., 140 maps, col., very detailed, by arrondissements (some on EU comparison), graphs, text, 21x30 cm, pb. 18,-- EUR

**La population de la France**
D. Noin & Y. Chauviré, 4th ed., Paris 1995 (Série Géographie)
204 pp., 101 figs. (mainly maps), pb. 32,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**Atlas démographique**
"Les cartes et les commentaires du recensement général de la population de 1990"
C&D, INSEE & al., Le Puy-en-Velay & al. 1991-
dept. series, 25 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., very detailed, text, 21x30 cm, pb. each 14,-- EUR
*Series is running out.*
*Available atlasses:*
- Creuse, 1992
- Haute-Loire, 1991
- Puy-de-Dôme, 1991
- Yonne, 1993

*Some more departments, under the title "Atlas de la population", 1995, are already o.p.*

**Atlas *démographique* de ...**
"Population - Emploi - Logement - Revenus - Tourisme ..."
*(subtitles vary)*
C&D, INSEE & al., Le Puy-en-Velay & al. 1991-
single vols. for Fr. regions or agglomerations, 25-35 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., very detailed, text, mainly 21x30 cm, pb. each 20,-- EUR
*Still available:*
- la Corse, 1993

**Atlas démographique départemental ...- recensement 1999**
"Géographie - Population / peuplement - Migrations - Structure par âge - Logements / ménages - Activité / emploi - Formations / diplômes
INSEE & al., *Amiens* & al. 2001-
single vols. for Fr. departments, 30-35 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., very detailed, text, 30x21 cm, pb.each 23,-- EUR
*Available Atlasses:*
- Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, 2003
- Alpes-Maritimes, 2003
- Calvados, 2001
- Corrèze, 2003

**Atlas des populations immigrées de la région Auvergne**
INSEE & FASILD, Chamalières 2005 (Les Dossiers n° 13)
36 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, 21x29,5 cm, stapled 15,-- EUR

**Les populations immigrées en Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur**
INSEE & FASILD, s.l. 2004
20 pp., num. graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, 21x29,5 cm, stapled 12,-- EUR

**L'immigration en Franche-Comté**
INSEE & FASILD, Besançon 2005
20 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, 21x29,5 cm, stapled 11,-- EUR

**Atlas des populations immigrées en Île-de-France**
"Regards sur l'immigration
INSEE & FASILD, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelins & Paris 2004
59 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, stapled 18,-- EUR

**Atlas des populations immigrées de Lorraine**
"Lorraine Dossier"
FASILD & INSEE, Nancy & Metz 2005
16 pp., maps, graphs and tables, col., text, 21x29,5 cm, stapled 9,-- EUR

**Atlas des populations immigrées Midi-Pyrénées**
"Etudes"
FASILD & INSEE, Toulouse 2005 (Les Dossiers n° 127)
62 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, stapled 15,-- EUR

**Atlas des populations immigrées de la région Pays de la Loire**
FASILD & INSEE, Nantes 2004 (Dossier n° 8)
14 pp., maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, stapled 18,-- EUR

**Atlas des populations immigrées en Rhône-Alpes**
INSEE & FASILD, *Lyon* 2005 (Les Dossiers n° 150)
52 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, stapled 23,-- EUR

**Atlas des Franciliens**
IAURIF & INSEE, Paris 2000-
4 vols. (Tome 1-4), each c. 80 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, comprehensive text, tables, graphs, illus., encl. CD-ROM, 24,5x34,5 cm, pb.
*The 4 volumes:*
- 1 Territoire et population, 2000 55,-- EUR
- 2 Logement, 2001 55,-- EUR
- 3 Population et modes de vie, 2002 55,-- EUR
- 4 Activité et emploi, 2003 55,-- EUR

**Atlas des Parisiens**
D. Noin & al., Paris 1984
s.p., 80 demographic maps, col., by communes or arrondissements, text opposite, incl. Eng. summary, 30x21 cm, pb. 60,-- EUR

**Atlas Transfrontaliers**
Région Wallonne, Région Nord - Pas-de-Calais, INSEE & al., Paris 2004-2006
4vols. (Tome 1-4), each 32 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, comprehensive text, tables, graphs, 24,5x34,5 cm, stapled each 18,-- EUR
*The volumes are:*
- 1 Démographie, 2004
- 2 Habitat, 2006
- 3 Activité économique, 2005
- 4 Emploi - Formation, 2006

**Les villes nouvelles**
"atlas statistique 1968 - 1999"
INSEE & Programme HEVN, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelins & Paris-La Défense 2004
72 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, illus., bibl., 21x29,5 cm, pb., CD-ROM 38,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

**(Nouvel) atlas linguistique et ethnographique de la France**
CNRS, A. Dauzat (founder), J. Le Dû (ed.)Paris 1956- (Atlas linguistiques de la France par régions)
several vols. for each region, c. 200-400 pp., 300-700 maps, mainly 2 col., plates, figs., tables, mainly 32x50 cm, cloth
*Some vols. have gone o.p. already. Available vols.:*
- de l'Auvergne et du Limousin, J.-C. Potte, Vol. I: La nature, 1975 150,-- EUR
- - , Vol. II: L'homme et la vie sociale, 1987 210,-- EUR
- - , Vol. III: La maison et l'agriculture, 1992 185,-- EUR
- de Bourgogne, G. Taverdet, Vol. I: Le temps, la nature, les végétaux, 1975 125,-- EUR
- - , Index français des notions et des formes étudiées, 1984 13,-- EUR
- du Centre, P. Dubuisson, Vol. I: La nature, 1971 70,-- EUR
- - , Vol. II: L'homme, 1976 100,-- EUR
- - de la Franche-Comté, C. Dondaine, Vol. II: Les céréales, le battage, le pain, la vigne, les fruits, le jardin, les plantes, l'élévage, le lait, 1978 175,-- EUR
- - , Vol. IV: Grammaire - Index des quatre volumes, 1991 225,-- EUR
- de la Gascogne, Vol. IV: Supplément lexical, 2nd ed., 1985 175,-- EUR
- du Languedoc occidental, X. Ravier, Vol. I: Le temps, la flore ..., 1978 150,-- EUR
- - , Vol. II: Les animaux domestique, l'elevage, 1982 185,-- EUR
- - , Vol. III, 1986 210,-- EUR
- - , Vol. IV, 1993 245,-- EUR
- du Languedoc oriental, J. Boisgontier & L. Michel, Vol. I: Le ciel et les phénomènes atmosphériques, le terrain ..., les plantes ..., 1981 185,-- EUR
- - , Vol. III: Les travaux agricoles, la maison, 1986 225,-- EUR
- de la Lorraine romane, J. Lanher, A. Litaize & J. Richard, Vol. I: La nature, les animaux, 1979 150,-- EUR
- - , Vol. II: Habitat, travaux, 1981 160,-- EUR
- - , Vol. IV: Morphologie - Divers, 1989 185,-- EUR
- du Massif central, P. Nauton, Vol. I: La nature, 2nd ed., 1972 88,-- EUR
- - , Vol. II: Le paysan, 2nd ed., 1976 125,-- EUR
- - , Vol. III: L'homme, 2nd ed., 1977 150,-- EUR
- - , Vol. IV: Exposé général, table-questionnaire, index alphabétique, 1963 18,-- EUR
- de la Normandie, P. Brasseur, Vol. I: La terre, 1980 180,-- EUR
- - de l'Ouest (Poitou, Aunis, Saintogne, Angoumois), G. Massignon & B. Horiot,, Vol. II: Les plantes, l'élévage, 1974 125,-- EUR
- de la Picardie, F. Carton & M. Lebègue, Vol. 1: La vie rurale, 1989 230,-- EUR
- -, Vol. 2: Le temps. La maison. L'homme. Animaux et plantes sauvages. Morphologie, 1998 230,-- EUR

**Atlas Linguae Gallicae**
P.-H. Billy, Hildesheim 1995 (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A, Lexika, Indizes, Konkordanzen zur klassischen Philologie, CLXI)
ix, 254 pp., 254 maps, b&w, 22x30 cm, cloth 70,58 EUR

**Dictionnaire des Toponymes de France**
*See 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers!*

**Atlas linguistique du Biterrois**
C. Camps, Béziers & Toulouse 1985
xxxiii, 554 pp., 551 maps, b&w, 22x30 cm, pb. 59,-- EUR

**Index de l'atlas linguistique et ethnographique de Bourgogne**
G. Taverdet (comp.), Dijon 1988
209 pp., pb. 40,-- EUR

**Mapa del domini lingüìstic del català 1:500 000**
*See 236 Spain*

## 3260 Urban Geography

**Atlas des villes de France**
D. Pumain & T. Saint-Julien, Montpellier & Paris 1989 (Collection Dynamiques du Territoire)
175 pp., 117 maps, col., town over 20 000 inhabitants compared, text, 28 photos, 21,5x26 cm, pb. 48,-- EUR

**Atlas historique des villes de France**
Ch. Higounet, J.-B. Marquette & Ph. Wolff (eds.), Paris 1982-
each 1 map 1:2 500, col., epochs of buildings, land use, archaeological features, 30x40 cm; extra legend; text sheet, 4 pp., incl. title vignette, all in folder
unless indicated, each 25,-- EUR
*Series is running out. Initially, vols. were combined into instalments (by historic regions), now the towns are available separately:*
- Agen, 1986
- Alençon, 1994
- Bayonne, 1982
- Bazas, 1982
- Cahors,
- Épinal, 1993
- Foix, 1982
- La Réole, 1982
- Limoges, 1984
- Mantes-la-Jolie - Limay, 2000 37,-- EUR
- Marmande, 1986
- Montauban, 1984

*(cont'd p. 54*

*3260 Urban Geography:*

- Montbéliard, 1994
- Nancy, 1997
- Nérac, 1986
- Niort, 1999 37,-- EUR
- Pau, 1982
- Périgueux, 1985
- Perpignan, 1997 37,-- EUR
- Quimper, 1988
- Rodez, 1982
- Saint-Malo, 1986
- Senlis, 1989
- Tarbes, 1982
- Toul, 2000 37,-- EUR
- Vannes, 1987
- Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1986

**Atlas historique des villes de France**
J.L. Pinol (dir.), Barcelona *& Paris* 1996 (Atlas historique des villes européennes)
xv, 318 pp., num. plans, maps, photos, partly reprints, mainly col., text, for 10 towns (Paris, Rouen, Lille, Strasbourg, Lyon, Marseille, Montpellier, Toulouse, Bordeaux, Nantes), 25x35 cm, bd. 90,-- EUR
*Not a part of the homonym atlas (1982-), but a continuation of the atlas of Spanish towns, as indicated in section 236.*

**Atlas du Paris haussmannien**
"La ville en héritage du Second Empire à nos jours"
P. Pinon, Paris 2002
212 pp., col. plans, num. illus. (incl. reproductions), extensive text, 25,5x31,5 cm, cloth 85,-- EUR

## 3270 Medical Geography

**Atlas de la santé en France**
G. Salem, S. Rican & É. Jougla, Paris 1999
3 thematic vols., c. 200 pp., maps col., detailed, data based on regions or departments or cantons, graphs, extensive text, 23,5x30 cm, bd.
*To date 2 vol. published:*

- Volume 1 - Les causes de décès, 1999, xiii, 189 pp. 87,-- EUR
- Volume 2 - Comportements et Maladie, 2006, 222 pp. 110,-- EUR

**Cartographie du corps médical en France**
Paris 1988, *o.p.*

**Terroirs et thermalisme de France**
"Les eaux minérales françaises"
C. Pomerol & J. Ricour (dir.), Orléans 1992
288 pp., 61 pp. intro. on min. waters, hydrology, hydrogeology, therapeutic baths, num. figs., incl. col. geol. maps, regional section, sources and spas, technical info., hydrogeol. profiles, bd. 32,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Atlas des activités culturelles**
Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication & DF, Paris 1998
96 pp., col. thematic maps and graphs, detailed, on Fr. cultural life, 22,5x28,5 cm, pb. 33,-- EUR

**Atlas du changement culturel**
"La nouvelle géographie culturelle de la France 1981-1986"
Ministère de la Culture, *Mâcon* 1986
40 pp., col. maps and graphs on state cultural support, 25x25 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Cultural Atlas of France**
*See section 100 Earth!*

**Terroirs et monuments de France**
"Itinéraires de découvertes"
C. Pomerol (dir.), Orléans 1992
368 pp., regional guide of monuments with regard of stones used, num. figs. (photos, partly col., itineraries), bd. 32,-- EUR

**Monuments nationaux et routes historiques de France 1:1 000 000**
"Monuments nationaux, routes historiques, villes et pays d'art et d'histoire"
IGN & al., 3rd ed., Paris 2005 (Découverte de la France, 902)
col., road map with thematic overprint, historical buildings, sites and towns, historical itineraries, inset map Paris 1: 250 000, notes, photos, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Forts & citadelles - Musées militaires 1:1 000 000**
IGN & al., Paris 1994 (Découverte de la France, 907)
col., road map with thematic overprint, castles, fortresses, inset map Paris 1:250 000, notes, photos, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**La France de Vauban 1:1 000 000**
"Citadelles, Sièges, Lieux de Mémoire, Biographie"
IGN & al., Paris 2007 (Découverte de la France, 923)
col., road map with thematic overprint, historical buildings, and sites (city walls, castles, museums, etc.), photos, inset map Paris, 4 language legend, on reverse: plans, comprehensive notes & glossary, 130x99 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Abbayes et sites cisterciens 1:1 000 000**
IGN & al., 2nd ed., Paris 2007 (Découverte de la France, 911)
col., road map with thematic overprint, historical buildings, sites and towns, tables of abbeys, photos, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Jardins de France 1:1 000 000**
"Jardins exotiques, jardins d'eau, parcs floral, jardins botaniques"
IGN & Conservatoire des Jardins et Paysage, 2nd ed., Paris 2005 (Découverte de la France, 917)
col., road map with thematic overprint, garden and parks sites, 2 inset maps of Paris, photos, notes; on reverse list of gardens and parks, notes, glossary, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR
*Including La Réunion, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Nouvelle-Calédonie !*

**Villes et villages fleuris de France 1:1 000 000**
"Les plus belles communes fleuris labellisées 4 fleurs, événements, fêtes des fleurs"
IGN & Conseil National des Villes et Villages Fleuris, Paris 2005 (Découverte de la France, 920)
col., road map with thematic overprint, floral town, inset map of Paris 1: 250 000, photos, notes, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**L'arbre et la forêt en Auvergne**
*See 2930 Forests!*

**L'eau et les hommes en Auvergne**
"Lieux et usage"
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2004 (Découverte du patrimoine, 905)
144 pp., col., intro., thematic pages on relation between peoples and water, tour. info., num. illus. and photos, num. cut-out of top. maps, glossary, 14x21 cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

**Art roman Massif central**
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2004 (Découverte du patrimoine, 904)
160 pp., col., intro., c. 1000 roman buildings, tour. info., num. maps, illus. and photos, endpaper map, 14x21 cm, pb. 20,60 EUR

**La peinture murale en Haut-Allier** *(Auvergne)*
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2003 (Découverte du patrimoine, 903)
128 pp., col., intro., 69 sites (manisons and churches), tour. info., some plans, illus. and photos, 14x21 cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

## 3330 Religions

**Atlas de la réforme pastorale en France de 1550 à 1790**
M.-H. Froeschlé-Chopard & M. Froeschlé-Chopard, Paris 1986
253 pp., 95 maps, b&w, text, 16x24 cm, pb. 55,-- EUR

**Les Bretons et Dieu**
"Atlas d'histoire religieuse 1300-1800"
A. Croix, Rennes *1985*
c. 80 sheets, on 35 subjects, each 1 map, b&w, text sheets, intro., index, 30x21 cm, cover 16,-- EUR

**Abbayes et sites cisterciens 1:1 000 000**
*See 3310 General Cultural Geography!*

**Les Chemins vers Saint-Jacques de Compostelle 1:1 000 000**
"Itinéraires & Alternatives, Patrimoine, Lieux incontournables, Histoires & Légendes"
IGN & al., Paris 2006 (Découverte de la France, 922)
col., road map with thematic overprint, itineraries, historical & cultural sites, religious heritage, inset maps, notes, photos, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

## 3340 Education

**Atlas de la France scolaire**
"De la maternelle au lycée"
R. Hérin & R. Rouault, Montpellier & Paris 1994 (Collection Dynamiques du territoire)
264 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., detailed, on all relevant aspects of the Fr. educational system, comprehensive text, 21,5x26 cm, bd. 60,-- EUR

**Atlas de la France universitaire**
A. Frémont, R. Hérin & J. Joly (dir.), Montpellier & Paris 1992 (Collection Dynamiques du territoire)
270 pp., 142 maps, col., detailed, on num. aspects (spatial division, demography of students and teachers, research, Europe, future), 30 col. photos, encl. 1 poster, 22x26 cm, bd. 50,-- EUR

## 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Sports en France**
D. Mathieu & J. Praicheux, Montpellier & Paris 1998 (Collection Les Atlas de l'Atlas de France)
120 pp., num. distribution maps, by depts., chiefly col., stat. info., extensive text, 22x31 cm, half-cloth 35,-- EUR

**Découverte de la France 1:1 000 000** (Carte touristique)
(former "France thématique")
*See thematic entries*

**France - Canoë-Kayak et sports d'eau vive 1:1 000 000**
IGN & AFIT, Paris 1993 (IGN Découverte de la France, 905)
col., road maps with thematic overprint, det. kayak courses etc., notes, photos, parks, 5 language legend, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Itinéraires des Grande Randonnée en France 1:1 000 000**
"Itinéraires Européen, Itinéraires Pédestres, Carte du Balisage, Parcs Naturels"
IGN & FFRandonnnée, 8th ed., Paris 2006 (IGN Découverte de la France 903)
7 col., road map with thematic overprint, footpaths, parks, notes, Paris inset, 2 language legend, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**France - Randonnées à vélo 1:1 000 000**
"Itinéraires de cyclotourisme, bases d'activité VTT, Parc naturels régionaux"
IGN & al., 3rd ed. Paris 2004 (IGN Découverte de la France, 906)
col., road map with thematic overprint, det. cycle routes, parks, notes, photos, 121x100 cm, dbl., fd. 6,60 EUR

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Sites naturels d'escalade 1:1 000 000**
IGN & al., 2nd ed., Paris 2007 (IGN Découverte de la France, 909)
col., road map with thematic overprint, climbing sites, parks, notes, photos, 9 inset maps (La Reunion, 8 regional maps), 120,5x99,5 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Golfs de France 1 000 000**
IGN & FFG, 3rd ed. Paris 1996 (IGN Découverte de la France 910)
col., road map with thematic overprint, golf courses, addresses, Paris inset, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**France - Tourisme fluvial 1: 1 000 000**
"Inland waterways, Flusstourismus"
IGN & AFIT, Paris 1997 (IGN Découverte de la France 913)
col., road map with thematic overprint, inland water ways, locks, ports, addresses, Paris inset 1:150 000, notes, 3 langauge legend, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Parcs de loisirs et visites à thème pour petits et grands 1: 1 000 000**
IGN & AFIT, Paris 1997 (IGN Découverte de la France 914)
col., road map with thematic overprint, sites of parks, notes, photos, addresses, Paris inset 1:250 000, on reverse adresses, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**La pêche en France 1: 1 000 000**
IGN & Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche, Paris 1997 (IGN Découverte de la France 916)
col., road map with thematic overprint, fishing sites, notes, photos, addresses, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Tourisme équestre 1: 1 000 000**
IGN & al., Paris 1999 (IGN Découverte de la France 918)
col., road map with thematic overprint, routes & lodging facilities for horse riding, notes, photos, on reverse addresses, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Vol libre 1: 1 000 000**
"Sites de vol libre"
IGN & FFVL, Paris 2002 (IGN Découverte de la France 919)
col., road map with thematic overprint, hang gliding sites, addresses, 4 insets, notes, on reverse adresses of sites, 21x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

## 3360 Crime

**Atlas de la criminalité en France**
G. Camilleri & C. Lazerges, Montpellier & Paris 1992 (Collection Dynamiques du territoire)
159 pp., 80 maps, col., detailed, mainly by depts., on crime distribution, typology, persecution, European comparison, 22x26 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3410 General Transport Geography

**France Transports 1:1 000 000**
"Carte de France des transports de voyageurs"
Itinéraires & Territoires, Montreuil s.a.
col., road map, region tints, railways very detailed, airports, 233 urban networks incl. buses, on reverse tables and directory, 142x100 cm, fd. 22,-- EUR

**Fahrplankarte Mittlerer Oberrhein, Pfalz, Nordelsass/ Carte Réseau Rhin Moyen Supérieur, Palatinat, Nord Alsace 1:150 000**
"Rhein-Neckar, Nordschwarzuald"
*See 217 Baden-Württemberg!*

**Fahrplankarte Südlicher Oberrhein / Carte Réseau Rhin Supérieur 1:150 000**
"Schwarzwald, Vogesen, Schweizer Jura /... "
*See 217 Baden-Württemberg!*

## 3420 Road Transport

*For road maps, see 1100 General Maps and GeoKatalog 1!*

**France 1:1 000 000**
*See 1110 General Maps !*

**France Radars 1:1 000 000**
IGN & Sécurité routière, 3 rd ed. Paris 2006 (Carte nationale, 953)
col., the IGN road map, with speed radars, notes and illus. on road security, 132x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Atlas historique des routes de France**
G. Reverdy, 2nd ed., Paris 2007
184 pp., 59 reproductions, mainly col., partly dbl., from Roman to present times, extensive text, 29x38 cm, cloth 99, -- EUR

## 3430 Railways

**La France en Train 1: 1 000 000**
IGN, Paris 1990 (IGN Découverte de la France 912
col., road map with thematic overprint, railway lines classified, 4 inset maps, addresses, notes, photos, 121x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Atlas des Transports**
"Guide des transports de voyageurs"
Itinéraires & Territoires, Paris 2004
192 pp., maps col., on regional and urban networks, incl. some adjacent countries, tables, 15x21 cm, pb. 18,-- EUR

**Nouvelle géographie ferroviaire de la France**
G. Blier, Paris 1991-1993
3 vols., 250-400 pp., num. maps, figs., tables, extensive text, cloth 50,-- EUR
- Tome 1: Le réseau: structure et fonctionnement, 1991, incl. "Le réseau SNCF 1:1 000 000", *o.p.*
- Tome 2: L'organisation régionale du trafic, 1993
- Tome 3: L'impact du chemin de fer, 1996, incl. "Atlas du réseau ferré français"

**Paris - Carte des réseaux ferrés / Railway Maps** *s.s.*
"Transilien"
Quail, 5th., Exeter 2004
b&w, detailed, stations, distances, opening dates, 69,5x50 cm, dbl, fd. 7,80 EUR

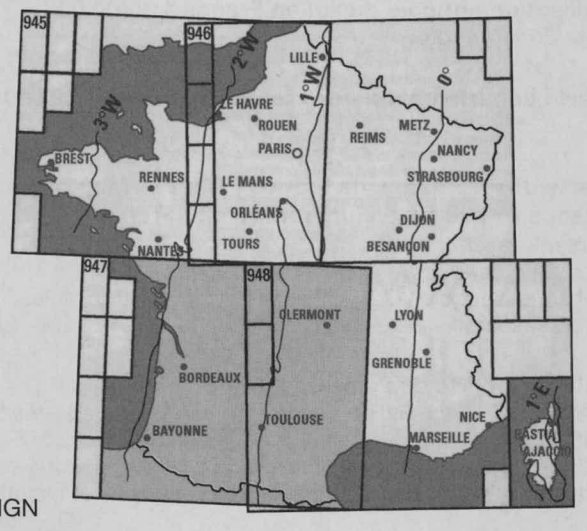
## 3440 Navigation

**France - Tourisme fluvial 1: 1 000 000**
*See 3350 Sports & Tourism!*

## 3450 Air Transport

**France - Carte aéronautique OACI 1:500 000**
IGN & SIA, 17th ed., Paris & Mérignac 2007 (IGN 941-944)
*(rev. annually)*
4 sheets (Nord-Ouest, Nord-Est, Sud-Ouest, Sud-Est), col., shading, wood, communications, 2 col. air info., very detailed, legend also in Eng., each 120x100 cm, fd.
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below.*
each 20,50 EUR
-- ditto, plastified (IGN 945-948), 3rd ed., 2007, each 25,00 EUR
-- ditto, CD-ROM (IGN 949), 2nd ed., 2007 72,30 EUR

FRANCE - CARTE AÉRONAUTIQUE OACI 1:500 000




© IGN

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3510 General Economic Geography

**Atlas économique des régions françaises**
P. Aydalot & al., Paris 1982
133 pp., b&w regional maps, generalized, text, 18x24 cm, pb. 16,-- EUR

**Atlas des zones d'emploi**
DATAR, INSEE & al., Paris & al. 1994
76 pp., 30 maps, col., tables, text, 21x30 cm, pb. 21,-- EUR
- ditto, CD-version, 1998 105,-- EUR

**Atlas de l'équipement commercial en Île-de-France**
"Cartographie des commerces de 1000 m² et plus des centres commerciaux et des cinémas multiplexes"
IAURIF & al., Paris 2000
intro., 23 thematic maps, col., detailed, tables, 30x42 cm, spiral-bd. 145,-- EUR

**Atlas Économique Régional Provence-Alpes-Côtes d'Azur**
INSEE, CRCI & DRAF, F. Clanché (dir.), s.l. 2004
72 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, illus., bibl., 27x24 cm, pb. 46,-- EUR

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Réseau général d'énergie électrique de France 1:1 000 000**
EDF, Paris 1997
5 col., power lines, 3 tension areas, plants, 2 Paris inset maps, 129x98 cm 10,-- EUR

**Carte Energétique de la France Métropolitaine 1:1 210 000**
PE, London 2004
col., hyps. & bath. tints, oil and gas fields, pipelines, refineries, storage sites, pipelines, tanker terminals, gas processing plants, LNG import plants, transmission cables, substations, power stations & wind farms, regional inset maps, country tables on import & export, electricity exchange, etc., 86x123 cm, fd. 350,-- EUR
*Description preliminary.*

**Atlas énergétique du rayonnement solaire pour la France**
*See 2570 Radiation!*

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Carte minière de la France 1:1 500 000**
BRGM, P. Rouveyrol & M. Bornuat (comps.), Orléans 1980
col., geol. base, mining symbols, by deposits and econ. importance, 96x88 cm, fd. or flat; expl. "Les ressources minières françaises", 18 pp., cover 46,-- EUR

**Carte minière de la France métropolitaine 1:1 000 000**
"Situation en 1994"
Ministère de l'Industrie & BRGM, P. Béziat & M. Bornuat, Orléans 1995
col., geol. base, mining symbols, table, 115x105 cm, fd.; expl., 102 pp., photos, tables, pb.; plastic cover 41,-- EUR

**Carte des ressources minérales de la France 1:1 000 000**
*Containing num. mining features, see 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny!*

**L'Industrie en France**
"Édition 2006"
INSEE & Service des études et des statistiques industrielles, Paris 2006 (INSEE - Référénce)
206 pp., some maps, num. graphs and tables, col., comprehensive text, glossary, 16x24 cm, pb. 23,-- EUR

**Atlas Industriel Provence-Alpes-Côtes d'Azur**
DIRE & INSEE, P. Audibert (dir.), Marseille 2002
112 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, illus., 27x24 cm, pb. 38,-- EUR

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Industrie en Provence-Alpes-Côtes d'Azur**
DIRE & INSEE, A. Mulard (chief-ed.), Marseille 2006
48 pp., num. maps, graphs and tables, col., detailed, text, glossary, 21x30 cm, pb.; supplement: map "Les grands établissements industriels", *s.s.* 23,-- EUR

**Ressources du sous-sol**
*See 2390 Geotechnics!*

***Houillères du Bassin de Lorraine** 1:25 000*
*Houillères du Bassin, Freyming-Merlebach 1985*
col., 4 parts, total 200x140 cm 30,-- EUR

## 3540 Land Use

**Utilisation agricole du sol en France 1:1 400 000**
"Première Moitié du XIX$^{ème}$ siècle"
CNRS, A. Perpillou & al., Paris 1977
6 col., 85x75 cm 15,-- EUR
*Companion maps for 20th century are o.p.*

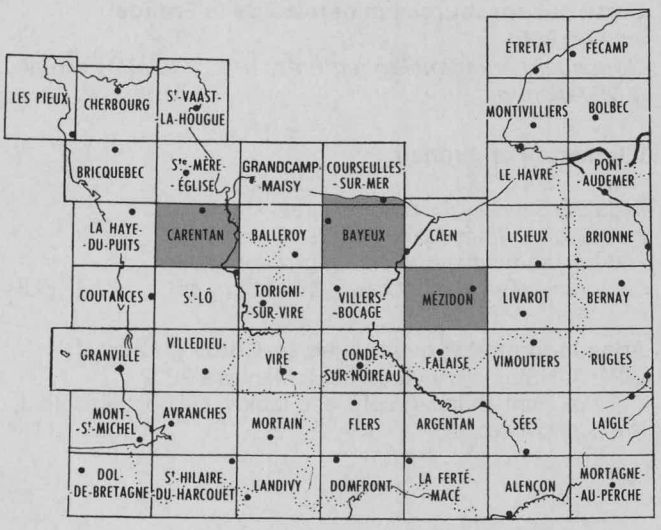
**Atlas de l'occupation du sol en Île-de-France 1:25 000**
"Inventaire de l'occupation du sol en 1982"
IAURIF, Paris s.a.
50 sheets, col., very detailed, 63x59 cm; expl., 28 pp., tables, photos, pb. 260,-- EUR

**Département de l'Indre et Loire - Carte d'occupation du sol 1:100 000**
DDAF, s.l. 1980
col., 13 land use types, 102x127 cm 6,-- EUR

**Carte de l'utilisation du sol 1:50 000** *(Normandie)*
Université de Caen, P. Brunet (dir.), Caen 1973-1977
series following old top. sheet plan, col., detailed, c. 65x45 cm; expl., num. figs. each 16,-- EUR
*Series is o.p. ILH stocks some maps.*
*Only 3 sheets published:*
- Bayeux-Courseulles, 1977
- Carentan, 1973
- Mézidon, 1974

*Also refer to diagram extract:*

CARTE DE L'UTILISATION DU SOL 1:50 000




## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

**Le grand atlas de la France rurale**
A. Brun, J.-M. Stéphan & J.-C. Bontron, *Paris* 1989
494 pp., c. 1.500 maps, col., partly small-sized, on agriculture and related subjects, text, num. figs. and tables, 25x31 cm, cloth 330,-- EUR

**Recueil de cartes - Données de structures - Recensement général de l'agriculture 1979-1980**
"Structures et environnement des exploitations agricoles"
Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris 1983 (Série S, 129)
103 pp., 93 maps, 2 col., by cantons or "petites régions agricoles", 21x29 cm, pb. 17,-- EUR

**Carte des mutations de l'espace rural français / Changes in French Rural Space 1959-1980 1:1 000 000**
P. Brunet, Caen 1984
col., traditional and modern agriculture, other land use, 106x100 cm, fd.; Fr. expl., 131 pp., 20 figs., pb. 29,-- EUR

**Utilisation agricole du sol en France 1:1 400 000**
*See 3540 Land Use!*

**Carte départementale des terres agricoles 1:50 000**
*See p. 59!*

**Carte des fromages de France / Cheese Map of France / Käsekarte von Frankreich / Franse kazenkaart** *s.s.*
Recta-Foldex, Charenton-le-Pont *1991*.
col., cheese regions, 257 cheeses located, illus., tables, info. on seasons etc., dbl., 80x64 cm, fd. 5,-- EUR

**Atlas Hachette des vins de France**
Hachette & INAO, P. Ribéreau-Gayon (dir.), rev. ed., *Paris* 2000
256 pp., general and num. local wine area maps, col., extensive text, 418 illus., 8 geol. profiles, 26x31 cm, cloth 90,-- EUR

**Grand atlas des vignobles de France**
B. France (dir.), Paris 2002
323 pp., regional and local wine area maps, col., detailed, geol. profiles, extensive text, tables, index, encl. map "Vins & eaux-de-vie" c. 1:1 250 000, col., detailed, atlas size 26,5x35 cm, bd. 96,-- EUR

**The Wines and Winelands of France**
"Geological journeys"
C. Pomerol (ed.), Orléans 1986
370 pp., 109 figs., incl. col. geol. maps of all wine-growing regions, num. col. photos, comprehensive text, excursions, pb. 32,-- EUR
*Fr. ed. is o.p.*

**Carte des Vins de France / Wine Map of France / Weinkarte von Frankreich / Franse Wijnkaart** *199*
Recta-Foldex, Montreuil s.a.
col., 10 regional maps, on reverse index map and vintage table, 80x64 cm, fd. 5,-- EUR

*3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding:*

## CARTE DÉPARTEMENTALE DES TERRES AGRICOLES 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 58)*

**Carte départementale des terres agricoles 1:50 000**
DDAF & al., Paris & al. 1982-1988
series following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, 6 suitability classes, agricultural infrastructure and production, num. thematic inset maps, mainly 1:100 000, on natural limitations, environmental, econ. and admin. features etc., mainly 78x78 cm; partly sep. table sheet; partly expl.
each 10,-- EUR
*5 instalments have been published, now widely o.p.*
*Sheets available at ILH are rastered on diagram above.*

# 241 France / Frankreich

**Principaux cépages des vignobles de France 1:2 000 000**
Benoît France, Paris 2000
col., wine-growing areas, detailed crues, illus., 77x88 cm, cloth cover, fd. 10,-- EUR

**Alliances Mets & Vins de France 1:1 600 000**
Benoît France, Paris 1996
col., wine-growing areas, symbols of suitable accompanying dishes, comprehensive legend, 77x88 cm, cloth cover 20,-- EUR

**Carte de France des vins et eaux-de-vie d'appellation d'origine 1:1 400 000**
Benoît France, Paris 2000
col., wine-growing areas, detailed, comprehensive legend, 77x88 cm, cloth cover 20,-- EUR

**Vins de France / Wines of France 1:1 000 000**
IGN & Éditions Benoit France, 2nd ed., Paris 2006 (Découverte de la France, 915)
col., road map with thematic overprint, wine-growing areas, detailed, notes, regional wine varieties tables, vintage table, photos, 3 language legend, 120,5x100 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR

**Vins...**
IGN & Éditions Benoit France, Paris 2006- (Découverte des Régions de France)
single maps for various wine-growing regions, col., wine appellations, graphs, notes; scale, style & sizes vary, fd. each 7,40 EUR

*Published so far:*
- d'Alsace/Wines of Alsace
- du Beaujolais/Wines of Beaujolais
- de Bordeaux/Wines of Bordeaux
- de Bourgogne - Côte d'Or/Wines of Burgundy
- de Champagne/Wines of Champagne
- des Côtes du Rhône/ Wines of Côtes du Rhône
- du Jura/Wines of Jura
- de Provence/Wines of Provence
- de Touraine/Wines of Touraine

**La vigne et le vin en Auvergne**
Chamina, Clermont-Ferrand 2004 (Découverte du patrimoine, 902)
144 pp., col., intro., wine sites, tour. info., detailed notes, num. cut-out of top. maps, illus., photos, glossary, endpaper map, 14x21 cm, pb. 18,20 EUR

## 3560 Forestry

**Inventaire forestier national 1:200 000**
*See 2930 Forests!*

**L'eau et les hommes en Auvergne**
*See 3310 General Cultural Geography!*

## 3570 Water Resources & Supply

**Utilisation des nappes d'eau souterraine comme source froide des pompes à chaleur 1:250 000** *(titles may slightly differ)*
"Zonage des productivités probables d'ouvrages d'exploitation captant les aquifères superficiels"
BRGM & al., Paris & al. 1980-
regional series, col., detailed, partly inset maps or overlays, sizes vary, fd.; expl., c. 15 pp.
*Series is going o.p., 4 sheets are still available:*
- Région Rhône-Alpes, 1980 13,-- EUR
- Départements Bouches-du-Rhône et Vaucluse, 1982 13,-- EUR
- Région Lorraine, 1983 36,-- EUR
- Pays de la Loire, 1984 10,-- EUR

**Département des Hautes-Pyrénées - Possibilité d'utilisation énergétique de l'eau souterraine à faible profondeur 1:250 000 / 1:100 000**
BRGM, J. Roche (comp.), Toulouse 1985
col. N part 1:100 000, S part 1:250 000, 4 capability grades, 65x87 cm, fd.; expl., 16 pp. 10,-- EUR

**Carte du coût moyen du captage et de l'exploitation de l'eau souterraine dans la région Languedoc-Roussillon 1:500 000**
BRGM & SGRLR, H. Bonin (comp.), Orléans & Montpellier 1978
col., detailed, 55x65 cm, fd.; expl., 12 pp.; "Annexes", 5 tables and graphs, col., in cover 16,-- EUR

**L'eau et les hommes en Auvergne**
*See 3310 General Cultural Geography!*

## 3580 Fishery

**Atlas des pêches et cultures marines en France**
J. Chaussade & J.-P. Corlay, Montpellier 1988 (Collection Les Atlas de l'Atlas de France)
103 pp., 209 col. maps, graphs, extensive text, 22,5x33 cm, pb. 39,-- EUR

**La pêche en France1:1 000 000**
*See 3350 Sports & Tourism !*

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**Carte administrative de la France 1:1 400 000**
IGN, 2nd ed., Paris 1997
col., dept. tints (related tones inside a region), arrondissement and canton bdrs., sites, 7 inset maps (Paris, Corse, Outre-mer), 74x100 cm 10,70 EUR
-- ditto laminated, 2005 19,-- EUR

**France Administrative 1:1 000 000**
Blay-Foldex, Montreuil s.a.
col., dept. tints (related tones inside a region), arrondissement and canton bdrs., 13 inset maps, list of chef-lieux with postal code and pop. figs., 132x98 cm, tube 13,50 EUR

**France décentralisée** *c. 1:1 000 000*
"État de l'intercommunalité"
Itinéraires & Territoires, Montreuil 2003
col., dept. tints (related tones inside a region), région, département & arrondissement bdrs., 7 inset maps (incl. oversea departments), list of towns with admin. figs., 140x100 cm, flat 39,-- EUR

**Île-de-France Intercommunale** *s.s.*
Moviken, Montreuil 2003
col., dept. tints, région, département, arrondissement & canton bdrs., index with pop. & admin. figs., table of twons with tourist offices, 99x68,5 cm, flat 39,-- EUR

**France des Territoires** *c. 1:1 000 000*
"les nouveaux découpages territoriaux"
Itinéraires & Territoires, Montreuil 2004
col., dept. tints (related tones inside a region), arrondissement and canton bdrs. (2 374 intercommunalités, 100 départements, 26 régions), 5 inset maps, 109,5x100 cm, fd. 13,50 EUR

**Carte Départementale**
*See 1110 General Maps*

**Dictionnaire national des communes de France**
"France métropolitaine, Départements et territoires d'outre-mer"
Paris 1992, *o.p., new ed. i.p.*

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY
## 5140 Thematic Cartography

**Carte de la France 1:100 000**
"feuille G-19 Langon"
IGN, Paris 1971
cartographic study how to supply a maximum of info., 2 sheets, col., 9 thematic inset maps, 98x59 cm each sheet 5,-- EUR

*Series is o.p.*
*Sheets available at ILH:*
- Occupation du sol
- Équipement général

**Intérêt et principes d'une cartographie des formations superficielles**
Y. Dewolf, Caen 1965 (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de l'Université de Caen)
183 pp., 14 figs., encl. 8 surficial-geol. maps 1:200 000 - 1:10 000, col., pb. 18,-- EUR

**La cartographie des transports urbains - Guide pratique**
CETUR & Reclus, Bagneux & Montpellier 1999
47 pp., col. map samples (from France), graphs, pb. 29,-- EUR

## 5150 Spelling of Place Names

**Guide de toponymie cartographique**
IGN, Commission de Toponymie, Paris 1989 (Bulletin d'Information, Hors série)
72 pp., 13 figs., 14 plates, tables, pb. 24,-- EUR

## 5160 Cartographic Interpretation

**Commentaire de documents géographiques de la France**
A. Metton & P. Gabert (dir.), Paris 1999
424 pp., 46 regional examples, num. maps. (mainly col. extracts), further illus., pb. 80,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5220 Reprints

**Gallia / France / France / Frankreich**
"La totalité des 64 cartes de la France et des textes originaux de Joan Blaeu, extraits de son Atlas Maior de 1665, «L'Atlas le plus grand et le plus admirable jamais publié» / All 64 maps of the Netherlands and Belgium, and the original commentaries from Joan Blaeu's Atlas Maior of 1665, "The greatest and finest atlas ever published" / „Sämtliche 64 Karten von Frankreich sowie Originaltexte von Joan Blaeu aus seinem Atlas Maior von 1665, dem größten und prachtvollsten Atlas der jemals veröffentlicht wurde".
J. Blaeu, P. van der Krogt (ed.), Köln & al. 2006 (Joan Blaeu Atlas Major of 1665
207 pp., preface, intro., num. reproductions of the maps and illus. (front pages, views, etc.), col., notes, 26x39 cm, bd. 29,99 EUR

**L'Atlas de La France & ses Colonies aux XIX$^{ème}$ siècle**
CDIP, Bouffemont 2003
2 CD-ROM, 104 maps: 1 map of France, 90 maps of the departments, 1 map of Algeria, 12 maps of the colonies, var. functions, box 72,30 EUR

**Carte du Royaume de France en 1789** *s.s.*
"avec ses établissements politiques, militaires, civils et religieux"
De Hesseln, Paris 1786, reprinted and completed by IGN, Paris 1989
col., col. province bdrs., chor. symbols, heraldry, 95x74 cm, tubed 10,70 EUR

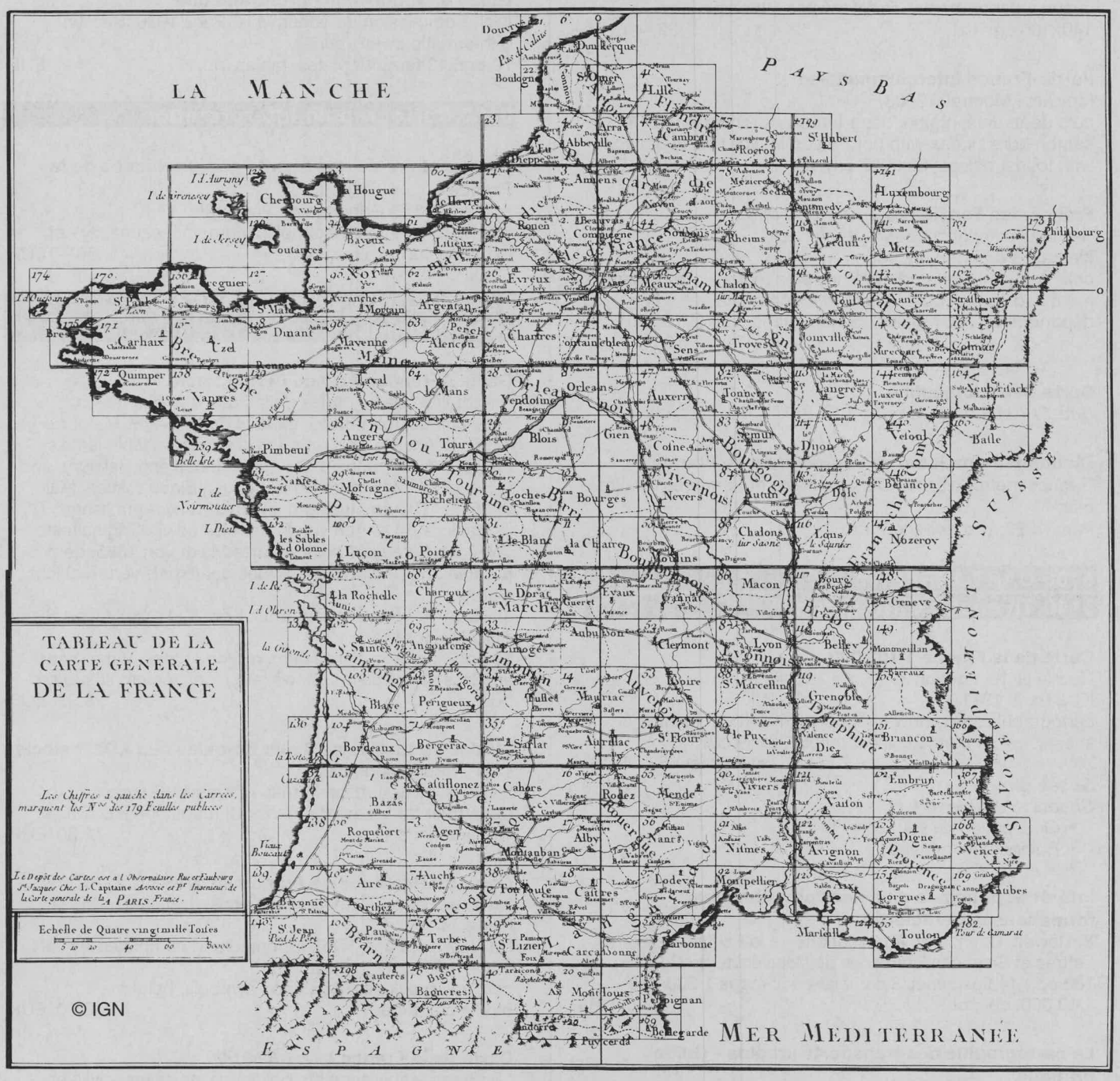
**Carte de la France** *c. 1:1 824 000*
"avec ses établissements politiques, militaires, civils et religieux"
Dépôt général de la Guerre: An XII (1804), reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
b&w, hatching, place symbols, 75x54 cm, offset print 33,90 EUR

*E range: Salzburg - Ravenna.*

# 241 France / Frankreich

*5220 Reprints:*

TABLEAU D'ASSEMBLAGE DES FEUILLE DE LA CARTE DE CASSINI A 1/86 400




**Carte géométrique de la France 1:86 400**
"Carte de Cassini"
Cassini de Thury (dir.), Paris 1750-1815, reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
181 sheets, b&w, hatching, veg. and place symbols, regular size 104x73 cm, offset print each 33,90 EUR
- ditto, 2 CD ROMs (N, S part), 2000, incl. sep. searching program total 148,-- EUR
*The oldest top. map of France. Sheet distribution according to diagram above.*

**Lutetia Parisiorum Urbs, toto orbe celeberrima notissimaque, caput Regni Franciæ** *s.s.*
*"Plan de Paris"*
N. Visscher, Paris 1618, reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
plan of Paris, b&w, localities numbered, ornamental frame, with portraits, 80x55 cm, offset print 33,90 EUR

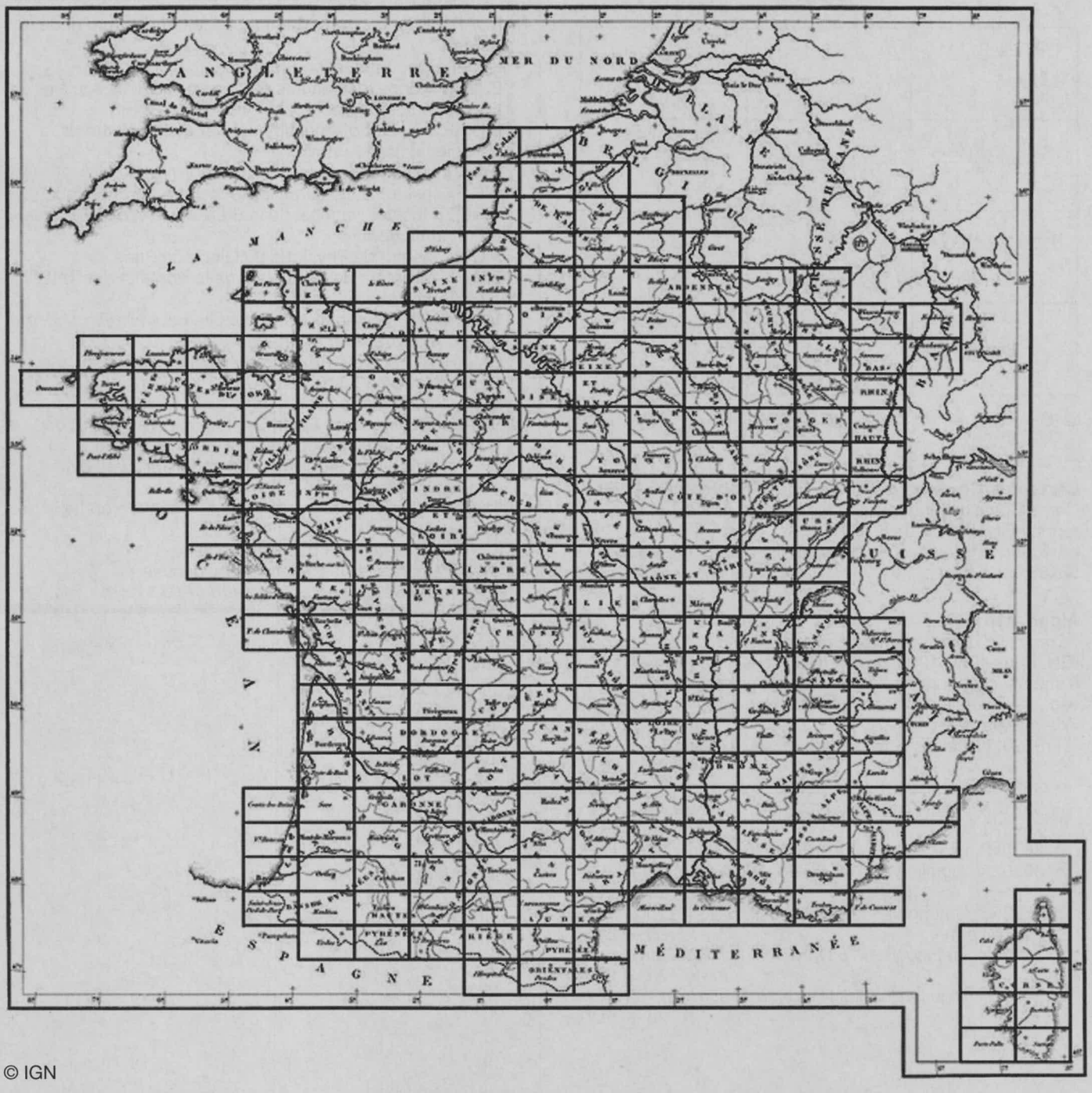
*5220 Reprints:*

**Carte de France 1:80 000**
"dite d'État Major"
Officiers du corps d'État Major (dirs.), Paris 1818-1881, reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
267 sheets, b&w, hatching, roads, place symbols, c. 10x65 cm, copper-plate engraving

*price on request!*

*Sheet distribution according to diagram below.*

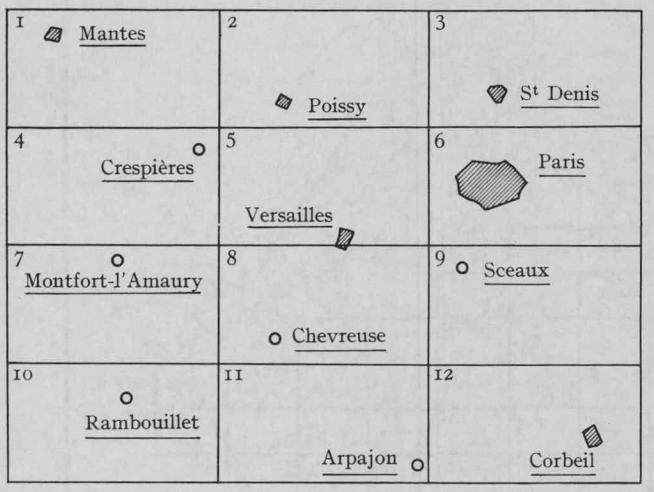
CARTE DE FRANCE à 1/80 000 dite d'Etat-Major




© IGN

**Carte topographique des Environs de Versailles**
*c. 1:28 800*
"Carte des Chasses du Roy"
Corps Royal des Ingénieurs Géographes, Paris 1764-1773 (engraved until 1809), reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
12 sheets, b&w, hatching, veg., very detailed, each 77x45 cm, offset print each 33,90 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE DES ENVIRONS DE VERSAILLES




© IGN

**Carte des Chasses du Roi, à Fontainebleau 1:34 560**
Corps Royal des Ingénieurs Géographes, Paris 1809, reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
b&w, hatching, veg., very detailed, list of hunting grounds, 58x88 cm, offset print 33,90 EUR

**Alpes 1:10 000**
*"Couvre le massif du Mont-Blanc"*
IGN, Paris 1950-1954, reprint IGN, Paris s.a.
8 sheets, col., contours 10m, bdrs., shading, hatching, veg., very detailed, offset print, size depend
*The sheets are:*

- 35307N Le Fayet N° 7 Sud, 1954, 75x61 cm 21,-- EUR
- 35308S Servoz N°8 Sud, 1953, 75x92 cm 28,-- EUR
- 35313N Saint-Gervais-les-Bains N° 3 Nord, 1954, 75x57 cm 21,-- EUR
- 36301S Le Buet N°1 Sud, 1953, 75x92 cm, 28,-- EUR
- 36302N Aiguille Verte N° 6 Sud, 1953, 82x95 cm 28,-- EUR
- 36305S Chamonix - Mont Blanc N° 5 Sud, 1950, 75x103 cm 28,-- EUR
- 36306N La Flégère N° 5 Nord, 1951, 75x103 cm, 28,-- EUR
- 36311N Aiguille du Midi N° 1 Nord, 1954, 75x103 cm 28,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
ANG = Association Normande de Géographie
C&D = Cartographie et Décision
CERGH = Centre d'Études et de Recherches de la Géologie et de la Hydrogéologie
CFP = Compagnie Française des Pétroles
CNG = Comité National de Géographie
DAFU = Direction de l'Aménagement Foncier et de l'Urbanisme
DATAR = Délégation à l'Aménagement du Territoire et à l'Action Régionale
DDAF = Direction départementale de l'Agriculture et de la Forêt
DF = La Documentation Française
EHESS = École des hautes études en sciences sociales
ERA = Équipe de Recherche Associé au CNRS
IAURIF = Institut d'Aménagement et d'Urbanisme de la Région d'Île-de-France
IFN = Inventaire Forestier National (former SIFN)
INRA = Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique
INSEE = Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques
IPGP = Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris
MIPT = Ministère de l'Industrie, de la Poste et des Télé-communications
MNHN = Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle *(incl. former SFF = Secrétariat de la Faune et de la Flore)*
SAMIFER = Société Auxiliaire des Mines de Fer
SES = Service d'Étude des Sols
SFF = Secrétariat de la Faune et de la Flore
SGAL = Service de la Carte Géologique d'Alsace et de Lorraine / Service Géologique Régional Alsace
SGR ... = Service Géologique Régional (followed by region's abbreviation)
SHOM = Service Hydrographique et Océanographique de la Marine
SNEA = Société Nationale Elf Aquitaine
UBO = Université de Bretagne Occidentale
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 241 Frankreich, 1979
2nd ed.: 241 Frankreich, 1987
3rd ed.: 241 France, 1995
4th ed.: 241 France, 2001

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## THE BELGIAN PROVINCES / LES PROVINCES BELGES / DE BELGISCHE PROVINCIËS / DIE BELGISCHEN PROVINZEN

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe (containing Benelux).*
*Gelieve ook de sectië 240 Westeuropa (met Benelux) in aanmerking te nemen.*
*Veuillez vous référer aussi à la partie 240 Europe de l'Ouest (contenant Benelux).*
*Bitte auch Katalogteil 240 Westeuropa (mit Benelux) beachten.*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Carte topographique de la Belgique / Topografische kaart van België / Topographische Karte von Belgien / Topographic Map of Belgium 1:250 000** *(topo 250)*
"Wegenkaart / Carte routière / Road Map / Strassenkarte"
NGI/IGN, Bruxelles/Brussel/Brüssel/Brussels 2011 (rev. continuously)
col., contours 50 m, hydro., land use/cover, detailed settlement and communication features,Belgian Lambert proj., 124x53 cm, fd., dbl.; sep. folder "... / List of Belgian inhabited places", with coordinates; plastic jacket
10,50 EUR
Title ID: 24679

**België / Belgique / Belgien - Luxembourg 1:175 000**
De Rouck, Brussel/Bruxelles 2011 (De Rouck 144)
col., wood, hydro., detailed communications, built-up areas, bdrs., 10 inset plans (Environs of Anvers, Bruxelles, Charleroi, Gant, Liège & Luxembourg; ports of Anvers, Rotterdam, Gant & Zeebruges), 6 language legend, distance table, dbl., 140x84 cm, fd.; index booklet, 31 pp.
14,50 EUR
Title ID: 24680

**België / Belgique / Belgien - Luxembourg 1:275 000**
De Rouck, Brussel/Bruxelles 2011 (De Rouck 44)
col., wood, hydro., detailed communications, built-up areas, places of interest, bdrs., 6 inset maps (Envrions of Anvers, Bruxelles, Charleroi, Gant, Liège & Luxembourg), 6 language legend, distance table, 122x86 cm, fd.;i ndex booklet 31 pp.
11,50 EUR
Title ID: 78557

### 1111 General Atlases

**Topografische Wegenatlas België / Atlas Routier Belgique 1:100 000**
"Mét coördinaten voor GPS / Avec coordonnées pour GPS"
NGI / IGN, Brussel / Bruxelles 2008
192 pp., 8 map pp. 1:500 000, 142 map pp. 1:100 000, communications & places classified, tour. info, land cover (dunes, rocks, sand, plantations, wood, built-up areas etc.) based on Corine Land Cover project, bdrs. down to commune, notes, index, 4 language legend, 17,5x22,5 cm, bd.
28,50 EUR
Title ID: 24681

**Topografische Atlas België / Atlas Topographique Belgique 1:50 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

**Atlas L'Homme et la Terre**
*Incl. 28 thematic map pp. of Belgium.*
*See 100 World*

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe (containing Benelux).*

### 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Géographie de la Belgique**
Editions du Crédit Communal, J. Denis (dir.), Bruxelles 1992
624 pp., num. figs., maps, chiefly col., contents: Genèse et organisation de la Belgique, Structure géologique, Climat, Formes du rlief, Hydrologie, Sols, Ecotopes, Population, Industrie, Agriculture, Secteur tertiaire, Villes, Campagnes, Espace économique et aménagement du territoire, Vocation internationale, Atlas de Belgique tables, 25x31 cm, bd.
100,00 EUR
Title ID: 24683

**Beneluxstaaten**
"Geographie – Geschichte – Wirtschaft – Politik"
*See 240 Western Europe*

### 1130 Political Maps

**België - poltiezones / Belgique - zones de polices 1:350 000**
"Themakaarten / Cartes thématiques"
Aquaterra, Gent 2011
col., districts of police zones & court districts, zone numbers, communications and places classified, tables,99x69,5 cm, fd.
24,00 EUR
Title ID: 24685

### 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Luchtfotoatlas van de Kust**
Aquaterra, Gent 2008
col., 2 parts (deel 1 Westkust, deel 2 Oostkust), each 95 pp., num. aerial photos, synoptic maps, city plans & illus., some names, 38,5x30,5 cm, bd., slipcase total 70,00 EUR
Title ID: 24686

**La Belgique vue de l'espace / België, vanuit de ruimte waargenomen / Belgien, vom Weltraum aus betrachtet / Belgium seen from space 1:300 000**
NGI, Bruxelles/Brussel/Brüssel/Brussels 1991
col., no names, 100x86 cm, flat
20,00 EUR
Title ID: 24687

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Carte topographique de la Belgique / Topografische kaart van België / Topographische Karte von Belgien / Topographic Map of Belgium 1:250 000**
*See 1110 General Maps!*

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "Atlas de Belgique / Atlas van België", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

### Carte provinciale 1:100 000

"carte topographique / topografische kaart / topographische Karte / topographic map
IGN/NGI, Bruxelles / Brussel / Brüssel 2009
9 sheets, col., contours 20 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, municipality bdrs., Belgian Lambert proj., 4 language legend (incl. Engl.), fd.,, size vary, dbl. each 12,50 EUR
*Encl. index booklet, 31 pp., for all sheets.*
*This series replaces the former "Topografische kaart van België / Carte topographique de Belgique / Topo-graphische Karte von Belgien 1:100 000" with the regular sheet fall.*
*For sheet distribution see right column.*
*The sheets are:*
-- ditto as a set (incl. road map 1:400 000 & index booklet 32 pp.) 60,50 EUR
Title ID: 69907
*The sheets are:*

- Antwerpen / Anwers, 2009
  Title ID: 24690
- Brussel Hoofdstedeliik Gewest / Région de Bruxelles-Capitale / Provincie Vlaams-Brabant / Province du Brabant wallon; on reverse aerial photo, 2009
  Title ID: 24691
- Hainaut / Henegouwen, 2009
  Title ID: 24692
- Liège / Luik, 2009
  Title ID: 24693
- Limbourg / Limburg, 2009
  Title ID: 24694
- Luxembourg / Luxemburg, 2009
  Title ID: 24695
- Namur / Namen, 2009
  Title ID: 24696
- Oost-Vlaanderen / Flandre occidentale , 2009
  Title ID: 24697
- West-Vlaanderen / Flandre orientale , 2009
  Title ID: 24698

### Topografische Wegenatlas België / Atlas Routier Belgique 1:100 000

*See 1111 General Atlases!*

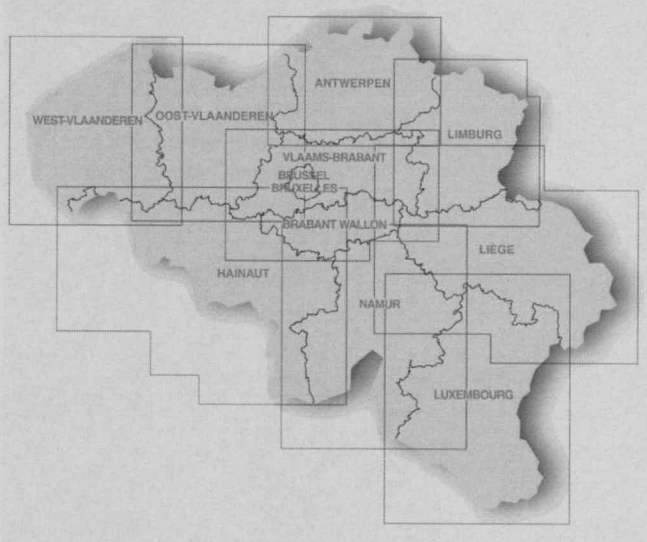
### België / Belgique / Belgien / Belgium 1:50 000

"Topografische Kaart / Carte topographique / Topografische/Topographische Karte / Topographic(al) Map"
NGI / IGN, Brussel/Bruxelles/Brüssel/Brussels 1994-2001 (M 737) (partly revised up to 3rd ed. 2011, with new cover)
57 sheets, 9 col., contours 10 m, detailed morphological, hydro., settlement and communication features, very detailed land cover tints (forest types etc.), municipality bdrs., UTM grid, Belgian Lambert proj., 74x56 cm, newe sheets 84,5 x 57 cm

- fd. each 12,00 EUR
- flat in tube each each 15,00 EUR
- set price fd. each each 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24718
- set price flat each each 13,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24719

*For sheet distribution refer to diagram, p. 4.*

CARTE PROVINCIALE 1:100 000




© IGN/NGI

### Topografische Atlas België / Atlas Topographique Belgique 1:50 000

NGI / IGN & Lannoo, 2nd ed., Brussel/Bruxelles & Tielt 2008
356 pp., intro. with map samples, 307 map pp., col., very detailed, using latest top. eds. 2001-2008, index, endpaper sheet diagram and legend, 25x33 cm, bd. 59,00 EUR
Title ID: 24732

### De stafkaarten van België op cd-rom / Les cartes d'état-major de Belgique sur cd-rom

"Interactieve topo-geografische kaart op schaal 1:50 000 en 1:250 000"
NGI & Lannoo, Brussel/Bruxelles & Tielt 2003
2 CD-ROM, col., using latest top. eds., many functions, GPS-linked; expl., 16+16 pp., jacket each 58,00 EUR
*The 2 CDs:*

- 1 Vlaanderen en Brussel / Flandre et Bruxelles
  Title ID: 24734
- 2 Wallonië en Brussel / Wallonie et Bruxelles
  Title ID: 24735

### België / Belgique / Belgium 1:25 000

NGI / IGN, 2nd ed., Brussel/Bruxelles/Brussels 1977-1992 (M 834)
238 sheets, 7 col., contours 1-5 m, very detailed morphological, hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, municipality bdrs., Belgian Lambert proj., 74x57 cm, fd. or flat each 11,00 EUR

- ditto, with UTM grid, flat each 11,00 EUR
- set price each 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24739

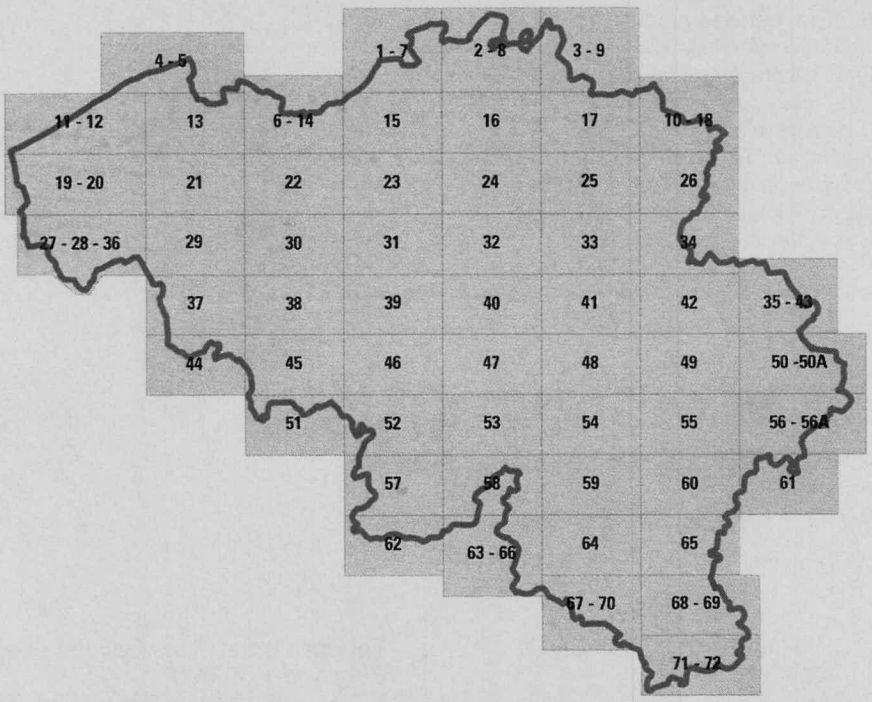
*Series is being replaced by the new digital map 1:20 000, see next entry. Sheet distribution according to combined sheet diagram, p. 4.*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*1210 General Topography:*

## BELGIË / BELGIQUE / BELGIEN / BELGIUM 1:50 000

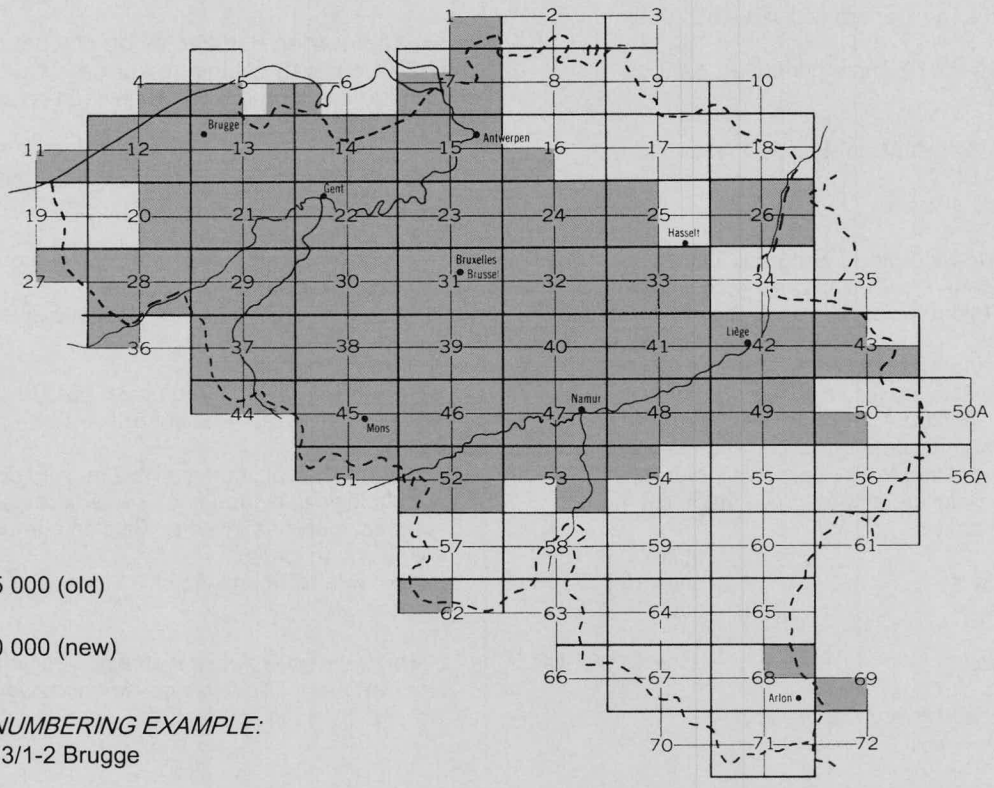
*(For text see p. 3. left column)*




© IGN/NGI

## BELGIË / BELGIQUE / BELGIUM / BELGIEN1:25 000 / 1:20 000

*(For text see p. 3. right column (1:25 000) and p. 5 left column (1:20 000))*




1:25 000 (old)

1:20 000 (new)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-2 | 3-4 |
| 5-6 | 7-8 |

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
13/1-2 Brugge

© IGN/NGI

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

### Topografische Kaart / Carte topographique / Topographische Karte / Topographic Map 1:20 000

NGI / IGN, 3rd ed., Brussel/Bruxelles/Brüssel/Brussels 1990
238 sheets, col., contours 2,5 m, veg. and land use tints, settlements and communications detailed, Belgian Lambert proj., chiefly UTM grid, 88x57/60 cm (bdr. sheets 50x57/60 cm), fd. each 12,00 EUR

- - set price each 10,00 EUR

Title ID: 24741

*This new ed. based on digital data is considered to be an "intermediate" version. Flemish and Wallonian sheets slightly differ. The series will replace, by and by, the 2nd ed. in 1:25 000, see entry before. Published sheets according to combined diagram, p. 4*
*List on request.*
Title ID: 24781

### Topo Project 1:10 000

IGN/NGI, Bruxelles / Brussel & Tielt 2011
DVD, containing top. series 1:10 000, var. functions, box 1.020,00 EUR

Title ID: 63856

## 1220 Tourist Topography

### Cartes Rando Topographiques / Topografische Wandelkaarten 1:50 000 / 1:10 000

IGN /NGI & Lannoo, Bruxelles / Brussel & Tielt 2008-
DVD, using latest top. eds., comprehensive tour. infos, many functions, hiking routes, PDA & GPS-linked; booklet, jacket each 54,50 EUR
*Available DVDs:*

- Ardennes partie 1 (Région Huy -La Roche - Durbuy - Saint-Hubert) / Ardennen deel 1 (Regio Huy - La Roche - Durbuy - Saint-Hubert) 1:10 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24783
- Ardennes partie 2 (Hautes Fagnes - et Canton de l'Est) / deel 2 (Regio Hoge Venene en de Ooostkantones 1:10 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24784
- Ardennes partie 3 (Région Semoins) / deel 3 (regio Semois)1:10 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24785
- Flandre & Bruxelles / Vlaanderen & Brussel 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24786
- Wallonie & Bruxelles / Wallonië & Brussel 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24787
- Ardennes flamandes (Renaix, Klusbergen, Audenarde, Zotegem, etc.) 1:10 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24788

### Cartes Cyclo Topographiques / Topografische Fietskaarten 1:50 000

IGN /NGI & Lannoo, Bruxelles / Brussel & Tielt 2008-
DVD, using latest top. eds., comprehensive tour. infos, many functions, cycling tours, PDA & GPS-linked; booklet, jacket each 67,50 EUR
*Available DVD:*

- Flandre / Vlaanderen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 24790

### Topografische Kaartemap België 1:50 000

"Met 1500 toeristischen uitsapideen"
NGI, Lannoo & Touring, Brussel/Bruxelles & Tielt 2005
13 pp. intro. with legend, map samples, tour. adresses, sheet diagram 1:50 000 & 1:20 000; 307 map pp., col., very detailed, using latest top. eds. 1993-2001; 496 pp. annex with "toeristische infofiches", illus, tour & place name index; endpaper sheet diagram, 32x43,5 cm, ring-binder 80,50 EUR

Title ID: 24791

### Toeristenkaarten / Cartes touristiques / Waandelkaarten / Cartes des promenades

NGI/IGN, Brussel/Bruxelles/Brüssel/Brussels 1963-
*This catalogue part contains only an extract of available products. More info. on request.*

### Waandelkaarten / Cartes des promenades *(titles vary)*

NGI /IGN, Brussel / Bruxelles /Brüssel 1963-
col., styles & sizes vary
*Map selection:*

- Beaumont 1:25 000, 2010 11,50 EUR
  Title ID: 69909
- Rixensart - Genval - Roisières-Saint-André 1:10 000, 2010 11,50 EUR
  Title ID: 24795
- Verviers et environs 1:25 000, 1995 9,50 EUR
  Title ID: 24794

### Carte de promenades / Wanderkarte / Wandelkaart 1:25 000

"Sentiers recommandés et autorisés / Empfohlene und genehmigte Wanderwege / Aanbevolen en goedgekeurde wandelpaden"
IGN/NGI, Brussel/Bruxelles/Brüssel 2000-
single maps for the tour. areas of Belguim, col., tour. info, hiking routes, detailed, tables, location map, notes, sizes vary, dbl., fd.
*Map selection:*

- Au pied des Fagnes / Am Fusse des Venns / Aan de rand van de Venen, 2011 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24800
- Burg Reuland - Ouren - Das Ourtal im Dreiländereck / La vallée de l'Oux aux Trois Frontières, 2009 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24798
- Eupener Land & Göhltal / Pays d'Eupen & Vallée de la Geule, 2007 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24801
- Hautes Fagnes / Hohes Venn / Hoge Venen, 2008 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24802
- Houffalize, 2012 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 77315
- Manderfeld - Auw - Roth - Das obere Ourtal / La haute vallée de l'Our / Het hoger Ourdal, 2004 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24803
- Rund um den See von Bütgenbach / Autour du lac de Butgenbach / Rond om het meer van Bütgenbach, 2009 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24797
- St. Vither Land & Oberes Ameltal / Pays de St-Vith & Haute Vallée de l'Ambleve, 2009 8,60 EUR
  Title ID: 24799

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

**Deutsch-Belgischer Naturpark / Parc Naturel Germano-Belge 1:50 000**
*See 215 Rhineland-Palatinate & Saarland!*

**Velotour: Hohes Venn - Eifel / Hautes Fagnes - Eifel / Hoge Venen -Eifel 1:50 000**
"Radwanderkarte / carte vélotourisme / Fietskaart"
IGN/NGI & al., Bruxelles/Brussel 2007
col., detailed cycle routes overprint, tour info., notes, 62x80 cm, dbl., fd. 10,80 EUR
Title ID: 24805

**Pays des Sources - carte nord 1:25 000**
"Carte de promenades / Wandelkaart / Wanderkarte / Hiking Map"
Maison du Tourisme du Pays des Sources & IGN/NGI, Spa & Bruxelles/Brussel
col., hiking routes overprint, IGN/NGI base 1:50 000, addresses, 87,5x73,5 cm, fd. 12,50 EUR
Title ID: 24806

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas de Belgique / Atlas van België**
Commission de l'Atlas / Commissië voor de Atlas & al., Bruxelles/Brussel 2006
6 thematic vols., num. maps, diagrams, tables, notes, bibl., 33,5x28cm, bd., Fr. or Flemish version, unless indicated each 50,00 EUR
*i.e."Troisième Atlas de Belgique / Derde Atlas van België"*
*The vols.:*

- 1 Géographie politique et électorale / Politieke en electorale geografie, 2006
  Title ID: 24810
- 2 Paysage, campagne et agriculture / Landschap, platteland en landbow, 2010
  Title ID: 24811
- 3 Villes / Steden, i.p.
  Title ID: 24812
- 4 Habitat / Wonen, i.p.
  Title ID: 24813
- 5 Activités économiques / Economische activiteiten, i.p.
  Title ID: 24814
- 6 Population / Bevolking, i.p.
  Title ID: 24815

*Supplement:*

- Atlas de Belgique: guide de lecture / Atlas van België: leeswijzer, 2007 17,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24816

**Deuxième Atlas de Belgique / Tweede Atlas van België**
Commission de l'Atlas / Commissië voor de Atlas, Bruxelles/Brussel 1983-1999
31 sheets, divided into 10 subject groups, maps col., mainly 1:500 000, detailed, 4 language text on reverse, each 72x61 cm, mobile cover, artificial leather total 160,00 EUR
-sep. sheets (except sheet II.3) each 15,00 EUR
-sep. cover 80,00 EUR
*Originally, 95 sheets were supposed to be published. The following list of published sheets also shows the subjects which in the end never were treated. Unless indicated, the scale is 1:500 000:*

- I GENERAL (6>3 sheets) I.3.1 Échantillons de cartes avant 1878 / Uittreksels van kaarten vóór 1878, 1978, 12 samples
  Title ID: 24819
- I.3.2 Échantillons de cartes de 1878 à 1947 / Uittreksels van kaarten van 1878 tot 1947, 1978, 12 samples
  Title ID: 24820
- I.3.3 Échantillons de cartes après 1947 / Uittreksels van kaarten na 1947, 1978, 12 samples
  Title ID: 24821
- II RELIEF, SOIL, SUBSOIL (10>3) II.1 Oro-hydrographie / Oro-hydrografie, 1979
  Title ID: 24823
- II.1.bis Relief, 1991
  Title ID: 24824
- II.3.1-4 Géologie du Quaternaire: Lithologie des terrains superficiels / Kwartairgeologie: Lithologie van de oppen-vlakkige lagen 1:250 000, 1992, 4 sheets, expl., 25 pp. 40,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24825
- III CLIMATE (2>1) III.1 Climat / Klimaat, 1999
  Title ID: 24827
- IV HYDROGRAPHY (6>2) IV.4 Littoral et Mer du Nord / Kust en Noordzee 1:125 000, 1985
  Title ID: 24829
- IV.5 Escaut maritime / Zeeschelde 1:125 000, 1985
  Title ID: 24830
- V BIOGEOGRAPHY (3>0) VI POPULATION (14>6) VI.1 Densité de la population par commune / Bevolkingsdichtheid per gemeente, 1980
  Title ID: 24833
- VI.2 Densité de Population par secteurs statistiques (1997) / Bevolkingsdichtheid per statistische sektor (1997), 1998
  Title ID: 24834
- VI.3 Évolution de la population / Bevolkingsevolutië, 1988
  Title ID: 24835
- VI.6 Mouvement naturel de la population / Natuurlijke bevolkingsbeweging, 1983, 3 maps 1:1 000 000, 4 maps 1:2 000 000
  Title ID: 24836
- VI.7 Étrangers / Vreemdelingen, 1988
  Title ID: 24837
- VI.9 Migrations residentielles / Woonmigraties 1982-1989, 1993, 26 maps 1:2 000 000 / 1:3 000 000
  Title ID: 24838
- VII SETTLEMENT (16>0)VIII ECONOMY (29>13) VIII.2 Population active par commune de travail / Actieve bevolking naar werkgemeente, 1980
  Title ID: 24841
- VIII.3.1 Aspects socio-économiques: Le chomage / Socio-economische aspecten: Werkloosheid, 1983
  Title ID: 24842
- VIII.3.2 Aspects socio-économiques: Revenus et valeurs ajoutées / Socio-economische aspecten: Inkomes en toegevoegde waarden, 1986, 2 maps 1:1 000 000, 8 maps 1:2 000 000
  Title ID: 24843
- VIII.3.3 Criminalité / Criminaliteit, 1987
  Title ID: 24844

*(cont'd p. 7)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*1310 National & Regional Atlases:*

- VIII.4 Agriculture: Exploitations, main-d'oeuvre / Landbouw: Bedrijven, werkkrachten, 1995
  Title ID: 24845
- VIII.6 Industries agro-alimentaires / Voedings en genotmiddelenindustrie, 1995
  Title ID: 24846
- VIII.8 Agriculture 1986 - Cultures et cheptel, répartition et évolution / Landbouw 1986 - Teelten en veestapel, spreiding en evolutië, 1989, 16 maps 1:2 000 000
  Title ID: 24847
- VIII.10 Aptitude des sols / Bodemgeschiktheid, 1988
  Title ID: 24848
- VIII.11 Valeur de la production agricole / Waarde van de landbouwproduktië, 1987
  Title ID: 24849
- VIII.16 Zones et parcs industriels / Industriezones en -parken, 1983
  Title ID: 24850
- VIII.17 Population active dans le secteur tertiaire / Actieve bevolking in de tertiaire sector, 1984
  Title ID: 24851
- VIII.18 Centres de commerce de détail / Kleinhandelscentra, 1998
  Title ID: 24852
- VIII.20 Tourisme / Toerisme, 1993, 5 maps
  Title ID: 24853
- IX REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (5>2) IX.1 Image satellitaire / Satellietbeeld, 1996
  Title ID: 24855
- IX.2 Occupation du sol / Bodembedekking, 1997
  Title ID: 24856
- X ADMINISTRATION (3>1) X.1 Carte administrative, 1988
  Title ID: 24858

*Two more sheets are available from the First Atlas, see next entry.*

### Atlas de Belgique / Atlas van België

Commission de l'Atlas / Commissië voor de Atlas, Bruxelles/Brussel 1950-1975
64 sheets, same style as 2nd ed. above; 28 expl., Fr. or Flemish version each 15,00 EUR

*The atlas is obsolete, with two sheets left for sale:*

- 2 Belgique et contrées limitrophes: Géologie / België en grensgebieden: Geologie 1:2 000 000, 1966
  Title ID: 24860
- 8 Géologie / Geologie, s.a.
  Title ID: 24861

### Atlas de la Wallonie

MRW, E. Nols (ed.), Namur 1979-1985
single sheets (Cartes), mainly c. 1:300 000, col., 91x60 cm; expl. (Commentaires) for each, maps, graphs, tables, pb. each 8,00 EUR

*Out of 16 sheets published, 11 are still available:*

- 1a Transport d'énergie, 1981
  Title ID: 24863
- 2a Énergie: Statut des centrales électriques, 1981
  Title ID: 24864
- 3a Énergie: Puissance des centrales électriques, 1981
  Title ID: 24865
- 4 Évolution du massif forestier, 1979
  Title ID: 24866
- 7 Principaux noyaux d'habitat (situation au 31.12.70), 1980 / 8 Répartition des noyaux d'habitat (situation au 31.12.70), 1981 (joint expl.)
  Title ID: 24867
- 9 Horticulture, 1981
  Title ID: 24868
- 10 Relief, 1981
  Title ID: 24869
- 11 Infrastructures de communication, 1983
  Title ID: 24870
- 13 Zonings industriels, artisanaux et de services: Localisation, 1984 (map only)
  Title ID: 24871
- 14 Implantation des cités de logement social, 1984
  Title ID: 24872

## 1320 Land Resources

### Carte d'Évaluation Biologique de la Belgique / Biologische Waarderingskaart van België 1:25 000

*See 1410 General Ecology!*

## 1330 Area Planning

### Repères pour une dynamique territoriale en Wallonie

"Conférence Permanente du Développement Territorial - Atlas"
MRW, G. Géron, s.l.
181 pp., num. maps, col., data as of 2000, notes, graphs, 2 overlays, 30x21 cm, pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 24875

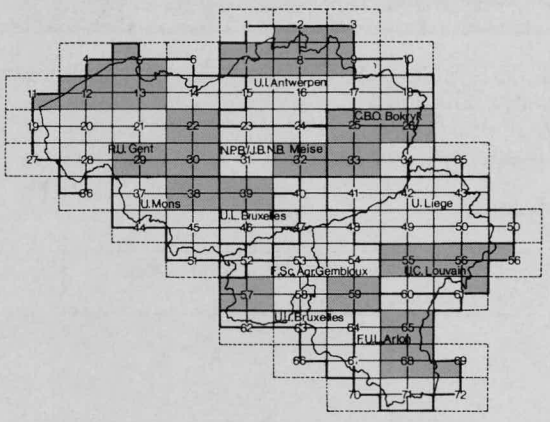
## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1410 General Ecology

### Carte d'Évaluation Biologique de la Belgique / Biologische Waarderingskaart van België 1:25 000

MSPF, Bruxelles/Brussel 1983-
51 sheets, mainly 8 sub-sheets, 2 col., 3 biological assessment tints, land use and capability symbols, each sub-sheet 35x48 cm, fd.; expl. for each sheet, 60-100 pp., Fr. or Flemish (summary in the other language), figs., tables, pb. each 40,00 EUR
- overall expl., 1985, 98 pp., illus., pb. 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24877

*Series is o.p. Some sheets are still available at ILH. Please ask for a list of available sheets.*



# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

### Atlas de l'air de la Wallonie
*Strong focus on pollution, see 2610 General Climatology!*
Title ID: 24878

### La Belgique en Cartes
"L'évolution du paysage à travers de trois siècle de cartographie"
IGN / NGI & Lanno, M. Antrop & al. (eds.), Bruxelles / Brussel 2006
248 pp. col., notes and maps on landcape evolution, photos, 4 parts: rural, urban, industrial and touristic landscapes, very detailed, bibl., index, glossary, endpaper map, 26x33,5 cm, bd. 77,00 EUR
Title ID: 24879

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

### Geomorfologische kaart van België / Carte géomorphologique de Belgique 1:25 000
CNRG, s.l. 1965-
series following top. sheet plan, col., morphogenetic tints, further detailed symbols, lithological, location & sheet diagram inset maps, 99x69 cm each 23,00 EUR
*Out of 9 sheets published (sheet lines enhanced) 6 are still available, as hatched on diagram right column.*

- 30/1-2 St-Maria-Horebeke - Zottegem, 1968
  Title ID: 78566
- 39/5-5 Braine-le-Comte – Feluy, 1965
  Title ID: 78567
- 39/7-8 Nivelles – Genappe, 1971
  Title ID: 78568
- 42/7-8 Fléron – Verviers, 1970
  Title ID: 78569
- 46/7-8 Fontaine-l'Évèque – Charleroi, 1971
  Title ID: 78570
- 49/7-8 Harzé – La Gleize, 1979
  Title ID: 78571

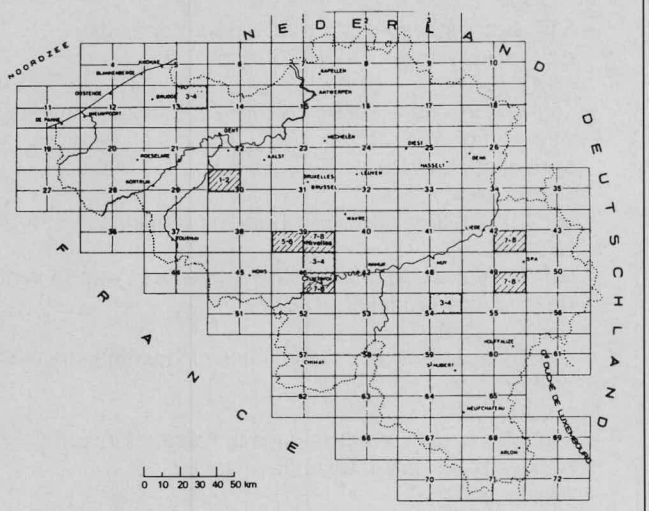
### Atlas géomorphologique des entités communales de Wallonie occidentale
R.O. Fourneau, Vierves-sur-Viroin 1995
287 pp., maps c. 1:100 000, b&w, location maps, text, 21x30 cm, pb. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 24881

## 2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs

### Relief de la Belgique / Relief van België / Relief von Belgien 1:300 000
IGN/NGI, Bruxelles/Brussel/Brüssel 1991
relief image, col., no waters nor names, 106x88 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 24882

*Bitte auch Katalogteil 240 Westeuropa (mit Benelux) beachten.*

GEOMORFOLOGISCHE KAART VAN BELGIË / CARTE GÉOMORPHOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE 1:25 000
*(For text see left column)*




© CNRG

## 2270 Karst & Spelaeology

### Atlas du karst wallon
"Haute Meuse (Province de Namur)"
Commission Wallonne d'Étude et de Protection des Sites Souterrrains, G. Thys (ed.), La Hulpe 1999
547 pp., comprehensive intro. with figs. and illus., inventory of karst phenomena (over 300 pp.), 7 fold-out maps 1:30 000, col., detailed, 21x30 cm, pb. 48,00 EUR
Title ID: 24883

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Geologie / Géologie 1:500 000
*Sheet 8 of the first Atlas of Belgium, see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

### Geologische kaart van België 1:50 000
"Vlaams gewest"
BGD, Brussel 1993-2002
24 sheets for Flanders, following top. sheet plan, col., bedrock geol., 4 language legend on reverse, c. 85x63 cm; 1-2 profile sheets, 1-multi-col., sizes vary; 3-4 overlays (reference, 2-3 contour maps of base/surface/ thickness of various formations), 72x62 cm; expl., c. 30-50 pp., figs., incl. col. maps and graphs, pb. each 67,00 EUR
*The 24 Flemish sheets are complete. As for their expl. most of them came out some years after the maps; some have not been published at all, as marked in the SE corner on diagram p. 9.*
*For published sheets see next p.*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

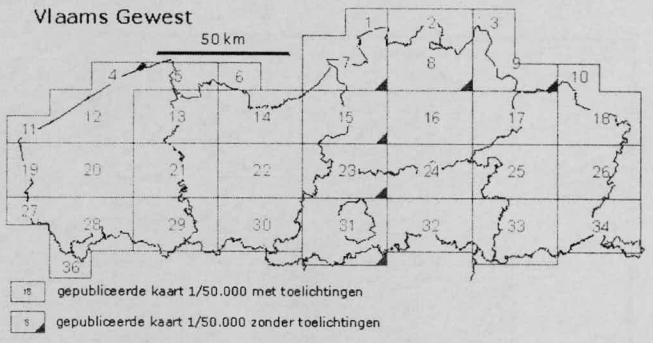
*2310 General Geology (Geologische kaart van België 1:50 000):*

- 1-7 Essen - Kappellen, 2002, expl. 2010
  Title ID: 24886
- 2-8 Meerle - Turnhout, 1999, no expl.
  Title ID: 24887
- 3-9 Maarle - Arendonk, 2002, no expl.
  Title ID: 24888
- 4-5-11-12 Blankenberge - Westkapelle - Oostduinkerke - Oostende, 2002, expl.
  Title ID: 24889
- 6 Watervliet, not published
  Title ID: 24890
- 10-18 Beverbeek - Maaseik, 1999, expl.
  Title ID: 24891
- 13 Brugge, 1993, expl.
  Title ID: 24892
- 14 Lokeren, 1993, expl.
  Title ID: 24893
- 15 Antwerpen, 2002, expl. 2010
  Title ID: 24894
- 16 Lier, 1993, expl.
  Title ID: 24895
- 17 Mol, 1995, expl.
  Title ID: 24896
- 19-20 Veurne - Roeselare, 1999, expl. 2002
  Title ID: 24897
- 21 Tielt, 1995, expl. 1999, expl.
  Title ID: 24898
- 22 Gent, 1994, expl. 1996
  Title ID: 24899
- 23 Mechelen, 2002, expl. 2009
  Title ID: 24900
- 24 Aarschot, 1993, expl.
  Title ID: 24901
- 25 Hasselt, 1996, expl.
  Title ID: 24902
- 26 Rekem, 1999, expl.
  Title ID: 24903
- 27-28-36 Proven - Ieper - Ploegsteert, 1999, expl.
  Title ID: 24904
- 29 Kortrijk, 1997, expl. 1999
  Title ID: 24905
- 30 Geraardsbergen, 1996, expl. 1999
  Title ID: 24906
- 31-39 (Flemish part) Brussel - Nijvel / Bruxelles - Nivelles, 2002, expl. 2009
  Title ID: 24907
- 32 Leuven, 1995
  Title ID: 24908
- 33 Sint-Truiden, 1997, expl.
  Title ID: 24909
- 34 Tongeren, 2000
  Title ID: 24910

*For sheet distribution refer to diagram right column.*
*Wallonian sheets are edited at 1:25 000, see p. 6 and 7.*

*Beaucoup d'aspects thématiques sont traités dans l'"Atlas de Belgique", voir 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

## GEOLOGISCHE KAART VAN BELGIË 1:50 000
*(FLANDERS)*
*(For text see p. 8 right column below)*




© BGD

### Carte géologique du Royaume de la Belgique / Geologische Kaart van België 1:40 000
BGD, s.l. 1893-1919
226 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, 61x41 cm each 14,00 EUR
*Sheets which are o.p. are available as col. copies. For sheet distribution see combined diagram p. 10.*
Title ID: 24911

### Carte géologique de la Belgique / Geologische kaart van België 1:25 000
BGD, Bruxelles/Brussel 1958-1977
9 sheets, supplementing the 1:40 000 series, col., detailed, comprehensive legend, Fr. or Flemish, in brackets top. map number, 92x60 cm each 18,00 EUR
- expl., Fr. or Flemish (summary in the other language), encl. profiles etc., pb. each 7,-- EUR

*For sheet 233 no expl. is available.*
*Published sheets are marked with dark raster on combined diagram p.10.*
*Series is continued by new Wallonian sheets, see following entry, next page.*
*The sheets are:*

- 139 (45/1-2) Beloeil – Baudour, 1977
  Title ID: 70780
- 140 (45/3-4) Jurbise – Obourg, 1964
  Title ID: 70781
- 148 (49/3-4) Louveigne – Spa, 1958
  Title ID: 70782
- 150 (45/5-6) Quievrain - Saint-Ghislain, 1969
  Title ID: 70783
- 151 (45/7-8) Mons – Givry, 1966
  Title ID: 70784
- 159 (49/7-8) Harze - La Gleize, 1960
  Title ID: 70785
- 160 (50/5-6) Stavelot – Malmedy, 1963
  Title ID: 70786
- 161 (51/1-2) Roisin – Erquennes, 1972
  Title ID: 70787
- 233 (56/3-4) Saint-Vith – Schönberg, 1965
  Title ID: 70788

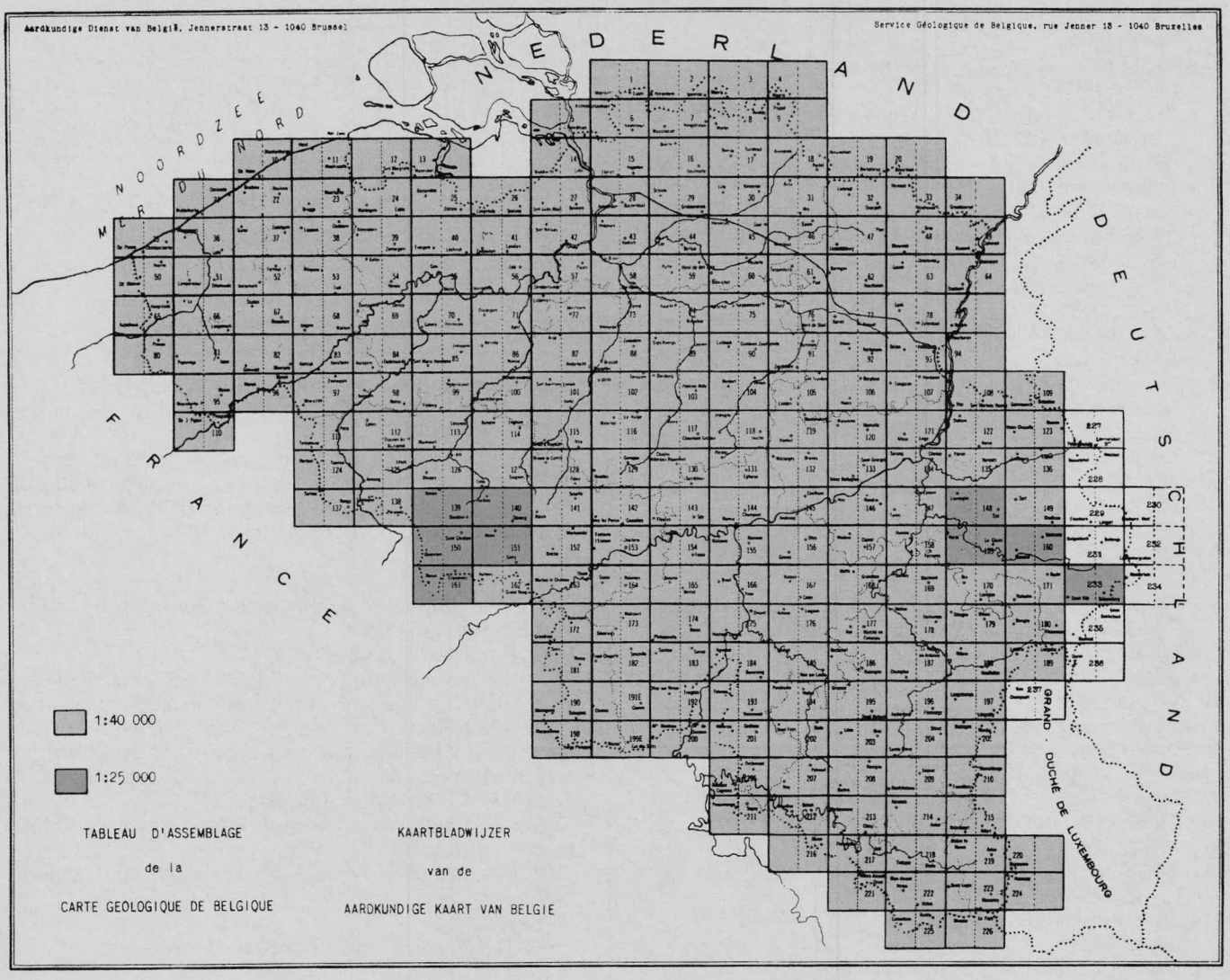
- Complete on DVD 80,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70779

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2310 General Geology:*

## CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA BELGIQUE / GEOLOGISCHE KAART VAN BELGIË 1:40 000 / 1:25 000

*(Fort text see p. 9 right column)*




© BGD

### Carte géologique de Wallonie 1:25 000

MRW, Namur 1993-
143 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, cross sections, palaeogeog./structural sketch map, comprehensive legend (also Fr. or Germ. in border areas), with columns and drilling profiles, 100x68 cm; expl., 50-200 pp., pb. each 25,00 EUR

*For sheet diagram see p. 12*

*Published sheets:*

- 29/5-6, 37/1-2 Mouscron - Zwevegem - Templeuve - Pecq, 2005
  Title ID: 24914
- 29/7-8, 37/3-4 Avelgem-Ronse, Celles-Frasnes-lez-Anvaing, 2005
  Title ID: 24915
- 35/5-6 , 43/1-2 , 43/3-4 Gemmenich - Botzelaar , Henri-Chapelle - Raeren, Petergensfeld - Lammersdorf, 2000 (French version)
  Title ID: 24916
- 35/5-6 , 43/1-2 , 43/3-4 Gemmenich - Botzelaar , Henri-Chapelle - Raeren, Petergensfeld - Lammersdorf, 2000 (Germ. version)
  Title ID: 78577
- 37/1-2 Templeuve - Pecq, see 29/5-6, 37/1-237/3-4 Celles-Frasnes-lez-Anvaing, see 29/7-8, 37/3-4 37/5-6 Hertain - Tournai, 1997
  Title ID: 24917

*(cont'd p. 11)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2310 General Geology (Carte géologique de Wallonie 1:25 000):*

- 37/7-8 Antoing - Leuze-en-Hainaut, 1997
  Title ID: 24918
- 38/5-6 Blicquy - Ath, 1995
  Title ID: 24919
- 38/7-8 Lens - Soignies, 1995
  Title ID: 24920
- 39/5-6 Braine-le-Comte - Feluy, 2002
  Title ID: 24921
- 39/7-8 Nivelles - Genappe, 2000
  Title ID: 24922
- 40/5-6 Chastre - Gembloux, 2002
  Title ID: 24923
- 40/7-8 Perwez - Éghezée, 2006
  Title ID: 24924
- 42/3-4 Dalhem - Herve, 2000
  Title ID: 24925
- 42/7-8 Fléron - Verviers, 1996
  Title ID: 24926
- 43/1-2 Henri-Chapelle – Raeren, see 35/5-6 , 43/1-2 , 43/3-4349
- 43/3-4 Petergensfeld - Lammersdorf, see 35/5-6 , 43/1-2 , 43/3-443/5-6 Limbourg - Eupen, 1995 (French version)
  Title ID: 24927
- 44/1-2 Sartaigne - Rongy, 1999
  Title ID: 24928
- 44/3-4 Laplaigne - Péruwelz, 1999
  Title ID: 24929
- 46/7-8 Fontaine l'Évêque - Charleroi, 2000
  Title ID: 24930
- 47/1-2 Fleurus - Spy, 2008
  Title ID: 24950
- 52/1-2 Merbes-le-Château – Thuin, 2008
  Title ID: 78579
- 52/3-4 Gozée - Nalinnes, 2000
  Title ID: 24931
- 52/5-6 Grandrieu - Beaumont, 2001
  Title ID: 24932
- 52/7-8 Silenrieux - Walcourt, 1997
  Title ID: 24933
- 53/1-2 Biesme - Mettet, 2004
  Title ID: 24934
- 53/5-6 Philippeville - Rosée, 1994
  Title ID: 24935
- 53/7-8 Hastière - Dinant, 1993
  Title ID: 24936
- 54/3-4 Maffe - Grandhan, 2008
  Title ID: 24951
- 54/5-6 Achêne - Leignon, 1995
  Title ID: 24937
- 55/3-4 Bra - Lierneux, 2008
  Title ID: 24952
- 55/5-6 Hotton - Dochamps, 2008
  Title ID: 24953
- 57/1-2 Sivry - Rance, 2004
  Title ID: 24938
- 57/3-4 Froidchapelle - Senzeille, 1999
  Title ID: 24939
- 57/5-6 Momignies - Seloignes, 2001
  Title ID: 24940
- 57/7-8 Chimay - Couvin, 1999
  Title ID: 24941
- 58/1-2 Sautour - Surice, 1998
  Title ID: 24942
- 58/3-4 Agimont - Beauraing, 1999
  Title ID: 24943
- 58/5-6 Olloy-sur-Viroin - Treignes, 2008
  Title ID: 24954
- 60/1-2 Champlon - La-Roche-en-Ardenne, 2001
  Title ID: 24944
- 67/7-8, 70/3-4, Florenville - Izel, Villers-devant-Orval, 2006 (on map 68/7-8) ?
  Title ID: 24946
- 68/5-6 Tintigny - Etalle, 2002
  Title ID: 24945
- 70/3-4 Villers-devant-Orval, see 68/7-8, 70/3-4349
- 71/1-2 Meix-devant-Virton, 2006
  Title ID: 24947
- 71/3-4, 71/7-8 & 72/1 Saint-Léger - Messancy, Musson - Le Fays & Houwald, 2002
  Title ID: 24948
- 71/5-6 Lamorteau - Ruette, 2006
  Title ID: 24949
- 71/7-8 Musson - Le Fays, see 71/3-4, 71/7-8 & 72/1358
- 72/1 Houwald, see 71/3-4, 71/7-8 & 72/100

### Le massif de Brabant

BGD, R. Legrand (comp.), Bruxelles 1968 (Mémoire BGD / Verhandeling ADB 9)
148 pp., 9 figs., 1 table, encl. 5 thematic map plates 1:300 000, pb. 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 24958

### Un historique de la carte géologique de Belgique

BGD, F. Boulvain, Bruxelles 1993 (Professional Paper 262)
63 pp, xxiv, 13 fig., pb. 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 24955

### Sammlung geologischer Führer

*Regional excursion guide series, see 211 Germany!*
*Vols. for Belgium:*

- Bd. 100 Aachen und südliche Umgebung - Nordeifel und Nordost-Ardennen
  Title ID: 24962
- Bd. 101 Aachen und nördliche Umgebung - Mechernicher Voreifel, Aachen-Südlimburger Hügelland und westliche Niederrheinische Bucht
  Title ID: 24963

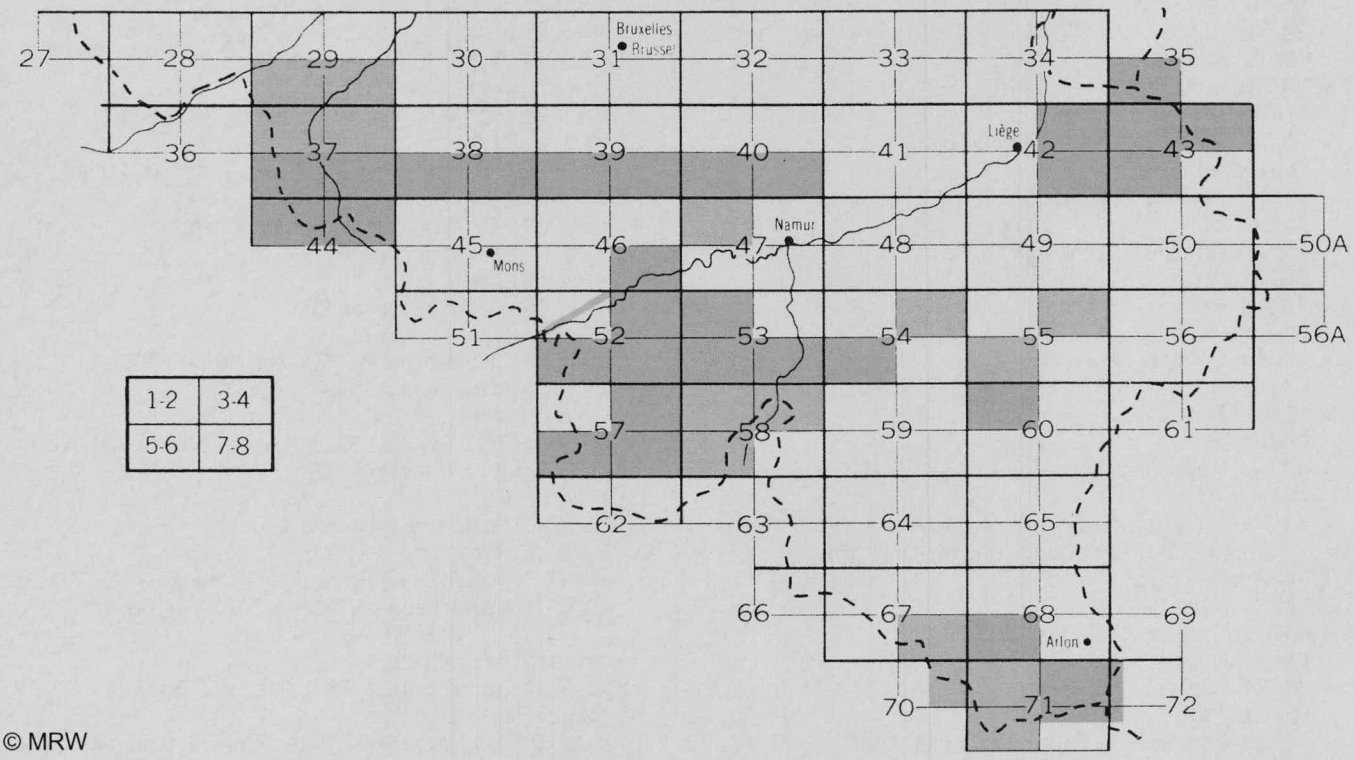
### Balade géologique

"Le long de l'Ourthe, de Liège à Comblain-au-Pont"
MRW, C. Ek & al. (eds.), Namur 2004
84 pp., col., 3 maps, 22 figs. (incl. maps, profiles, diagrams, illus.), notes, some photos, bibl., 12,5x20 cm, pb., plastic jacket 18,50 EUR
*Incl. "Guide de lecture des cartes géologiques de Wallonie", 51 pp.*
Title ID: 24959

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2310 General Geology:*

CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE WALLONIE 1:25 000
*(For text see p. 10 left column below)*




© MRW

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Géologie du Quaternaire: Lithologie des terrains superficiels / Kwartairgeologie: Lithologie van de oppen-vlakkige lagen 1:250 000**
*Sheets II.3.1-4 of the Second Atlas of Belgium, see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Atlas des roches éruptives de Belgique**
F. Corin, Bruxelles/Brussel 1965 (Mémoire BGD / Verhandeling ADB 4)
148 pp., annex with 21 photo plates, b&w, encl. 3 fold-out maps, 21x29 cm, pb. 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 24965

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Regional Geochemical Mapping of Overbank and Stream Sediments in Belgium and Luxembourg**
"Volume I: Basic data on the sampled overbank profiles from Belgium and Luxembourg"
BGD, R. Swennen & al., Bruxelles/Brussel 2000 (Professional Paper 290)
135 + 14 pp., intro., b&w maps, profiles, tables, pb. 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 24966

**Carte des mines du bassin houiller de la Basse-Sambre**
BGD, J. Bouckaert, Bruxelles/Brussel 1967 (Mémoire / Verhandeling 7)
56 pp., encl. 4 plates (incl. 1 min. map 1:20 000, col., 119x59 cm; 1 soil map 1:20 000, expl.), pb. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 24967

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Bodemkaart van België / Carte des sols de la Belgique 1:20 000**
IRSIA, R. Tavernier (dir.), Brussel/Bruxelles 1958-
458 sheets, col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 70x70 cm; expl. for each, Flemish or Fr. (summary in the other language), figs., profiles, pb. each 112,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution and availability according to diagram p. 19.*

- 1E + 1W + 2W Essen - Moerkant - Horendonk
  Title ID: 78584
- 2E Ipenrooi
  Title ID: 78585
- 3W Meerle
  Title ID: 78586
- 4W Maarle
  Title ID: 78587

*(con't. p. 13)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 5E Noordhoek
  Title ID: 78588
- 6E Kalmthout
  Title ID: 78589
- 6W Kalmthoutse Hoek
  Title ID: 78590
- 7E Hoogstraten
  Title ID: 78591
- 7W Wuustwezel
  Title ID: 78592
- 8E Weelde
  Title ID: 78593
- 8W Wortel
  Title ID: 78594
- 9W Poppel
  Title ID: 78595
- 10W + 10E De Haan + Blankenberge
  Title ID: 78596
- 11E Het Zwin + Westkapelle
  Title ID: 78597
- 11W Heist
  Title ID: 78598
- 14E Lillo
  Title ID: 78599
- 14W Kieldrecht
  Title ID: 78600
- 15E Kapellen
  Title ID: 78601
- 15W Ekeren
  Title ID: 78602
- 16E Oostmalle
  Title ID: 78603
- 16W Brecht
  Title ID: 78604
- 17E Turnhout
  Title ID: 78605
- 17W Beerse
  Title ID: 78606
- 18E + 19W Postel
  Title ID: 78607
- 18W Arendonk
  Title ID: 78608
- 19E Neerpelt, see 32E + 19E
  Title ID: 78609
- 20W Beverbeek
  Title ID: 78610
- 21W + 21E Middelkerke + Oostende
  Title ID: 78611
- 22E Houtave
  Title ID: 78612
- 22W Bredene
  Title ID: 78613
- 23W Brugge
  Title ID: 78614
- 24E Eeklo
  Title ID: 78615
- 24W Maldegem
  Title ID: 78616
- 25E Zelzate
  Title ID: 78617
- 25W Bassevelde
  Title ID: 78618
- 26E Stekene
  Title ID: 78619
- 26W Langelede
  Title ID: 78620
- 27E Beveren-Waas
  Title ID: 78621
- 27W Sint-Gillis-Waas
  Title ID: 78622
- 28E Borgerhout
  Title ID: 78623
- 28W Antwerpen
  Title ID: 78624
- 29E Grobbendonk
  Title ID: 78625
- 29W Schilde
  Title ID: 78626
- 30E Kasterlee
  Title ID: 78627
- 30W Lille
  Title ID: 78628
- 31E Mol
  Title ID: 78629
- 31W Retie
  Title ID: 78630
- 32E + 19E Overpelt + Neerpelt
  Title ID: 78631
- 32W Lommel
  Title ID: 78632
- 33W Hamont
  Title ID: 78633
- 35E Oostduinkerke
  Title ID: 78634
- 35W De Panne
  Title ID: 78635
- 36E Leke
  Title ID: 78636
- 36W Nieuwpoort
  Title ID: 78637
- 37E Zedelgem
  Title ID: 78638
- 37W Gistel
  Title ID: 78639
- 38E Oedelem
  Title ID: 78640
- 38W Loppem
  Title ID: 78641
- 39E Zomergem
  Title ID: 78642
- 39W Knesselare
  Title ID: 78643
- 40E Lochristi
  Title ID: 78644
- 40W Evergem
  Title ID: 78645
- 41E Lokeren
  Title ID: 78646
- 41W Zeveneken
  Title ID: 78647
- 42E Temse
  Title ID: 78648
- 42W Sint-Niklaas
  Title ID: 78649

*(con't .p. 14)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 43E Kontich
  Title ID: 78650
- 43W Hoboken
  Title ID: 78651
- 44W Lier
  Title ID: 78652
- 45E Geel
  Title ID: 78653
- 45W Herentals
  Title ID: 78654
- 46E Balen
  Title ID: 78655
- 46W Meerhout
  Title ID: 78656
- 47E Peer
  Title ID: 78657
- 47W Leopoldsburg
  Title ID: 78658
- 48E Bree
  Title ID: 78659
- 49E Ophoven
  Title ID: 78660
- 50E Veurne
  Title ID: 78661
- 50W De Moeren
  Title ID: 78662
- 51E Diksmuide
  Title ID: 78663
- 51W Lampernisse
  Title ID: 78664
- 52E Torhout
  Title ID: 78665
- 52W Kortemark
  Title ID: 78666
- 53W Wingene
  Title ID: 78667
- 54E Nevele
  Title ID: 78668
- 54W Aalter
  Title ID: 78669
- 55E Melle
  Title ID: 78670
- 55W Gent
  Title ID: 78671
- 56E Zele
  Title ID: 78672
- 56W Wetteren
  Title ID: 78673
- 57E Puurs
  Title ID: 78674
- 57W Dendermonde
  Title ID: 78675
- 58E Mechelen
  Title ID: 78676
- 58W Boom
  Title ID: 78677
- 59E Heist-op-den-Berg
  Title ID: 78678
- 59W Putte
  Title ID: 78679
- 60E Westerlo
  Title ID: 78680
- 60W Booischot
  Title ID: 78681
- 61E Paal
  Title ID: 78682
- 61W Tessenderlo
  Title ID: 78683
- 62E Houthalen
  Title ID: 78684
- 62W Beringen
  Title ID: 78685
- 64W + 64E Stokkem + Heppeneert
  Title ID: 78686
- 65W + 65E Kapelhoek + Hoogstade
  Title ID: 78687
- 66E Langemark
  Title ID: 78688
- 66W Lo
  Title ID: 78689
- 67E Roeselare
  Title ID: 78690
- 67W Staden
  Title ID: 78691
- 69E Deinze
  Title ID: 78692
- 69W Dentergem
  Title ID: 78693
- 70E Oosterzele
  Title ID: 78694
- 70W Gavere
  Title ID: 78695
- 71E Aalst
  Title ID: 78696
- 71W Oordegem
  Title ID: 78697
- 72E Merchtem
  Title ID: 78698
- 72W Lebbeke
  Title ID: 78699
- 73E Zemst
  Title ID: 78700
- 73W Vilvoorde
  Title ID: 78701
- 74E Rotselaar
  Title ID: 78702
- 74W Haacht
  Title ID: 78703
- 75E Scherpenheuvel
  Title ID: 78704
- 75W Aarschot
  Title ID: 78705
- 76E Herk-de-Stad
  Title ID: 78706
- 76W Diest
  Title ID: 78707
- 77E Hasselt
  Title ID: 78708
- 77W Kermt
  Title ID: 78709
- 78E Zutendaal
  Title ID: 78710
- 78W Genk
  Title ID: 78711

*(con't .p. 15)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 79W Rekem
  Title ID: 78712
- 80E Proven
  Title ID: 78713
- 81E Ieper
  Title ID: 78714
- 81W Poperinge
  Title ID: 78715
- 82W Geluveld
  Title ID: 78716
- 83E Harelbeke
  Title ID: 78717
- 84E Oudenaarde
  Title ID: 78718
- 84W Anzegem
  Title ID: 78719
- 85E Zottegem
  Title ID: 78720
- 86E Ninove
  Title ID: 78721
- 87E Anderlecht
  Title ID: 78722
- 87W Asse
  Title ID: 78723
- 88E Zaventem
  Title ID: 78724
- 88W Brussel-Bruxelles
  Title ID: 78725
- 89E Leuven
  Title ID: 78726
- 89W Erps-Kwerps
  Title ID: 78727
- 89W Erps-Kwerps
  Title ID: 78728
- 90E Glabbeek-Zuurbemde
  Title ID: 78729
- 90W Lubbeek
  Title ID: 78730
- 91E Rummen
  Title ID: 78731
- 91W Zoutleeuw
  Title ID: 78732
- 92E Kortessem
  Title ID: 78733
- 92W Alken
  Title ID: 78734
- 93E + 94W Veldwezelt + Neerharen
  Title ID: 78735
- 93W Bilzen
  Title ID: 78736
- 95E Mesen
  Title ID: 78737
- 95W + 110W Nieuwkerke + De drie Pijpen
  Title ID: 78738
- 96E Menen
  Title ID: 78739
- 96W Wervik
  Title ID: 78740
- 97E Zwevegem
  Title ID: 78741
- 97W Mouscron
  Title ID: 78742
- 99E Nederbrakel
  Title ID: 78743
- 100E Denderwindeke
  Title ID: 78744
- 100W Geraardsbergen
  Title ID: 78745
- 101E Halle
  Title ID: 78746
- 101W Sint-Kwintens-Lennik
  Title ID: 78747
- 102E Tervuren
  Title ID: 78748
- 102W Uccle
  Title ID: 78749
- 103E Hamme-Mille
  Title ID: 78750
- 103W Duisburg
  Title ID: 78751
- 104E Tienen
  Title ID: 78752
- 104W Meldert
  Title ID: 78753
- 105E Sint-Truiden
  Title ID: 78754
- 105W Landen
  Title ID: 78755
- 106E Borgloon
  Title ID: 78756
- 106W Heers
  Title ID: 78757
- 107E Herderen
  Title ID: 78758
- 107W Tongeren
  Title ID: 78759
- 108E Fouron-Saint-Martain
  Title ID: 78760
- 108W Visé
  Title ID: 78761
- 109E Botselaar
  Title ID: 78762
- 109W Gemmenich
  Title ID: 78763
- 110E Ploegsteert
  Title ID: 78764
- 110W De drie Pijpen, see 95W + 110W
  Title ID: 78765
- 111E Pecq
  Title ID: 78766
- 111W Templeuve
  Title ID: 78767
- 113E Lessines
  Title ID: 78768
- 114E Enghien
  Title ID: 78769
- 114W Bever
  Title ID: 78770
- 115E Ittre
  Title ID: 78771
- 115W Rebecq-Rognon
  Title ID: 78772
- 116E La Hulpe
  Title ID: 78773

*(con't . p. 16)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 116W Waterloo
  Title ID: 78774
- 117E Chaumont-Gistoux
  Title ID: 78775
- 117W Wavre
  Title ID: 78776
- 118W Jauche
  Title ID: 78777
- 118W Jodoigne
  Title ID: 78778
- 119E Montenaken
  Title ID: 78779
- 119W Hannut
  Title ID: 78780
- 120E Momalle
  Title ID: 78781
- 120E Momalle
  Title ID: 78782
- 120W Waremme
  Title ID: 78783
- 121E Liège
  Title ID: 78784
- 121W Alleur
  Title ID: 78785
- 122E Herve
  Title ID: 78786
- 122W Dalhem
  Title ID: 78787
- 123'A Petergensfeld
  Title ID: 78788
- 123E Raeren
  Title ID: 78789
- 123W Henri-Chapelle
  Title ID: 78790
- 124E Tournai
  Title ID: 78791
- 124W Hertain
  Title ID: 78792
- 126E Ath
  Title ID: 78793
- 127E Soignies
  Title ID: 78794
- 127W Lens
  Title ID: 78795
- 128E Feluy
  Title ID: 78796
- 128W Braine-le-Comte
  Title ID: 78797
- 129E Genappe
  Title ID: 78798
- 129W Nivelles
  Title ID: 78799
- 130E Gembloux
  Title ID: 78800
- 130W Chastre-Villeroux-Blanmont
  Title ID: 78801
- 131E Éghezée
  Title ID: 78802
- 131W Perwez
  Title ID: 78803
- 132E Braives
  Title ID: 78804
- 132W Wasseiges
  Title ID: 78805
- 133W Jehay-Bodegnée
  Title ID: 78806
- 135E Verviers
  Title ID: 78807
- 135W Fléron
  Title ID: 78808
- 136'A Reinartzhof
  Title ID: 78809
- 136'B Hoscheit
  Title ID: 78810
- 136E Eupen
  Title ID: 78811
- 136W Limbourg
  Title ID: 78812
- 137W + 137E Sartine + Rongy
  Title ID: 78813
- 138W Laplaigne
  Title ID: 78814
- 140E Obourg
  Title ID: 78815
- 141E Seneffe
  Title ID: 78816
- 141W Rœulx
  Title ID: 78817
- 142E Gosselies
  Title ID: 78818
- 142W Gouy-Lez-Piéton
  Title ID: 78819
- 143E Spy
  Title ID: 78820
- 143W Fleurus
  Title ID: 78821
- 144E Champion
  Title ID: 78822
- 144W Namur
  Title ID: 78823
- 145E Couthuin
  Title ID: 78824
- 145W Andenne
  Title ID: 78825
- 146E Nandrin
  Title ID: 78826
- 146W Huy
  Title ID: 78827
- 147E Esneux
  Title ID: 78828
- 147W Tavier
  Title ID: 78829
- 148E Spa
  Title ID: 78830
- 148W Louveigné
  Title ID: 78831
- 149E Hoffrai
  Title ID: 78832
- 149'A Elsenborn
  Title ID: 78833
- 150E Saint-Ghislain
  Title ID: 78834
- 150W Quiévrain
  Title ID: 78835

*(con't. p. 17)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 151E Givry
  Title ID: 78836
- 151W Mons
  Title ID: 78837
- 152E Morlanwelz
  Title ID: 78838
- 152W Binche
  Title ID: 78839
- 153E Charleroi
  Title ID: 78840
- 153W Fontaine-L'évéque
  Title ID: 78841
- 155E Naninne
  Title ID: 78842
- 156E Ohey
  Title ID: 78843
- 156W Gesves
  Title ID: 78844
- 157W Modave
  Title ID: 78845
- 159E La Gleize
  Title ID: 78846
- 159W Harzé
  Title ID: 78847
- 160'A Butgenbach
  Title ID: 78848
- 160E Malmédy
  Title ID: 78849
- 160W Stavelot
  Title ID: 78850
- 161E Erquennes
  Title ID: 78851
- 162E Grand-Reng
  Title ID: 78852
- 162W Aulnois
  Title ID: 78853
- 163E Thuin
  Title ID: 78854
- 165E Mettet
  Title ID: 78855
- 165W Biesme
  Title ID: 78856
- 166E Yvoir
  Title ID: 78857
- 166W Bioul
  Title ID: 78858
- 167E Ciney
  Title ID: 78859
- 167W Natoye
  Title ID: 78860
- 168E Grandhan
  Title ID: 78861
- 168W Maffe
  Title ID: 78862
- 169E Mormont
  Title ID: 78863
- 169W Durbuy
  Title ID: 78864
- 170E Lierneux
  Title ID: 78865
- 170W Bra
  Title ID: 78866
- 171'A Saint-Vith
  Title ID: 78867
- 171'B + 180'B Schoenberg + Gross-Bohlscheid
  Title ID: 78868
- 171E Recht
  Title ID: 78869
- 171W Vielsalm
  Title ID: 78870
- 172E Beaumont
  Title ID: 78871
- 175E Dinant
  Title ID: 78872
- 175W Hastière-Lavaux
  Title ID: 78873
- 176E Leignon
  Title ID: 78874
- 176W Achêne
  Title ID: 78875
- 178E Dochamps
  Title ID: 78876
- 178W Hotton
  Title ID: 78877
- 179E Bihain
  Title ID: 78878
- 179W Odeigne
  Title ID: 78879
- 180'A Reuland
  Title ID: 78880
- 180'B Gross-Bohlscheid, see 171'B + 180'B
  Title ID: 78881
- 180E Thommen
  Title ID: 78882
- 180W Bovigny
  Title ID: 78883
- 181E Rance
  Title ID: 78884
- 182E Senzeille
  Title ID: 78885
- 184E Beauraing
  Title ID: 78886
- 184W Agimont
  Title ID: 78887
- 185E Han-sur-Lesse
  Title ID: 78888
- 186E Nassogne
  Title ID: 78889
- 186W Rochefort
  Title ID: 78890
- 187E La Roche-en-Ardenne
  Title ID: 78891
- 187W Champlon
  Title ID: 78892
- 188W Wibrin
  Title ID: 78893
- 189'A Ouren
  Title ID: 78894
- 189E Lengeler
  Title ID: 78895
- 189W Limerlé
  Title ID: 78896
- 191E Couvin
  Title ID: 78897

*(con't .p. 18)*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 191W Chimay
  Title ID: 78898
- 193E Vencimont
  Title ID: 78899
- 193W Felenne
  Title ID: 78900
- 194E Wellin
  Title ID: 78901
- 194W Pondrome
  Title ID: 78902
- 195E Saint-Hubert
  Title ID: 78903
- 195W Grupont
  Title ID: 78904
- 196E Flamierge
  Title ID: 78905
- 196W Amberloup
  Title ID: 78906
- 197W Longchamps
  Title ID: 78907
- 198E Forge-Philippe
  Title ID: 78908
- 198W Macquenoise
  Title ID: 78909
- 201E Gedinne
  Title ID: 78910
- 201W Willerzie
  Title ID: 78911
- 202E Redu
  Title ID: 78912
- 202W Haut-Fays
  Title ID: 78913
- 203E Bras
  Title ID: 78914
- 203W Libin
  Title ID: 78915
- 204W Sainte-Marie
  Title ID: 78916
- 206W + 206E Baraque Cagnaux + Orchimont
  Title ID: 78917
- 207W Vivy
  Title ID: 78918
- 211W + 211E Pussemange + Sugny
  Title ID: 78919
- 212W Bouillon
  Title ID: 78920
- 216E Muno
  Title ID: 78921
- 217E Izel
  Title ID: 78922
- 217W Florenville
  Title ID: 78923
- 219W Habay-la-Neuve
  Title ID: 78924
- 221E Villers-devant-Orval
  Title ID: 78925

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe (containing Benelux).*

- 222W Meix-devant-Virton
  Title ID: 78926
- 223W Saint-Léger
  Title ID: 78927
- 225W Lamorteau
  Title ID: 78928
- 226W Musson
  Title ID: 78929

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

### 2530 Magnetism

**Belgium - Luxembourg - Aeromagnetism 1:500 000 / 1:300 000**
BGD, CGG (comp.), Bruxelles & Massy 1996
thematic sheets, col., smooth contours (20-100 nT), 132x89 / 96x61 cm
*3 sheets have been published for the time being:*

- 1: Residual Total Field Image 1:500 000
  22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24970
- 2: Residual Total Field Reduced to the Pole 1:500 000
  22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24971
- 1 (8): Residual Total Field Image 1:300 000, o.p.
  Title ID: 24972

### 2570 Radiation

**Belgium - Luxembourg - Spectometry 1:500 000 / 1:300 000**
BGD, CGG (comp.), Bruxelles & Massy 1996
thematic series, col., smooth contours (3-20 cps), 132x89 / 96x61 cm
*6 sheets have been published for the time being:*

- 3: Uranium Count Image 1:500 000 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24976
- 4: Thorium Count Image 1:500 000 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24977
- 5: Potassium Count Image 1:500 000 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24978
- 6: Total Count Image 1:500 000 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24979
- 7: U Th K Synthesis Image 1:500 000 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24980
- 7: U Th K Synthesis Image 1:300 000 44,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24981

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

### 2610 General Climatology

**Atlas de l'air de la Wallonie**
MRW, Namur & Jambes 1998
36 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, graphs, notes, strong emphasis on air pollution etc., 1 overlay, 42x30 cm, pb.
30,00 EUR
Title ID: 24982

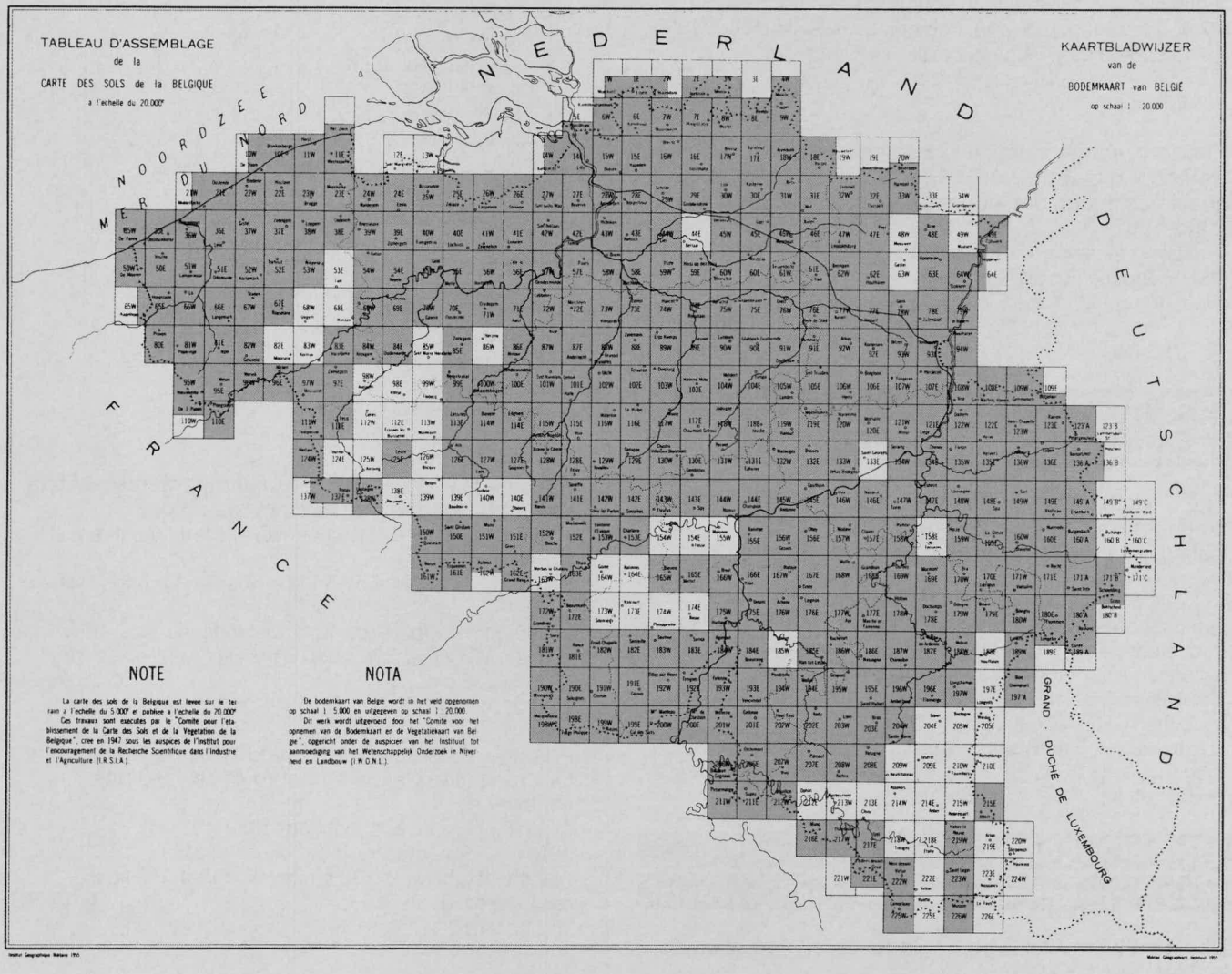
*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "Atlas de Belgique / Atlas van België", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2410 General Pedology :*

## BODEMKAART VAN BELGIË / CARTE DES SOLS DE LA BELGIQUE 1:20 000

*(For text see p. 12 right column below)*




© ISRA

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

### 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Bassin hydrographique de la Molignée**
Comité Scientifique de la Conservation de la Nature et de la Protection des Eaux, Namur 2001-2004
2 vols., chiefly col., num. maps (partly fold-out), graphs, tables, notes, annexe, 21x29,5 cm, pb. each 12,00 EUR
*The vols. are:*

- Vol. 1 Facteurs abiotiques, 205 pp., 2001
  Title ID: 24985
- Vol. 2 Facteurs biotiques, 170 pp., 2004
  Title ID: 24986

### 2740 Groundwater

**Diepte van het grensvlak tussen zoet en zout water in de freatische watervoerende laag van Noordelijk Vlaanderen *(1974-1975) 1:100 000***
W. de Breuck & al., Gent 1989
col., 9 tints of freshwater depths, 91x42 cm 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 24987

*Beaucoup d'aspects thématiques sont traités dans l'"Atlas de Belgique", voir 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

### Kaart van de biologische kwaliteit van de waterlopen in België / Carte de la qualité biologique des cours d'eau en Belgique c. 1:800 000

"Een bilan voor 1985 / Bilan pour 1985"
VVVL, G. Vanhooren (ed.), 2nd ed., Brussel/Bruxelles 1986
col., 5 saprobies, 36x29 cm; expl., 24+24 pp., pb.
5,00 EUR
Title ID: 24988

### Kaarten van de chemische kwaliteit van de waterlopen in België voor 1986-1987 / Cartes de la qualité chimique des cours d'eau en Belgique en 1986-1987

"Basiskwaliteitsnormen / Normes de qualité de base"
MSPF, Brussel/Bruxelles 1988
atlas, 60 pp., 25 maps, b&w, text, 21x30 cm, pb.
5,00 EUR
Title ID: 24989

210,016 mm

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY

## 2890 Coastal Geography

### The Coastal Atlas 2 - Flanders/Belgium

Co-ordination Centre for Integrated Coastal Zone Management, K. Belpaeme, Ph. Konings & S. Vanhooren (eds.), (2nd. ed.), Oostende 2011
111 pp., col., num. maps, cartograms, cross sections & photos, contents: General setting, Policy & Administration, Education & research, Spatial structure, Use of the sea, Nature & environment, Tourism, recreation, sports, Industry & business, Social & living environment, Fisheries & agriculture, Heritage & culture, Coastal defence, Sustainability, 34x26 cm, spiral-bd. 65,00 EUR
*Also available in Dutch: De Kustatlas 2 - Vlaanderen/België*
Title ID: 76882

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

### Vegetatiëkaart van België / Carte de la végétation de la Belgique 1:20 000

IRSIA, J. Lebrun & A. Noirfalise (dir.), Gent/Gand 1957-
458 sheets, col., very detailed, 70x70 cm; expl. for each, Flemish or Fr. (summary in the other language), num. tables, pb. each 68,00 EUR
*Series is running out. Only some sheets are availble. Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 21*
*Available sheets are marked with raster.*

- 6E Kalmthout, 1959
  Title ID: 78930
- 6W Kalmthoutse Hoek, 1960
  Title ID: 78931
- 14E Lillo, 1960
  Title ID: 78932
- 63E Opoeteren, 1965
  Title ID: 78933
- 75W Aarshot, 1960
  Title ID: 78934
- 78E Zutendaal, 1963
  Title ID: 78935
- 103 E Mamme Mille, 1959
  Title ID: 78936
- 129E Genappe, 1957
  Title ID: 78948
- 176W Achène, 1966
  Title ID: 78937
- 178W Hutton, 1956
  Title ID: 78938
- 183W Sautour, 1963
  Title ID: 78939
- 185E Han sur Lesse, 1964
  Title ID: 78940
- 192W Olloy sur Viroin, 1964
  Title ID: 78941
- 194E Wellin, 1960
  Title ID: 78942
- 195E Saint Hubert, 1960
  Title ID: 78943
- 195W Grespont, 1959
  Title ID: 78944
- 222E Virton, 1965
  Title ID: 78945

### Atlas de la Flore Belge et Luxembourgeoise / Atlas van de Belgische en Luxemburgse Flora

"Ptéridophytes et Spermatophytes / Pteridofyten en Spermatofyten"
JBNB, E. van Rompaey & L. Delvosalle, 2nd ed., Meise 1978-1979
c. 280 pp., 17 pp. intro., 1542 distribution maps, b&w, index; text vol. "Commentaires/Textgedeelte", 116 pp., 19 figs.; each 25x33 cm, pb. 55,00 EUR
Title ID: 24991

### Atlas de distribution des Bryophytes de Belgique, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg et des régions limitrophes

"1. Anthocerotae & Hepaticae (1830-1984)"
JBNB, R. Schumacker (ed.), Meise 1985
169 sheets, b&w, 21x30 cm; expl., 41 pp., 13 figs.; cardboard file 47,00 EUR
Title ID: 24992

### Distributiones Fungorum Belgii et Luxemburgi

"1: Distribution des Macromycètes en Belgique et au Grand -Duché de Luxembourg / Verspreiding van de Hogere Zwammen in België en in het Groothertogdom Luxemburg"
JBNB, P. Heinemann & D. Thoen, Meise 1981
80 sheets, b&w, 15x22 cm; expl., 16 pp., 2 figs., jacket
14,00 EUR
Title ID: 24993

### Distributiones Fungorum Belgii et Luxemburgi

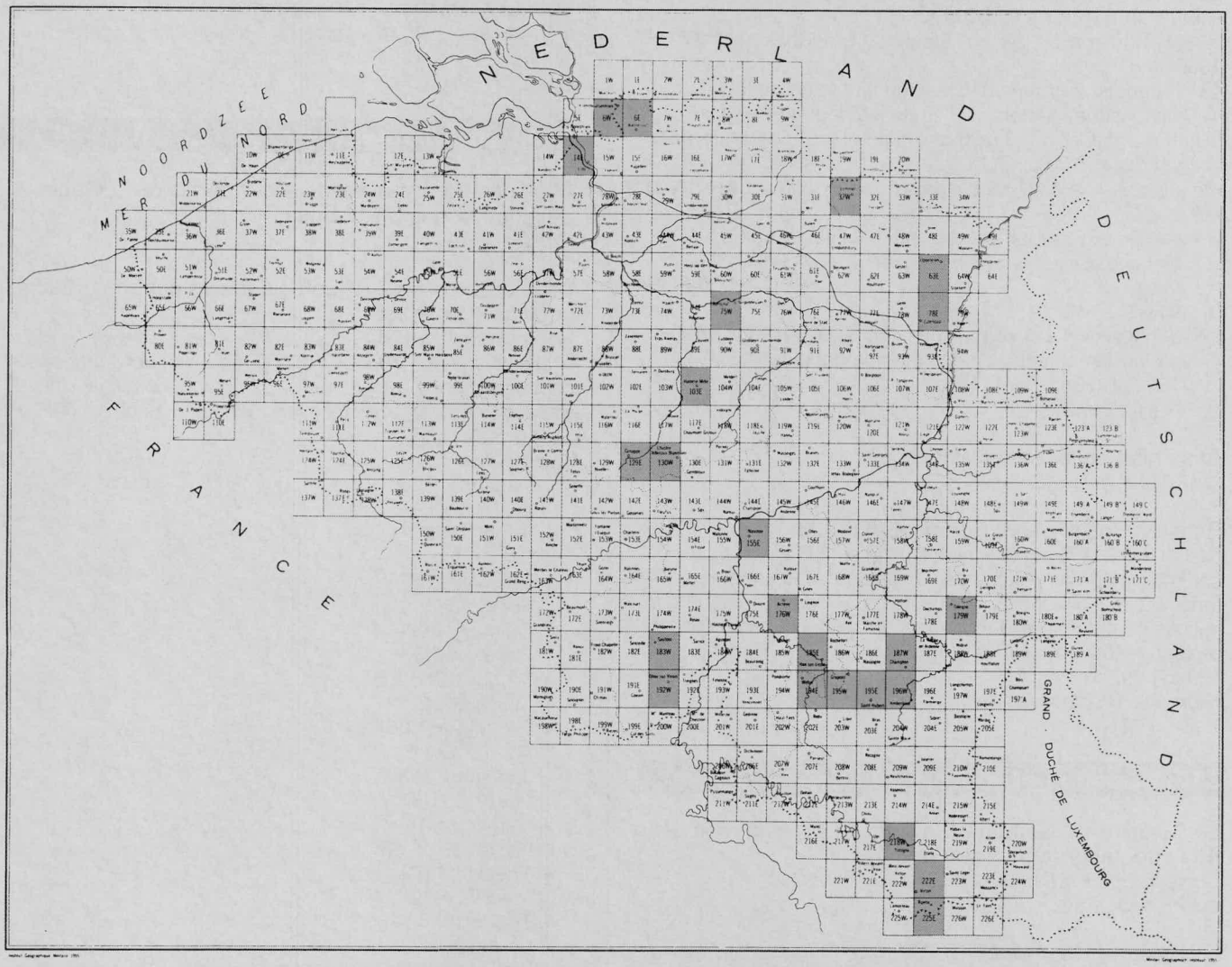
"fasc. 2"
JBNB, A. Fraiture & al., Meise 1995(Scripta Botanica Belgica, 12)
136 pp., species 81-132, b&w distribution map for each, 22x15 cm, pb. 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 24994

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

*2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography*

VEGETATIËKAART VAN BELGIË / CARTE DE LA VÉGÉTATION DE LA BELGIQUE 1:20 000

*(For text see p.20 left column below)*




© IRSIA

## 2930 Forests

**Forêts et stations forestières en Belgique**
A. Noirfalise, Gembloux 1984
235 pp., 20 figs., 28 col. plates, 208 small distribution maps, b&w, pb. 52,00 EUR
Title ID: 24995

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

## 3010 General Human Geography

**Atlas démographique et social de la Grande Région / Bevölkerungs- und Sozialatlas der Großregion**
*See 240 Western Europe!*

**Regionale ongelijkheid**
"Een regionale atlas voor Vlaanderen en Brussel"
Universitaire Pers Leuven, L. Albrechts, E. Swyngedouw & D. van der Wee, Leuven 1984
250 pp., 79 maps, b&w, 9 tables, 1 overlay, bibl., pb. 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 24997

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe (containing Benelux). Gelieve ook de sectië 240 Westeuropa (met Benelux) in aanmerking te nemen. Veuillez vous référer aussi à la partie 240 Europe de l'Ouest (contenant Benelux).Bitte auch Katalogteil 240 Westeuropa (mit Benelux) beachten.*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3110 General History

**Historische atlas van Limburg en omliggende gebieden / Atlas historique du Limbourg / Historischer Atlas von Limburg 1:250 000**
W.A.J. Munier & al., Assen, Amsterdam & Maastricht 1976-1996
13 (6) sheets, 2 groups (I. Staatkundige kaarten, II. Kerkhistorische kaarten), col., detailed, legend trilingual (with Fr. and Germ.), 60x90 cm, cloth; expl. "Toelichting" for each sheet, c. 100 pp., pb.
*Only 6 sheets actually published, gone o.p. now, two sheets left at ILH:*

- I-2 De tegenwoordige provinciës Limburg en de omliggende gebieden in de jaren 1543-1548, 1990, expl. 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24999
- II/2 Kerkelijke circumscriptie van de tegenwoordige provinciës Limburg en omliggende gebieden 1559-1801, 1978 26,00 EUR
  Title ID: 25001

**Atlas historique "Meuse-Moselle"**
*See 240 Western Europe!*

**Belgium Battlefield of Europe 1:250 000**
NGI / IGN, F. Wuyts, Brussel / Bruxelles 2011
col. road map base, contents: castles, fortified churches, forts, citadels and walled towns, to battlefields, memorials, military cemeteries and museums of military history, 2 lists of abbreviations & of lines of defence bunkers, photos, 124x64cm, fd. 11,00 EUR
*From the Middle Ages to the XX century*
Title ID: 76654

### 3120 Epochs of History

**Le Duché de Luxembourg à la fin de l'ancien régime - Atlas de géographie historique**
*Comprising also Belgian Luxembourg, see 243 Luxembourg!*

**Frontkaart *(Westhoek) / Battle map (Flanders) / Carte du Front (Flandres) / Frontkarte (Flandern ) 1914-1918 - 1:35 000***
"Ijzer – Ieper – Mesen – Passendale / Yser – Ypres – Messines - Passchendaele"
Aquaterra, Memorial Passchendaele 1917 & a.I., Gent 2008
col., roads, places, hydro., elevation tints 10 m, photos, chronology table, location of the war vestiges (over 220 memorials, 170 burial sites, all bunkers and trenches, memorials and demarcation stones, mine craters with public access), locations of front lines, movements, offensives, battles and inundations, with GPS locations, 98,5x70 cm, fd.; guide book, 64 pp., col., notes (monuments, war graves, index, battlefield sites, info.), photos, text in Dutch & Engl., 12x21 cm, stapled 22,00 EUR
Title ID: 76881

**In Flanders Fields Belgium 1:100 000**
"Militair Erfgoed / Le Patrimoine Militaire / Military Heritage / Militär-Erbe"
NGI / IGN, F. Wuyts, Brussel / Bruxelles 2009
col., road map base, 50 photos, notes, 4 inst maps, 1 plan, num. museums, more than 230 bunkers of the First and Second World Wars , 170 cemeteries, tanks, 31 monuments of World War I, 10 mine craters, 15 city walls etc., 99x57 cm, fd. 11,00 EUR
Title ID: 77314

### 3140 Archaeology

**Atlas des agglomérations secondaires de la Gaule Belgique et des Germanies**
*See 241 France!*

**Atlas du sous-sol archéologique des centres urbains anciens *(Wallonie)***
MRW, Bruxelles 1987-
single vols., each 3 maps 1:2 500, col., on knowledge, destruction and protection of subsoil archaeological sites, sizes vary, folder; expl. for each, 16 pp. each 18,00 EUR
*Series is running out.*
*Available vols.:*

- Andenne, 1989
  Title ID: 25009
- Arlon, 1992
  Title ID: 25010
- Bouillon, 1987
  Title ID: 25011
- Chimay, 1988
  Title ID: 25012
- Dinant, 1988
  Title ID: 25013
- Gembloux, 1987
  Title ID: 25014
- Jodoigne, 1989
  Title ID: 25015
- Namur, 1987
  Title ID: 25016
- Theux, 1987
  Title ID: 78949
- Thuin, 1988
  Title ID: 25017
- Virton, 1992
  Title ID: 25018
- Walcourt, 1987
  Title ID: 25019

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3210 Demography

**Atlas Transfrontaliers**
*See 241 France*

### 3240 Language Geography

**Reeks Nederlandse dialektatlassen**
*Incl. Flemish areas, see 244 Netherlands!*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Dispersion et relations de niveau élémentaire des noyaux d'habitat en Belgique 1980 1:400 000**
Instituut voor Sociale en Economische Geografie, H. Van der Haegen (ed.), Leuven 1980
3 versions (by language), 3 col., detailed, pop. data, urban system inset map, 80x57 cm — each 9,00 EUR
- 3 versions set — 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 25023

*The versions:*

- Dispersion et relations de niveau élémentaire des noyaux d'habitat en Belgique
  Title ID: 78950
- Spreiding en Primair Relatiëpatroon van de Belgische Nederzettingen
  Title ID: 78951
- Elementary Relationpattern of the Belgian Settlements
  Title ID: 78952

## 3260 Urban Geography

**Historische Atlas van...**
SUN & al., Amsterdam 2005-
single vols., num. maps & plans, illus. & photos, notes, bibl., endpaper maps, jacket with maps, each 80 pp., bd.
each 27,00 EUR

*1 vol. published:*

- Gent - En visie op verleden en toekomst, A. Capiteyn & al. (eds.), s.a.
  Title ID: 25025

**Atlas du patrimoine architectural des centres anciens protégés *(Wallonie)***
MRW, Bruxelles 1976-
single vols., each 4 maps 1:2 500, col., assessment of built-up and empty areas, plans, air photos, partly several parts, 22x30 cm, fd.; expl. for each, 16 pp. — each 18,00 EUR
*Series is running out. Available vols.:*

- Andenne, 1985
  Title ID: 25028
- Arlon, 1979
  Title ID: 25029
- Ath, 1980
  Title ID: 25030
- Binche, 1972
  Title ID: 25031
- Bouillon, 1984
  Title ID: 25032
- Braine-le-Château, 1983
  Title ID: 25033
- Chimay, 1980
  Title ID: 25034
- Ciney, 1985
  Title ID: 25035
- Couvin, 1985
  Title ID: 25036
- Dinant, 1985
  Title ID: 25037
- Durbuy, 1972
  Title ID: 25038
- Enghien, 1980
  Title ID: 25039
- Huy, 1978
  Title ID: 25040
- Jodoigne, 1978
  Title ID: 25041
- Lessines, 1985
  Title ID: 25042
- Limbourg, 1985
  Title ID: 25043
- Malmédy, 1978
  Title ID: 25044
- Marche-en-Famenne, 1976
  Title ID: 25045
- Nivelles, 1978
  Title ID: 25046
- Philippeville, 1983
  Title ID: 25047
- Rochefort, 1984
  Title ID: 25048
- Saint-Hubert, 1978
  Title ID: 25049
- Stavelot, 1978
  Title ID: 25050
- Tournai, 1990
  Title ID: 25051
- Verviers, 1984
  Title ID: 25052
- Walcourt, 1985
  Title ID: 25053

# 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Molenkaart Vlaanderen 1:200 000**
NGI/IGN &Molenforum-Vlaaanderen VZW, Brussel/Bruxelles 2009
col., road map base, roads, places, hydro., veg., didtribution of 318 mills, photos, on reverse index (type of mill, museums, address), 107,5x52 cm, fd. — 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 25054

**Grote Routepaden / Sentiers de Grande Randonnée / Fernwanderwege / Long Distance Footpaths 1:250 000**
NGI/IGN & al., Brussel/Bruxelles & al. 2007
top. base, overprint of foot pathes and overnight accomodation, dbl., 124x53 cm; sep. text folder; jacket
11,50 EUR
Title ID: 25055

# 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Benelux**
*See 240 Western Europe.*

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 3440 Navigation

**Carte des voies navigables de Belgique / Kaart der waterwegen van België / Karte der belgischen Wasserstraßen / Map of the Belgian Waterways s.s.**
"Tout savoir en 4 carte / Alle informatie op 4 kaarten / Alle Information auf 4 Karten / All information on 4 maps"
GeoCart, rev. ed., Sint-Niklaas s.a.
3 sheets 1:150 000, col., detailed technical info., sections through canals and rivers, 1 regional sheet showing 10 inset maps, each dbl., 63x44 cm, fd., cover 27,00 EUR
Title ID: 25058

**Kaart van de Scheepvaartwegen / Carte des voies navigables 1:250 000**
"Scheepvaart / Navigation"
NGI/IGN, Brussel/Bruxelles 2006
col., very detailed, roads, wood, inland water ways classified, locks, ports, 3 inset maps (Belgium, Antwerpen & Gent), navigable waterways table, addresses, 99,50 EUR
Title ID: 25059

## 3450 Air Transport

**M 534 Low-Air 1:250 000**
"GND - 4500 ft AMSL"
NGI/IGN, Brussels/Bruxelles/Brussel/Brüssel 2012 (rev. continuously)
col., general map, 3 col. air info.current March 2010, Belgian Lambert proj., 2 parts (N, S), each 125x53 cm; 1 extra legend sheet, plastic tube or fd. 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 25060

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**België & Groothertogdom Luxemburg / Belgique & Grand-Duché de Luxembourg / Belgien & Großherzogtum Luxemburg / Belgium & Grand Duchy of Luxemburg 1:250 000**
GeoCart, 5th ed., Sint-Niklaas s.a. (Ref. 45)
col., settlements, highways, watercourses, detailed bdrs., language tints, index with postal codes (only Belgium) up to 4 digits, language codes, names of provinces, places; pop. figs (only Belgium), 141,5x102 cm, plastic tube 38,50 EUR
Title ID: 25061

**België / Belgique / Belgien / Belgium 1:350 000**
*With postal codes see 3610 Political Administration.*

**Wallonie et Bruxelles 1:250 000**
Brussel / Bruxelles
*With postal codes, see 3610 Political Administration.*

**Postleitzahlen Benelux-Länder / Postcodes Benelux / Codes Postals Pays du Benelux *(sic!) 1:420 000***
*See 240 Western Europe*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3510 General Economic Geography

**Atlas Commercial de Belgique**
C.B.D., B. Mérenne-Schoumaker & al., Bruxelles 2000
111 pp., intro.,col., 50 thematic maps, municipal data, 8 tables, overlay, contents: L'analyse du territoire national, L'analyse de la demande, L'analyse de l'offre, L'analyse des polarités commerciales et de leurs zones d'influence, 20,5x29 cm, pb. 240,00 EUR
Title ID: 25064

**Atlas économique de la Belgique / Economische atlas van België / Economic Atlas of Belgium**
Editions de l'Université de Bruxelles, A. Colard & Ch. Vandermotten, Bruxelles 1995
165 pp., 180 maps, 3 col., extensive text, 62 tables, overlay, 34 chapters, 21x30 cm, pb. 34,00 EUR
Title ID: 25065

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Rohöl- und Produkteitungen - Raffinerien - Petrochemie c. 1:1 250 000**
"in Deutschland, Belgien und den Niederlanden"
*See 211 Germany!*

## 3540 Land Use

**Occupation du sol / Bodembedekking / Landbedeckung / Land Cover 1:300 000**
NGI, Bruxelles/Brussel 1996
col., 23 tints, 100x86 cm, flat 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 25067

**Carte de l'occupation du sol de la Région Wallonne 1:50 000**
MRW, Jambes 1989
47 sheets, col., 12 digital utilization tints, communications, 70x50 cm each 65,00 EUR
*Treats Wallonian share of 1:50 000 sheets 28 to 72 (for sheet distribution see top. diagram, p. 2.*
Title ID: 25068

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**België / Belgique / Belgien / Belgium 1:350 000**
Carto, Brussel/Bruxelles 2009(rev. continuously)
col., province tints, district and municipality bdrs., language areas, province & Brussel inset maps, index (with postal codes), 100x70 cm 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 25069

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

### Belgique & Grand-Duché de Luxembourg / België & Groothertogdom Luxemburg / Belgien & Großherzogtum Luxemburg / Belgium & Grand Duchy of Luxemburg 1:250 000

De Rouck, 8th ed., Bruxelles/Brussel 2011 (Postcodekaart Nr. 8)
col., province tints, language areas, municipal, district and canton bdrs. and sites,Bruxelles inset, municipality list with areas (ha.), place index incl. postal codes, 141,5x20 cm, flat, tube 41,00 EUR
Title ID: 25071

### Wallonie et Bruxelles 1:250 000

Carto, Brussel/Bruxelles s.a.
col., province tints, district and municipality bdrs., language areas, Comines-Warneton inset & location inset maps, index (with postal codes), 4 language legend, 100,5x69 cm 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 25072

### Belgique administrative / Administratief België / Verwaltungskarte Belgiens 1:500 000

IGN / NGI, Bruxelles / Brussels / Brüssel 2011
col, bdrs., region tints, places classified, names with historical and language peculiarities, top. map grids (1:50 000, 1:20 000, 1:10 000), index with postal codes, inset map of Bruxelles (1:200 000), 125,5x86 cm, flat 11,00 EUR
Title ID: 76655

## 3620 Non-Political Administration

### België Politie zones & Hulpverleningszones / Zones de polices Belgique & Zones de secours 1:350 000

Aquaterra, Gent 2011
col., roadmap base, land use, subdivisions of Belgian police districts & emergency zones, 2 tables (196 police zones (name and number, judicial district and province) & 33 operational prezones of fire services (province with the constituent municipalities)), 100x70 cm, fd. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 76879

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

## 5160 Cartographic Interpretation

### La Belgique en Cartes

"L'évolution du paysage à travers de trois siècle de cartographie"
*See 1450 Landscape!*

## 5170 Cartographic Documentation

### Inventaire raisonné des collections cartographiques Vandermaelen

"conservées à la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique"
H. Elkhadem (dir.), Bruxelles 1994-(Monographies)
single vols., detailed bibl. data, some reproductions, col., cloth
*Published vols.:*

- I: Cartes de Belgique, M.-B. Fincœur & M. Silvestre, 1994 (B87), 564 pp. 67,00 EUR
  Title ID: 25075
- II: Carte topographique de la Belgique au 1:20 000, C. Chantrenne & B. Op de Beeck, 1994 (B88), 335 pp. 55,00 EUR
  Title ID: 25076
- III: Villes et communes de Belgique (hors Bruxelles), M.-B. Fincœur & M. Silvestre, 1999 (B98), xxx, 466 pp. 50,00 EUR
  Title ID: 25077
- IV: Bruxelles, M.-B. Fincœur & M. Silvestre, 2000 (B104), xxx, 546 pp. 65,00 EUR
  Title ID: 25078
- V: L'Atlas universel (1825-1827), M. Silvestre, 2011, 682 pp. 73,00 EUR
  Title ID: 78957

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

## 5210 History of Cartography

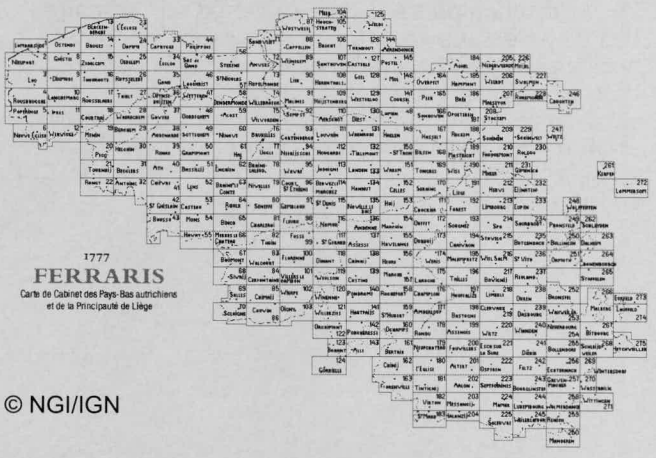
### De Grote Atlas Ferraris / Le Grand Atlas Ferraris

"De eerste atlas van België / Le premier atlas de la Belgique"
Uitgeverij Lannoo, NGI/IGN & al., Brussel/Bruxelles 2009
608 pp., col., reprints of 275 hand-drawn maps (1:11520 reduced to 1:20000) of the territory that is now Belgium created by the Austrian Count de Ferraris, 1777 (Kabinetskaart van de Oostenrijkse Nederlanden en het Prinsbisdom Luik / Carte de Cabinet des pays bas autrichiens et de la Principauté de Liège), text in Dutch & French, index over 3 000 entries, 40,5 cm x 51 cm, slipcase 180,00 EUR
Title ID: 25079

### De Grote Atlas Ferraris / Le Grand Atlas Ferraris

"De eerste atlas van België / Le premier atlas de la Belgique"
Uitgeverij Lannoo, NGI/IGN & al., Brussel/Bruxelles 2011
608 pp., col., reprints of 275 hand-drawn maps (1:11 520 reduced to 1:25 000) of the territory that is now Belgium created by the Austrian Count de Ferraris, 1777 (Kabinetskaart van de Oostenrijkse Nederlanden en het Prinsbisdom Luik / Carte de Cabinet des pays bas autrichiens et de la Principauté de Liège), text in Dutch & French, index over 3 000 entries, 33 cm x 42 cm, bd. 110,00 EUR
*Reduced edition.*
Title ID: 69910

DE GROTE ATLAS FERRARIS / LE GRAND ATLAS FERRARIS




© NGI/IGN

# 242 Belgium / België / Belgique / Belgien

## 5220 Reprints

*The IGN/NIG is reprinting a lot of old maps covering their territories. The following entries are only a selection of maps. Please ask for more available reprints.*

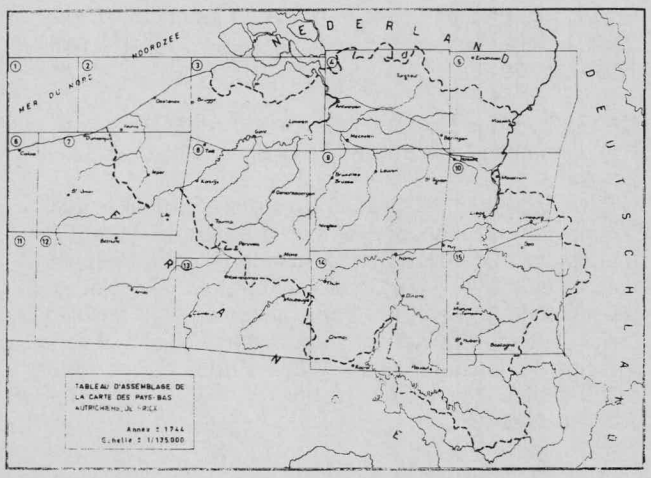
### Vlaenderen / Exactissima Flandriae descriptio 1:200 000

G. Mercator, c. 1540, reprint NGI, Brussel/Bruxelles s.a.
col., woods, places, heraldic-ornamental edge, notes in Flemish 115x90 cm, vat paper 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 25082

### Cartes des provinces des Pays-Bas c. 1:135 000

"Contenant les Comtés de Flandre, de Hainaut, de Cambresis, le Duché de Brabant, partie des Duchés de Luxembourg, de Limbourg, de Julliers, l'Evêché de Liege, Boulenois et frontiere de Picardie"
E.H. Fricx, Paris 1744, reprint NGI, Brussel/Bruxelles s.a.
15 sheets, b&w, elevations, woods, places, each 76x57 cm, vat paper each 19,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram*
Title ID: 25083

CARTES DES PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS C. 1:135 000




® IGN/NGI

### La rectification du tracé des frontières sur les cartes des Pay-Bas autrichiens de Ferraeis *(1777-1779)*

Académie Royale/Koninklijke Academie, S. Dubois (ed.), Brussel/Bruxelles 2001
xxxvi, 95 pp., b&w, 31,5x24 cm, notes, vat paper, cloth bd., enclosure 6 reprints "cartes rectificatives de Ferraris". 54,00 EUR
Title ID: 25085

### Anciens plans cadastraux de Belgique 1:1 250

Alan Godfrey Maps, Leadgate, Consett reprints s.a s.a.
B&w reprints, taken from the Cadastral Atlas of Belgium published by P C Popp (1805-79), reduced to 1:2340 (27" to the mile), historical notes, illus., bilingual (French & English), 60x41 cm, fd., dbl. each 5,95 EUR
*One sheet available:*
- Huy, 1865
  Title ID: 25088

### Cartographica Rarissima

*See 200 Europe!*

### Belgica Regia & Belgica Foederata / De Lagen Landen / Les Pays-Bas et la Belgique / The Netherlands and Belgium

*See 240 Western Europe!*

### Kartenaufnahme der Rheinlande durch Tranchot und v. Müffling 1803-1820 1:25 000

*C. 25 sheets for Belgian territory, see 215 Rhineland-Palatinate & Saarland!*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
BGD = Belgische Geologische Dienst *(previously also Service Géologique de Belgique, for entire Belgium)*
CNRG = Centre National de Recherches Géomorphologiques / Nationaal Centrum voor Geomorfologisch Onderzoek
DGRN = Direction générale des Ressources naturelles et de l'Environnement
IGN = Institut Géographique National / Nationaal Geografisch Instituut / Nationalgeographisches Institut / National Geographic Institute
IRSIA = Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture
JBNB = Jardin Botanique National de Belgique / Nationale Plantentuin van België
MRW = Ministère de la Région Wallonne
MSPF = Ministerië van Volksgezondheid en van het Gezin / Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Famille
NGI = Nationaal Geografisch Instituut / Institut Géographique National / Nationalgeographisches Institut / National Geographic Institute
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 242 Belgien, 1982
2nd ed.: 242 Belgien, 1988
3rd ed.: 242 Belgium, 1995
4th ed.: 242 Belgium, 2000
5th ed.: 242 Belgium, 2005

# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Divisions administratives

**DISTRICT DE DIEKIRCH**
Cantons : 1 - Clervaux
2 - Vianden
3 - Diekirch
4 - Redange
5 - Wiltz

**DISTRICT DE GREVENMACHER**
Cantons : 6 - Echternach
7 - Grevenmacher
8 - Remich

**DISTRICT DE LUXEMBOURG**
Cantons : 9 - Mersch
10 - Luxembourg
11 - Esch-sur-Alzette
12 - Capellen

© ACT

*Please also refer to the adjoining sections, above all to 242 Belgium and 240 Western Europe (including Benelux).*

*Veuillez vous référer aussi aux sections avoisinantes, surtout à 242 Belgique et à 240 Europe Occidentale (avec le Bénélux).*

*Bitte auch die benachbarten Katalogteile beachten, vor allem 242 Belgien und 240 Westeuropa (mit Benelux).*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

**België / Belgique / Belgien - Luxembourg 1:175 000**
*See 242 Belgium!*

**Luxembourg - Carte topographique officielle / Amtliche Topografische Karte 1:100 000**
ACT, Luxembourg 2006
7 col., shading, detailed veg., places and communications classified, commune bdrs., tour. info., inset map (satellite plan of Luxembourg 1:35 000), index, 98,5x97,5 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 24567
-- ditto flat 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 24568
-- ditto flat & laminated 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 24569

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Beneluxstaaten**
"Geographie – Geschichte – Wirtschaft – Politik"
*See 240 Western Europe*

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Luxembourg - Preliminary Gazetteer**
"Official Standard Names Approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names"
Office of Geography, Washington 1951
ii intro. pp., 35 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, pb. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 24571

## 1130 Political Maps

**België & Groothertogdom Luxemburg / Belgique & Grand-Duché de Luxembourg / Belgien & Großherzogtum Luxemburg / Belgium & Grand Duchy of Luxemburg 1:250 000**
*see 242 Belgium 3460 Post & Telecommunications*
Title ID: 24572

## 1190 Town Plans

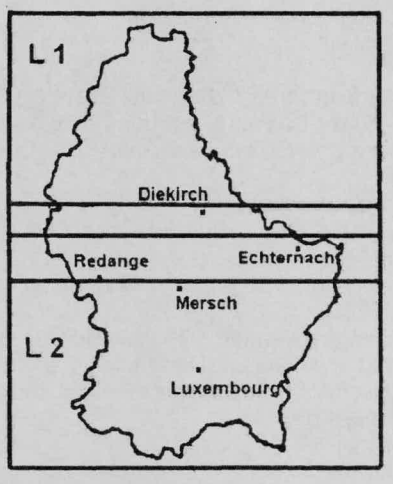
**Luxembourg-Ville**
IGN, Paris 2008(Découverte des villes du Monde)
plan, col., tour. info., 2 insets, 12 language legend, on reverse index, 71x109 cm, fd. 6,60 EUR
*Original edition by MairDumont!*
Title ID: 24574

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Luxembourg - Carte topographique officielle / Amtliche Topografische Karte 1:50 000**
ACT, Luxembourg 2007
2 sheets, col., contours 10 m, shading, veg., detailed settlements and communications, tour. info., footpaths & trails, legend also in Eng., Gauss-Luxembourg proj., UTM grid, each 120,5x97,5 cm, fd. each 9,50 EUR
*The sheets are:*

- L1 - Nord
  Title ID: 24577
- L2 - Sud
  Title ID: 24578



GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

*1210 General Topography:*

243/1210
**Grand-Duché de Luxembourg - Carte topographique 1:20 000** *(TC)*
*The series with 21 sheets is o.p..*
*For new series see 1220 TouristTopography "Luxembourg - Carte topographique régionale touristique / Regionale touristische topographische Karte 1:20 000"*

**Plans topographiques 1:5 000** *(BD-L-Scan5)*
ACT, Luxembourg c. 2008
261 sheets, col., 60x80 cm each 10,00 EUR
*More info. on request.*
Title ID: 74136

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Luxembourg - Carte topographique régionale touristique / Regionale touristische topographische Karte 1:20 000**
ACT, rev. ed., Luxembourg 2009
10 sheets, contours 5 m, hydro. detailed, woods, vines, orchards, communications detailed, built-up areas, places of interest, trails & rambling routes, legend also in Engl., UTM proj., c. 120x100 cm, fd. each 9,50 EUR
*For diagram see p. 3.*
*The sheets are:*
- R 1 Clerveaux - Huldange
  Title ID: 24605
- R 2 Boulaide - Wiltz
  Title ID: 24606
- R 3 Diekirch - Putscheid
  Title ID: 24607
- R 4 Steinfort - Redange
  Title ID: 24608
- R 5 Larochette - Lorentzweiler
  Title ID: 24609
- R 6 Wasserbillig - Beaufort
  Title ID: 24610
- R 7 Luxembourg et environs
  Title ID: 24611
- R 8 Sandweiler - Grevenmacher
  Title ID: 24612
- R 9 Dudelange - Clemency
  Title ID: 24613
- R 10 Schengen - Weiler-la-Tour
  Title ID: 24614

**Au dela des frontières / Über die Grenzen 1:25 000**
"Rheinland-Pfalz - Saarland - Lorraine - Luxembourg"
*See 215 Rhineland-Palatinate & Saarland*

**Tour Explorer Luxembourg 1:20 000**
"Carte Régionale / Regionale Karte 1: 20 000 - Gestion d'itinéraires / Tourenplaner"
MagicMaps, Navteq B.V. & ACT, Pliezhausen & Luxembourg 2008
DVD, containing top. series 1:20 000, digital elevation model, gazetteer, hiking & biking routes, aerial photos, detailed tourist info., various functions, incl. making out own trips and profiles, box 39,90 EUR
Title ID: 24616

**Luxembourg - By Cycle 1:100 000**
ACT & PCH, Lëtzebuerger Vëlos-Initiativ, Ministère du Tourisme, Luxembourg & al. 2010
col., top. base, detailed cycling routes overprint, cycling infos., trilingual, 12x22,50 cm, fd. 6,50 EUR
Title ID: 74137

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Der Luxemburg Atlas / Atlas du Luxembourg**
Emons-Verlag, P. Bousch & al. (eds.), Köln 2009
224 pp., col., num. thematic maps, air photos, diagrams, graphs, tables & photos, notes on geography, history, urban development, environment, society & culture, bibl., 24,5x34 cm, bd. 59,80 EUR
Title ID: 24617

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 2020 Physiographic Regions

**Territoires écologiques du Luxembourg**
"Domaines écologiques ("Wuchsgebiete") et secteurs écologiques ("Wuchsbezirke")"
AEF, Luxembourg 2002
73 pp., col., num. illus., graphs, tables, 5 maps 1:400 000 & 1 climatic digarm, notes, bibl., 21x30,5 cm, pb. 27,00 EUR
Title-ID: 24619
- ditto, Germ. ed. "Naturräumliche Gliederung Luxemburgs - Wuchsgebiet und Wuchsbezirke", 1995, 71 pp. 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 74138

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

**Carte Géomorphologique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg 1:100 000**
SGL, J. Désiré-Marchand (comp.), Luxembourg 1984
col., detailed, legend also in Germ., 70x95 cm 27,00 EUR
*For expl. see next entry:*
Title ID: 24620

**Notice de la Carte géomorphologique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg**
SGL, J. Désiré-Marchand, Luxembourg 1985 (Bulletin 13)
47 pp., 10 figs., pb. 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 24621

**Die Oberflächenformen in der Grenzregion Saarland - Lothringen - Luxemburg / Les formes de relief dans la région frontalière Sarre - Lorraine – Luxembourg**
*See 215 Rhineland-Palatinate & Saarland!*

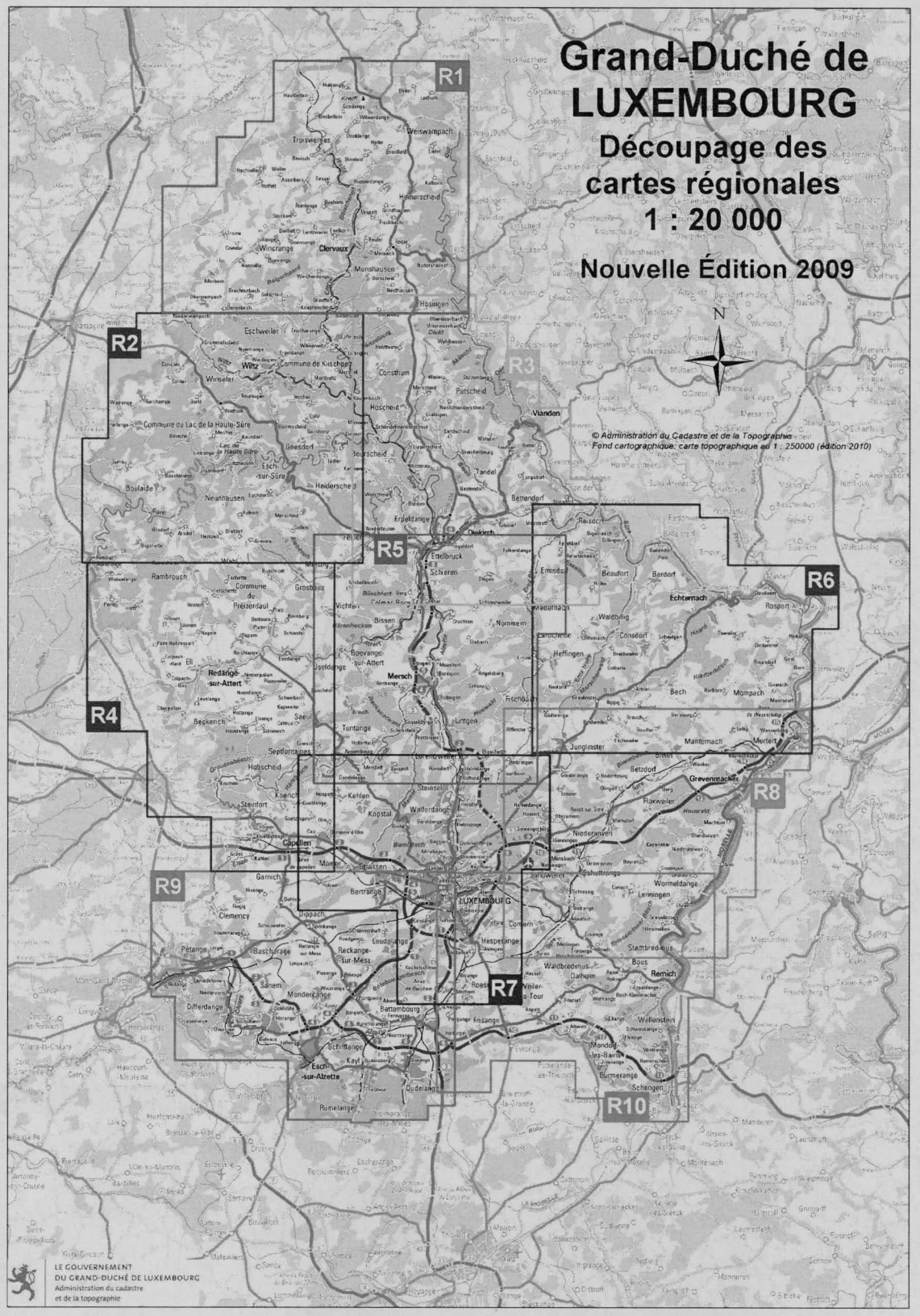
*Veuillez vous référer aussi aux sections avoisinantes, surtout à 242 Belgique et à 240 Europe Occidentale (avec le Bénélux).*

# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## LUXEMBOURG - CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE RÉGIONALE TOURISTIQUE / REGIONALE TOURISTISCHE TOPOGRAPHISCHE KARTE 1:20 000

*(For text see p. 2 )*



# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Carte géologique générale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg 1:100 000

SGL, J. Bintz & R. Maquil (comps.), 3rd ed., Luxembourg 1992
col., detailed, legend also in Germ., 70x90 cm 33,00 EUR
Title ID: 24623

### Carte géologique du Luxembourg 1:25 000 / 1:50 000

SGL, Luxembourg 1947-1949
8 sheets, col., detailed, partly col. profiles and inset maps, legend also in Germ., each 104x78 cm, flat
each 17,00 EUR

*Series is running out, to be replaced by the new series (see next entry). If original map is o.p., map is available as a coloured copy (C). The sheets are:*

- 1 Esch-sur- Alzette, 1947 (C)
  Title ID: 24625
- 2 Remich, 1947
  Title ID: 24626
- 3 Luxembourg, 1948 (C)
  Title ID: 24627
- 4 Grevenmacher, 1948
  Title ID: 24628
- 5 Redange, 1948
  Title ID: 24629
- 6 Diekirch, 1949
  Title ID: 24630
- 7 Echternach, 1949
  Title ID: 24631
- 8 Wiltz 1:50 000, 1949
  Title ID: 24632

*Also refer to diagram right column above.*
*Furthermore, older regional monographs have been published, which can be partly considered as expl.. Please ask for a list.*

### Carte Géologique du Luxembourg 1:25 000

SGL, Luxembourg 1971-
13 sheets, col., detailed, col. sections and stratigraphic profiles, legend also in Germ., each 104x74 cm, flat
each 27,00 EUR

*The sheets are:*

- 1 Troisvierges, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24634
- 2 Wiltz, i.p.
  Title ID: 24635
- 3 Hosingen, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24636
- 4 Esch sur Sûre, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24637
- 5 Diekirch, i.p.
  Title ID: 24638
- 6 Beaufort, 1981
  Title ID: 24639
- 7 Redange, 2003
  Title ID: 24640
- 8 Mersch, 1983
  Title ID: 24641
- 9 Echternach, 1971
  Title ID: 24642
- 10 Luxembourg, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24643
- 11 Grevenmacher, 1973
  Title ID: 24644
- 12 Esch/Alzette, 1988
  Title ID: 24645
- 13 Remich, 1985
  Title ID: 24646

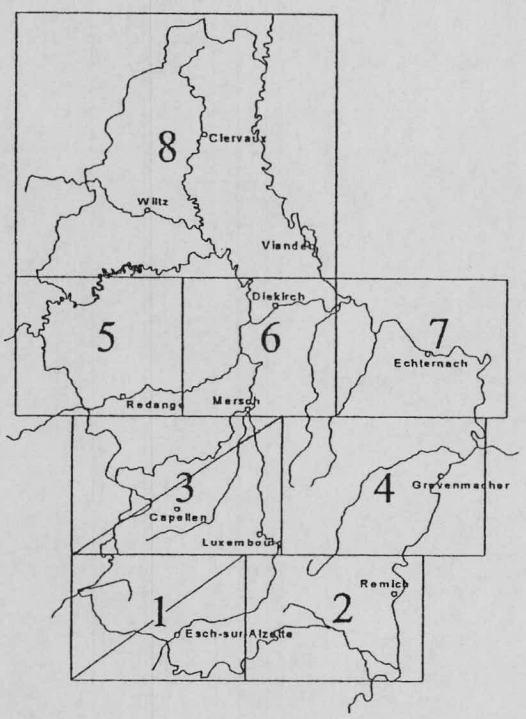
*Moreover, sep. expl. are being published, in Fr. or Germ.:*

- Blatt Nr. 8 Mersch, 1984 (Publ. XXV) 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24647
- Blätter Nr. 11 Grevenmacher und 13 Remich, 1993 (Bulletin 16) 5,00 EUR
  Title ID: 24648

*Moreover*
*For sheets not yet published refer to old series, left column.*
*Also refer to diagram p. 5.*

### CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DU LUXEMBOURG 1:25 000 / 1:50 000 *(old. ed.)*

*(For text see left column)*




*Please ignore diagonal slashes.*

## 2360 Hydrogeology

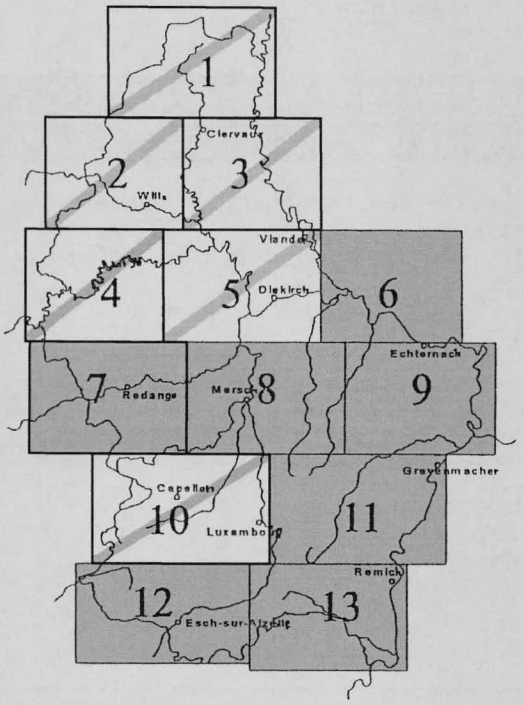
### Carte Hydrogéologique du Luxembourg 1:200 000

SGL, J. Bintz, Luxembourg 1981
col., profiles, legend also in Germ., 70x52 cm 14,00 EUR
*Figures also as an inset map on sheet 6 of new geol. map 1:25 000, see above.*
Title ID: 24649

# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

*2310 General Geology:*

Carte Géologique du Luxembourg 1:25 000 *(new ed.)*
*(For text see p. 4, left column below.)*




## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

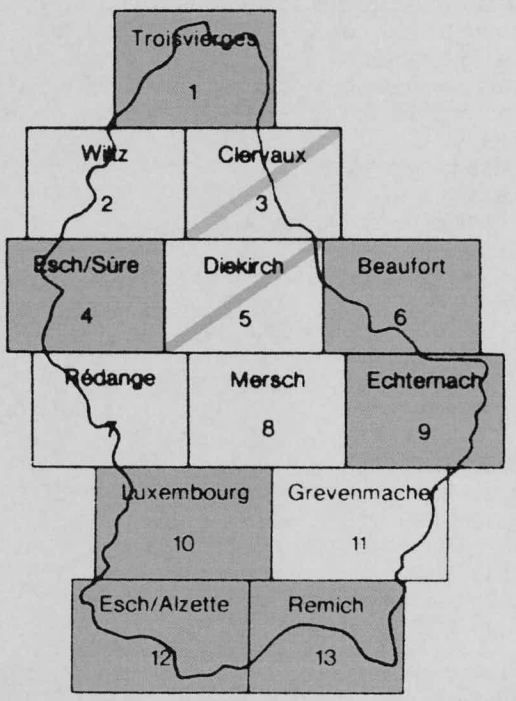
Carte des sols du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg 1:100 000
ASTA & SdP, J. Wagener (comp.), Ettelbruck 1969
col., comprehensive legend, also in Germ., 71x90 cm
50,00 EUR

Title ID: 24650

Grand-Duché de Luxembourg - Carte des sols 1:25 000
ASTA & SdP, J. Wagener (comp.), Ettelbruck 1971-
13 sheets, col., very detailed, incl. soil thickness and slopes,
each 105x75 cm each 50,00 EUR
*Published sheets:*

- 1 Troisvierges, 1972
  Title ID: 24652
- 3 Clervaux, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24653
- 4 Esch/Sûre, 1980
  Title ID: 24654
- 5 Diekirchen, *i.p.*
  Title ID: 24655
- 6 Beaufort, 1995
  Title ID: 24656
- 9 Echternach, 1988
  Title ID: 24657
- 10 Luxembourg, 1971
  Title ID: 24658
- 12 Esch/Alzette, 1975
  Title ID: 24659
- 13 Remich, 1998
  Title ID: 24660

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG - CARTE DES SOLS 1:25 000
*(For text see left column below).*




## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2530 Magnetism

Belgium - Luxembourg - Aeromagnetism 1:500 000 / 1:300 000
*See 242 Belgium*

## 2570 Radiation

Belgium - Luxembourg - Spectometry 1:500 000 / 1:300 000
*See 242 Belgium*

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

Atlas de la Flore Belge et Luxembourgeoise / Atlas van de Belgische en Luxemburgse Flora
*See 242 Belgium!*

# 243 Luxembourg / Lëtzebuerg / Luxemburg

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3120 Epochs of History

**Le Duché de Luxembourg à la fin de l'Ancien Régime - Atlas de géographie historique**
UCL, J. Ruwet & C. Bruneel, Louvain-la-Neuve 1982-
(Travaux de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'UCL - XXVI, Section d'Histoire - VI)
instalments (fascicules), each 4 sheets 1:100 000 (Divisions administratives et judiciaires; Réseau paroissial; Population; Couverture du sol), col., 62x42 cm, overlays; expl., c. 75-150 pp., figs., tables each 35,00 EUR
*The atlas comprises historic Luxembourg, thus including the contemporary Belgian province of Luxembourg. Published instalments:*

- I Introduction, 1982
  Title ID: 24663
- II Le Quartier de Durbuy, 1982
  Title ID: 24664
- III Le Quartier de Marche, 1983
  Title ID: 24665
- IV Le Quartier de la Roche, 1984
  Title ID: 24666
- V Terres franches wallonnes, 1987
  Title ID: 24667
- VI Le Quartier de Neufchâteau, 1989
  Title ID: 24668
- VII Le Quartier de Houffalize, 1993
  Title ID: 24669
- VIII Le Quartier de Chiny, 1997
  Title ID: 24670
- IX Le quartier de Virton, 2000
  Title ID: 24671

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3260 Urban Geography

**Luxemburg**
"Beiträge zur Stadtgeographie einer europäischen Hauptstadt und eines internationalen Finanzplatzes"
J. Nottrot, Innsbruck 1985 (Innsbrucker Geographische Studien, 12)
132 pp., 27 figs., 29 tables, encl. 8 b&w maps, pb. 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 24673

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3410 General Transport Geography

**Carte des distances du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg 1:100 000**
ACT, Luxembourg 1980
3 col., distances in hectometers, Luxembourg City inset, graph, 64x90 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 24674

### 3430 Railways

European Railway Atlas - Benelux
*See 240 Western Europe.*

### 3460 Post & Telecommunications

Postleitzahlen Benelux-Länder / Postcodes Benelux / Codes Postals Pays du Benelux *(sic!) 1:420 000*
*See 240 Western Europe*
Title ID: 74141

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3540 Land Use

**Grand-Duché de Luxembourg - Inventaire de la couverture biophysique du sol 1:100 000**
MATE, Luxembourg (Programme CORINE / Projet LAND COVER)
col., top. base, 24 land types, 70x90 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 24676

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

500 Jahre Saar-Lor-Lux
"die Kartensammlung Fritz Hellwig im Saarländischen Landesarchiv"
*See 213 Rhinland-Palatiante & Saarland*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
ACT = Administration du Cadastre et de la Topographie
AEF = Administration des Eaux et Forêts
MATE = Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement
SdP = Service de Pédologie
SGL = Service Géologique du Luxembourg
UCL = Université Catholique de Louvain
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 243 Luxemburg, 1982
2nd ed.: 243 Luxemburg, 1988
3rd ed.: 243 Luxembourg, 1995
4th ed.: 243 Luxembourg, 2000
5th ed., 243 Luxembourg 2005

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

## THE PROVINCES OF THE NETHERLAND
## DE PROVINCIES VAN NEDERLAND

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe which contains Benelux.*

*Gelieve ook de sectië 240 Westeuropa (met Benelux) in aanmerking te nemen.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Wandkaart Nederland 1:250 000**
TDK, Apeldoorn & Emmen 2007
col., contours 25 m, isobaths 10 m, dunes, wood, roads & places detailed, province bdrs., distance table, legend also in Engl., 112x128 cm, flat 14,-- EUR

**Wegenkaart Nederland 1:250 000**
TDK, Apeldoorn & Emmen 2007
col., contours 25 m, isobaths, dunes, wood, roads & places detailed, province bdrs., legend also in Engl., index, dbl., 112x72 cm, fd., dbl. 7,50 EUR

**Wegenkart 1:200 000**
ANWB, Den Haag 2009 *(rev. continuously)*
3 sheets, col., wood, parks, detailed communication and settlement features, prov. bdrs., nature parks, tour. info.; index and city plans on reverse, bilungual legend, size vary, fd. each 6,50 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- Nederland noord
- Nederland midden
- Nederland zuid

### 1111 General Atlases

**ANWB wegenatlas Nederland 1:150 000**
ANWB, Den Haag 2008
80 pp., 60 map pp., communications & places classified, tour. info, land use (dunes, wood, heather, sand, build-up areas etc.), province bdrs., index, distance table, 21x30 cm, pb. 10,90 EUR

**Topografische (van) Atlas**
*See 1210 General Topography*

### 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Beneluxstaaten**
"Geographie – Geschichte – Wirtschaft – Politik"
*See 240 Western Europe*

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of the Netherlands**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 2nd ed., Washington 1982
xvi intro. pp., admin. map, JOG diagram, 436 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 145,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Nederland 1:100 000**
TDN, 2nd ed., *Emmen* 1991 (Serie M 635-S), *o.p.*

**Topografische kaart van Nederland 1:50 000**
Kadaster, Emmen 1993-2001 *(rev. every 8 years approx.)*
98 sheets, 6 col., contours 5 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, gemeente bdrs., legend also in Engl., stereographic proj., 60x57 cm each 9,-- EUR
*For distribution of sheets see diagram p. 2.*
*Revised editions from 2007 have now a blue cover and slightly changing of the ductus (digital producing). The sheet diagram changes at the borders, now 98 sheets instead of 101 sheets (combination of 3 border sheets).*

**ANWB Topografische Atlas Nederland 1:50 000**
ANWB, B. Bennis (ed.), Den Haag 2005
xxxi, 289 pp., intro. with sample illus., 274 atlas pp. featuring the TDN top. map, 15 index pp., endpaper sheet diagram and legend, 25x35 cm, bd. 54,95 EUR

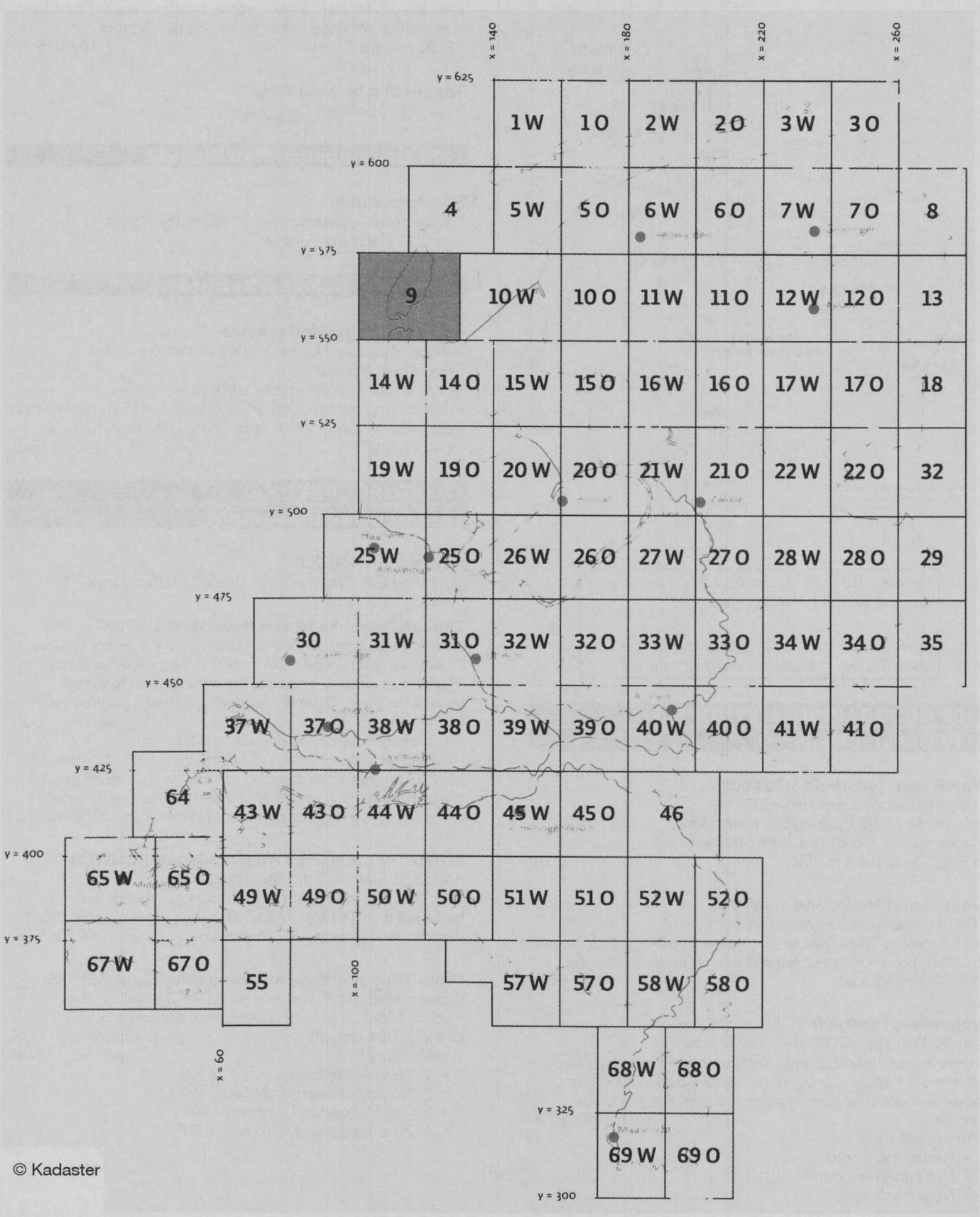
**Grote Topografische Atlas van Nederland 1:50 000**
Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen 1987 / 2nd ed., 1989-
4 vols., 135-175 pp., intro., col. map section 1:50 000, index, 22x31 cm, pb. total 240,-- EUR
- single vols.: each 80,-- EUR
  - 1 West-Nederland, 3rd ed., 1999
  - 2 Noord-Nederland, 3rd ed., 1999
  - 3 Oost-Nederland, 3rd ed., 1997
  - 4 Zuid-Nederland, 2nd ed., 1997

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

*1210 General Topography:*

TOPOGRAFISCHE KAART VAN NEDERLAND 1:50 000

*(for text see p. 2)*




© Kadaster

**Topografische kaart van Nederland 1:25 000**
Kadaster, *Delft &* Emmen 1996-2001 *(rev. every 5 years approx.)*
302 sheets, 6 col., contours 5 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, gemeente bdrs., legend also in Engl., stereographic proj.,
60x57 cm each 11,-- EUR
- large sheets each 13,-- EUR
*Enlarged sheets, combining previous regular ones.*
*For distribution of sheets see diagram.*

**Grote Provincie Atlas 1:25 000**
TDN, Emmen & Groningen 1989-1992 (rev. up to 4th ed.)
14 vols., varying pp., map section 1:25 000, index,
22x31 cm, cloth each 70,-- EUR
*The 14 vols.:*
- Drenthe, 2nd ed., 1992
- Friesland, 4th ed., 2000
- Gelderland-Achterhoek, 2nd ed., 1996
- Gelderland-Betuwe, 2nd ed., 1997
- Gelderland-Veluwe, 2nd ed., 1997
- Groningen, 3rd ed., 1995
- Limburg, 2nd ed., 1995
- Noord-Brabant-Oost, 2nd ed., 1998
- Noord-Brabant-West, 2nd ed., 1998
- Noord-Holland, 2nd ed., 1996
- Overijssel, 2nd ed., 1997
- Utrecht, 2nd ed., 1995
- Zeeland, 2nd ed., 1995
- Zuid-Holland, 1990

*Also refer to province sketch map, p. 1.*

**ANWB Topografische Atlas 1:25 000**
ANWB, Den Haag 2004
11 vols., xxxi intro. pp., figs., illus. legend, 85-160 map pp., featuring the TD maps, index, 25x35 cm, bd.
each 34,95 EUR
*The 11 vols.:*
- Drenthe
- Friesland
- Gelderland
- Groningen
- Limburg
- Noord-Brabant
- Noord-Holland
- Overijssel
- Utrecht/Flevoland
- Zeeland
- Zuid-Holland

*Also refer to province sketch map, p. 1.*

**Top25 to move**
TD, *Emmen 2006*
DVD, containing top. series 1:25 000, various functions, OZF3 format, 16 coulours, 72dpi, box 170,-- EUR

**Nederland 1:10 000**
Kadaster, Emmen
*675 sheets, 1-2 col., more info. on request*
each 14,-- EUR

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Topografische Landschapskaart**
TDN & Falk, Emmen 1999-
single special top. sheets, index, on reverse guide, illus., sizes vary, fd. each 11,50 EUR
*Available sheets:*
- Amsterdam, *i.p.*
- 't Gooi, *i.p.*
- Mijnstreek 1:50 000, 1999
- Veluwe noord 1:50 000, 1999
- Veluwe Zuid 1:50 000, 1999

*Older "Speciale uitgaven":*
- Ommen 1:25 000, s.a.
- Zuid-Limburg / Southern Limburg 1:50 000, 4th ed., 1992 (Serie/Series M 739)

**AMWB/VVV Topografische kaart 1:50 000**
"Met fietspaden en ANWB Paddenstoelen"
ANWB & TD, Den Haag & Emmen 2004-2006 *(rev. irregulary)*
25 single special top. sheets, 6 col., contours 5 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, gemeente bdrs, notes, sizes vary, fd., dbl.,
each 10,50 EUR
*The 25 sheets:*
- 1 Friesland west, 2004
- 2 Friesland noordoost, 2006
- 3 Groningen west, 2009
- 4 Gronningen oost, 2006
- 5 Friesland zuid Noordoostpolder, 2004
- 6 Drenthe west, 2005
- 7 Drenthe oost, 2004
- 8 Salland, 2008
- 9 Twente, 2008
- 10 Flevoland, 2005
- 11 Noord-Veluwe, 2005
- 12 Utrecht oost, Betuwe, 2009
- 13 Zuid-Veluwe, 2004
- 14 Achterhoek, 2005
- 15 Noord-Holland noord, 2004
- 16 Amsterdam, Noord-Holland zuid, 2005
- 17 Rotterdam en Den Haag, Zuid Hollandse kust, 2005
- 18 Utrecht west, Groene Hart, 2006
- 19 Goeree-Overflakke, Schouwen-Duiveland, 2005
- 20 Walcheren, Zuid-Beveland, Noord-Brabant west, 2009
- 21 Zeeuws-Vlaanderen, 2006
- 22 Noord-Brabant midden, 2005
- 23 Eindhoven, Noord-Brabant oost, 2008
- 24 Limburg noord, 2009
- 25 Limburg zuid, 2006

*Gelieve ook de sectië 240 Westeuropa (met Benelux) in aanmerking te nemen.*

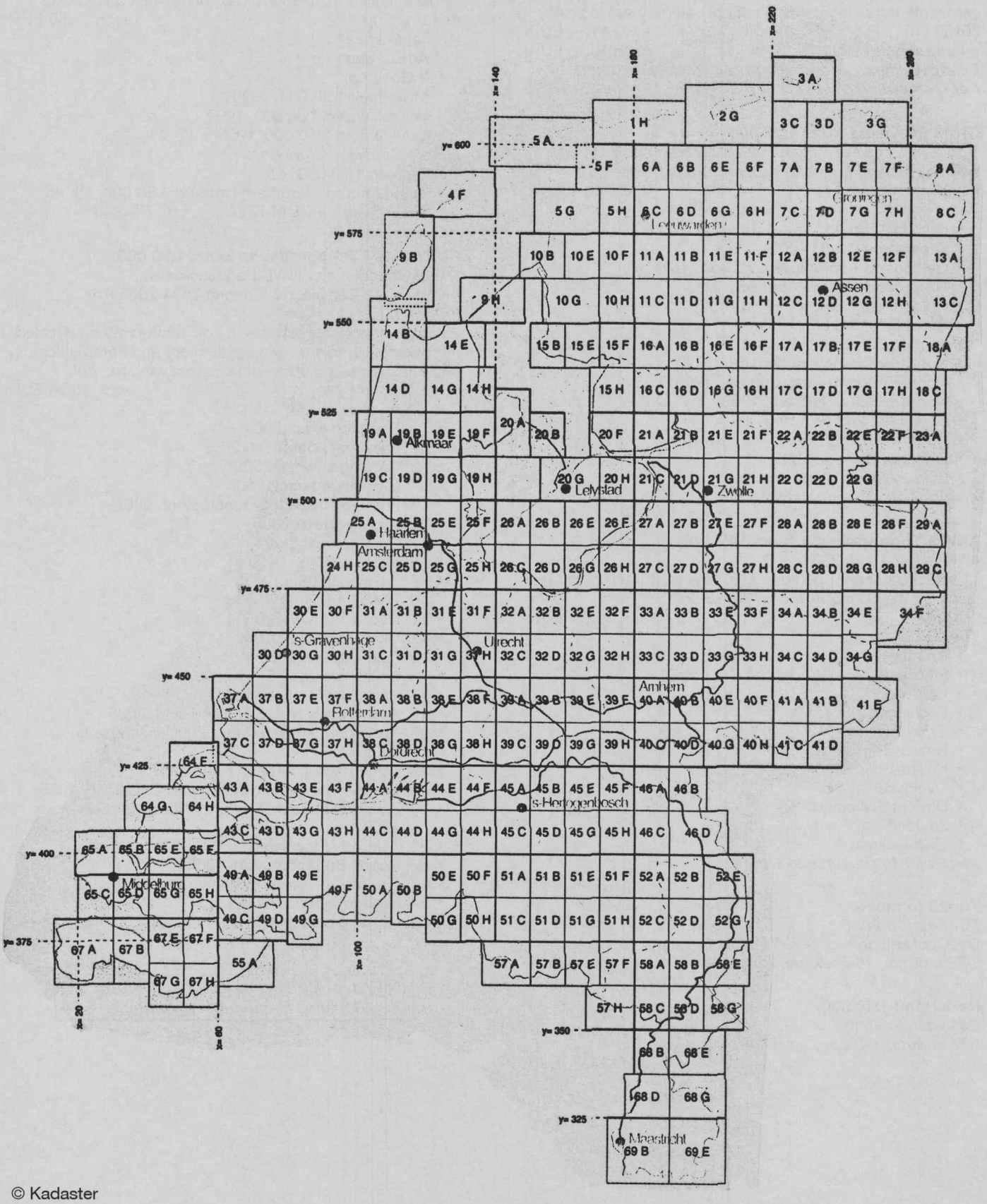
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

*1210 General Topography:*

## TOPOGRAFISCHE KAART VAN NEDERLAND 1:25 000

*(for text see p. 3)*




© Kadaster

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**De Bosatlas van Nederland**
Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen 2007
560 pp., c. 2400 maps, c. 100 satellite photos, col., general maps 1:200 000, num. thematic maps of the Netherlands and the world, statistical data, graphs, tables, 19 subjects, 4 indexes, 28x38 cm, cloth, slip-case 150,-- EUR

**De Bosatlas van ondergronds Nederland**
Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen 2009
96 pp., num. thematic maps of the Netherlands (Geology, soil, groundwater, archeology, natur and agriculture, surface minerals, energy and mining, infrastructure, urban subsoil), diagrams, graphs, notes, index, bibl. & internet sites, 25x35 cm, bd. 33,-- EUR

**Hebri Wereldatlas** *(244)*
"Nederland - Wereldland"
*Incl. 35 pp. for the Netherlands*
*See 100 Earth!*

**The Netherlands in fifty maps / The Netherlands in Maps**
*Two atlases, see 3010 General Human Geography!*

**Atlas van Nederland**
Stichting Wetenschappelijke Atlas van Nederland, *2nd ed.*, 's-Gravenhage 1984-1991
20 thematic vols. (deel 1-20), 24 pp., num. col. maps, graphs, photos, comprehensive text, 31x36 cm, pb. each 18,-- EUR
*The atlas is not complete any more:*

- 1 Bevolking, 1984
- 2 Bewoningsgeschiedenis, 1984
- 3 Steden, 1988
- 4 Dorpen, 1990
- 5 Wonen, 1984
- 6 Voorzieningen, 1988
- 7 Recreatië, *o.p.*
- 8 Werken, 1990
- 9 Bedrijven, 1987
- 10 Landbouw, 1989
- 11 Poort van Europa, 1985
- 12 Infrastructuur, 1985
- 13 Geologie, 1985
- 14 Bodem, 1987
- 15 Water, 1986
- 16 Landschap, 1987
- 17 Milieu, 1989
- 18 Ruimtelijke ordening, 1984
- 19 Stadsinrichting, 1987
- 20 Landinrichting, 1986
- Registerdeel, *o.p.*

### 1330 AREA PLANNING

**De Nieuwe Kaart van Nederland 2005 > 2015 1:227 000**
nirov, Den Haag 2005
col., satellite image, 39 classes of build-up areas and land use areas (planned, in transformation, existing), notes, communications, 106x153 cm, flat 75,-- EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1430 Environmental Protection

**Natuurwaardenkaart van Nederland 1988 1:250 000**
"Natuurgebieden, bossen en natte gronden in Nederland"
MLNV, 's-Gravenhage 1989 (Achtergrondreeks Natuurbeleidsplan, 7)
col., 15 classes of areas to be protected, inset (geese and pasture birds), 2 parts (Noordblad, Zuidblad), 108x130 cm; expl., 30 pp., 6 figs., 3 tables, fd. 20,-- EUR

### 1450 Landscape

**Inleiding tot de historische geografie van de Nederlandse cultuurlandschappen**
Stiboka, J.A.J. Vervloet, Wageningen 1986 (Reeks Landschapsstudiës)
viii, 136 pp., 41 pp. (mainly maps), 4 tables, pb. 27,-- EUR

**Het landschap op één kaart**
"Enkele methoden van integratiekartering en hun toepassing"
J.J. den Besten, Wageningen 1988 (Reeks Landschapsstudies, 9)
131 pp., 21 figs., 19 tables, pb.; 24 sep. maps "Studiegebied Gorssel" 1:25 000/1:50 000, col., detailed, on ecological topics, folder 30,-- EUR

**Het Dwingelderveld, een Drents heidelandschap**
T.W.M. Bakker & al., Wageningen 1986 (Reeks Landschapsstudies, 8)
198 pp., 53 figs., 16 tables, encl. 6 thematic maps 1:25 000, 1-multi-col., pb. 52,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologische kaart van Nederland 1:50 000**
Stiboka & NITG, Wageningen & Haarlem 1975-1992
48 sheets, following top. sheet plan, mainly double or triple sheets, col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, sizes vary, expl. for the more recent sheets (1987-)

- Legenda (landelijke) "Toelichting op de legenda", 1977, legend sheet with expl., 86x61 cm 35,-- EUR

*Series never was completed; available sheets according to listing (ged. means: gedeeltelijk) and refer to daigram p.6:*

- 10 Sneek, 1982 22,-- EUR
- 14-9 (ged.)-10 (ged.)-15 (ged.) Medemblik - Den Helder (ged.) - Sneek (ged.) - Staveren (ged.), 1981 26,-- EUR
- 17-18 Beilen - Roswinkel, 1978 26,-- EUR
- 19-20 (ged.) Alkmaar - Lelystad (ged.), 1979 26,-- EUR
- 22-23 Coevorden - Nieuw Schoonebeek, 1983 26,-- EUR
- 24-25 Zandvoort - Amsterdam, 1992 35,-- EUR
- 28-29 Almelo - Denekamp. *o.p.*
- 30 's-Gravenhage, 1994 22,-- EUR
- 31 Uitrecht, *o.p.*
- 32 Amersfoort, 1975 26,-- EUR
- 34-35 Enschede - Glanerbrug, 1979 26,-- EUR
- 39 Tiel, 1986 35,-- EUR
- 40 Arnhem, 1980, *o.p.*

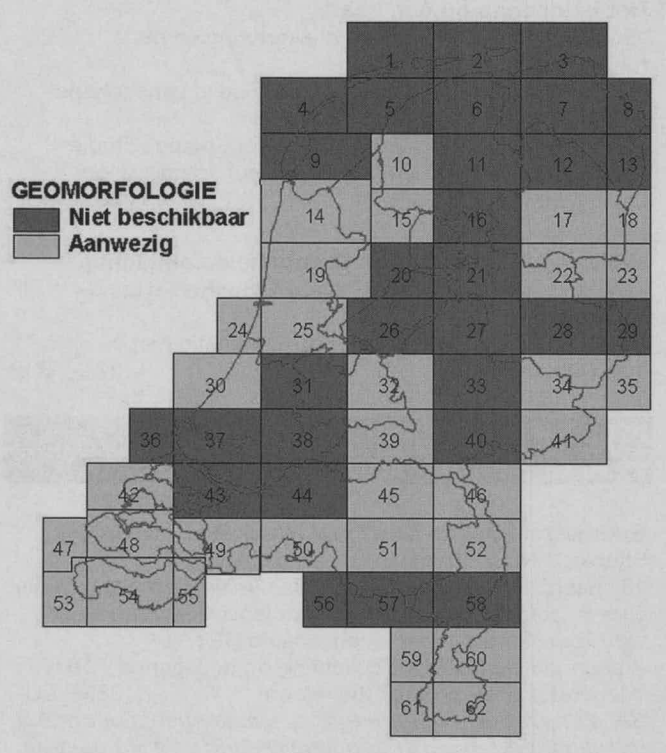
*(to be cont'd p. 6)*

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

*2010 General Physical Geography:*

- 41 Aalten, 1982 26,-- EUR
- 42 Zierikzee, 1991 35,-- EUR
- 45 's-Hertogenbosch, 1983 26,-- EUR
- 46 Gennep, 1988 35,-- EUR
- 48 (ged.)-42 (ged.)-47 (ged.) Middelburg (ged.) - Zierikzee (ged.) - Cadzand (ged.), 1986, expl. 35,-- EUR
- 49 Bergen op Zoom, 1984 26,-- EUR
- 50 Tilburg, 1981 26,-- EUR
- 51 Eindhoven, 1977 26,-- EUR
- 52 Venlo, 1990 35,-- EUR
- 53-54-55-47 (ged.)-48 (ged.)-49 (ged.) Zeeuws-Vlaanderen, 1987, expl. 35,-- EUR
- 59-60-61-62 Genk - Sittard - Maastricht - Heerlen, 1990 35,-- EUR

GEOMORFOLOGISCHE KAART VAN NEDERLAND
1:50 000
*(for text see p. 3)*




© NITG

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

#### Entire area

**Geologieboek Nederland**
W. de Gans (ed.), TNO & ANWB, Haarlem 2006
190 pp. col., maps, profiles, graphs, illus., photos, 21,5x30cm; incl. 64 pp. "routegids" 10,5x29,5cm
21,95 EUR

**Geologische overzichtskaart van Nederland / Geological Map of the Netherlands *c. 1:1 050 000***
TNO, Utrecht, 2006
col., comprehensive legend, notes (only in Dutch), 42x59 cm 11,-- EUR

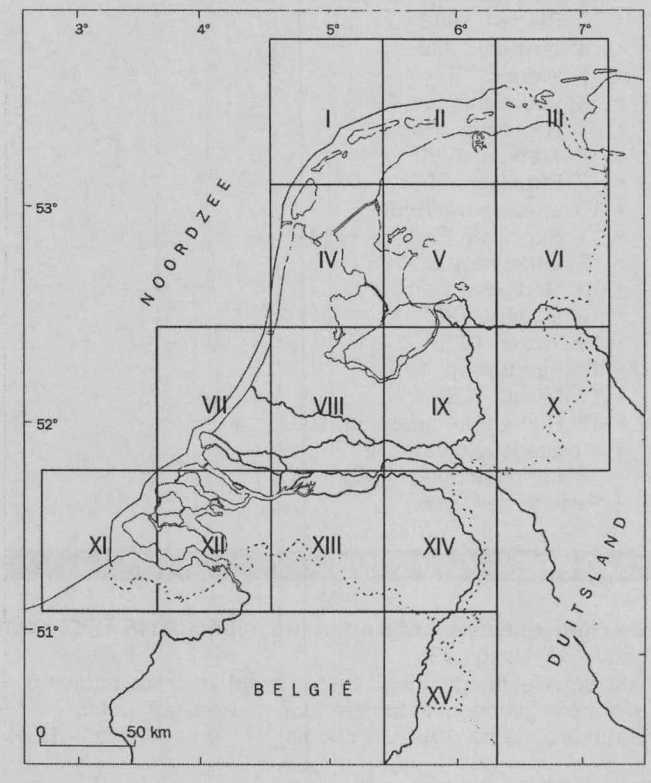
**Geologische overzichtskaart van Nederland 1:600 000**
*o.p.*

**Geologische atlas van de Diepe Ondergrond van Nederland 1:250 000**
NITG, Haarlem 1991-
15 vols., each c. 15-20 maps on depth and thickness of the main lithological units, cross sections, fd.; expl., c. 75-100 pp., 30-50 figs.; plastic jacket each 50,-- EUR
- ditto, Engl. version: "Geological Atlas of the Subsurface of The Netherlands" each 50,-- EUR

*Vols. published (see also diagram below):*

- I Vlieland - Terschelling, 1991
- II Ameland - Leeuwarden, 1991
- III Rottumeroog - Groningen, 1996
- IV Texel - Purmerend, 1993
- V Sneek - Zwolle, 1993
- VI Veendam - Hoogeveen, 2000
- VII Noordwijk - Rotterdam - VIII Amsterdam - Gorinchem, 2002, joint expl.
- VIII Amsterdam - Gorinchem, *i.p.*
- IX Harderwijk - Nijmegen, 2004
- X Almelo - Winterswijk, 1998
- XI Middelburg - Breskens - XII Roosendaal - Ter neuzen, 2003, joint expl.
- XIII Breda - Valkenswaard - XIV Oss - Roermond, 2001, joint expl.
- XV Sittard - Maastricht, 1999

GEOLOGISCHE ATLAS VAN DE DIEPE ONDERGROND VAN NEDERLAND 1:250 000




© NITG

**Schoolkaart voor de Natuurkunde en de Volksvlijt van Nederland 1:200 000**
*See 5220 Reprints!*

**Geologische Kaart van Nederland / Geological Map of The Netherlands 1:50 000**
NITG, Haarlem 1964-2000
c. 90 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, further Dutch text, c. 60x70 cm; partly sep. sheets ("Profielen/sections", altimetric scales 1:1 000 to 1:500, col.; "Bijkaarten/subsidiary maps", chiefly 1:100 000, of special formations, col.; "De legenda"), fd.; expl. for each sheet ("Toelichtingen ..."), num. maps, profiles, photos etc., Engl. summaries, pb. each 50,-- EUR
*The sheets may be supplied flat as well.*
*No more sheets are to be published in printed form.*
*Series is running out. The following are):*
- 10 Oost en West Sneek, 1976
- 11 Oost en West Heerenveen, 1988
- 12 Oost en West Assen, 1990
- 16 Oost Steenwijk, 1966
- 17 Oost en West Emmen, 1979
- 19 Oost en West Alkmaar, 1988
- 28 Oost Almelo / 29 Denekamp, 1995
- 31 Oost Utrecht, 1989
- 34 West en Oost / 35 Enschede / Glanerbrug, 2000
- 37 West Rotterdam, 1979
- 37 Oost Rotterdam, 1998 (no expl.)
- 38 West Gorinchem, 1995
- 38 Oost Gorinchem, 1970
- 39 Oost en West Tiel, 1984
- 40 Oost Arnhem, 1977
- 43 Oost Willemstad, 1971
- 48 West Walcheren, 1972
- 48 Oost Beveland, 1978
- 51 West Eindhoven, 1985
- 51 Oost Eindhoven, 1973
- 52 West Venlo, 1967
- 62 Oost Heerlen, 1980
- Goeree-Overflakkee (43), 1964
- Schouwen-Duiveland (pts. 42, 43), 1970
- Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen Oost en West (47, 53, 54, 55, pts. 48, 49), 1965

*Special sheet:*
- Terschelling (pts. 1, 5), 1977 *(no expl.)* 24,-- EUR

*See also refer to sheet diagram p. 8.*

**Geological Atlas of the Subsurface of the Netherlands - onshore / Geologische Atlas van de Diepe Ondergrond van Nederland - vasteland**
NITG, Utrecht 2004
104 pp., 24 stratigraphic and geophys. maps 1:1 000 000, col., very detailed, num. inset maps, profiles, columns, graphs, extensive text, bibl., 31,5x43 cm, bd. 88,-- EUR
*Sums up the data of the "Geologische atlas van de Diepe Ondergrond van Nederland 1:250 000", 1991-2004.*

*Please also refer to section 240 Western Europe which contains Benelux.*

**De Geo-Atlas van Nederland / Geo-Atlas of The Netherlands**
TNO-NITG, s.l. s.a.
2 CD-ROM (CD 1: Ondiepe Ondergrond van Nederland en de Noordzee / Shallow Subsurface of The Netherlands and the North Sea, CD 2: 3D Atlas van de Diepe Ondergrond van Nederland / 3D Atlas of the Deep Subsurface of the Netherlands), col., maps on stratigraphy and groundwater, notes, various functions, jacket 65,-- EUR

**Geologie van Nederland**
NTIG, Haarlem, 's-Gravenhage, Delft & Utrecht 1986-
monograph series (Deel 1 etc.), 46 pp., num. figs., 2 col. (maps, profiles, graphs), partly maps encl.
*Published to date:*
- Deel 1: Nederland in het Holoceen, W.H. Zagwijn, 2nd ed., 1991, 46 pp., 31 figs., encl. "Tien paleogeografische kaarten 1:1 500 000", 10 maps on 1 sheet, col., 73x70 cm, pb. 28,-- EUR
- Deel 2: Delfstoffen en samenleving, H.M. van Montfrans & al. (eds.), 1988, 84 pp., 89 figs., encl. 2 maps 1:1 000 000 (Delfstoffen in de diepe ondergrond; Oppervlaktedelfstoffen), col., 40x71 cm, pb. 28,-- EUR
- Deel 3: Grondwater in Nederland: Onzichtbaar water waarop wij lopen, F.C. Dufour, 1998, 265 pp., 227 figs., 64 tables, bd. 52,-- EUR
- Deel 4: Groundwater in the Netherlands: Facts and figures, F.C. Dufour, 2000, 96 pp., num. figs., 16 tables, pb. 52,-- EUR
- Deel 5: Krijt van Zuid-Limburg, W.M. Felder & P.W. Bosch, 2000, 190 pp., num. figs., tables, illus., bd. 28,-- EUR
- Deel 6: Made to measure, M.J. van Bracht, 2001, 212 pp. (Engl. text), figs., tables, illus., bd., *o.p.*
- De Ontdekking van de Ondergond, P.E. Faase, 2002, 152 pp., figs., tables, illus., bd. 28,-- EUR
- De Ontergrond van Nederland, E.F.J. de Mulder, 2003, 379 pp., figs., tables, illus., bd. 63,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**Vereenvoudigde Geologische Kaart van Den Haag en omgeving 1:50 000**
NITG, W. de Gans, H. Kok & H. Zwaan (comps.), Delft 1997
col., detailed, cross section, 3 thematic insets, notes, 91x67 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

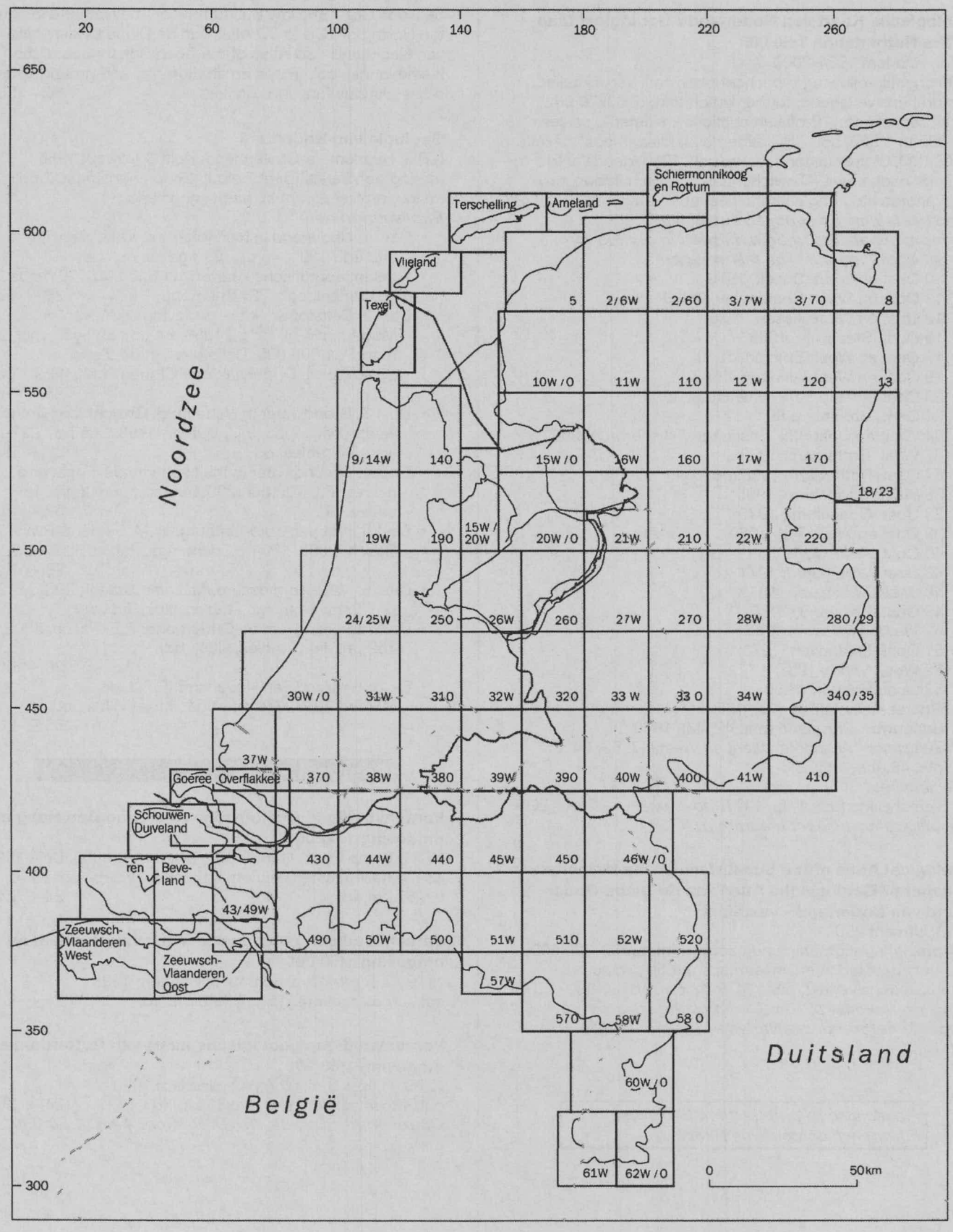
**Vereenvoudigde geologische kaart van Haarlem en omgeving 1:50 000**
NITG, J. Blokzijl & al. (comps.), Haarlem 1995
col., cross sections, text, 90x68 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

**Vereenvoudigde geologische kaart van Rotterdam en omgeving 1:50 000**
NITG, H. Kok & al. (comps.), Haarlem 1990
col., cross section, text, 84x66 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR
*Corresponds to sheet 37 O of "Geol. kaart 1:50 000".*

*2310 General Geology:*

GEOLOGISCHE KAART VAN NEDERLAND / GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE NETHERLANDS 1:50 000

*(for text see p. 7, left columnl)*




© NITG

**Terschelling 1:50 000**
*See "Geological Map of The Netherlands 1:50 000"!*

**Geologische overzichtskaart van Zuid-Limburg 1:100 000**
"Kwartair afgedekt"
NITG, O.S. Kuyl (comp.), Heerlen 1971
col., 34x51 cm 5,-- EUR

**Geologische kaart van Zuid-Limburg en omgeving 1:50 000**
NITG, Haarlem & Heerlen 1984-1995
4 thematic sheets, col., very detailed, on reverse col. profiles, tables, list of mines and outcrops, each 91x88 cm, fd. each 24,-- EUR

- Pré Kwartair, 1984
- Oppervlaktekaart, 1988
- Afzettingen van de Maas, 1989
- Paleozoïcum, 1995

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Glaciale afzettingen en morfologie uit het Saalien in Nederland / Saalian glacial deposits and morphology in The Netherlands 1:500 000**
NITG, M.W. ter Wee & al. (comps.), Haarlem 1986
col., detailed, 1 cross section, 57x56 cm 15,-- EUR

**Overzichtskaart van de bovenkant van de pleistocene afzettingen in Nederland / General map of the top of Pleistocene deposits in The Netherlands 1:500 000**
NITG, K. van Gijssel & W. de Gans, Haarlem 1993
col., 61x71 cm 15,-- EUR

**Geologische kaart van / Geologische Karte von Oost-Gelderland en Twente 1:100 000**
"Top (marien) Tertiair / Oberseite des (marinen) Tertiärs"
NITG, E.A. van de Meene (comp.), Haarlem 1996
col., detailed, 1 cross section, 4 thematic insets, notes, 78x86 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

**Paleogeografische kaarten van / Palaeogeographical maps of Zeeland 1:500 000**
"Holoceen / Holocene"
NITG, P.C. Vos & R.M. van Heeringen (comps.), Haarlem 1996
col., 12 stratigraphic maps, 3 figs., notes, 90x87 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

**Geologische kaarten van / Geological maps of Zeeland 1:250 000**
"Holoceen / Holocene"
NITG, P.C. Vos & R.J. Lantman (comps.), Haarlem 1996
col., 4 stratigraphic maps, 2 cross sections, 2 figs., notes, 87x86 cm, fd. 24,-- EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Twee hydrogeologische kaartjes van Nederland 1:1 500 000**
NITG, S. Jelgersma & W.A. Visser (comps.), Haarlem 1972
col., 2 maps on 1 sheet, sep. text sheet, bilingual (with Engl.), 36x26 cm 24,-- EUR

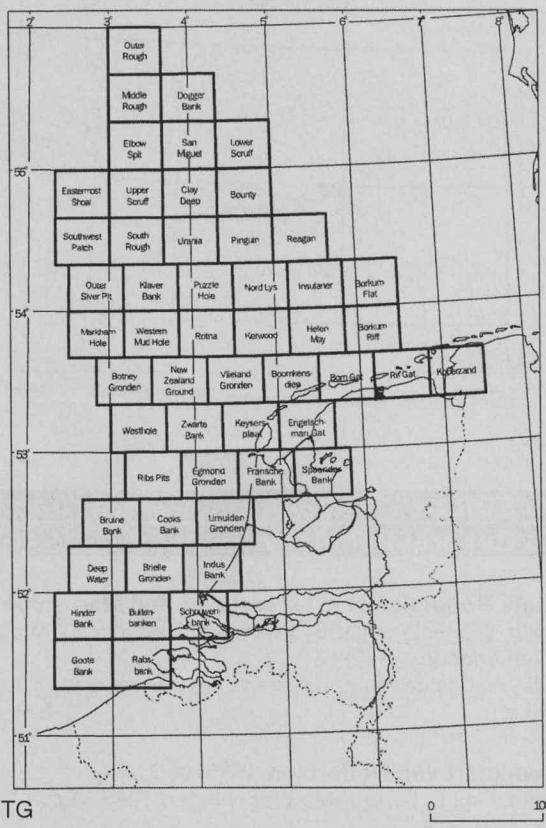
## 2370 Marine Geology

**... Geology / Geologie ... 1:250 000**
*BGS & NITG, geol. map series for the British Isles and the adjoining North Sea, bdr. sheets bilingual, see 245 Great Britain!*

**Geologische kaart (van de Noordzee) 1:100 000**
NITG, Haarlem 1992-
single sheets, col., each 17 thematic maps, short text, also in Engl., dbl., 104x84 cm, fd. each 50,-- EUR
*Status of publication:*

- Buitenbanken, 1996 *(digital plot only)*
- Rabsbank, 1992
- Schouwenbank, 1997 *(digital plot only), o.p.*

GEOLOGISCHE KAART (VAN DE NOORDZEE)
1:100 000



© NITG

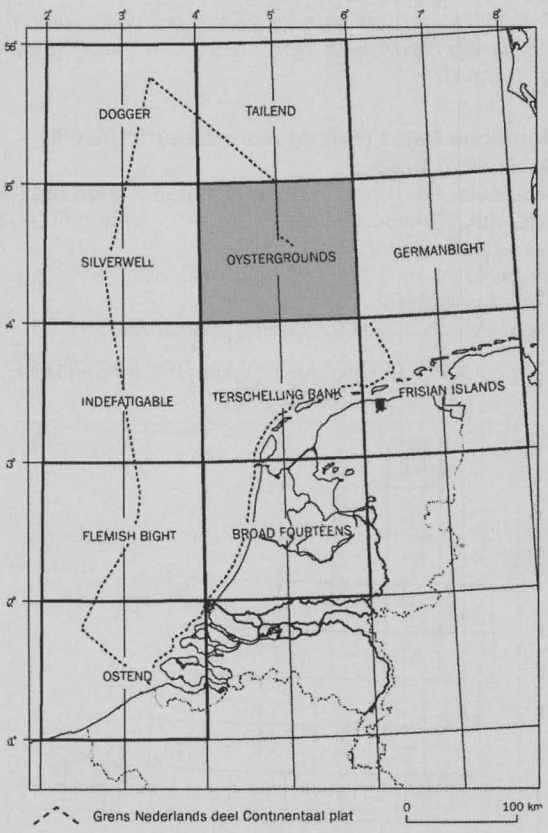
**Holocene en oppervlakte sedimenten / Sea Bed Sediments and Holocene Geology 1:250 000**
NITG, Haarlem 1984-
c. 9 sheets, col., 10 thematic inset maps, text, each 100x88 cm

- 54°N-4°N Oyster Grounds, 1995 74,-- EUR

*This is the first sheet compiled solely by the Netherlands. Five more sheets are co-productions with Great Britain, see section 245!*
*For sheet diagram see p. 13.*

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

HOLOCENE EN OPPERVLAKTE SEDIMENTEN / SEA BED SEDIMENTS AND HOLOCENE GEOLOGY
1:250 000




© NITG

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Globale Bodemkaart / Generalized Soil Map 1:600 000**
Stiboka, Wageningen 1964 (Atlas van Nederland / Atlas of the Netherlands, IV-12)
col., 51 soil types, comprehensive text on reverse, 55x66 cm 8,-- EUR

**Bodemkaart van Nederland 1:250 000**
Stiboka, G.G.L. Steur & al., Wageningen 1985, *o.p.*

**Bodemkaart van Nederland 1:50 000**
Stiboka, Wageningen 1964-1995 (partly rev. -1997)
c. 100 sheets (bladen), following top. sheet plan, col., up to 300 soil types; sep. working sheets, 3 col.; expl., 100-200 pp., num. figs., maps, profiles, tables etc., pb.; in jacket
*Series never was completed and is running out:*

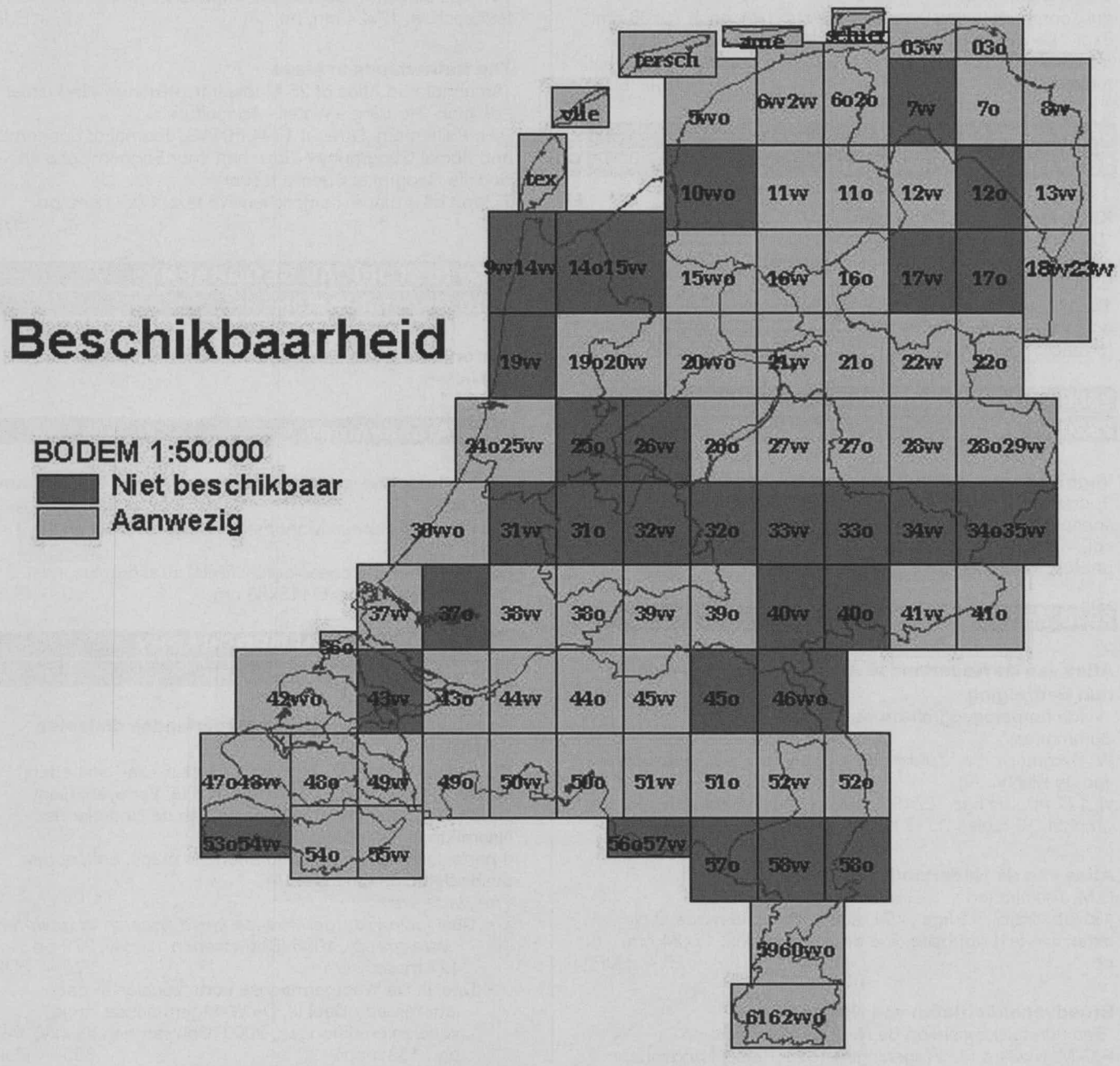
- *1/2/4 en 5 (gedeeltelijk)* De Waddeneilanden, 1986, 70,-- EUR
- 3 W/O Uithiuzen, 1987 70,-- EUR
- 5 W (ged.)/O Harlingen, 1976 35,-- EUR
- 6 W/O / 2 W/O (ged.) Leeuwarden - Schiermonnikoog (vaste land), 1981 35,-- EUR
- 7 W Groningen - Nieuweschans, 1973 *o.p.*
- 7 O / 8 Groningen - Nieuweschans, 1986, 35,-- EUR
- *9* Texel, 1986 35,-- EUR
- 10 W/0 Sneek, 1974. *o.p.*
- 11 W Heerenveen, 1976 35,-- EUR
- 11 O Heerenveen, 1971 35,-- EUR
- 12 W Assen, 1991 70,-- EUR
- 12 O Assen, 1977, *o.p.*
- 13/18-23 Winschoten / Ter Apel-Nieuw Schoonebeek, 1980 35,-- EUR
- 14 W/O / 9 (ged.) / 15 W (ged.) / 19 W Den Helder - Medemblik - Staveren - Alkmaar, 1995, *o.p.*
- 15 W (ged.) / O (ged.) Staveren (Friese deel), 1970 35,-- EUR
- 16 W/O Steenwijk, 1988 70,-- EUR
- 17 W/O Emmen, 1978, *o.p.*
- 19 W (ged.) / Alkmaar - Lelystad (Noordhollands gedeelte), 1990 70,-- EUR
- 20 W (ged.) / O / 21 W Lelystad / Zwolle, 1990 70,-- EUR
- 21 O Zwolle, 1994 70,-- EUR
- 22 W/O Coevorden, 1989 70,-- EUR
- 24/25 W Zandvoort - Amsterdam, 1992 70,-- EUR
- 25 O Amstersam, 1965, *o.p.*
- 26 O / 27 W Harderwijk - Heerde, 1982 35,-- EUR
- 26 O / 32W Harderwijk - Amersfoort, 1966, *o.p.*
- 27 O Heerde, rev. ed., 1983 35,-- EUR
- 28 W Almelo, 1983 35,-- EUR
- 28 O / 29 Almelo - Denekamp, 1992 70,-- EUR
- 30 W/O 's-Gravenhage, 1982 35,-- EUR
- 31 W Utrecht, 1969, *o.p.*
- 31 O Utrecht, 1970, *o.p.*
- 32 O Amersfoort, rev. ed., 1997, *o.p.*
- 33 O / W Apeldoorn, 1997, *o.p.*
- 34 O / W Enschede / Enschede - Glanerburg, *o.p.*
- 36-42 O (ged.) Goedereede - Zierikzee (Goereese deel), 1967 35,-- EUR
- 37 O Rotterdam, 1984, *o.p.*
- 37 W Rotterdam, 1984 35,-- EUR
- 38 W Gorinchem, 1984 35,-- EUR
- 38 O Gorinchem, 1981 35,-- EUR
- 38 W Gorinchem, 1984 35,-- EUR
- 39 W/O Rhenen, 1973 35,-- EUR
- 40 W/O Arnhem, 1975, *o.p.*
- 41 W/O Aalten, 1982 35,-- EUR
- 42 W/O / 47 / 48 W Zierikzee / Cadzand - Middelburg, 1994 70,-- EUR
- 43 W Willestad, 1964, *o.p.*
- 43 O Willemstad, 1967 35,-- EUR
- 44 W Oosterhout, 1987 70,-- EUR
- 44 O Oosterhout, 1990 70,-- EUR
- 45 W 's-Hertogenbosch, rev. ed., 1984 35,-- EUR
- 45 O / 46 W/O 's-Hertogenbosch / Vielingsbeek, *o.p.*
- 48 O / 49 W Middelburg - Bergen op Zoom, 1987 70,-- EUR
- 49 O Bergen op Zoom, 1982 35,-- EUR
- 50 W Tilburg, rev. ed., 1983 35,-- EUR
- 50 O / 51 W Tilburg - Eindhoven, 1985 70,-- EUR
- 51 O Eindhoven, 1981 35,-- EUR
- 52 W Venlo, 1968 35,-- EUR
- 52 O Venlo, 1975 35,-- EUR
- 53 / 54 W Sluis / Terneuzen, 1967, *o.p.*
- 54 O / 58 O (ged.) / 55-49 W (ged.) Terneuzen - Middelburg (Zeeuws-Vlaamse deel) - Hulst - Bergen op Zoom (Zeeuws-Vlaamse deel), 1980 35,-- EUR
- 56 / 57 W Turnhout / Valkenswaard, 1968, *o.p.*
- 57 O / 58 W Valkenswaard / Roermond, 1972, *o.p.*
- 58 O Roermond, 1968, *o.p.*
- 59 / 60 W/O Peer - Sittard, rev. ed., 1993 35,-- EUR
- 61 / 62 W/O Maastricht - Heerlen, 1990 70,-- EUR

*For sheet diagram see p. 14*

*2410 General Pedology:*

BODEMKAART VAN NEDERLAND 1:50 000

*(for text see p. 10)*




© Stiboka

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

## 2420 Soil Capability

**Zeer globale bodemgeschiktheidskaart voor akker- en weidebouw van Nederland / General Soil Suitability Map for Arable Land and Grassland of the Netherlands 1:200 000**
Stiboka, A.P.A. Vink & E.J. van Zuilen (comps.), Wageningen 1967
col., comprehensive legend, 4 sheets (1-4), each 75x86 cm; expl. "De geschiktheid van de bodem van Nederland voor akker- en weidebouw", 49 pp., 2 figs., 13 photos, 13 tables, cloth 18,-- EUR

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY
## 2610 General Climatology

**Klimaatatlas van Nederland**
"De normaalperiode 1971-2000"
KNMI, D. Heijboer & J. Nellestijn (comps.), Rijswijk & De Bildt 2002
182 pp., num. maps, graphs, tables on various subjects, all col., very detailed, notes, illus., incl. CD-ROM, ASCII format, 21,5x30,5 cm, bd. 84,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Vegetatiekaart van Wageningen en omgeving 1:25 000**
Pudoc, E.C.J. Ott (ed.), Wageningen 1992 (Reeks Landschapsstudies, 16)
col., covering kaartblad 39 F, 64x55 cm; expl., 153 pp., 18 photos, 13 figs., pb. 30,-- EUR

## 2940 Zoogeography

**Atlas van de Nederlandse Amfibieën en Reptielen en hun Bedreiging**
"Vijfde herpetogeografisch verslag (with English Summaries)"
W. Bergmans & A. Zuiderwijk, Hoogwoud 1986 (Bibliotheek van de KNNV, 39)
vi, 177 pp., 55 figs. (27 distribution maps, 2 col., photos, graphs), 13 tables, 17x23 cm, pb. 25,-- EUR

**Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels**
R.M. Teixeira (ed.), 's-Graveland 1979
431 pp., intro., 11 figs., 194 distribution grid maps, 2 col., extensive text opposite, line drawings, index, 17x24 cm, pb. 25,-- EUR

**Broedvogeldistricten van Nederland**
"Een ruimtelijke visie op de Nederlandse avifauna"
R.G.M. Kwak & al., Wageningen 1988 (Reeks Landschapsstudies, 10)
143 pp., 24 figs., 18 tables, table annex, encl. 1 map plate, col., pb. 32,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**The Netherlands in fifty maps**
"An Annotated Atlas"
R. Tamsma, Amsterdam & Haren 1988 (KNAG, Tidjschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, Special Issue)
157 pp., 50 b&w maps, econ. emphasis, comprehensive text section, 17x24 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

**The Netherlands in Maps**
"An annotated Atlas of 25 Maps: Infrastructure - Industrial Location- Housing - Water - Agriculture"
P.H. Pellenbarg, Utrecht 1994 (KNAG, Journal of Economic and Social Geography / Tidjschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, Special Issue)
77 pp., b&w maps, comprehensive text, 17x24 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Historische atlas van Limburg en omliggende gebieden**

## 3140 Archaeology

**Archeologische-geologische kaart van 's-Gravenhage 1:15 000**
Gemeentelijk Bureau Monumentenzorg, 's-Gravenhage 1982
col., geol. base, archaeological finds, stratigraphic inset and profile, plate, text, 115x83 cm 20,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3240 Language Geography

**Fonologische Atlas van de Nederlandse dialecten (FAND)**
Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, J. Goossens, J. Taeldeman & G. Verleyen, Gent 1998- (Bouwstenen op het gebied van de Nederlandse Naamkunde, Dialectolgie en Filologie)
4 parts, loose sheets, c. 400 phonetic maps, col., notes overleaf, 30x42 cm, cover
*The parts are:*

- Deel I *(De Westgermaanse korte vocalen in gesloten lettergreep)*, 1998 (Bouwstenen 1), xxiv, 272 pp., 127 maps 275,-- EUR
- Deel II: De Westgermaanse korte vocalen in open lettergreep / Deel III: De Westgermaanse lange vocalen en diftongen, 2000 (Bouwstenen 5), xxv, 345 pp., 153 maps 300,-- EUR
- Deel IV: De consonanten, 2005 (Bouwstenen, 9), file 210,-- EUR

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

**Reeks Nederlandse dialektatlassen** *(until 1955: ... "Dialect-atlassen")*
E. Blancquaert & W. Pée (eds.), Kapellen & Malle 1925-1982, *o.p.*

**Dialekt à la carte: Dialektatlas Westmünsterland - Achterhoek - Liemers - Niederrhein**
*See 220 Central Europe!*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Historische Atlas van Oijpolder & Duffelt**
"En rivierengebied in woord en beeld"
SUN Amsterdam 2005
80 pp., num. maps & plans, illus. & photos, notes, bibl., endpaper maps, jacket, bd. 29,-- EUR
*German issue see 214 North Rhine-Westphalia!*

**De landscheidingen tussen Delfland, Rijnland en Schieland**
J.L. van der Gouw, Hilversum 1987
334 pp., figs., num. maps, partly col., cloth 35,-- EUR

## 3260 Urban Geography

**Historische Atlas van...**
SUN & al. Amsterdam 2003 -
single vols., num. maps & plans, illus. & photos, notes, bibl., endpaper maps, partly jacket with maps, each 80 pp., bd. or pb.
*Published vols.:*
- Amsterdam, *i.p.*
- Arnhem - Van Schaarsbergen tot Schuytgraaf, M. Potjer (ed.), 2005 29,-- EUR
- Den Haag - Van Hofvijer tot Hoftoren, S. van Schuppen (ed.), 2006 29,-- EUR
- Groningen - Van esdorp tot moderne kennistad, M. Schroor (ed.), 2009 39,-- EUR
- Leeuwarden, *i.p.*
- Nijmegen - 2000 jaar ruimtelijke ontwikkeling in kaart gebracht, B. Gunterman (ed.), 2003 19,-- EUR
- Rotterdam - De groie van de stad in beld, P. van de Laar & M. van Jaarsveld (eds.), 2006 19,-- EUR
- 's-Herogenbosch - De ruimtelijke ontwikkeling van een vestingstad, E. Verhees & A. van Vos (eds.), 2005 29,-- EUR
- Utrecht - Twintig eeuwen ontwikkeling in kaart gebracht, H. Rennes (ed.), 2005 29,-- EUR

**Historische stedenatlas van Nederland**
G. van Herwijnen & al. (eds.), Delft 1982- (Acta Collegii Historiae Urbanae Societatis Historicum Internationalis)
single vols. (afleveringen), each 1 map 1:2 500, 3 col.; overlay; expl., c. 25-120 pp., figs., reprints, 30x42 cm, pb. each 38,-- EUR
*The vols. are:*
- 1 Haarlem, 1982, *o.p.*
- 2 Amersfort, 1982. o.p.
- 3 Zutfen, 1983, *o.p.*
- 4 Kampen, 1986, *o.p.*
- 5 Schoonhoven en Nieuwpoort, 1990
- 6 Venlo, 1999, *o.p.*
- 7 Bergen op Zoom, 2003

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Atlas van de Nederlandse Kastelen**
J. Smit & al., Amsterdam 1980, reprint 1985 (Nederland in kaart gebracht)
246 pp., 61 top. maps 1:50 000, dbl., location and description of castles, plans, photos, partly col., province maps, text, 25x33 cm, cloth 38,-- EUR

## 3360 Crime

**Criminaliteitsatlas van Nederland 1980-1986**
CBS, 's-Gravenhage 1988
60 pp., incl. 30 map pp., b&w, by municipalities and police regions, tables, 21x30 cm, pb. 35,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3410 General Transport Geography

**Nederland - Wegenkaart 1:250 000**
*See 1110 General Maps!*

## 3440 Navigation

**ANWB Waterkaart Nederland 1:320 000**
ANWB, Den Haag 2009
col., 6 waterway classes, ports classified, locks, petrol stations, 2 tables (Beweegbare spoorbruggen, Beweegbare kunstwerken langs de Staande Mastroute), roads, places, notes, 93x107,5 cm 8,90 EUR

**ANWB Wateratlas**
ANWB, Den Haag 2006- *(irregulary revised)*
single atlasses of Netherlands water areas, col., c. 20-60 pp., wood, build-up aeras, reeds, wetlands, dykes, communications, bdrs., detailed, symbols for navigation, orientation, and facilities, partly fold-out maps, partly bilingual legend (Dutch, Engl.), sizes & styles vary, o-wire bd. or stapled
*Published atlasses:*
- A Groningen & Drenthe met Eems Dollardgebied 1:50 000, 2008 21,50 EUR
- D Gelder Ijssel 1:25 000, 2008 12,90 EUR
- M Limburgse Maas 1:25 000, 2008 12,90 EUR
- W Noord-Brabant 1:25 000, 2009 18,90 EUR
- Z Zeeland 1:50 000, 2009 21,50 EUR
- Staande Mastroute - Willemstad / Delfzijl 1:50 000, 2009 19,90 EUR

## 3450 Air Transport

**The Netherlands - Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
Air Traffic Control the Netherlands & TD, 14th ed., Schiphol Airport & Emmen 2009
col., general map, aeronautical info. as of 12.3.2009, very detailed, 77x122 cm 20,-- EUR

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Grote postcodekaart van Nederland 1:250 000**
Harcos & Buijten & Schipperheijn, *Wijchen* & Amsterdam 2007
col., communications, urban and industrial zones, 2-digit tints, all four postal code digits, 4 city insets, 98x124,5 cm, *2 versions:*
- fd., on reverse index 26,50 EUR
- laminated, metal rails, "register", 32 p.p., stapled 55,50 EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Rohöl- und Produkteitungen - Raffinerien - Petrochemie** *c. 1:1 250 000*
"in Deutschland, Belgien und den Niederlanden"
*See 211 Germany!*

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**Gemeentenkaart van Nederland 1:400 000**
TD, Emmen 2006 *(rev. continuously)*
4 col., communications, gemeente bdrs., index with area numbers and figures, 72x85 cm 15,-- EUR

**Elsevier Alfabetische Plaatsnamengids van Nederland**
Elsevier, 's-Gravenhage 2007 *(rev. continuously)*
288 pp., municipalities with pop. and area figs., sub-units, obsolete and Frisian names, pb. 68,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

## 5210 History of Cartography

**Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica**
G. Schilder, Alphen aan den Rijn 1986-
15 vols. (I-XV), map portfolios with rare and precious maps in facsimile, c. 35-50 sheets, 58x41 cm, cloth; text vols. for each, 150-450 pp., 100-800 figs., 28,5x40 cm, cloth
*Published to date:*
- Vol. I, 1986, 6 maps on 50 sheets 175,-- EUR
- Vol. II, 1987, 9 maps on 45 sheets 175,-- EUR
- Vol. III, 1990, 2 maps on 41 sheets 190,-- EUR
- Vol. IV, 1993, 23 maps on 37 sheets 195,-- EUR
- Vol. V, 1996, 10 maps (W.J. Blaeu and Visscher) on 147 sheets 210,-- EUR
- Vol. VI, 2000, 95 maps (Dutch folio-sized single sheet maps with decorative borders, 1604-60) on 96 sheets 255,-- EUR
- Vol. VII: Cornelis Claesz, c. 1551-1609: Stimulator and driving force of Dutch cartography, 2003, 63 maps on 108 sheets 270,-- EUR
- Vol. VIII: Jodocus Hondius 1563-1612 and Petrus Kaerius 1571- c.1646, 2007 330,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

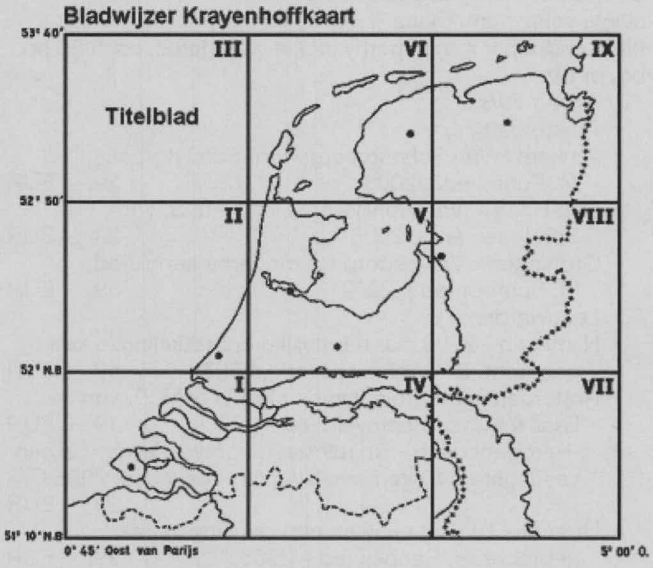
**Jacob Aertsz. Colom's Kaart van Holland 1681**
A.H. Sijmons & I.A. van Eeghen (eds.), Alphen a/d Rijn 1990
atlas, facsimile of Colom's "Comitatus Hollandiæ et Dominii Ultraiectini Tabula", 40 sheets, b&w, 20 text pp., 20 figs., 40x49 cm, cloth 98,-- EUR

**Kaart en Kunst van de zeventien provincien der Nederlande**
"Met en beknopte geschiedenis van de Nederlandse cartografie in de 16de en 17de eew
H.A.M. van der Heijden (ed.), Alphen aan den Rijn & Leuven 2001
intro., 152 pp., num. map plates, comprehensive text, bibl., index, endpaper maps b&w, 22,5x32,5 cm, bd. 85,-- EUR

**De Kaart van Nederlande in de Franse Tijd 1795-1814**
H.A.M. van der Heijden (ed.), Alphen aan den Rijn & Leuven 2000
128 pp., num. map plates chiely b&w, comprehensive text, table, bibl., index, 23,5x32 cm, bd. 100,-- EUR

**Choro-Topographische Kaart der Noordelijke Provinciën van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden** *c. 1:115 000*
"Kaart van Krayenhoff", 1809-1822, reprint TD, P.W. Geudeke (ed.), Delft *s.a.*
9 sheets, b&w, incl. title sheet, 98x88 cm; expl., 17 pp.; plastic jacket total 250,-- EUR

CHORO-TOPOGRAPHISCHE KAART DER NOORDELIJKE PROVINCIËN VAN HET KONINGRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN *C. 1:115 000*



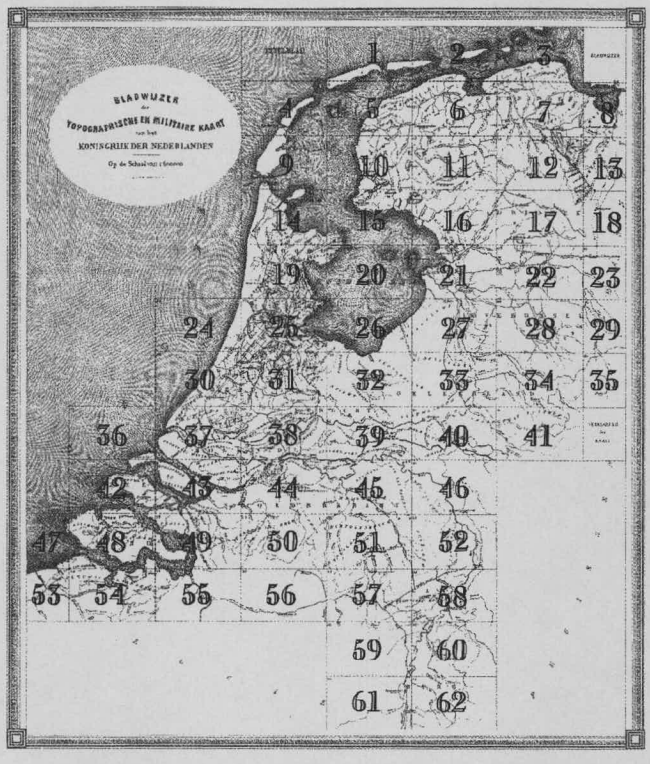

© TD

**Schoolkaart voor de Natuurkunde en de Volksvlijt van Nederland 1:200 000**
W.C.H. Staring, Haarlem 1860, reprint, Rotterdam *s.a.*
geol. atlas, 15 sheets, 11 of them composing the 1:200 000 map, 2 phys. and econ. maps 1:1 500 000, thematic tables and graphs, 55x42 cm 32,-- EUR

# 244 Netherlands / Nederland / Niederlande

**Topographische en Militaire Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden 1:50 000**
1850-1864, reprint TD, Delft 1973
62 sheets, b&w facsimile prints, 92x64 cm each 23,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, left column.*

TOPOGRAPHISCHE EN MILITAIRE KAART VAN HET KONINGRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN 1:50 000




© TD

**Belgica Regia & Belgica Foederata / De Lagen Landen / Les Pays-Bas et la Belgique / The Netherlands and Belgium**
*See 240 Western Europe!*

**Nieut Kaert boeck vande XVII Nederlandsche Provincien**
"Heruitgave van de atlas van de Nederlanden uitgegeven door F. de Wit in 1670-1672 / Réédition de l'atlas des Pays-Bas publié par F. de Wit en 1670-1672"
H.A.M. van der Heijden (ed.), Alphen aan den Rijn & Leuven 1999
facsimile of F. de Wit's "Germania Inferior, Sivè XVII Provinciarum Geographicæ Generales ut et Particulares Tabulæ", 25 double-page plates, b&w, 22 intro. pp., bilingual, 31,5x50,5 cm, artificial leather 160,-- EUR

**Topografische Dubbelatlas**
"Topografische Atlas van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden 1868 vergeleken met de SmuldersKompas-cartografie begin 21e eeuw"
J.F.G. Eberhardt (ed.), 3rd ed. Amsterdam 2007
2 atlas parts, each 19 plates 1:200 000 (1868 b&w, 2007 col.), intro., 15 pp., 24 figs., 23x32 cm, bd. 41,-- EUR

**Grote Historische Provincie Atlas 1:25 000**
Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen 1992-
vols. by provinces, 115-170 pp., reprints of the "Topographische en Militaire Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden", col., intro. with further maps, encl. reprint of the map by C. Sgroten of 1573, 23x31 cm, half-cloth
*Only four provinces published to date:*
- Friesland 1853-1856, 1992 80,-- EUR
- Limburg 1837-1844, 1992 76,-- EUR
- Noord-Holland 1849-1859, 1992 76,-- EUR
- Zeeland 1856-1858, 1992 76,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
CBS = Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek
KNAG = The Royal Dutch Geographical Society / Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap
Kadaster *(former TD & TDN = Topografische Dienst Nederland & TDK = Topografische Dienst Kadaster)*
KNNV = Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging
MLNV = Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuurbeheer en Visserij
NITG = Nederlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO / Netherlands Institute of Applied Geoscience TNO - National Geological Survey *(former RGD)*
Nirov = Nederlands Instituut voor Ruimtelijke Ordening en Volkshuisvesting *(Netherlands Institute for planning and housin)*
Stiboka = Stichting voor Bodemkartering
TD = Topografische Dienst Nederland *(former TDN)*

*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 244 Niederlande, 1982
2nd ed.: 244 Niederlande, 1988
3rd ed.: 244 Netherlands, 1995

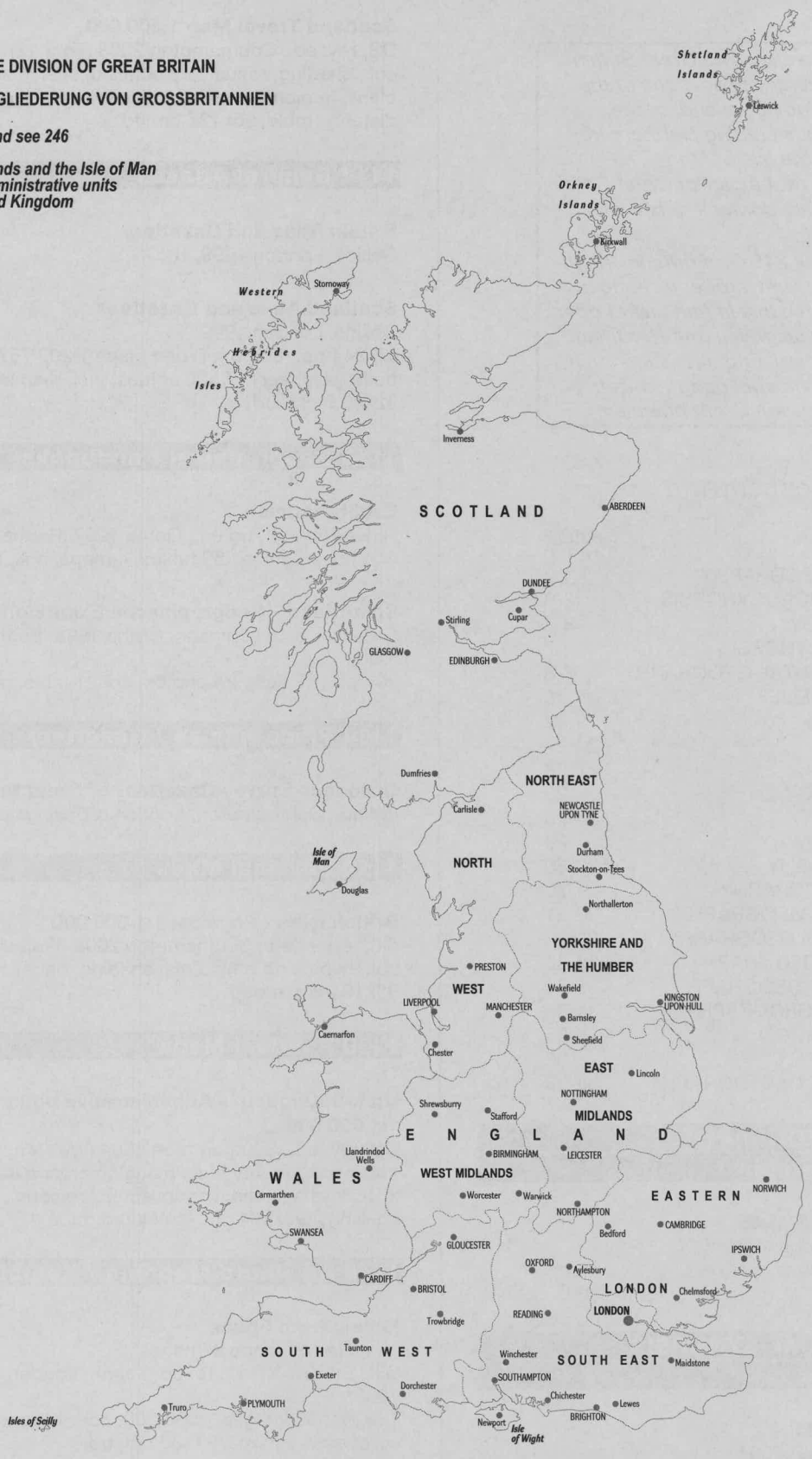
# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION OF GREAT BRITAIN**

**VERWALTUNGSGLIEDERUNG VON GROSSBRITANNIEN**

*For Northern Irland see 246*

*The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man form separate administrative units outside the United Kingdom*




© GeoMap Medienagentur GmbH
70508 Stuttgart, Postfach 800830
E-mail: Geomap@t-online.de

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

*This catalogue section 245 Great Britain also contains overall publications of the British Isles (including Ireland) or the United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland, excluding the Isle of Man). The Channel Islands (not a part of Great Britain geographically) are contained as well.*

*Dieser Katalogteil 245 Großbritannien enthält auch die Gesamtveröffentlichungen über die Britischen Inseln (mit Irland) oder das Vereinigte Königreich (mit Nordirland, ohne die Insel Man). Enthalten sind auch die Kanalinseln, obwohl geographisch gesehen kein Teil von Großbritannien.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| *SUBJECT* | *PAGE* |
|---|---|
| 1000 GENERAL GEOGRAPHY | 2 |
| 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS | 2-3 |
| 1200 TOPOGRAPHY | 3-7 |
| 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS | 7 |
| 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY | 7-8 |
| 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF | 8 |
| 2300 GEOLOGY | 9-22 |
| 2400 SOILS | 22-27 |
| 2500 GEOPHYSICS | 27-28 |
| 2600 CLIMATOLOGY | 28 |
| 2700 HYDROLOGY | 28 |
| 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY | 28 |
| 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY | 28-30 |
| 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY | 30 |
| 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY | 30-31 |
| 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY | 31-32 |
| 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY | 32-33 |
| 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY | 33-34 |
| 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY | 34-35 |
| 3600 ADMINISTRATION | 35 |
| 5100 CARTOGRAPHY | 36 |
| 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY | 36-38 |


## GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1010 General Geography

**British Geography 1918-1945**
R.W. Steel (ed.), Cambridge 1987
xi, 189 pp., 12 contributions, cloth
100,-- EUR

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**British Isles 1:1 687 000**
NGS, rev. ed., Washington 2004
col., shading, col. county bdrs., 59x79 cm 14,-- EUR

**Scotland Travel Map 1:500 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2003 (Tour 12)
col., shading, roads very detailed, scenic areas inset, 11 plans, (regional and thematic), trilingual legend, index, distance table, 95x127 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR

### 1111 General Atlases

**Britain Atlas and Gazetteer**
Collins, London 1999, *o.p.*

**Scotland Atlas and Gazetteer**
Collins, London 1999
xii, 244 pp., 85 pp. of road maps 1:202 752, col., alphabetic gazetteer, 17 500 entries, incl. map location, 22x30,5 cm, bd. 28,-- EUR

### 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Großbritannien**
H. Heineberg, 2nd ed., Gotha 1997 (Perthes Länderprofile)
414 pp., 103 figs., 59 tables, 4 maps, col., bd. 26,90 EUR

**Schottland - Geographische Exkursionen**
G.C. Falk & D. Lehmann, Gotha 1998 (Perthes Exkursionsführer)
207 pp., 27 figs., 24 photos, col., 1 table, pb. 14,90 EUR

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Ordnance Survey Gazetteer of Great Britain**
4th ed., Southampton, London & Basingstoke 1999, *o.p.*

### 1120 Physical Maps

**British Isles - Physical 1:1 000 000**
OS, reprint ed., Southampton 2003 (Wall Map)
col., hyps. and bath. tints, shading, heights, places, 93x104 cm, tubed 18,-- EUR

### 1130 Political Maps

**United Kingdom - Administrative boundaries 1:1 000 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2004 (Wall Map)
col., chor., county tints, 5 agglomeration insets 1:500 000, 2 UK insets (ancient counties, EU regions), notes, Welsh spellings, 93x104 cm, laminated, tube 18,-- EUR

### 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Britain from Space**
"An atlas of Landsat images"
R.K. Bullard & R.W. Dixon-Gough, London & Philadelphia 1985
128 pp., 32 images 1:500 000, col., 13 more photos, text, comparative maps, 21x30 cm, bd. 100,-- EUR

**(Britain) from the Air**
*3 vols. on landscape changes, see 1450 Landscape!*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**... From Space**
NRSC & WorldSat Productions, Farnborough & al. 1991-
single sheets, col., no names, c. 90x60 cm
each 15,-- EUR

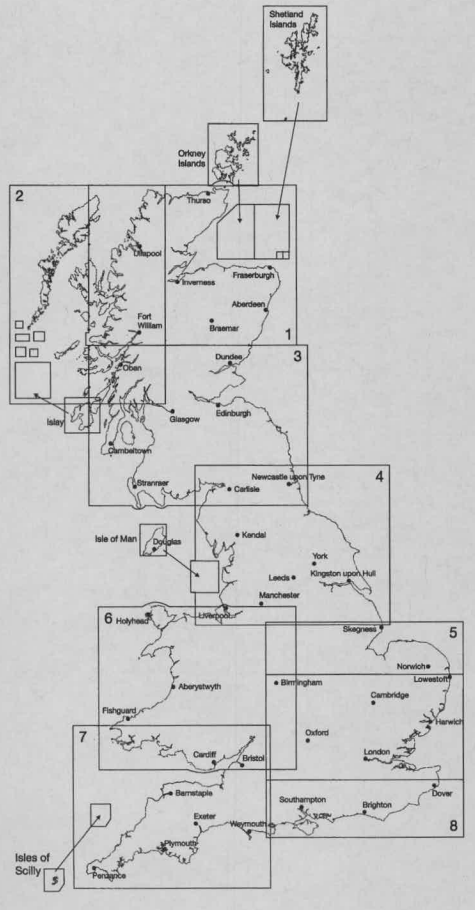
*Published to date:*
- London and the Home Counties 1:193 000, 1991
- South Central England 1:200 000, 1994
- South West England 1:350 000, 1994

**Cymru o'r gofod / Wales from Space** *1:350 000*
BGS, Keyworth *1995*
col., no names, text, 59x84 cm 11,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY
## 1210 General Topography

**Travel Map - Road 1:250 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2005 *(revised regulary)*
8 sheets, col., contours 200 feet, hyps. tints, shading, wood, roads classified, detailed tour. info., trilingual legend, national grid squares, no proj. given, c. 125x95 cm; index, c. 20-30 pp.; fd. each 10,90 EUR
- 1 Northern Scotland, Orkney & Shetland
- 2 Western Scotland & the Western Isles
- 3 Southern Scotland & Northumberland
- 4 Northern England
- 5 East Midlands & East Anglia including London
- 6 Wales & West Midlands
- 7 South West England & South Wales
- 8 Northern England including London

*Also refer to diagram below.*




© OS

**Landranger Map 1:50 000**
"Second series"
OS, Southampton 1980-1987 *(rev. every 4 years)*
204 sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, detailed hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, tour. info., 3 language legend, national grid squares, UTM proj., c. 89x100 cm, fd. (or flat) each 12,50 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram, p. 4.*

**LANDRANGER 1:50 000** - *sheet distribution (for text see p. 4)*

**Explorer 1:25 000**
OS, Southampton 1994-2003 *(revised every 8 years)*
404 sheets, 5 col., contours 5 m, morphological symbols, very detailed hydro., veg., settlement and communication features, parish/community bdrs., detailed tour. and leisure info., trilingual legend, national grid squares, UTM proj., regular size c. 100x125 cm, fd. (or flat) each 14,50 EUR
*Series combines two numberings:*
- standard numbering, 370 sheets (numbered 101-470, partly as acrive map)
- OL numbering, at present 34 sheets (numbered OL1-OL45), for special outdoor leisure areas, same contents but bigger map size:
  - OL 1 The Peak District - Dark Peak area
  - OL 2 Yorkshire Dales - Southern & Western areas
  - OL 4 The English Lakes - North Western area
  - OL 5 The English Lakes - North Eastern area
  - OL 6 The English Lakes - South Western area
  - OL 7 The English Lakes - South Eastern area
  - OL 9 Exmoor
  - OL 12 Brecon Beacons National Park - Western & Central areas
  - OL 13 Brecon Beacons National Park - Eastern area
  - OL 14 Wye Valley and Forest of Dean
  - OL 15 Purbeck and South Dorset
  - OL 16 The Cheviot Hills
  - OL 17 Snowdon
  - OL 18 Harlech, Porthmadog & Bala areas
  - OL 19 Howgill Fells and Upper Eden Valley
  - OL 20 South Devon
  - OL 21 South Pennines
  - OL 22 New Forest
  - OL 23 Cadair Idris & Llyn Tegin
  - OL 24 The Peak District - White Peak area
  - OL 26 North York Moors - Western area
  - OL 27 North York Moors - Eastern area
  - OL 28 Dartmoor
  - OL 29 Isle of Wight
  - OL 30 Yorkshire Dales - Northern & Central areas
  - OL 31 North Pennines - Teesdale and Weardale
  - OL 35 North Pembrokeshire / Gogledd Sir Benfro
  - OL 36 South Pembrokeshire / De Sir Benfro
  - OL 40 The Broads
  - OL 41 Forest of Bowland and Ribblesdale
  - OL 42 Kielder Water
  - OL 43 Hadrian's Wall
  - OL 45 The Cotswolds

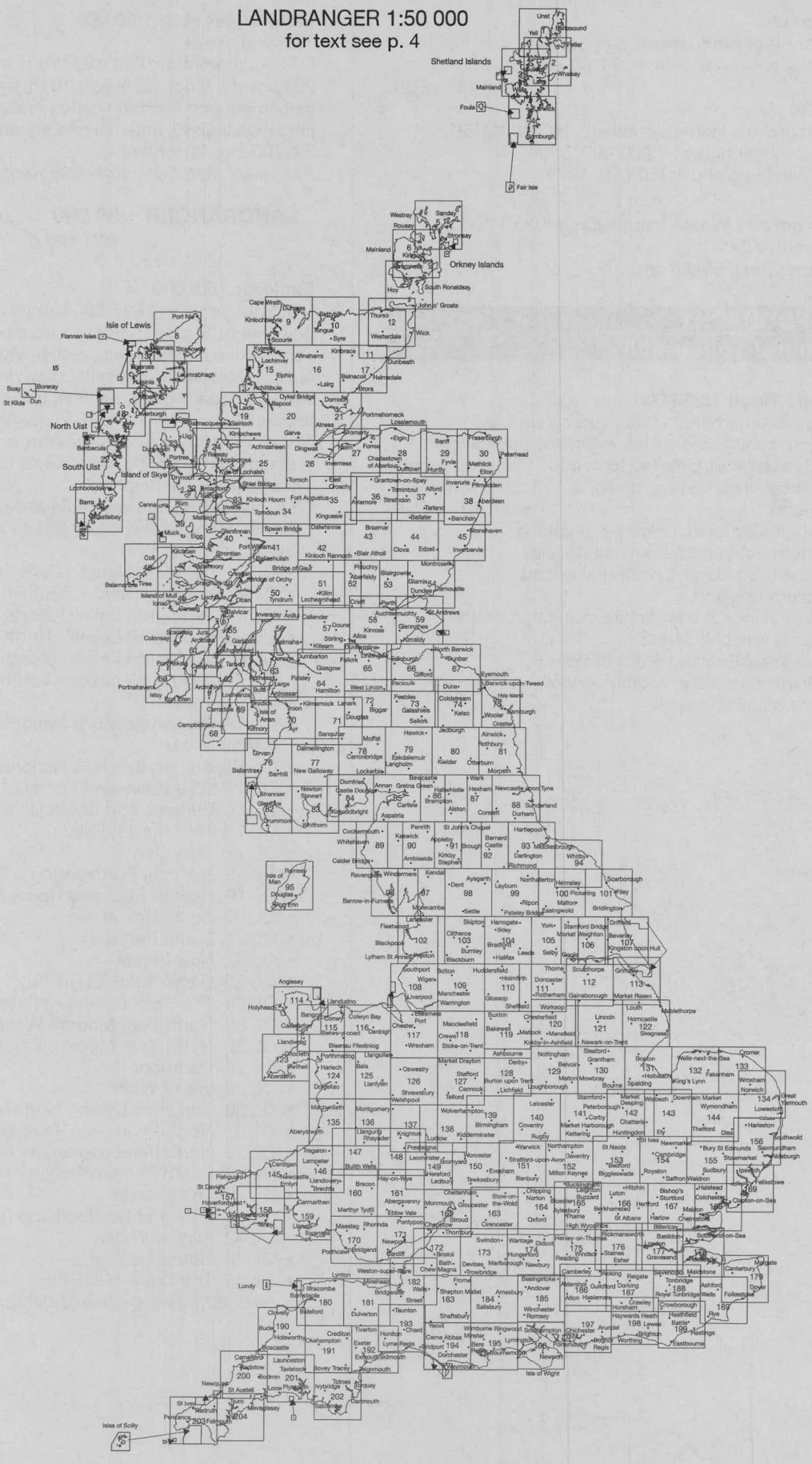
*For both numberings refer to diagram p. 5 & 6*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

## LANDRANGER 1:50 000

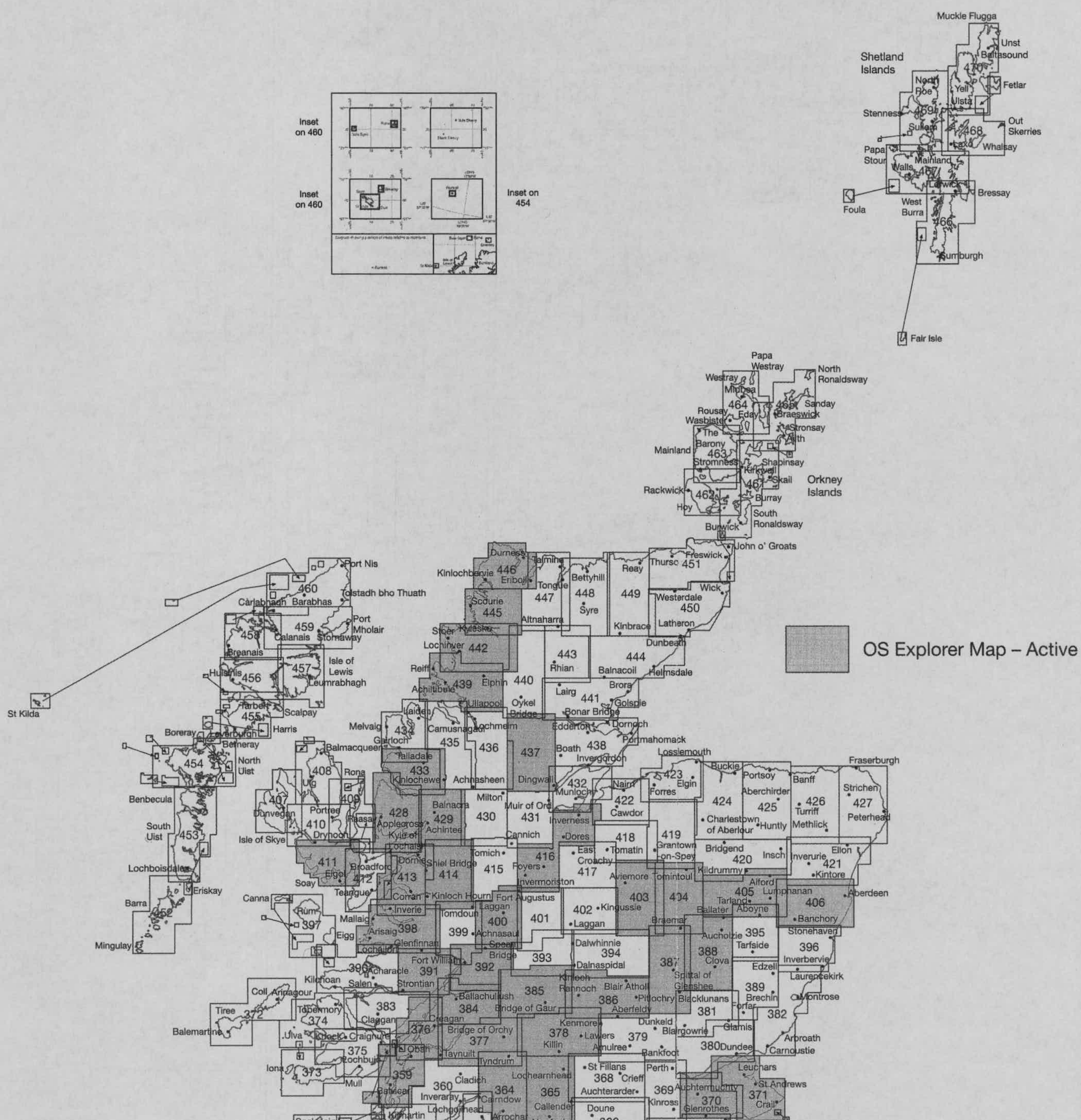
for text see p. 4




© OS

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

EXPLORER 1:25 000 - N half of sheet
for text see p. 4




© OS

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

EXPLORER 1:25 000 - S half of sheet
for text see p. 4

© OS

**Pathfinder 1:25 000**
*Replaced by "Explorer 1:25 000", see p. 3*

**Channel Islands**
GSGS, 4th ed., London 1965-1975 / 5th ed., 1986- (Series M824)
single sheets, 3-5 col., contours 5-10 m (10-50 feet), detailed morphology, partly veg., sizes vary each 21,-- EUR
*Sheets available:*
- Alderney 1:10 560, 4th ed., 1966
- Guernsey 1:25 000, 5th ed., 1986
- Herm and Jethou 1:10 000, 4th ed., 1970
- Jersey 1:25 000, 4th ed., 1969 (reprint 2000)
- Sark (Sercq) 1:10 000, 5th ed., 1992

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Explorer 1:25 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

**Outdoor Leisure Maps 1:25 000**
*Now integrated in "Explorer 1:25 000", see 1210 General Topography.*

# 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Cenedlaethol Cymru / National Atlas of Wales**
H. Carter & H.M. Griffiths (eds.), *Caerdydd/Cardiff* 1980-1988
42 sheets, 9 sections (1: Yr Amglychedd Ffisegol / The Physical Environment (7 sheets), 2:Datblygiad Gwleidyddol / Political Development (3), 3: Diwylliant / Culture (3), 4: Hanes Economaidd / Economic History (4), 5: Defnydd Tir ac Amaethyddiaeth / Land Use and Agriculture (6), 6: Diwydiant / Industry (4), 7: Gwasanaethau a Chyfathrebiadau / Services and Communications (6), 8: Poblogaeth ac Anheddiad / Population and Settlement (7), 9: Polisi Rhanbarthol a Chynllunio / Regional Policy and Planning (2)), principal scale 1:500 000, mainly 4 maps 1:1 000 000, col., graphs, profiles etc., dbl., each 1 Eng. and Welsh text p., fd. to 39x52 cm, 2 overlays, 1 title sheet, 1 table of contents, stable cassette, artificial leather 595,-- EUR
*Back in stock.*

# 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1410 General Ecology

**The Environment of the British Isles - An Atlas**
A.S. Goudie & D. Brunsden, Oxford 1994
184 pp., 121 figs. (mainly maps, b&w), 19x25 cm, pb. 58,-- EUR

**The Irish Sea**
"An Environmental Review"
Irish Sea Study Group, D.F. Shaw (dir.), Liverpool 1990
6 vols. (Introduction and Overview; Part One: Nature Conservation; Part Two: Waste Inputs and Pollution; Part Three: Exploitable Living Resources; Part Four: Planning Development and Management; Conference Report), in all xxxv, 1.060 pp., figs., tables, pb. total 135,-- EUR

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Groundwater Vulnerability of England and Wales 1:1 000 000**
NRA & HMSO, NSRI (comps.), Bristol & al. 1992
col., 5 vulnerability tints, 58x87 cm, fd. 13,-- EUR

**Groundwater Vulnerability 1:100 000 (England & Wales)**
NRA & NSRI (comps.), s.l. 1990-
53 sheets, col., 7 vulnerability classes, text, sizes vary, flat each 30,-- EUR
*The Sheets are:*
- 1 West Northumberland, 1990
- 2 Coastal Northumberland, 1990
- 3 Northwest Cumbria, 1990
- 4 North Pennines, 1990
- 5 Tyne and Tees, 1990
- 6 South West Cumbria, 1990
- 7 Yorkshire Dales, 1990
- 8 Central north Yorkshire, 1990
- 9 Norteast Yorksire, 1990
- 10 Central Lancashire, 1990
- 11 South Pennines, 1990
- 12 Vale of York, 1990
- 13 Humber Estuary, 1990
- 14 Anglesey, 1990
- 15 North Wales Coast, 1990
- 16 Chester, 1990, *o.p.*
- 17 Derbyshire and North Staffordshire, 1996
- 18 Nottinghamshire, 1990
- 19 Lincolnshire, 1990
- 20 Meirionnydd, 1990
- 21 West Shropshire, 1990
- 22 South Staffordshire and East, 1990
- 23 Leicestershire, 1996
- 24 North Hamptonshire, 1990
- 25 West Norfolk, 1990
- 26 East Norfolk, 1990
- 27 Dyfed,1990
- 28 Powys, 1996
- 29 Worcestershire, 1990
- 30 Northern Cotswolds, 1996
- 31 Bedfordshire, 1990
- 32 North Essex, 1990
- 33 East Suffolk, 1990
- 34 Pembroke, 1990
- 35 West Glamorgan, 1996
- 36 Mid Glamorgan, 1990
- 37 South Cotswolds, 1990
- 38 Upper Thames and Brdfordshire Downs, 1990
- 39 West London, 1990, *o.p.*
- 40 Thames Estuary, 1990
- 41 North West Devon, 1996
- 42 Somerset Coast, 1996
- 43 East Somerset and SW Wiltshire, 1990, *o.p.*
- 44 Northwest Hampshire, 1990
- 45 Upper Thames & Bedfordshire, 1990
- 45 West Sussex & Surrey, 1990
- 46 East Sussex, 1996
- 47 East Kent, 1990
- 48 East Cornwall, 1990
- 49 South Devon, 1990
- 50 East Devon and South Somerset, 1990

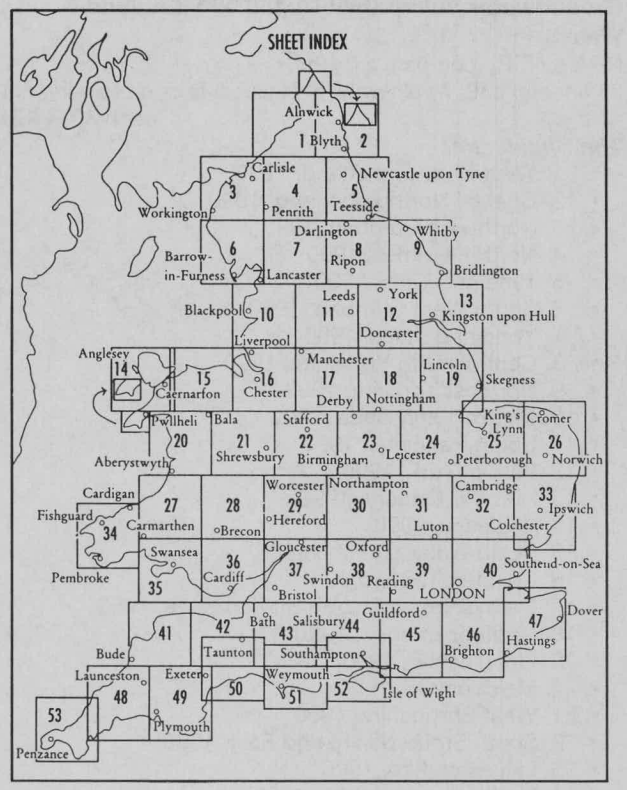
*(to be cont'd p. 6)*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

*1420 Pollution / Ecocide:*

- 51 Dorset, 1990
- 52 South Hampshire, 1996
- 53 West Cornwall, 1990

GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY 1:100 000
(ENGLAND & WALES)




BGS © NERC

**Groundwater Vulnerability Map of Scotland 1:625 000**
BGS & al., Keyworth 2001
col., 5 vulnerability classes, 95x85 cm 26,-- EUR

## 1430 Environmental Protection

**United Kingdom - Protected Environment 1:1 000 000**
Southampton 1994, *o.p.*

## 1440 Natural Hazards

**Risk of Soil Erosion in England and Wales 1:625 000**
*See 2240 Erosion!*

**Earthquake hazard and risk in the UK**
DOE, London 1993
atlas, 32 pp., maps and graphs, 2 col., illus., partly col., 21x29,5 cm, pb. 30,-- EUR

## 1450 Landscape

**The Landscape of Britain**
"from the beginnings to 1914"
M. Reed, London 1990
xvi, 387 pp., 18 figs., 98 photos, pb. 69,-- EUR

**(Britain) from the Air**
D.R. Wilson & al. (eds.), Cambridge 1990- (Cambridge Air Surveys)
single vols., 250-290 pp., 120-140 b&w photos, extensive text, illus., 23x28 cm, cloth each 50,-- EUR

- Britain's Changing Environment ..., 1990
- Historic Landscapes of Britain ..., 1992
- Natural Landscapes of Britain ..., 1990

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2010 General Physical Geography

**Britain beneath our feat**
"An Atlas of digital information on Britain's land quuality, underground, hazards, resources and geology"
BGS&NERC, I. Jackson (ed.), Nottingham 2004 (British Geological Occasional Publication No. 4)
114 pp. col., num. maps, figs., illus., grapjhs, photos, 21x29,5 cm,.pb, suppl. CD-ROM 11,-- EUR

## 2210 Geomorphology

**Glacial Deposits in Great Britain and Ireland**
*See 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

**The Landforms of England and Wales**
A. Goudie, Oxford 1990
xi, 394 pp., 108 pp., 40 tables, 32 photos, pb. 52,-- EUR

**Classic Landform Guides**
GA & British Geomorphological Research Group, R. Castleden, C. Green & al. (eds.), Sheffield 1981-
single vols. for areas of scenic beauty and sci. interest, ca. 48-56 pp., figs., photos, pb. each 26,-- EUR
*Available vols.:*

- Antrim Coast, B. Smith & P. Warke, 2001
- Assynt and Coigach Area, T. Lawson, 2002
- Brecon Beacons, R. Shakesbury, *2nd ed.*, 2002
- Burren Karst, D. Drew, 2001
- Coast of the East Riding of Yorkshire, A. Pringle, 2003
- Dark Peak, R. Dalton, H. Fox & P. Jones, *2nd ed.*, 1999
- East Dorset Coast, A. Goudie & D. Brunsden, 1997
- Gower Coast, E.M. Bridges, 1998
- Loch Lomond Area, D. Evans & J. Rose, 2003
- Morecambe Bay, S.J. Gale, 2000
- North Norfolk Coast, E.M. Bridges, *2nd ed.*, 1998
- Skye, D. Benn & C. Ballantyne, 2000
- Snowdonia, K. Addison, 1997
- South Devon Coast, D. Mottershead, 1997
- Sussex Caost, R. Castleden, 1996
- West Dorset Coast, D. Brunsden & A. Goudie, 1997
- White Peak, R. Dalton, H. Fox & P. Jones, *2nd ed.*, 1999

## 2240 Erosion

**Risk of Soil Erosion in England and Wales 1:625 000**
"By Water on Land Under Winter Cereal Cropping"
NSRI & DEFRA, Silsoe 1993
col., 6 risk tints, info. on topsoil, slope and risk %, 93x110 cm, fd. or flat 55,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology
### Entire area

**Sub-Pleistocene Geology of the British Isles and the adjacent Continental Shelf 1:2 500 000**
BGS, W. Martindale & J.A. Chesher (comps.), 2nd ed., Southampton 1979
col., detailed, incl. continental margin, Tertiary and Triassic base contours, boreholes, 75x89 cm, flat 20,-- EUR

**Geological Map of the British Islands 1:1 584 000**
"based on the work of the Geological Survey"
BGS, K.C. Dunham (dir.), 5th ed., Southampton 1969, reprint 2002
col., detailed, comprehensive legend, 64x90 cm 13,-- EUR

**Geology of the United Kingdom, Ireland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf 1:1 000 000**
BGS, *London* 1991
2 sheets (North, South), col., very detailed, num. cross sections, inset "Main Structural Features", each 112x84 cm 33,-- EUR
- ditto, single sheets each 22,-- EUR

**Geological Structure of England, Wales, and Ireland 1:1 000 000**
K.-O. Kopp, I. Haevecker & K. Haevecker, Garching 1993-1995
col., perspective block, profiles, 2 parts, total 110x88 cm, flat; expl., Eng./Ger., 23 pp., stapled 29,-- EUR

**United Kingdom - Geology 1:1 000 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2004 (Wall Map)
col., comprehensive legend, illus., notes, 93x104 cm, laminated, tube 18,-- EUR

**Solid Geology Map 1:625 000**
BGS, 4th ed., s.l. 2001
2 sheets (UK North, UK South), col., very detailed (114 formations), overprint of geol. sheet plan 1:50 000, each 105x84 cm, fd. or flat each 22,-- EUR
- flat, encapsulated each 45,-- EUR

**1:250 000 Series - Solid Geology**
"UTM Series"
BGS, Southampton & Keyworth 1977-1995
69 sheets, col., detailed, incl. continental margin, cross sections, profiles, inset maps (geophys., palaeogeog., tectonic, reference etc.), text, each 100x88 cm, fd. or flat each 27,-- EUR
*Sheets adjoining to France, Netherlands, and Norway, being co-produced with the geol. surveys of these countries, are bilingual.*
*The following list includes all versions of the "1:250 000 Series":*
- "S" (Solid Geology)
- "Ss" (Sea bed sediments), *for description see 2370 Marine Geology.*
- "Q" (Quaternary), *for description see 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary.*

*Versions are separated by a semicolon; for example, "(S); (Ss+Q)" means that there are two maps: a Solid one and a combined Sea bed and Quaternary one.*

- 48N 10W Little Sole Bank, 1986 (S); 1985 (Ss)
- 48N 08W (part) Parsons Bank, 1985 (S+Ss)
- 49N 10W Cockburn Bank, 1991 (S); 1983 (Ss)
- 49N 08W Scilly, 1982 (S); 1982 (Ss)
- 49N 06W Lizard, 1983 (S); 1983 (Ss)
- 49N 04W Guernsey, 2nd ed., 2000 (S); 1989 (Ss+Q)
- 50N 08W (incl. pt. 50N 10W) Haig Fras, 1987 (S); 1986 (Ss)
- 50N 06W Land's End, 1985 (S); 1987 (Ss+Q)
- 50N 04W Portland, 1983 (S); 1983 (Ss)
- 50N 02W Wight, 1977 (S); 1990 (Ss+Q)
- 50N 00 Dungeness - Boulogne, 1988 (S); 1989 (Ss+Q)
- 51N 08W Nymphe Bank, 1987 (S); (incl. pt. 52N 08W), 1988 (Ss)
- 51N 06W Lundy, 1983 (S); 1983 (Ss)
- 51N 04W Bristol Channel, 1988 (S); 1986 (Ss+Q)
- 51N 02W Chilterns, 1991 (S)
- 51N 00 Thames Estuary, 1989 (S); 1990 (Ss+Q)
- 51N 02E Ostend, 1991 (S); 1991 (Ss+Holocene); 1992 (Q)
- 52N 02W Cardigan Bay, 1982 (S); (incl. pt. 52N 08W), 1988 (Ss); (incl. pt. 52N 08W), 1990 (Q)
- 52N 04W Mid-Wales and Marches, 1990 (S)
- 52N 02W East Midlands, 1983 (S)
- 52N 00 East Anglia, 1986 (S); (incl. the Wash 1:100 000, pt. of 53N 00), 1988 (Ss); (incl. onshore), 1991 (Q)
- 52N 02E Flemish Bight, 1984 (S); 1984 (Ss); 1984 (Q)
- 53N 06W Anglesey, 1982 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1990 (Q)
- 53N 04W Liverpool Bay, 1978 (S); 1984 (Ss+Q)
- 53N 02W Humber - Trent, 1983 (S)
- 53N 00 Spurn, 1985 (S); (incl. pt. 53N 02W), 1990 (Ss); 1991 (Q)
- 53N 02E Indefatigable, 1987 (S); 1987 (Ss); 1986 (Q)
- 54N 06W Isle of Man, 1982 (S); 1985 (Ss+Q)
- 54N 04W Lake District, 1980 (S); 1983 (Ss+Q)
- 54N 02W Tyne - Tees, 1995 (S); 1983 (Ss+Q)
- 54N 00 California, 1985 (S); 1987 (Ss); 1986 (Q)
- 54N 02E Silver Well, 1988 (S); 1988 (Ss+Holocene); 1988 (Q)
- 55N 08W Malin, 1983 (S); 1986 (Ss+Q)
- 55N 06W Clyde, 1986 (S); 1986 (Ss+Q)
- 55N 04W Borders, 1986 (S)
- 55N 02W Farne, 1988 (S); 1989 (Ss); 1988 (Q)
- 55N 00 Swallow Hole, 1989 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1991 (Q)
- 55N 02E Dogger, 1991 (S); 1990 (Ss+Holocene); 1991 (Q)
- 56N 10W Peach, 1992 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1992 (Q)
- 56N 08W Tiree, 1986 (S); (incl. pt. 56N 06W), 1988 (Ss); 1987 (Q)
- 56N 06W Argyll, 1987 (S)
- 56N 04W Tay Forth, 1986 (S); 1986 (Ss); 1987 (Q)
- 56N 02W Marr Bank, 1984 (S); 1984 (Ss); 1985 (Q)
- 56N 00 Devil's Hole, 1986 (S); 1985 (Ss); 1985 (Q)
- 56N 02E Fisher, 1988 (S); 1986 (Ss); 1986 (Q)
- 57N 10W St Kilda, 1991 (S); 1991 (Ss); 1992 (Q)
- 57N 08W (incl. pt. 57N 06W) Little Minch, 1986 (S); (incl. pt. 57N 06W), 1988 (Ss+Q)
- 57N 06W Great Glen, 1989 (S)
- 57N 04W Moray Buchan, 1977 (S); 1984 (Ss+Q)
- 57N 02W Peterhead, 1982 (S); 1984 (Ss); 1986 (Q)
- 57N 00 (incl. pt. of 57N 02E) Forties, 1989 (S); 1985 (Ss); 1987 (Q)
- 58N 10W Geikie, 1989 (S); 1989 (Ss); 1989 (Q)
- 58N 08W Lewis, 1990 (S); 1989 (Ss); 1989 (Q)
- 58N 06W Sutherland, 1989 (S); 1989 (Ss+Q)
- 58N 04W Caithness, 1982 (S); 1987 (Ss+Q)

*(to be cont'd p. 6)*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

*2310 General Geology:*

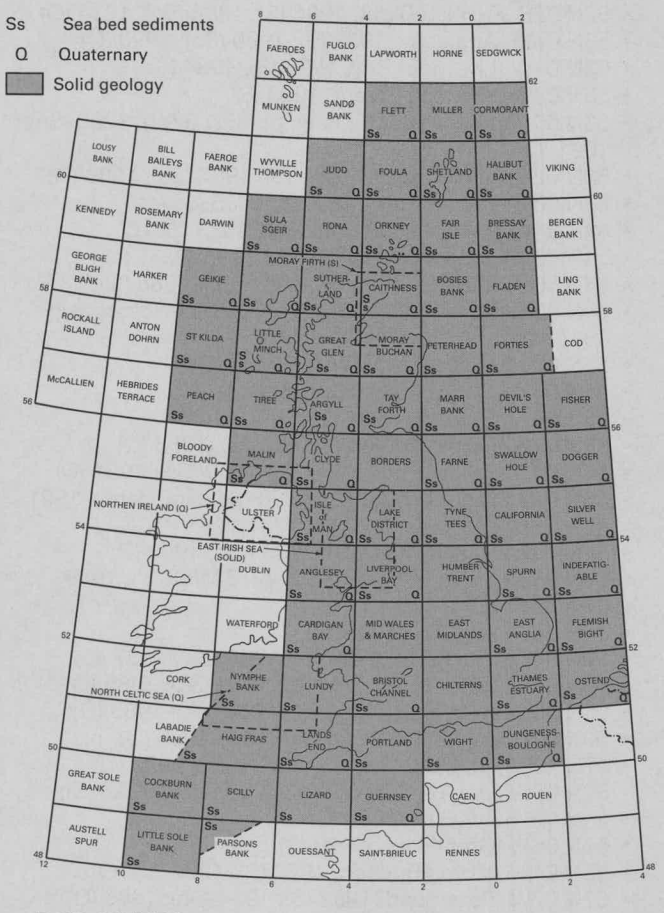
- 58N 02W Bosies Bank, 1987 (S); 1986 (Ss); 1988 (Q)
- 58N 00 Fladen, 1987 (S); 1985 (Ss); 1988 (Q)
- 59N 08W Sula Sgeir, 1988 (S); 1988 (Ss); 1990 (Q)
- 59N 06W Rona, 1986 (S); 1986 (Ss); 1990 (Q)
- 59N 04W Orkney, 1988 (S); 1984 (Ss+Q)
- 59N 02W Fair Isle, 1988 (S); 1990 (Ss+Q)
- 59N 00 Bressay Bank, 1987 (S); 1987 (Ss); 1990 (Q)
- 60N 06W Judd, 1991 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1990 (Q)
- 60N 04W Foula, 1988 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1991 (Q)
- 60N 02W Shetland, 1984 (S); 1998 (Ss); 1984 (Ss+Q)
- 60N 00 Halibut Bank, 1987 (S); 1984 (Ss); 1988 (Q)
- 61N 04W Flett, 1989 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1991 (Q)
- 61N 02W Miller, 1989 (S); 1990 (Ss); 1991 (Ss+Q)
- 61N 00 Cormorant, 1987 (S); 1984 (Ss); 1986 (Q)

*Special sheets:*

- North Celtic Sea (parts 54N 06W, 54N 04W, 53N 06W, 53N 04W), 1991 (Q)
- East Irish Sea (parts 54N 06W, 54N 04W, 53N 06W, 53N 04W), 1994 (S)
- Moray Firth (parts 57N 04W, 58N 04W), 1995 (S)

*Also refer to diagram below:*

1:250 000 SERIES - SOLID GEOLOGY




BGS © NERC

**Geological Survey of Great Britain 1:100 000**
*4 sheets for the Outer Hebrides, see 1:63 360 / 1:50 000 series below.*

**Geological Survey of England & Wales 1:50 000 (1:63 360)** *(titles vary)*
BGS, London 1887- (1:63 360: -1975; 1:50 000: 1972-)
353 sheets following the old 1:63 360 sheet plan, col., very detailed, cross sections, profiles, inset maps, sizes vary, chiefly fd. or flat each 22,-- EUR

*The former 1:63 360 scale is being replaced by the metric 1:50 000 scale, involving an enlargement in the map size. 1:50 000 sheets may be completely new, or former one-inch editions re-edited in a preliminary way. Sheet distribution and availability are shown on diagram, p. 13.*

*Attention: British geological map types are designated in a very accurate manner. Of any sheet there may be different types (map versions) partly interrelating in peculiar ways. To complicate things, classification terms are being changed from 2004. The thematic versions, old and new, are:*

- (B) Bedrock, *replacing (S)*
- (B&Sup) Bedrock & Superficial Deposits, *i.e. normal geol. map, to be replaced by (S&D)*
- (D) Drift, *to be replaced by (Sup)*
- (S) Solid, *to be replaced by (B)*
- (S&D) Solid and drift, *i.e. normal geol. map, to be replaced by (B&Sup)*
- (Sup) Superficial Deposits, *replacing (D)*
- (SwD) Solid with Drift, *with drift geology uncoloured, discontinued*

*As a result there exist, for some sheets, two or even more versions. On some sheets with small land area, any two of the versions above may form one combined map (for example (S, D) or (B, B&Sup).*
*Moreover, additional technical versions may occur:*

- (E) Electrostatic colour plot
- (F) Facsimile, *from earlier 1:63 360 edition, enlarged to 1:50 000*
- (P) Provisional, *recompilated using old survey data but incorporating new information*

*In the following sheet listing, versions are separated by a semicolon; for example, "(S); (S&D)" means that there are two maps: a Solid one and a combined Solid & Drift one.*

- 1/2 Berwick on Tweed & Norham (S, D), 1969
- 3 Ford (S), 1976; (S&D) 1979
- 4 Holy Island (1:63 360, S&D), 1925; (SwD) 1974
- 5 The Cheviot (S&D), 1976
- 6 Alnwick (S&D), 1972; (SwD), 1972
- 7 Kielder Castle (1:63 360, S&D), 1950; (1:63 360, SwD), 1950
- 8 Elsdon (S&D), 1951 (F 1993); (SwD), 1951 (F 1993)
- 9 Rothbury (1:63 360, S), 1934; (S&D), 1977
- 10 Newbiggin (S, S&D), 1997
- 11 Longtown (1:63 360, S&D), 1925
- 12 Bewcastle (1:63 360, S&D),1969; (1:63 360, SwD), 1969
- 13 Bellingham (S&D), 1980; (SwD), 1980
- 14 Morpeth (S&D), 2001; (S), 2002
- 15 Tynemouth (1:63 360, S&D), 1968; (SwD), 1975
- 17 Carlisle (1:63 360, S&D), 1925
- 18 Brampton (S), 1976; (S&D), 1980
- 19 Hexham (S), 1975
- 20 Newcastle upon Tyne (SwD), 1989; (S&D), 1992
- 21 Sunderland (S, D), 1978
- 22 Maryport (S, S&D), 1995
- 23 Cockermouth (S&D), 1997; (S), 1997
- 24 Penrith (S&D), 1974; (SwD), 1974 (F s.a.)
- 25 Alston (S&D), 1973

*(to be cont'd p. 11)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 26 Wolsingham (S&D), 1977; (SwD), 1977
- 27 Durham (1:63 360, S&D), 1965; (SwD), 1965 (F 1992)
- 28 Whitehaven (B), 2004; (B&Sup), 2004
- 29 Keswick (S&D), 1999; (S), 1999
- 30 Appleby (S&D), 2004; (S), 2004
- 31 Brough under Stainmore (S&D), 1974; (SwD), 1974
- 32 Barnard Castle (1:63 360, S&D),1969; (1:63 360, SwD), 1969
- 33 Stockton (S&D), 1987
- 34 Guisborough (S&D, P), 1997
- 35/44 Whitby & Scalby (S&D, P), 1997
- 37 Gosforth (S&D), 1999; (S), 1999
- 38 Ambleside (S), 1995; (S&D), 1998
- 39 Kendal (S&D, E), 1887, reprint s.a.; (S, E), 1887, reprint s.a.
- 40 Kirkby Stephen (S&D, P), 1997
- 41 Richmond (S&D, P), 1997
- 42 Northallerton (S&D), 1994
- 43 Egton (S&D, P), 1992
- 47 Bootle (S, S&D), 1997
- 48 Ulverston (S), 1997; (S&D), 1997
- 49 Kirkby Longdale (S, E), 1892, reprint s.a.
- 50 Hawes (S&D, P), 1997
- 51 Masham (S&D), 1985; (SwD), 1985
- 52 Thirsk (S&D), 1992; (SwD), 1992
- 53 Pickering (S&D, P), 2001
- 54 Scarborough (S&D, P), 1998
- 55/65 Flamborough and Bridlington (S, D), 1986
- 58 Barrow in Furness (S, D), 1976
- 59 Lancaster (S&D), 1995; (SwD), 1995
- 60 Settle (S), 1998; (S&D), 1991
- 61 Pateley Bridge (S, E), 1889, reprint s.a.
- 62 Harrogate (S&D), 1987; (SwD), 1987
- 63 York (S&D), 1983
- 64 Great Driffield (S&D, P), 1993
- 66 Blackpool (S, D), 1975
- 67 Garstang (SwD), 1990; (S&D), 1991
- 68 Clitheroe (1:63 360, SwD), 1960; (S&D), 1975
- 69 Bradford (S&D), 2000; (S), 2000
- 70 Leeds (S&D), 2003
- 71 Selby (S&D), 1973
- 72 Beverley (S&D, P), 1995
- 73 Hornsea (S&D, P), 1998
- 74 Southport (S, D), 1989
- 75 Preston (S&D), 1940, reprint s.a.; (S), 1982
- 76 Rochdale (1:63 360, S), 1927, F 1992; (S&D), 1974
- 77 Huddersfield (S&D), 2003
- 78 Wakefield (SwD), 1978; (S&D), 1998
- 79 Goole (1:63 360, S&D), 1971; (1:63 360, SwD), 1972
- 80 Kingston upon Hull (S&D), 1983; (SwD), 1983
- 81/82/90 Patrington (S&D), 1991
- 83 Formby (D), 1974; (SwD), 1976
- 84 Wigan (S&D), 1935, reprint s.a.; (S), 1977
- 85 Manchester (1:63 360, S&D), 1930; (S), 1975
- 86 Glossop (SwD), 1981
- 87 Barnsley (S&D), 1976
- 88 Doncaster (1:63 360, S&D), 1969; (1:63 360, SwD), 1969
- 89 Brigg (S&D), 1982; (SwD), 1982
- 90/91 Grimsby (S&D), 1990
- 94 Llandudno (S, D), 1989
- 95 Rhyl (1:63 360, S, S&D), 1970
- 96 Liverpool (SwD), 1974; (S&D), 1975; (B), 2005; (B&Sup), 2005
- 97 Runcorn (S&D), 1977; (S), 1977
- 98 Stockport (S&D), 1962; (S), 1977
- 99 Chapel en le Frith (SwD), 1975; (S&D), 1977
- 100 Sheffield (S&D), 1974
- 101 East Retford (1:63 360, S&D), 1967
- 102 Market Rasen (S&D, P), 1999
- 103 Louth (S&D, P), 1999
- 104 Mablethorpe (S&D, P), 1996
- 106 Bangor (S), 1985
- 107 Denbigh (S&D), 1985; (SwD), 1985
- 108 Flint (S&D), 1999; (S), 1999
- 109 Chester (S&D), 1965 (F 1990); (S), 1986
- 110 Macclesfield (1:63 360, S&D), 1968; (SwD), 1968 (F 1990)
- 111 Buxton (S&D), 1978; (S), 1978
- 112 Chesterfield (1:63 360, S&D), 1963
- 113 Ollerton (1:63 360, S&D), 1966
- 114 Lincoln (S&D), 1973
- 115 Horncastle (S&D, P), 1995
- 116 Skegness (S&D, P), 1996
- 119 Snowdon (S&D), 1997; (S), 1997
- 120 Corwen (S&D, P), 1993
- 121 Wrexham (S&D, P), 1993
- 122 Nantwich (1:63 360, S&D), 1967; (1:63 360, SwD), 1967
- 123 Stoke on Trent (S&D), 1994; (S), 1994
- 124 Ashbourne (S&D), 1983
- 125 Derby (S&D), 1972
- 126 Nottingham (S&D), 1996
- 127 Grantham (S&D), 1996
- 128 Boston (S&D, P), 1995
- 129 The Wash (S&D), 1997
- 131 Cromer (S&D), 2003
- 132/148 Mundesley & North Walsham (S&D), 1998
- 133 Aberdaron and Bardsey Island, (S, D), 1994
- 134 Pwllheli (S&D), 1999
- 135/149 Harlech (S&D), 1982; (SwD), 1982
- 136 Bala (SwD), 1986
- 137 Oswestry (S&D, P), 1999
- 138 Wem (S&D), 1967
- 139 Stafford (S&D), 1974
- 140 Burton upon Trent (S&D), 1982
- 141 Loughborough (S&D), 2001
- 142 Melton Mowbray (S&D), 2003
- 143 Bourne (1:63 360, S&D), 1964; (1:63 360, SwD), 1964
- 144 Spalding (S&D), 1992
- 145/129 King's Lynn & The Wash (S&D), 1978
- 146 Fakenham (S&D, P), 1999
- 149 Cadair Idris (S&D), 1995
- 152 Shrewsbury (1:63 360, S&D), 1932; (S), 1978
- 153 Wolverhampton (1:63 360, S), 1929; (S&D), 2001
- 154 Lichfield (1:63 360, S&D), 1922; (1:63 360, SwD), 1926 (F s.a.)
- 155 Coalville (SwD), 1982
- 156 Leicester (S&D), 1975
- 157 Stamford (S&D), 1978
- 158 Peterborough (S&D), 1984
- 159 Wisbech (S&D), 1995
- 160 Swaffham (S&D, P), 1998
- 161 Norwich (S&D), 1975
- 162 *see 2370 Marine Geology!*
- 163 Aberystwyth (S), 1984; (S&D), 1989
- 165 Montgomery (S&D), 1994; (SwD), 1994
- 166 Church Stretton (1:63 360, S&D), 1967; (SwD), 1974
- 167 Dudley (S&D), 1975

*(to be cont'd p. 12)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 168 Birmingham (1:63 360, SwD), 1924 (F 1992); (S&D), 1996
- 169 Coventry (S&D), 1994; (SwD), 1994
- 170 Market Harborough (S&D), 1969 (F 1997)
- 171 Kettering (S&D), 2002
- 172 Ramsey (S&D, P), 1995
- 173 Ely (S&D), 1980
- 175 Diss (S&D), 1989
- 176 Lowestoft (S&D), 1996
- 177 Aberaeron (S, S&D, E), 1994
- 178 Llanilar (S&D), 1994; (SwD), 1994
- 179 Rhayader (S&D), 1993; (SwD), 1993
- 181 Ludlow (S&D, P), 2000
- 182 Droitwich (S&D), 1976
- 183 Redditch (S&D), 1989
- 184 Warwick (S&D), 1984
- 185 Northampton (S&D), 1980
- 186 Wellingborough (S&D), 1974
- 188 Cambridge (S&D), 1981
- 188 Wellingborough (S&D), 1974
- 189 Bury St. Edmunds (S&D), 1982
- 190 Eye (S&D, P), 1995
- 191 Saxmundham (S&D), 1996
- 193/210 Cardigan & Dinas Island (S, S&D), 2003
- 196 Builth Wells (S), 2005; (S&D), 2005
- 197 Hay on Wye (B&Sup), 2005
- 198 Hereford (S&D), 1989
- 199 Worcester (S&D), 1993
- 200 Stratford upon Avon (S&D), 1974
- 201 Banbury (S&D), 1982
- 202 Towcester (1:63 360, S&D), 1969
- 203 Bedford (S&D, E), 1900, reprint s.a.
- 204 Biggleswade (S&D), 2001
- 205 Saffron Walden (S&D), 2002
- 206 Sudbury (S&D), 1991
- 207 Ipswich (S&D, P), 1990
- 208/225 Woodbridge & Felixstowe (S&D), 2001
- 209 St. David's (S&D), 1992
- 213 Brecon (S&Sup), 2005
- 214 Talgarth (S&D), 2004
- 215 Ross on Wye (S&D, P), 2001
- 216 Tewkesbury (S&D), 1988
- 217 Moreton in Marsh (S&D), 2000
- 218 Chipping Norton (1:63 360, S&D), 1968
- 219 Buckingham (S&D), 2002
- 217 Moreton in Marsh (S&D), 2000
- 219 Buckingham (S&D), 2002
- 220 Leighton Buzzard (S&D), 1992
- 221 Hitchin (S&D), 1995
- 222 Great Dunmow (S&D), 1990
- 223 Braintree (S&D), 1982
- 226/227 Milford (S&D), 1978; (SwD), 1978
- 228 Haverfordwest (S&D), 1976; (SwD), 1976
- 229 Carmarthen (1:63 360, S&D), 1967; (SwD), 1977
- 230 Ammanford (S&D), 1977; (SwD), 1977
- 231 Merthyr Tydfil (S&D), 1979; (SwD), 1979
- 232 Abergavenny (S&D), 1990
- 233 Monmouth (S&D), 1974
- 234 Gloucester (S&D), 1972
- 235 Cirencester (S&D), 1998
- 236 Witney (S&D), 1982
- 237 Thame (S&D), 1994
- 238 Aylesbury (S&D), 1923 (F 1997)
- 239 Hertford (S&D), 1978
- 240 Epping (S&D), 1981
- 241 Chelmsford (S&D), 1975
- 244/245 Pembroke & Linney Head (S&D), 1983
- 246 Worms Head (S&D, P), 2003
- 247 Swansea (1:63 360, S&D), 1972; (SwD), 1977
- 248 Pontypridd (SwD), 1963 (F 1992); (S&D), 1975
- 249 Newport (S&D), 1969 (F 1997); (SwD), 1975
- 250 Chepstow (S&D), 1972
- 251 Malmesbury (1:63 360, S&D), 1970
- 252 Swindon (S&D), 1974 (F 1992)
- 253 Abingdon (1:63 360, SwD), 1971
- 254 Henley on Thames (S&D), 1980
- 255 Beaconsfield (S&D), 1974 (F 1992); (S&D), 2005
- 256 North London (S&D), 1994
- 257 Romford (S&D), 1996
- 258/259 Southend & Foulness (S&D), 1976
- 261/262 Bridgend (S&D), 1990
- 263 Cardiff (S&D), 1988; (S), 1989
- 264 Bristol (S&D), 2004
- 265 Bath (S&D), 1965 (F 1997)
- 266 Marlborough (S&D), 1974
- 267 Hungerford (1:63 360, S&D), 1898
- 268 Reading (S&D), 2000
- 269 Windsor (S&D), 1999
- 270 South London (S&D), 1998
- 271 Dartford (S&D), 1998
- 272 Chatham (S&D), 1977
- 273 Faversham (S&D), 1974
- 274 Ramsgate (S, D), 1980
- 277 Ilfracombe (S&D), 1981
- 278 & pt 294 Minehead (S&D), 1997
- 279 Weston-super-Mare (S&D), 1980
- 280 Wells (S&D), 1984 (F 1997)
- 281 Frome (S&D), 2000
- 282 Devizes (1:63 360, S&D), 1959
- 283 Andover (S&D), 1975
- 284 Basingstoke (S&D), 1978 (F 1981)
- 285 Guildford (S&D), 2001
- 286 Reigate (S&D, E), 1978
- 287 Sevenoaks (S&D), 1971 (F 1990)
- 288 Maidstone (S&D), 1976
- 289 Canterbury (S&D), 1982
- 290 Dover (S&D), 1977
- 292/275/276/291 Bideford & Lundy Island (S&D), 1977
- 293 Barnstaple (S&D), 1982
- 294 Dulverton (S&D), 1974
- 295 Taunton (S&D), 1984
- 296 Glastonbury (S&D), 1973
- 297 Wincanton (S&D), 1996
- 298 Salisbury (S&D), 1976
- 299 Winchester (S&D), 2003
- 300 Alresford (S&D), 2000
- 301 Haslemere (S&D), 1981
- 302 Horsham (1:63 360, S&D), 1972
- 303 Tunbridge Wells (1:63 360, S&D), 1971
- 304 Tenterden (S&D), 1981
- 305/306 Folkestone & Dover (S&D), 1974
- 307/308 Bude (S&D), 1980
- 309 Chulmleigh (S&D), 1980
- 310 Tiverton (S&D), 1974
- 311 Wellington (S&D), 1976
- 312 Yeovil (S&D), 1958 (F 1997)
- 313 Shaftesbury (S&D), 1994
- 314 Ringwood (S&D), 1976; (S&D), 2005
- 315 Southampton (S&D), 1987
- 316 Fareham (S&D), 1998
- 317/332 Chichester & Bognor (S&D), 1996
- 318/333 Brighton & Worthing (S&D), 1984
- 319 Lewes (S&D), 1979

*(to be cont'd p. 13)*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

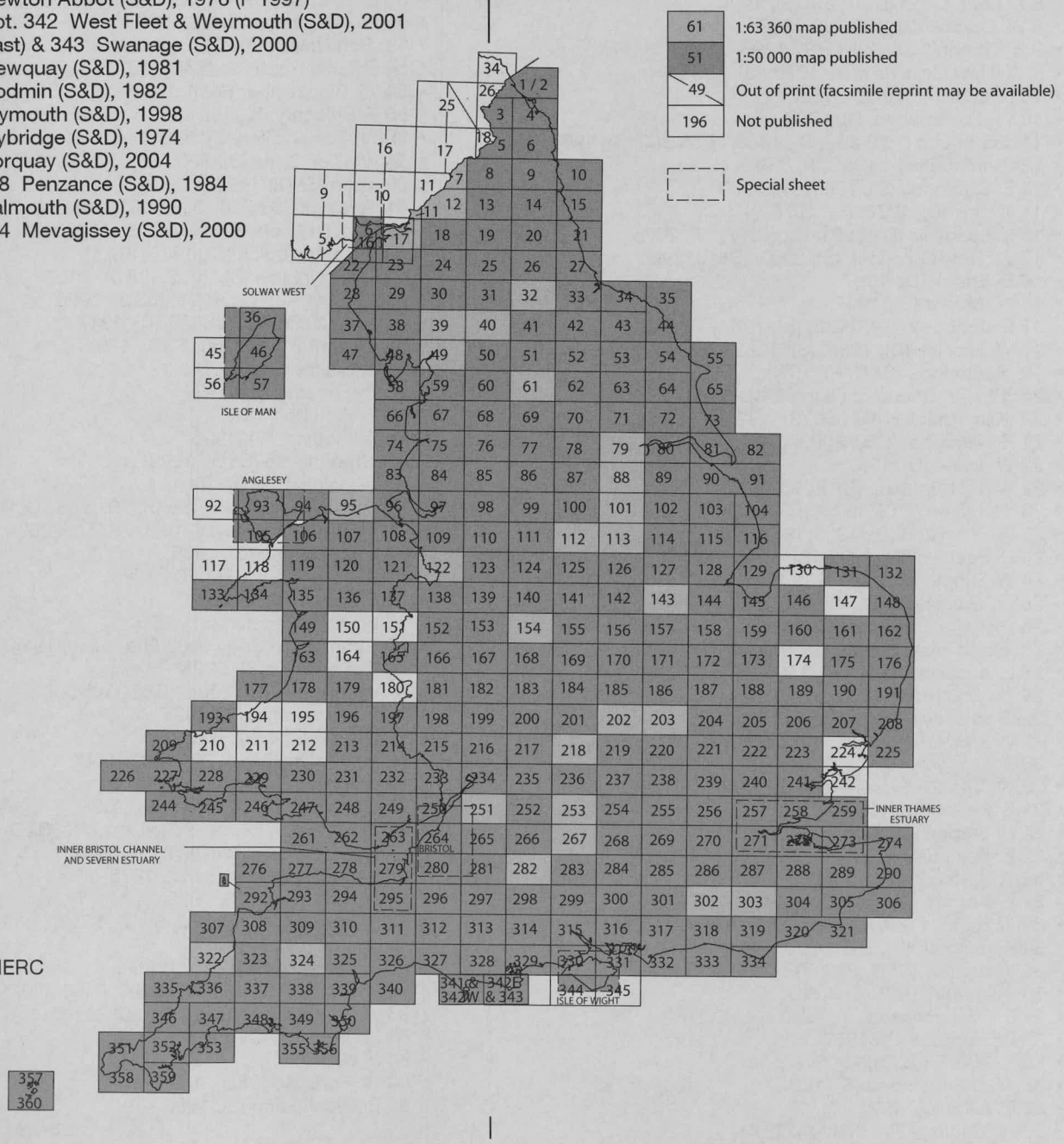
*2310 General Geology:*

- 320/321 Hastings & Dungeness (S&D), 1980
- 322 Boscastle (1:63 360, S&D), 1969
- 323 Holsworthy (S&D), 1974
- 324 Okehampton (1:63 360, S&D), 1969
- 325 Exeter (S&D), 1995
- 326/340 Sidmouth (S&D), 1974; (S&D), 2005
- 327 Bridport (S&D), 1962 (F 1997); (SwD), 1977; (B&Sup), 2005
- 328 Dorchester (S&D), 2001
- 329 Bournemouth (S&D), 1991
- 330 Lymington (S&D), 1975 (F 1997)
- 331 Portsmouth (S&D), 1994
- 334 Eastbourne (S&D), 1979
- 335/336 Trevose Head & Camelford (S&D), 1994
- 337 Tavistock (S&D, P), 1993
- 338 Dartmoor Forest (S&D, P), 1995
- 339 Newton Abbot (S&D), 1976 (F 1997)
- 341 & pt. 342 West Fleet & Weymouth (S&D), 2001
- 342 (East) & 343 Swanage (S&D), 2000
- 346 Newquay (S&D), 1981
- 347 Bodmin (S&D), 1982
- 348 Plymouth (S&D), 1998
- 349 Ivybridge (S&D), 1974
- 350 Torquay (S&D), 2004
- 351/358 Penzance (S&D), 1984
- 352 Falmouth (S&D), 1990
- 353/354 Mevagissey (S&D), 2000
- 355/356 Kingsbridge, Salcombe & Start Point (S&D, P), 2001
- 357/360 Isles of Scilly (S&D), 1975
- 359 Lizard (S&D), 1975
-

*Special sheets (broken lines on diagram):*

- Anglesey (S&D), 1974; (SwD), 1980
- Bristol District (1:63 360, S&D), 1962
- Isle of Man (S&D), 2001
- Isle of Wight (S&D), 1976

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ENGLAND & WALES
1:50 000 (1:63 360)




BGS © NERC

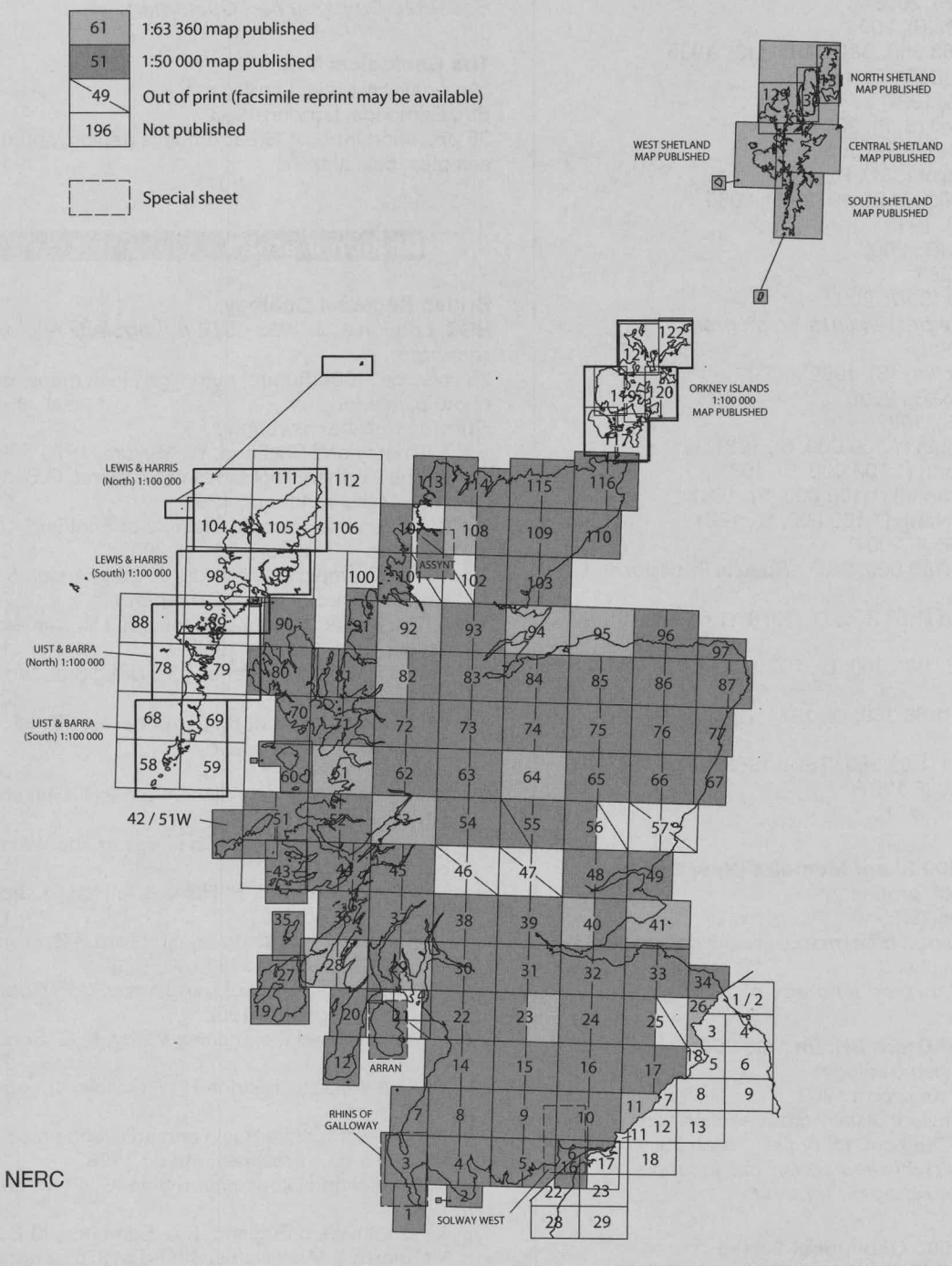
**Geological Survey of Scotland 1:50 000 (1:63 360 / 1:100 000)** *(titles vary)*
BGS, London c. 1912- (1:63 360: -1978; 1:50 000: 1972-)
c. 180 sheets, 116 sheet numbers usually split up in two (E and W half), otherwise same style as England & Wales
each 22,-- EUR
*For notes on sheet listing see "England & Wales" above.*

- 1 Kirkmaiden (D), 1982
- 2 Whithorn (S, D), 1987
- 3 Stranraer (D), 1982
- 4 E Wigtown (D), 1981; (S), 1992
- 4 W Kirkcowan (D), 1982; (S), 1992
- 5 E Dalbeattie (D), 1981; (S), 1993
- 5 W Kirkcudbright (D), 1980; (S), 1993
- 6 Annan (D), 1983
- 6 W Kirkbean (S), 1998; (S&D), 1998
- 7 Girvan (D), 1980; (S), 1988
- 8 E Loch Doon (D), 1980; (S), 1994
- 8 W Carrick (D), 1981; (S), 1995
- 9 E Thornhill (D), 1981; (S), 1996
- 9 W New Galloway (D), 1979; (S), 1998
- 10 E Ecclefechan (D), 1982
- 10 W Lochmaben (D), 1993
- 11 Langholm (1:63 360, D), 1968; (1:63 360, S), 1968
- 12 Campbeltown (S&D, P), 1996
- 14 E Cumnock (D), 1980; (S), 1980
- 14 W Ayr (D), 1978; (S), 1978
- 15 E Leadhills (D), 1981; (S), 1987; (S), 2005
- 15 W New Cumnock (S), 2000; (S&D), 2000
- 16 E Ettrick (D), 1987
- 16 W Moffat (D), 1987
- 17 E Jedburgh (D), 1982; (S), 1982
- 17 W Hawick (D), 1982; (S), 1982
- 19 South Islay (S&D, P), 1998
- 20 & 21 W Sound of Gigha (S&D, P), 1996
- 22 Kilmarnock (1:63 360, S), 1928
- 22 E Kilmarnock (S), 2003; (S&D), 2003
- 22 W Irvine (D), 1987
- 22 W & 21 E Irvine (B), 2005
- 23 Hamilton (1:63 360, S), 1912
- 23 W Hamilton (D), 1993; (S), 1995
- 24 E Peebles (D), 1983; (S), 1996
- 24 W Biggar (D), 1981; (S), 1980
- 25 W Galashiels (D), 1985; (S), 1985
- 26 Berwick upon Tweed (1:63 360, S&D), 1969
- 27 North Islay (S&D, P), 1997
- 28 E Knapdale (S&D, P), 1996
- 28 W South Jura (S&D, P), 1996
- 29 Rothesay (1:63 360, S&D), 1971
- 29 W & pt. 21 W Kilfinan (S&D, P), 2001
- 30 E Glasgow (S), 1993; (D), 1994
- 30 W & pt. 29 E Greenock (D), 1989; (S), 1990
- 31 E Falkirk (S), 1997; (S&D), 1997
- 31 W Airdrie (D), 1992; (S), 1992
- 32 E Edinburgh (S), 1977; (B), 2003
- 32 W Livingston (S), 1977
- 33 E & pt. 41 Dunbar (D), 1978; (S), 1980
- 33 W & pt. 41 Haddington (D), 1978; (S), 1983
- 34 Eyemouth (S), 1982; (D), 1983
- 35 Colonsay (S&D, P), 1996
- 36 Kilmartin (B&Sup, P), 2004
- 37 E Lochgoilhead (S), 1990
- 37 W Furnace (S), 1989
- 38 E Aberfoyle (B), 2005
- 38 W Ben Lomond (S), 1987
- 39 E Alloa (D), 1974; (S), 1974
- 39 W Stirling (D), 1974; (S), 1974
- 40 Kinross (1:63 360, S), 1971; (1:63 360, D), 1973
- 40 E Kirkcaldy (S), 1999; (S&D), 1999
- 41 North Berwick (1:63 360, S), 1970; (1:63 360, D), 1971
- 42 & pt. 51 W Tiree & Coll (S&D, P), 1999
- 43 Ross of Mull (S&D, P), 1999
- 43 N Staffa (S&D, P), 1996
- 44 Mull (1:63 360, S&D), 1953
- 44 E Lismore (S), 1992
- 44 W & pt. E Eastern Mull (S), 1992
- 45 Oban (1:63 360, S&D), 1926
- 45 E Dalmally (S), 1992
- 45 W Connel (S), 1991
- 48 E Cupar (D), 1982; (S), 1982
- 48 W Perth (S), 1983; (D), 1985
- 49 Arbroath (S), 1980; (D), 1981
- 51 E Caliach Point (S&D, P), 1976
- 52 Tobermory (1:63 360, D), 1968
- 52 E Strontian (S), 1977
- 52 W Ardnamurchan (S), 1977
- 53 Ben Nevis (1:63 360, S&D), 1948
- 54 E Loch Rannoch (S&D), 1974
- 54 W Blackwater (S&D), 1974
- 55 E Pitlochry (S), 1981
- 55 W Schiehallion (S), 2001
- 56 W Glen Shee (S), 2000
- 60 Rum (S&D), 1994
- 61 Arisaig (1:63 360, D), 1969; (1:63 360, S), 1971
- 62 E Loch Lochy (D), 1975; (S), 1975
- 62 E Loch Quoich (D), 1975; (S), 1975
- 63 E Dalwhinnie (S), 2002; (S&D), 2002
- 63 W Glen Roy (S), 1995; (S&D), 1995
- 64 Kingussie (1:63 360, S&D), 1913
- 65 Balmoral (1:63 360, S&D), 1904
- 65 E Ballater (S), 1995
- 65 W Braemar (S), 1989
- 66 E Banchory (S&D), 1996
- 66 W Aboyne (S), 1995
- 67 Stonehaven (S&D), 1999
- 70 Minginish (S&D), 2001
- 71 E Kyle of Lochalsh (SwD), 1976; (S&D), 1976
- 71 W Broadford (SwD), 1976; (S&D), 2002
- 72 E Glen Affric (S), 1986
- 72 W Kintail (S), 1984; (D), 1985
- 73 E Foyers (S), 1996
- 73 W Invermoriston (S), 1995
- 74 Granton on Spey (1:63 360, S&D), 1914
- 74 E Aviemore (S), 1993
- 74 W Tomatin (B), 2004; (B&Sup), 2004
- 75 E Glenbuchat (S), 1995
- 75 W Glenlivet (S), 1996
- 76 E Inverurie (S), 1992; (S&D), 2002
- 76 W Alford (S), 1993
- 77 Aberdeen (S), 1982; (Sup), 2004
- 80 E & pt. 81 W Portree (SwD), 1975; (S&D), 1975
- 80 W Dunvegan (SwD), 1975; (S&D), 1975
- 81 E Loch Torridon (SwD), 1975
- 81 W Raasay (S&D), 1980
- 82 Lochcarron (1:63 360, SwD), 1913; (1:63 360, S&D), 1913
- 82 E Scardroy (S&D, P), 1996
- 83 Inverness (S), 1914 (F 1997); (1:63 360, S&D), 1954
- 83 W Strathconon (S&D, P), 2002
- 84 Nairn (S), 1909 (F s.a.)
- 84 E Nairn (S&D), 1978
- 84 W Fortrose (S&D), 1997
- 85 E Glenfiddich (S), 1996

*(to be cont'd p. 15)*

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SCOTLAND 1:50 000 (1:63 360 / 1:100 000)

(for text see p. 14)




BGS © NERC

*2310 General Geology:*

- 85 W Knockando (S), 1997
- 86 Huntly (1:63 360, S&D), 1923
- 86 E Turriff (S&D), 1995
- 86 W Huntly (S), 2000
- 87 E Peterhead (S, D), 1992
- 87 W Ellon (S), 1991; (S&D), 1999
- 90 Staffin (SwD), 1976; (S&D), 1976
- 91 & pt 100 Gairloch (S&D, P), 1997
- 92 Inverbroom (1:63 360, S&D), 1913
- 93 E Evanton (B&Sup), 2005
- 93 W Ben Wyvis (B&Sup), 2005
- 94 Cromarty (1:63 360, D), 1972; (1:63 360, S), 1973
- 95 Elgin (1:63 360, D), 1969; (1:63 360, S), 1969
- 96 Banff (1:63 360, D), 1954; (1:63 360, SwD), 1955
- 96 E Banff (S&D), 2002
- 96 W Portsoy (S&D), 2002
- 97 Fraserburgh (S, D), 1987
- 101 W Summer Isles (S&D, P), 1998
- 102 E Lairg (S&D, P), 2001
- 103 E Helmsdale (S&D, P), 1998
- 103 W Golspie (S&D, P), 2002
- 107 W Point of Stoer (S&D, P), 2002
- 108 Altnaharra (1:63 360, S&D), 1931
- 108 E Loch Naver (B), 2004

*(to be cont'd p. 16)*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

*2310 General Geology:*

- 109 Achentoul (1:63 360, S&D), 1931
- 109 E Kildonan (B), 2003
- 109 W Badanloch (B), 2004
- 110 Latheron (1:63 360, S&D), 1931; (S), 1985
- 113 Cape Wrath (S&D, P), 1998
- 114 E Tongue (S), 1997
- 114 W Loch Eriboll (S, P), 2002
- 115 E Reay (S), 1985; (B&Sup), s.a.
- 115 W Strathy Point (S&D, P), 1996
- 116 Wick (1:63 360, S&D), 1913; (S), 1986
- 116 W Thurso (S), 1985
- 129 Northmaven (B), 2005
- 130 Yell (S, D), 1983
- 131 Unst & Fetlar (S, D), 2002

*Special sheets (partly broken lines on diagram, arranged from S to N):*

- The Rhins of Galloway (S), 1992
- Solway West (Sup&B), 2005
- Arran (D), 1985; (S), 1987
- Uist and Barra South (1:100 000, S), 1981
- Uist and Barra North (1:100 000, S), 1981
- Lewis and Harris South (1:100 000, S), 1981
- Lewis and Harris North (1:100 000, S), 1981
- Assynt (S&D), 1965 (F 2004)
- Orkney Islands (1:100 000, S&D - Special Provisional Map), 1999
- Southern Shetland (1:63 360, D), 1978; (1:63 360, S), 1978
- Western Shetland (1:63 360, D), 1971; (1:63 360, S), 1971
- Central Shetland (1:63 360, D), 1981; (1:63 360, S), 1982
- Northern Shetland (1:63 360, S&D), 1968 (F 1997); (1:63 360, S), 1968 (F 1997)

*Also refer to diagram, p. 15*

**One-inch and 1:50 000 Sheet Memoirs (New Series)**
"Geology of the Country around ..."
BGS & HMSO, London 1928-
expl. series, c. 50-400 pp., num. maps, graphs and photos, partly col., cloth, often cased 10,-- / 120,-- EUR
*Available vols. are shown on diagram, p. 17.*

**Geological Survey of Great Britain 1:25 000**
"Classical Areas of British Geology"
BGS, Southampton & Keyworth 1969-
single sheets, col., detailed, usually cross sections and profiles, normal size 82x86 cm, fd. or flat each 20,-- EUR
*49 sheets have been published so far;. for location see diagram, p. 18. Sheet listing on request..*

**Explanation of 1:25 000 Geological Series**
BGS & TSO, London 1968- (partly: Reports of the BGS)
expl. series, ca. 50-150 pp., num. figs., maps, 2 col., graphs and photos, pb. 14,-- / 18,-- EUR
*Vol. listing on request.*

**Coalfield Memoirs / Economic Memoirs / District Memoirs / Subsurface Memoirs / Special Monographs**
BGS & al.
*Supplementary vols. to expl. series, more info. on request.*

**Atlas of Onshore Sedimentary Basins in England and Wales**
*See 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

**The Geological Map**
"An Anatomy of the Landscape"
E.A. Edmonds, London 1983
36 pp., short intro. in Great Britain's geology, num. map samples, col., stapled 12,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**British Regional Geology**
BGS, London & al. 1935-1976 *(unregularly rev. or reprinted)*
20 vols., ca. 100-150 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, tables, photo plates, pb.
*Current status is as follows:*

- 1 Orkney and Shetland, W. Mykura, 1976 14,-- EUR
- 2 The Northern Highlands of Scotland, G.S. Johnstone & W. Mykura, 4th ed., 1989 24,-- EUR
- 3 Palaegenic volcanic Districts of Scotland, C.H. Emeleus & B.R. Bell, *5th* ed, 2005. 36,-- EUR
- 4 The Grampian Highlands, D. Stephenson & D. Gould, 4th ed., 1995 (POD reprint) 70,-- EUR
- 5 The Midland Valley of Scotland, I.B. Cameron & D. Stephenson, 3rd ed., 1985 18,-- EUR
- 6 The South of Scotland, D.C. Creig & al.,3rd ed. 1971 24,-- EUR
- 7 Northern England, B.J. Taylor & al., 4th ed., 1971 (POD reprint) 64,-- EUR
- 8 The Pennines and adjacent areas, N. Aitkenhead, 4th ed., 2002 36,-- EUR
- 9 Eastern England from the Tees to The Wash, P. Kent, 2nd ed., 1980 14,-- EUR
- 10 Central England, B. Hains & A. Horton, 3rd ed., 1969, reprinted 1987 14,-- EUR
- 11 The Welsh Borderland, J.R. Earp & B. Hains, 3rd ed., 1971, reprinted 1981 14,-- EUR
- 12 East Anglia and adjoining areas, C.P. Chatwin, 4th ed., 1961, reprinted 1982 14,-- EUR
- 13 London and the Thames Valley, M.G. Sumbler, 4th ed., 1996 28,-- EUR
- 14 The Wealden District, R.W. Gallois, 4th ed., 1965 (POD reprint) 64,-- EUR
- 15 The Hampshire Basin and adjoining areas, R.V. Melville & E.C. Freshney, 4th ed., 1982 18,-- EUR
- 16 Bristol and Gloucester region, G.W. Green, 3rd ed., 1992 18,-- EUR
- 17 South-West England, E.A. Edmonds, M.C. McKeown & M. Williams, 4th ed., 1975, reprinted 1985 (POD reprint) 70,-- EUR
- 18 North Wales, B. Smith & T.N. George, 3rd ed., 1961 (POD reprint) 62,-- EUR
- 19 South Wales, T.N. George, 3rd ed., 1970, reprinted 1982 14,-- EUR
- 20 The Geology of Northern Ireland - our natural foundation, W.I. Mitchell, 2004 20,-- EUR

*Please also refer to location diagram, p. 19, left column*

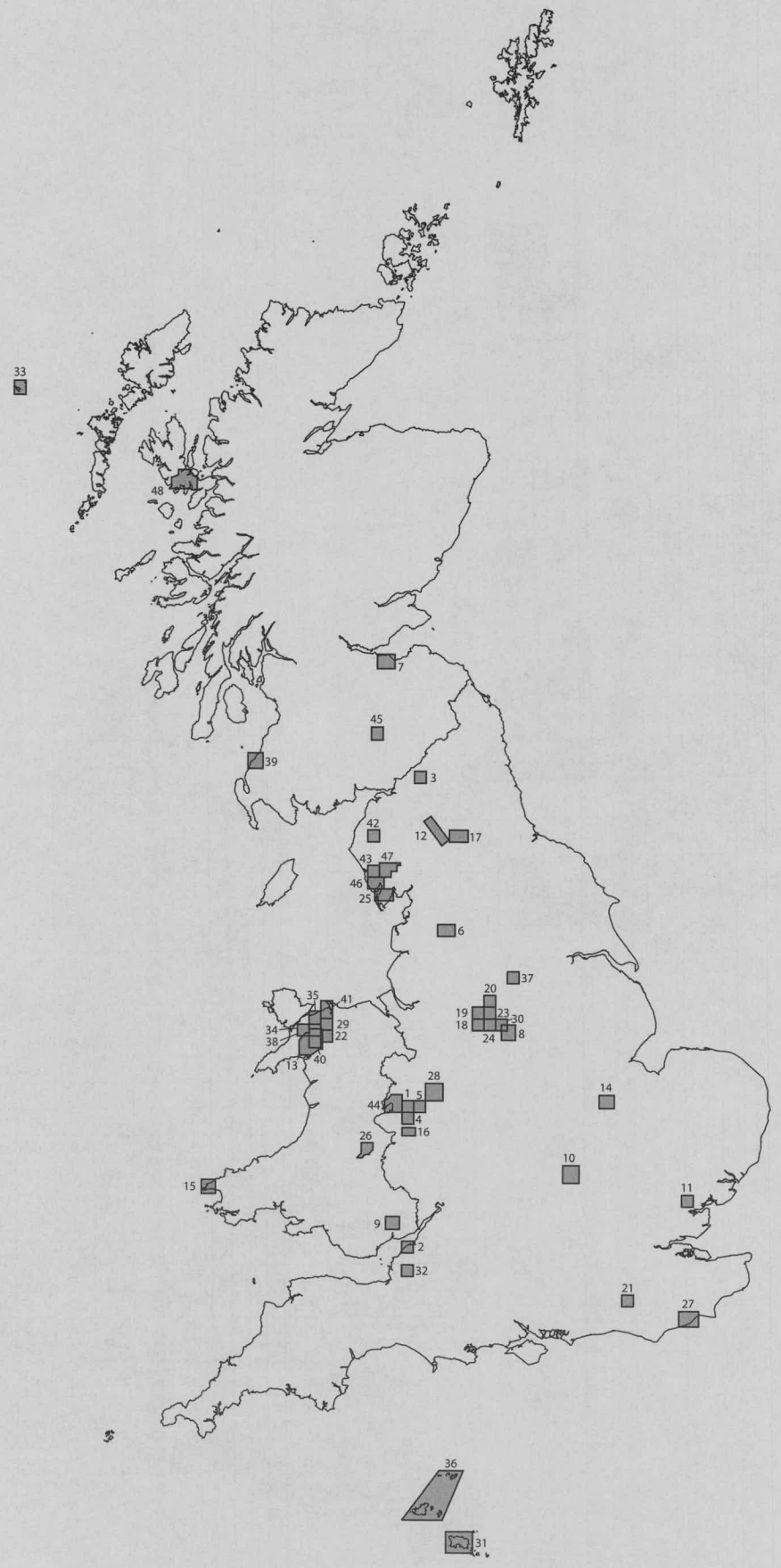
## ONE-INCH AND 1:50 000 SHEET MEMOIRS (NEW SERIES)

(for text see p. 16)

BGS © NERC

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

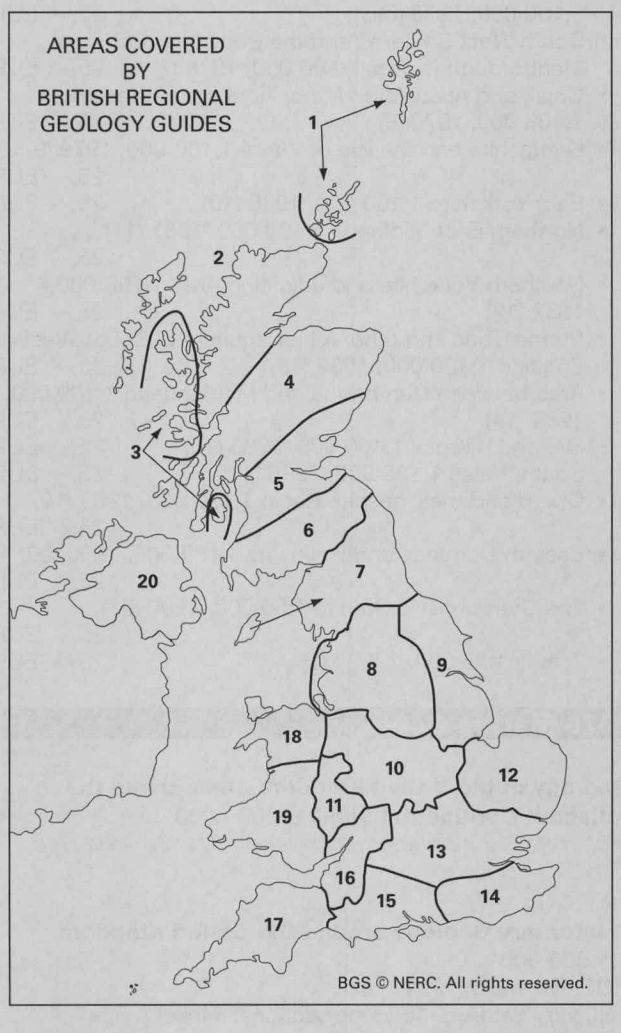
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN 1:25 000
(for text see p. 16)




BGS © NERC

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

BRITISH REGIONAL GEOLOGY
(for text see p. 16)




**Geology of England and Wales**
P.McL.D. Duff & A.J. Smith (eds.), London 1992
xx, 651 pp., num. figs., tables, pb. 70,-- EUR

**The Geology of Scotland**
GS, N.H. Trewin (ed.), 4th ed., London & Bath 2003
550 pp., illus., 32 col. plates, bd. 200,-- EUR
- ditto, pb. 66,-- EUR

**Geological Map of Wales / Map Daearegol o Cymru 1:250 000**
"Solid / Solet"
BGS, Keyworth 1994
col., very detailed, 84x95 cm, fd. or flat 19,-- EUR
*Cover title on fd. version reads: "The Rocks of Wales / Creigiau Cymru".*

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Quaternary Geology around the United Kingdom 1:1 000 000**
*See 2370 Marine Geology!*

**Pre-Permian Geology of the United Kingdom (South) 1:1 000 000**
BGS, *Keyworth* 1985
col., incl. marine areas, 1 cross section, text, accompanying overlay "Contours on the Top of the Pre-Permian Surface", 4 col., each 108x89 cm 30,-- EUR

**Quaternary Map of the United Kingdom 1:625 000**
"based on the work of the IGS and other published data"
BGS, E.A. Edmonds (dir.), Southampton 1977
2 sheets (North, South), col., detailed, pre-historic sites, 2 insets "Distribution of sea-floor Quaternary sediments 1:3 750 000", each 110x88 cm, fd. or flat each 20,-- EUR

**1:250 000 Series - Quaternary Geology**
"UTM Series"
BGS, Southampton & Keyworth 1982-1992
55 sheets, col., detailed, chiefly for the continental margin, extensive cross sections and profiles, further thematic insets, text, each 100x88 cm, fd. or flat each 27,-- EUR
*Sheets adjoining to France, Netherlands, and Norway, being co-produced with the geol. surveys of these countries, are bilingual.*
*The Quaternary version is several times combined on one sheet with the Sea bed sediments version. For a full sheet listing of all versions, incl. sheet diagram, see 2310 General Geology.*

**Atlas of Palaeogeography and Lithofacies**
J.C.W. Cope, J.K. Ingham & P.F. Rawson (eds.), London 1992 (GS Memoir 13)
ix, 153 pp., num. full-page maps, mainly 3 col., detailed, figs., tables, 30x42 cm, half-cloth 590,-- EUR
- ditto, rev. ed., 1999, reduced to 21x30 cm 165,-- EUR
*Comprises the British Isles and their surroundings.*

**Atlas of Onshore Sedimentary Basins in England and Wales**
"Post-Carboniferous Tectonics and Stratigraphy"
A. Whittaker (ed.), Glasgow & London 1985
27 loose maps, ca. 1:1 580 000, col., 42x42 cm; litho-chronostratigraphic profile; expl., viii, 71 pp., num. figs.; cloth case total 360,-- EUR

**The Stratigraphy of the British Isles**
D.H. Rayner, 2nd ed., Cambridge 1981
xix, 460 pp., 84 figs., 53 tables, cloth 20,-- EUR

**Glacial Deposits in Great Britain and Ireland**
J. Ehlers, P.L. Gibbard & J. Rose (eds.), Rotterdam & Brookfield 1991
ix, 580 pp., 44 contributions, 368 figs., incl. maps, 41 tables, 51 photos, index, cloth 115,-- EUR

**Pleistocene Environments in the British Isles**
R.L. Jones & D.H. Keen, London 1993
xvi, 346 pp., 86 figs., 12 tables, pb. 40,-- EUR

**Quaternary of Scotland**
J.E. Gordon & D.G. Sutherland (eds.), London 1993 (Geological Conservation Review Series, 6)
xxi, 695 pp., num. figs., tables, bd. 319,-- EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

**Tectonic Map of Britain, Ireland and Adjacent Areas 1:1 500 000**
BGS, T.C. Pharaoh & al., Keyworth 1996
col., very detailed, orogenic terranes inset, 84x110 cm
10,-- EUR

**Geological Structure of Great Britain, Ireland and Surrounding Seas** *c. 1:3 000 000*
GS, F.W. Dunning (comp.), London 1985
col., several map faces, main map "Tectonics", cross sections, profiles, block diagrams, all very detailed, texts, 105x77 cm 10,-- EUR

**Tectonic Map of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1:1 584 000**
"based on the work of the Geological Survey and other published data"
BGS, J. Stubblefield (dir.), Chessington 1966
col., very detailed, 2 cross sections, 2 inset maps on structure and dykes, 79x100 cm 16,-- EUR

**Tectonic Events Responsible for Britain's Oil and Gas Reserves**
*See 783 North Sea!*

**The Nature and Timing of Orogenic Activity in the Caledonian Rocks of the British Isles**
A.L. Harris (ed.), Oxford 1985 (GS Memoir 9)
vii, 53 pp., 19 figs., 2 tables, encl. 3 maps 1:2 000 000 and 1:1 000 000, col., detailed, pb. 48,-- EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Hydrogeological Map of England and Wales 1:625 000**
BGS, s.l. 1977
col., detailed, 2 thematic inset maps, 2 profiles, 5 hydrographs, text, 92x125 cm, flat 25,-- EUR
*Referred to by (1) on diagram below.*

**Hydrogeological Map of Scotland 1:625 000**
BGS, s.l. 1988
col., detailed, 3 thematic inset maps, 3 profiles, text, 127x85 cm, flat 25,-- EUR
*Referred to by (18) on diagram below.*

**Hydrogeology of Scotland**
BGS, N.S. Robins (comp.), London 1990
viii, 90 pp., 45 figs., 13 tables, 15 plates, pb. 36,-- EUR

**Hydrogeological Maps**
BGS (& Water Authorities), London 1967-
series by hydrometric areas, main scale 1:100 000, col., very detailed, num. profiles and inset maps on water quality, saline water intrusion, rainfall, aquifer potential etc., partly on extra sheet, sizes vary, flat (partly also fd.)
*Available sheets (numbers in brackets ensure location on the sheet diagram below):*

- North & East Lincolnshire 1:126 720, 1967 (2) 25,-- EUR
- Chalk and Lower Greensand of Kent 1:126 720, 1970, 2 sheets (3) 34,-- EUR
- Northern East Anglia 1:125 000, 1976, 2 sheets (4) 34,-- EUR
- Southern East Anglia 1:125 000, 1981, 2 sheets (5) 34,-- EUR
- South Downs and adjacent parts of the Weald 1:100 000, 1978 (6) 25,-- EUR
- South West Chilterns and the Berkshire and Marlborough Downs 1:100 000, 1978 (7) 25,-- EUR
- Chalk and Associated Minor Aquifers of Wessex 1:100 000, 1979 (8) 25,-- EUR
- Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 1:100 000, 1979 (9) 25,-- EUR
- East Yorkshire 1:100 000, 1980 (10) 25,-- EUR
- Northern East Midlands 1:100 000, 1981 (11) 25,-- EUR
- Southern Yorkshire and adjoining Area 1:100 000, 1982 (12) 25,-- EUR
- Permo-Trias and other minor aquifers of South West England 1:100 000, 1982 (13) 25,-- EUR
- Area between Cambridge and Maidenhead 1:100 000, 1984 (14) 25,-- EUR
- Fife and Kinross 1:100 000, 1986 (16) 25,-- EUR
- South Wales 1:125 000, 1986 (17) 25,-- EUR
- Clwyd and the Cheshire Basin 1:100 000, 1989 (19) 25,-- EUR
- Eastern Dumfries and Galloway 1:100 000, 1990 (20) 25,-- EUR
- The Carnmenellis Granite 1:50 000, 1990 (21) 25,-- EUR
- Jersey 1:25 000, 1992 (22) 25,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Geology of the United Kingdom, Ireland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf 1:1 000 000**
*Incl. detailed marine geology, see 2310 General Geology!*

**Quaternary Geology around the United Kingdom 1:1 000 000**
BGS, Keyworth 1994
col., very detailed, 16 cross sections, 4 inset maps 1:6 000 000 (Depth to base quaternary; Evidence for shelf glaciation; Shallow gas in sediments ...; Seabed topography), 2 sheets (N, S), each 130x83 cm, fd. or flat
30,-- EUR
- single sheets each 20,-- EUR

**Sea Bed Sediments around the United Kingdom 1:1 000 000**
BGS, Keyworth 1987
2 sheets (North, South), col., detailed, cross sections, 3 insets "Bedforms" 1:6 000 000, each 112x82 cm, fd. or flat
total 30,-- EUR
*For expl., see next entry:*

**The sea-bed sediments around the United Kingdom**
"Their bathymetric and physical environment, grain size, mineral composition and associated bedforms"
BGS, H.M. Pantin, Nottingham 1991 (Offshore Geology Series, Research Report SB/90/1)
vi, 47 pp., 1 table, pb.; 5 encl., 14 maps, col., in slipcase
60,-- EUR

**1:250 000 Series - Sea Bed Sediments** *(partly also: "and Holocene Geology")*
"UTM Series"
BGS, Southampton & Keyworth 1982-
64 sheets, col., detailed, graphs and soil inset maps, further thematic insets, text, each 100x88 cm, fd. or flat each 27,-- EUR
*Sheets adjoining to France, Netherlands, and Norway, being co-produced with the geol. surveys of these countries, are bilingual.*
*For a full sheet listing, incl. sheet diagram, see basic geol. series under 2310 General Geology.*

**Coastal Geology Series 1:50 000**
BGS, Keyworth 1990-
series following sheet plan of "Geological Survey of Great Britain 1:50 000", various versions (Solid and Drift, Pre-Quaternary Geology, Quaternary Geology), on 1-2 sheets, col., very detailed, cross sections, inset maps, notes, sizes vary, fd. or flat each sheet 22,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
ENGLAND & WALES:
- 162 Great Yarmouth (S&D, Q & Pre-Q), 1990
- 257, 258, 259, 271, 272, 273 (parts) Inner Thames Estuary (Q & Pre-Q), 1997
- 263, 279 and pt. of 295 Inner Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary (Pre-Q), 1996; (Q & Pre-Q), 1996

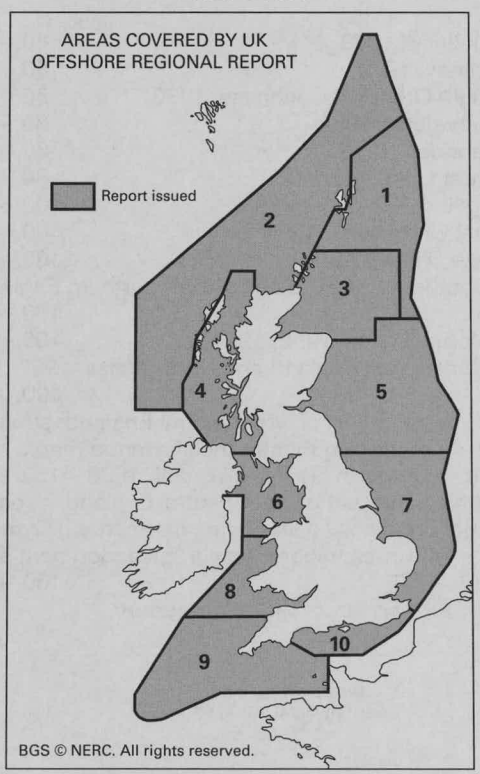
**The Quaternary History of the Irish Sea**
C. Kidson & M.J. Tooley, Liverpool 1977 (Geological Journal Special Issue 7)
x, 345 pp., num. figs., incl. fold-out maps, cloth 55,-- EUR

**Central Rockhall Basin Sheet 56°-58°N, 08°-15°W, 1:500 000**
"Offshore solid Geology"
BGS & al., D.A. Falvey (dir.), Keyworth 2002
col., detailed, cross sections, 4 inset maps, notes, bibl., 124,5x98 cm, fd. or flat 28,-- EUR

**United Kingdom Offshore Regional Reports**
BGS, London 1990-1995
10 vols., 100-150 pp., num. maps, profiles, graphs, chiefly col., pb.
*Published so far:*
- 1 The geology of the northern North Sea, H. Johnson, 1993 60,-- EUR
- 2 The geology of the Hebrides and West Shetland shelves and adjacent deep water areas, M.S. Stoker, 1993 100,-- EUR
- 3 The geology of the Moray Firth, I.J. Andrews, 1990 60,-- EUR
- 4 The geology of the Malin-Hebrides sea area, I.J. Fyfe, 1993 60,-- EUR
- 5 The geology of the central North Sea, R.W. Gatliff, 1994 60,-- EUR
- 6 The geology of the Irish Sea, D.I. Jackson, 1995 60,-- EUR
- 7 The geology of the southern North Sea, T.D.J. Cameron, 1992 60,-- EUR
- 8 The geology of Cardigan Bay and the Bristol Channel, D.R. Tappin, 1994 90,-- EUR
- 9 The geology of the western English Channel and its western approaches, C.D.R. Evans, 1990 60,-- EUR
- 10 The geology of the English Channel, R.J.O. Hamblin, 1992 60,-- EUR

*See also location diagram right column*

UNITED KINGDOM OFFSHORE REGIONAL REPORTS




## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Metallogenic Map of Britain and Ireland 1:1 500 000**
BGS, T.B. Colman & al., Keyworth 1996
col., detailed, table of occurences, 2 insets (tectonic, mineral deposits), 84x110 cm 10,-- EUR

**Coal Resources Map of Britain 1:1 500 000**
BGS & The Coal Authority, G.R. Chapman (dir.), Keyworth 1999
col., various insets (incl. 6 detailed regional maps 1:400 000), extensive notes, 101x110 cm, fd. 10,-- EUR

**Industrial Mineral Resources Map of Britain 1:1 000 000**
BGS, D.E. Hingley & al., Keyworth 1996
col., detailed, 2 regional insets, graphs, 84x110 cm 10,-- EUR

**United Kingdom Oil and Gas Fields**
"25 Years Commemorative Volume"
I.L. Abbotts, Oxford 1991 (GS Memoir 14)
vii, 573 pp., contributions on 64 oil fields, figs. for each, mainly b&w, 24x32 cm, bd. 160,-- EUR

**Regional geochemistry of ...** *(vols. 1-7: "Regional Geochemical Atlas")*
BGS, London & Keyworth 1978-
18 vols., digital imagery, mainly 1:900 000 (vol. 1-7: 20-30 maps 1:250 000) on geochemistry of metalliferous minerals, col., detailed, encl. "Solid Geology 1:250 000", col., detailed, sizes vary (vol. 1-7: more thematic synoptic and inset maps, fd. once; expl., 10-20 pp., intro., tables), 43x30 cm, bd. (vol. 1-7: 61x33 cm, ring-bd.)

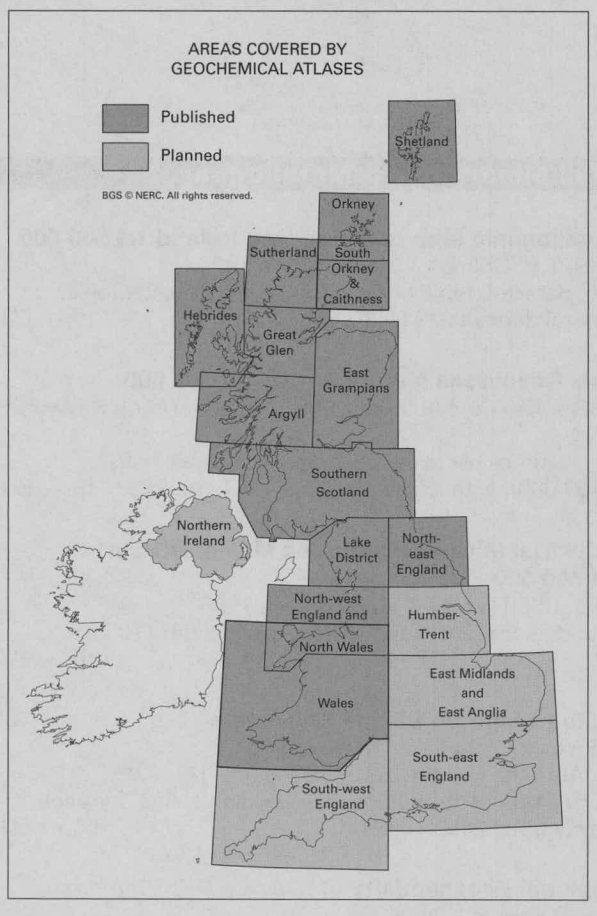
*Published to date see p. 22*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny,* "Regional geochemistry of ..."

- 1 Shetland, 1978 80,-- EUR
- 2 Orkney, 1979 80,-- EUR
- 3 South Orkney & Caithness, 1980 80,-- EUR
- 4 Sutherland, 1982 80,-- EUR
- 5 Hebrides, 1978 80,-- EUR
- 6 Great Glen, 1987 80,-- EUR
- 7 Argyll, 1990 100,-- EUR
- 8 East Grampians, 1991 100,-- EUR
- 9 Lake District, 1992 100,-- EUR
- 10 Southern Scotland and part of northern England, 1993 100,-- EUR
- 11 North-East England, 1996 100,-- EUR
- 12 North-West England and North Wales, 1997 100,-- EUR
- 13 Wales and part of west-central England: stream-water / (Geocemeg rhanbarthol) Cymru a rhan o orllwin-canolbarth Lloegr: dŵr nant, 1999 150,-- EUR
- 14 Wales and part of west-central England: stream sediment and soil / (Geocemeg rhanbarthol) Cymru a rhan o orllwin-canolbarth Lloegr: gwaddod nant a phridd, 2000 150,-- EUR

*Sheet distribution according to diagram:*




*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in full in GeoKatalog 1.*

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Building Stone Resources of the United Kingdom 1:1 000 000**
BGS, G.K. Lott, Keyworth 2001
col., very detailed, geol. tints, 53 stone types, arranged by ages, sample illus., microscopic views, 100x126 cm, fd.; sep. stratigraphic table; cover 14,-- EUR

**Geology and Environment in Britain and Ireland**
N.H. Woodcock, London 1994
x, 165 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, pb. 75,-- EUR

**Engineering geology of the upper Forth Estuary**
T.P. Gostelow & M.A.E. Browne, London 1986 (BGS Report 16/8)
iv, 56 pp., 30 figs., encl. 8 geol./geotechnical maps 1:50 000, col., 80x53 cm, pb. 80,-- EUR

**Environmental geology of the Glenrothes district, Fife Region**
"Description of 1:25 000 sheet NO 20"
E.F.P. Nickless, Edinburgh & London 1980-1982 (BGS Report 82/15)
53 pp., 24 figs., encl. 8 thematic maps 1:25 000, 2 col., pb. 40,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

### England & Wales

**Soil Map of England and Wales 1:1 000 000**
NSRI, B.W. Avery, D.C. Findlay & D. Mackney, Southampton 1975
col., 71 soil types, comprehensive legend on soil characteristics, relief, land use etc., 1 reference map, 100x88 cm, flat 25,-- EUR

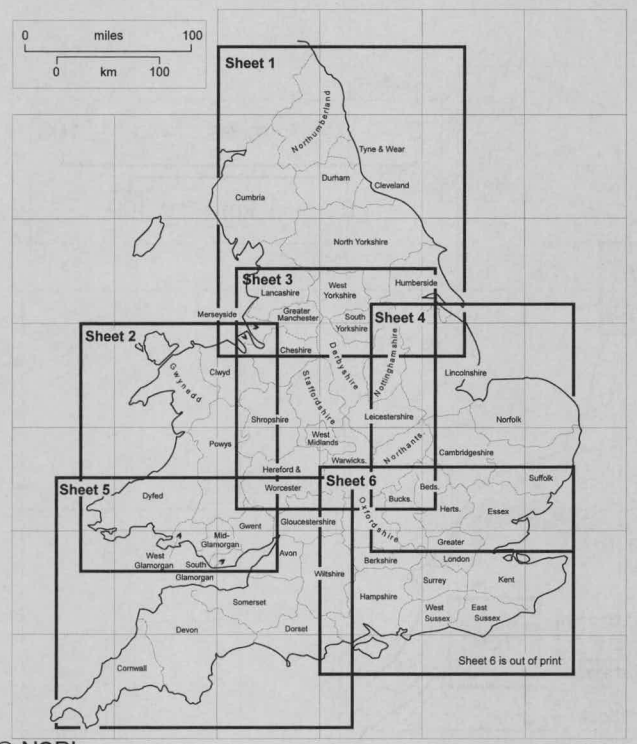
**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:1 000 000**
NSRI, Southampton 1975-1980
7 thematic sheets, col., detailed gradients, 1:25 000 grid, partly inset maps, tables, text, sizes vary (map face each 53x66 cm) each 30,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
- Soil Map *(see preceding entry)*
- Winter Rain Acceptance Potential, 1977
- Land Use Capability, 1979
- Soil Suitability for Grassland, 1980
- Accumulated Temperature, 1980
- Average Maximum Potential Cumulative Soil Moisture Deficit, 1980
- Wind Exposure, 1980

SOILS OF ENGLAND AND WALES 1:250 000

**Soils of England and Wales 1:250 000**
NSRI, Harpenden 1983
6 sheets, col., very detailed, reference index of large-scale soil maps, sizes vary; sep. legend expl., 21 pp.; flat or fd. in plastic wallet each 45,-- EUR
- atlas set, in bookshelf box *(shop-soiled copies only)* 185,-- EUR

*Sheet 6 is o.p. but available in the atlas set.*
*For sheet names and distribution refer to diagram, p. 23. For expl. see next entry on p. 23.*

SOILS OF ENGLAND AND WALES 1:250 000
(for text see p. 22)




© NSRI

**Soils and their Use in ...**
NSRI, Harpenden 1984 (Regional Bulletin 10-15)
6 vols., each xix-xxii, 335-450 pp., 61-81 figs., 29-37 plates, 32-52 tables, half-cloth each 135,-- EUR
*For titles and sheet distribution see diagram above.*

**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:250 000**
*Older county series, 8 sheets still available, more info. on request.*

**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:100 000**
NSRI, Harpenden 1979-
single sheets, 2-multi-col., detailed, sizes vary; partly accompanied by "Land Use Capability" (LUC) map
*Published to date:*
- Northumberland Hill Farming Project Area, 1979 45,-- EUR
  - ditto, LUC 33,-- EUR
- Soils of the Levels and Moors of Somerset and Avon, 1980 33,-- EUR
- North York Moors, 1981 45,-- EUR
  - ditto, LUC 45,-- EUR

*For expl. see "Bulletins/Memoirs ...", right column*

*This catalogue section 245 Great Britain also contains overall publications of the British Isles (including Ireland) or the United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland, excluding the Isle of Man). The Channel Islands (not a part of Great Britain geographically) are contained as well.*

**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:63 360**
NSRI, Chessington & Southampton 1939-1966, rev. up to 3rd ed., 1974
series following older top. sheet plan, 2-multi-col., very detailed, comprehensive legend each 45,-- EUR
- "Land Use Capability" (LUC) version, 3 col. (sheets 142, 166, and 253 only) each 45,-- EUR

*Series is being replaced by 1:50 000 sheets, see below. Available sheets are shown on diagram, p. 24. Sheet 106 Anglesey and sheet 115 Pwlheli are special sheets. For expl. see "Bulletins/ Memoirs ...", below!*

**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:50 000**
NSRI, Harpenden & Silsoe 1983-1985
series following Landranger sheet plan, col., detailed, 112x88 cm, each 45,-- EUR
*Series was to replace 1:63 360 scale; however, only 5 sheets have been published, as shown on diagram, p. 24.*
*For expl. see "Bulletins/ Memoirs ...", below!*

**Soil Survey of England and Wales 1:25 000**
NSRI, 3rd ed., Harpenden & Silsoe 1970-1989
series following top. sheet plan, 2-multi-col., very detailed, partly accompanied by "Land Use Capability" (LUC) version
*Sheets are available in one of two versions:*
- Coloured each 45,-- EUR
- Outline (2 col.) each 30,-- EUR

*Mapping has been abandoned for the time being. Over 100 sheets have been published, 8 of them as special sheets. Please refer to sheet diagram, p. 25.*
*Expl. are published as "Soils in ... / (Priddoedd yn ...)", mainly in the "Soil Survey Record" series, see "Bulletins/Memoirs ...", below!*

**Soil Survey Bulletins/Memoirs/Records/Special Surveys**
NSRI, Harpenden & Silsoe 1955-
expl. series for the map series 1:250 000 / 1:100 000 / 1:63 360 / 1:50 000 / 1:25 000, num. figs, maps, tables, soil maps chiefly being encl., partly also "Land Use Capability" map, bd./pb. 50,-- / 125,-- EUR
*Available for most sheets of the series listed above. Comprehensive list (by counties) on application.*

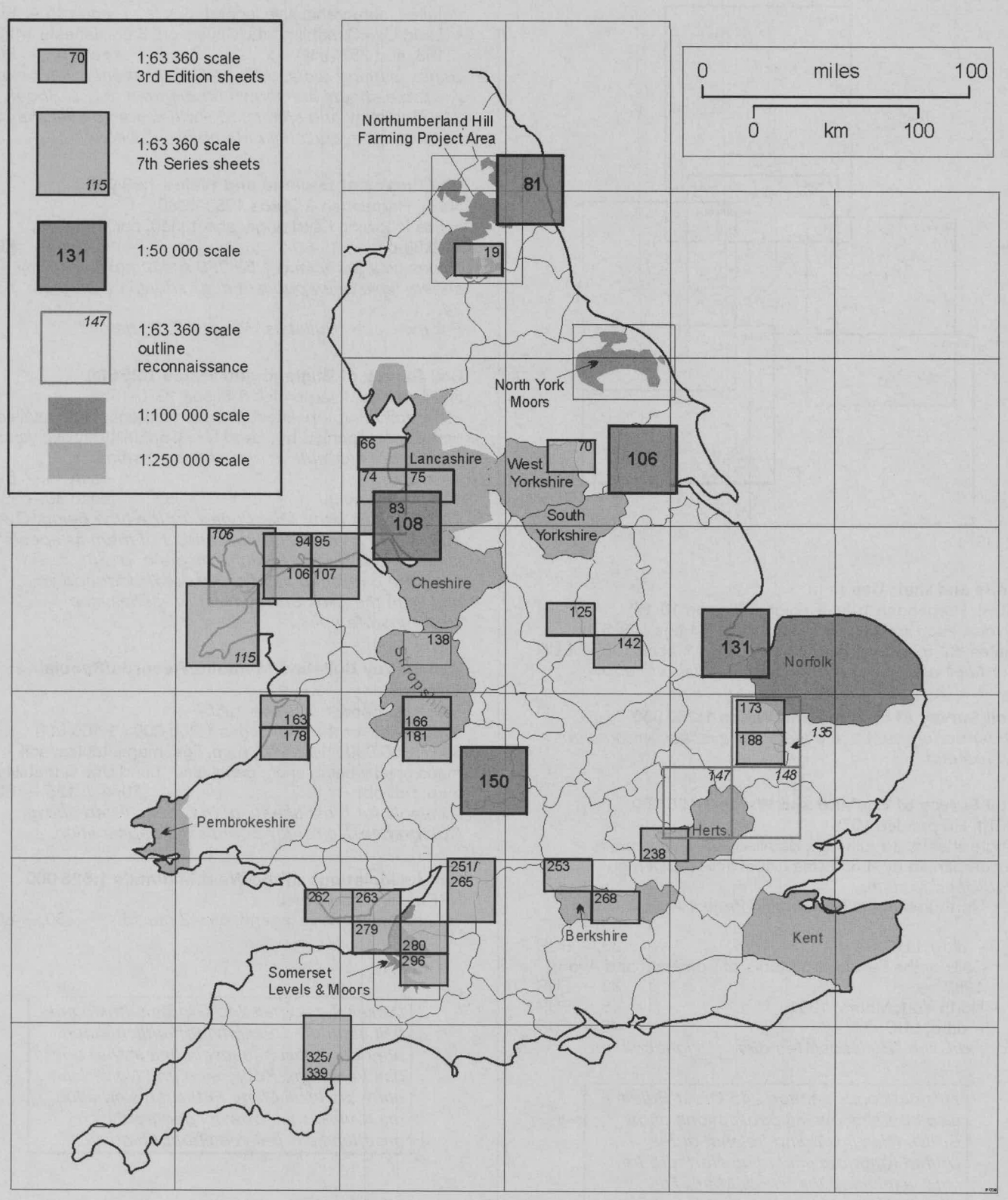
**Soil Associations of the West Midlands 1:625 000**
NSRI, Harpenden 1963
col., comprehensive legend, 59x42 cm, fd. 30,-- EUR

*Dieser Katalogteil 245 Großbritannien enthält auch die Gesamtveröffentlichungen über die Britischen Inseln (mit Irland) oder das Vereinigte Königreich (mit Nordirland, ohne die Insel Man). Enthalten sind auch die Kanalinseln, obwohl geographisch gesehen kein Teil von Großbritannien.*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

## SOIL SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES 1:63 360 / 1:50 000

*(for text see p. 23)*

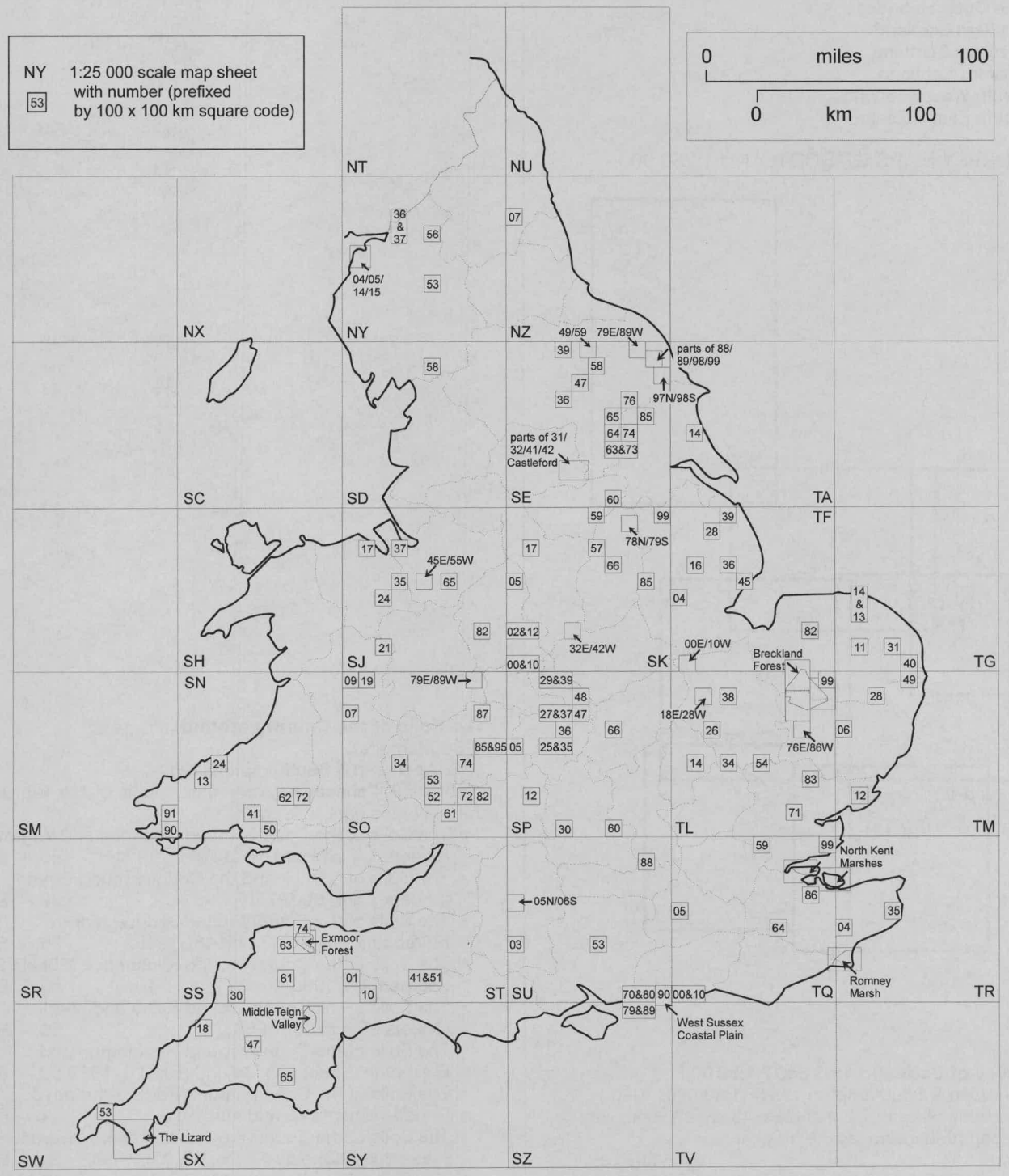



© NSRI

## SOIL SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES 1:25 000

*(for text see p. 23)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
*The Westernmost sheet*
*has the number SW 53.*



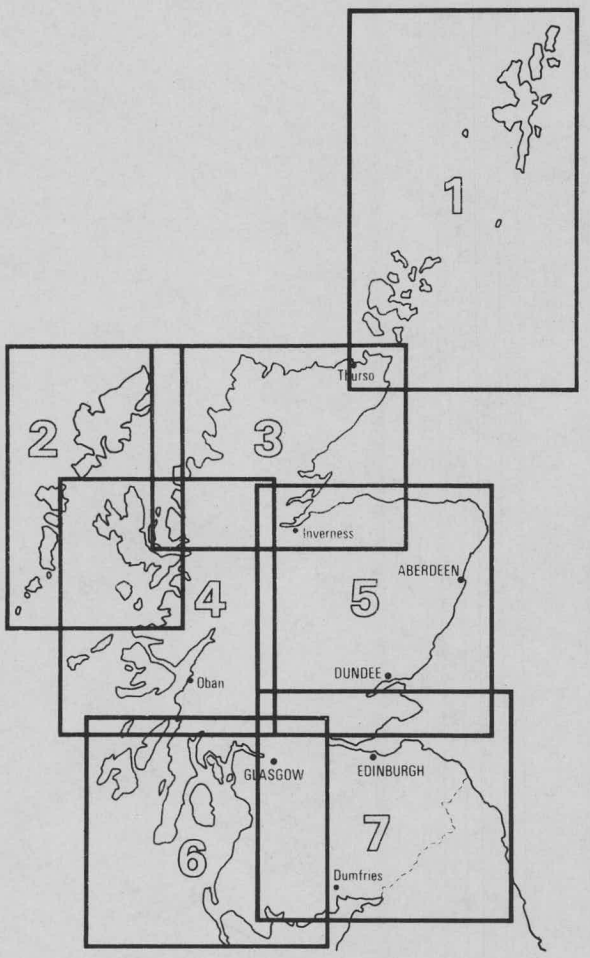

© NSRI

## Scotland

***Soils and Land Capability for Agricultures*** **1:250 000**
SSS , Aberdeen 1982
7 sheets, 2 thematic versions (Soil; Land Capability for Agriculture), col., very detailed, sizes vary, fd.; expl., ca. 100 pp., figs., photos total 100,-- EUR

- 1 Orkney and Shetland
- 2 The Outer Hebrides
- 3 Nothern Scotland
- 4 Western Scotland
- 5 Eastern Scotland
- 6 South West Scotland
- 7 South East Scotalnd

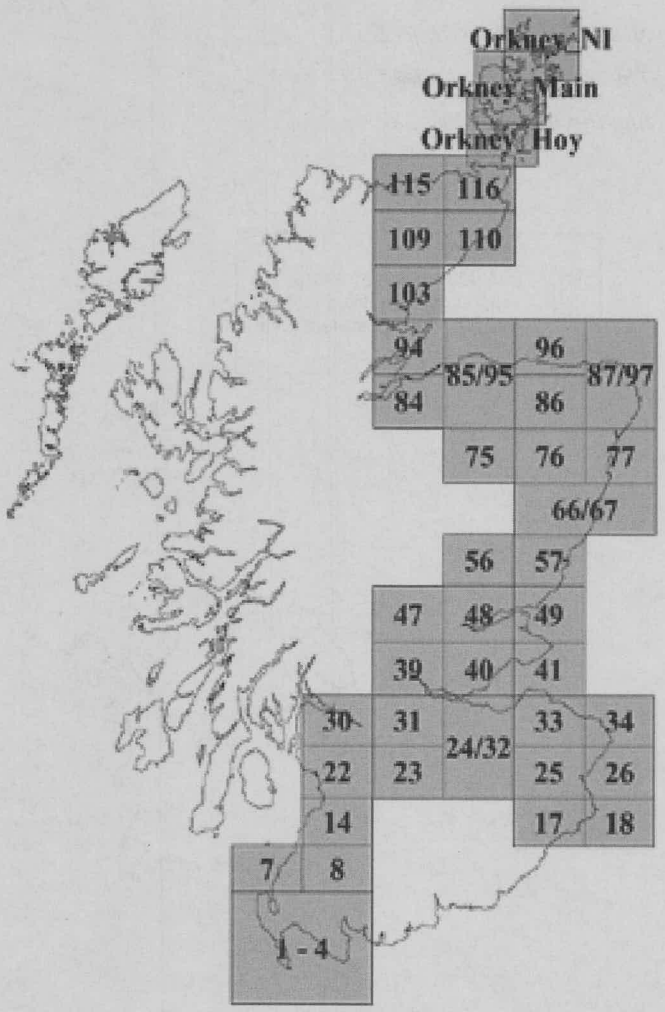
SOIL SURVEY MAPS OF SCOTLAND 1:250 000




© MRCS

**Soil Survey of Scotland 1:63 360 / 1:50 000**
SSS, Aberdeen & Southampton 1954- (1:50 000: 1980-) series following older top. sheet plan, 43 sheets, col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, regular size ca. 100x70 cm each 50,-- EUR
*Special sheets 1: 50 000: Orkney Norhern Islands, Orkney Mailand, Orkney Hoy and Ardnanmurchan & Morvan*
*The map series is published chiefly for the more fertile areas of E Scotland, see sheet diagram right column.*

SOIL SURVEY OF SCOTLAND 1:63 360 / 1:50 000




© MRCS

**The Soils of the Country around ..."**
"SSS Memoirs"
SSS, Aberdeen & Southampton, 1954-
jointly for 2-4 sheets, pp. vary, figs., maps, plates, tables, the soil maps encl., 15xcm

- The Soils of the Country round Stranraer and Wigtown (Sheets 1-4 and part 7), 1979 60,-- EUR
- The Soils of Carrick and the Country round Girvan (Sheets 7 and 8), 1973 60,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Jedburgh and Morebattle (Sheets 17 and 18), 1956 50,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Kilmarnock (Sheets 22 and part 21), 1956 50,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Kelso and Lauder (Sheets 25 and 26), 1960 50,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Haddington and Eyemouth (Sheets 33. 34 and part 41), 1967 50,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Perth, Arbroath & Dundee (Sheets 48 and 49), 1976 60,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Aberdeen, Inverurie & Fraserburgh (Sheets 77, 76, 87, 97), 1963 60,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Banff, Huntly and Turriff (Sheets 86 and 96), 1954 50,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Black Isle (Parts of Sheets 83, 84, 93 and 94), 1984 60,-- EUR
- The Soils of the Country round Wick (Sheets 110 and 116), 1997 60,-- EUR

**The Soils of North East Scotland 1:250 000**
SSS, Aberdeen 1968
col., comprehensive legend, range from Portsoy to Stoneheaven, 87x47cm
10,-- EUR

**The Soils of The Island of Rhum1:25 000**
SSS, Aberdeen 1969
col., legend, location map inset, 90x75,5cm
20,-- EUR

## 2420 Soil Capability

*For "land capability" and related maps see also 2410 General Pedology and 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding!*

**Soil Suitability for Straw Incorporation 1:250 000**
NSRI, *Harpenden* 1986
col., 4 tints, 90x105 cm 55,-- EUR
*Comprises E England: Doncaster - Grimsby - London.*

## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Lowland Peat in England and Wales 1:1 000 000**
NSRI, R.G.O. Burton & J.M. Hodgson (eds.), Harpenden 1987 (Special Survey 15)
2 col., lowland peats numbered, list on margin, 95x75 cm; expl., xi, 146 pp., 13 figs., 9 tables, pb. 90,-- EUR

**Thickness of Peat in the Somerset Moors 1:50 000**
NSRI, *Harpenden* 1987
2 col., 8 grades, 2 inset maps, 96x71 cm 45,-- EUR

## 2450 Soil Chemistry

**The Soil Geochemical Atlas of England and Wales**
S.P. McGrath & P.J. Loveland, London 1992
vi, 101 pp., 42 maps, col., 3 figs., 69 tables, 1 overlay, 23x30 cm, cloth 295,-- EUR

# 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2520 Gravimetry

**Colour Shaded Relief Gravity Anomaly Map of Britain, Ireland and adjacent areas 1:1 500 000**
BGS, I.F. Smith & J.W.F. Edwards (comps.), Keyworth 1997
col., smooth shaded tints, contour intervals 2 mGal, 2 reference inset maps, 84x106 cm, fd. 11,-- EUR

**Bouguer Gravity Anomaly Map 1:1 000 000**
BGS, G.A. Day & al., s.l. 1992
2 sheets (Northern Britain and Surrounding Sea Area; Southern Britain, Ireland & Adjacent Seas), 3 col., intervals 10 mgal, 100x110/105x100 cm total 55,-- EUR

**Regional Gravity Map of the British Isles 1:625 000**
UE, A. Hussain & R.G. Hipkin, Edinburgh 1981
2 sheets, 3 col., intervals 2 mgal, tints 20 mgal, 91x80 cm each 24,-- EUR
*Only the N sheet has been published so far.*

## 2530 Magnetism

**Smoothed Aeromagnetic Map of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1:1 584 000**
"based on magnetic surveys by the Geological Survey"
BGS, D.H. Hall & P. Dagley (comps.), Southampton 1970
4 col., intervals 50 gammas, 64x95 cm 10,-- EUR

**Colour Shaded Relief Magnetic Anomaly Map of Britain, Ireland and adjacent areas 1:1 500 000**
BGS, C.P. Royles & I.F. Smith (comps.), Keyworth 1998
col., smooth shaded tints, contour intervals 25 nT, 2 reference inset maps, 84x106 cm, fd. 11,-- EUR

**Aeromagnetic Map of Great Britain 1:625 000**
BGS, Southampton 1965-1972
2 sheets (1: England, Scotland and Northern Ireland; 2: England & Wales), col., intervals 10-50 gammas, 12 additional tints, incl. marine areas, 86x130 / 108x85 cm total 50,-- EUR

## 2540 Seismicity

**British Isles and Adjacent Areas - Earthquakes 1980-1999 1:1 500 000**
BGS & NERC, Edinburgh 2000
col., 3 magnitudes, inset map of stations, 73,5x115 cm
10,-- EUR

**The BIRPS Atlas**
"Deep seismic reflection profiles around the British Isles"
S. Klemperer & R. Hobbs, Cambridge 1991
100 seismic profiles 1:200 000, b&w, loose leaf format; extra location map 1:2 000 000; expl., 128 pp., figs., tables; all together in cardboard case, 24x33x10 cm 84,-- EUR

**Earthquake hazard and risk in the UK**
*See 1440 Natural Hazards!*

## 2560 Geothermics

**Geothermal Energy - The potential in the United Kingdom**
R.A. Downing & D.A. Gray (eds.), London 1986
xiii, 187 pp., 102 figs. (mainly maps, partly 2 col.), 47 tables, encl. "Geothermal Map of the U.K. 1:1 500 000", col., 79x71 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

## 2570 Radiation

**Outdoor Gamma-Ray Dose Rates Based on Solid Geology 1:250 000**
BGS, Keyworth 1998- (Natural Environmental Radioactivity Survey)
series following UTM series sheetfall, col., 4 rate tints, 4 inset maps (solid geology / Quaternary deposits 1:1 000 000, references), comprehensive notes, with graphs, 93x82 cm, fd. 29,-- EUR
*1st sheet published:*
- Sheet 53°N 04°W Liverpool Bay, 1998

**Radon Potential Based on Solid and Drift Geology 1:250 000**
BGS, Keyworth 1998- (Natural Environmental Radioactivity Survey)
series following UTM series sheetfall, col., 4 potential tints, 4 inset maps (solid geology / Quaternary deposits 1:1 000 000, references), comprehensive notes, with graphs, 93x82 cm, fd. 29,-- EUR
*1st sheet published:*
- Sheet 53°N 04°W Liverpool Bay, 1998

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY
## 2610 General Climatology

**Climatological Maps of Great Britain**
CEH, E.J. White & R.I. Smith, Cambridge & Penicuik 1982
37 pp., 23 cartograms, b&w, short intro., 15x21 cm, pb. 5,-- EUR

**Climatic Classification of England and Wales**
NSRI, V.C. Bendelow & R. Hartnup, Harpenden 1980 (Technical Monograph 15)
vii, 27 pp., 3 figs., 5 tables, encl. 4 maps (Bioclimatic Classification 1:625 000; Accumulated Temperature / Average Maximum Potential Cumulative Soil Moisture Deficit / Wind Exposure 1:1 000 000), pb., jacket 88,-- EUR
*The 4 maps are available sep. as well, see 2410 General Pedology and 2630 Bioclimatology!*

**The Climate of Scotland**
"Some Facts and Figures"
MO, London 1989
atlas, 22 pp., maps, tables, col. photos, 21x30 cm, pb. 8,-- EUR

**Soil Survey of England and Wales - Bioclimatic Classification 1:625 000**
NSRI, V.C. Bendelow & R. Hartnup, Harpenden *1981*
col., very detailed, 95x113 cm 30,-- EUR

## 2650 Agroclimates

**An Agroclimatic Databank for England and Wales**
NSRI, Harpenden 1985 (Technical Monograph, 16)
viii, 45 pp., 8 figs., 16 tables, pb.; 4 sep. maps 1:1 000 000, b&w, on temperature, soil moisture, duration of field capacity, 57x77 cm; cover 88,-- EUR

## 2670 Precipitation

**United Kingdom - Rainfall 1:1 000 000**
OS, Southampton 1996 (Wall Map)
col., 6 isohyets, figs., graphs, text, 93x104 cm, tubed 18,-- EUR

**Britain - Average Annual Rainfall (Millimetres) 1:625 000**
"International standard period 1941-70"
MO, Bracknell & Edinburgh 1977
2 sheets (N, S), col., phys., isohyets, each 106x86 cm total 25,-- EUR

**Mean Annual Excess Winter Rainfall 1:625 000**
*(England & Wales)*
DEFRA, Pinner 1979
2 col., 3 precipitation grades, 95x113 cm 7,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**England and Wales - River Flows 1:750 000**
WDU, Reading 1980
4 col., inland waters, built-up areas, water districts, 81x92 cm 11,-- EUR

**The Hydrology of the UK**
"A Study of Change"
M. Acreman (ed.), London 1999
336 pp., 58 figs., 26 tables, 21 maps, 14 b&w photos, bd. 180,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 60,-- EUR

## 2740 Groundwater

*For groundwater vulnerability maps see 1420 Pollution / Ecocide!*

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY
## 2810 General Oceanography

**Atlas of the Seas around the British Isles**
*Lowestoft* 1981, *o.p.*

**The British Seas**
"An introduction to the oceanography and resources of the north-west European continental shelf"
J. Hardisty, London & New York 1990
xiv, 272 pp., 79 figs., 14 plates, 20 tables, cloth 60,-- EUR

## 2820 Bathymetry

**Continental Margin around the British Isles 1:2 400 000**
(Bathymetry of the Northeast Atlantic, C.6567)
*See 780 Atlantic!*

**Bathymetric Charts of Ten Scottish Lochs**
R.W. Duck & J. McManus, Dundee 1985 (Tay Estuary Research Centre, Report 9)
31 pp., 10 maps at varying scales, b&w, for 10 lochs from the Tay catchment area, 21x30 cm, pb. 8,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2910 General Biogeography

**Overlays of Environmental and other Factors for use with Biological Records Centre Maps**
CEH, Cambridge 1978
12 thematic overlays, red, 18x20 cm, cover with text, pb. 8,-- EUR

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

### Entire area

**Atlas of the British Flora**
F.H. Perring & S.M. Walters (eds.), 3rd ed., *Peterborough* 1982 (reprinted 1990)
xxiii, 445 pp., distribution maps of over 1700 species, appendix, 17x25 cm, pb. 80,-- EUR

**New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora**
"An Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Britain, Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands"
C.D. Preston, D.A. Pearman & T.D. Dines, Oxford 2002
xi, 910 pp., intro., distribution maps for 2412 species, 3 col., 10 km$^2$ grid, notes, bibl., index, encl. CD-ROM, 26x32 cm, cloth 210,-- EUR

**Atlas of British and Irish Brambles**
"a phytogeographical analysis of microspecies of *Rubus* sect. *Rubus* & sect. *Corylifolii*"
A. Newton & R.D. Randall, London 2004
xxx, 100 pp., c. 330 distribution maps, b&w, notes, bibl., index, 17,5x24,5 cm, pb. 30,-- EUR

**Atlas of the Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland**
M.O. Hill, C.D. Preston & A.J.E. Smith (eds.), Colchester 1991-1994
3 vols., 351 + 400 + 419 pp., 85 + 175 distribution maps, further 8 maps on environmental factors (vol. 1), commentaries, intro., 15,5x23,5 cm, bd.
- Vol. 1 Liverworts (Hepaticae and Anthocerotae), 1991 66,-- EUR
- Vol. 2 Mosses (except Diplolepideae), 1992 78,-- EUR
- Vol. 3 Mosses (Diplolepideae), 1994 84,-- EUR
- set of three 220,-- EUR

**BSBI Handbook**
BSBI, London 1982-
handbook series, 140-340 pp., illus. of species, partly distribution maps, b&w, pb.
*Of the vols. available, only those nos. which contain maps are indicated:*
- 1 Sedges of the British Isles, A.C. Jermy, A.O. Chater & R.W. David, 2nd ed., 1982, 68 maps 32,-- EUR
- 5 Charophytes of Great Britain and Ireland, J.A. Moore, 1986, 17 maps 20,-- EUR
- 6 Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland, T.C.G. Rich, 1991, 137 maps 32,-- EUR
- 7 Roses of Great Britain and Ireland, G.G. Graham & A.L. Primavesi, 1993, 32 maps 26,-- EUR
- 8 Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland, C.D. Preston, 1995, reprint 2003, 50 maps 44,-- EUR
- 9 Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland, A.A. Dudman & A.J. Richards, 1997, reprint 2000, 104 maps 44,-- EUR

### Regional areas

**Vegetation Map of Dartmoor 1:63 360**
Field Studies Council, J.L. Griffith (comp.), *Taunton* 1979
col., text on reverse, 60x62 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

**Flora of Glamorgan**
Natural History Museum, London 1994
viii, 383 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, 1019 small distribution maps, extensive appendices, pb. 75,-- EUR

**Natural & Semi-Natural Vegetation Map of the Nairn & Cawdor District 1:25 000**
E.L. Birse & J.S. Robertson, Aberdeen 1976 (SSS Bulletin 3)
col., 75x86 cm; expl., 108 pp., pb. 60,-- EUR

## 2930 Forests

**Trees: A field guide to the Trees of Britain and Northern Europe**
*See 250 Northern Europe!*

## 2940 Zoogeography

### Entire area

**Provisional atlas of the ... of the British Isles / of Britain and Ireland**
CEH, Biological Records Centre, Huntingdon & al. 1970-
single thematic vols., 18-203 pp., 8-156 distribution maps, b&w, short text, partly figs., principal size 21x30 cm, mainly pb./spiral-bd.
*These atlases are to be replaced, one day, by final editions.*
*Some atlases cover Britain only, these are quoted with their full title. Currently available are the following:*
- Aculeate Hymenoptera: Part 1, 1997 18,-- EUR
- Aculeate Hymenoptera: Part 2, 1998 18,-- EUR
- Aculeate Hymenoptera: Part 3, 2001 24,-- EUR
- Aculeate Hymenoptera: Part 4, 2002 24,-- EUR
- British aquatic bugs (Hemiptera, Heteroptera), 2003 24,-- EUR
- British hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae), 2000 (reprint 2004) 30,-- EUR
- British spiders (Arachnida, Araneae), 2002, 2 vols. 60,-- EUR
- Cantharoidea and Buprestoidea (Coleoptera), 2003 18,-- EUR
- Click beetles (Coleoptera: Elateroidea), 1990 14,-- EUR
- Cryptophagidae-Atomariinae (Coleoptera), 1993 12,-- EUR
- Dipterists Forum - Starter Pack, 2003 24,-- EUR
- Ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of Britain, 1998 23,-- EUR
- Insects, part 9: Hymenoptera: Vespidae - Social Wasps, 2nd ed., 1979 3,-- EUR
- Lacewings and allied insects (Neuroptera, Megaloptera, Raphidioptera and Mecoptera), 1994 20,-- EUR
- Larger Brachycera (Diptera), 1991 8,-- EUR
- Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), 1999 15,-- EUR
- Long-palped craneflies (Diptera: Tipulinae), 1992 11,-- EUR
- Marine algae, 1985 3,-- EUR
- Marine dinoflagellates, 1981 3,-- EUR
- Nematodes, 1977, 3 parts 3,-- EUR
- Ptychopterid craneflies (Diptera: Ptychopteridae), 1993 5,-- EUR
- Ticks (Ixodoiea), 1988 3,-- EUR

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**Atlas of amphibians and reptiles in Britain**
H.R. Arnold, London & Huntingdon 1995 (CEH research publication 10)
40 pp., distribution maps, b&w, 9 figs., 21x30 cm, pb. 27,-- EUR

**The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland**
BTO & IWC, J.T. Sharrock (comp.), Calton 1976
479 pp., 9 figs., 220 drawings, over 250 distribution maps, 2 col., on 218 species, 20x26 cm, cloth 30,-- EUR

**The Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland**
BTO & IWC, P. Lack (comp.), Calton 1986
447 pp., 15 figs., num. sketches, 192 distribution maps, 2 col., 20x26 cm, cloth 60,-- EUR

**The Historical Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland 1875-1900**
S. Holloway, London 1996
450 pp., maps and line drawings, 18x25 cm, bd. 70,-- EUR
*Description preliminary.*

**Millennium Atlas of Butterflies in Britain and Ireland**
J. Asher & al., Oxford 2001
454 pp., num. col. illus., maps and charts, 20x25 cm, bd. 72,-- EUR

**Atlas of the dragonflies of Britain and Ireland**
CEH, R. Merritt, N.W. Moore & B.C. Eversham, London & Huntingdon 1996 (ITE research publication 9)
149 pp., distribution maps, 14 figs., 6 tables, 24 col. photos, 20,5x29,5 cm, pb. 32,-- EUR

**Atlas of grasshoppers, crickets and allied insects in Britain and Ireland**
CEH E.C.M. Haes & P.T. Harding, London 1997 (ITE research publication 11)
61 pp., num. distribution maps, b&w, 1 table, 21x30 cm, pb. 47,-- EUR

**Atlas of mammals in Britain**
CEH, H.R. Arnold, London & Huntingdon 1993 (ITE research publication 6)
145 pp., 65 species, grid map for each, bar graphs, tables, 21x30 cm, pb. 25,-- EUR

**Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland**
M.P. Kerney, Colchester 1999
264 pp., 213 distribution maps, b&w, bibl., 17,5x25 cm, bd. 60,-- EUR

### Regional areas

**Atlas of The land and freshwater molluscs of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly**
ERCCIS, S.M. Turk, H.M. Meredith & G.A. Holyoak, Truro 2001 (Publication 1)
v, 136 pp., 122 distribution maps, b&w, notes, bibl., index, 21x30 cm, pb. 60,-- EUR

**A Map of the Distribution in Scottish Rivers of the Atlantic Salmon, Salmo salar L. 1:625 000**
R. Gardiner & H. Egglishaw, Pitlochry 1986
col., salmon presences, barriers, 105x83 cm, fd.; expl., 5 pp. 10,-- EUR

**The Norfolk Bird Atlas**
Norfolk and Norwich Naturalist's Society, G. Kelly (comp.), Norwich 1986 (Occasional Publication 1)
144 pp., 10 intro. pp. with 6 maps, 123 distribution maps, b&w, 2x2 km grid, text, 15x21 cm, pb. 15,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

### 3010 General Human Geography

**A New Social Atlas of Britain**
Chichester 1995, *o.p.*

**Statlas UK**
"A Statistical Atlas of the United Kingdom"
Southampton & Norwich 1995, *o.p.*

**Atlas of British Social and Economic History since C. 1700**
R. Pope (ed.), London 1989
xiii, 250 pp., 354 maps and graphs, b&w, text, 19,5x25 cm, cloth 125,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 65,-- EUR

**The Changing Geography of the UK**
V. Gardiner & H. Matthews (eds.), 3rd ed., London 1999
xvii, 515 pp., contributions on human geog. subjects, 80 figs., incl. maps, bd. 165,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 53,-- EUR

**Human Geography of the UK**
"An Introduction"
I. Hardill, E. Kofman & D. Graham, London 2001
304 pp., figs., incl. maps, pb. 51,-- EUR

**Human Geography of the UK**
D. Dorling, London & al., 2005
xiv, 200 pp., figs., tables, diagrams, fold-out map, bd. 145,-- EUR

**Rural Britain - A Social Geography**
D. Phillips & A. Williams, Oxford 1984
viii, 274 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, tables, pb. 45,-- DM

**Focus on the East Midlands**
CSO, J. Church & A. Holding (eds.), London 1995
atlas, 59 pp., num. tables, small-sized maps, 2-multi-col., graphs, text, on econ. and pop. subjects, 21x30 cm, pb. 50,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3110 General History

#### Entire area

**The Routledge Atlas of British History**
M. Gilbert, 3rd ed., London & New York 2003
ix, 157 pp., maps throughout, b&w, notes inserted, 18x25 cm, cloth 110,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 17,-- EUR

**Atlas of British Overseas Expansion**
*See 100 Earth!*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**British Battles**
Getmapping, London 2002
128 pp., col. aerial photos, overprint of battle diagrams, notes, 20x25 cm, cloth 33,-- EUR

## Regional areas

**An Historical Atlas of Lincolnshire**
S. Bennett & N. Bennett (eds.), Chichester 2001
vii, 159 pp., 70 maps, 1-2 col., text and notes, encl. 2 index plates, 21x30 cm, bd. 50,-- EUR
- pb. ed., *Hull* 1993 30,-- EUR

**Historical Atlas of South-West England**
R. Kain & W. Ravenhill (eds.), reprint, Exeter 2000
xxii, 564 pp., 395 maps, 150 illus., chiefly b&w, incl. many reproductions, extensive text, 31x31 cm, cloth; slipcase 150,-- EUR

**An Historical Atlas of Suffolk**
D. Dymond & E. Martin, 3rd ed., Ipswich 1999
224 pp., 86 maps, 1-multi-col., extensive text, encl. 2 municipal maps, 30x21 cm, bd. 36,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 24,-- EUR

**Atlas of Scottish History to 1707**
P.G.B. McNeill & H.L. MacQueen (eds.), Edinburgh 1996
xviii, 462 pp., num. b&w maps, graphs, tables, texts, geog. intro., 21x30 cm, pb. 60,-- EUR

## 3120 Epochs of History

*The following titles are arranged chronologically.*

**Roman Britain 1:1 000 000**
OS, Southampton 2002 (Wall Map)
col., 93,5x104 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

**An Atlas of Roman Britain**
B. Jones & D. Mattingly, Oxford 1990
viii, 341 pp., num. maps and figs., tables, 23x29 cm, cloth 70,-- EUR

**Atlas of the English Civil War**
P.R. Newman, London 1998
126 pp., intro., 56 maps, b&w, notes opposite, 19x25 cm, cloth 140,-- EUR
- pb. ed. 44,-- EUR

**Atlas of British Overseas Expansion**
*See 100 Earth: 3110 General History!*

**Atlas of the British Empire**
*See 100 Earth!*

**The Historical Geography of Scotland since 1707**
"Geographical aspects of modernisation"
D. Turnock, Cambridge 2005 (Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography, 2)
xi, 352 pp., 34 figs., 27 tables, pb. 45,-- EUR
*Hardback ed. was published in 1982.*

*For publications on the tithe maps of England and Wales (mid-nineteenth-century), see 5210 History of Cartography, please!*

**An Atlas of Industrial Protest in Britain 1750-1990**
A. Charlesworth & al., Basingstoke & New York 1996
xvi, 225 pp., extensive text, b&w maps, plans, graphs, 19x25 cm, pb. 55,-- EUR

**The Geography of Interwar Britain**
"The State and Uneven Development"
S.V. Ward, London & New York 1988
xii, 260 pp., 16 maps, 7 graphs, 26 plates, cloth 60,-- EUR

## 3140 Archaeology

**Ancient Britain 1:625 000**
"A map of the major visible antiquities of Great Britain older than AD 1066"
OS, *5th ed.,* Southampton 2005 (Historical map and guide)
col., phys. map, archaeological overprint by epochs, illus., text, indices, dbl., 126x93 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

**Field Archaeology in Great Britain**
OS, 5th ed., Southampton 1973
ix, 184 pp., 30 figs., mainly b&w sketches, pb. 18,-- DM

**Callanish 1:10 000**
"Standing Stone Sites around East Loch Roag, Isle of Lewis"
UG, Glasgow 1978
4 col., text, plans on reverse, 65x78 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3210 Demography

**The Population of Britain in the 1990s**
"A Social and Economic Atlas"
T. Champion & al., Oxford 1996
ix, 155 pp., num. maps, 2 col., text, tables, 19x24,5 cm, pb. 56,-- EUR

**The British Population**
"Patterns, Trends, and Processes"
D. Coleman & J. Salt, Oxford 1992
xxvi, 680 pp., 107 figs., 111 tables, cloth 80,-- EUR

**The Population of England and Wales in 1991 - A Census Atlas**
T. Fielding, Sheffield 1993
vi, 90 pp., 50 maps, b&w, text, tables, 21x30 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR

**People and places: A 2001 Census atlas of the UK**
D. Dorling & B. Thomas, Bristol 2004
xxi, 199 pp., 29 maps, b&w, tables, 21x30 cm, pb. 86,-- EUR

*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in full in GeoKatalog 1.*

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

## 3240 Language Geography

**Atlas of English Sounds**
E. Kolb & al., Bern 1979
12 intro. pp., 323 word map pp., c. 1:2 000 000, 2-3 col., 32x41 cm, cloth 84,-- EUR

**The Computer Developed Linguistic Atlas of England**
W. Viereck & H. Ramisch (eds.), Tübingen 1991-1997
2 vols., item maps b&w or 2 col., tables, overlay, 32x36 cm, cloth
- 1, 1991, vii, 21, 294 pp., 170 maps 235,-- EUR
- 2, 1997, xvi, 406 pp., 152 maps 263,-- EUR

**A Structural Atlas of the English Dialects** *(England & Wales)*
P.M. Anderson, London, New York & Sydney 1987
xii, 153 pp., 114 phonetic maps, b&w, text, 21x30 cm, cloth 55,-- EUR

**Word Maps**
"A Dialect Atlas of England"
C. Upton, S. Sanderson & J. Widdowson, London, New York & Sydney 1987
vii, 228 pp., 200 item maps, b&w, index, 15,5x23,5 cm, pb. 30,-- EUR

**A Linguistic Atlas of Late Medieval English** *(England & Wales)*
A. McIntosh, M.L. Samuels & M. Benskin (eds.), Aberdeen 1986
4 vols. (One: General Introduction, Index of Sources, Dot Maps; Two: Item Maps; Three: Linguistic Profiles; Four: County Dictionary), x, 569 + xxiii, 388 + xxiv, 700 + xxii, 345 pp., 1200 dot maps, 64 phonetic item maps (6 parts each), b&w, 24x34 cm, cloth total 495,-- EUR

**A Word-Geography of Cornwall**
D.J. North & A. Sharpe, Redruth 1980
atlas, 20 pp., intro., 42 sheets, b&w, text, 29x20 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Phonological Atlas of the Northern Region**
"The Six Northern Counties, North Lincolnshire and the Isle of Man"
E. Kolb, Bern 1966 (Linguistic Atlas of England)
390 pp., 243 maps, 1-3 col., mainly with text, intro., index, cloth 94,-- EUR

**A Geography of the Welsh Language 1961-1991**
J. Aitchison & H. Carter, Cardiff 1994
xi, 130 pp., maps and tables, pb. 29,-- EUR

**Areal Analysis of Dialect Data by Computer**
"A Welsh Example"
A.R. Thomas, Cardiff 1985
vii, 126 pp., 77 cartograms, b&w, tables, 22x31 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

**The Linguistic Atlas of Scotland**
"Scots Section Volume 2"
J.Y. Mather & H.H. Speitel (eds.), London 1977
292 pp., 80 maps, 1-2 col., text, reference section, index, 22x28 cm, cloth, slipcase 42,-- EUR
*Vol. 1 and 3 are o.p.*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**An Atlas of Rural Settlement in England**
B.K. Roberts & S. Wrathmell, London 2000
ix, 77 pp., 55 figs. (chiefly maps, physical, historical, local, partly col.), extensive text, bibl., index, 30x42 cm, pb. 65,-- EUR

**Houses of the Welsh Countryside**
"A study in historical geography"
P. Smith, 2nd ed., London 1988
xl, 723 pp., 225 figs., 51 distribution maps, tables, 108 plates, index, appendices, cloth, slipcase 100,-- EUR

## 3260 Urban Geography

**(The British Atlas of) Historic Towns**
"Maps and Plans of Towns and Cities in the British Isles, with Historical Commentaries, from Earliest Times to circa 1800"
M.D. Lobel & W.H. Johns (eds.), Oxford 1969-
single vols., 6-10 maps and plans (reproductions or urban geog.), partly col., 31x41 cm, pb. or cloth
*One out of three published vols. is available:*
- III: The City of London From Prehistoric Times to c. 1520, 1989, rev. reprint 1991, 119 pp., cloth 160,-- EUR

**English industrial cities of the nineteenth century**
"A social geography"
R. Dennis, Cambridge 1986 (Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography, 4)
xiii, 368 pp., 29 figs., 37 tables, pb. 52,-- EUR

## 3270 Medical Geography

**An Atlas of Mortality in Scotland**
"Including the Geography of Selected Socio-Economic Characteristics"
O.Ll. Lloyd & al. (eds.), London 1987
191 pp., ca. 40 maps, 2 col., partly agglomeration insets, comprehensive text, tables, 21x30 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR

**Cancer Atlas of the United Kindom and Ireland 1991-2000**
National Statistics, M. Quinn & a.l. (eds.), Newport 2005
(Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, N° 68)
xii, 420 pp., col., distribution maps, figs., tables, text, references, glossary, 21x30 cm, pb. 305,-- EUR

**Atlas of Cancer in Scotland 1975-1980**
"Incidence and Epidemiological Perspective"
IARC, Lyon 1985 (Scientific Publications, 72)
vii, 282 pp., ca. 110 distribution maps, partly col., 14 figs., 18 tables, 21x30 cm, cloth 70,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Shakespeare's Britain** *s.s.*
NGS, Washington 1964, reprint 2003
col., in the style of John Speed's 1611 map, settings of plays, Stratford plan, 52,5x67,5 cm, tube 14,-- EUR

# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**KulturAtlas England**
Perthes, Gotha 1995 (KulturAtlas Europa)
multi-media atlas: overlays (Folien) showing thematic maps and photos, col.; expl. booklet (Texte); music CD and booklet; 1 poster, fd.; 2 Europe maps (flags, languages), col.; cloth file 198,-- EUR

**Gaelic Scotland**
"The Transformation of a Culture Region"
C.W.J. Withers, London & New York 1988
xiv, 464 pp., 30 maps, 17 tables, cloth 90,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3410 General Transport Geography

**British Isles - Communication 1:1 000 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2005 (Wall Map)
col., county tints, inset maps, distance table, 93x104 cm, laminated, tube 18,-- EUR

## 3420 Road Transport

**Great Britain Routeplaner Map 2006 1:625 000**
OS, rev. ed., Southampton 2005
col., roads very detailed, 16 inset maps (regional and thematic), trilingual legend, index, distance tables, dbl., 127x95 cm, fd. 10,90 EUR

*For more road maps and atlases see GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

**The Thomas Cook Rail Map of Great Britain & Ireland**
*s.s.*
Thomas Cook, 2nd ed., Peterborough 2000
col., 3 map faces 1:1 000 000 / 1:750 000, London inset, col. railway companies, tour. info., dbl., 99x69 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

**OPC Rail Atlas Great Britain & Ireland**
S.K. Baker (comp.), 9th ed., Hersham 2001
v, 123 pp., incl. 93 map pp., 4 col., technical data, index, 18x25 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

**abc British Railway Atlas**
Ian Allan, M.G. Ball, Hersham 3rd ed., 2004
55 pp. maps, col., index, 12,x18,5 cm, bd. 24,-- EUR

**London Railway Atlas**
Ian Allan, J. Brown, Hersham 2006
45 pp. maps, col., index, 17,5x24,5 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

**Sectional Maps of Britain's Railways as at 2002**
Ian Allan, Hersham 2002
s.p., 45 maps, col., index, 17,5x24 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

**Atlas of England & Wales 1904**
Railway Clearing House, reprint, Hersham 2001
41 map plates, col., index, 18x24 cm, bd. 38,-- EUR

## 3440 Navigation

**The Inland Waterways of Great Britain 1:625 000**
Imray, Huntingdon 2001
col., canals, locks, 5 inset maps (incl. Scotland), 71x102 cm, fd. 16,-- EUR

**Inland Waterways Map of Great Britain 1:500 000**
Nicholson & OS, Glasgow 2000
col., locks, mileage, tour. info., 4 inset maps (incl. Central Scotland), regional directories, 127x95 cm, fd. 14,-- EUR

**The Inland Waterways of Great Britain 1:478 000**
"A Complete Route Planing and Restoration Map"
IWA, British Waterways & Waterways World, London, Watford & Burton-on-Trent s.a.
col., locks, mileage, tour. info., 3 inset maps (incl. Scotland), 84x118 cm, fd. 13,-- EUR

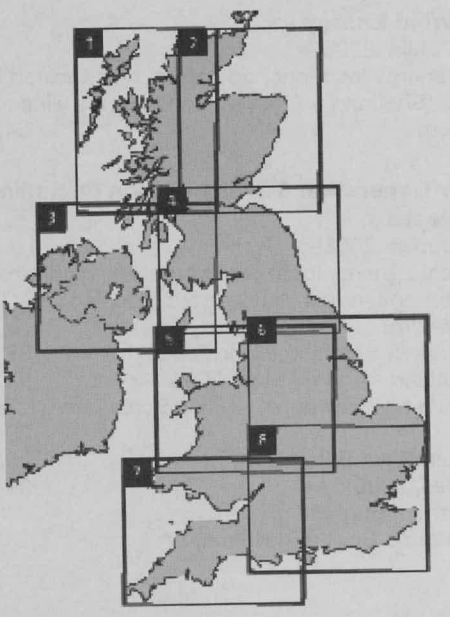
**Inland Waterways of Great Britain**
J. Cumberlidge (comp.), 7th ed., St. Ives 1998
vi, 303 pp., num. maps, 2 col., illus., partly col., tables, extensive notes, encl. the 1:625 000 map, 21,5x30,5 cm, bd. 71,-- EUR

**Map of the Inland Waterways of Scotland 1:600 000**
Imray, J. Cumberlidge (comp.), St. Ives 2003
2 col., canals, locks, 12 inset maps, notes, dbl., 64x89 cm, fd. 22,-- EUR

## 3450 Air Transport

**Topographical Air Chart of the United Kingdom 1:250 000**
CAA, 3rd-9th ed., London 2003-2005 *(rev. every 1-3 years)*
8 sheets, col., hyps. tints, wood, detailed aeronautical info., c. 135x105 / 105x135 cm each 35,-- EUR
*Has replaced the Sheet numbers and distribution according to diagram below:*

TOPOGRAPHICAL AIR CHART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 1:250 000



# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Planner's Postcode Area Map of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1:850 000**
Collins, London 2004
2 col., incl. roads and county bdrs., 4 inset maps, table, 90x125 cm, tube 22,50 EUR

**Postcode Atlas Great Britain and Northern Ireland**
Collins, 7th ed., London 2004
iv, 240 pp., incl. 119 pp. of road maps 1:259 403 (London c. 1:100 000), col., Administrative Areas gazetteer, index at district level, 22x30 cm, cloth 119,-- EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3510 General Economic Geography

**Atlas of British Social and Economic History since C. 1700**
*See 3010 General Human Geography!*

## 3520 Geography of Energy

*For British oil maps also see 783 North Sea, please!*

**The Atlantic Fringe - Hydrocarbon Exploration & Production 1:2 000 000**
*"Atlantic Fringe": i.e. of the British Isles, see 780 Atlantic!*

**Energy Infrastructure Map of the United Kingdom and Ireland 1:1 300 000**
PE, P. Bush & K. Fuller (comps.), London 1998 (Energy Maps)
col., phys., oil and gas fields, pipelines, plants, terminals, etc., 6 regional inset maps, pipeline lists, 89x132 cm, fd. 145,-- EUR

**West of Scotland, West of Shetland & Faeroe Islands - Oil & Gas Exploration 1:2 000 000**
*see 780 Atlantic!*

**Britain - Wind Energy** *s.s.*
La Tene, Dublin 2005
col., wind energy locations, operaters, high tension lines, 2 inset maps (Shetland & Orkney Island), notes, illus., 69,5x100 cm 64,-- EUR

**Electricity Generation & Transmission (Including Renewables)** *s.s.*
La Tene, Dublin 2003-
7 sheets, col., energy locations, operaters, high tension lines, inset maps, notes, illus., styles & scales vary
*The sheets are:*
- 1. Orkney & Shetland Island, 2003 39,-- EUR
- 2. Scotland - Energy Map, 2004 64,-- EUR
- 3. Scottish Renewables - Small Scale Energy, 2005, 39,-- EUR
- 4. South West Britain, 2005 39,-- EUR
- 5. Wales, 2005 39,-- EUR
- 6. Northern England, *i.p.*
- 7. Eastern & Southern Britain, *i.p.*

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Atlas of Industrializing Britain 1780-1914**
J. Langton & R.J. Morris (eds.), London 1986
xxx, 246 pp., 372 maps, b&w, comprehensive text, 20x25 cm, cloth 32,-- EUR

**An Atlas of Industrial Protest in Britain 1750-1990**
D. Gilbert & al., London 1996
225 pages, 19x24,5 cm, bd.

**Industrial Change in the United Kingdom**
W.F. Lever (ed.), Harlow 1987
xiii, 272 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, tables, pb. 30,-- EUR

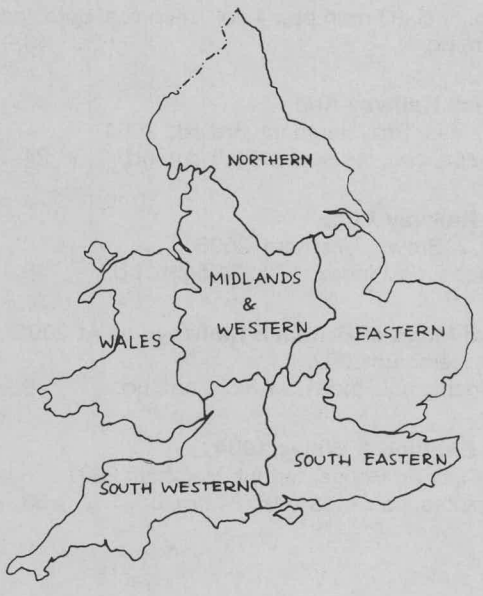
**The Geography of De-Industrialization**
R. Martin & B. Rowthorn (eds.), Basingstoke & London 1986 (Critical Human Geography)
xiii, 365 pp., 10 contributions, num. figs. and tables, pb. 25,-- EUR
*Treats solely Great Britain.*

## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

**Agricultural Land Classification of England and Wales 1:625 000**
DEFRA & Welsh Office, Pinner 1979
col., 7 tints for "agricultural / non-agricultural land", 93x116 cm 9,-- EUR

**Agricultural Land Classification Series 1: 250 000**
*(England and Wales)*
DEFRA, Pinner 1983
6 sheets, by DEFRA Regions, col., 7 tints for "agricultural / non-agricultural land", one-inch sheetlines, each c. 95x125 cm each 20,-- EUR
*Distribution of the 6 sheets according to map sketch, right column:*

AGRICULTURAL LAND CLASSIFICATION 1: 250 000
*(ENGLAND AND WALES)*



**Hills and Uplands Classification 1:63 360**
DEFRA, Alnwick 1984-1985
single sheets, col., 12 agricultural capability tints, sizes vary
*One sheet left:*
- Snowdonia National Park 1:100 000, 1984 14,-- EUR

**Scottish Malt Whisky Distilleries** *s.s.*
La Tene, Dublin 2001
col., locations of distilleries, tables, insert map, illus., 49,5x70 cm 32,-- EUR

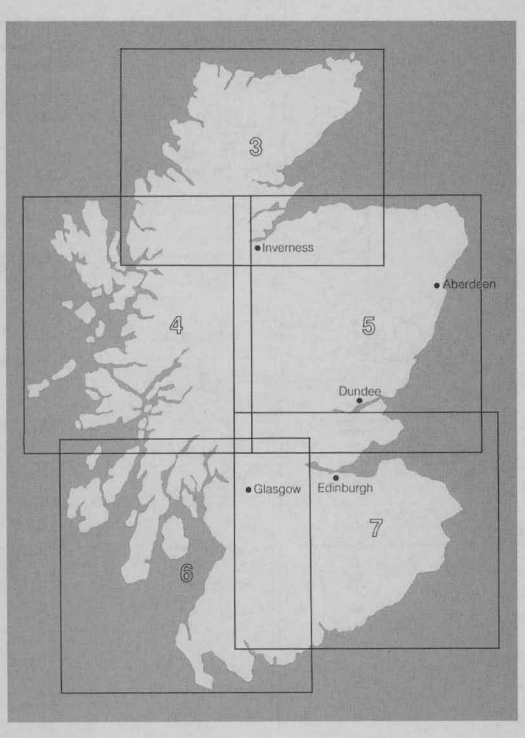
## 3560 Forestry

**Forestry in Great Britain 1989 1:1 000 000**
FC, Farnham 1989
4 col., wood, forest district bdrs., 60x101 cm 5,-- EUR

**Land Capability for Forestry in Britain**
MRCSI, J.S. Bibby & D.W. Futty (eds.), Aberdeen 1988 (SSS Monograph)
vi, 34 pp., 16 plates, encl. "Accumulated Temperature and Exposure ... 1:2 000 000", col., 7 capability classes, pb. 16,-- EUR

**Land Capability for Forestry 1:250 000** *(Scotland)*
FC & MRCS, Aberdeen 1988
5 sheets (3-7), col., 7 capability classes, detailed legend, text, sizes vary, fd. each 48,-- EUR
- "Field Book", each 24 pp., 8 photos, pb. each 8,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below. Sheet 3 includes an inset map of sheet 1 (Shetland and Orkney Islands as 1:1 000 000) and sheet 4 includes an inset map (Outer Hebrides as 1:1 000 000)*

LAND CAPABILITY FOR FORESTRY 1:250 000




© FC

## 3570 Water Resources & Supply

**Flood Defence and Land Drainage in England and Wales 1:750 000**
"1st April 2001"
MAFF, London 2001
col., statutory main rivers, drainage districts, 2 insets, table, 82x98 cm 29,-- EUR

## 3580 Fishery

**Ireland and Britain - Fishing Areas, Fishing Ports and Fish Landings** *c. 1:4 000 000*
La Tene, Dublin 1998
col., ICES areas, ports, tables, ads, 50x69 cm 13,-- EUR

**Major Scottish Finfish Farms** *c. 1:750 000*
La Tene, Dublin 4th ed., 2001
col., detailed farms and hatcheries, table, 1 location map, illus., 69,5x100 cm 32,-- EUR

**Scottish Shellfish Farming & Production**
La Tene, Dublin 3rd ed., 2003
col., detailed farms and hatcheries, table, notes, illus., 69,5x50 cm 19,-- EUR
*Including Shetland and Orkney Islands*

**Aquaculture - England & Wales**
La Tene, Dublin 1995
col., detailed farms and hatcheries, illus., 69,5x50 cm 39,-- EUR

**Aquaculture - Orkney & Shetland Islands,** *s.s.*
La Tene, Dublin 2002
col., detailed farms and hatcheries, table, notes, 1 location map, illus., 69,5x100 cm 32,-- EUR

**Fisheries & Seafood - Orkney & Shetland Islands,** *s.s.*
La Tene, Dublin 2002
col., depuration & dispatch centres, traders, sellers, exporters, aquaculture sites, ports, tables, illus., 49,5x69,5 cm 19,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**United Kingdom - Administrative Boundaries 1:1 000 000**
*See 1130 Political Maps!*

**Administrative Areas Diagram Scotland 1:250 000**
OS, Southampton 1990
3 col., districts and wards, parliamentary areas, 5 sheets, sizes vary 50,-- EUR

**Central Scotland - Administrative Areas Diagram 1:100 000**
OS, Southampton 1982
same style as 1:250 000, 2 sheets (W, E), 20,-- EUR

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

### 5150 Spelling of Place Names

**Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen von Großbritannien**
Berlin 1982
82 pp., pb. 12,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

**The King's Two Maps**
"Cartography and Culture in Thirteenth-Century England"
D. Birkholz, London 2003
192 pp., illus., 75 half tones, bd 90,-- EUR
*Description preliminary.*

**Maps in Tudor England**
P.D.A. Harvey, London 1993
120 pp., num. reproductions, partly col., text, 23x28 cm, cloth 38,-- EUR

**The Tithe Maps of England and Wales**
"A cartographic analysis and county-by-county catalogue"
R.J.P. Kain & R.R. Oliver, Cambridge 1995
xxiv, 873 pp., 172 figs., num. tables, cloth 270,-- EUR

**The History of London in Maps**
F. Barker & P. Jackson, London 1990
176 pp., num. reproductions, partly col., 25x35 cm, cloth 60,-- EUR

**Maps and History in South-West England**
K. Barker & R. Kain (eds.), Exeter 1991 (Exeter Studies in History, 31)
xi, 148 pp., 44 figs., tables, pb. 33,-- EUR

**The Early Maps of Scotland To 1850**
D.G. Moir (ed.), 3rd ed., Edinburgh 1983
2 vols. (1, 2), 243 + vii, 310 pp., 15 maps, partly fold-outs, description of 450 overall maps and over 2000 regional and thematic maps, cloth total 60,-- EUR

**The Historical Cartography of Scotland**
"A guide to the literature of Scottish maps and mapping prior to the Ordnance Survey"
J.N. Moore, 2nd ed., Aberdeen 1991 (O'Dell Memorial Monograph 24)
85 pp., 338 entries, stitched 9,-- EUR

**Togail Tìr / Marking Time** *(Scotland)*
"The Map of the Western Isles"
F. Macleod (ed.), Stornoway 1989
viii, 160 pp., 19 contributions, partly Gaelic, 86 plates, partly col. reproductions, pb. 16,-- EUR

**Mapiau printiedieg cynnar o Gymru / Early Printed Maps of Wales**
D.H. Owen, s.l. 1996
24 pp., 9 reproductions, partly col., 20x26 cm, stapled 10,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

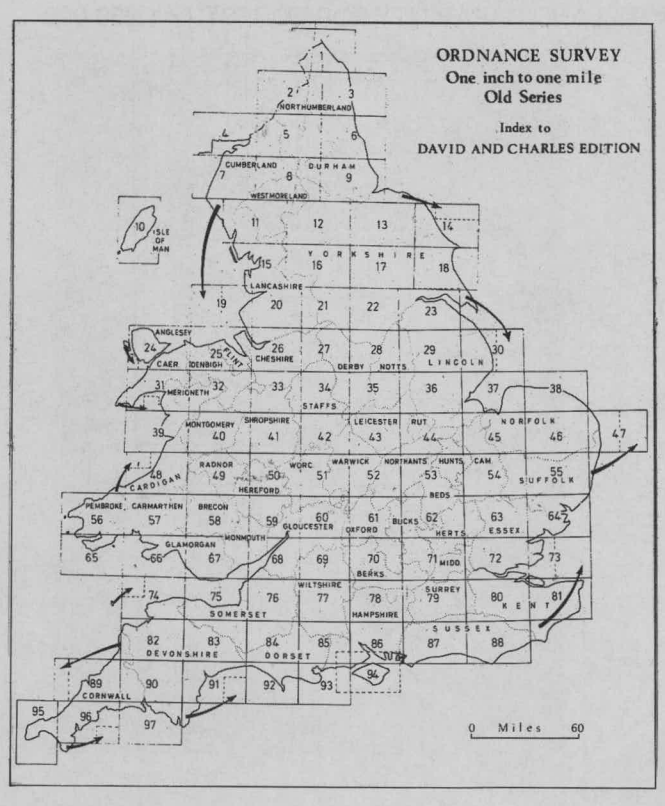
*The following entries are in chronological order. They constitute only a small selection out of a wealth of available reprints.*

**A New Geological Map of England and Wales, with the Inland Navigations; exhibiting the Districts of Coal and other Sites of Mineral Tonnage** *c. 1:950 000*
W. Smith, London 1820, reprint BGS, s.l. *2002*
reprint, col., 2 tables, 65x79 cm 22,-- EUR

**A Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales with part of Scotland** *1:633 600*
"exhibiting the collieries and mines, the marshes and fen lands originally overflowed by the sea, and the Varieties of Soil according to the variations in the Substrata, illustrated by the most Descriptive Names"
W. Smith, London 1815, reprint BGS, s.l. s.a.
reprint, col., 1 cross section, 95x137 cm 30,-- EUR

**Reprint of the first edition of the one-inch Ordnance Survey of England and Wales**
Southampton 1805-1873, reprint, J.B. Harley (ed.), Newton Abbot 1970
97 sheets, reduced from former 110 sheets, using last revised editions up to 1890, b&w, text on margin, mainly 103x77 cm, fd. each 15,-- EUR
in a set 10,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

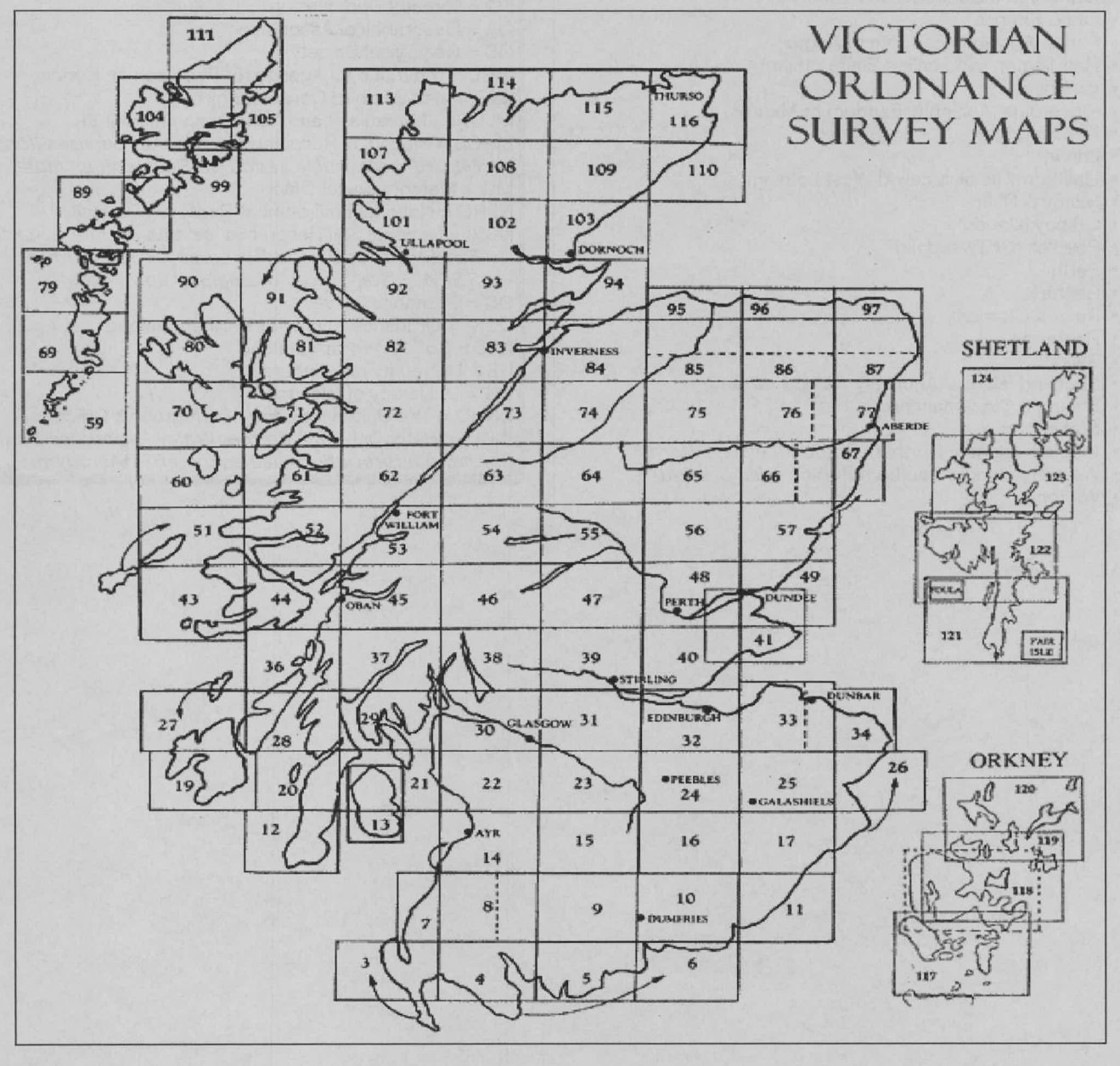
REPRINT OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THE ONE-INCH ORDNANCE SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES



**Ordnance Survey of Scotland 1:63 360**
"Reprint of the first edition of the one-inch (map)"
Southampton 1896-1897, reprint, Collieston 1987
109 sheets, b&w, 71x56 cm, fd. each 18,-- EUR
in a set 12,-- EUR

*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

ORDNANCE SURVEY OF SCOTLAND 1:63 360



# 245 Great Britain / Großbritannien

**Colour County Maps of Scotland**
A.C. Black, Edinburgh 1847, reprint Collieston 1999
30 sheets, scales vary, col., chor., hatchings, parish tints and indexes, partly engravings, 60x43 / 43x60 cm
each 27,-- EUR
- set of 30 450,-- EUR
  - Aberdeen & Banff
  - Argyll & Bute
  - Ayr
  - Berwick
  - Caithness
  - Dumbarton
  - Dumfries
  - Edinburgh (also called Mid Lothian)
  - Fife & Kinross
  - Forfar (Anciently Earldom of Angus)
  - Haddington (also called East Lothian)
  - Inverness
  - Kincardine (Anciently Earldom of Mearns)
  - Kirkcudbright
  - Lanark
  - Linlithgow (Is also called West Lothian)
  - Moray & Nairn
  - Orkney Islands
  - Peebles (Or Tweedale)
  - Perth
  - Renfrew
  - Ross & Cromarty
  - Roxburgh
  - Selkirk
  - Shetland Islands (Anciently called Hialtland)
  - Stirling & Clackmannan
  - Sutherland
  - Western Islands, Northern Portion *(Lewis & Harris)*
  - Western Islands, Southern Portion *(Uist & Barra)*
  - Wigton

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
BGS = British Geological Survey *(former Institute of Geological Sciences)*
BSBI = Botanical Society of the British Isles
BTO = British Trust for Ornithology
DEFRA = Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs *(former MAFF = Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food)*
CAA = Civil Aviation Authority
CEH = Centre for Ecology and Hydrology *(former ITE = Institute of Terrestrial Ecology & al.)*
CSO = Central Statistical Office
DOE = Department of the Environment
FC = Forestry Commission
GA = Geographical Association
GS = Geological Society
IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer
IWC = Irish Wildbird Conservancy
MLURI = Macaulay Land Use Research Institute
MRCS = Macaulay Research Consulrancy Services *(former MLURI = Macaulay Land Use Research Institute)*
MO = Meteorological Office
NERC = National Environment Research Council
NSRI = National Soil Resources Institute *(former SSLRC = Soil Survey and Land Resource Centre; former SSEW = Soil Survey of England and Wales)*
OS = Ordnance Survey
OSNI = Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland
SSS = Soil Survey of Scotland
UE = University of Edinburgh
UG = University of Glasgow
UKHO = The United Kingdom Hydrographic Office
WDU = Water Data Unit *(former Water Resources Board)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 245 Großbritannien, 1982
2nd ed.: 245 Großbritannien, 1989
3rd ed.: 245 Great Britain, 1996

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION OF IRELAND
## ROINNT RIARTHACH NA HÉIREANN
## VERWALTUNGSGLIEDERUNG IRLANDS

© Academic Press, map taken from book "The Quaternary History of Ireland", see 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*This catalogue section 246 comprises the whole of Ireland, i.e. the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland, part of the United Kingdom. For Ireland making a part of the British Isles, refer to section 245 Great Britain, please.*

*Cuimsíonn an rannóg 246 seo na catalóge iomlán na hÉireann, is é sin an Poblacht na hÉireann agus Éire Thuaidh. Le do thoil, cuir suntas freisin ar an rannóg 245 Great Britain, an áit atá Éire ag a láimhsiú mar cuid na nOileán Breatnach.*

*Dieser Katalogteil 246 umfasst ganz Irland, d.h. die Republik Irland und Nordirland, Teil des Vereinigten Königreichs. Bitte auch Teil 245 Großbritannien beachten, der Irland als Teil der Britischen Inseln enthält.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Road Map Irland 2012 - 1:570 240**
"Counties in colour"
Collins, Glasgow 2011
col., roads & places classified, district & county bdrs., county tints, hydro., nat. parks, 8 town centre plans, distance table, indexes, 67x96cm, dbl. each 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 74034

**Ireland Touring Map 1:450 000**
OSI, 4th ed., Dublin/Baile Átha Cliath 2010
col., wood, roads detailed, detailed tour. info., 5 city insets, 4 language legend (Irish, Engl., Germ., Fr.), distance table, 90x105 cm, index booklet, 15 pp., fd. 9,80 EUR
Title ID: 22499

**Irland / Ireland / Irelande / Irlanda 1:350 000**
Reise Know-How, 5th ed., Bielefeld 2012 (World mapping project)
col., hyps. tints 75-200 m, bath. tints 10-30m, contours, roads & places classified, tour. symbols, forest recreation areas, nat. park & admin. bdrs., hydro., sands, index, Lambert conformal proj., 70x100,5 cm, dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 83130

**Irland / Irlanda / Ierland / Ireland / Irlande / Irlanda 1:350 00**
f&b, Wien 2011 (AK 6701)
col., roads classified, built-up areas, prov. bdrs., places of interest, shading, veg. & hydro., nat. park bdrs., 10 language legend, 109x81 cm, fd., dbl; booklet 32pp., index, 6 plans, 12,5x21 cm, stapled 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 83129

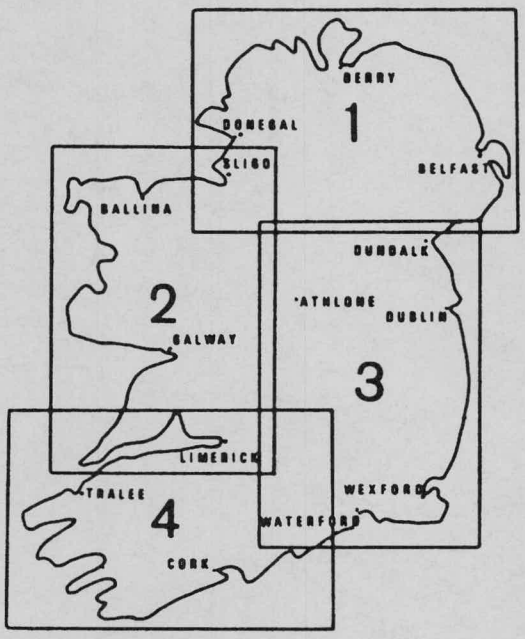
**Road Map Ireland 1:300 000**
AA Media, 5th ed., Basingstoke 2012
col., commmunications & places classified, hydro., forests, nat. & forest park tints, Irish lanuage areas, places of interest, inset map "The sahpe of the land", distance chart, Belfast & Dublin inset plans, 4 language legend, index, 118x99 cm, dbl. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 83131

**Ireland - Holiday Map 1:250 000**
OSI & OSNI, Belfast & Dublin 2001-2002 (revised continuously)
4 sheets, 7 col., hyps. tints 120-150 m, woodland symbols, roads col., county bdrs., tour. info., 4 language legend (Irish, Engl./Fr./Germ.), Irish Grid, 107x67 / 67x107 cm, fd.
each 11,90 EUR

*The sheets are:*

- North, 4th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 72867
- West, 4th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 72868
- East, 4th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 72869
- South, 4th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 72870

IRELAND - HOLIDAY MAP 1:250 000




© OSI & OSNI

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 1111 General Atlases

### The Complete Road Atlas of Ireland 1:210 000
"2012-2013"
OSI, Dublin 2011
vi, 119 pp., 70 map pp., col., hyps. tints, roads detailed, 34 town plans, tour. info., gazetteer, 22x27 cm, spiral-bd.
21,90 EUR
Title ID: 22501

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

### Ireland
"A Contemporary Geographical Perspective"
Routledge, R.W.G. Carter & A.J. Parker (eds.), London & New York 1989
xiv, 486 pp., 17 contributions, figs., incl. maps, tables, contents; 1. Introduction, 2. European Economic Policies and Ireland, 3. Partition, Politics and Social Conflict, 4. Irish Population Problems, 5. Crime in Geographical Perspective, 6. The Historical Legacy in Modern Ireland Stephen, 7. The Problems of Rural Ireland, 8. Agricultural Development, 9. The New Industrialisation of Ireland, 10. The Changing Nature of Irish Retailing, 11. Transportation, 12. Patterns in Irish Tourism, 13. Irish Energy: Problems and Prospects, 14. Water Resource Management, 15. Resources and Management of Irish Coastal Waters and Adjacent Coasts, 16. Air Pollution Problems in Ireland, 17. Regional Development Strategies, bibl., 14,5x22,5 cm, cloth
70,00 EUR
Title ID: 22502

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

### Ireland - Preliminary Gazetteer
"Official Standard Names Approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names"
Division of Geography, Washington 1950
ii intro. pp., 189 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, pb.
70,00 EUR
Title ID: 22503

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

### Irland - Satellitenbildkarte 1:600 000
Albedo39, Monschau 2007
natural col., shading, names, LANDSAT 5 &7 images, azimuthal equidistant proj. after Lambert, 70x70 cm, board tube
22,90 EUR
Title ID: 22504

## 1190 Town Plans

### Town plans
*Several town plans available, info. on request.*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

### Ireland - Holiday Map 1:250 000
*See 1110 General Maps*

### Discovery Series / Sraith Eolas 1:50 000
OSI, Dublin 1993-1998 (partly revised up to 4th ed. 2012)
72 sheets, col., contours 10 m, hyps. tints, wood, roads col., county bdrs., tour. info., 4 language legend (Irish/ Engl./Fr./Germ.), UTM proj. (Irish Grid), c. 100x75 cm, fd.
each 12,50 EUR
*Series is companioned by Northern Irish "Discoverer Series", see next entry. Overall sheet distribution according to joint diagram p. 6.*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Donegal, 4th ed. 2012
  Title ID: 83052
- 2 Donegal, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 83053
- 3 Derry - Donegal, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 83054
- 6 Donegal - Tyrone, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 83055
- 10 Donegal, 4th ed. 2012
  Title ID: 83056
- 11 Donegal - Fermanagh - Tyrone, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 83057
- 16 Donegal - Fermanagh - Leitrim - Sligo, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 83058
- 22 Mayo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83059
- 23 Mayo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83060
- 24 Mayo - Sligo, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 83061
- 25 Sligo - Leitrim - Roscommon, 3rd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 83062
- 26 Cavan - Fermanagh - Leitrim - Roscommon - Sligo, 2nd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 83063
- 30 Mayo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83064
- 31 Mayo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83065
- 32 Mayo - Roscommon - Sligo, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83066
- 33 Leitrim - Longford - Roscommon - Sligo, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83067
- 34 Cavan - Leitrim - Longford - Meath - Westmeath, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83068
- 35 Cavan - Louth - Meath - Monaghan, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83069
- 36 Armagh - Down - Louth - Meath - Monaghan, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 83070
- 37 Mayo - Galway, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83071
- 38 Galway - Mayo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83072
- 39 Galway - Mayo - Roscommon, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83073
- 40 Galway - Longford - Roscommon - Westmeath, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83074

*(cont'd p. 4)*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*1210 General Topography:*

- 41 Longford - Meath - Westmeath, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83075
- 42 Meath - Westmeath, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83076
- 43 Dublin - Louth - Meath, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83077
- 44 Galway, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 83078
- 45 Galway, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83079
- 46 Galway, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83080
- 47 Galway - Offaly - Roscommon - Westmeath, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83081
- 48 Offaly - Westmeath, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83082
- 49 Kildare - Meath - Offaly - Westmeath, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83083
- 50 Dublin - Kildare - Meath - Wicklow, 6th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83084
- 51 Clare - Galway, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83085
- 52 Clare - Galway, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83086
- 53 Clare - Galway - Offaly - Tipperary, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83087
- 54 Laois - Offaly - Tipperary, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83088
- 55 Kildare - Laois - Offaly - Wicklow, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 83089
- 56 Dublin - Kildare - Wicklow, 5th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83090
- 57 Clare, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83091
- 58 Clare - Limerick - Tipperary, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83092
- 59 Clare - Offaly - Tipperary, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83093
- 60 Kilkenny - Laois - Tipperary, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83094
- 61 Carlow - Kildare - Kilkenny - Laois - Wicklow, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83095
- 62 Carlow - Wexford - Wicklow, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83096
- 63 Clare - Kerry, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83097
- 64 Clare - Kerry - Limerick, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83098
- 65 Clare - Limerick - Tipperary, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83099
- 66 Limerick - Tipperary, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83100
- 67 Kilkenny - Tipperary, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83101
- 68 Carlow - Kilkenny - Wexford, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83102
- 69 Wexford, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83103
- 70 Kerry, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83104
- 71 Kerry, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83105
- 72 Cork - Kerry - Limerick, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83106
- 73 Cork - Limerick, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83107
- 74 Cork - Limerick - Tipperary - Waterford, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 83108
- 75 Kilkenny - Tipperary - Waterford, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 83109
- 76 Carlow - Kilkenny - Waterford - Wexford, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 83110
- 77 Wexford, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83111
- 78 Kerry, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83112
- 79 Cork - Kerry, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83113
- 80 Cork, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83114
- 81 Cork - Waterford, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83115
- 82 Waterford, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 83116
- 83 Kerry, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83117
- 84 Cork - Kerry, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83118
- 85 Cork - Kerry, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83119
- 86 Cork, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83120
- 87 Cork, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 83121
- 88 Cork, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 83122
- 89 Cork, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 83123

**Discoverer Series 1:50 000** ***(Northern Ireland)***
OSNI, Belfast 1978-1985 (rev. partly up to ed. 2009)
17 sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, hyps. tints, wood, detailed top. features, tour. info., trilingual legend, Irish Grid, 97x69 cm, fd. each 12,50 EUR
*Series makes part of the all-Ireland 1:50 000 series. For sheet distribution see combined diagram, p. 6. The sheets are:*

- 4 Coleraine, 2007
  Title ID: 83035
- 5 Ballycastle, 2011
  Title ID: 83036
- 7 Londonderry, 2008
  Title ID: 83037
- 8 Ballymoney, 2010
  Title ID: 83038
- 9 Larne & Ballymena, 2009
  Title ID: 83039
- 12 Strabane, 2008
  Title ID: 83040
- 13 The Sperrins, 2010
  Title ID: 83041

*(cont'd p. 5)*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*1210 General Topography:*

- 14 Lough Neagh, 2007
  Title ID: 83042
- 15 Belfast, 2011
  Title ID: 83043
- 17 Lower Lough Erne, 2008
  Title ID: 83044
- 18 Enniskillen, 2012
  Title ID: 83045
- 19 Armagh, 2009
  Title ID: 83046
- 20 Craigavon, 2010
  Title ID: 83047
- 21 Strangford Lough, 2011
  Title ID: 83048
- 27 Upper Lough Erne, 2011
  Title ID: 83049
- 28 Monaghan-Keady, 2008
  Title ID: 83050
- 29 The Mournes, 2011
  Title ID: 83051

## 1220 Tourist Topography

*Please ask for a list of other hiking & leisure maps produced by OSNI & OSI*

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**An tSuirbhéireacht ar Ghaeltacht na Gaillimhe / The Galway Gaeltacht Survey**
An t-Ionad Taighde in Eolaíocht Soisialta Coláiste na hOllscoile / The Social Sciences Research Centre, B.S. Mac Aodha (dir.), Gaillimh/Galway 1969
2 vols. (Imleabhar/Volume 1, 2), text vol.: vi, 40 + iv, 37 pp., 63 tables, 70 photos, 50x35 cm; map vol.: 44 map pp., b&w, 50x37 cm total 42,00 EUR
Title ID: 22522

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1410 General Ecology

**Northern Ireland - Environment and Natural Resources**
Queen's University of Belfast, J.G. Cruickshank & D.N. Wilcock (eds.), Belfast 1982
x, 294 pp., num. figs., incl. maps, pb. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22523

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Groundwater Vulnerability Map of Northern Ireland 1:250 000**
BGS & al. 1994
*Title is o.p.*
Title ID: 22524

## 1450 Landscape

**Atlas of the Irish Rural Landscape**
Cork University Press, F.H.A. Aalen & al., 2nd ed., Cork 2011
432 pp., col., num. maps, plans, diagrams & illus., extensive text, contents: Part I: The Making of the Irish Landscape, Part II: Components of the Irish Landscape, Part III: The Challenge of Change, Part IV: Regional Case Studies, 24x30 cm, cloth 95,00 EUR
Title ID: 22525

**Man and the Landscape in Ireland**
Academic Press, F.H.A. Aalen, London 1978
xi, 343 pp., 27 figs., 22 tables, cloth 75,00 EUR
Title ID: 22526

**A Land Classification and Landscape Ecological Study of Northern Ireland**
University of Ulster, R. Murray, Coleraine 1992
viii, 258 pp., figs., 69 tables, pb. 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 22527

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 2020 Physiographic Regions

**A Land Classification and Landscape Ecological Study of Northern Ireland**
*See 1450 Landscape!*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

**Ireland**
G.L. Herries Davies & N. Stephens, London 1978 (The Geomorphology of the British Isles)
xii, 250 pp., b&w; 61 figs., tables, contents: 1 Geological Background, 2 Rocks and Relief,3 Geomorphic regions, 4 Tertiary history, 5 Drainage patterns,6 Pleistocene events, 7 coastline, bibl., index, 12,5x20 cm, pb. 11,00 EUR
Title ID: 22529

**Le district volcanique de Limerick 1:100 000**
A. Coudé, Caen 1972
6 col., contours, hydro., structural features, slopes, quartenary & holocene formations, 24x28 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 22530

*This catalogue section 246 comprises the whole of Ireland, i.e. the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland, part of the United Kingdom. For Ireland making a part of the British Isles, refer to section 245 Great Britain, please.*

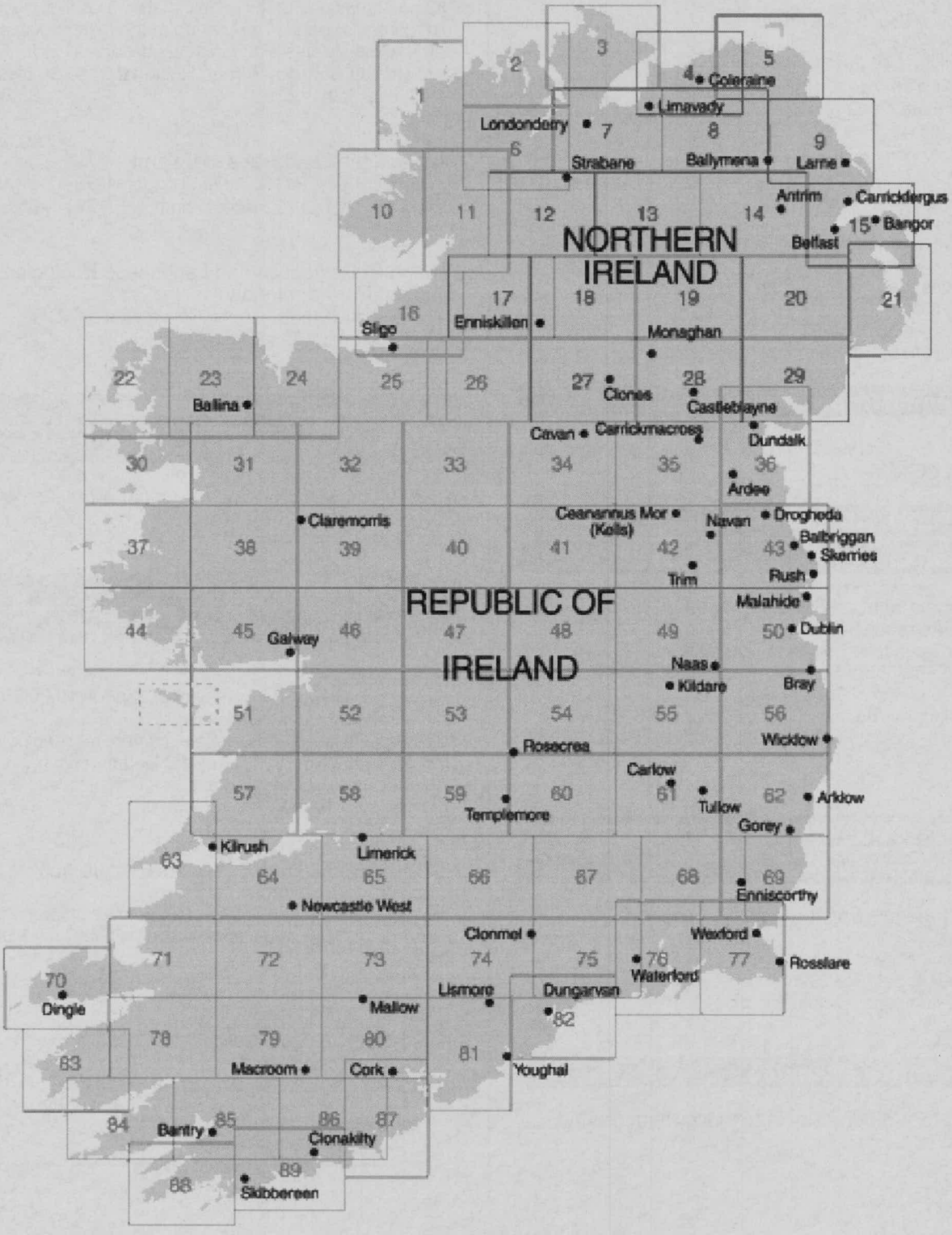
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*1210 General Topography:*

DISCOVERY SERIES / SRAITH EOLAS - DISCOVERER SERIES 1:50 000

*(For text see p.3 & 4)*




© OSI & OSNI

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### The Geology of Ireland
Blackwell, C. Holland & I. Sanders (eds.), 2nd ed., Edinburgh 2009
568 pp., col., num. maps, profiles, tables & graphs, 19 chapters (1. Introduction, 2. Precambrian; 3. Ordovician of the North; 4. Grampian Orogeny; 5. Cambrian of Leinster; 6. Ordovician of the South; 7. Silurian; 8. Late Caledonian orogeny and magmatism; 9. Devonian; 10. Carboniferous - Mississippian: Tournaisian and Viséan; 11. Carboniferous – Mississippian: Serpukhovian and Pennsylvanian; 12. Variscan deformation and metamorphism; 13. Permian and Mesozoic; 14. Tertiary igneous activity; 15. Cenozoic: Tertiary and Quaternary - until 11,700 years before 2000; 16. The Holocene; 17. Geology of offshore Ireland; 18. Geophysical evidence onshore; 19. A history of Irish Geology), comprehensive bibl., index, pb. 175,00 EUR
Title ID: 22531

### Geological History of Britain and Ireland
*See 245 Great Britain.*

### British Regional Geology:
### 20 The Geology of Northern Ireland - our natural foundation
*See 245 Great Britain!*

### Geological Map of Ireland 1:750 000
OSI, 3rd ed., Dublin 1962(rev. 1979, reprinted 1985)
col., detailed (24 formations), 1 cross section, 52x71 cm 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 22533

### Bedrock Geological Map of Ireland 1:500 000
GSI, B. McConnell & S. Gatley, Dublin 2006
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, diagrammatic space-time legend for Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic rocks, cross-section, 84x111cm, flat, plot 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22534

246/2310
### Landscapes from Stone c. 1:500 000
"A Guide to the Scenic Landscapes and Rocks of Ireland (North)"
GSI & GSNI, Dublin & Belfast 1998
col., num. insets and illus., text, dbl., 84x59 cm, fd. 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 22573

### Geological Map of Northern Ireland 1:250 000
"Solid Geology"
GSNI & BGS, 2nd ed., s.l. 1997
col. very detailed, comprehensive regional legends, 100x89 cm, flat or fd. 11,00 EUR
*Republic of Ireland share is also treated; same range as top. map, sheet 1.*
Title ID: 22574

### Bedrock Geology Map Series 1:100 000
GSI, Dublin 1992-
21 sheets, col., detailed, inset maps (metamorphism, data source, stratigraphic succession), c. 85x125 cm, fd.; expl. "Geology of ...", c. 50 pp., figs., tables, pb. each 40,00 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p.8.*
*Sheets published:*

- 1/2 North Donegal, 1997
  Title ID: 22536
- 3/4 South Donegal, 1999
  Title ID: 22537
- 6 North Mayo, 1992, expl. CD-ROM
  Title ID: 22538
- 7 Sligo - Leitrim, 1996
  Title ID: 22539
- 8/9 Monaghan - Carlingford, 1997
  Title ID: 22540
- 10 Connemara, 1995
  Title ID: 22541
- 11 South Mayo, 2002, expl. 2005
  Title ID: 22542
- 12 Longford - Roscommon, 1999, expl. 2003
  Title ID: 22543
- 13 Meath, 1999, expl. 2001
  Title ID: 22544
- 14 Galway Bay, 2003, expl. 2004
  Title ID: 22545
- 15 Galway - Offaly, 2003, expl. 2005
  Title ID: 22546
- 16 Kildare - Wicklow, 1994
  Title ID: 22547
- 17 Shannon Estuary, 1999
  Title ID: 22548
- 18 Tipperary, 1996
  Title ID: 22549
- 19 Carlow - Wexford, 1994
  Title ID: 22550
- 20 Dingle Bay, 1996
  Title ID: 22551
- 21 Kerry - Cork, 1997
  Title ID: 22552
- 22 East Cork - Waterford, 1995
  Title ID: 22553
- 23 South Wexford, 1994
  Title ID: 22554
- 24 West Cork, 2002
  Title ID: 22555
- 25 South Cork, 1994
  Title ID: 22556

*Special set (no expl.):*

- 12/13/15/16/18/19 Carboniferous of Central Ireland, 1992 80,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22557

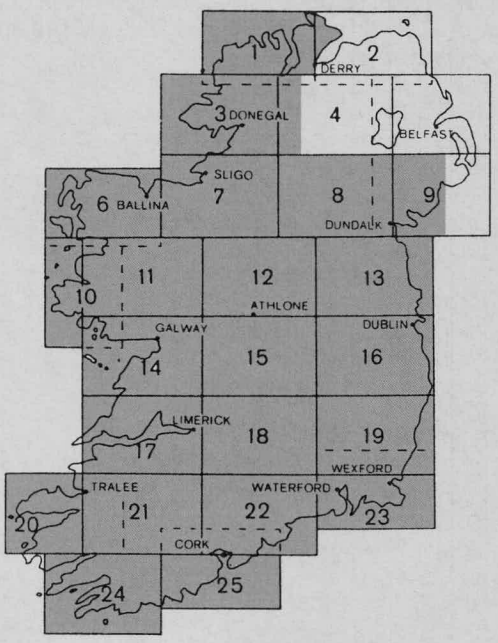
*Cuimsíonn an rannóg 246 seo na catalóge iomlán na hÉireann, is é sin an Poblacht na hÉireann agus Éire Thuaidh. Le do thoil, cuir suntas freisin ar an rannóg 245 Great Britain, an áit atá Éire ag a láimhsiú mar cuid na nOileán Breatnach.*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*2310 General Geology:*

## BEDROCK GEOLOGY MAP SERIES 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 7, right column)*




© GSI

### Geological Survey of Northern Ireland 1:50 000
*(1:63 360)*

GSNI, Belfast 1961-(1:50 000: 1979-)
series following top. sheet plan, 2 thematic versions (Solid, Drift Edition), col., detailed, cross sections, comprehensive legend for 1:50 000 solid sheets each 18,00 EUR

*Attention: There are different thematic versions:*
- *(B) Bedrock, replacing (S)*
- *(B&Sup) Bedrock & Superficial Deposits,*
- *(D) Drift*
- *(S) Solid*
- *(S&D) Solid and drift*

*Published sheets (1:50 000 standard scale omitted):*
*Available sheets:*

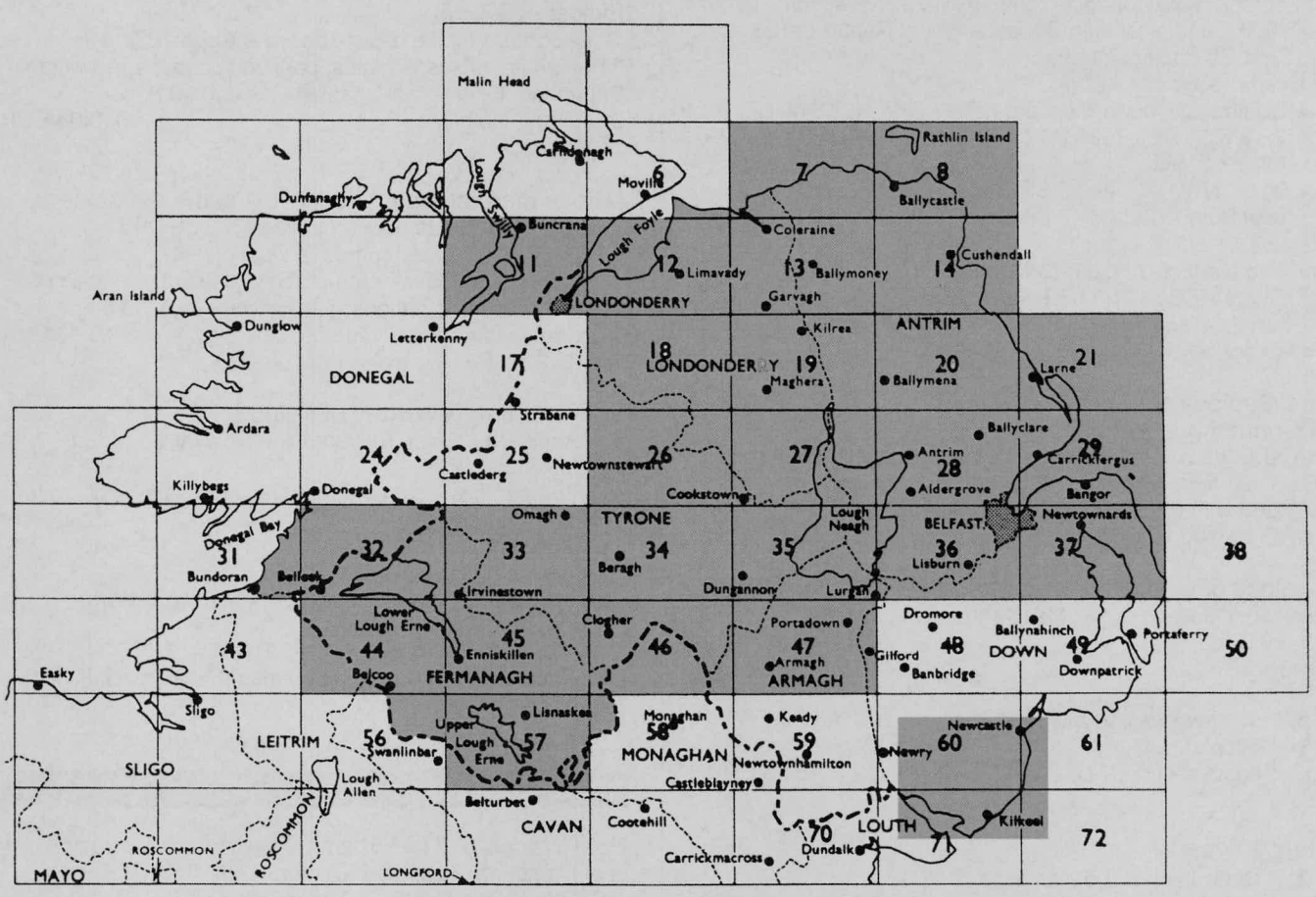
- 6 see sheet 12
  Title ID: 22576
- 7 Causeway Coast (S), 1998
  Title ID: 22577
- 8 Ballycastle 1:63 360 (D), 1963
  Title ID: 22578
- 8 Ballycastle 1:63 360 (S), 1963
  Title ID: 22579
- 11 Londonderry (S&D), 1995
  Title ID: 22580
- 12 & part of 6 Limavady (D), 1981
  Title ID: 22581
- 12 & part of 6 Limavady (S), 1981
  Title ID: 22582
- 13 Coleraine (S&D), 1999
  Title ID: 22583
- 14 Cushendall (B&Sup), 2009
  Title ID: 22617
- 18 Dungiven (B), 2007
  Title ID: 22584
- 18 Dungiven (B&Sup), 2007
  Title ID: 22585
- 19 Maghera (B&Sup), 2006
  Title ID: 22586
- 20 Ballymena (S&D), 2001
  Title ID: 22587
- 21 Larne (S&D), 1994
  Title ID: 22588
- 26 Draperstown (S&D), 1995
  Title ID: 22589
- 27 Cookstown (D), 1985
  Title ID: 22590
- 27 Cookstown (S), 1985
  Title ID: 22591
- 28 Antrim (S&D), 1994
  Title ID: 22592
- 29 Carrickfergus 1:63 360 (D), 1968
  Title ID: 22593
- 32 & part of 31 Kesh (S), 1994
  Title ID: 22594
- 32 & part of 31 Kesh (S&D), 1994
  Title ID: 22595
- 33 Omagh (S), 1995
  Title ID: 22596
- 33 Omagh (S&D), 1995
  Title ID: 22597
- 34 Pomeroy (D), 1978
  Title ID: 22598
- 34 Pomeroy (S), 1979
  Title ID: 22599
- 35 Dungannon 1:63 360 (D), 1961
  Title ID: 22600
- 35 Dungannon 1:63 360 (S), 1961
  Title ID: 22601
- 36 Belfast 1:63 360 (D), 1966
  Title ID: 22602
- 36 Belfast 1:63 360 (S), 1966
  Title ID: 22603
- 37 & part of 38 Newtownards (D), 1988
  Title ID: 22604
- 37 & part of 38 Newtownards (S), 1989
  Title ID: 22605
- 44 & parts of 56 & 43 Derrygonelly & Marble Arch (D), 1989
  Title ID: 22606
- 44 & parts of 56 & 43 Derrygonelly & Marble Arch (S), 1991
  Title ID: 22607
- 45 Enniskillen (D), 1982
  Title ID: 22608
- 45 Enniskillen (S), 1982
  Title ID: 22609
- 46 Clogher (D), 1983
  Title ID: 22610
- 46 Clogher (S), 1983
  Title ID: 22611
- 47 Armagh (D), 1985
  Title ID: 22612
- 47 Armagh (S), 1985
  Title ID: 22613
- 57& part of 58 Lisnaskea (B), 2005
  Title ID: 22614
- 57& part of 58 Lisnaskea (B&Sup), 2005
  Title ID: 22615
- 60/61/71/72 (parts) Mourne Mountains Special Sheet (S), 1978
  Title ID: 22616

*Also refer to diagram p 9. For expl. see next entry.*

*2310 General Geology:*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NORTHERN IRELAND 1:50 000 *(1:63 360)*

*(For text see p. 8)*




© GSNI

**Geology of the country around ...** *(Northern Ireland)*
GSNI, 1st-2nd ed., Belfast 1961-(Memoirs of the Geological Survey)
expl. series for 1:63 360 / 1:50 000 map, maps, profiles, photos etc., cloth or pb.
*Available vols. (numbers in brackets do not refer to memoirs but to sheets):*

- Ballycastle, 1966 (8) 33,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22619
- Belfast and the Lagan Valley, 2nd ed., 1970 (36) 33,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22620
- Carrickfergus and Bangor, 2nd ed., 1982 (29) 18,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22621
- Derrygonnelly and Marble Arch, 1998 (44 & parts of 56 & 43) 33,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22622
- Dungannon, 2nd ed., 1961 (35) 33,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22623
- Newtownards, 1991 (37 & part 38) 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22624

*Please also refer to sheet diagram above-*

**Ireland - Bedrock Geology Map Series 1:50 000**
GSI, Dublin 2007-
71 sheets, following the "Discovery Series" sheet fall, col., detailed, legend (stratigraphy, igneous rocks, mapping symbols), data sources, 83,5x119 cm, flat each 30,00 EUR
-- ditto on CD-ROM, price on request
Title ID: 22560
*1 sheet published:*

- 77 Wexford, 2007
  Title ID: 22561

*For sheet distribution see p. 6*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

### Ireland - Geological Map Series 1:25 000
GSI, Dublin 1988-
c. 540 sheets, b&w, stratigraphy, tectonic symbols, sizes vary, fd.; expl. for several sheets: "Geological Summary and Stratigraphic Lexicon to Accompany the (Provisional) 1:25 000 Geological Map Series ..." (Map Report Series = MRS), c. 30 pp., figs., tables
*Published so far:*
- Southeast County Wexford (29/11 NW, NE, SW, SE, 29/9 NW, NE), 1988 (MRS 88/1) 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22563
- 32/21 NW, SW, 29/19 SE (Dun Laoghaire and environs), 1988 (MRS 88/2) 16,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22564
- The Geology of Cork City and Harbour (17/5 NW, 17/7 SW, 14/7 SE, 14/5 NE), 1991 (MRS 91/1) 18,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22565

*Provisional sheet diagram on request.*

### The Geology of the Dalradian and Associated Rocks of Connemara, Western Ireland
RIA, B.E. Leake & P.W.G. Tanner (eds.), Dublin 1994
96 pp., 23 figs., 5 plates, 21x30 cm, pb, incl. geol. map 1:63 360 with cross sections 29,00 EUR
Title ID: 22570

### Geology of the Cork District 1:40 000
University College, I.A.J. MacCarthy, Cork 1988
col., detailed, 90x62 cm 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22571

### Co. Limerick Geology Map *(Generalized) 1:126 720*
OSI, Dublin 1969
col., 1 cross section, 77x57 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22572

### The Geology of ...
UG, P.W.G. Tanner & al., Glasgow 1981-
single maps, col., detailed, scales and sizes vary; partly sep. cross section sheets; partly expl.
*Available sheets:*
- Connemara 1:63 360, 1981 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22567
- Dalradian Geology of the Bennabeola Area, Co. Galway 1:50 000, 1981 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22568
- South Mayo 1:63 360, 1985 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22569

### The Geology of the Country between Slieve Aughty, the Silvermines-Devilsbit Mountains and Slieve Bloom, Central Ireland
University College, P.M. Brück, Cork 1985 (Department of Geology, Occasional Report Series, RS 85/12)
viii, 106 pp., 46 figs., pb.; encl. "The Solid Geology of North County Tipperary and Adjacent Areas 1:63 360", col., 84x67 cm, fd. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 22627

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

### Organic Maturation Maps for the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland, Derived from Conodont Colour Alteration Indices
G .Ll. Jones, Dublin 1987 (Conodate Report 87/10)
33 pp., figs., tables, 5 plates, col., encl. 2 maps: Arundian-Brigantian, Courceyan-Chadian (1:1 250 000), col., 30x41 cm, cloth 660,00 EUR
Title ID: 22628

### Map of thermal maturation levels in the devoninan and carboniferous rocks of Irland 1:750 000
GSI, C. Clayton & al. (comps, ), Dublin 1989
col., geolg. map base, 4 maturation zone tints, 3 types of maturation determinations, 52x65,5 cm; expl. 36 pp., notes, 1 fig., table of maturation datas, bibl., pb. 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 22629

### The Quaternary History of Ireland
Academic Press, K.J. Edwards & W.P. Warren (eds.), London & al. 1985
xxii, 382 pp., b&w, 13 contributions, num. figs., bibl., index, 15x23 cm, cloth 95,00 EUR
Title ID: 22631

### Quaternary Geological Map of Northern Ireland 1:250 000
GSNI, R.A. Smith (comp.), s.l. 1991
col., detailed, 4 thematic inset maps (stadial, glacial), 1 table, text, 100x88 cm, fd. 11,00 EUR
Title ID: 22632

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

### Fold Traces *(F3 to F5) and Regional Metamorphism in the Dalradian Rocks of Connemara 1:63 360*
UG, B.E. Leake & P.W.G. Tanner, Glasgow 1981
3 col., metamorphic minerals, 64x58 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22633

### Hydrogeological Map of Northern Ireland 1:250 000
BGS & Environment Service, Edinburgh, Keyworth & Belfast 1994
col., very detailed, 6 insets (geol. section, rainfall map, hydrographs, well diagram), comprehensive legend, 111x82 cm 28,00 EUR
Title ID: 22634

### Hydrogeology of Northern Ireland
BGS, N.S. Robins, London 1996
vii, 60 pp., 20 figs. (maps and graphs, 2 col.), 9 plates, 18 tables, pb. 62,00 EUR
Title ID: 22635

## 2370 Marine Geology

### The Petroleum Geology of Ireland's Offshore Basins
*See 2390 Geotechnics!*

### Atlas of the Deep-Water Seabed
"Ireland"
*See 780 Atlantic*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

### Mineral Deposits of Ireland 1:1 000 000
M. Byrne & S. O'Dwyer (comps.), Dublin 1994
col., geol. tints, detailed min. symbols, 42x59 cm
20,00 EUR
Title ID: 22637

### Mineral Occurrence Map Series
GSI, Dublin 1984-(Report Series)
map series, col., titles, styles and sizes vary; expl., c. 50-100 pp., pb.
*Published so far:*

- Geochemical Survey of Inishowen, County Donegal 1:100 000, 1988 (RS 88/1) 50,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22639
- Mineral Localities in the Dalradian and Associated Igneous Rocks of Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland 1:100 000, 1991 (RS 85/3), 4 sheets 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22640
- Mineral Localities in the Dalradian and Associated Igneous Rocks of Connemara, County Galway 1:100 000, 1991 (RS 90/2) 26,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22641
- Mineral Localities in the Galway Bay Area, 1997 (RS 97/1), o.p. 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22642
- The Metallic Mineral Deposits of the Lower Palaeozoic Longford-Down Inlier, in the Republic of Ireland 1:250 000, 1984 (RS 84/1) 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22643

### Metallogenic Map Series
GSI, Dublin 1989-(Report Series)
map series, col., sizes vary; expl., c. 50-100 pp., pb.
*Published so far:*

- The Metallogenic Relationships of Mineralization along the Southeast Margin of the Leinster Granite 1:100 000, 1989 (RS 86/2), 2 sheets 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22645

### District Exploration Data Compilation Series
GSI, Dublin 1990-(Report Series)
single vols., c. 10 pp., appendices, pb.; sep. maps, 1-multi-col., flat
*Published so far:*

- Limerick Basin, 1990 (RS 90/1), 12 sheets 1:63 360 80,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22647

### The Petroleum Geology of Ireland's Offshore Basins
Geological Society, P.F. Croker & P.M. Shannon (eds.), London 1995
(Geological Society Special Publication 93)
vi, 498 pp., 37 contributions, 350 illus. (incl. col. maps.), bibl., index, 15x25 cm, bd. 175,00 EUR
Title ID: 22648

*Dieser Katalogteil 246 umfasst ganz Irland, d.h. die Republik Irland und Nordirland, Teil des Vereinigten Königreichs. Bitte auch Teil 245 Großbritannien beachten, der Irland als Teil der Britischen Inseln enthält.*

### Petroleum Geology of Ireland
Dunedin Academic Press, D. Naylor & P.M. Shannon, Edinburgh 2010
x, 262 pp., col., num. maps, profiles, graphs, diagrams & photos, contents: 1 structural framework, 2 Regional development, 3 History of oil and gas exploration, 4 Onshore basins, 5 Pre-Permian stratigraphy, 6 Permian and Triassic stratigraphy, 8 Cretaceous stratigraphy, 9 Cenozoic stratigraphy, 10 Celtic Sea basins, 11 Atlantic margin basins, 12 Northern Ireland and Irish Sea basins, 13 Future outlook; bibl., index, 21x27 cm, bd. 235,00 EUR
Title ID: 77258

## 2390 Geotechnics

### Geology of Belfast and District 1:21 120
"Special Engineering Geology Sheet, Solid and Drift"
GSNI, Belfast & Southampton 1971
col., S&D, detailed, cross section, 94x117 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 22649

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

### Ireland - General Soil Map 1:575 000
Teagasc, Dublin 1980
col., 44 soil types, comprehensive legend, 62x96 cm
12,00 EUR
Title ID: 22650

### Soil Map 1:250 000 *(NI)*
DANI & OSNI, Belfast 1997
col., 33 soil types (soil parent material), short description of soil profiles codes, 108,5x68 cm 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 22651

### National Soil Survey of Ireland 1:126 720
Teagasc, Dublin 1964- (Soil Survey Bulletins)
county map series, 2 thematic versions (Soil Map; Soil (Grazing) Suitability Map), col. very detailed, comprehensive legend, fd; expl. "Soils of ...", 100-250 pp., num. maps, photos, tables, mainly cloth
*Few vols. left (series never was complete):*

- Leitrim, 1973 (SSB 29, Part I) 38,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22658
- Meath, 1983 (SSB 37) 64,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22661
- Tipperary North Riding, 1993 (SSB 42) 64,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22662

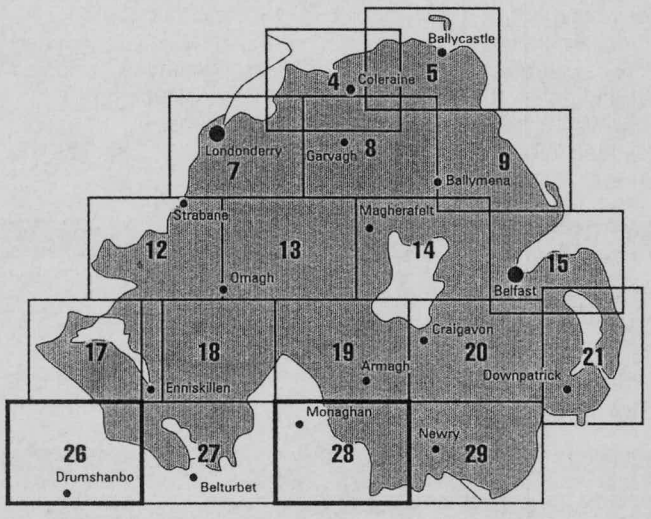
### Soil Map 1:250 000 *(NI)*
DANI & OSNI, Belfast 1997
col., 33 soil types (soil parent material), short description of soil profiles codes, 108,5x68 cm 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 22665

### Soil Map 1:50 000 *(NI)*
DANI & OSNI, Belfast 1993-1995
17 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, 99x68 cm total 360,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 12*
*Please note that 26 and 28 form one sheet.*
Title ID: 22666

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*2410 General Pedology:*

SOIL MAP 1:50 000 *(NI)*
*(For text see p. 13, right column below)*




© DANI & OSNI

## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Map showing the distribution of Peat-bogs and Coalfields in Ireland 1:633 600**
GSI, Dublin 1920
3 col., 74x104 cm 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 22667

**Ireland - Peatland Map 1:575 000**
Teagasc, R.F. Hammond, 2nd ed., Dublin 1981
col., 14 peatland tints, properties, 65x98 cm 13,00 EUR
*Expl. (SSB 35) is o.p.*
Title ID: 22668

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2520 Gravimetry

**Gravity Anomaly Map of Ireland 1:750 000**
DIAS, Dublin 1974
(Geophysical Bulletin 32)
col., intervals 5 mgal, tints 10 mgal, 50x65 cm, fd.; expl., 3 pp. 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 22669

**Bouguer Gravity Anomaly Maps**
GSI, Dublin 1989-
single sheets, col., intervals 1-5 mgal, scales and sizes vary each 15,00 EUR
*2 sheets published to date:*

- Birr-Nenagh Area c. 1:250 000, 1989
  Title ID: 22671
- part of Counties Kildare and Wicklow c. 1:155 000, 1989
  Title ID: 22672

**Bouguer Gravity Anomaly Map of Northern Ireland 1:250 000**
GSNI, Belfast 1984
dyeline, intervals 1 mgal, 104x75 cm, flat 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 22673

## 2530 Magnetism

**Magnetic and Generalised Geological Compilation Map of Ireland 1:1 000 000**
GSI, M.D. Max & D.D. Inamdar, Dublin 1985
2 col., geology, intervals 10 nT, 3 thematic inset maps, 71x54 cm 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 22674

**Preliminary Magnetic Compilation Map of Ireland 1:750 000**
GSI, M.D. Max & T. McIntyre, Dublin 1983
2 col., b&w geology, intervals mainly 10 nT, text, 73x71 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22675

**A Magnetic Map of the Continental Margin West of Ireland Including Part of the Rockall Trough and the Faeroe Plateau 1:650 000 *(approx.)***
DIAS, R.P. Riddihough, Dublin 1975(Geophysical Bulletin 33)
b&w, intervals 100 gammas, 108x91 cm; expl., 3 pp., pb. 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 22676

**Magnetic Anomaly Map of Northern Ireland 1:253 440**
GSNI, Belfast & Southampton 1971
3 col., intervals 10 gammas, 101x80 cm 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 22677

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

## 2610 General Climatology

**Ireland Fishing Rersources *(& Weather Forecast Areas) s.s.***
*See 3580 Fishery*

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

## 2720 Glaciology

**Glacial Geology and Geomorphology**
"The Landscapes of Ireland"
Dunedin Academic Press, M. McCabe, Edinburgh 2008
xiv, 274 pp., chiefly col., num. maps, graphs, diagrams & photos, contents: 1 Introduction; 2 Themes; 3 Interglacials and Biostratigraphy; 4 Last Major Glacial Cycle; 5 Glacial Bedforms; 6 Irish Sea Glacier; 7 Terrestrial Deglaciation; 8 Eskers of Ireland; 9 Ice Sheet Readvances around the North Irish Sea Basin; 10 Late-glacial Sea Levels and Ice Sheet History; bibl., index, 20,5x27,5 cm, bd. 190,00 EUR
Title ID: 77256

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 2740 Groundwater

### Major Aquifers of Ireland 1:1 500 000
Cullen & GSI, s.l. 1982
col., 5 tints, 29,5x42 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22680

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2940 Zoogeography

### The Complete Guide to Ireland's Birds
Gill & Macmillan, E. Dempsey & M. O'Clery, 3rd, Dublin 2010
272 pp., over 300 species, 250 col. figs. and photos, text, distribution maps, contents: 1. A History of Irish Birdwatching, 2. Irish Breeding Birds, 3. Irish Races, 4. The Importance of Irish Seabird Colonies, 5. Migration, 6. American Vagrants, 7. Seabird Migration, 8. The Importance of Ireland in Winter, 9. Bird Habitats in Ireland , Bibliography, Special Index (1. English 2. Latin 3. Irish), 19x25 cm, half-cloth 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 22681

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

### Atlas of Irish History
Gill & Macmillan, S. Duffy (ed.), Dublin 2011
144 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, illus., extensive text, 18x24,5 cm, hard cover 40,00 EUR
*French edition from 2002 see following entry*
Title ID: 22682

### Atlas historique de l'Irlande
"Passions et tumultes"
S. Duffy (ed.) et al., Paris 2002(Collection Atlas/Mémoires)
144 pp., chiefly col., num. maps, detailed, illus., extensive text, index, 18,5x25,5 cm, pb. 46,00 EUR
Title ID: 22683

### An Atlas of Irish History
Routledge, R. Dudley Edwards, 3rd ed., London & New York 2004
288 pp., col., 104 maps, charts, and graphs, contents: 1. Reference, 2. Cartography, 3. Military Developments, 4. Politics, 5. Religion, 6. The Irish Abroad, 7. Land, 8. Infrastructure, 9. Trade and Industry, 10. Social Change, 11. Northern Ireland, 12. Literature, bibl., index, 15,5x23,5 cm, bd. 90,00 EUR
Title ID: 22684
- pb. 28,00 EUR
Title ID: 22685

### An Historical Geography of Ireland
Academic Press, B.J. Graham & L.J. Proudfoot (eds.), London 1993
xviii, 454 pp., 65 figs., 42 tables, contents: Early Medieval Ireland: Settlement as an Indicator of Economic and Social Transformation; The High Middle Ages; Date Medieval Ireland: The Debate on Social and Economic Transformation; Explorers, Exploiters and Entrepreneurs: Early Modern Ireland and its Context; Secular Trends and Regional Variation in Irish Population; Regionalism and Localism: Religious Change and Social Protest; Spatial Transformation and Social Agency: Property Society and Improvement; Industrialisation, Urbanisation and Urban Society in Post-Famine Ireland; Rural Economies in Post-Famine Ireland.
The Irish Diaspora: Emigration to the New World; The Irish in Britain; The Making of Ireland: Agendas and Perspectives in Cultural Geography; 15x23 cm, pb. 185,00 EUR
Title ID: 22686

## 3120 Epochs of History

### Celtic Leinster
"Towards an Historical Geography of Early Irish Civilization A.D. 500-1600"
Irish Academic Press, A.P. Smyth, Kill Lane 1982
xvi, 197 pp., 55 figs., 5 plates, 4 photos, 4 reprints, col., "Historical Atlas", 16 maps, b&w, cloth 29,00 EUR
Title ID: 22687

## 3130 Political Geography

### Voting Behaviour in the Republic of Ireland
"A Geographical Perspective"
Oxford University Press, M.A. Busteed, Oxford 1990
xii, 247 pp., 9 figs., 34 tables, cloth 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 22688

## 3140 Archaeology

### Dublin C. 840 - C. 1540 1:2 500
"The Medieval Town in the Modern City"
OSI, Dublin 1978
col., 100x67 cm, fd.; expl., 15 pp.; cover 6,00 EUR
Title ID: 22689

## 3150 Prehistory

### Landscapes of Neolithic Ireland
Routledge, G. Cooney, London & New York 2000
xv, 276 pp., 67 figs., 9 b&w photo plates, features: landscape, settlement, agriculture, material culture etc.,16x23 cm, bd. 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 22690
- ditto, pb. ed. 48,00 EUR
Title ID: 22691

*This catalogue section 246 comprises the whole of Ireland, i.e. the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland, part of the United Kingdom. For Ireland making a part of the British Isles, refer to section 245 Great Britain, please.*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3210 Demography

### Population in Ireland
"A Census Atlas"
University College, A.A. Horner, J.A. Walsh & V.P. Harrington, Dublin 1987
x, 108 pp., text, 30 tables, 56 atlas pp., maps 2-multi-col., showing county or district data, 22x30 cm, bd. 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 22692

## 3240 Language Geography

### Linguistic Atlas and Survey of Irish Dialects
DIAS, H. Wagner, Dublin 1958-1969
(reprints, 1981-1982)
4 vols. (I-IV), xvi-xxvii, 303-378 pp., vol. I with 300 phonetical maps, 2 col., for 88 localities, vol. II-IV with text, samples, index, each 22x30 cm, cloth, slipcase
total 190,00 EUR

*Sep. vols. are available as well:*

- I: Introduction, 300 maps, 1958 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22694
- II: The Dialects of Munster, 1964 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22695
- III: The Dialects of Connaught, 1966 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22696
- IV: The Dialects of Ulster and the Isle of Man, Specimens of Scottish Gaelic Dialects, Phonetic Texts of East Ulster Irish, 1969 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22697

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

### A History of Settlement in Ireland
Routledge, T. Barry (ed.), London 2011
320 pp., num. plates & figs., features: environment, demography & culture, bibl., index, 15,5x23,5 cm, pb.
49,00 EUR
Title ID: 83124

## 3260 Urban Geography

### Irish Historic Towns Atlas *(IHTA)*
RIA, J.H. Andrews & A. Simms (dir.), Dublin 1986-
single vols., following the guidelines of the "International Commission for the History of Towns", for each town text (12-16 pp., illus.) and map plates (1st Ordnance Survey map 1:50 000, reconstruction 1:2 500, recent Ordnance Survey map 1:5 000, air photos, views, figs.), partly col., 30x40 cm, folder
*For additional notes see next entry "Reading the maps: a guide to the Irish Historic Towns Atlas".*
*For location see p. 15*
*Available vols.:*

- 1 Kildare, 1986 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22700
- 2 Carrickfergus, 1986 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22701
- 3 Bandon, 1988 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22702
- 4 Kells, 1990 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22703
- 5 Mullingar, 1992 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22704
- 6 Athlone, 1994 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22705
- 7 Maynooth, 1995 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22706
- 8 Downpatrick, 1997 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22707
- 9 Bray, 1998 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22708
- 10 Kilkenny, 2000 33,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22709
- 11 Dublin - Part I, to 1610, 2002 39,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22710
- 12 Belfast - Part I, to 1840, 2003 39,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22711
- 13 Fethard, 2003 39,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22712
- 14 Trim, 2004 39,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22713
- 15 Derry - Londondery, 2005 41,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22714
- 16 Dundalk, 2006 39,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22715
- 17 Belfast - Part II, 1840 to 1900, 2007 49,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22716
- 18 Armagh, 2007 49,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22717
- 19 Dublin - Part II, 1610 to 1756, 2008; encl. CD-Rom
  49,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22718
- 20 Tuam 2009; encl. CD-Rom 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22719
- 21 Limerick, 2010; encl. CD-Rom 49,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22722
- 22 Longford, 2010; encl. CD-Rom 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 62716
- 23 Carlingford, 2011; encl. CD-Rom 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 69286
- 24 Sligo, 2012, encl. CD-Rom 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 76999
- 25 Ennis, 2012, encl. CD-Rom 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81508

*Special issues:*

- - book version of the first six vols., A. Simms & al., 31x41 cm: Volume 1: Kildare, Carrickfergus, Bandon, Kells, Mullingar, Athlone, 1994 195,00 EUR
  Title ID: 76708
- Vol. 1-16 are also available on 1 CD-ROM 140,00 EUR
  Title ID: 76707

*Special vols.:*

- - Belfast c. 1600 to c. 1900 - The Making of the Modern City, 2007 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22720
- - Dublin c. 840 to c. 1540 - The Medieval Town in the Modern City, 2nd ed. 2002 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22721

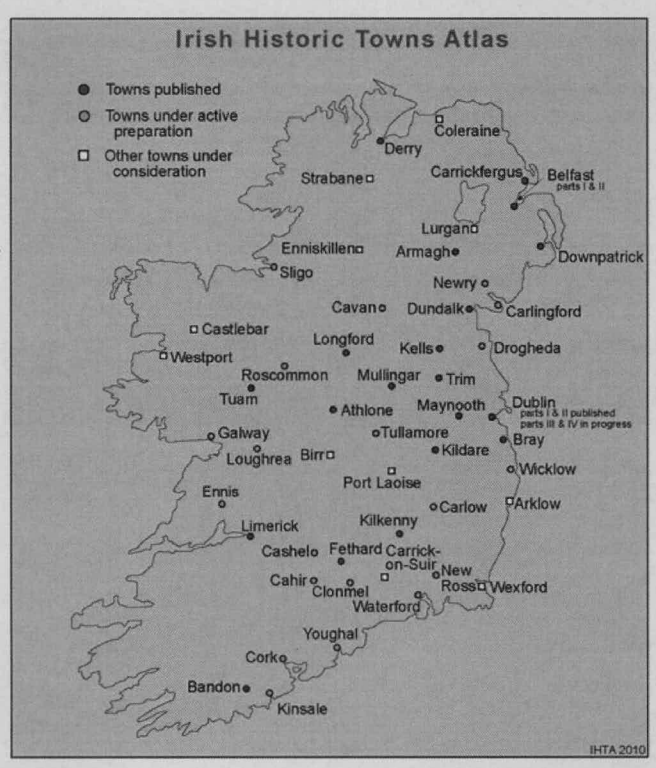
*(cont'd p. 15)*

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

*3260 Urban Geography :*
Irish Historic Towns Atlas:

- - Dublin 1610 to 1756: the making of the early modern city, 2009 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81511
- - Limerick c. 840 to c 1900: Viking Longphort to Victorian City 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81509
- - New Ross c. 1200 to c. 1900: Seven Hundred Years in the Making 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81510

IRISH HISTORIC TOWNS ATLAS
*(For text see p. 14, left column below)*




© RIA

**Reading the maps: a guide to the Irish Historic Towns Atlas**
RIA, J. Prunty & H.B. Clarke. 2011
242 pp., col., description of physical sites and settings and their history and key features, topographical information, and questions; 176 figs. (incl. maps) & 6 tables, contents: Section A: The concept of the map; Section B: Clues to the past hidden in the map; Section C: Town life; Section D: Key periods in the history of town life; bibl., 21x26 cm, soft cover 35,00 EUR
*Supplement for the series of "Irish Historic Towns Atlas".*
Title ID: 76706

**Historic Atlas of Dublin**
Gill & Macmillan, R. Killeen, Dublin 2011
176 pp., chiefly col., 31 maps, num. drawings, graphs & photos, contents: 1. Location, Location, Location, 2. Vikings, 3. Normans, 4. The Pale and the New English, 5. Cromwell and the Duke, 6. Ascendancy, 7. Georgians, 8. The Old House on College Green, 9. Decline, 10. Victorians, 11. Capital, 12. Boom, Bust and Boom, bibl. & index, 19x24,5 cm, hardback 29,00 EUR
Title ID: 80121

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3420 Road Transport

**Ordnance Survey Road Atlas of Ireland**
*See 1111 General Atlases!*

### 3450 Air Transport

**Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
"Ireland 2172 ABCD"
OSI, 5th ed., Dublin 2011 (rev. continuously)
col., phys., aeronautical info., 87x122 cm, laminated, dbl. total 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 22725

**Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:250 000**
OSI, 2nd ed., Dublin 2011 (rev. continuously)
2 sheets (North and South Ireland & East and West Ireland), col., phys., aeronautical info., laminated, dbl., jacket total 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 83125

### 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Postcodes British Isles 1:1 200 000**
*Incl. Republic of Irland.*
*See 245 Great Britain.*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3510 General Economic Geography

**Regionalentwicklung Irlands**
"Historische Prozesse, Wirtschaftskultur und EU-Förderpolitik"
Franz Steiner Verlag, M. Müller, Stuttgart 1999 (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, 89)
viii, 326 pp., 42 maps, 14 figs., incl. col. photos, 10 tables, contents: Außerökonomische Faktoren mit hemmender Wirkung für die Entwicklung Irlands – Historisch-geographische Regionalentwicklung und Wirtschaftskultur – EU-Förderprogramme und das Problem der endogenen Entwicklung – Hemmnisse in der Regionalplanung und negative Folgen für die Kulturlandschaft, pb 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 22727

# 246 Ireland / Éire / Irland

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Ireland and the Irish Sea - Oil and Gas Exploration 1:1 000 000**
La Tene Maps & pad, 8th ed., Dublin 2011
col., bath., wells, offshore blocks, pipelines, ports, operators, ads, illus., 100x70 cm 64,00 EUR
Title ID: 22728

**Irish Electricity Map 1:750 000**
"Electricity Generation & Transmission, including Renewable Energy"
La Tene Maps, 5th ed., Dublin 2011
col., generation stations, operaters, high tension lines, offshore exploration fields, renewable energy locations, illus., 70x100 cm 64,00 EUR
Title ID: 22731

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Map showing the distribution of Peat-bogs and Coalfields in Ireland 1:633 600**
*See 2430 Bogs / Peatlands!*

**Irish Minerals - Exploration and Production s.s.**
La Tene Maps, Dublin 1991
col., licence and mining lease areas, mines, ads, 61x87 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 22733

**Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins**
Geological Society, P.M. Shannon, P.D.W. Haughton & D. Corcoran (eds.), London 2002
(Geological Society Special Publication 188)
384 pp., num. plates, figs, tablas & maps, bd. 195,00 EUR
Title ID: 22734

## 3550 Agriculture & Viniculture

**Agriculture in Ireland - A Census Atlas**
University College, A.A. Horner, J.A. Walsh & J.A. Williams, Dublin 1984
viii, 104 pp., 36 map pp., 4 maps each, col., by districts, extensive text, 52 tables, 21x30 cm, pb. 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 22736

## 3580 Fishery

**Irish Seafood - Processors & Exporters s.s.**
La Tene Maps, 2nd ed., Dublin 2007
col., depuration & dispatch centres, trader, sellers, exporter, ports, fishing bdrs., country codes, tables, illus., 70x100 cm 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 22740

**Northern Ireland - Seafood Producers s.s.**
La Tene Maps, Dublin 2002
col., distributors, supllliers, detailed farms and hatcheries, tables, illus., 70x100 cm 19,00 EUR
Title ID: 22741

**Ireland Fishing Rersources *(& Weather Forecast Areas) s.s.***
Carolls & La Tene Maps, 2nd ed., Dublin 1986
col., weather forecast zone, c. 60 drainges of species, some small species distribution maps, 59x84 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 83127

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**United Kingdom Parliamentary Constituency Areas 1:250 000 *(NI)***
OSNI, Belfast 1983
2 col., Belfast inset map, 98x66 cm 33,00 EUR
Title ID: 22743

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

## 5150 Spelling of Place Names

**Éire Thuaidh / Ireland North 1:250 000**
"A Cultural Map of Irish Place-Names"
OSNI, Belfast 1988
col., "Holiday map" with Irish place names, 109x67 cm, fd.; index, 450 entries, pb. 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 22744

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

## 5210 History of Cartography

**Ireland from Maps**
The National Library of Ireland, Dublin 1980
(Facsimile Documents)
16 reprints, mainly b&w, text, 24 pp., fd. in cover, 23x25 cm 22,00 EUR
Title ID: 22746

**Shapes of Ireland**
"Maps and their makers 1564-1839"
J.H. Andrews, Geography Publications, Dublin 1997
ix, 346 p., num. figs., chiefly b&w reproductions, index, cloth 85,00 EUR
Title ID: 22747

**Sheets of many Colours**
"The Mapping of Ireland's rocks 1750-1890"
GSI, G.L. Herries Davis, Dublin 1983 (Historical Studies in Irish Science and Technology, 4)
xiv, 242 pp., 45 figs., 4 plates, col., cloth 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 22748

**Historic Dublin Maps**
c., N. Kissane (comp.), Dublin 1988 (Historical Documents)
13 reprints, mostly b&w, text, 12 pp., fd. in cover 22,00 EUR
Title ID: 22749

## 5220 Reprints

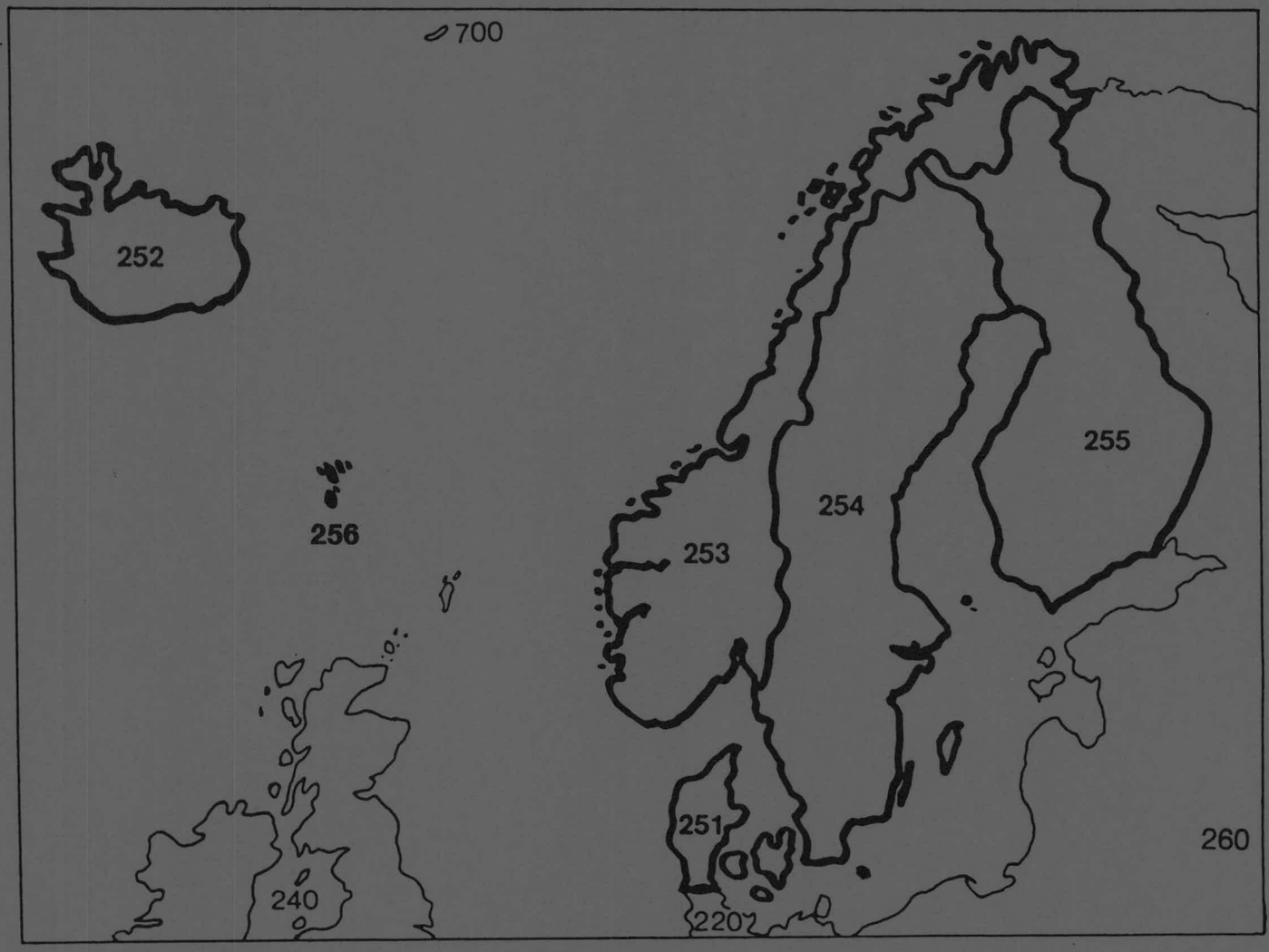
### Ireland

"Antique Maps from the Library of Congress"
Maps on Disk, Clarkston 2004
CD-ROM, 12 maps, 1598-1893, partly col. 32,00 EUR
Title ID: 22750

Abbreviations Applied:
DIAS = Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies / Institiúid Ard-Léinn Bhaile Átha Cliath
DANI = Departement of Agriculture for Northern Ireland
DETINI = Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment (Former GNSI ?)
FT = An Foras Talúntais (now Teagasc)
GSI = Geological Survey of Ireland / Suirbhéireacht Gheolaíochta Éireann
GSNI = Geological Survey of Northern Ireland
OSI = Ordnance Survey Ireland / Suirbhéireacht Ordonáis Éireann
OSNI = Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland
RIA = Royal Irish Academy / Acadamh Ríoga na hÉireann
UG = University of Glasgow
*For more abbreviation see section 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 246 Irland, 1982
2nd ed.: 246 Irland, 1989
3rd ed.: 246 Ireland, 1996
4th ed.: 246 Ireland, 2003

**250 Northern Europe / Nordeuropa**
**251 Denmark / Danmark / Dänemark**
**252 Iceland / Ísland / Island**
**253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen**
**254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden**
**255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland**
**256 Faeroes / Føroyar / Færøerne / Färöer**



# 250 Northern Europe / Nordeuropa

*Please refer also to sections 200 Europe and 710 Arctic.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

### Europa - nördlicher Teil 1:3 000 000
5th ed., Gotha 1990-1991 (Haack Handkarte)
Col., shading, state tints, province bdrs., 60x88 cm; index, 45 pp., 1 map, fd. 6,00 EUR
*Incl. N Germany, Poland, and Baltic States.*
Title ID: 22405

### Northern Europe 1:2 000 000
"Road map"
JS, Riga 2012
col., communications & places classified, admin. bdrs., nat. parks, shading, forests, hydro., glaciers, 2 inset maps (Iceland & Faroe Islands), 4 language legend (Latvian, Engl., Germ. & Russian), index on reverse, 69x105 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 83660

### Nordeuropa - Skandinavien / ... 1:2 000 000
"Autokarte / ..."
f&b, Wien 2011
col., communication & places classified, points of interest, nat. parks, shading, forests, hydro., 2 inset maps (Faroe Islands & Iceland), 10 language legend, 85,5x115,5 cm, fd.; booklet 54 pp., index, city plans, stapled 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 84079

### Pohjoiskalotti / Nordkalotten 1:800 000
"Autoilijan Tiekarrta"
Karttakeskus Oy, Helsinki 2011
col., communications & palces classified, municippal bdrs., nat. park & reserve bdrs., points of interest, hydro., hyps. tints 50-300 m, 3 plans (Murmanskm Tromssa & Rovaniemi), distance table, 5 language legend, 69,5x 81 cm, fd., dbl. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 84335

### Finnland und Nordskandinavien 1:875.000
*See 255 Finland*

### Südskandinavien / Scandinavie du Sud / Southern Scandinavia / Scandinavia del Sud 1:850 000
K&F, Schönbühl-Bern 2012
col., communications & places classified, bdrs., places of interest, shading, hydro., nat. parks, prohibited areas, 3 inset maps, 98x137,5 cm, fd.; index booklet 41 pp. 10,95 EUR
Title ID: 84366

## 1111 General Atlases

### Skandinavien / Scandinavia / Scandinavie 1:250 000 / 1:400 000
"Superatlas"
f&b, Wien 2011
16 pp. general maps, info. & table of contents, 471 pp. road maps, 64 pp. city plans & index, col., communications & places classified, admin bdrs., points of interest, military reservations & nat. reserves, shading, forests, hydro., 25x30 cm, o-wire bd. 29,99 EUR
*South range: Frankfurt am Main*
Title ID: 84080

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

### Nordeuropa
"Geographie – Geschichte – Wirtschaft – Politik"
WBG, E. Gläßer, R. Lindemann & J.-F. Venzke, Darmstadt 2003 (WBG Länderkunden)
xx, 234 pp., 86 figs., 75 photos, 29 tables, contents: Landesgeschichte Nordeuropas, Die Bevölkerung, Städte und städtische Siedlungen, Der Naturraum, Die Fischwirtschaft, Agrarwirtschaft und ländliche Siedlungen, Wald- und Forstwirtschaft, Nordeuropa als Industriestandort, Nordeuropa als Dienstleistungsstandort, Raumentwicklung und Verkehrserschließung, Fremdenverkehr und Freizeit, Regionalentwicklung an Beispielen, Einheit und Vielfalt der Nordischen Länder, Einblicke, bibl., 2 indexes, 22x28 cm, bd. 44,90 EUR
Title ID: 22412

### Norden - Man and Environment
Gebr. Borntraeger, U. Varjo & W.Tietze (eds.), Berlin & Stuttgart 1987
xvi, 535 pp., 387 figs., 110 tables, index, bibl. , 17x24 cm, bd. 60,00 EUR
*Incl. N Atlantic islands and Greenland.*
Title ID: 22413

## 1120 Physical Maps

### Norden 1:2 000 000
LM, Gävle 2010
col., hyps. and bath. tints, communications detailed, province bdrs., 4 language legend, 77,5x102 cm 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 22407

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

### Skandinavien - Satellitenbildkarte 1:3 300 000
Albedo39, Monschau 2007
natural col., shading, names, Terra & Aqua images, azimuthal equidistant proj. after Lambert, 70x100 cm, board tube 22,90 EUR
Title ID: 22414

# 250 Northern Europe / Nordeuropa

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Environmental Geochemistry in Northern Europe**
*See 2380 Mineralogy!*

**Environmental Geochemical Atlas of the Central Barents Region**
*See 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny!*

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 2010 General Physical Geography

**The Physical Geography of Fennoscandia**
Oxford Univiversity Press, M. Seppälä (ed.), Oxford 2005
(Oxford Regional Environments, 5)
472 pp., 97 figs., 70 maps, 94 plates, contents: I Physical Environment, II Physiographic Regions , III Humans in the Environment, index ,19x24 cm, bd. 350,00 EUR
Title ID: 22419

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Land and Sea Areas of Northern Europe - Geological Map 1:4 000 000**
CGMW & NGU, E.M.O. Sigmond, s.l. 2002
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 16 cross sections, lithological inset map, geol. time table, 100x140 cm 55,00 EUR
*Large range: Includes British Isles, SE Greenland, Novaya Zemlya, Kiev.*
Title ID: 22421

**Geological Map of the Fennoscandian Shield 1:2 000 000**
T. Koistinen & al., GTK, NGU, MPRRF & SGU, s.l. 2001
col., very detailed, comprehensive regional legends, 12 palaeogeol. inset maps, 4 thematic insets 1:15 000 000 (tectonics, geol. units, sources), 2 parts, each 80x104 cm 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 22422

**The Caledonide Geology of Scandinavia**
R.A. Gayer (ed.), London 1989
ix, 312 pp., 25 contributions, num. figs. (mainly maps), tables, 21x30 cm, half-cloth 287,83 EUR
Title ID: 22424

**Northern Fennoscandia 1:1 000 000**
"Nordkalott Project NGU-SGU-GTK 1980-1986"
GTK, NGU & SGU, G. Kautsky (dir.), Espoo, Trondheim & Uppsala 1986-1988
14 thematic sheets, col., very detailed, often inset maps, partly figs., tables, bibl., 124x80 cm each 23,00 EUR

*The overall price includes the "Geochemical Atlas of Northern Fennoscandia" (see 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny).*
*The 14 sheets are ( see right column above):*

- Geological map - Pre-Quaternary rocks
  Title ID: 22426
- Metamorphic, structural and isotopic date map
  Title ID: 22427
- Metallogenetic map
  Title ID: 22428
- Map of industrial minerals and rocks
  Title ID: 22429
- Gravity anomaly map - Terrain corrected Bouguer anomalies
  Title ID: 22430
- Aeromagnetic anomaly map - Total intensity referred to DGRF-65
  Title ID: 22431
- Aeromagnetic interpretation map
  Title ID: 22432
- Maps of Quaternary geology 1: Quaternary geology
  Title ID: 22433
- - 2: Glacial geomorphology and paleohydrography
  Title ID: 22434
- - 3: Ice flow indicators
  Title ID: 22435
- - 4: Quaternary stratigraphy
  Title ID: 22436
- - 5: Ice flow directions
  Title ID: 22437
- Geochemical interpretation map - Geochemical anomalies and provinces
  Title ID: 22438
- Mineral resource assessment map - Regions and locations highly favourable for mineral deposits
  Title ID: 22439

*Range to 66°N. Expl. i.p.*

**... Map of Central Fennoscandia 1:1 000 000**
GTK, NGU & SGU, G. Kautsky (dir.), Espoo, Trondheim & Uppsala 1996-(Mid-Norden Project)
thematic sheets, col., very detailed, insets, partly graphs, 145x84/78 cm each 35,00 EUR
*Available sheets:*

- Bedrock, T. Lundqvist & al., 1996
  Title ID: 22441
- Gravity Anomaly (Bouguer Anomalies), intervals 5 mgal, T. Ruotoistenmäki & al., 1996
  Title ID: 22442
- Aeromagnetic Anomaly (Total Intensity referred to DGRF-65), nT smooth tints, T. Ruotoistenmäki & al., 1996
  Title ID: 22443
- Ore Deposits, M. Tontti & al., 1996
  Title ID: 22444
- Industrial Mineral and Dimension Stone Deposits, Y. Pekkala & al., 1996
  Title ID: 22445
- Metamorphic, Structural and Isotope Age, T. Lundqvist & al., 1997
  Title ID: 22446

### 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Petrographic atlas of the potentially alkali-reactive rocks in Europe**
*See 200 Europe.*

# 250 Northern Europe / Nordeuropa

## 2340 Tectonics

### Scandinavian Caledonides - Tectonostratigraphic Map 1:2 000 000
SGU, D.G. Gee & al., Uppsala 1985(Ba 35)
col., tectonic tints, petrographic symbols, text, 52x84 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22447
-- ditto Swedish version: "De skandinaviska Kaledoniderna - Tektono-stratigrafisk karta (SGU, Ba 36)
Title ID: 84027

### The Caledonide Orogen - Scandinavia and Related Areas
John Wiley & Sons, D.G. Gee & B.A. Sturt, Chichester 1985 (A contribution to Project No. 27 "The Caledonide Orogen" (IGCP-CO)")
2 vols. (part 1, 2), xv, 1266 pp., 84 contributions, num. figs. (maps, graphs, photos etc.), tables; extra map section, 7 plates, incl. 3 maps 1:2 000 000 (Tectonostratigraphic; Gravity Anomaly; Magnetic Anomaly), pb./bd., in slipcase 350,00 EUR
*The 3 maps are available separately as well, please refer to their thematic numbers.*
Title ID: 22448

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

### Agricultural Soils in Northern Europe: A Geochemical Atlas
*See 2410 General Pedology*

### Scandinavian Caledonides - Stratabound Sulphide Deposits 1:1 500 000
SGU, E. Zachrisson, Uppsala 1986(Ba 42)
col., tectonic tints, min. symbols very detailed, table, text, 82x103 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22450

### Environmental Geochemistry in Northern Europe
"Proceedings of the First Symposium on Environmental Geochemistry in Northern Europe. Held in Rovaniemi, Finland, 17-19 October, 1989 "
GTK, E. Pulkkinen (ed.), Espoo 1991 (Special Paper 9)
321 pp., 39 contributions, num. illus., maps partly col., tables, pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 22451

### Nickel-copper deposits of the Baltic Shield and Scandinavian Caledonides
GTK, H. Papunen & G.I. Gorbunov (eds.), Espoo 1985 (Bulletin 333)
394 pp., num. figs. and tables, encl. 2 maps 1:2 500 000 (General Geological Map of the Baltic Shield, col.; Nickel ..., b&w), pb. 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 22453

### Environmental Geochemical Atlas of the Central Barents Region
NGU & al., C. Reimann & al., Trondheim, Rovaniemi & Apatity 1998(NGU-GTK-CKE special publication / Kola Project)
745 pp., intro. with thematic maps, illus., main section with "geochemical maps and their interpretation", for over 60 elements, radioisotopes and other parameters, at various horizons, each 2 versions (b&w with symbols; col. grid maps, with industry overprint), graphs, factsheets per element, 21,5x30 cm, bd. 79,00 EUR
*Comprises W Kola and adjacent Lapland area.*
Title ID: 22454

### Geochemical Atlas of Northern Fennoscandia 1:4 000 000
GTK, NGU & SGU, G. Kautsky (dir.), Uppsala 1986
19 pp. intro., 8 figs., 5 tables, 155 maps, b&w, min. deposits very detailed, 21x30 cm, in folder 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 22455
*Also available with "Northern Fennoscandia 1:1 000 000", see 2310 General Geology!*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

### Agricultural Soils in Northern Europe: A Geochemical Atlas
Schweizerbart, C. Reiman & al. (eds.), Stuttgart 2003 (Geolg. Jahrbuch, Sonderhefte Reihe D, Heft SD5)
279 pp., col., num. maps, figs., tables & illus. showing the distribution of over 40 elemts in agriculture soils from 10 countries surrounding the Baltic Sea, contents: 1 Introduction, 2 General information and maps from the survey area 3 Methods, 4 Data analysis and mapping, 5 General information, 6 Element maps 7 Summary and Conclusions, 8 Outlook, 9 Acknowledgements, 10 References, 11 Appendix: Data Tables, 21x30,5 cm, cloth 98,00 EUR
*Incl. CD-ROM*
Title ID: 22456

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2520 Gravimetry

### Free-air gravity anomaly map of Fennoscandia 1:2 500 000
"derived from the global geopotential model OSU91A based on satellite observations and gravity measurements on land"
SGU, Uppsala 1993 (Ba 49)
col., intervals 5 mgal, 71x85 cm, fd. 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 22458

### Bouguer Anomaly Map of the Fennoscandian Shield 1:2 000 000
GTK, NGU, MPRRF & SGU, J.V. Korhonen & al., s.l. 2002
col., very detailed, smooth anomaly tints, comprehensive regional legends, 12 palaeomagnetic inset maps, 11 thematic insets 1:15 000 000 (anomaly correlation, geol., sources), 2 frequency insets, 1 profile, references, 2 parts, each 80x104 cm 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 22459

*Please refer also to sections 200 Europe and 710 Arctic.*

# 250 Northern Europe / Nordeuropa

### Scandinavian Caledonides - Gravity Anomaly Map 1:2 000 000
SGU, H. Henkel, D.G. Gee & R. Kumpulainen (comps.), Uppsala 1985 (Ba 37)
col., tectonic base, intervals 20 mgal, 52x84 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22460

### Gravity Anomaly Map of Northern and Central Fennoscandia 1:2 000 000
GTK, NGU & SGU, Espoo, T. Ruotoistenmäki & al., Trondheim & Uppsala 1997 (Mid-Norden Project)
col., mGal at smooth tints, 85x60 cm 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 22461
- ditto, "Map 1" to accompany "Geological Survey of Finand - Current Research 1995-1996", S. Autio (ed.), 1997 (GTK Special Paper 23), 196 pp. 120,00 EUR
Title ID: 84028

## 2530 Magnetism

### Aeromagnetic Anomaly Map of Scandinavia 1:2 500 000
"Total intensity referred to IGRF-65"
SGU, Uppsala 1983 (Jordmagnetiska Publikationer, 22)
col., declination tints, intervals 50 nT, 63x88 cm 23,00 EUR
*Iceland omitted.*
Title ID: 22462

### Magnetic Anomaly Map of the Fennoscandian Shield 1:2 000 000
GTK, NGU, MPRRF & SGU, J.V. Korhonen & al., s.l. 2002
regional legends, 12 palaeomagnetic inset maps, 11 thematic insets 1:15 000 000 (anomaly correlation, geol., sources), 2 frequency insets, 1 profile, references, 2 parts, each 80x104 cm 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 22463

### Scandinavian Caledonides - Magnetic Anomaly Map 1:2 000 000
K. Borg & al. (comps.), Uppsala 1985(SGU, Ba 38)
2 col., tectonic base, intervals 100 nT, 52x83 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 22464

### Aeromagnetic Anomaly Map of Northern and Central Fennoscandia 1:2 000 000
GTK, NGU & SGU, Espoo, T. Ruotoistenmäki & al., Trondheim & Uppsala 1997(Mid-Norden Project)
col., nT at smooth tints, 85x60 cm 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 22465
-- ditto, "Map 2" to accompany "Geological Survey of Finland - Current Research 1995-1996" *(for bibl. data refer to 2520, please!)*
Title ID: 84029

*Please refer also to sections 200 Europe and 710 Arctic.*

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

## 2650 Agroclimates

### Permafrost in Skandinavien / Permafrost in Scandinavia
"Untersuchungsergebnisse aus Lappland, Jotunheimen und Dovre/Rondane / Results from Lapland, Jotunheimen and Dovre/Rondane"
L. King, Heidelberg 1984 (Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten, 76)
xxi, 174 pp., 72 figs., incl. 2 isothermal fold-out maps, col., 24 tables, summaries in Germ, and Engl., 16x23,5 cm, pb. 19,00 EUR
Title ID: 22466

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

## 2720 Glaciology

### Atlas over breer i Nord-Skandinavia / Atlas of Glaciers in North Scandinavia
*See 253 Norway!*

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY

## 2810 General Oceanography

### The Nordic Seas
*See 710 Arctic!*

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

### An Historical Geography of Scandinavia
Academic Press, W.R. Mead, London 1981
xviii, 313 pp., 53 figs. (maps, graphs), cloth 55,00 EUR
Title ID: 22471

## 3120 Epochs of History

### Historical Atlas of the Viking World
Mercury Books, A. Konstam, New York 2002
192 pp., maps col., num. illus., extensive text, 23x30,5 cm, cloth 55,00 EUR
Title ID: 22473

### The Penguin Historical Atlas of the Vikings
*See 100 Earth*

### Bordering the Baltic
"Scandinavian Boundary-Drawing Processes, 1900-2000 "
LIT Verlag, M. Hurd (ed.), Münster 2011 (Nordische Geschichte Bd. 10 )
281 pp., chiefly col., 27 illus. (incl. maps, graphs & reprints), tables, contents: Part I Constructing and challenging nordic borders: 1. Nations, borders and borderlands: conceptualisation and exemplifiction 2. Finland: always a borderland? 3. Nazi, German and Danish identities in Danish North Schleswig, 1932-38 4. Reconceptualising

nordic identities after 1989 5. National borders, European integration, Baltic cooperation and supranational spatial identities 6. Fast and flexible: companies cross borders in the Baltic Sea Region; Part II Minority bordering: place, rituals, sentiment and violence 7. Selma Lagerlöf and Swedish-Finnish festivals of belonging 8. Performance of identity: unrversalist christianity vs. romani particularism in a Swedish Romani community 9. Church, nation and ethnicity: a fight for souls in inter-war Norway 10. Media and masculinity in the Danish-German battle for Flensburg, 1919-20; bibl., 16x23,5 cm, case bd. 29,90 EUR
Title ID: 69004

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3210 Demography

**Nordisk emigrationsatlas**
Cikada, H. Norman & H. Runblom, Uddevalla 1980
16 maps (kartor), 2 col., detailed, on emigration 1865-1914, overlay, 30x42 cm, pb.; expl., 34 pp., 16 figs., 21x30 cm, pb. 39,00 EUR
Title ID: 22474

### 3260 Urban Geography

**Scandinavian Atlas of Historic Towns**
Danish Committee for Urban History, Odense 1977- (New Series: European Historical Town Atlases)
selected towns of Scandinavia, 2-34 maps, reprints of old maps and plans, partly col., further maps and photos; expl. (Engl. and respective language), 10-90 pp.; in folder, 32x42 cm
*Published vols. (Nos.):*

- 1: Turku-Åbo, Finland, E. Jutikkala, 1977 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22476
- 2: Borgå-Porvoo, Finland, E. Jutikkala, 1978 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22477
- 3: Ribe, Denmark, 1500-1950, O. Degn, 1983 35,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22478
- 4: Uppsala, Sweden, N. Ahlberg & T. Hall, 1983 37,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22479
- 5: Stege, Denmark, 1500-1950, P. Tuxen, 1987 46,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22480
- 6: Reykjavík, Iceland, S. Jónsdóttir, 1988 92,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22481
- 7: Køge, Denmark, 1500-1950, M. Bach, O. Degn & P. Strømstad, 1993 57,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22482
- 8: Falun, Sweden, B. Ericsson & T. Hall, 1992 70,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22483
- 9: Strömstad, Sweden, G. Andersson & K. Jahnberg, 1997 75,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22484
- 10: Randers, Denmark, 1500-1950, R. Engel, O. Degn (ed.), 1999 64,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22485

*Parallel series:*

- New Series, 1: Kokkola/Gamlekarleby, Finland, E. Jutikkala & M. Hietala, 1990 94,00 EUR
  Title ID: 22486

*For further Historic Town atlasses see individual countries.*

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Cultural Atlas Series**
"Atlas of the Viking World"
*See 100 Earth*

### 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Tourisme et aménagement en Europe du Nord**
Masson, J.-M. Dewailly, Paris 1990 (Collection géographie)
248 pp., 49 figs., 34 tables, 24 photos, index, pb. 35,00 EUR
*Incl. British Isles, Benelux, N Germany and Poland.*
Title ID: 22488

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Nordic Region**
M.G. Ball, July, Wrexham 2007, version date: 2010 (revised irregularly)
24 pp., col., 10 map pp., railways classified, electrification, all stations, technical info., notes, 2 indexes (location & heritage railways), multi-language legend, 21x30 cm, plastic spiral-bd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 22489

### 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Postleitzahlenkarte Skandinavien s.s.**
GfK-GeoMarketing, Bruchsal 2008
col., postal regions tints, first 2 digits and 4/5 digits (not for Baltic States) of postal codes, hydro., motorways & main roads, 104x144 cm, flat, plastic tube 80,00 EUR
*Incl. Baltic States.*
Title ID: 22490

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3520 Geography of Energy

**Energy Map of Northern Europe 1:1 850 000**
PE, London 2009
col., physical base, map features: Major oil & gas fields, oil & gas pipelines, import/export terminals, refineries & LNG import terminals; Charts & graphics show physical energy flows, historical electricity generation, as well as oil & gas production and consumption for the four key countries, Data & tables on North Sea oil & gas production, recoverable reserves, and exploration drilling for the four key countries, also major refineries and major electricity plants; inset map of Snohvit area, Norway; 126x89 cm, gd. 465,00 EUR
*Description preliminary.*
Title ID: 65009

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Rohstoffe zur Stahlveredlung in Finnland, Norwegen, Schweden**
BGR, Hannover 1977 (Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, XI)
viii, 133 pp., 9 figs., 52 tables, 2 fold-out maps (Lagerstättenkarte ...; Hüttenbetriebe ...), b&w, 30x33 cm, pb. 27,00 EUR
Title ID: 22492

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GTK = Geologinen Tutkimuskeskus / Geological Survey of Finland
LM = Lantmäteriet
MPRRF = Ministerstvo prirodnyh resursov Rossijskoj Federacii (Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation)
NGU = Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse
SGU = Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning
SK = Statens kartverk
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 250 Skandinavien, 1979
2nd ed.: 250 Nordeuropa, 1986
3rd ed.: 250 Northern Europe, 1994
4th ed.: 250 Northern Europe, 2001

# 251 Denmark / Danmark / Dänemark

*Please also refer to section 250 Northern Europe.*

*The outlying parts of Denmark have catalogue sections of their own: 256 Faeroes and 711 Greenland.*

*On maps of Denmark, the island of Bornholm often is shown by an inset map, not at its true distance from the mainland.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Danmark 1:750 000**
KMS, 3rd ed., *København* 1982
col., hyps. and bath. tints 50 m, wood, detailed communications, legend also Eng., 49x59 cm, flat 6,-- EUR
- ditto, with UTM grid
- ditto, with sheet diagrams of top. maps
- ditto, with UTM grid and sheet diagrams of top. maps

**Danmark 1:500 000**
KMS, 6th ed., København 1987, updated 2002
5 col., sand, tidal flats, wood, detailed communications, distance diagram, town index, 67x101 cm, fd. or flat 5,50 EUR
- ditto, with sheet diagrams of top. maps, flat 7,-- EUR

**Danmark 1:500 000**
Folia, København *s.a.*
col., roads and places classified, wood, tour. info, 2 inset maps (København and Bornholm), 4 language legende, on reverse 4 city plans, 62,5x72,5 cm, flat 9,50 EUR

**Danmark 1:300 000** *("ornamental wall map")*
KMS, 3rd ed., *København* 1989
col., wood, communications, 104x150 cm flat 10,-- EUR

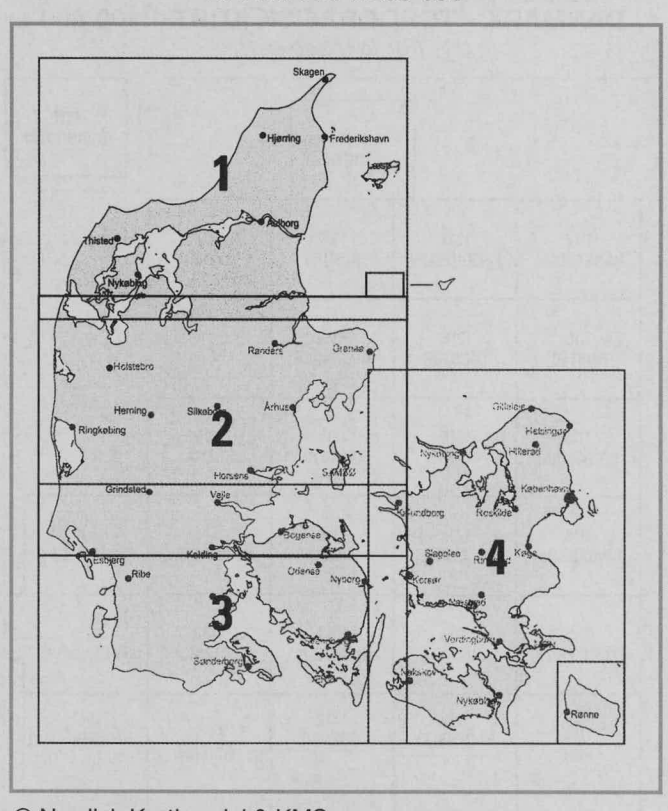
**Danmark 1:200 000**
Nordisk Korthandel & KMS, *København* 2006 (Top maps)
4 sheets, col., sand, heathland, wood, detailed communications,nature reserves, tour. info., 3 language legend, 99x70 cm, fd. each 15,-- EUR
- 1 Nordjylland
- 2 Midtjylland
- 3 Sydjylland og Fyn
- 4 Sjællandske øgruppe og Bornholm

*Replacing the former series "Danmark - Færdselskort / Tourist Map / Touristenkarte"*
*Also available in bd. ed., see 1111 General Atlases!*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram right column above.*

### 1111 General Atlases

**Danmark - Færdselskort 2007 1:200 000**
KMS, 18th ed., København 2006 *(rev. annually)*
atlas, 96 pp., 18 dbl. map pp., 16 index pp.,16 city maps 1:15 000 with index, 1 synoptic map 1:1 600 000, distance diagrams, 3 language legend, tour. infos, 31x28,5 cm, spiral-bd., slip-case 23,90 EUR

DANMARK 1:200 000




© Nordisk Korthandel & KMS

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Denmark and the Faroe Islands**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 3rd ed., Washington 1990
xxi intro. pp., admin. map, JOG diagram, 497 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 190,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Danmark - Topografisk kort 1:100 000**
"1 cm kort"
KMS, 4th ed., *København* 1977-1982 *(rev. every 5 years approx.)*
33 sheets, 4 col., contours 5 m, sand and dunes, bogs and marshes, heath, wood, detailed settlement and communications, kommune bdrs., trilingual legend (with Eng. and Ger.), UTM proj., 83x52 cm, fd. or flat each 16,50 EUR
- ditto, with UTM grid, flat each 16,50 EUR
- "Udfyldningsblade", supplementary sheets (water), to put together a wall map, flat each 7,-- EUR
- "Særkort", 4 special sheets, fd. or flat each 16,50 EUR
  - Djursland (1)
  - Sundeved og Als (2)
  - Sydfyn og Langeland (3)
  - Sydsjælland og Møn (4)

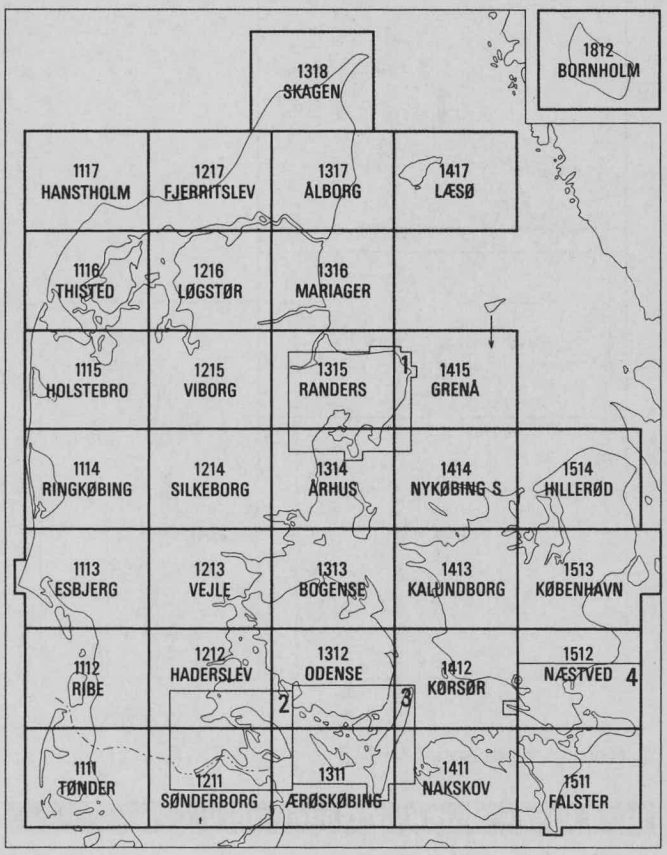
  *Numbers 1-4 figure on diagram only, not on the maps!*
- "Topografisk Atlas" - *see next entry!*

*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 2*

*1210 General Topography:*

## DANMARK - TOPOGRAFISK KORT 1:100 000

*(for text see p.1)*




© KMS

**Danmark 1:100 000 - Topografisk Atlas**
KMS, 4th ed., København 1995
161 pp., incl. 60 dbl. pp. of top. maps, 2 synoptic maps, index, distance diagram, 31x28 cm, bd. 44,-- EUR

**Danmark - Topografisk kort 1:50 000**
"2 cm kort"
KMS, *København* 1966-1980 / 2nd ed., 1977- *(rev. every 6-10 years approx.)*
109 sheets, 5 col., contours 5 m, sand and dunes, bogs and marshes, heath, wood, detailed hydro. features, settlement and communications, kommune bdrs., trilingual legend (with Eng. and Ger.), UTM proj., with grid, 75x60 cm, fd. or flat 16,50 EUR

- "Særkort", special sheets, fd.
  - Bornholm og Christiansø 16,50 EUR

GeoCenter

*Sheet distribution according to diagram p.3.*

**Danmark - Topografisk kort 1:25 000**
"4 cm kort"
KMS, København 1957-1978 / 2nd ed., 1978- *(rev. every 10-15 years approx.)*
405 sheets, 4-6 col., contours 2,5 m, sand and dunes, bogs and marshes, heath, wood types, detailed hydro. features, settlement and communications, sogne bdrs., UTM proj., 68x60 cm, fd. (post-1980 sheets) or flat 16,50 EUR
- "Særkort Fur ", special sheet, fd. 16,50 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 4.*

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas over Danmark / Atlas of Denmark**
Det Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskab, N. Nielsen (dir.), København 1949-
single thematic vols., 2 subsequent series, styles greatly vary
*Some vols. are o.p., others never were published, no future plans could be learned from the editor. Available are:*

- Serie I, Bind 1: Landskabsformerne, 1949, *o.p.*
- Serie I, Bind 2: Befolkningen / The Population, A. Aagesen, 1961, atlas vol., 10 dbl. pp. 1:200 000, col., insets on Copenhagen, Faeroes and Greenland, 38x55 cm; expl., 124 pp., 30 figs., tables 40,-- EUR
- Serie I, Bind 3: Den danske jordklassificering, H.B. Madsen & al., 1992, iv, 56 pp., 21 maps, col., 40 figs., 41 tables, 39x55 cm, pb. 140,-- EUR
  - ditto, Eng. version "The Danish Soil Classification", 1992 195,-- EUR
- Serie II, Bind 1: Opgivne og tilplantede landbrugs-arealer i Jylland, K.M. Jensen, 1976, 48 pp., 23 figs., incl. col. maps, 2 tables, num. graphs, encl. 5 maps on reforestation, col., 24x34 cm, cloth 42,-- EUR
- Serie II, Bind 2: Topografisk Atlas Danmark, 1976, *o.p.*
- Serie II, Bind 3: Danske byers vækst, C.W. Mathiessen, 1985, 162 pp., num. tables, 33 figs., 18 maps on urban pop., col., 24x34 cm, cloth 70,-- EUR
- Serie II, Bind 4: Landbrugsatlas Danmark, K.M. Jensen & A. Reenberg, 1986, 118 pp., num. maps, often col., graphs, tables, 24x34 cm, cloth 65,-- EUR
- Serie II, Bind 5: Topografisk Atlas Færøerne, R. Guttesen, 1996, 126 pp., 111 figs., chiefly col. maps, top. and thematic, tables, text, 24x34 cm, cloth 29,-- EUR
  - ditto, Eng. version "The Faeroe Islands Topographic Atlas", 1996 49,-- EUR
- Serie II, Bind 6: Topografisk Atlas Grønland, B.H. Jacobsen & al. (eds.), 2000, 278 pp., num. col. maps (top., historical, thematic), num. illus., chiefly col., graphs, extensive text, 25x34 cm, cloth 49,-- EUR

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 2020 Physiographic Regions

**Landskabskort over Danmark** *c. 1:350 000*
Brenderup 1979-1982, *o.p.*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologisk/Blødbundskort / Geomorphological / Peat area map 1:100 000**
DGU, København 1987- (Kortserie / Map Series)
styles and sizes vary, col., detailed, fd.; partly expl.
*Published to date:*

- 1212 Haderslev, 1987 (Ks: 2), expl. 37,-- EUR

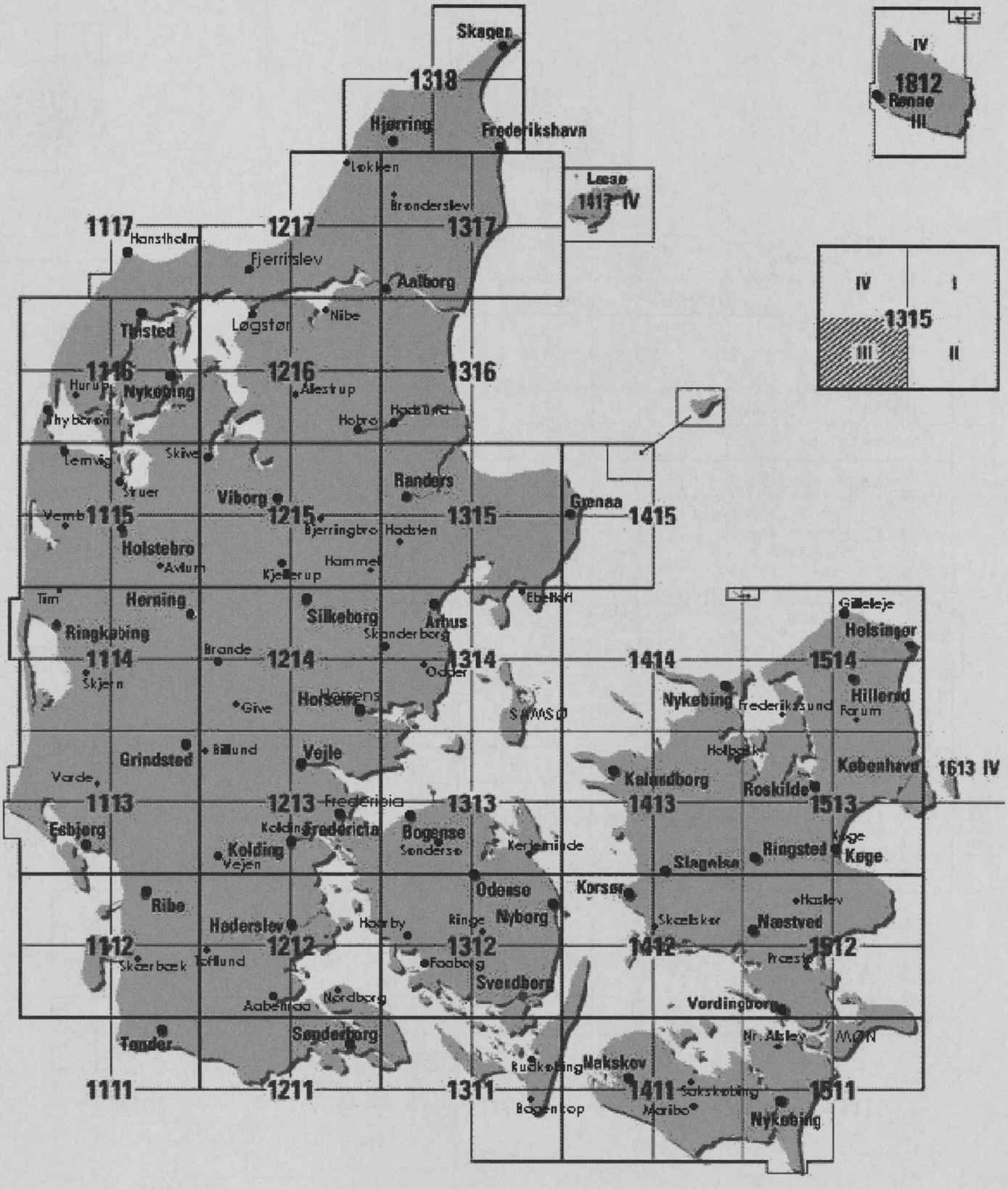
## 2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs

**Danmark 1:600 000** *("Højdekort")*
KMS, *København* 1999
col., relief shading, hydro./bath., 85x71,5 cm, flat 9,-- EUR

*1210 General Topography:*

## DANMARK - TOPOGRAFISK KORT 1:50 000

*(for text see p.2)*

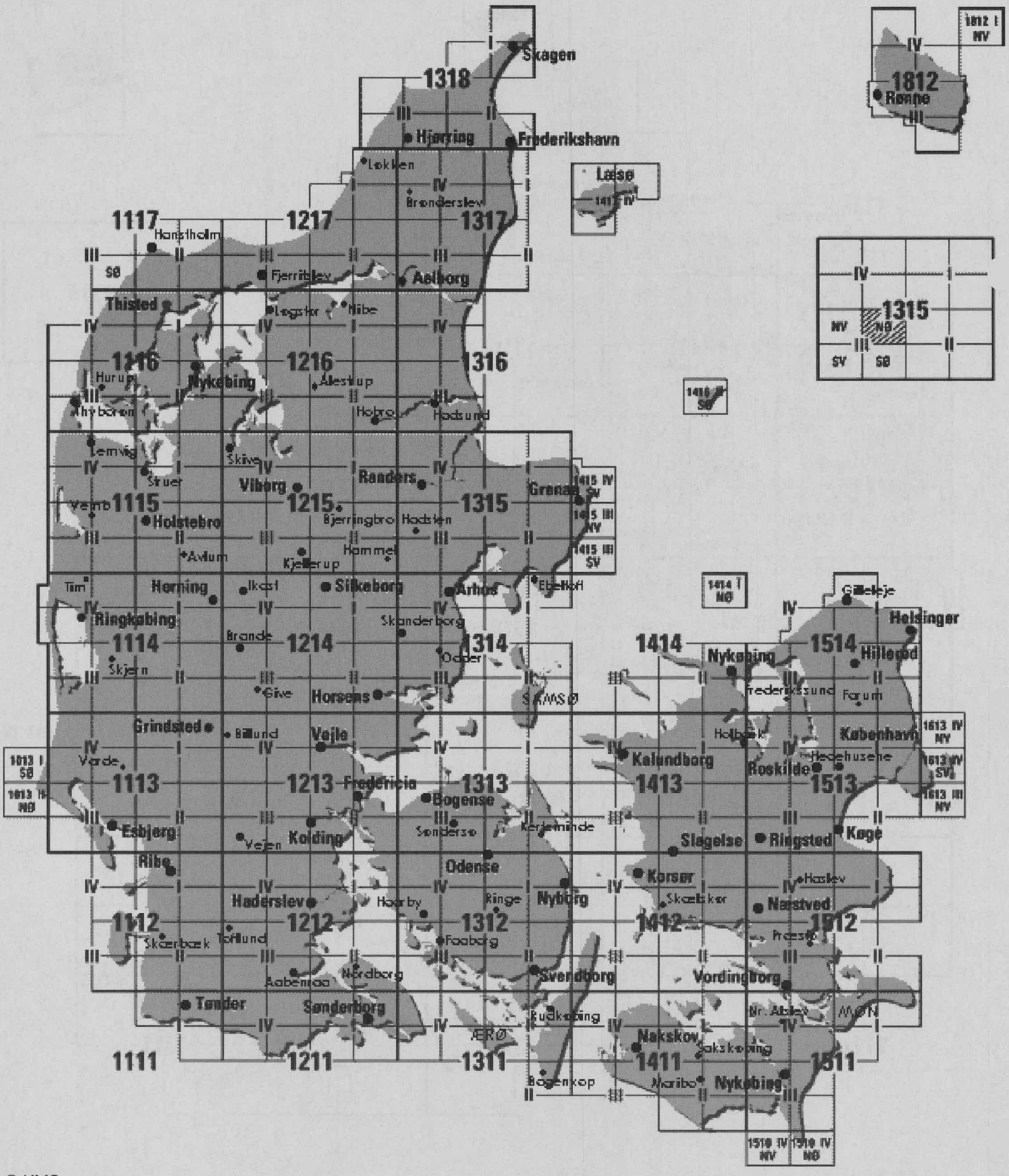



© KMS

*1210 General Topography:*

## DANMARK - TOPOGRAFISK KORT 1:25 000

(for text see p. 2)




© KMS

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology
### Entire area

**Geologisk kort over den Danske undergrund** *c. 1:540 000*
E Håkansson & S. Schack Pedersen (comps.), *København* 1992
col., tints generalized, incl. marine geology, 94x71 cm, flat 40,-- EUR

**Geologisk kort over Danmark / Geological map of Denmark 1:100 000**
*Series covers various geol. topics, see above all 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

**Geologisk basisdatakort / Geological base data map 1:50 000 / (1:25 000)**
DGU, København 1986- (Geologisk kort over Danmark, Kortserie / Geological map of Denmark, Map Series) preliminary series, following top. sheetfall, col., pie graphs showing geology of boreholes, chiefly 85x60 cm; expl., 4-8 pp.
*Sheet distribution according to diagram left column*
*Published sheets:*

- 1115 I Struer, 1993 (Ks:22) 34,-- EUR
- 1115 III Ulfborg, 1993 (Ks:25) 34,-- EUR
- 1116 I Thisted, 1990 (Ks:13) 37,-- EUR
- 1116 II Nykøbing Mors, 1993 (Ks:21) 37,-- EUR
- 1116 III Thyborøn, 1993 (Ks:19) 34,-- EUR
- 1116 IV Hundborg, 1995 (Ks:14) 37,-- EUR
- 1117 II og 1117 III Hanstholm, 1990 (Ks:12) 37,-- EUR
- 1212 IV Vojens og del af 1212 I Haderslev, 1993 (Ks:17) 45,-- EUR
- 1213 II Fredericia, 1995 (Ks:43) 45,-- EUR
- 1215 I Hammershøj, 1995 (Ks:34) 45,-- EUR
- 1215 II Bjerringbro, 1994 (Ks:32) 45,-- EUR
- 1215 III Karup, 1995 (Ks:33) 45,-- EUR
- 1215 IV Viborg, 1993 (Ks:1) 37,-- EUR
- 1311 I Rudkøbing, del af 1311 II Bagenkop og del af 1411 IV Spodsbjerg, 1993 (Ks:40) 45,-- EUR
- 1311 IV Mommark og del af 1311 I Rudkøbing, 1994 (Ks:40) 45,-- EUR
- 1312 I Odense, 1994 (Ks:36) 45,-- EUR
- 1312 II og del af 1442 III Svendborg, 1988 (Ks:6) 63,-- EUR
- 1312 III Fåborg, 1993 (Ks:35) 38,-- EUR
- 1312 IV Tommerup, 1995 (Ks:39) 45,-- EUR
- 1313 II Kerteminde, 1993 (Ks:42) 45,-- EUR
- 1313 III Bogense, 1994 (Ks:37) 45,-- EUR
- 1417 Læsø, 1987 (Ks:3) 37,-- EUR
- 1513 I NØ, SØ, SV og NV København, 1993 (Ks:24), 4 sheets 1:25 000 75,-- EUR
- 1513 III Ringsted & 1513 II Køge, 1992 (Ks:23) 34,-- EUR
- 1513 IV Roskilde, 1993 (Ks:20) 34,-- EUR
- 1514 I+IV Helsingør og Tisvildeleje, 1992 (Ks:15) 37,-- EUR
- 1514 II Hillerød, 1993 (Ks:18) 34,-- EUR
- 1514 III Frederiksværk, 1992 (Ks:16) 37,-- EUR
- 1812 III/IV Bornholm, 1988 (Ks:4), 1 sep. Pre-Quaternary map 1:40 000 37,-- EUR

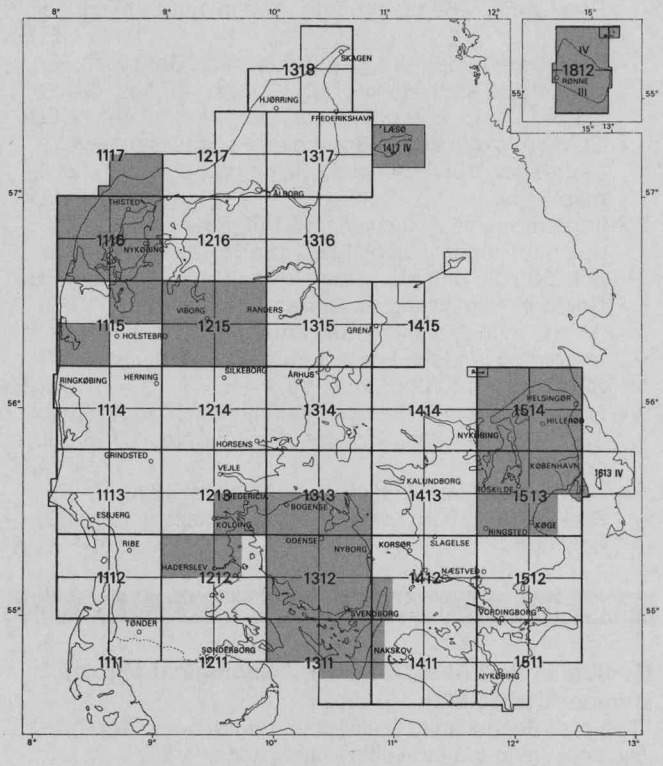
*Special sheet:*

- Geologisk kort over / Geological map of Djursland 1:50 000, 1955 (1314 I, 1315 I, 1315 II, 1415 III, 1415 IV/pts. of 1314 IV), 1995 (Ks: 51), expl. 45,-- EUR

*Special 1:25 000 supplement:*

- 1312 I NV Odense, 1312 IV NØ Tommerup, 1313 II SV Odense Fjord, 1313 III SØ Beldringe 1:25 000, 1989 (Ks:11) 50,-- EUR

GEOLOGISK BASISDATAKORT / GEOLOGICAL BASE DATA MAP 1:50 000 / (1:25 000)
*(for text see left column)*




© DGU

**Geologi for enhver**
"Danmarks Undergrund og Råstofferne"
DGU, J.M. Hansen, *København* 1984
88 pp., num. figs., partly col., 20x26 cm 20,-- EUR

**Geology of Denmark**
"III: The development of Denmark's nature since the Last Glacial"
DGU, J. Iversen, København 1973 (V. Række, 7-C)
126 pp., 77 figs., cloth 27,-- EUR

*Please also refer to section 250 Northern Europe.*

*The outlying parts of Denmark have catalogue sections of their own: 256 Faeroes and 711 Greenland.*

*2310 General Geology:*

## Regional areas

**Geologi i ...** *(no formal series, various regional titles)*
DGU, København 1931- *(partly in various Række/Series)*
single vols., figs., plates, partly geol. maps encl., bd. or pb.
*The following selection includes vols. of regional importance, with geol. maps encl.:*

- Geologi i Aalborgområdet: Råstoffer - Fundering - Vandindvinding, O. Berthelsen, 1987, 99 pp., 90 figs., partly col., encl. 2 maps 1:25 000 (geol., Quaternary), col., cloth 8,-- EUR
- Das Grundgebirge von Bornholm, K. Callisen, 1934 (II. Række, 50), 266 pp., 46 figs., 1 map 1:100 000, 2 col., pb. 17,-- EUR
- Die Gesteine des Unterkambriums von Bornholm, K. Hansen, 1936 (II. Række, 62), 194 pp., 36 figs., 8 plates, 1 map 1:40 000, 2 col., pb. 14,-- EUR
- Guide to excursion in Bornholm, P. Gravesen & M. Bjerreskov, 1984 (Series C, 3), 84 pp., 38 figs., encl. 2 maps, pb. 13,-- EUR
- Lønstrup Klint, A. Jessen, 1931 (II. Række, 49), 142 pp., sep. "Atlas", 35 plates, 1 profile sheet, 3 sections, col., 300x25 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR
- Geologi i Midtjylland, K. Binzer & J. Stockmarr, 1985, 28 pp., 5 figs., encl. "Prækvartæroverfladens højdeforhold og landskabets udformning, kortbladet 1214, Silkeborg 1:100 000", col., pb. 7,-- EUR
- Nordøstsjællands Geologi, V. Milthers, 1935 (V. Række, 3), 192 pp., 40 figs., 2 plates, encl. 3 maps 1:160 000, col., cloth 17,-- EUR
- Nordvestsjællands Geologi, V. Milthers, 1943 (V. Række, 6), 185 pp., 50 figs., encl. 2 maps 1:160 000, col., cloth 18,-- EUR

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Geologisk kort over Danmark / Geological Map of Denmark 1:750 000**
"Top præ-Zechstein (to-vejs løbetid og dybde) / Top pre-Zechstein (two-way traveltime and depth)"
DGU, O.V. Vejbæk & P. Britze (comps.), København 1994 (Kortserie / Map Series 45)
3 maps (structural time, structural depth, sub- and super-crop), col., each 118x70 cm, fd.; expl., 8 pp. 100,-- EUR
- single maps, flat each 38,-- EUR
- ditto, CD-ROM version 190,-- EUR

**Geologisk kort over Danmark / Geological Map of Denmark 1:500 000**
"Prækvartæroverfladens højdeforhold - Det danske landområde samt Kattegat, indre farvande og farvandet omkring Bornholm / Pre-Quaternary surface topography of Denmark"
DGU, K. Binzer & J. Stockmarr, København 1994 (Kortserie / Map Series 44)
col., surface tints 25 m, 114x79 cm, 2 sep. maps, 40x28 cm, fd.; expl., 10 pp. 60,-- EUR

**Geologisk kort over Danmark / Geological Map of Denmark 1:500 000**
"Kalkoverfladens struktur / Structural map of Top Chalk Group"
DGU, N. Ter-Borch, København 1991 (Kortserie / Map Series 7)
col., depth lines 50 m, 75x92 cm, fd.; expl., 4 pp., 2 figs 63,-- EUR

**Geologisk kort over Danmark / Geological map of Denmark 1:400 000**
"Det danske Bassin / The Danish Basin"
DGU, P. Japsen & al., København 1991 (Kortserie / Map Series 29-31)
3 sheets, each 4 thematic versions (two-way traveltime and depth, thickness and interval velocity), col., depth lines and/or tints, detailed, 55x82 cm, fd.; expl., 4 pp. each 38,-- EUR

- 'Basis Kalk' og Kalk Gruppen / 'Base Chalk' and the Chalk Group (29)
- 'Top Trias' og Jura-Nedre Kridt / 'Top Triassic' and the Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous (30)
- 'Top Zechstein' og Trias / 'Top Zechstein' and the Triassic (31)

**Jordartskort over Danmark 1:200 000**
DGU, København 1989
4 sheets, col., detailed, 10 tints, pre-Quaternary symbols, sections, on reverse Eng./Ger. legend, each 120x65 cm, supplement sheets to put together a wall map (150x180 cm), flat each 30,-- EUR
total 100,-- EUR

- 1 Nordjylland
- 2 Midtjylland
- 3 Sydjylland og Fyn
- 4 Sjælland, Øer og Bornholm

**Digitalt kort over Danmark jordarter 1:200 000**
"Geologisk kort over de overfladenære jordarter i Danmark"
GEUS, B. Hermansen, S.A. Schack Pedersen & Ch. Bjerregaard, København 1999 (Rapport 47)
CD-ROM, updated data from 1989 map, ArcView and MapInfo format, geol. and technical notes 190,-- EUR

**Geological map of Denmark / Geologisk kort over Danmark 1:200 000**
"The Danish Central Graben / Den danske Centralgrav"
DGU, P. Britze, P. Japsen & C. Andersen, Copenhagen/ København 1995 (Kortserie / Map Series 47-50)
4 depth-to-base sheets for various formations, each 4 thematic versions (two-way traveltime and depth, interval velocity and isochore), col., detailed, each 83x84 cm, fd. each 120,-- EUR

*The four formations:*

- 'Top Chalk' and the Post Chalk Group / 'Top Kalk' og Post Kalk Gruppen (Ks: 47)
- 'Base Chalk' and the Chalk Group / 'Basis Kalk' og Kalk Gruppen (Ks: 48)
- 'Base Cretaceous' and the Cromer Knoll Group / 'Basis Kridt' og Cromer Knoll Gruppen (Ks: 49)
- 'Base Upper Jurassic' and the Upper Jurassic / 'Basis Øvre Jura' og Øvre Jura (Ks: 50)

# 251 Denmark / Danmark / Dänemark

**Kvartære aflejringer 1:100 000**
DGU, København 1893-1979 (I. Række / Geologisk kort over Danmark)
col., detailed Quaternary deposits, sizes vary; expl., figs., Fr. résumé (from 1958 on: Eng. summary)
*Series has discontinued, still available are:*

- Vissenbjærg, 1940 (I.19), expl. 30,-- EUR
- Fåborg, Svendborg og Gulstav, 1969 (I.21-A), expl. 21,-- EUR
- Fredericia, 1958 (I.22-A), expl. 25,-- EUR
- Løgstør, 1979 (I.26), main map 1:50 000, atlas section 55,-- EUR

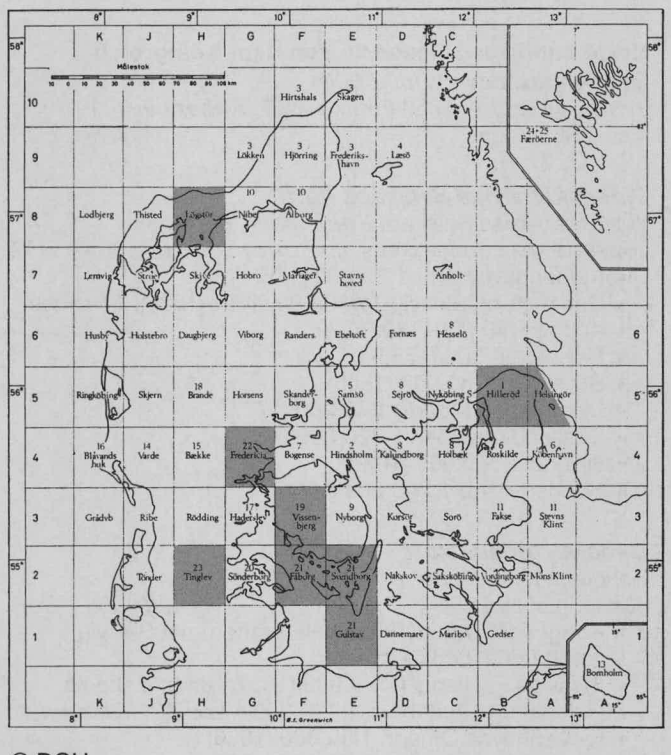
*Also refer to diagram below*

***Jordartskort* 1:100 000 / 1:50 000**
DGU, København 1893- (Geologisk kort over Danmark, Kortserie / Geological map of Denmark, Map Series)
sheet plan, styles and sizes vary, col., partly profiles, partly sep. maps; partly expl.
*First two sheets are based on old geol. sheetfall 1:100 000; from 1985, series switched to modern top. sheet plan, chiefly at 1:50 000. Published to date:*

- 1 Helsingör og Hilderöd 1:100 000, Fotografisk optryk af 1894 udgaven / Photographic reprint of the 1894 edition, 1988 (Ks: 8), expl. 38,-- EUR
- 23 Tinglev 1:100 000, 1965, 1 sep. "glacial-morfologisk kort", expl., 1989 (Ks: 9 & 10), expl. 38,-- EUR
- 1115 III Ulfborg 1:50 000, 1992 (Ks: 28), expl. 34,-- EUR
- 1214 Silkeborg 1:100 000, *see "Regional areas": "Geologi i Midtjylland"!*
- 1215 IV Viborg 1:50 000, 1986 (Ks: 1), expl. 32,-- EUR

*For location of old sheets refer to diagram below, for new sheets to geol. diagram, p. 5.*

OLD 1:100 000 SHEETFALL
*(base for "Kvartære aflejringer 1:100 000" and partly for " Jordartskort 1:100 000", se above)*




© DGU

**Danmark i Istiden - En tegneserie**
VARV, M. Houmark-Nielsen, København 1989 (1989/2)
p. 42-72, 22 figs., col., stapled 10,-- EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Cyclogram technique for geological mapping of borehole data / Cirkeldiagram-teknik for geologisk kortlægning af boredata**
DGU, K.J. Andersen, København 1973 (III. Række, 41)
25 pp., encl. "Hydrogeologisk Kort over Søhund-Området, Nordøstsjælland / Hydrogeological Map of Northeast Zealand 1:40 000", col., 103x58 cm, cloth 14,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Bottentypkarta 1:500 000**
"Havsbottensediment omkring Danmark och västra Sverige / Bottomsediments around Denmark and Western Sweden"
P.E. Nielsen (ed.), s.l. 1992 (Skov- og Naturstyrelsen, Havserie 4 / DGU, Kortserie 38 / SGU, Ba 48)
col., detailed, legend Swedish/Eng., 78x102 cm 38,-- EUR

***Sedimentkort*** *(titles vary)*
DGU, København/Copenhagen 1991- (Geologisk kort over Danmark, Kortserie / Geological map of Denmark, Map Series)
styles and sizes vary, col., detailed, fd.; expl., few pp.
*Published to date:*

- Overfladesedimenter i den danske del af Øresund / Surface sediments of the Danish part of the Sound 1:100 000, 1991 (Ks: 26) 37,-- EUR
- Sedimentkort over Flensborg Fjord / Sedimentkarte der Flensburger Förde 1:50 000, 1994 (Ks: 46) 38,-- EUR
- The Danish Central Graben / Den danske Centralgrav 1:200 000, *see 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*
- Femer Bælt-Arkona Bassinet - Sen-kvartære sedimenter / Fehmarn Belt-Arkonabecken - Spätquartäre Sedimente 1:200 000, 1996 (Ks: 52) 48,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Råstofkortlægning**
"Erfaringer fra en forsøgskortlægning ved Ålborg"
DGU, E. Stenestad, København 1976 (Serie A, 1)
23 pp., 15 map samples, mainly 1:100 000 or 1:50 000, col., of 4 cm kort 1313 IV NV, pb. 16,-- EUR

**Danmarks Brunkulsreserver**
DGU, A. Grambo-Rasmussen, København 1984 (Serie D, 2)
67 pp., encl. 4 coal maps (2 maps of Denmark 1:200 000, col., 2 maps 1:50 000, b&w, pb. 10,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Jordartskort over Danmark 1:200 000 / *Jordartskort***
*See 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

*The outlying parts of Denmark have catalogue sections of their own: 256 Faeroes and 711 Greenland.*

# 251 Denmark / Danmark / Dänemark

## 2500 Geophysics
## 2560 Geothermics

**Kortlægning af potentielle geotermiske reservoirer i Danmark**
DGU, O. Michelsen (ed.), København 1981 (Serie B, 5)
96 pp., 45 figs., incl. col. maps, table annex, encl. 10 plates, mainly b&w profiles, pb. 40,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2930 Forests

**Skovene i Danmark - Skovregistreringen 1:500 000**
Landbrugsministeriet, Vejle 1985
5 col., kommune bdrs., forests, 62x78 cm 13,-- EUR

## 2940 Zoogeography

**Fuglenes Danmark**
Dansk Ornitologisk Forening, M.B. Grell, *København* 1998
825 pp., 367 distribution maps, col. or b&w, for 264 bird species, 270 col. illus., extensive notes, index, 20x27 cm, bd. 115,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Historisk Atlas Danmark**
København 1988, *o.p.*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3270 Medical Geography

**Atlas over kræftforekomst i Danmark 1970-79 / Atlas of Cancer Incidence in Denmark 1970-79**
B. Carstensen & O. Møller Jensen, København 1986
ix, 418 pp., num. distribution maps, c. 1:1 400 000, col., by amter and kommuner, illus. section, admin. overlay, 21x30 cm, pb. 110,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For road maps see GeoKatalog 1.*

## 3430 Railways

**Danmarks jernbaner** *c. 1:1 040 000*
DSB, s.l. 1994
5 col., København inset, 30x42 cm 5,-- EUR

## 3450 Air Transport

**Danmark - Aeronautical Chart - ICAO/RDAF 1:500 000**
Civil Aviation Administration, KMS & LM, 21st ed., Copenhagen 1999 *(rev. currently)*
col., phys. map (heights in feet), detailed air info. as of 28 Jan 1999, on reverse: text, 4 maps, diagrams, tables, 96x87 cm 22,-- EUR
*For sheet diagram see 255 Finland!*

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Danmark Postnumre *1:450 000***
Nordisk Korthandel, København 2007 (TOP MAPS)
col., postal code bdrs. and tints, names, inset map (Region Hovestaden and Bornholm), 84,5x118,5 cm 47,-- EUR
- ditto, reduced to *1:500 000*, 85x119 cm 25,-- EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Kortlægning af potentielle geotermiske reservoirer i Danmark**
*See 2560 Geothermics!*

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION
## 3610 Political Administration

**Danmarks kommuner og regioner *1:450 000***
Nordisk Korthandel, København *c. 2006* (TOP MAPS)
col., admin. bdrs. and tints, names, inset map (Region Hovestaden and Bornholm), tables (new and old places, regions), 84,5x118,5 cm 47,-- EUR
- ditto, reduced to *1:500 000*, 59,5x84,5 cm 25,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5220 Reprints

**Danorum Marca ...** *s.s.*
M. Jordan, s.l. 1585 (reprint KMS, *København* 1984)
col., 57x49 cm 24,-- EUR

**Daniae Regni Typum ...** *c. 1:1 600 000*
J. Janssonius, s.l. *1629* (reprint KMS, *København* 1984)
col., engravings on margin, 60x50 cm 24,-- EUR

**Newe Landt-und Seecarte Von dem Königreich Dennemarcken** *c. 1:800 000*
J. Mejer, *Husum* 1650 (reprint KMS, *København* 1974)
4 col., 95x86 cm 41,-- EUR

***Videnskabernes Selskabs kort***
Videnskabernes Selskab, *København* s.a.
copies of old copper prints, sizes vary each 26,-- EUR
- Kjøbenhavns Amt 1:80 000 (1766)
- Danmark og Slesvig 1:120 000 (1768-1825), 17 sheets
- Anholt 1:40 000 (1792)
- Læsø 1:60 000 (1786)
- Bornholm 1:60 000 (1805)
- Sjælland og Møen 1:240 000 (1777)
- Sjælland og Møen 1:320 000 (1813)
- Jylland 1:360 000 (1820)
- Sønderjylland 1:240 000 (1836)

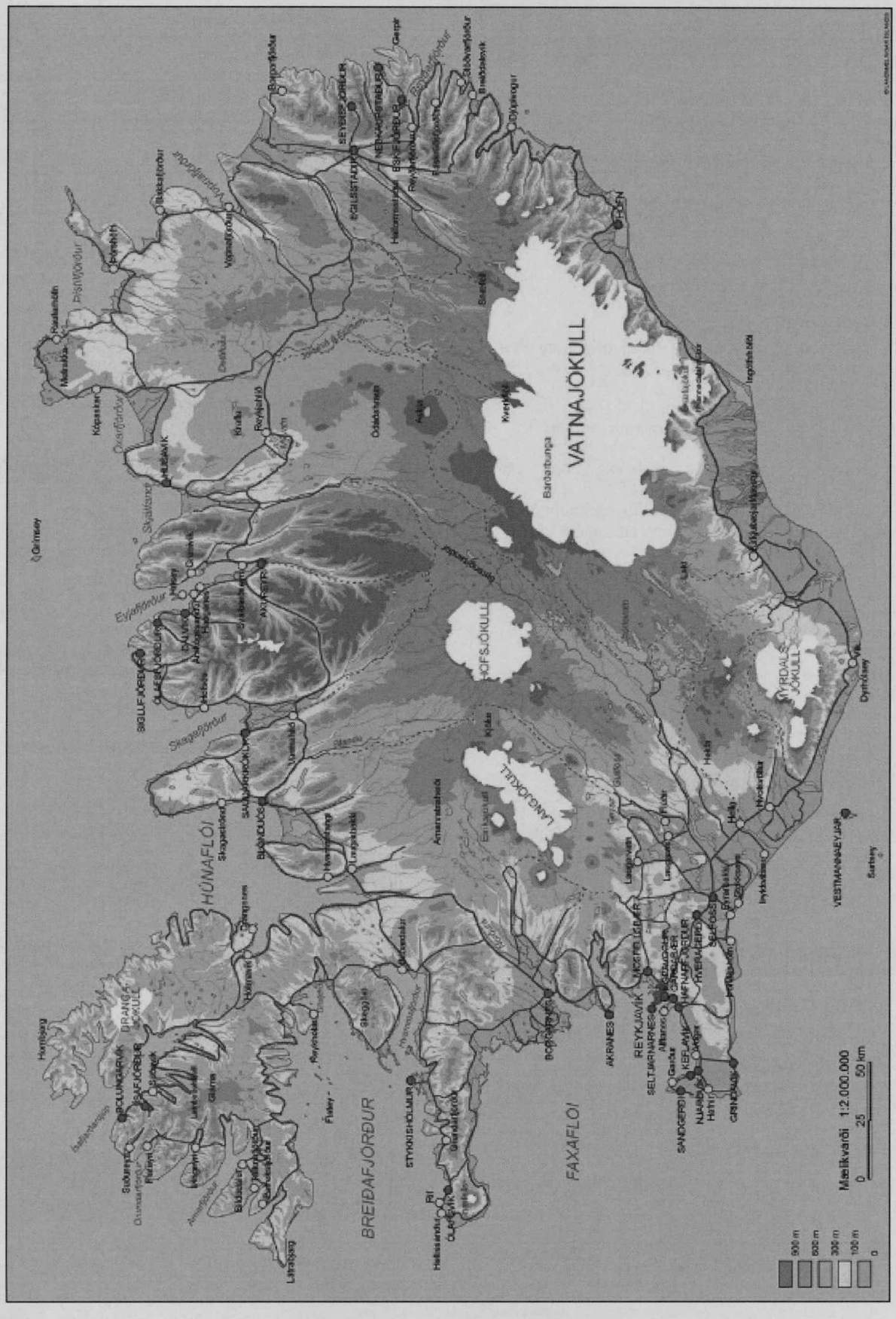
***Generalstabens kort***
Generalstaben, *København* s.a.
b&w prints, sizes vary each 26,-- EUR
- Kongeriget Danmark med Hertugdømmet Slesvig 1:480 000 (1848), 2 sheets
- Slesvigs Fastland 1:120 000 (1851-1854), 6 sheets
- Holsten og Lauenborg 1:120 000 - *see 221 Germany!*
- Kjøbenhavns Omegn 1:60 000 (1830)
- Kjøbenhavns Omegn 1:20 000 (1855-1865), 6 sheets

# 251 Denmark / Danmark / Dänemark

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
DGU = Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse *(1898-1995, now integrated in GEUS)*
DSB = Danske Statsbaner
GEUS = Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse / Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
KMS = Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen *(former Geodætisk Institut)*
Ks: = Kortserie / Map Series
LM = Lantmäteriet
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 251 Dänemark, 1978
2nd ed.: 251 Dänemark, 1985
3rd ed.: 251 Danmark, 1994
4th ed.: 251 Danmark, 2001

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland




© LMÍ

# 252 Iceland / Ísland / Island

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande 1:600 000**
"Ferðakort / Touring Map / Touristenkarte / Carte touristique"
MM, H.H. Hansen (comp.), 6th ed., Reykjavík 2003
col., shading, land cover, places and communications classified, tour. symbols, text on reverse, illus., 100x70 cm, fd. 14,90 EUR

**Ísland / Iceland / Islande / Island 1:500 000**
"Ferðakort / Touring Map / Carte touristique / Touristenkarte"
Ferðakort, 14th ed., Reykjavík 2008
8 col., shading, lava, roads & places detailed, county bdrs., tour. symbols, 110x84 cm, fd.; index, 23 pp. 24,00 EUR

**Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande 1:300 000**
"Fjórðungskort / General Map / Generalkarte / Carte Générale"
MM, H.H. Hansen (comp.), 4th ed., Reykjavík 2003 (revised regulary)
4 sheets (NW, NE, SW, SE), col., shading, contours 100 m, land cover, places and communications classified, tour. symbols, distance table, text & photos on reverse, Lampert Conformal Conic proj., each 100x70 cm, fd.
each 14,90 EUR

*The sheets are:*

- Norðausturland / Northeast / Nordost / Nord-Est, 6th ed. 2007
- Norðvesturland / Northwest / Nordwest / Nord-Ouest, 7th ed. 2008
- Suðausturland / Southeast / Süddost / Süd-Est, 6th ed. 2007
- Suðvesturland / Southhwest / Südwest / Sud-Ouest, 10th ed. 2008

**Hálendið / Map of the Central Highlands / Hochlandkarte / Carte des hauts plateaux 1:300 000**
MM, H.H. Hansen (comp.), 3rd ed., Reykjavík 2008 (Íslandskort)
special sheet of the 1:300 000 series, 100x70 cm, fd. 15,80 EUR

### 1111 General Atlases

**Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande 1:500 000**
"Ferðakortkortabók / Road Atlas / Atlas Touristique / Reiseatlas"
Ferðakort, 7th ed., Reykjavík 2008
91 pp.,17 map pp. 1:500 000, shading, lava, hydro., roads & places detailed, county & park bdrs., tour. symbols, 10 top. map pp., town plans, Iceland thematic maps, tour. info., distance table, index, 11,5x21,5 cm, pb, 34,00 EUR

**Kortabók / Road Atlas / Straßenatlas / Atlas Routier 1:300 000**
Edda, 8th ed., Reykjavík 2006
136 pp., general map 1:800 000, 60 map pp. 1:300 000., contours 100 m, 32 town plans , Iceland thematic maps, tour. info., distance table, index, 17x24 cm, spiral-bd. 32,90 EUR

**Ísland vegaatlas 1:200 000**
"Road Atlas / Atlas Routier / Straßenatlas"
Ferðakort, Reykjavík 2006
82 pp., col. 25 dbl. pp. 1:200 000, top. base, shading, distance table, travel & tour. info., thematic maps, town plans, index over 15 000 entries, end-paper map, 32x30 cm, spiral-bd., slipcase 48,00 EUR

**Ísland vegaatlas 1:200 000**
LMÍ, Reykjavík 2006
50 pp. 1:200 000, col. contours, shading, distance table, administrative map, travel & tour. info., 4 language legend, index over 15 000 entries, end-paper map (overview), 32x30 cm, spiral-bd., slipcase 65,00 EUR

**Ísland atlas 1:100 000**
Edda, Reykjavík 2006
207 pp., 20 pp. thematic intro on Island subjects (illus., maps, photos), 132. map pp. 1:100 000, col. 20 m contours, shading, index over 11 000 entries, end-paper maps (sheet diagram), 36x46 cm, bd., slipcase 350,00 EUR

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Iceland**
"Official Standard Names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names"
Office of Geography, Washington 1961
ix pp. intro., 1 map, 231 pp. gazetteer, designation, coordinates, area code, pb. 140,00 EUR

### 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Island - Satellitenbildkarte 1:900 000**
Albedo39, Monschau 2007
natural col., shading, names, LANDSAT 5 &7 images, azimuthal equidistant proj. after Lambert, 70x70 cm, board tube 19,90 EUR

**Á flugi yfir Íslandi / Flying over Iceland**
LMÍ, 2nd ed., Akranes 2002 (Flugdiskur 2)
CD-ROM, 3D animated image, col., place names, road data, aerial photos, index with over 1200 entries, various functions; expl., 12 pp.; box 51,00 EUR

### 1190 Town Plans

**Reykjavík 1:15 000**
MM, Reykjavík 2009
Þéttbýliskort (cityplan), col., tour. info., community bdrs., foothpaths & cycle tracks, symbols, street name index, 99,5 70 cm, fd., dbl. 8,90 EUR
*Incl. communities: Kópavogur, Hafnarfjörður, Garðabær, Mosfellsbær, Seltjarnarnes & Álftanes*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Ferðakort / Touring Map / Carte touristique / Touristenkarte 1:250 000**
*See 1220Tourist Topography!*

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland

### Landmælinga Íslands / Maps of Iceland
LMÍ, Akranes 2002-2005
CD-ROM, index, admin. bdrs., various functions, box each 75,00 EUR
*The CD-ROMs are:*
- Kortadiskur 1 / Maps of Iceland 1 Íslandskort 1:250 000 (old) / 1:500 000, 2002
- Kortadiskur 2 / Maps of Iceland 2 Atlaskort 1:100 000 / 1:750 000, *o.p., See also next entry!*
- Kortadiskur 3 /Special Map Sheets 3 Sérkort 1:25 000, 2004
- Kortadiskur 4 / Map of Iceland 3 Staðfræðikort 1:50 000 / 1: 500 000, 2005

*Series is running out!*

### Atlaskort Landmælinga Íslands 1:100 000
LMÍ, Akranes 2003 (Kortadiskur 2 / Maps of Iceland 2)
CD-ROM, containing the 87 top. sheets 1:100 000, the 1:750 000 map, index with over 3000 names, various functions; expl., 23 pp.; box 50,00 EUR

### Uppdráttur Íslands 1:100 000 ("Atlasblöð")
GI, Kaupmannahöfn/Köbenhavn/Copenhagen 1903-1939, rev. LMÍ, Reykjavík 1986-2001
87 sheets, 4-7 col., contours 20 m, morphology, veg., detailed settlement features, municipal bdrs., trilingual legend, no proj. given, 51x55 cm, fd. each 29,00 EUR
*For CD-ROM version see entry above.*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 2.*
*The sheets are:*
- 2 Selárdalur
- 3 Sauðlauksdalur
- 5 Snæfellsjökull
- 10 Straumnes
- 11 Stigahlíð
- 12 Þingeyri
- 13 Barðaströnd
- 14 Breiðafjörður
- 15 Snæfellsnes
- 17 Miðnes
- 18 Reykjanes
- 20 Horn
- 21 Drangajökull
- 22 Langadalsströnd
- 23 Gufudalur
- 24 Fellsströnd
- 25 Hnappadalur
- 26 Borgarfjörður
- 27 Reykjavík
- 28 Krísuvík
- 31 Ófeigsfjörður
- 32 Kúvíkur
- 33 Óspakseyri
- 34 Laxárdalur
- 35 Norðurárdalur
- 36 Botnsheiði
- 37 Hengill
- 38 Eyrarbakki
- 41/42 Skagaströnd
- 43 Blönduós
- 44 Grímstunga
- 45 Eiríksjökull
- 46 Hlöðufell
- 47 Skálholt
- 48 Oddi
- 49 Vestmannaeyjar
- 52 Skagafjörður
- 53 Víðimýri
- 54 Goðadalir
- 55 Hveravellir
- 56 Kerlingafjöll
- 57 Hekla
- 58 Eyjafjallajökull
- 59 Dyrhólaey
- 61 Siglufjörður
- 62 Eyjafjörður
- 63 Akureyri
- 64 Vatnahjallavegur
- 65 Hofsjökull
- 66 Holtam - Afréttur
- 67 L Ngisjór
- 68 Skaftártunga
- 69 Hjörleifshöfði
- 71 Tjörnes
- 72 Húsavík
- 73 Lundarbrekka
- 74 Kiðagil
- 75 Vonarskarð
- 76 Grímsvötn
- 77 Lómagnúpur
- 78 Kirkjubæjarklaustur
- 79 Grímsstaðir
- 80/90 Melrakkaslétta
- 81 Öxarfjörður
- 82 Dettifoss
- 83 Mývatn
- 84 Herðubreið
- 85 Kverkfjöll
- 86 Vatnajökull
- 87 Öræfajökull
- 88 Ingólfshöfði
- 91 Þistilfjörður
- 92 Búrfellsheiði
- 93 Möðrudalur
- 94 Jökuldalsheiði
- 95 Snæfell
- 96 Hoffellsjökull
- 97 Kálfafellsstaður
- 101 Langanes
- 102 Vopnafjörður
- 103 Úthérað
- 104 Fljótsdalshérað
- 105 Hamarsfjörður
- 106 Hornafjörður
- 113 Dyrfjöll
- 114 Gerpir
- 115 Breiðdalsvík

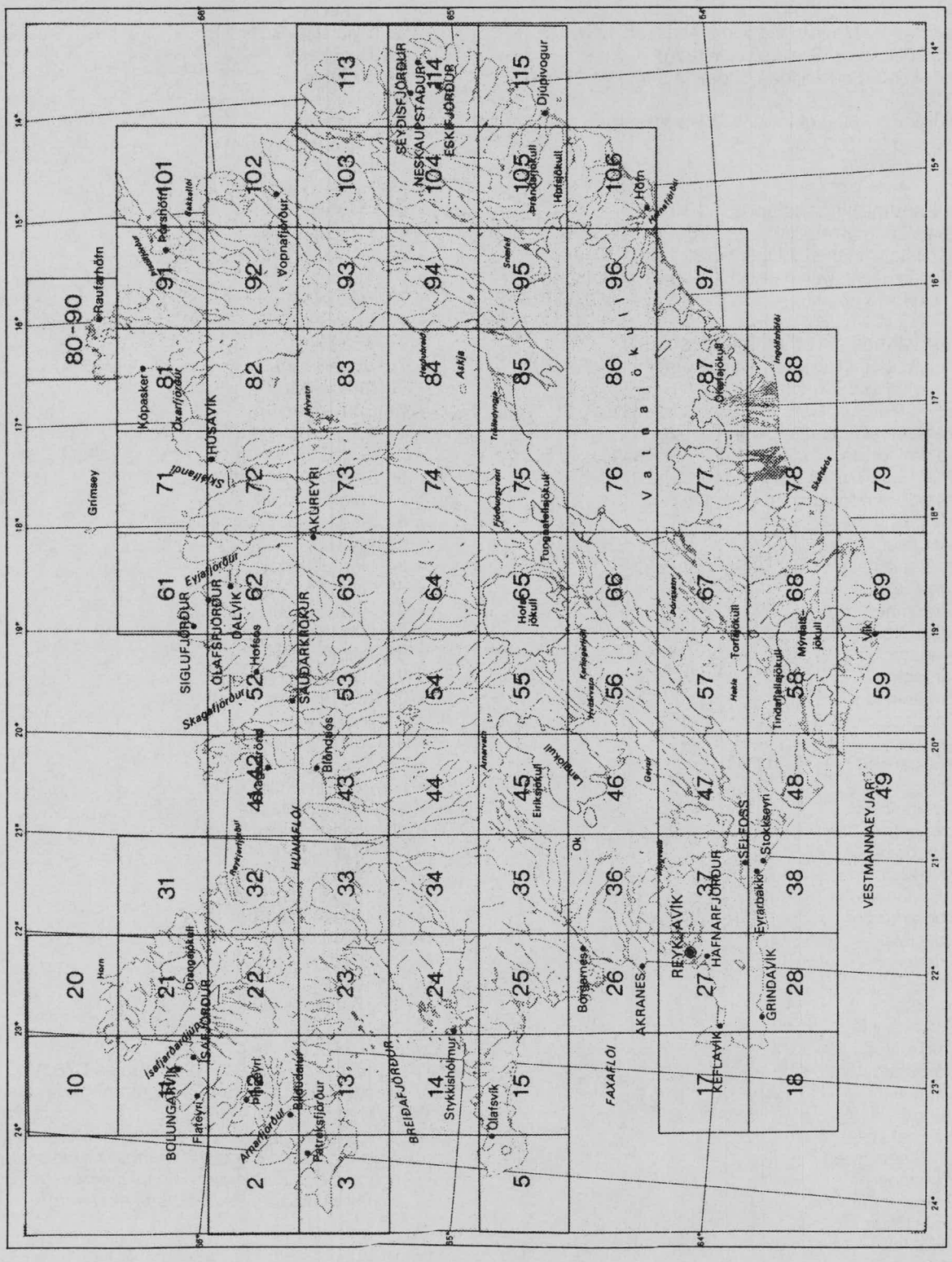
### Iceland 1:50 000
NIMA, Washington c. 1945-1946 (Series C762)
297 sheets, 3 col., contours 20 m, morphology, municipal bdrs., UTM proj., 73x57 cm each 20,00 EUR
*Series was never complete, 146 sheets have been published for W and E Iceland. Series is running out; num. sheets are still available; provisional diagram on request. For supplementing series C761 see next entry.*

# 252 Iceland / Ísland / Island

*1210 General Topography:*

## UPPDRÁTTUR ÍSLANDS 1:100 000 ("ATLASBLÖÐ")

*(for text see p. 3)*




© LMÍ

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland

*1210 General Topography:*

**Iceland / Ísland 1:50 000** (*cover title partly:* **"Staðfræðikort / Topographical Map")**
NIMA & LMÍ, Washington & Reykjavík 1961-1990
partly reprinted (Series / Flokkur C761)
202 sheets, 5 col., contours 10-20 m, morphology, veg., municipal bdrs., UTM proj., 57x74 cm each 24,00 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p. 6*
*Series comprises central Iceland The main bulk datas from 1988-1990.*
*The sheets are:*

- 1512 I Vogar
- 1512 IV Keflavík
- 1513 I Akranes
- 1513 II Sviðholt
- 1612 I Selfoss
- 1612 IV Nes
- 1613 I Þingvellir
- 1613 II Hengill
- 1613 III Reykjavík
- 1613 IV Hvalfjörður
- 1711 I Heimaey
- 1712 I Rangárvellir
- 1712 II Landeyjar
- 1712 III Þykkvibær
- 1712 IV Þjórsárnes
- 1713 I Haukadalur
- 1713 II Flúðir
- 1713 III Grímsnes
- 1713 IV Skjaldbreiður
- 1714 I Réttarvatn
- 1714 II Langjökull
- 1714 III Kaldidalur
- 1714 IV Tvídægra
- 1715 I Vatnsdalur
- 1715 II Lambaatungur
- 1715 III Núpsdalur
- 1715 IV Víðidalur
- 1716 I Spákonufell
- 1716 II Ásar
- 1716 III Hindisvík
- 1717 II Skagatá
- 1811 I Pétursey
- 1812 I Sátan
- 1812 II Mýrdalsjökull
- 1812 III Eyjafjallajökull
- 1812 IV Vatnafjöll
- 1813 I Kóngás
- 1813 II Sigalda
- 1813 III Þjórsárdalur
- 1813 IV Geldingafell
- 1814 I Blöndukvísl
- 1814 II Kerlingafjöll
- 1814 III Hvítárnes
- 1814 IV Þjófadalafjöll
- 1815 I Mælifellshnjúkur
- 1815 II Eyvindarstaðir
- 1815 III Forsælud.kvíslar
- 1815 IV Blöndudalur
- 1816 I Höfðaströnd
- 1816 II Blönduhlíð
- 1816 III Sæmundarhlíð
- 1816 IV Tindastóll
- 1817 II Fljótavík
- 1911 I Mýrnatangi
- 1911 IV Kötlutangi
- 1912 I Geirlandshraun
- 1912 II Eldhraun
- 1912 III Höfðabr.jökull
- 1912 IV Hábarmur
- 1913 I Tungnárjökull
- 1913 II Lakagígar
- 1913 III Snjóalda
- 1913 IV Botnafjöll
- 1914 I Sprengisandur
- 1914 II N-Háganga
- 1914 III Þjórsárver
- 1914 IV Hofsjökull
- 1915 I Sölvadalur
- 1915 II Nýjabæjarafrétt
- 1915 III Hofsafrétt
- 1915 IV Öxnadalsheiði
- 1916 I Þorvaldsdalur
- 1916 II Glerárdalur
- 1916 III Myrkárjökull
- 1916 IV Svarfaðardalur
- 1914 II Í Fjörðum
- 1917 III Héðinsfjörður
- 2012 I Skeiðarársandur
- 2012 III Mávabót
- 2012 IV Brunahraun
- 2013 I Háabunga
- 2013 II Skeiðarárjökull
- 2013 III Síðujökull
- 2013 IV Pálsfjall
- 2014 I Tröllad yngja
- 2014 II Dyngjujökull
- 2014 III Bárðarbunga
- 2014 IV Tunguhraun
- 2015 I Íshólsvatn
- 2015 II Sandmúli
- 2015 III Bleiksm.drög
- 2015 IV Bleiksm.dalur
- 2016 I Lambafjöll
- 2016 II Narfastaðafell
- 2016 III Háafell
- 2016 IV Kinnarfjöll
- 2017 III Flateyjardalur
- 2113 IV Snæhetta
- 2114 III Kverkfjöll
- 2114 IV Holuhraun
- 2115 III Dyngjufjöll
- 2115 IV Bláfjall

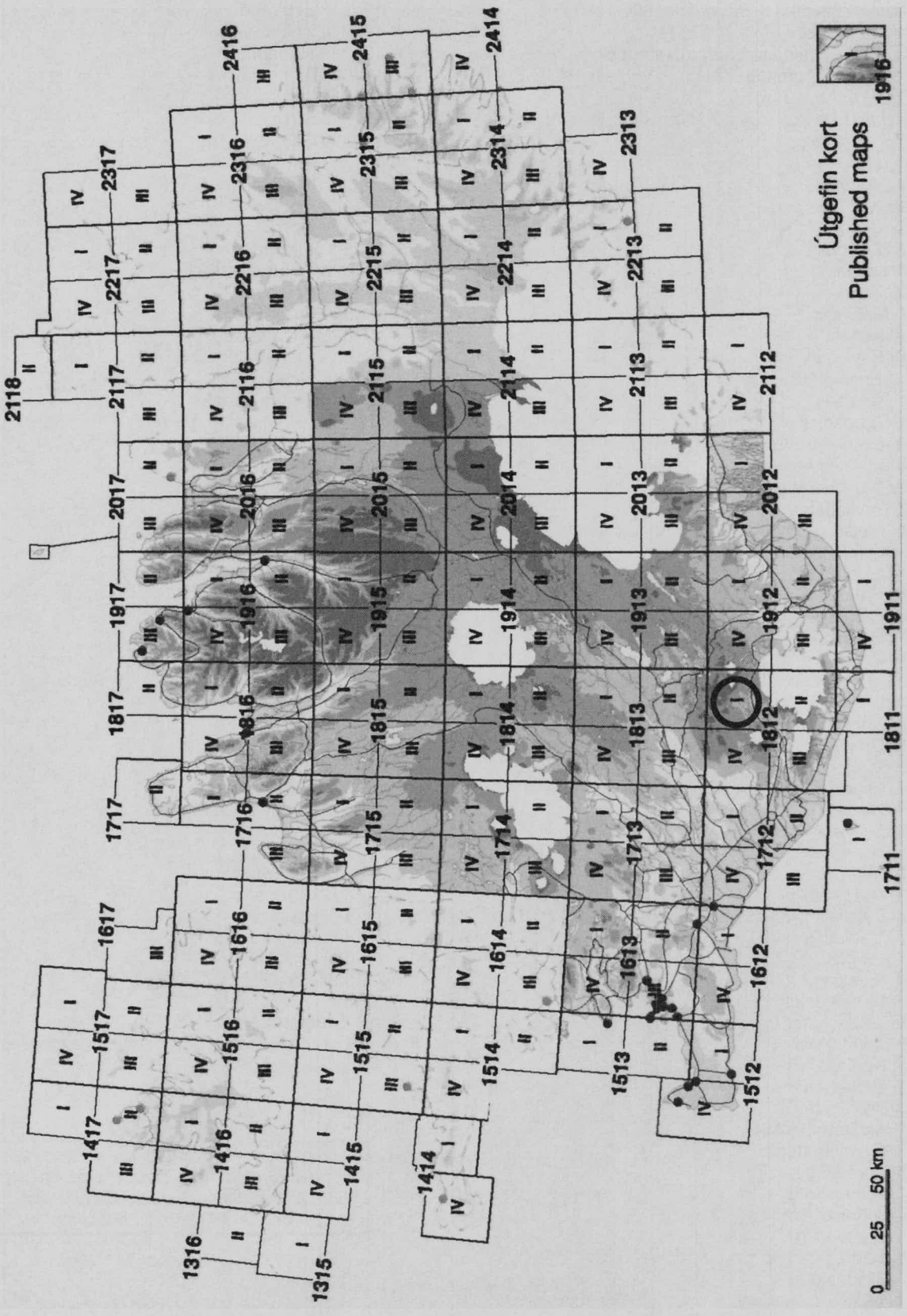
**Ísland - Staðfræðikort 1:25 000**
*Few sheets published for urban areas, now abandoned.*

*Please also refer to catalogue sections 200 Europe, 250 Northern Europe, and 710 Arctic! / Bitte auch Katalogteile 200 Europa, 250 Nordeuropa und 710 Arktis beachten!*

# 252 Iceland / Ísland / Island

*1210 General Topography:*

ICELAND / ÍSLAND 1:50 000
*(for text see p 5)*




© LMÍ

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland

## 1220 Tourist Topography

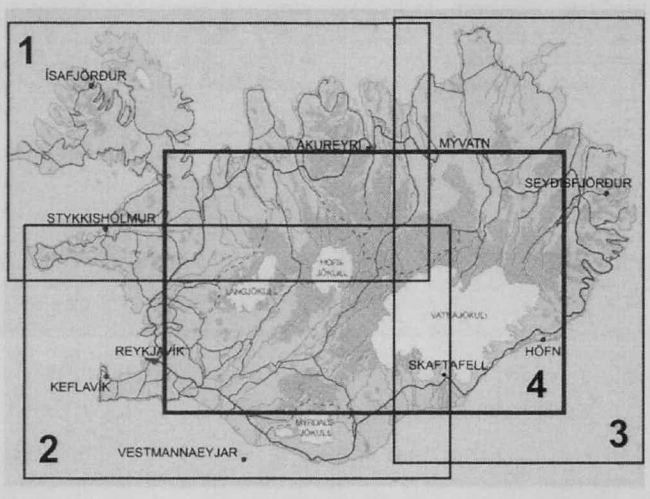
### Ferðakort / Touring Map / Carte touristique / Touristenkarte 1:250 000

Ferðakort, Reykjavík 2008
4 sheets, col., contours 50 m, sand, lava, veg., places and communications classified, county bdrs., tourist symbols, Lambert's conic proj., 138x86 cm, fd. each 25,00 EUR
*The sheets:*

- 1 Vestfirðir og Norðurland / West Fjords and North Iceland / Nord et Nord-Ouest Islande / Westfjorde und Nordisland, 3rd ed.
- 2 Vesturland og Suðurland / West and South Iceland / Ouest et Sud Islande / WEst-und Südisland, 3rd ed.
- 3 Norðaustur- og Austurland / Northeast and East Iceland / Est et Nordest Islande / Nordost-und Ostisland, 3rd ed.
- 4 Hálendið / The Highland / Le Haut Pays / Das Hochland, 1st ed.

*Also refer to diagram below:*

FERÐAKORT / TOURING MAP / CARTE TOURISTIQUE / TOURISTENKARTE 1:250 000




© Ferðakort

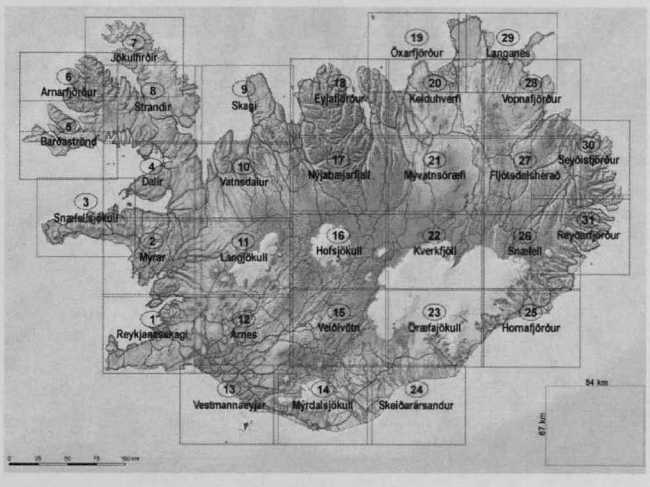
### Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande 1:100 000

"Atlaskort - Topographic Map - Topographische Karte -Carte Topographique"
MM, Reykjavík 2010
31 sheets, top. base, col., contours 20 m, lava, glaciers, tour. info., Lambert conformal conic proj., 99,5x70 cm, fd.
each 16,50 EUR
- as a set (in a box) 420,00 EUR

*For sheet diagram see right column*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Reykjanesskagi
- 2 Mýrar
- 3 Snæfellsjökull
- 4 Dalir
- 5 Barðatrönd
- 6 Arnafjörður
- 7 Jökulfirðir
- 8 Strandir
- 9 Skagi
- 10 Vatnsdalur
- 11 Langjökull
- 12 Arnes
- 13 Vestmannaeyjar
- 14 Mýrdalsjökull
- 15 Veiðivötn
- 16 Hofsjökull
- 17 Nýjabæjarfjall
- 18 Eyjafjörður
- 19 Öxarfjörður
- 20 Kelduhverfi
- 21 Mývatnöræfi
- 22 Kverkfjöll
- 23 Öraefajökull
- 24 Skeiðarársandur
- 25 Hornfjörður
- 26 Snæfell
- 27 Fljótsdalshérað
- 28 Vopnafjörður
- 29 Langanes
- 30 Seyðisfjörður
- 31 Reydarfjörður

### Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande 1:100 000




© MM

### Ísland / Iceland / Island / Islande

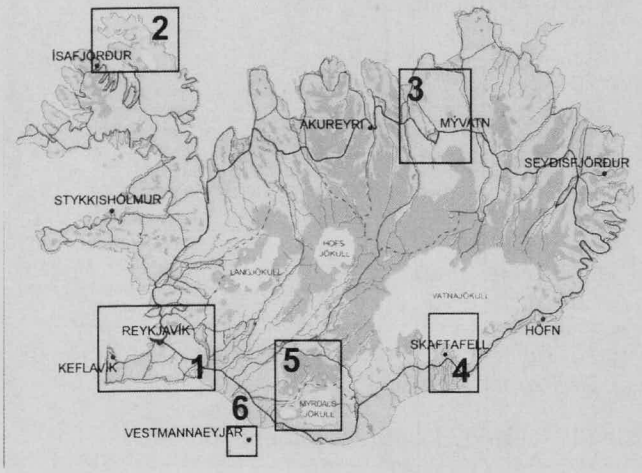
"Sérkort - Special Map - Carte Spéciale - Sonderkarte"
Ferðakort, Reykjavík 1964(partly reprints and revised)
single sheets, top. base, mainly for tour. areas, 4-7 col., partly notes, styles & sizes vary
*Sheet numbers appear only on sheet diagram, for location of the maps.*
*At present available maps (also refer to location map p. 8 ):*

- (1) The Golden Circle - Gullfoos - Geysir – Þingvellir 1:250 000, 2008 24,00 EUR
- 1 Suðvesturland 1:75 000, 2005 30,00 EUR
- 2 Hornstrandir 1:100 000, 3rd ed., 2000, reprint 2008 20,00 EUR
- 3 Húsavík / Mývatn 1:100 000, 6th ed., 200420,00 EUR
- 4 Skaftafell 1:100 000 / 1:25 000, 4th ed., 2000, dbl., reprint 2008 20,00 EUR
- 5 Þórsmörk - Landmannalaugar 1:100 000 2007 20,00 EUR
- 6 Vestmannaeyjar 1:50 000/1:10 000, 1995, dbl. 17,00 EUR

# 252 Iceland / Ísland / Island

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

ÍSLAND / ICELAND / ISLAND / ISLANDE
*(for text see p. 7)*




© Ferðakort

**Ísland - Sérkort / Iceland - Hiking Map / Island - Wanderkarte / Islande - Carte de Voyage**
MM, Reykjavík 2009
single sheets for tour. areas, top. base, col., very detailed tour. info., on reverse inset maps, text, illus., sizes vary, fd. each 15,80 EUR

*Maps published:*

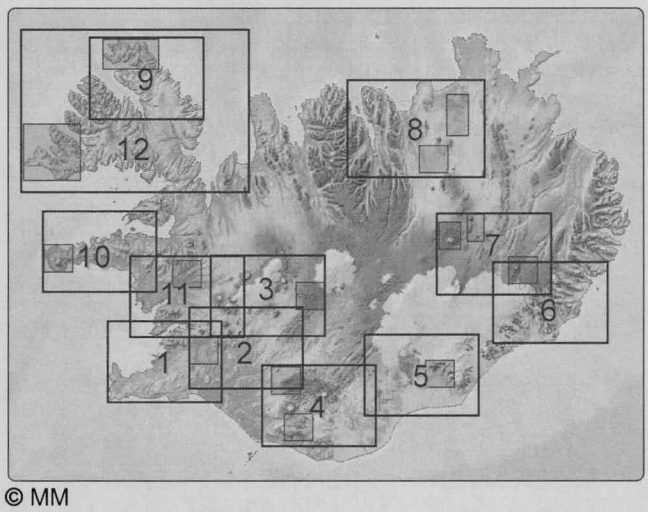
- 1 Reykjanes - Þingvellir 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 2 Gullfoss - Geysir - Hekla 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 3 Kjölur - Langjökull - Kerlingarfjöll 1:100 000/ 1:50 000, 2009
- 4 Landmannalaugar - Þórsmörk – Fjallabak 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 5 Skaftafell 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 6 Lónsöræfi - Snæfell 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 7 Askja - Herðubreið - Kverkfjöll 1:100 000/ 1:50 000, 2009
- 8 Akuereyri - Mývatn - Dettifoss 1:120 000/1:50 000, 2009
- 9 Hornstrandir 1:100 000/1:55 000, 2009
- 10 Snæfellsnes 1:100 000/1:55 000, 2009
- 11 Borgarfjörður 1:100 000/1:50 000, 2010
- 12 Westfirðir / West Fjords 1:200 000/1:100 000, 2010

**Myndkort - photomap**
Loftmyndir, Reykjavík s.a.
col., image-based, overprint: contours, grid, names, communications, trail numbers, gps waypoints, tour. info., style & size vary, on reverse: notes, peak trails, photos, gps waypoints table, fd. each 31,00 EUR

*Published so far:*

- Esja 1:20 000
- Gullfoss og Geysir 1:17 000
- Jökulsárgljúfur 1:27 000
- Reykjanes 1:50 000
- Skaftafell 1:24 000
- Þingvallavatn 1:25 000

ÍSLAND - SÉRKORT / ICELAND - HIKING MAP / ISLAND - WANDERKARTE / ISLANDE - CARTE DE VOYAGE
*(for text see left column below)*




© MM

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologisk karta över Island / Geomorphological Map of Iceland 1:1 750 000**
Göteborg 1984
*o.p.*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Ísland - Jarðfræðikort / Geological Map 1:1 000 000**
NÍ, H. Jóhannesson & K. Sæmundsson (comps.), Reykjavík 1999
col., detailed, 61x43 cm, glossy paper 20,00 EUR

**Jarðfræðikort / Geological Map / Geologische Karte / Carte geólogique 1:600 000**
Berggrunnur / Bedrock Geology
MOM & NÍ, H. Jóhannesson & K. Saemundsson (comps.), Reykjavík 2009
col., very detailed, 12 geol. tints, geol. bdrs., places, contours 100 m, on reverse: notes & photos, 99,5x70 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR
*This map based on a similar map in scale 1:500 000 published by the Icelandic Institute of Natural history in 1998.*

**Jarðfræðikort af Íslandi / Geological Map of Iceland 1:250 000**
NÍ & LMÍ, Reykjavík 1960 (partly rev. up to 3rd ed.)
9 sheets (Blað/Sheet), following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, cross sections, 83x58 cm each 24,00 EUR
*Series is running out. Some sheets are still available at ILH:*

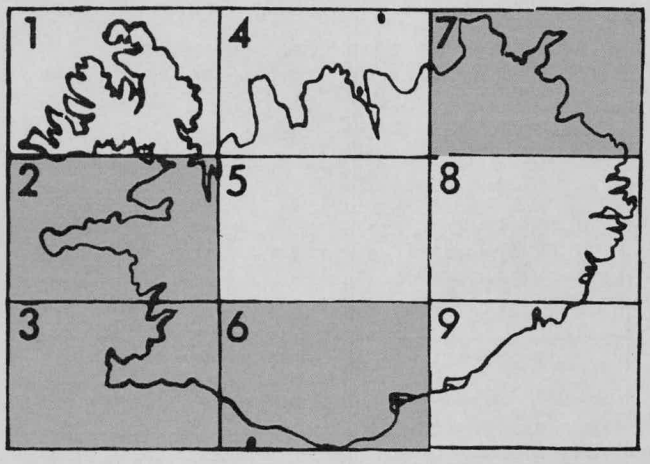
- 2 Miðvesturland / West Iceland, 2nd ed, 1994
- 3 Suðvesturland / South-West Iceland, 2nd ed, 1980
- 6 Miðsuðurland / South Iceland, 3rd ed, 1990
- 7 Norðausturland / North-East Iceland, 2nd ed, 1977

*Also refer to diagram p. 9*

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland

*2310 General Geology:*

JARÐFRÆÐIKORT AF ÍSLANDI / GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ICELAND 1:250 000
*(for text see p. 8)*




© NÍ

**Jarðfræðikort af Nágrenni Reykjavíkur 1:40 000**
T. Tryggvason & J. Jónsson (comps.), Reykjavík 1958
col., detailed, legend also in Engl., 77x56 cm 10,00 EUR

**Surtsey 1:5 0000**
Jarðfræðikort - Geological map
NÍ & Surtseyjarfélagið / Surtsey Research Society, S.P. Jakobsson, Reykjavík 2000 (Náttúrufarskort)
col., 6 volcanic tints, 3 sediment tints, volcano-morphological features, 2 inset maps (location & erosion of Surtsey), Lambert conformal proj., notes, 57,5x65,5 cm, fd. 25,00 EUR

**Jarðfræðikort af Suðvesturland / Geological Map of Southwest Iceland 1:100 000**
ÍSOR, K. Sæmundsson & al., Reykjavík 2010
col., postglacial lavas, bedrock & superficial deposits tints, geol. symbols, lava symbols with name and age, 40 selected sites of geol. interest, places, roads, contours 20 m, map bibl., Lambert conformal conic proj., notes on jacket, 100,5 x70 cm, fd. 20,90 EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

**Jarðfræðikort / Geological Map / Geologische Karte / Carte geólogique 1:600 000**
"Höggun / Tectonics"
MOM & NÍ, H. Jóhannesson & K. Saemundsson (comps.), Reykjavík 2009
col., very detailed, 7 tectonic tints, tectonic symbols & lines, places, contours 100 m, on reverse: notes & photos, Lambert Conformal Conic proj., 99,5x70 cm, fd. 15,80 EUR

*This map based on a similar map in scale 1:500 000 published by the Icelandic Institute of Natural history in 1998.*

**Skaftafell Berggrunnskort / Bedrock Geology 1:25 000**
Jarðfræðistofan Ekra, J.Helgason, Reykjavík 2007
col., geol. tints, 16 glaciations, fd. 12,00 EUR
*Description preliminary*

**Iceland Geodynamics**
Crustal Deformation and Divergent Plate Tectonics
Springer & Praxis Publishing, F. Sigmundsson, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York & Chichester 2006(Series: Springer Praxis Books, Subseries: Geophysical Sciences)
xxv, 209 pp., chiefly b&w, c. 100 figs. (incl maps, illus.& graphs), 4 tables, 9 Chapters (1. Introduction; 2. Mantle plume - mid ocean ridge interaction in the North Atlantic; 3. Tectonic framework; 4. Crustal structure of Iceland; 5. Volcano dynamics; 6. The plate spreading deformation cycle; 7. Breaking the crust: Seismicity and faulting; 8. Glacial isostasy and sea level change in Iceland: Rapid vertical movements and changes in volcanic production rates; 9. Iceland geodynamics – outlook), Appendix A: The Icelandic Language, Appendix B: Notation; bibl., index, bd. 181,85 EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**International Hydrogeological Map of Europe / Alþjóðlegt vatnafarskort af Evrópu 1:1 500 000**
*Sheet B 2 comprises Iceland. See 200 Europe!*

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2530 Magnetism

**Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge**
*Incl. "Magnetic Anomalies over Iceland and Surrounding Seas 1:2 000 000", see 780 Atlantic, 2370 Marine Geology!*

**Segulsviðskort af Íslandi og nágrenni þess / Residual Magnetic Field of Iceland and the surrounding shelf 1:1 000 000**
RH, G. Jónsson & M. Sverrisson, L. Kristjánsson, Reykjavík 1989(Report RH01.89)
col., tint intervals 125 nT, 58x54 cm; expl., 40 pp., figs., 17 fold-out maps, pb. 16,00 EUR

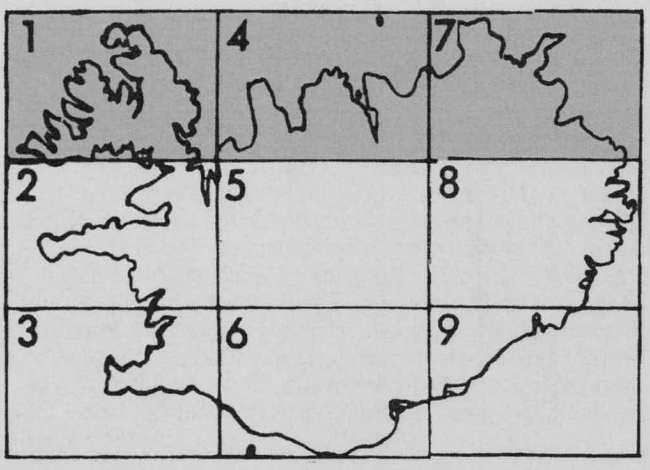
**Segulkort af Íslandi / Aeromagnetic Map of Iceland 1:250 000**
"Segulsvið á fluglínum / Aeromagnetic Profiles"
LMÍ, Reykjavík 1970-1985
9 sheets, following top. sheet plan, b&w, profiles of survey flights, 85x60 cm each 7,00 EUR
*The actual map version "Styrleiki segulsviðs / Total Field Intensity" was never completed and is o.p. Only the three N profiles are still available at ILH.*
*Please also refer to diagram page 10.*

- 1 Norðvesturland, 1984
- 4 Midnorðvesturland, 1970
- 7 Norðausturland, 1984

# 252 Iceland / Ísland / Island

*2530 Magnetism:*

SEGULKORT AF ÍSLANDI / AEROMAGNETIC MAP OF ICELAND 1:250 000
*(for text see p. 9)*




## 2540 Seismicity

Upptök jarðskjálfta 1982-1985 og eldstöðvakerfi á Íslandi og nágrenni þess / Earthquake Epicenters 1982-1985 and Volcanic Systems in Iceland 1:750 000
LMÍ, P. Einarsson & K. Sæmundsson, Reykjavík 1987
3 col., volcanic systems, recent gaps and faults, text, 85x57 cm each 7,00 EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

Plöntukort Íslands / Botanical Map of Iceland / Botanische Karte
MM, Reykjavík *s.a.*
chart, col., illus. of 78 species, for each 1 map of summer distribution, height, flowering time, habitat, dbl., 100x70 cm, fd. 12,00 EUR

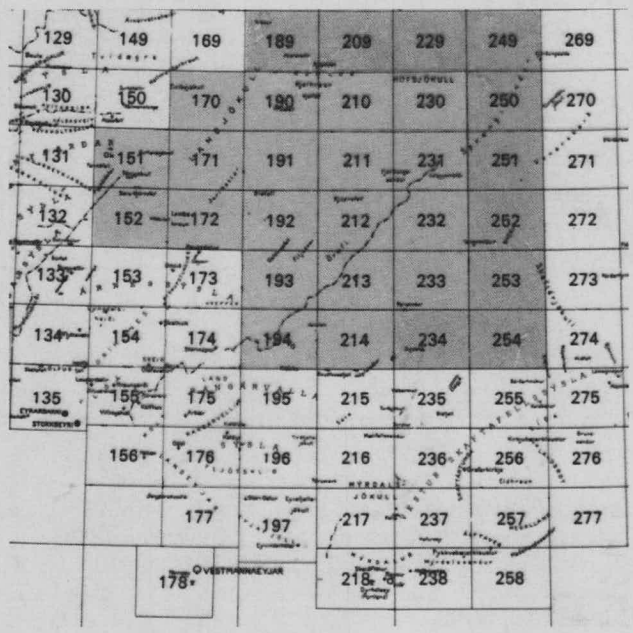
Ísland - Gróðurmynd 1:600 000
LMÍ & al., Reykjavík 1993
col., satellite image, 7 land types, no names, 100x66 cm 40,00 EUR

Gróðurkort af Íslandi / Vegetation Map of Iceland 1:500 000
"Yfirlitskort / General Overview"
NÍ, H. Guðjónsson & E. Gíslason, Reykjavík 1998
col., detailed land cover, 111x80 cm, fd. 16,00 EUR

Gróðurkort af Íslandi / Vegetation Map of Iceland 1:40 000
Menningarsjóður, Reykjavík 1966
279 sheets, following top. series, col., detailed, incl. soil types for barren areas, 74x58 cm, fd. each 15,00 EUR
*Up to 1982, 64 sheets have been published. Series has gone o.p.;*
*4 sheets are still available at ILH (see right column above and diagram extract, please ignore raster):*

- 151 Þórisjökull, 1968
- 193 Fossalda, 1967
- 210 Blágnípuver, 1966
- 233 Þórisvatn, 1967

GRÓÐURKORT AF ÍSLANDI / VEGETATION MAP OF ICELAND 1:40 000
*(for text see left column below.)*




© Menningarsjóður

Ísland - Gróður- og jarðakort 1:25 000 *(of Iceland)*
s.l. 1984-1990
26 sheets published, veg. and land use map, o.p..

Die natürliche Vegetation Islands als Ausdruck des ökologischen Raumpotentials
R. Glawion, Paderborn 1985 (Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten, 45)
xiv, 208 pp., 56 figs., 72 tables, encl. 6 climate and veg. maps, c. 1:1 500 000, col., 40x28 cm, pb. 10,00 EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

Sögustaðir Íslands / Iceland - Historic Sites / Island - Historische Orte
MM, Ö. Sigurðsson, 3rd ed., Reykjavík 2008
c. 166 pp., 281 sites, illus., index, endpaper code map, col., pb. 44,50 EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3440 Navigation

Nautical Charts
Hydrographic Departemnet, Reykavik
*num. maps, var. scales & styles. More info on request.*

# 252 Iceland / Island / Ísland

## 3450 Air Transport

Tactical Pilotage Chart 1:500 000
*Sheet TPC C-1D comprises the whole of Iceland, see 100 Earth!*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3580 Fishery

Fiskaaling - Føroyar og Ísland / Aquaculture - Faroe Islands & Iceland / Fiskeldi - Færeyjar og Ísland s.s.
*See 256 Faeroes!*

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

Ísland - Drög að skiptingu landsins í sveitarfélög 1:750 000 (Iceland - sketched land divisions in rural districts)
LMÍ, Reykjavík 1990
4 col., contours, district and county bdrs., electoral districts, code numbers (lists on margin), 73x62 cm 6,00 EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

## 5220 Reprints

Uppdráttr Íslands (Carte d'Islande) 1:960 000
Íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi (Société Littéraire d'Islande), Kjöbenhavn 1849, O.N. Olsen (dir.), reprint LMÍ, Reykjavík 1988
col., hatching, district tints, list on margin, 78x64 cm
75,00 EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GI = Geodætisk Institut (now Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen)
LMÍ = Landmælingar Íslands / National Land Survey of Iceland
MM = Mál og menning
NÍ = Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (*former Náttúrugripasafn)* / Icelandic Institute *(former Museum)* of Natural History
RH = Raunvísindastofnun Háskolans / Science Institute, University of Iceland
ÍSOR = Íslenskar orkurannsóknir / Iceland GeoSurvey
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 252 Island, 1980
2nd ed.: 252 Island, 1987
3rd ed.: 252 Iceland, 1996
4th ed.: 252 Iceland, 2004

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

THE COUNTIES OF NORWAY / NORGES FYLKER / DIE NORWEGISCHEN FYLKER (PROVINZEN)

*According to Norway's shape, maps of the whole country sometimes consist of two parts side by side.*

*I overensstemmelse med landets form, Norge mang en gang blir framstillet i to delen ved siden av hverandre.*

*Auf Gesamtkarten wird Norwegen, seiner Gestalt entsprechend, gern auch in zwei Teilen nebeneinander abgebildet.*

*Please also refer to catalogue sections 250 Northern Europe, 710 Arctic, 712 Svalbard, and 783 North Sea.*
*Vær så god å også gi akt på katalogdelen 250 Nordeuropa, 710 Arktis, 712 Svalbard og 783 Nordsjø.*
*Bitte auch Katalogteile 250 Nordeuropa, 710 Arktis, 712 Spitzbergen und 783 Nordsee beachten!*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Norge / Norra / Norway / Norwēģija / Norvegija 1:1 200 000**
"Road map"
JS, Riga 2012
col., communications classified, built-up areas, admin. bdrs., places of interest, nat. parks, shading, forests, hydro., swamps, glaciers, index on reverse, 68,5x94 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 83662

**Southern Sweden & Norway 1:975 000**
*See area 254 Sweden*

**Norwegen / Norvège / Norway / Norge 1:800 000 / 1:900 000**
KF, Schönbühl-Bern s.a.(KF 1037)
col., shading, communications & places classified, nat. parks, points of interest, 2 map faces (S part at 1:800 000), 2 insets (Spitsbergen, Oslo), 6 language legend, 99x138 cm; index, 21 pp.; fd. 11,95 EUR
Title ID: 21031

**Norway / Norge 1:875 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2012
col., heights in metres, hydro., glaciers, places and communications classified, admin. bdrs., nat. parks, tour. sights, Svalbard inset map, photos, index, 68,5x98,5 cm, fd. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 76082

**Norwegen 1:600 000**
"Autokarte"
F&B, Wien 2013
col., shading, hydro., communications & places detailed, admin. bdrs., nat. reserves, points of interest, 10 language legend, 87,5x124,5 cm, dbl., fd., index booklet 40 pp., stapled 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 71215

**Norwegen Süd 1:500 000**
Reise Know-How, Bielefeld 2013 (World mapping project)
col., contours, hyps. tints 150-300 m, 100-300 bath. tints, communications & places classified, points of interest, admin. bdrs., hydro., nat. parks, location inset map, index, 5 language legend, Conformal conic proj, 100,5x68,5 cm, fd., dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 98786

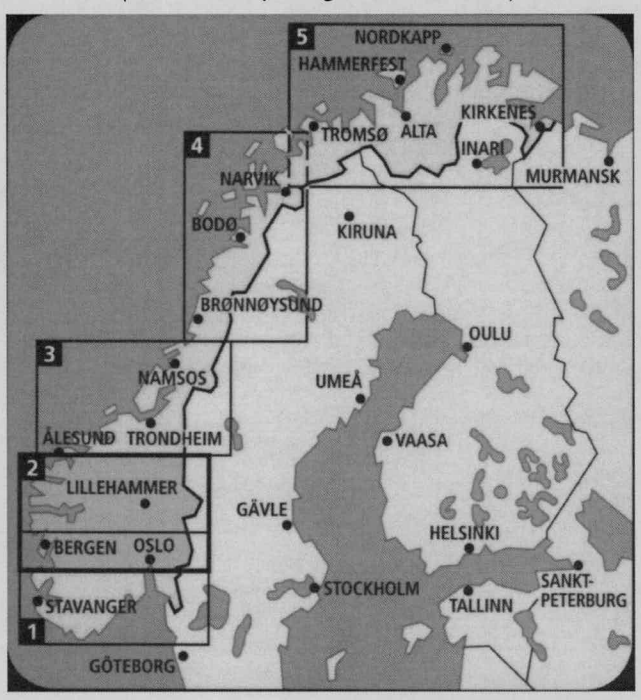
**Cappelens bil- og turistkart 1:400 000 / 1:335 000**
"Regionalkarte"
Cappelen, Oslo 2013-2014 (Cappelen Kart)
5 sheets, col., shading, wood, hydro., detailed communications & places classified, points of interest, kommune bdrs., partly insets, 4 language legend (Germ, French, Engl. & Norwegian), sizes vary, fd. each 11,95 EUR
*ILH supplies Germ. Kümmerly + Frey. editions. For sheet distribution see diagram. p. 2*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Süd-Norwegen: Oslo - Stavanger – Bergen 1:335 000, 2014
  Title ID: 98622
- 2 Mittel-Norwegen: Oslo - Bergen – Ålesund 1:335 000, 2013
  Title ID: 98623
- 3 Mittel-Norwegen: Ålesund - Trondheim - Namsos 1:335 000, 2014
  Title ID: 98624
- 4 Mittel-Norwegen: Lofoten - Narvik - Brønnøysund 1:400 000, 2013
  Title ID: 98625
- 5 Nord-Norwegen: Tromsø - Nordkapp – Kirkenes 1:400 000, 2013
  Title ID: 98626

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

### CAPPELENS BIL- OG TURISTKART 1:400 000 / 1:335 000

*(For text see p. 2 right column below)*




© Kümmerly + Frey

**Norwegen 1:250 000 / 1:400 000**
"Auto + Freizeitkarte"
F&B, Wien 2014
4 sheets, col., shading, hydro., forests, communications & places classified, kommune bdrs., points of interests, nat. parks, 10 language legend, 95x12,50cm, fd., dbl. (sheet 1-3), index booklet, stapled each 9,99 EUR
*For sheet diagram see right column above:*
*The sheets are:*

- Blatt 1 / AK 0655 Norwegen Süd – Oslo – Bergen – Stavanger 1:250 000
  Title ID: 98628
- Blatt 2 / AK 0656 Norwegen Mitte - Trondheim - Lillehammer - Ålesund1:250 000
  Title ID: 98629
- Blatt 3 / AK 0657 Norwegen Nord – Narvik 1:400 000
  Title ID: 98630
- Blatt 4 / AK 0658 Norwegen Nordkap – Hammerfest 1:400.000
  Title ID: 98631

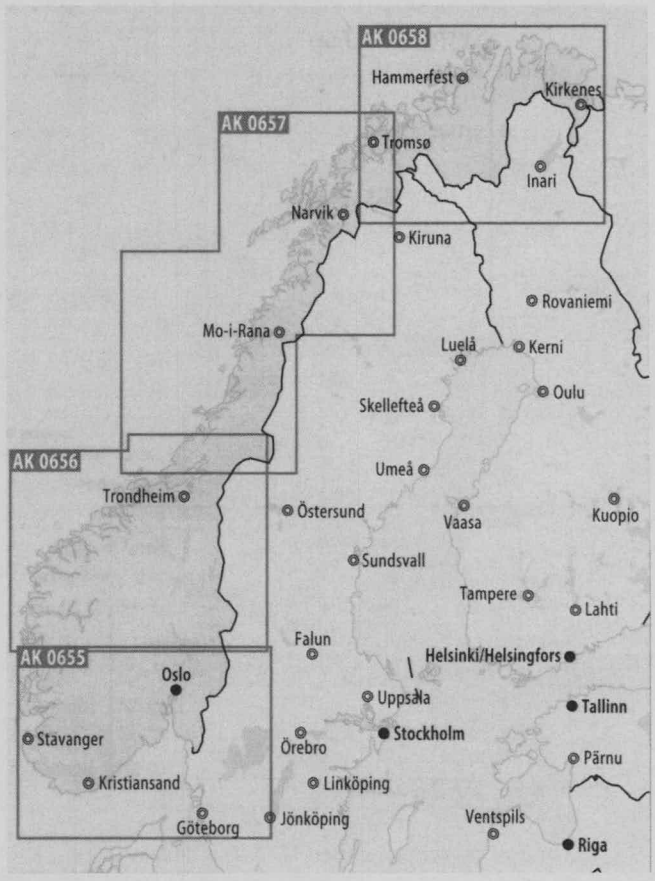
**Fylkeskart 1:250 000 / 1:80 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 1111 General Atlases

**Opplev Norge!**
"Atlas, oppslagsverk og ruteplanlegger over Norge og Svalbard"
SK, Hønefoss 2003
CD-ROM, general map, road map, 80 city maps, tourist info., various functions 69,00 EUR
Title ID: 21034

### NORWEGEN 1:250 000 / 1:400 000

*(For text see left column below)*




© F&B

**Veibok Norge 1:300 000 / 1:375 000**
"Finn veien fra Linesnes til Nordkapp"
Legind, 3rd ed., København, i.e. 2012 s.a.
atlas, 132 pp., col., 86 map pp. communications & places classified, fylke bdrs., nat. park & reserve bdrs., places of interest, shading, forest, land areas, glaciers, hydro., 33 pp. index, 4 city plans incl. index, general map, legend also in Engl., 31x38,5 cm, o-wire bd., jacket 19,80 EUR
*First print in 2010.*
Title ID: 82767

**Norwegen 1:400 000**
"Supertouring Autoatlas"
F&B, Wien 2012
col., s.p., 2 pp. road network,58 dbl.pp.1:400 000, communications & places classified, province bdrs., points of interest, hydro., forests, nat. parks & reserves, 60 pp. index, 6 city plans, 11 dbl. pp. Europe 1:3 500 000, 24 pp. index, 10 language legend, 16x26 cm, o-wire bd. 16,99 EUR
Title ID: 98632

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Norge fra satellitt 1:2 000 000**
Fjellanger Widerøe, s.l. s.a.
false col., Svalbard inset map, 61x85 cm 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 21036

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## 1190 Town Plans

Plans
*Please ask for a list of available plans.*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

253/1210
**Fylkeskart**
Ugland IT, Hønefoss 2008
19 sheets, col., contours, hyps. tints, hydro., shading, communications, places, kommune bdrs., scales and sizes depend, fd. each 22,90 EUR
*Bergen was merged 1972 into Hordaland.*
*The sheets are:*

- Akershus 1:150 000
  Title ID: 21091
- Aust-Agder 1:220 000
  Title ID: 21085
- Buskerud 1:300 000
  Title ID: 98806
- Finnmark 1:500 000
  Title ID: 98807
- Hedmark 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21086
- Hordaland 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21087
- Møre og Romsdal 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21088
- Nordland 1:600 000
  Title ID: 98808
- Nord-Trøndelag
  Title ID: 21089
- Oppland 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21090
- Oslo 1:50 000
  Title ID: 98809
- Østfold 1:120 000
  Title ID: 21092
- Rogaland 1:200 000
  Title ID: 21093
- Sogn og Fjordane 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21094
- Sør-Trøndelag 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21095
- Telemark 1:250 000
  Title ID: 21096
- Troms 1:350 000
  Title ID: 98810
- Vest-Agder 1:200 000
  Title ID: 98811
- Vestfold 1:80 000
  Title ID: 21097

*For sheet diagram see right column above.*

*Please also refer to catalogue sections 250 Northern Europe, 710 Arctic, 712 Svalbard, and 783 North Sea.*

FYLKESKART
*(For text see left column)*

**Norge / Norway 1:50 000**
"Topografisk hovedkartserie"
SK, Oslo, Ringerike & Hønefoss 1958-1988 (was rev. continuously) (Serie/Series M 711)
727 sheets, 5-7 col., contours 10-20 m, wood, detailed hydro. features, kommune bdrs., UTM proj., grid, c. 55x75 cm, fd. each 15,00 EUR
*Series is running out and will be replaced by 2 new series. See next entries.*
*For sheet distribution see 4-part sheet diagram, p. 16-18.*
*The sheets are:*

- 1016 I Fedje
  Title ID: 73129
- 1017 I Bulandet
  Title ID: 73130
- 1017 II Utvær
  Title ID: 73131
- 1018 II Ytterøyane, 2010
  Title ID: 73132
- 1019 II Stad, 2010
  Title ID: 73133
- 1031 I Eggum
  Title ID: 73134
- 1031 II Leknes, 2011
  Title ID: 73135
- 1031 III Moskenesøy, 2010
  Title ID: 73136
- 1113 I Haugesund
  Title ID: 73137
- 1113 II Skudeneshavn
  Title ID: 73138
- 1113 IV Utsira, 2010
  Title ID: 73139

*(cont'd p. 4)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1114 I Fitjar
  Title ID: 73140
- 1114 II Bømlo
  Title ID: 73141
- 1114 IV Slåtterøy, 2010
  Title ID: 73142
- 1115 I Bergen
  Title ID: 73143
- 1115 II Austevoll
  Title ID: 73144
- 1115 III Marstein
  Title ID: 73145
- 1115 IV Sotra
  Title ID: 73146
- 1116 I Masfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 73147
- 1116 II Knarvik, 2011
  Title ID: 73148
- 1116 III Manger, 2011
  Title ID: 73149
- 1116 IV Mongstad, 2011
  Title ID: 73150
- 1117 I Dale, 2011
  Title ID: 73151
- 1117 II Hyllestad
  Title ID: 73152
- 1117 III Solund
  Title ID: 73153
- 1117 IV Askvoll
  Title ID: 73154
- 1118 I Måløy
  Title ID: 73155
- 1118 II Eikefjord
  Title ID: 73156
- 1118 III Florø
  Title ID: 73157
- 1118 IV Bremanger
  Title ID: 73158
- 1119 I Ålesund
  Title ID: 73159
- 1119 II Volda
  Title ID: 73160
- 1119 III Vanylven
  Title ID: 73161
- 1119 IV Fosnavåg
  Title ID: 73162
- 1120 II Vigra
  Title ID: 73163
- 1131 I Austvågøya, 2011
  Title ID: 73164
- 1131 II Svolvær
  Title ID: 73165
- 1131 III Stamsund
  Title ID: 73166
- 1131 IV Gimsøya
  Title ID: 73167
- 1132 I Nykvåg
  Title ID: 73168
- 1132 II Stokmarknes, 2011
  Title ID: 73169
- 1132 III Skårvågen
  Title ID: 73170
- 1211 I Egersund
  Title ID: 73171
- 1212 I Høle
  Title ID: 73172
- 1212 II Bjerkreim
  Title ID: 73173
- 1212 III Nærbø
  Title ID: 73174
- 1212 IV Stavanger
  Title ID: 73175
- 1213 I Jelsa, 2011
  Title ID: 73176
- 1213 II Jørpeland, 2011
  Title ID: 73177
- 1213 III Rennesøy, 2011
  Title ID: 73178
- 1213 IV Skjoldastraumen, 2011
  Title ID: 73179
- 1214 I Rosendal, 2011
  Title ID: 73180
- 1214 II Etne, 2011
  Title ID: 73181
- 1214 III Ølen
  Title ID: 73182
- 1214 IV Husnes, 2011
  Title ID: 73183
- 1215 I Norheimsund
  Title ID: 73184
- 1215 II Varaldsøyna
  Title ID: 73185
- 1215 III Fusa, 2011
  Title ID: 73186
- 1215 IV Samnanger
  Title ID: 73187
- 1216 I Eksingadalen
  Title ID: 73188
- 1216 II Evanger
  Title ID: 73189
- 1216 III Stanghelle
  Title ID: 73190
- 1216 IV Matre, 2011
  Title ID: 73191
- 1217 I Holsen
  Title ID: 73192
- 1217 II Høyanger
  Title ID: 73193
- 1217 III Vadheim, 2011
  Title ID: 73194
- 1217 IV Bygstad
  Title ID: 73195
- 1218 I Nordfjordeid
  Title ID: 73196
- 1218 II Fimland, 2010
  Title ID: 73197
- 1218 III Naustdal
  Title ID: 73198
- 1218 IV Ålfoten
  Title ID: 73199
- 1219 I Stranda
  Title ID: 73200
- 1219 II Geiranger
  Title ID: 73201

*(cont'd p. 5)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1219 III Hjørundfjord, 2010
  Title ID: 73202
- 1219 IV Sykkylven
  Title ID: 73203
- 1220 I Elnesvågen
  Title ID: 73204
- 1220 II Vestnes
  Title ID: 73205
- 1220 III Brattvåg
  Title ID: 73206
- 1220 IV Ona, 2010
  Title ID: 73207
- 1221 II Hustadvika
  Title ID: 73208
- 1231 I Lødingen
  Title ID: 73209
- 1231 II Ulsvåg, 2010
  Title ID: 73210
- 1231 III Hamarøya, 2010
  Title ID: 73211
- 1231 IV Raftsundet
  Title ID: 73212
- 1232 I Kvæfjord, 2010
  Title ID: 73213
- 1232 II Gullesfjord, 2010
  Title ID: 73214
- 1232 III Sortland, 2010
  Title ID: 73215
- 1232 IV Myre, 2010
  Title ID: 73216
- 1233 I Andenes, 2010
  Title ID: 73217
- 1233 II Dverberg, 2010
  Title ID: 73218
- 1233 III Langenes, 2010
  Title ID: 73219
- 1311 I Flekkefjord
  Title ID: 73220
- 1311 II Farsund
  Title ID: 73221
- 1311 III Hidra
  Title ID: 73222
- 1311 IV Sokndal
  Title ID: 73223
- 1312 I Øvre Sirdal
  Title ID: 73224
- 1312 II Tonstad
  Title ID: 73225
- 1312 III Ørdalsvatnet
  Title ID: 73226
- 1312 IV Frafjord
  Title ID: 73227
- 1313 I Blåsjø
  Title ID: 73228
- 1313 II Lysekammen
  Title ID: 73229
- 1313 III Lyngsvatnet, 2011
  Title ID: 73230
- 1313 IV Sand, 2011
  Title ID: 73231
- 1314 I Røldal
  Title ID: 73232
- 1314 II Suldalsvatnet
  Title ID: 73233
- 1314 III Sauda
  Title ID: 73234
- 1314 IV Åkrafjorden
  Title ID: 73235
- 1315 I Kinsarvik
  Title ID: 73236
- 1315 II Ringedalsvatnet, 2010
  Title ID: 73237
- 1315 III Odda, 2011
  Title ID: 73238
- 1315 IV Jondal
  Title ID: 73239
- 1316 I Gudvangen
  Title ID: 73240
- 1316 II Ulvik
  Title ID: 73241
- 1316 III Voss
  Title ID: 73242
- 1316 IV Myrkdalen
  Title ID: 73243
- 1317 I Fjærland
  Title ID: 73244
- 1317 II Hermansverk
  Title ID: 73245
- 1317 III Balestrand, 2011
  Title ID: 73246
- 1317 IV Haukedalen
  Title ID: 73247
- 1318 I Stryn
  Title ID: 73248
- 1318 II Briksdalsbreen
  Title ID: 73249
- 1318 III Byrkjelo
  Title ID: 73250
- 1318 IV Hornindal
  Title ID: 73251
- 1319 I Romsdalen
  Title ID: 73252
- 1319 II Tordsvatnet
  Title ID: 73253
- 1319 III Tafjord
  Title ID: 73254
- 1319 IV Valldalen
  Title ID: 73255
- 1320 I Tingvoll
  Title ID: 73256
- 1320 II Eresfjord
  Title ID: 73257
- 1320 III Åndalsnes
  Title ID: 73258
- 1320 IV Eide
  Title ID: 73259
- 1321 I Smøla
  Title ID: 73260
- 1321 II Kristiansund
  Title ID: 73261
- 1321 III Bremsnes
  Title ID: 73262
- 1321 IV Silsingodden
  Title ID: 73263

*(cont'd p. 6)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1322 II Veiholmen
  Title ID: 73264
- 1331 I Skjomen
  Title ID: 73265
- 1331 II Frostisen, 2011
  Title ID: 73266
- 1331 III Gasluokta
  Title ID: 73267
- 1331 IV Evenes
  Title ID: 73268
- 1332 I Andørja
  Title ID: 73269
- 1332 II Astafjorden
  Title ID: 73270
- 1332 III Tjeldsundet
  Title ID: 73271
- 1332 IV Harstad
  Title ID: 73272
- 1333 I Gryllefjord, 2010
  Title ID: 73273
- 1333 II Stonglandet, 2010
  Title ID: 73274
- 1333 III Bjarkøya
  Title ID: 73275
- 1333 IV Ørja
  Title ID: 73276
- 1334 II Oksneset
  Title ID: 73277
- 1410 I Ryvingen
  Title ID: 73278
- 1410 IV Lindesnes
  Title ID: 73279
- 1411 I Konsmo
  Title ID: 73280
- 1411 II Mandal
  Title ID: 73281
- 1411 III Lyngdal
  Title ID: 73282
- 1411 IV Snartemo
  Title ID: 73283
- 1412 I Bortelid
  Title ID: 73284
- 1412 II Åseral, 2011
  Title ID: 73285
- 1412 III Knaben, 2011
  Title ID: 73286
- 1412 IV Kvifjorden
  Title ID: 73287
- 1413 I Urdenosi
  Title ID: 73288
- 1413 II Valle
  Title ID: 73289
- 1413 III Rosskreppfjorden
  Title ID: 73290
- 1413 IV Botsvatn, 2011
  Title ID: 73291
- 1414 I Songavatnet
  Title ID: 73292
- 1414 II Sæsvatn
  Title ID: 73293
- 1414 III Breive
  Title ID: 73294
- 1414 IV Haukelisæter
  Title ID: 73295
- 1415 I Bjoreio
  Title ID: 73296
- 1415 II Nordmannslågen
  Title ID: 73297
- 1415 III Hårteigen
  Title ID: 73298
- 1415 IV Eidfjord
  Title ID: 73299
- 1416 I Aurlandsdalen
  Title ID: 73300
- 1416 II Hardangerjøkulen
  Title ID: 73301
- 1416 III Myrdal, 2010
  Title ID: 73302
- 1416 IV Flåm
  Title ID: 73303
- 1417 I Lustrafjorden, 2010
  Title ID: 73304
- 1417 II Lærdalsøyri, 2011
  Title ID: 73305
- 1417 III Sogndal
  Title ID: 73306
- 1417 IV Gaupne, 2010
  Title ID: 73307
- 1418 I Skridulaupen
  Title ID: 73308
- 1418 II Mørkrisdalen
  Title ID: 73309
- 1418 III Jostedalen
  Title ID: 73310
- 1418 IV Lodalskåpa
  Title ID: 73311
- 1419 I Storskrymten
  Title ID: 73312
- 1419 II Dombås
  Title ID: 73313
- 1419 III Lesjaskog
  Title ID: 73314
- 1419 IV Aursjøen
  Title ID: 73315
- 1420 I Snota
  Title ID: 73316
- 1420 II Romfo
  Title ID: 73317
- 1420 III Sunndalsøra
  Title ID: 73318
- 1420 IV Stangvik, 2011
  Title ID: 73319
- 1421 I Kyrksæterøra
  Title ID: 73320
- 1421 II Vinjeøra
  Title ID: 73321
- 1421 III Halsa
  Title ID: 73322
- 1421 IV Skardsøya
  Title ID: 73323
- 1422 I Nord-Frøya, 2011
  Title ID: 73324
- 1422 II Hitra
  Title ID: 73325

*(cont'd p. 7)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1422 III Sør-Frøya
  Title ID: 73326
- 1422 IV Sula, 2011
  Title ID: 73327
- 1423 II Froan
  Title ID: 73328
- 1431 I Bjørnfjell
  Title ID: 73329
- 1431 II Cunojavri
  Title ID: 73330
- 1431 III Skjomdalen
  Title ID: 73331
- 1431 IV Narvik
  Title ID: 73332
- 1432 I Setermoen
  Title ID: 73333
- 1432 II Bones
  Title ID: 73334
- 1432 III Gratangsbotn
  Title ID: 73335
- 1432 IV Sjøvegan
  Title ID: 73336
- 1433 I Gibostad
  Title ID: 73337
- 1433 II Andselv
  Title ID: 73338
- 1433 III Finnsnes
  Title ID: 73339
- 1433 IV Mefjordbotn, 2010
  Title ID: 73340
- 1434 I Vengsøya, 2010
  Title ID: 73341
- 1434 II Sommarøy
  Title ID: 73342
- 1434 III Hekkingen, 2010
  Title ID: 73343
- 1434 IV Auvær
  Title ID: 73344
- 1435 II Sandøya
  Title ID: 73345
- 1511 I Lillesand
  Title ID: 73346
- 1511 II Høvåg
  Title ID: 73347
- 1511 III Kristiansand
  Title ID: 73348
- 1511 IV Iveland
  Title ID: 73349
- 1512 I Gjøvdal
  Title ID: 73350
- 1512 II Mykland
  Title ID: 73351
- 1512 III Evje
  Title ID: 73352
- 1512 IV Bygland
  Title ID: 73353
- 1513 I Bandak
  Title ID: 73354
- 1513 II Fyresvatnet
  Title ID: 73355
- 1513 III Grøssæ
  Title ID: 73356
- 1513 IV Borsæ
  Title ID: 73357
- 1514 I Frøystaul, 2011
  Title ID: 73358
- 1514 II Åmotsdal, 2011
  Title ID: 73359
- 1514 III Vinje
  Title ID: 73360
- 1514 IV Møsstrand
  Title ID: 73361
- 1515 I Skurdalen
  Title ID: 73362
- 1515 II Kalhovde
  Title ID: 73363
- 1515 III Lågaros
  Title ID: 73364
- 1515 IV Hein
  Title ID: 73365
- 1516 I Gyrinosvatnet
  Title ID: 73366
- 1516 II Geilo
  Title ID: 73367
- 1516 III Hallingskarvet
  Title ID: 73368
- 1516 IV Djup
  Title ID: 73369
- 1517 I Tyin
  Title ID: 73370
- 1517 II Øye, 2011
  Title ID: 73371
- 1517 III Borgund
  Title ID: 73372
- 1517 IV Hurrungane
  Title ID: 73373
- 1518 I Skjåk
  Title ID: 73374
- 1518 II Galdhøpiggen
  Title ID: 73375
- 1518 III Sognefjellet
  Title ID: 73376
- 1518 IV Pollfoss
  Title ID: 73377
- 1519 I Unndalsvatnet
  Title ID: 73378
- 1519 II Folldal
  Title ID: 73379
- 1519 III Hjerkinn
  Title ID: 73380
- 1519 IV Snøhetta
  Title ID: 73381
- 1520 I Berkåk
  Title ID: 73382
- 1520 II Innset
  Title ID: 73383
- 1520 III Oppdal
  Title ID: 73384
- 1520 IV Trollhøtta
  Title ID: 73385
- 1521 I Orkanger, 2010
  Title ID: 73386
- 1521 II Hølonda
  Title ID: 73387

*(cont'd p. 8)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1521 III Løkken Verk, 2010
  Title ID: 73388
- 1521 IV Snillfjord
  Title ID: 73389
- 1522 I Botngård, 2010
  Title ID: 73390
- 1522 II Rissa, 2010
  Title ID: 73391
- 1522 III Ørlandet
  Title ID: 73392
- 1522 IV Tarva, 2010
  Title ID: 73393
- 1523 I Somstadflesa
  Title ID: 73394
- 1523 II Stokksund, 2010
  Title ID: 73395
- 1523 III Halten
  Title ID: 73396
- 1531 I Geavdnjajavrl
  Title ID: 73397
- 1532 I Dividalen
  Title ID: 73398
- 1532 II Altevatnet
  Title ID: 73399
- 1532 III Salvasskardet
  Title ID: 73400
- 1532 IV Kirkesdalen
  Title ID: 73401
- 1533 I Lavangsdalen
  Title ID: 73402
- 1533 II Tamokdalen
  Title ID: 73403
- 1533 III Takvatnet
  Title ID: 73404
- 1533 IV Malangseidet
  Title ID: 73405
- 1534 I Reinøya
  Title ID: 73406
- 1534 II Ullsfjord
  Title ID: 73407
- 1534 III Tromsø
  Title ID: 73408
- 1534 IV Ringvassøya
  Title ID: 73409
- 1535 I Brattnæringen
  Title ID: 73410
- 1535 II Helgøya, 2011
  Title ID: 73411
- 1535 III Rebbenesøya, 2011
  Title ID: 73412
- 1611 I Tromøy
  Title ID: 73413
- 1611 IV Arendal
  Title ID: 73414
- 1612 I Gjerstad, 2011
  Title ID: 73415
- 1612 II Tvedestrand
  Title ID: 73416
- 1612 III Nelaug
  Title ID: 73417
- 1612 IV Vegår
  Title ID: 73418
- 1613 I Bø
  Title ID: 73419
- 1613 II Drangedal
  Title ID: 73420
- 1613 III Treungen, 2011
  Title ID: 73421
- 1613 IV Seljord
  Title ID: 73422
- 1614 I Tinnsjå
  Title ID: 73423
- 1614 II Gransherad, 2011
  Title ID: 73424
- 1614 III Hjartdal, 2011
  Title ID: 73425
- 1614 IV Rjukan
  Title ID: 73426
- 1615 I Rødberg
  Title ID: 73427
- 1615 II Nore
  Title ID: 73428
- 1615 III Tessungdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 73429
- 1615 IV Uvdal, 2011
  Title ID: 73430
- 1616 I Tisleia
  Title ID: 73431
- 1616 II Gol
  Title ID: 73432
- 1616 III Ål
  Title ID: 73433
- 1616 IV Hemsedal
  Title ID: 73434
- 1617 I Sikkilsdalen
  Title ID: 73435
- 1617 II Slidre
  Title ID: 73436
- 1617 III Grindaheim
  Title ID: 73437
- 1617 IV Gjende
  Title ID: 73438
- 1618 I Vågåmo
  Title ID: 73439
- 1618 II Sjodalen
  Title ID: 73440
- 1618 III Glittertinden
  Title ID: 73441
- 1618 IV Lom
  Title ID: 73442
- 1619 I Tynset
  Title ID: 73443
- 1619 II Tylldalen
  Title ID: 73444
- 1619 III Alvdal
  Title ID: 73445
- 1619 IV Kvikneskogen
  Title ID: 73446
- 1620 I Haltdalen
  Title ID: 73447
- 1620 II Forollhogna
  Title ID: 73448
- 1620 III Kvikne
  Title ID: 73449

*(cont'd p. 9)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1620 IV Tåvåfjellet
  Title ID: 73450
- 1621 I Stjørdal, 2010
  Title ID: 73451
- 1621 II Selbu
  Title ID: 73452
- 1621 III Støren
  Title ID: 73453
- 1621 IV Trondheim
  Title ID: 73454
- 1622 I Mosvik
  Title ID: 73455
- 1622 II Skogn
  Title ID: 73456
- 1622 III Leksvik
  Title ID: 73457
- 1622 IV Åfjord
  Title ID: 73458
- 1623 I Jøssund
  Title ID: 73459
- 1623 II Holden, 2010
  Title ID: 73460
- 1623 III Roan
  Title ID: 73461
- 1623 IV Osen, 2010
  Title ID: 73462
- 1624 I Vikna
  Title ID: 73463
- 1624 II Nord-Flatang.
  Title ID: 73464
- 1624 III Villa, 2011
  Title ID: 73465
- 1624 IV Nordøyan, 2011
  Title ID: 73466
- 1625 I Høgbraken
  Title ID: 73467
- 1625 II Sklinna
  Title ID: 73468
- 1631 IV Leinavatn
  Title ID: 73469
- 1632 III Julosvarri
  Title ID: 73470
- 1632 IV Rostadalen
  Title ID: 73471
- 1633 I Manndalen
  Title ID: 73472
- 1633 II Helligskogen
  Title ID: 73473
- 1633 III Signaldalen
  Title ID: 73474
- 1633 IV Skibotn
  Title ID: 73475
- 1634 I Rotsundet, 2011
  Title ID: 73476
- 1634 II Kåfjord
  Title ID: 73477
- 1634 III Lyngseidet
  Title ID: 73478
- 1634 IV Lyngstuva
  Title ID: 73479
- 1635 II Arnøya, 2011
  Title ID: 73480
- 1635 III Karlsøya
  Title ID: 73481
- 1635 IV Fugløya
  Title ID: 73482
- 1712 I Langesund
  Title ID: 73483
- 1712 III Risør
  Title ID: 73484
- 1712 IV Kragerø
  Title ID: 73485
- 1713 I Siljan
  Title ID: 73486
- 1713 II Porsgrunn
  Title ID: 73487
- 1713 III Kilebygd
  Title ID: 73488
- 1713 IV Nordagutu
  Title ID: 73489
- 1714 I Hokksund, 2011
  Title ID: 73490
- 1714 II Kongsberg
  Title ID: 73491
- 1714 III Notodden
  Title ID: 73492
- 1714 IV Flesberg
  Title ID: 73493
- 1715 I Strømsoddbyg
  Title ID: 73494
- 1715 II Krøderen
  Title ID: 73495
- 1715 III Eggedal
  Title ID: 73496
- 1715 IV Flå
  Title ID: 73497
- 1716 I Bruflat
  Title ID: 73498
- 1716 II Hedalen
  Title ID: 73499
- 1716 III Vassfaret
  Title ID: 73500
- 1716 IV Aurdal
  Title ID: 73501
- 1717 I Svatsum
  Title ID: 73502
- 1717 II Synnfjell
  Title ID: 73503
- 1717 III Fullsenn
  Title ID: 73504
- 1717 IV Espedalen
  Title ID: 73505
- 1718 I Rondane
  Title ID: 73506
- 1718 II Vinstra
  Title ID: 73507
- 1718 III Skåbu
  Title ID: 73508
- 1718 IV Otta
  Title ID: 73509
- 1719 I Røa
  Title ID: 73510
- 1719 II Elgå
  Title ID: 73511

*(cont'd p. 10)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1719 III Holøydal
  Title ID: 73512
- 1719 IV Narbuvoll
  Title ID: 73513
- 1720 I Stuggusjøen
  Title ID: 73514
- 1720 II Brekken
  Title ID: 73515
- 1720 III Røros
  Title ID: 73516
- 1720 IV Ålen
  Title ID: 73517
- 1721 I Meråker
  Title ID: 73518
- 1721 II Esandsjøen
  Title ID: 73519
- 1721 III Tydal
  Title ID: 73520
- 1721 IV Flornes
  Title ID: 73521
- 1722 I Vuku
  Title ID: 73522
- 1722 II Feren
  Title ID: 73523
- 1722 III Levanger
  Title ID: 73524
- 1722 IV Stiklestad
  Title ID: 73525
- 1723 I Overhalla
  Title ID: 73526
- 1723 II Snåsavatnet
  Title ID: 73527
- 1723 III Steinkjer
  Title ID: 73528
- 1723 IV Namsos
  Title ID: 73529
- 1724 I Foldereid
  Title ID: 73530
- 1724 II Skogmo
  Title ID: 73531
- 1724 III Jøa
  Title ID: 73532
- 1724 IV Kolvereid
  Title ID: 73533
- 1725 I Brønnøysund
  Title ID: 73534
- 1725 II Austra
  Title ID: 73535
- 1725 III Leka
  Title ID: 73536
- 1725 IV Horsvær
  Title ID: 73537
- 1726 I Skålvær
  Title ID: 73538
- 1726 II Vega
  Title ID: 73539
- 1726 III Bremsteinen
  Title ID: 73540
- 1726 IV Skjærværet
  Title ID: 73541
- 1727 I Træna Fyr
  Title ID: 73542
- 1727 II Skipbåtsvær
  Title ID: 73543
- 1727 III Floholman
  Title ID: 73544
- 1728 II Træna
  Title ID: 73545
- 1729 I Røst, 2010
  Title ID: 73546
- 1732 I Gårzevarri
  Title ID: 73547
- 1733 I Mollesjohka
  Title ID: 73548
- 1733 II Cierte
  Title ID: 73549
- 1733 III Coahppejavri
  Title ID: 73550
- 1733 IV Raisduottarh.
  Title ID: 73551
- 1734 I Kvænangen
  Title ID: 73552
- 1734 II Kvænangsbotn
  Title ID: 73553
- 1734 III Reisadalen
  Title ID: 73554
- 1734 IV Storslett, 2011
  Title ID: 73555
- 1735 I Silda
  Title ID: 73556
- 1735 II Øksfjordjøk.
  Title ID: 73557
- 1735 III Olderfjord
  Title ID: 73558
- 1735 IV Loppa
  Title ID: 73559
- 1736 II Sørvær
  Title ID: 73560
- 1812 IV Stavern
  Title ID: 73561
- 1813 I Horten
  Title ID: 73562
- 1813 II Tjøme
  Title ID: 73563
- 1813 III Sandefjord
  Title ID: 73564
- 1813 IV Holmestrand
  Title ID: 73565
- 1814 I Asker
  Title ID: 73566
- 1814 II Drøbak
  Title ID: 73567
- 1814 III Drammen
  Title ID: 73568
- 1814 IV Lier
  Title ID: 73569
- 1815 I Gran
  Title ID: 73570
- 1815 II Oppkuven
  Title ID: 73571
- 1815 III Hønefoss
  Title ID: 73572
- 1815 IV Sperillen
  Title ID: 73573

*(cont'd p. 11)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1816 I Gjøvik
  Title ID: 73574
- 1816 II Eina
  Title ID: 73575
- 1816 III Bjoneroa
  Title ID: 73576
- 1816 IV Dokka
  Title ID: 73577
- 1817 I Goppollen
  Title ID: 73578
- 1817 II Lillehammer
  Title ID: 73579
- 1817 III Follebu
  Title ID: 73580
- 1817 IV Fåvang
  Title ID: 73581
- 1818 I Sollia
  Title ID: 73582
- 1818 II Hirkjølen
  Title ID: 73583
- 1818 III Ringebu
  Title ID: 73584
- 1818 IV Atnsjøen
  Title ID: 73585
- 1819 III Grøthogna
  Title ID: 73586
- 1819 IV Vonsjøen
  Title ID: 73587
- 1822 III Storbellingen
  Title ID: 73588
- 1822 IV Vera
  Title ID: 73589
- 1823 I Andorsjøen
  Title ID: 73590
- 1823 II Gjevsjøen
  Title ID: 73591
- 1823 III Snåsa
  Title ID: 73592
- 1823 IV Grong
  Title ID: 73593
- 1824 I Namsskogan
  Title ID: 73594
- 1824 II Skorovatn
  Title ID: 73595
- 1824 III Harran
  Title ID: 73596
- 1824 IV Kongsmoen
  Title ID: 73597
- 1825 I Tosbotn
  Title ID: 73598
- 1825 II Majafjellet
  Title ID: 73599
- 1825 III Terråk
  Title ID: 73600
- 1825 IV Velfjord
  Title ID: 73601
- 1826 I Mosjøen
  Title ID: 73602
- 1826 II Eiterådalen
  Title ID: 73603
- 1826 III Vevelstad
  Title ID: 73604
- 1826 IV Tjøtta
  Title ID: 73605
- 1827 I Lurøya
  Title ID: 73606
- 1827 II Nesna
  Title ID: 73607
- 1827 III Sandnessjøen
  Title ID: 73608
- 1827 IV Lovund
  Title ID: 73609
- 1828 I Bolgværet
  Title ID: 73610
- 1828 II Rødøya
  Title ID: 73611
- 1828 III Selvær
  Title ID: 73612
- 1828 IV Myken
  Title ID: 73613
- 1829 II Grøna
  Title ID: 73614
- 1830 I Lofotodden
  Title ID: 73615
- 1830 III Værøy
  Title ID: 73616
- 1832 I Siebe
  Title ID: 73617
- 1832 II Roavvoaivi
  Title ID: 73618
- 1832 III Urdevarri
  Title ID: 73619
- 1832 IV Addjit
  Title ID: 73620
- 1833 I Carajavri
  Title ID: 73621
- 1833 II Kautokeino
  Title ID: 73622
- 1833 III Raisjavri
  Title ID: 73623
- 1833 IV Mållejus
  Title ID: 73624
- 1834 I Alta
  Title ID: 73625
- 1834 II Nassa
  Title ID: 73626
- 1834 III Nabar
  Title ID: 73627
- 1834 IV Flintfjellet
  Title ID: 73628
- 1835 I Seiland
  Title ID: 73629
- 1835 II Talvik
  Title ID: 73630
- 1835 III Øksfjord
  Title ID: 73631
- 1835 IV Stjernøya
  Title ID: 73632
- 1836 I Kamøya
  Title ID: 73633
- 1836 II Sørøysundet
  Title ID: 73634
- 1836 III Sørøya
  Title ID: 73635

*(cont'd p. 12)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1836 IV Stålet
  Title ID: 73636
- 1912 IV Torbjørnskjær
  Title ID: 73637
- 1913 I Sarpsborg
  Title ID: 73638
- 1913 II Halden
  Title ID: 73639
- 1913 III Fredrikstad
  Title ID: 73640
- 1913 IV Vansjø
  Title ID: 73641
- 1914 I Fetsund
  Title ID: 73642
- 1914 II Askim
  Title ID: 73643
- 1914 III Ski
  Title ID: 73644
- 1914 IV Oslo
  Title ID: 73645
- 1915 I Eidsvoll
  Title ID: 73646
- 1915 II Jessheim
  Title ID: 73647
- 1915 III Nannestad
  Title ID: 73648
- 1915 IV Hurdal
  Title ID: 73649
- 1916 I Løten
  Title ID: 73650
- 1916 II Tangen
  Title ID: 73651
- 1916 III Lena
  Title ID: 73652
- 1916 IV Hamar
  Title ID: 73653
- 1917 I Evenstad
  Title ID: 73654
- 1917 II Rena
  Title ID: 73655
- 1917 III Åsmarka
  Title ID: 73656
- 1917 IV Myklebysjøen
  Title ID: 73657
- 1918 I Otnes
  Title ID: 73658
- 1918 II Åkrestrømmen
  Title ID: 73659
- 1918 III Koppang
  Title ID: 73660
- 1918 IV Hanestad
  Title ID: 73661
- 1923 I Murusjøen
  Title ID: 73662
- 1923 II Sørli
  Title ID: 73663
- 1923 III Blåfjellh.
  Title ID: 73664
- 1923 IV Nordli
  Title ID: 73665
- 1924 I Jomafjellet
  Title ID: 73666
- 1924 II Limingen
  Title ID: 73667
- 1924 III Tunnsjøen
  Title ID: 73668
- 1924 IV Røyrvik
  Title ID: 73669
- 1925 I Susendalen
  Title ID: 73670
- 1925 II Børgefjellet
  Title ID: 73671
- 1925 III Majavatn
  Title ID: 73672
- 1925 IV Svenningdal
  Title ID: 73673
- 1926 I Røssvatnet
  Title ID: 73674
- 1926 II Hattfjelldal
  Title ID: 73675
- 1926 III Trofors
  Title ID: 73676
- 1926 IV Fustvatnet
  Title ID: 73677
- 1927 I Mo I Rana
  Title ID: 73678
- 1927 II Korgen
  Title ID: 73679
- 1927 III Elsfjord
  Title ID: 73680
- 1927 IV Sjona
  Title ID: 73681
- 1928 I Glomfjord
  Title ID: 73682
- 1928 II Svartisen
  Title ID: 73683
- 1928 III Melfjorden
  Title ID: 73684
- 1928 IV Meløya
  Title ID: 73685
- 1929 I Helligvær
  Title ID: 73686
- 1929 II Inndyr
  Title ID: 73687
- 1929 III Fugløyvær
  Title ID: 73688
- 1929 IV Tennholman
  Title ID: 73689
- 1932 I Nieidavarri
  Title ID: 73690
- 1932 II Gavdnjavarri
  Title ID: 73691
- 1932 III Suvcaganvarri
  Title ID: 73692
- 1932 IV Lavvoaivi
  Title ID: 73693
- 1933 I Suossjavri
  Title ID: 73694
- 1933 II Galbajavri
  Title ID: 73695
- 1933 III Lappuluobbal
  Title ID: 73696
- 1933 IV Masi
  Title ID: 73697

*(cont'd p. 13)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 1934 I Cåkkarassa
  Title ID: 73698
- 1934 II Iesjavri
  Title ID: 73699
- 1934 III Suolovuopmi
  Title ID: 73700
- 1934 IV Gargia
  Title ID: 73701
- 1935 I Repparfjorden
  Title ID: 73702
- 1935 II Stabbursdalen
  Title ID: 73703
- 1935 III Sennalandet
  Title ID: 73704
- 1935 IV Vargsund
  Title ID: 73705
- 1936 I Snefjorden
  Title ID: 73706
- 1936 II Revsbotn
  Title ID: 73707
- 1936 III Hammerfest
  Title ID: 73708
- 1936 IV Rolvsøya
  Title ID: 73709
- 1937 II Ingøya
  Title ID: 73710
- 1937 III Fruholmen
  Title ID: 73711
- 2012 IV Kornsjø
  Title ID: 73712
- 2013 III Aspern
  Title ID: 73713
- 2013 IV Ørje
  Title ID: 73714
- 2014 I Skotterud
  Title ID: 73715
- 2014 II Stangebrot
  Title ID: 73716
- 2014 III Rødenes
  Title ID: 73717
- 2014 IV Bjørkelangen
  Title ID: 73718
- 2015 I Brandval
  Title ID: 73719
- 2015 II Kongsvinger
  Title ID: 73720
- 2015 III Funnefoss
  Title ID: 73721
- 2015 IV Skarnes
  Title ID: 73722
- 2016 I Kynna
  Title ID: 73723
- 2016 II Flisa
  Title ID: 73724
- 2016 III Våler
  Title ID: 73725
- 2016 IV Elverum
  Title ID: 73726
- 2017 I Jordet
  Title ID: 73727
- 2017 II Søre Osen
  Title ID: 73728
- 2017 III Julussa
  Title ID: 73729
- 2017 IV Nordre Osen
  Title ID: 73730
- 2018 I Drevsjø
  Title ID: 73731
- 2018 II Engeren
  Title ID: 73732
- 2018 III Snerta
  Title ID: 73733
- 2018 IV Isteren
  Title ID: 73734
- 2025 III Ranseren
  Title ID: 73735
- 2025 IV Skarmodal
  Title ID: 73736
- 2026 III Krutvatnet
  Title ID: 73737
- 2026 IV Hjartfjell
  Title ID: 73738
- 2027 I Dunderlandsd
  Title ID: 73739
- 2027 II Kallvatnet
  Title ID: 73740
- 2027 III Storakersvatnet
  Title ID: 73741
- 2027 IV Storforshei
  Title ID: 73742
- 2028 I Beiardalen
  Title ID: 73743
- 2028 II Bjøllådalen, 2010
  Title ID: 73744
- 2028 III Blakkådal
  Title ID: 73745
- 2028 IV Arstaddalen
  Title ID: 73746
- 2029 I Valnesfjord
  Title ID: 73747
- 2029 II Misvær
  Title ID: 73748
- 2029 III Saltstraumen
  Title ID: 73749
- 2029 IV Bodø
  Title ID: 73750
- 2030 I Steigen
  Title ID: 73751
- 2030 II Kjerringøy
  Title ID: 73752
- 2030 III Husøyvær
  Title ID: 73753
- 2030 IV Engelvær
  Title ID: 73754
- 2032 I Basevuovdi
  Title ID: 73755
- 2032 III Njuolasjåkka
  Title ID: 73756
- 2032 IV Noarvas
  Title ID: 73757
- 2033 I Karasjohka
  Title ID: 73758
- 2033 II Galmatskaidi
  Title ID: 73759

*(cont'd p. 14)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 2033 III Bæivasgieddi
  Title ID: 73760
- 2033 IV Iesjohka
  Title ID: 73761
- 2034 I Halkavarri
  Title ID: 73762
- 2034 II Iddjajavri
  Title ID: 73763
- 2034 III Stiipanavzi
  Title ID: 73764
- 2034 IV Skoganvarre
  Title ID: 73765
- 2035 I Bissojohka
  Title ID: 73766
- 2035 II Munkavarri
  Title ID: 73767
- 2035 III Lakselv
  Title ID: 73768
- 2035 IV Billavuotna
  Title ID: 73769
- 2036 I Magerøysundet
  Title ID: 73770
- 2036 II Repvåg
  Title ID: 73771
- 2036 III Kokelv, 2011
  Title ID: 73772
- 2036 IV Havøysund, 2011
  Title ID: 73773
- 2037 II Nordkapp
  Title ID: 73774
- 2037 III Hjelmsøya
  Title ID: 73775
- 2114 IV Veksa
  Title ID: 73776
- 2115 III Varaldskogen
  Title ID: 73777
- 2115 IV Svullrya
  Title ID: 73778
- 2116 III Vermundsjøen
  Title ID: 73779
- 2116 IV Halsjøen
  Title ID: 73780
- 2117 I Ljørdalen
  Title ID: 73781
- 2117 II Nesvollberget
  Title ID: 73782
- 2117 III Plassen
  Title ID: 73783
- 2117 IV Trysil
  Title ID: 73784
- 2118 III Linnes
  Title ID: 73785
- 2127 IV Virvatnet
  Title ID: 73786
- 2128 I Balvatnet
  Title ID: 73787
- 2128 II Graddis
  Title ID: 73788
- 2128 III Lønsdalen
  Title ID: 73789
- 2128 IV Junkerdal
  Title ID: 73790
- 2129 I Sisovatnet
  Title ID: 73791
- 2129 II Sulitjelma
  Title ID: 73792
- 2129 III Rognan, 2008
  Title ID: 73793
- 2129 IV Fauske, 2008
  Title ID: 73794
- 2130 I Innhavet, 2008
  Title ID: 73795
- 2130 II Mørsvikbotn, 2008
  Title ID: 73796
- 2130 III Helldalisen, 2008
  Title ID: 73797
- 2130 IV Nordfold, 2008
  Title ID: 73798
- 2134 I Viddasoaivi
  Title ID: 73799
- 2134 III Valjohka
  Title ID: 73800
- 2134 IV Rasttigaisa
  Title ID: 73801
- 2135 I Adamsfjord
  Title ID: 73802
- 2135 II Ullugáisá, 2007
  Title ID: 73803
- 2135 III Rætkajåkskáidi
  Title ID: 73804
- 2135 IV Vieksa
  Title ID: 73805
- 2136 I Sværholt, 2004
  Title ID: 73806
- 2136 II Lebesby, 2003
  Title ID: 73807
- 2136 III Kjæs, 2004
  Title ID: 73808
- 2136 IV Honningsvåg, 2003
  Title ID: 73809
- 2137 III Skarsvåg, 2004
  Title ID: 73810
- 2229 III Låmivatnet
  Title ID: 73811
- 2229 IV Skagmadalen, 2006
  Title ID: 73812
- 2230 I Bjørntoppen
  Title ID: 73813
- 2230 III Linajavri
  Title ID: 73814
- 2230 IV Vuodnabahta
  Title ID: 73815
- 2234 I Særbat
  Title ID: 73816
- 2234 IV Luossanjarga
  Title ID: 73817
- 2235 I Smalfjord
  Title ID: 73818
- 2235 II Deanusaldi
  Title ID: 73819
- 2235 III Sirbma
  Title ID: 73820
- 2235 IV Ifjordfjellet
  Title ID: 73821

*(cont'd p. 15)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

- 2236 I Hopseidet
  Title ID: 73822
- 2236 II Langfjorden
  Title ID: 73823
- 2236 III Bekkarfjord, 2003
  Title ID: 73824
- 2236 IV Kjøllefjord, 2003
  Title ID: 73825
- 2237 II Mehamn
  Title ID: 73826
- 2237 III Skjøtningberg, 2004
  Title ID: 73827
- 2333 I Store Spurvvatnet
  Title ID: 73828
- 2333 II Krokfjellet
  Title ID: 73829
- 2334 I Bugøyfjord
  Title ID: 73830
- 2334 II Neiden
  Title ID: 73831
- 2334 IV Guorrunjunis, 2004
  Title ID: 73832
- 2335 I Oardujavri
  Title ID: 73833
- 2335 II Vestre Jakobselv
  Title ID: 73834
- 2335 III Vuonnabahta
  Title ID: 73835
- 2335 IV Juovlavuotna
  Title ID: 73836
- 2336 I Berlevåg
  Title ID: 73837
- 2336 II Kongsfjord
  Title ID: 73838
- 2336 III Gulgofjorden, 2004
  Title ID: 73839
- 2336 IV Finnkongkeila, 2004
  Title ID: 73840
- 2433 I Svanvik
  Title ID: 73841
- 2433 IV Skogfoss
  Title ID: 73842
- 2434 I Bøkfjorden
  Title ID: 73843
- 2434 II Kirkenes
  Title ID: 73844
- 2434 III Høybuktmoen
  Title ID: 73845
- 2434 IV Bugøynes
  Title ID: 73846
- 2435 I Langryggen
  Title ID: 73847
- 2435 II Ekkerøy
  Title ID: 73848
- 2435 III Vadsø
  Title ID: 73849
- 2435 IV Skipskjølen
  Title ID: 73850
- 2436 II Syltefjord
  Title ID: 73851
- 2436 III Båtsfjord
  Title ID: 73852
- 2534 III Jakobselva
  Title ID: 73853
- 2534 IV Grense Jakobselv
  Title ID: 73854
- 2535 IV Vardø
  Title ID: 73855

**Norge-serien 1:50 000**
Nordeca, Lysaker 2011
195 sheets, data base "N50 Kartdata", col., contours 20m (intermediate 10 m), hydro. detailed, land use/cover, built-up areas, communications classifed, Fylke, Kommune & Statsallmennings bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, bilingual UTM proj., 69x100cm, dbl., jacket
each 26,00 EUR

*For sheet diagrm see p. 21 & 22*
*The sheets are:*

- 10001 Farsund, 2011
  Title ID: 77322
- 10002 Kristiansand, 2011
  Title ID: 77323
- 10003 Lillesand, 2011
  Title ID: 77324
- 10004 Egersund, 2011
  Title ID: 77325
- 10005 Sirdal, 2011
  Title ID: 77326
- 10006 Evje, 2011
  Title ID: 77327
- 10007 Arendal, 2011
  Title ID: 77328
- 10008 Stavanger, 2011
  Title ID: 77329
- 10009 Lysebotn, 2011
  Title ID: 77330
- 10010 Bygland, 2011
  Title ID: 77331
- 10011 Gjerstad, 2011
  Title ID: 77332
- 10012 Stavern, 2011
  Title ID: 77333
- 10013 Hvaler, 2011
  Title ID: 77334
- 10014 Kornsjø, 2011
  Title ID: 77335
- 10015 Haugesund, 2011
  Title ID: 77336
- 10016 Hjelmeland, 2011
  Title ID: 77337
- 10017 Bykle, 2011
  Title ID: 77338
- 10018 Bandak, 2011
  Title ID: 77339
- 10019 Skien, 2011
  Title ID: 77340
- 10020 Ytre Oslofjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77341
- 10021 Store Le, 2011
  Title ID: 77342
- 10022 Bømlo, 2011
  Title ID: 77343
- 10023 Etne, 2011
  Title ID: 77344

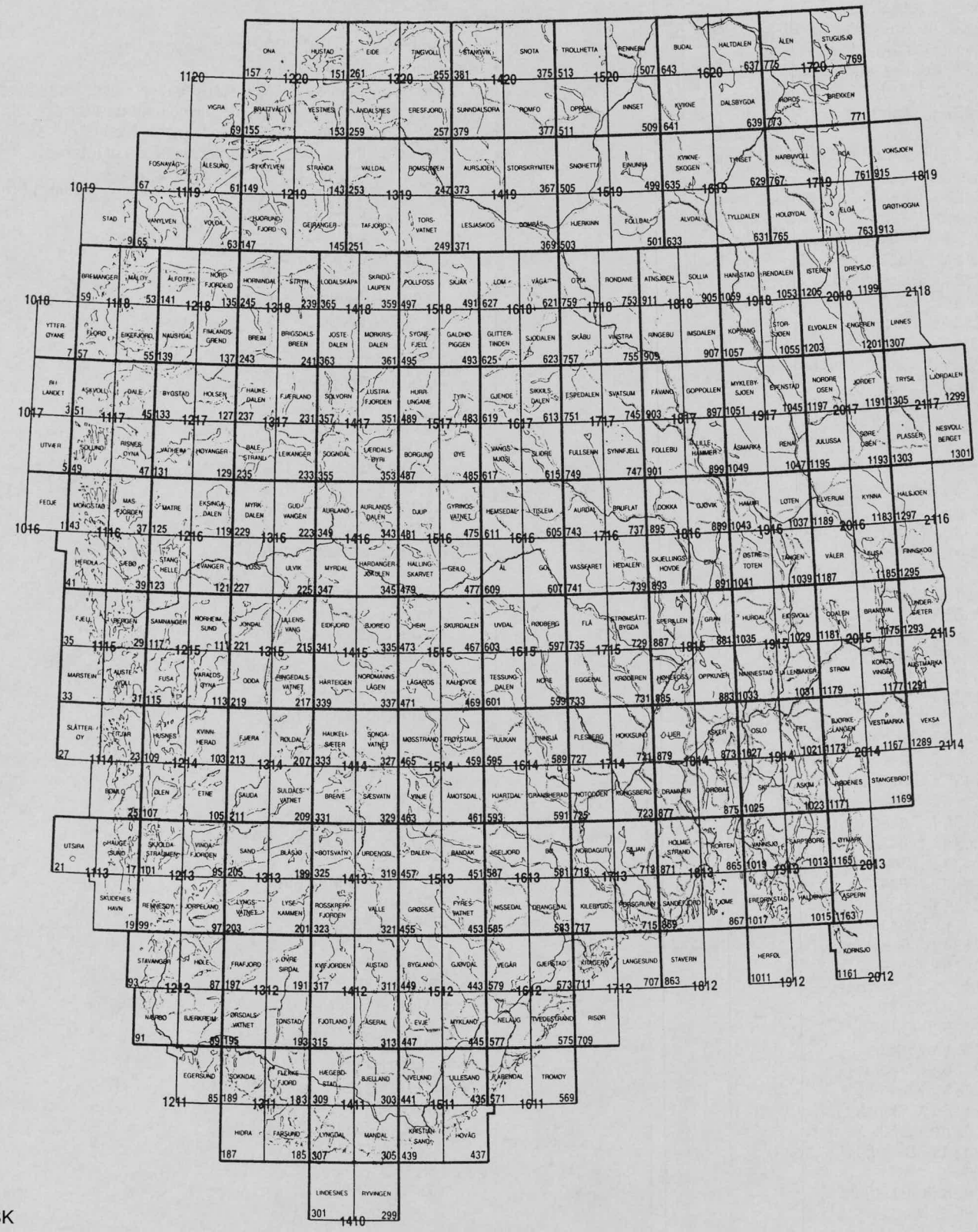
*(cont'd p. 19)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

## NORGE / NORWAY 1:50 000 – SOUTHERN PART

*(For text see p. 3 right column)*
*(N connecting diagram (Mid-Norway) on p. 17)*



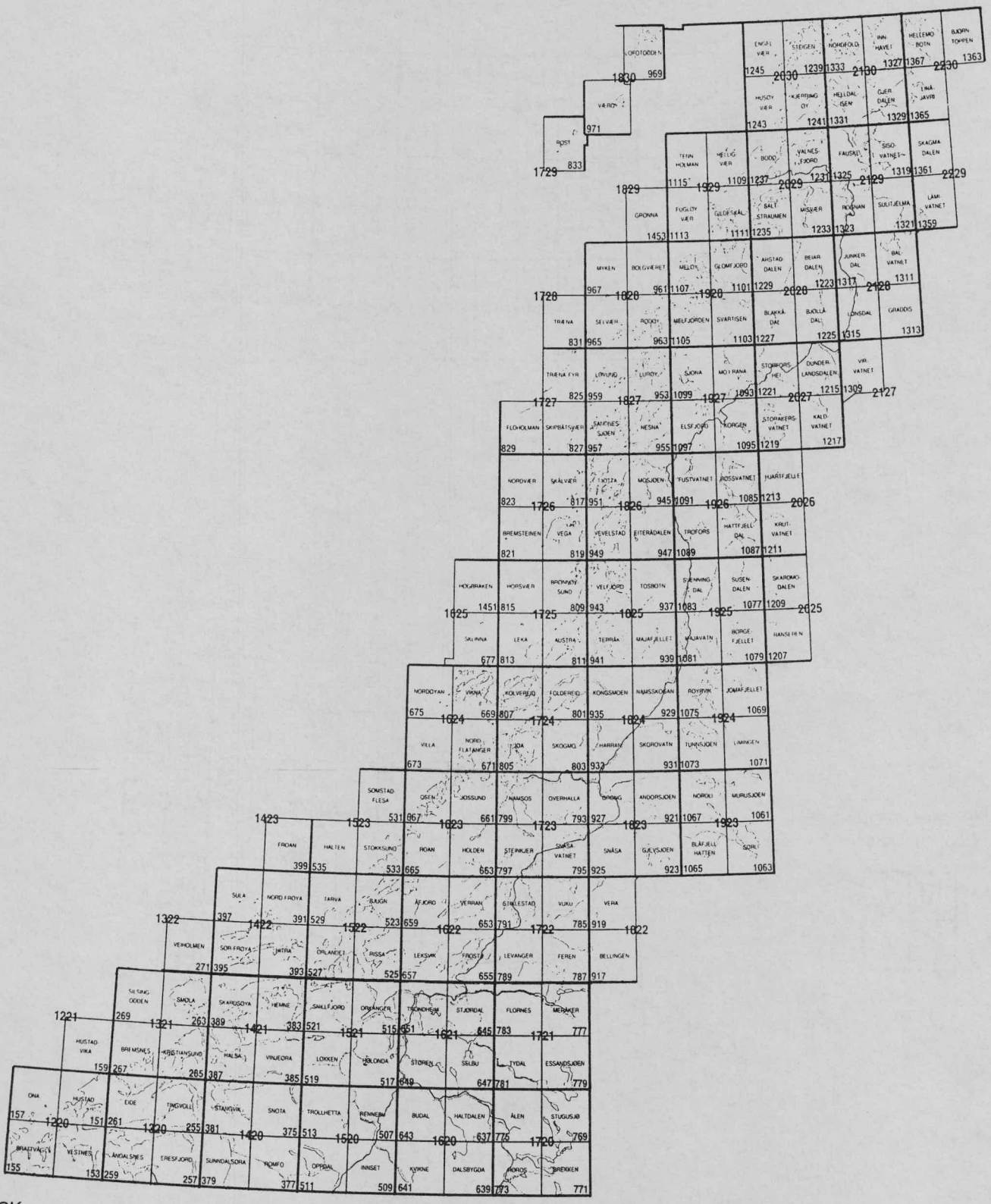
© SK

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

## NORGE / NORWAY 1:50 000 – CENTRAL PART

*(For text see p. 3 right column)*
*(N connecting diagram (North Norway) on p. 18)*
*(S connecting diagram (South Norway) on p. 16)*




© SK

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

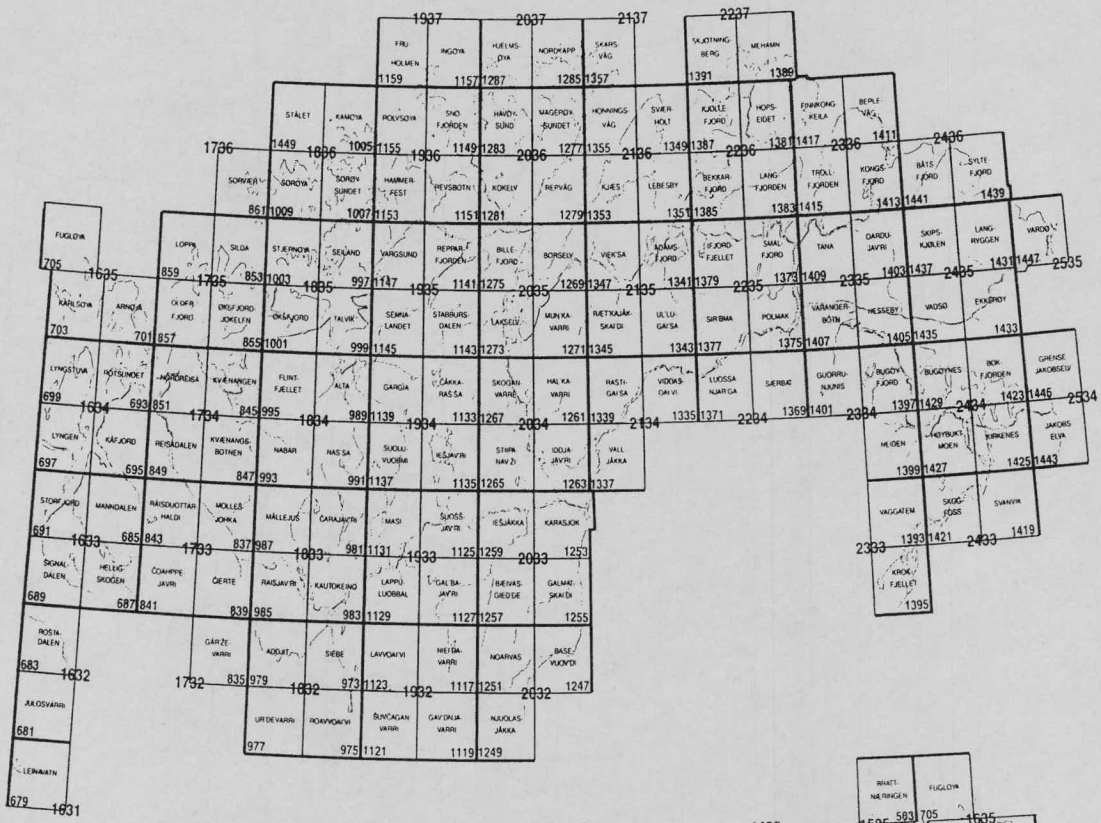
# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

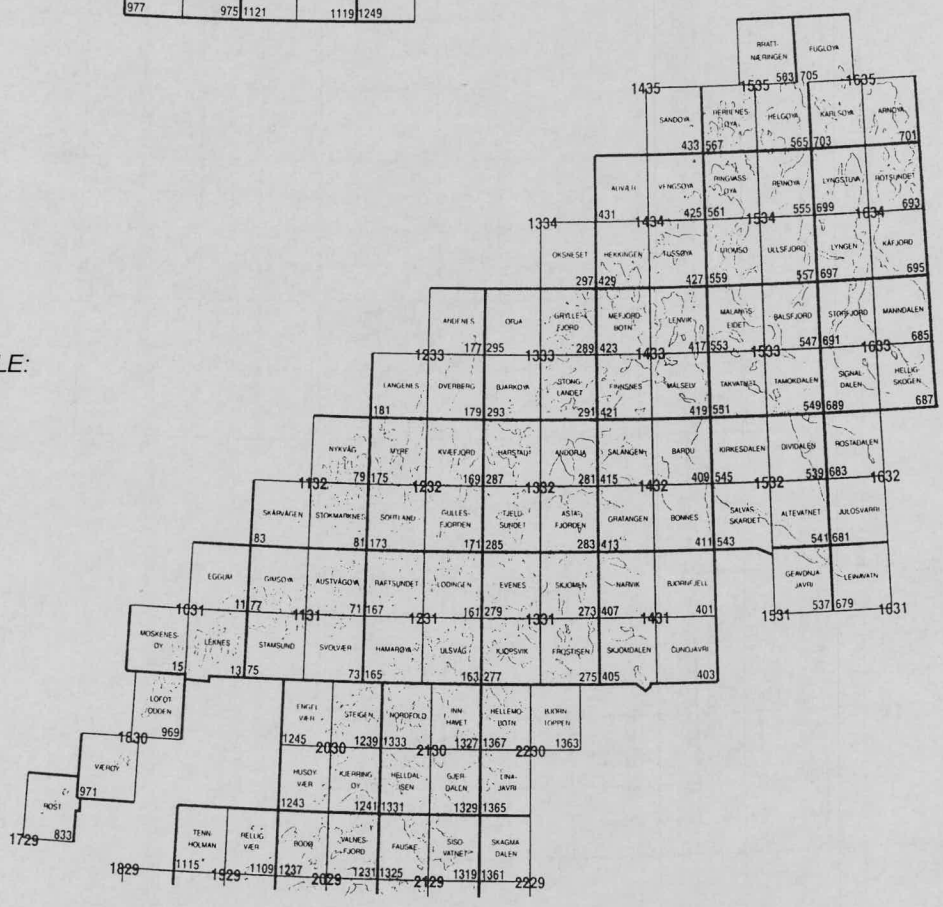
*1210 General Topography:*

## NORGE / NORWAY 1:50 000 – NOTHERN PART

*(For text see p. 3 right column)*

*(S connecting diagram (Mid-Norway) on p.17)*





*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
2035 III Lakselv

| | |
|---|---|
| IV | I |
| III | II |

© SK

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge-serien 1:50 000):*

- 10024 Haukeli, 2011
  Title ID: 77345
- 10025 Rjukan, 2011
  Title ID: 77346
- 10026 Kongsberg, 2011
  Title ID: 77347
- 10027 Indre Oslofjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77348
- 10028 Rømskog, 2011
  Title ID: 77349
- 10029 Austevoll, 2011
  Title ID: 77350
- 10030 Folgefonna, 2011
  Title ID: 77351
- 10031 Nordmannslågen, 2011
  Title ID: 77352
- 10032 Kalhovd, 2011
  Title ID: 77353
- 10033 Eggedal, 2011
  Title ID: 77354
- 10034 Oslo Nordmark, 2011
  Title ID: 77355
- 10035 Kongsvinger, 2011
  Title ID: 77356
- 10036 Torsby, 2011
  Title ID: 77357
- 10037 Bergen, 2011
  Title ID: 77358
- 10038 Voss, 2011
  Title ID: 77359
- 10039 Hardangerjøkulen, 2011
  Title ID: 77360
- 10040 Geilo, 2011
  Title ID: 77361
- 10041 Flå, 2011
  Title ID: 77362
- 10042 Toten, 2011
  Title ID: 77363
- 10043 Solør, 2011
  Title ID: 77364
- 10044 Røgden, 2011
  Title ID: 77365
- 10045 Fedje, 2011
  Title ID: 77366
- 10046 Modalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77367
- 10047 Aurland, 2011
  Title ID: 77368
- 10048 Hemsedal, 2011
  Title ID: 77369
- 10049 Fagernes, 2011
  Title ID: 77370
- 10050 Mjøsbyene, 2011
  Title ID: 77371
- 10051 Elverum, 2011
  Title ID: 77372
- 10052 Höljes, 2011
  Title ID: 77373
- 10053 Askvoll, 2011
  Title ID: 77374
- 10054 Førde, 2011
  Title ID: 77375
- 10055 Sogndal, 2011
  Title ID: 77376
- 10056 Bygdin, 2011
  Title ID: 77377
- 10057 Espedalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77378
- 10058 Øyer, 2011
  Title ID: 77379
- 10059 Osensjøen, 2011
  Title ID: 77380
- 10060 Ljørdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77381
- 10061 Florø, 2011
  Title ID: 77382
- 10062 Sandane, 2011
  Title ID: 77383
- 10063 Jostedalsbreen, 2011
  Title ID: 77384
- 10064 Lom, 2011
  Title ID: 77385
- 10065 Otta, 2011
  Title ID: 77386
- 10066 Atndalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77387
- 10067 Engerdal, 2011
  Title ID: 77388
- 10068 Särna, 2011
  Title ID: 77389
- 10069 Stad, 2011
  Title ID: 77390
- 10070 Hjørundfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77391
- 10071 Tafjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77392
- 10072 Lesja, 2011
  Title ID: 77393
- 10073 Folldal, 2011
  Title ID: 77394
- 10074 Raudsjøen, 2011
  Title ID: 77395
- 10075 Töfsingdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77396
- 10076 Ålesund, 2011
  Title ID: 77397
- 10077 Romsdalsfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77398
- 10078 Sunndalsøra, 2011
  Title ID: 77399
- 10079 Oppdal, 2011
  Title ID: 77400
- 10080 Forollhogna, 2011
  Title ID: 77401
- 10081 Feragen, 2011
  Title ID: 77402
- 10082 Aukra, 2011
  Title ID: 77403
- 10083 Kristiansund, 2011
  Title ID: 77404
- 10084 Surnadal, 2011
  Title ID: 77405
- 10085 Støren, 2011
  Title ID: 77406

*(cont'd p. 20)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge-serien 1:50 000):*

- 10086 Haltdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77407
- 10087 Sylan, 2011
  Title ID: 77408
- 10088 Smøla, 2011
  Title ID: 77409
- 10089 Kyrksæterøra, 2011
  Title ID: 77410
- 10090 Trondheim, 2011
  Title ID: 77411
- 10091 Stjørdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77412
- 10092 Åre, 2011
  Title ID: 77413
- 10093 Frøya, 2011
  Title ID: 77414
- 10094 Fosen, 2011
  Title ID: 77415
- 10095 Levanger, 2011
  Title ID: 77416
- 10096 Skäckerfjällen, 2011
  Title ID: 77417
- 10097 Halten, 2011
  Title ID: 77418
- 10098 Namdalseid, 2011
  Title ID: 77419
- 10099 Snåsa, 2011
  Title ID: 77420
- 10100 Sørli, 2011
  Title ID: 77421
- 10101 Valsjöbyn, 2011
  Title ID: 77422
- 10102 Folda, 2011
  Title ID: 77423
- 10103 Høylandet, 2011
  Title ID: 77424
- 10104 Nordli, 2011
  Title ID: 77425
- 10105 Gäddede, 2011
  Title ID: 77426
- 10106 Vikna, 2011
  Title ID: 77427
- 10107 Innerfolda, 2011
  Title ID: 77428
- 10108 Røyrvik, 2011
  Title ID: 77429
- 10109 Borgarfjällen, 2011
  Title ID: 77430
- 10110 Sømna, 2011
  Title ID: 77431
- 10111 Tosbotn, 2011
  Title ID: 77432
- 10112 Susendalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77433
- 10113 Brønnøysund, 2011
  Title ID: 77434
- 10114 Vistfjellan, 2011
  Title ID: 77435
- 10115 Hattfjelldal, 2011
  Title ID: 77436
- 10116 Sandnessjøen, 2011
  Title ID: 77437
- 10117 Mosjøen, 2011
  Title ID: 77438
- 10118 Artfjellet, 2011
  Title ID: 77439
- 10119 Lovund, 2011
  Title ID: 77440
- 10120 Rana, 2011
  Title ID: 77441
- 10121 Dunderland, 2011
  Title ID: 77442
- 10122 Myken, 2011
  Title ID: 77443
- 10123 Svartisen, 2011
  Title ID: 77444
- 10124 Saltfjellet, 2011
  Title ID: 77445
- 10125 Graddis, 2011
  Title ID: 77446
- 10126 Fugløya, 2011
  Title ID: 77447
- 10127 Bodø, 2011
  Title ID: 77448
- 10128 Sulitjelma, 2011
  Title ID: 77449
- 10129 Landegode, 2011
  Title ID: 77450
- 10130 Sørfolda, 2011
  Title ID: 77451
- 10131 Akkajaure, 2011
  Title ID: 77452
- 10132 Lofotodden, 2011
  Title ID: 77453
- 10133 Leknes, 2011
  Title ID: 77454
- 10134 Sagfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77455
- 10135 Tysfjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77456
- 10136 Kebnekaise, 2011
  Title ID: 77457
- 10137 Svolvær, 2011
  Title ID: 77458
- 10138 Lødingen, 2011
  Title ID: 77459
- 10139 Narvik, 2011
  Title ID: 77460
- 10140 Torneträsk, 2011
  Title ID: 77461
- 10141 Sortland, 2011
  Title ID: 77462
- 10142 Harstad, 2011
  Title ID: 77463
- 10143 Setermoen, 2011
  Title ID: 77464
- 10144 Dividalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77465
- 10145 Rostu, 2011
  Title ID: 77466
- 10146 Andøya, 2011
  Title ID: 77467
- 10147 Ånderdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77468

*(cont'd p. 21)*

*1210 General Topography (Norge-serien 1:50 000):*

- 10148 Bardufoss, 2011
  Title ID: 77469
- 10149 Skibotndalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77470
- 10150 Fallecearru, 2011
  Title ID: 77471
- 10151 Senjahopen, 2011
  Title ID: 77472
- 10152 Tromsø, 2011
  Title ID: 77473
- 10153 Storfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77474
- 10154 Mollesjohka, 2011
  Title ID: 77475
- 10155 Silan, 2011
  Title ID: 77476
- 10156 Ullsfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77477
- 10157 Nordreisa, 2011
  Title ID: 77478
- 10158 Alta, 2011
  Title ID: 77479
- 10159 Hamrefjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77480
- 10160 Årviksand, 2011
  Title ID: 77481
- 10161 Øksfjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77482
- 10162 Durkkihanvarri, 2011
  Title ID: 77483
- 10163 Njullosavzi, 2011
  Title ID: 77484
- 10164 Øvre Anarjohka, 2011
  Title ID: 77485
- 10165 Guovdageaidnu, 2011
  Title ID: 77486
- 10166 Ahkkanas, 2011
  Title ID: 77487
- 10167 Gossjohka, 2011
  Title ID: 77488
- 10168 Øvre Pasvik, 2011
  Title ID: 77489
- 10169 Nabar, 2011
  Title ID: 77490
- 10170 Maze, 2011
  Title ID: 77491
- 10171 Karasjohka, 2011
  Title ID: 77492
- 10172 Neiden, 2011
  Title ID: 77493
- 10173 Svanvik, 2011
  Title ID: 77494
- 10174 Lakkonjarga, 2011
  Title ID: 77495
- 10175 Øvre Stabbursdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77496
- 10176 Rasttigaisa, 2011
  Title ID: 77497
- 10177 Utsjoki, 2011
  Title ID: 77498
- 10178 Buodggaidnjarga, 2011
  Title ID: 77499
- 10179 Kirkenes, 2011
  Title ID: 77500
- 10180 Stjernøya, 2011
  Title ID: 77501
- 10181 Repparfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77502
- 10182 Børselv, 2011
  Title ID: 77503
- 10183 Ifjordfjellet, 2011
  Title ID: 77504
- 10184 Jakobselva, 2011
  Title ID: 77505
- 10185 Vardø, 2011
  Title ID: 77506
- 10186 Sørøya, 2011
  Title ID: 77507
- 10187 Hammerfest, 2011
  Title ID: 77508
- 10188 Repvåg, 2011
  Title ID: 77509
- 10189 Hopseidet, 2011
  Title ID: 77510
- 10190 Berlevåg, 2011
  Title ID: 77511
- 10191 Hamningberg, 2011
  Title ID: 77512
- 10192 Rolvsøya, 2011
  Title ID: 77513
- 10193 Nordkapp, 2011
  Title ID: 77514
- 10194 Kjøllefjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77515
- 10195 Mehamn, 2011
  Title ID: 77516

**Norge 1:50 000**
SK, Hønefoss 2011-
212 sheets, data base "N50 Kartdata", col., contours 20m, supplementary contours 10m, land use & cover, hydro. detailed, built-up areas, communications classified, Fylke, Kommune & Statsallmennings bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, symbols, bilingual UTM proj., 105x69,5, dbl., jacket, special water resistant paer each 46,00 EUR
*Some older sheets exists in a paper version, this kind of material will not be continued.*
*This new series replaces the series M711, which is running out. The new series combined chiefly four sheets of the former M711 series. For sheet diagram see p.28*
*The sheets are:*

- 001 Lindesnes-Mandal, 2011
  Title ID: 77519
- 002 Egersund, 2013
  Title ID: 97080
- 003 Flekkefjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77520
- 004 Lyngdal, 2012
  Title ID: 97081
- 005 Kristiansand, 2011
  Title ID: 77521
- 006 Arendal, 2012
  Title ID: 97082

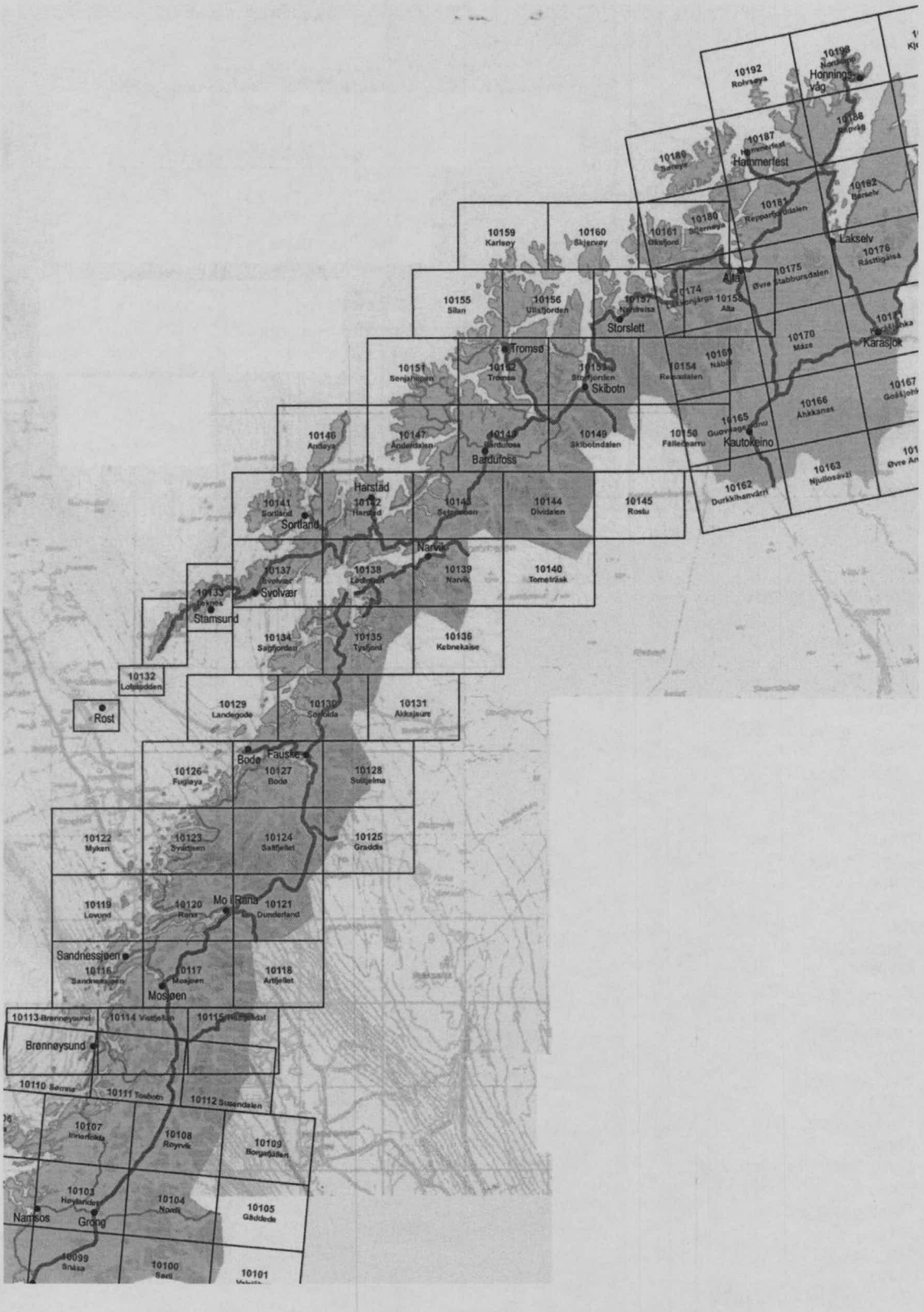
*(cont'd p. 24)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

## NORGE-SERIEN 1:50 000 *(NORTHERN PART)*

*(For text see p.15, right column)*

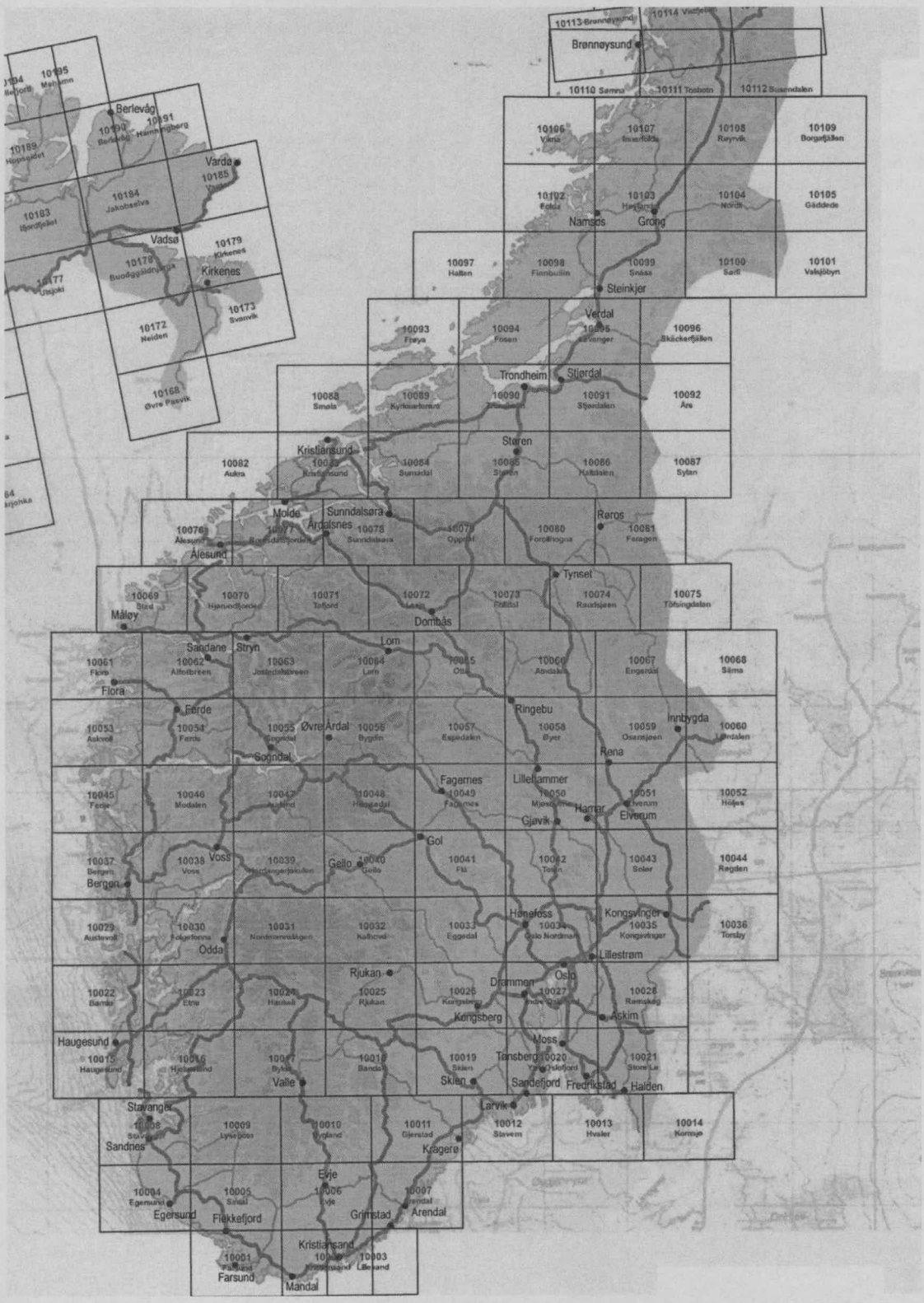



© Nordeca

*1210 General Topography:*

NORGE-SERIEN 1:50 000 *(SOUTHERN PART)*

*(For text see p.15, right column)*




© Nordeca

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge 1:50 000):*

- 007 Stavanger-Jæren, 2011
  Title ID: 77522
- 008 Sirdalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77523
- 009 Åseral, 2012
  Title ID: 97083
- 011 Tvedestrand, 2013
  Title ID: 97084
- 012 Kragerø, 2012
  Title ID: 97085
- 013 Larvik, 2012
  Title ID: 97086
- 014 Hvaler, 2012
  Title ID: 97087
- 015 Iddefjorden, 2012
  Title ID: 97088
- 016 Karmøy, 2013
  Title ID: 97089
- 017 Haugesund, 2013
  Title ID: 97090
- 018 Ryfylke, 2012
  Title ID: 97091
- 019 Blåsjø, 2011
  Title ID: 77524
- 020 Setesdal-Fyresdalsheiane, 2011
  Title ID: 77525
- 021 Nisser, 2012
  Title ID: 97092
- 022 Norsjø, 2012
  Title ID: 97093
- 023 Sandefjord, 2012
  Title ID: 97094
- 024 Ytre Oslofjord, 2011
  Title ID: 77526
- 025 Sarpsborg-Halden, 2011
  Title ID: 77527
- 026 Bømlo, 2013
  Title ID: 97095
- 027 Stord, 2012
  Title ID: 97096
- 028 Rosendal - Sauda, 2012
  Title ID: 97097
- 029 Haukeliseter, 2011
  Title ID: 77528
- 030 Haukeligrend, 2013
  Title ID: 97098
- 031 Gaustatoppen, 2011
  Title ID: 77529
- 032 Blefjell, 2013m
  Title ID: 97099
- 033 Drammen, 2011
  Title ID: 77530
- 034 Oslo, 2011
  Title ID: 77531
- 035 Askim-Bjørkelangen, 2011
  Title ID: 77532
- 036 Skotterud, 2012
  Title ID: 97100
- 037 Bergen - Sotra, 2012
  Title ID: 97101
- 038 Bergen - Samnanger, 2012
  Title ID: 97102
- 039 Hardangerfjorden, 2012
  Title ID: 97103
- 040 Hårteigen, 2011
  Title ID: 77533
- 041 Hardangervidda, 2011
  Title ID: 77534
- 042 Uvdal, 2011
  Title ID: 77535
- 043 Norefjell, 2011
  Title ID: 77536
- 044 Holleia-Vikerfjell, 2011
  Title ID: 77538
- 045 Oslo Nordmark, 2011
  Title ID: 77539
- 046 Romerike, 2011
  Title ID: 77540
- 047 Kongsvinger, 2012
  Title ID: 97104
- 048 Mongstad, 2012
  Title ID: 97105
- 049 Masfjorden, 2012
  Title ID: 97106
- 050 Vikafjell, 2012
  Title ID: 97107
- 051 Flåmsdalen-Nærøyfjorden, 2011
  Title ID: 77541
- 052 Aurlandsdalen-Hallingskarv, 2011
  Title ID: 77542
- 053 Geilo-Hemsedal, 2011
  Title ID: 77543
- 054 Fagernes-Gol, 2011
  Title ID: 77544
- 055 Begnadalen-Dokka, 2011
  Title ID: 77545
- 056 Gjovik, i.p.
  Title ID: 97108
- 057 Hedmarken, 2012
  Title ID: 97109
- 058 Flisa, i.p.
  Title ID: 97110
- 059 Askvoll - Solund, 2013
  Title ID: 97111
- 060 Fjaler, 2012
  Title ID: 97112
- 061 Høyanger, 2012
  Title ID: 97113
- 062 Hermansverk, 2011
  Title ID: 77546
- 063 Hurrungane, 2012
  Title ID: 97114
- 064 Bygdin-Tyin, 2011
  Title ID: 77547
- 065 Beitostølen-Espedalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77548
- 066 Skeikampen-Synnfjellet, 2011
  Title ID: 77549
- 067 Lillehammer, 2012
  Title ID: 97115
- 068 Rena, 2012
  Title ID: 97116
- 069 Trysil, i.p.
  Title ID: 97117

*(cont'd p. 25)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge 1:50 000):*

- 070 Ljordalen, i.p.
  Title ID: 97118
- 071 Florø, 2013
  Title ID: 97119
- 072 Stad, 2013
  Title ID: 97120
- 073 Ålfotbreen, 2012
  Title ID: 97121
- 074 Gloppen, 2012
  Title ID: 97122
- 075 Jostedalsbreen, 2011
  Title ID: 77550
- 076 Breheimen, 2013
  Title ID: 97123
- 077 Galdhøpiggen, 2012
  Title ID: 97124
- 078 Ottadalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77551
- 079 Rondane - Venabu, 2012
  Title ID: 97125
- 080 Koppang, 2012
  Title ID: 97126
- 081 Rendalen - Sølen, 2013
  Title ID: 97127
- 082 Engerdal, i.p.
  Title ID: 97128
- 083 Hareid, 2012
  Title ID: 97129
- 084 Ålesund, 2012
  Title ID: 97130
- 085 Stranda, 2012
  Title ID: 97131
- 086 Romsdalen, 2012
  Title ID: 97132
- 087 Lesja, 2011
  Title ID: 77552
- 088 Snøhetta, 2011
  Title ID: 77553
- 089 Folldalen, 2011
  Title ID: 77554
- 090 Tynset, 2011
  Title ID: 77555
- 091 Femunden, 2011
  Title ID: 77556
- 092 Femundsmarka, 2013
  Title ID: 97133
- 093 Vigra, 2013
  Title ID: 97134
- 094 Molde, 2012
  Title ID: 97135
- 095 Åndalsnes, 2012
  Title ID: 97136
- 096 Sunndalsøra, 2012
  Title ID: 97137
- 097 Trollheimen, 2012
  Title ID: 97138
- 098 Oppdal, 2012
  Title ID: 97139
- 099 Forollhogna, 2012
  Title ID: 97140
- 100 Røros, 2012
  Title ID: 97141
- 101 Aursunden, 2011
  Title ID: 77557
- 102 Grip, 2013
  Title ID: 97142
- 103 Kristiansund, 2012
  Title ID: 97143
- 104 Kyrksaeterøra, 2012
  Title ID: 97144
- 105 Orkanger, 2012
  Title ID: 97145
- 106 Trondheim, 2011
  Title ID: 77559
- 107 Selbu, 2011
  Title ID: 77560
- 108 Meråker-Tydal, 2011
  Title ID: 77562
- 109 Frøya, 2013
  Title ID: 97146
- 110 Hitra, 2012
  Title ID: 97147
- 111 Froan, 2013
  Title ID: 97148
- 112 Ørlandet, 2012
  Title ID: 97149
- 113 Fosen, 2012
  Title ID: 97150
- 114 Levanger, 2012
  Title ID: 97151
- 115 Vuku, 2012
  Title ID: 97152
- 116 Skjaekerfjella, 2012
  Title ID: 97153
- 117 Halten, 2013
  Title ID: 97154
- 118 Namdalseid, 2012
  Title ID: 97155
- 119 Namsos - Steinkjer, 2012
  Title ID: 97156
- 120 Gjevsjøen-Grong, 2011
  Title ID: 77564
- 121 Lierne, i.p.
  Title ID: 97157
- 122 Rørvik, 2012
  Title ID: 97158
- 123 Kolvereid, 2012
  Title ID: 97159
- 124 Namdalen, 2012
  Title ID: 97160
- 125 Limingen, 2013
  Title ID: 97161
- 126 Leka, i.p.
  Title ID: 97162
- 127 Brønnøysund, 2012
  Title ID: 97163
- 128 Majavatn, i.p.
  Title ID: 97164
- 129 Borgefjell, i.p.
  Title ID: 97165
- 130 Vega, 2012
  Title ID: 97166
- 131 Tjøtta, 2012
  Title ID: 97167

*(cont'd p. 26)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge 1:50 000):*

- 132 Hattfjelldal, i.p.
  Title ID: 97168
- 133 Rossvatnet, i.p.
  Title ID: 97169
- 134 Skipbåtsvær, 2013
  Title ID: 97170
- 135 Træna, 2013
  Title ID: 97171
- 136 Sandnessjøen, 2012
  Title ID: 97172
- 137 Mo i Rana, 2012
  Title ID: 97173
- 138 Umbukta, i.p.
  Title ID: 97174
- 139 Junkerfjellet, 2012
  Title ID: 97175
- 140 Rødøy, 2013
  Title ID: 97176
- 141 Svartisen, 2012
  Title ID: 97177
- 142 Beiardalen, 2012
  Title ID: 97178
- 143 Saltfjellet, i.p.
  Title ID: 97179
- 144 Tennholman, 2013
  Title ID: 97180
- 145 Bodø, 2012
  Title ID: 97181
- 146 Fauske, 2012
  Title ID: 97182
- 147 Sulitjelma, i.p.
  Title ID: 97183
- 148 Lofotodden, 2012
  Title ID: 97184
- 149 Steigen, 2012
  Title ID: 97185
- 150 Sørfold, 2012
  Title ID: 97186
- 151 Oarjjevuodna, i.p.
  Title ID: 97187
- 152 Lofoten, 2011
  Title ID: 77565
- 153 Stamsund-Svolvær, 2011
  Title ID: 77566
- 154 Raftsundet, 2011
  Title ID: 77567
- 155 Bognes, 2012
  Title ID: 97188
- 156 Ballangen, 2012
  Title ID: 97189
- 157 Narvik, 2013
  Title ID: 97190
- 158 Leinavatn, 2012
  Title ID: 97191
- 159 Vesterålen, 2012
  Title ID: 97192
- 160 Sortland, 2011
  Title ID: 77568
- 161 Harstad, 2011
  Title ID: 77569
- 162 Setermoen, 2012
  Title ID: 97193
- 163 Altevatnet, 2012
  Title ID: 97194
- 164 Rostadalen, 2012
  Title ID: 97195
- 165 Ságge - Čierte, 2013
  Title ID: 97196
- 166 Siebe, i.p.
  Title ID: 97197
- 167 Lavvoaivi, i.p.
  Title ID: 97198
- 168 Anárjohka, 2013
  Title ID: 97199
- 168 Anarjohka, i.p.
  Title ID: 97200
- 169 Andøya, 2012
  Title ID: 97201
- 170 Torsken, 2012
  Title ID: 97202
- 171 Finnsnes, 2012
  Title ID: 97203
- 172 Balsfjorden, 2012
  Title ID: 97204
- 173 Skibotn, 2012
  Title ID: 97205
- 174 Reisadalen, 2012
  Title ID: 97206
- 175 Biedjovaggi, i.p.
  Title ID: 97207
- 176 Suossjavri, i.p.
  Title ID: 97208
- 177 Karasjohka, i.p.
  Title ID: 97209
- 178 Pasvik, 2012
  Title ID: 97210
- 179 Hekkingen, i.p.
  Title ID: 97211
- 180 Kvaløya, 2012
  Title ID: 97212
- 181 Ringvassøya, 2012
  Title ID: 97213
- 182 Tromsø, 2011
  Title ID: 77570
- 183 Lyngen, 2012
  Title ID: 97214
- 184 Kvaenangen, 2012
  Title ID: 97215
- 185 Alta, i.p.
  Title ID: 97216
- 186 Iesjavri, i.p.
  Title ID: 97217
- 187 Porsangermoen, 2011
  Title ID: 77571
- 188 Levvajohka, i.p
  Title ID: 97218
- 189 Sirbma, i.p
  Title ID: 97219
- 190 Neiden, i.p
  Title ID: 97220
- 191 Kirkenes, 2011
  Title ID: 77572
- 192 Grense - Jakobselv, 2012
  Title ID: 97221

*(cont'd p. 27)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography (Norge 1:50 000):*

- 193 Karlsøy, 2012
  Title ID: 97222
- 194 Arnøya, 2012
  Title ID: 97223
- 195 Loppa, 2012
  Title ID: 97224
- 196 Altafjorden, 2012
  Title ID: 97225
- 197 Sennalandet, 2013
  Title ID: 97226
- 198 Porsáŋgu, 2012
  Title ID: 97227
- 199 Lebesby, 2012
  Title ID: 97228
- 200 Ifjordfjellet, 2012
  Title ID: 97229
- 201 Vuonnabahta, 2012
  Title ID: 97230
- 202 Vadso, i.p
  Title ID: 97231
- 203 Vardo, i.p
  Title ID: 97232
- 204 Sørøya, 2012
  Title ID: 97233
- 205 Hammerfest, i.p
  Title ID: 97234
- 206 Rolvsoya, i.p
  Title ID: 97235
- 207 Porsangerhalvoya, i.p
  Title ID: 97236
- 208 Nordkapp, 2012
  Title ID: 97237
- 209 Svaerholt - Halvøya, 2012
  Title ID: 97238
- 210 Honningsvag, i.p
  Title ID: 97239
- 211 Mehamn, i.p
  Title ID: 97240
- 212 Berlevåg, 2013
  Title ID: 97241

## 1220 Tourist Topography

253/1220
**Turkart 1:100 000 / 1:50 000 / 1:25 000**
SK, Oslo & Hønefoss 1927- (rev. unregularly)
single sheets for tour. areas, col., top. base, contours, hiking routes, points of interest, sizes vary, bilingual legend (Norwegian & Engl.), UTM-grid, text on reverse in Norwegian, fd. each 26,90 EUR
*For sheet diagrams see p. 32, 33 & 34*
*Available sheets:*

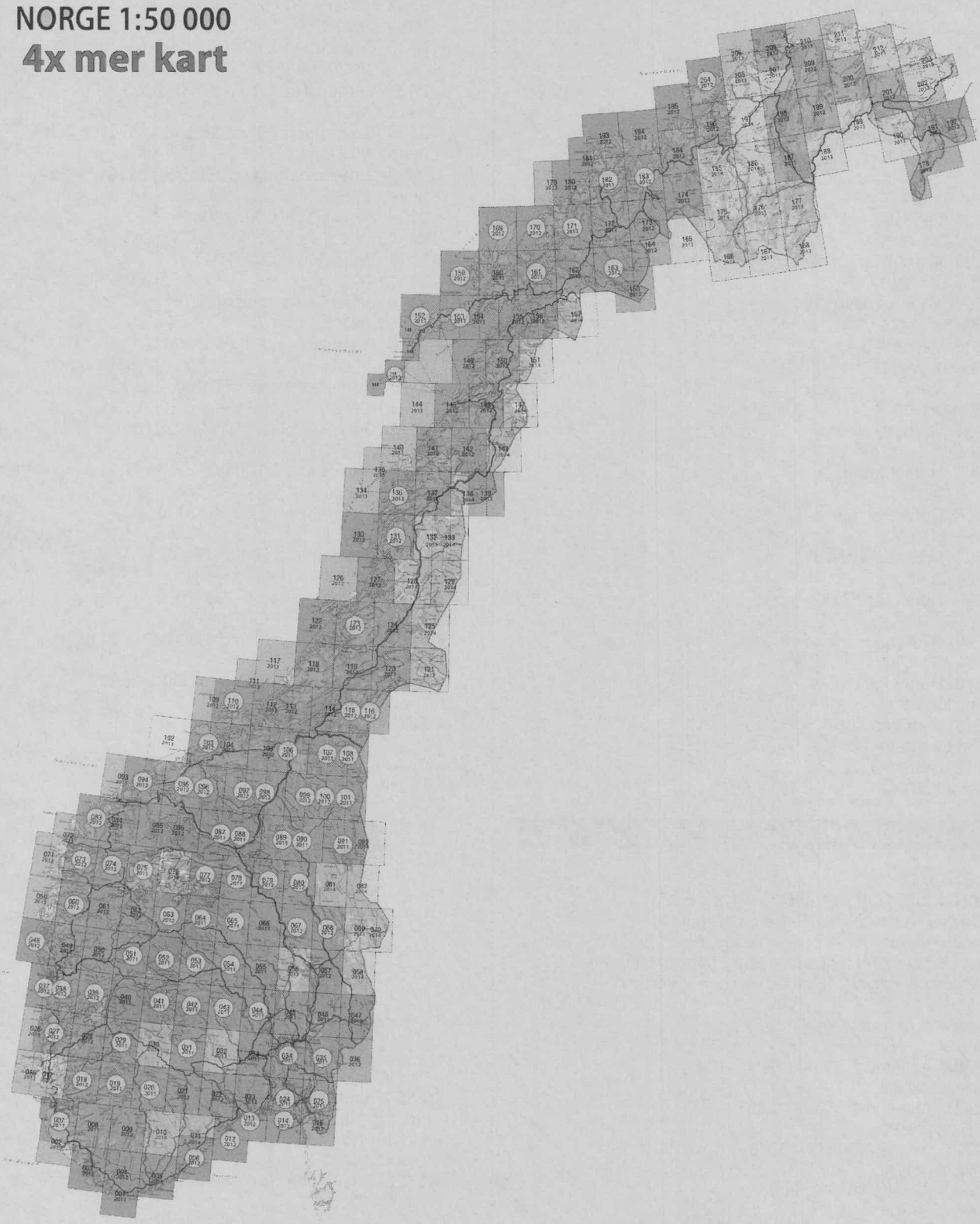
- 2763 Ålesund 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99568
- 2535 Ålesund 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99569
- 2724 Andøy 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99570
- 2531 Årdal 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99571
- 2779 Askøy 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99572
- 2565 Aurlandsdalen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99573
- 2651 Aurlandsdalen Østerbø 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99574
- 2599 Bardu 1:100 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99575
- 2375 Beitostølen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99576
- 2429 Bergen Turkart 1:25 000, 2003
  Title ID: 99577
- 2649 Besseggen Bukkelægeret 1:25 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99578
- 2493 Birkebeinerkartet 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99579
- 2207 Blefjell 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99580
- 2237 Bodø 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99581
- 2770 Bodø Turkartmappe 2011
  Title ID: 99582
- 2238 Bodømarka 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99583
- 2621 Børgefjell Nord 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99584
- 2619 Børgefjell Sør 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99585
- 2412 Breheimen 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99586
- 2411 Breheimen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99587
- 2737 Breiangen 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99588
- 2729 Bremanger 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99589
- 2767 Brønnøysund Nord 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99590
- 2768 Brønnøysund Sør 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99591
- 2575 Dalane 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99592
- 2710 Dovrefjell Øst Knutsø 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99593
- 2497 Dovrefjell Vest Sunndalsfjella 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99594
- 2499 Drammen Turkart 1:25 000 1997
  Title ID: 99595
- 2247 Drammensmarka Sør 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99596
- 2677 Eidfjord 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99597
- 2566 Eidskog 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99598
- 2220 Elverum 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99599
- 2723 Engerdal Femundselva 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99600
- 2559 Femunden 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99601
- 2721 Femunden Nord 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99602
- 2722 Femunden Sør 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99603

*(cont'd p. 29)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1210 General Topography:*

NORGE 1:50 000
*(For text see p. 21 right column below)*




© SK *(modified)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 2221 Finnemarka 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99604
- 2675 Finnskogen Midtre 1:50 00 2006
  Title ID: 99605
- 2706 Finnskogen Nord 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99606
- 2676 Finnskogen Sør 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99607
- 2241 Finse 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99608
- 2577 Fjorda Kanokart Plast 1:20 000, 2002
  Title ID: 99609
- 2607 Fjordruta 1:100 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99610
- 2663 Folgefonna Nasjonalpark 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99611
- 2431 Folgefonna- Hardangerfjorden1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99612
- 2731 Forollhogna 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99613
- 2541 Frafjord-Bjerkreimsh. 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99614
- 2749 Fredrikstad 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99615
- 2655 Galdhøpiggen 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99616
- 2657 Gaustatoppen 1:25 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99617
- 2515 Geilo 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99618
- 2760 Geirangerfjorden 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99619
- 2598 Gjøvik 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99620
- 2757 Glittertinden 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99621
- 2730 Gloppen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99622
- 2231 Gol-Fagernes 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99623
- 2738 Grenland 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99624
- 2713 Gullfjellet 1:25 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99625
- 2751 Halden 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99626
- 2517 Hallingskarvet 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99627
- 2556 Hardangervidda Øst 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99628
- 2558 Hardangervidda Vest 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99629
- 2659 Hardangervidda Vest 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99630
- 2699 Harøyfjorden 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99631
- 2203 Haukelifjell 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99632
- 2511 Hedemarksvidda 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99633
- 2687 Hemsedal Nord 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99634
- 2688 Hemsedal Sør 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99635
- 2764 Hinnøya Nord 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99636
- 2765 Hinnøya Sør 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99637
- 2232 Hjelmelandsheiene 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99638
- 2597 Holleia 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99639
- 2705 Holmenkollen 1:25 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99640
- 2684 Hovden Nord 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99641
- 2685 Hovden Sør 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99642
- 2421 Høvringen-Kvamsfjellet 1:50000, 2010
  Title ID: 99643
- 2489 Huldreheimen 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99644
- 2492 Huldreheimen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99645
- 2758 Hurrungane 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99646
- 2704 Imingen Uvdal 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99647
- 2669 Indre Etnefjell 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99648
- 2790 Indre Ryfylke 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99649
- 2481 Indre Sunnfjord 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99650
- 2224 Jæren 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99651
- 2568 Jølster 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99652
- 2229 Jostedalsbreen 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99653
- 2215 Jotunheimen 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99654
- 2503 Jotunheimen Aust 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99655
- 2505 Jotunheimen Vest 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99656
- 2623 Karlsøy 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99657
- 2539 Kikut 1:25 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99658
- 2736 Kongsberg 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99659
- 2216 Kragerø 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99660
- 2696 Kristiansund 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99661
- 2639 Kvaløya 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99662
- 2633 Kvaløya Seiland 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99663
- 2774 Kvalsund Nord 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99664
- 2773 Kvalsund Sør 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99665

*(cont'd p. 30)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 2253 Kvamskogen Bergsdalen 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99666
- 2529 Lærdal 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99667
- 2732 Lavangen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99668
- 2219 Lifjell 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99669
- 2549 Lofoten 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99670
- 2711 Lom Vågå 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99671
- 2600 Lygna 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99672
- 2625 Lyngenhalvøya 1:50 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99673
- 2780 Lyngenhalvøya Nord 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99674
- 2781 Lyngenhalvøya Sør 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99675
- 2681 Lysefjorden 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99676
- 2741 Meråker Nord 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99677
- 2742 Meråker Sør 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99678
- 2740 Meråker Turkartmappe 2011
  Title ID: 99679
- 2551 Mjøsa-Randsfjorden 1:100 000, 2000
  Title ID: 99680
- 2697 Molde 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99681
- 2750 Moss 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99682
- 2667 Nærøyfjorden 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99683
- 2573 Nesbyen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99684
- 2213 Nordkapp 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99685
- 2733 Nordkyn-Polmak 1:50 000
  Title ID: 99686
- 2717 Nordreisa 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99687
- 2525 Norefjell-Eggedal 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99688
- 2694 Odalen Nord 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99689
- 2693 Odalen Sør 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99690
- 2537 Ørskogfjellet 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99691
- 2423 Oslo Nordmark Sommer 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99692
- 2425 Oslo Nordmark Vinter 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99693
- 2283 Oslo Østmark 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99694
- 2427 Oslo Vestmark 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99695
- 2718 Oslomarka 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99696
- 2495 Øyer - Lillehammer 1:50 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99697
- 2563 Peer Gynts Rike 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99698
- 2631 Preikestolen 1:25 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99699
- 2712 Radjebalges 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99700
- 2748 Rakkestad 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99701
- 2744 Rallarvegen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99702
- 2615 Rana Øst 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99703
- 2617 Rana Vest 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99704
- 2727 Rauhelleren 1:50:000, 2008
  Title ID: 99705
- 2385 Reineskarvet 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99706
- 2753 Rendalen 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99707
- 2509 Ringebu 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99708
- 2436 Romerike Øst 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99709
- 2225 Romeriksåsene 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99710
- 2728 Romsdalen 100:000, 2008
  Title ID: 99711
- 2756 Romsdalseggen 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99712
- 2716 Rondane 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99713
- 2523 Rondane Nord 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99714
- 2521 Rondane Sør 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99715
- 2720 Røros Feragen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99716
- 2679 Ryfylkeøyane 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99717
- 2335 Saltfjellkartet 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99718
- 2761 Sandnes Øst 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99719
- 2755 Savalen 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99720
- 2226 Senja Nord 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99721
- 2227 Senja Sør 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99722
- 2233 Senja Turkartmappe 2009
  Title ID: 99723
- 2653 Setesdalsheiane 1:50 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99724
- 2571 Sigdal-Rollag 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99725
- 2702 Sirdal Sør 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99726
- 2543 Sirdalsheiane 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99727

*(cont'd p. 31)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 2561 Skåbu-Espedalen-Fefor 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99728
- 2703 Skarverennet 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99729
- 2661 Skarvheimen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99730
- 2527 Skien Øst 1:25 000 1999
  Title ID: 99731
- 2601 Skien Vest 1:25 000, 2003
  Title ID: 99732
- 2403 Skrim Vindfjell 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99733
- 2759 Smørstabbtindane 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99734
- 2223 Snøhetta 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99735
- 2507 Sogndal-Leikanger 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99736
- 2746 Sollia 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99737
- 2752 Sollia Øst 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99738
- 2635 Sørøya 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99739
- 2725 Stabbursdalen 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99740
- 2762 Stavanger Vest 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99741
- 2491 Stølsheimen 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99742
- 2715 Stord Fitjar 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99743
- 2228 Suldalsheiene 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99744
- 2754 Sulitjelma 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99745
- 2501 Sunnmørsalpane 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99746
- 2690 Sunnmørsalpane Øst 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99747
- 2691 Sunnmørsalpane Vest 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99748
- 2595 Sylan 1:100 000, 2006
  Title ID: 99749
- 2777 Sylan Nord 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99750
- 2776 Sylan Sør 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99751
- 2533 Tafjordfjella 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99752
- 2701 Totenåsen 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99753
- 2747 Trøgstad 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99754
- 2611 Trollheimen 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99755
- 2605 Tromsdalstinden 1:25 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99756
- 2629 Tromsø Fastland 1:50 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99757
- 2665 Trondheim 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99758
- 2545 Trysil 1:50 000, 2001
  Title ID: 99759
- 2208 Trysil Nord 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99760
- 2209 Trysil Sør 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99761
- 2735 Trysilfjellet 1:25 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99762
- 2217 Trysil-Knuts Fjellverden 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99763
- 2671 Vågan 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99764
- 2579 Vang I Valdres 1:50 000, 2004
  Title ID: 99765
- 2683 Vansjø 1:25 000, 2007
  Title ID: 99766
- 2766 Vega - Ylvingen 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 99767
- 2479 Verdens Ende 1:25 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99768
- 2645 Vesterålen 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99769
- 2739 Vestfoldbyene 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 99770
- 2745 Vest-Lofoten 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 99771
- 2673 Vestvågøy 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99772
- 2337 Vikerfjellet 1:50 000, 2005
  Title ID: 99773
- 2201 Voss 1:25 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99774
- 2202 Voss 1:50 000, 2008
  Title ID: 99775

**Hardangervidda 1:150 000**
"outdoor map - hiking - skiing - MTB"
ProjektNord, F. Brandl, Lütjensee 2013
col., shading, detailed, contours 100 m, hydro., forests, built-up areas, roads, trails, district bdrs., nat. park & conservation area bdrs., points of interest, Hardangervidda nat. park inset, trilingual legend (Germ., Engl. & Norwegian), UTM proj., 85,5 x 60 cm, fd. 17,90 EUR
Title ID: 98567

**Lofoten 1:100 000 + Værøy 1:50 000**
ProjektNord, F. Brandl & S. Tietjens, Lütjensee 2013
col., shading, detailed, contours 100 m, hydro., forests, built-up areas, roads, trails , ferries, district bdrs., nat. reserve bdr., 4 inset maps, photos, points of interest, 6 inset maps, trilingual legend (Germ., Engl. & Norwegian), UTM proj., 99,5 x 70 cm, fd.
15,90 EUR
Title ID: 21186

*Please also refer to catalogue sections 250 Northern Europe, 710 Arctic, 712 Svalbard, and 783 North Sea.*

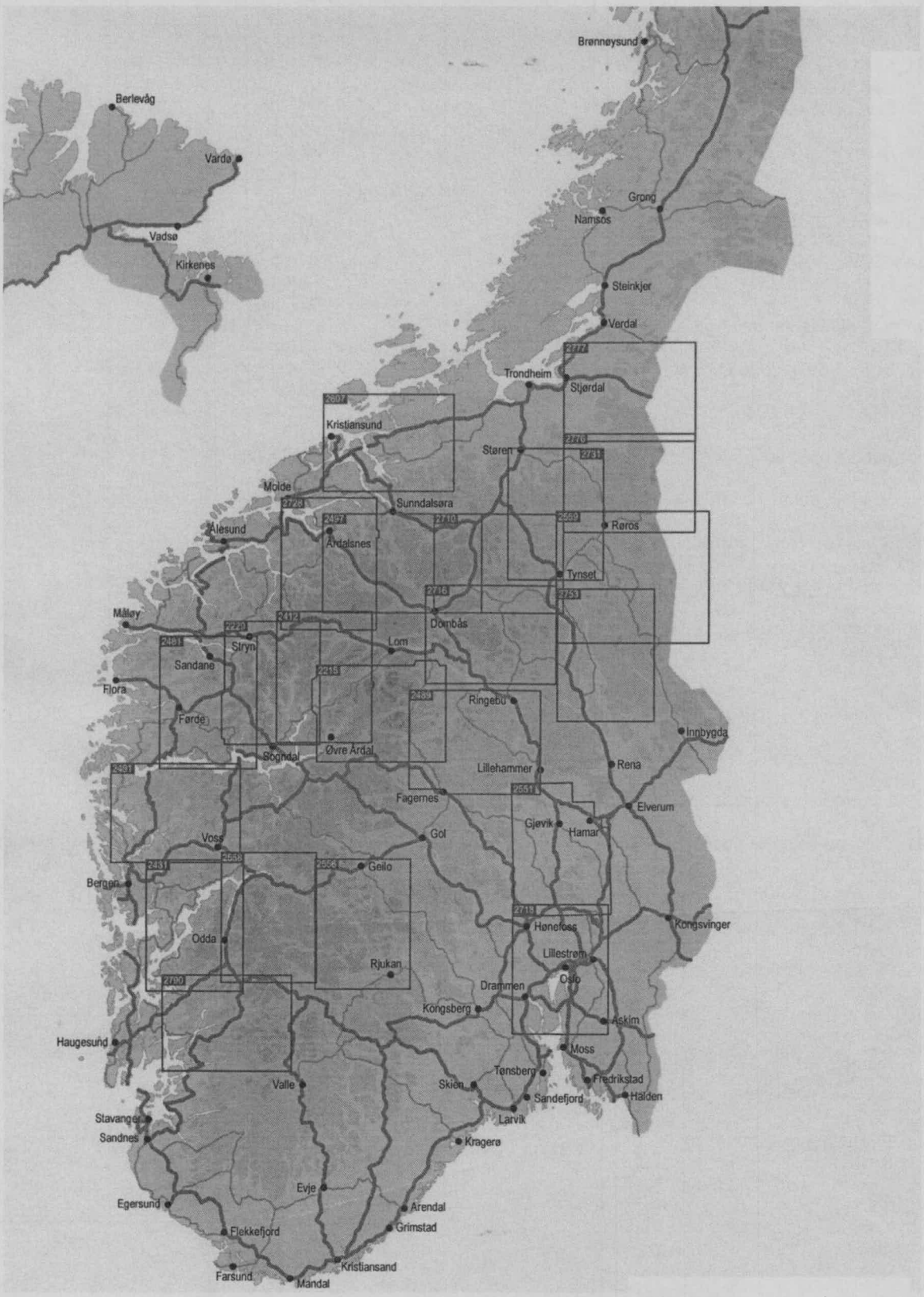
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

TURKART 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 27 left column)*



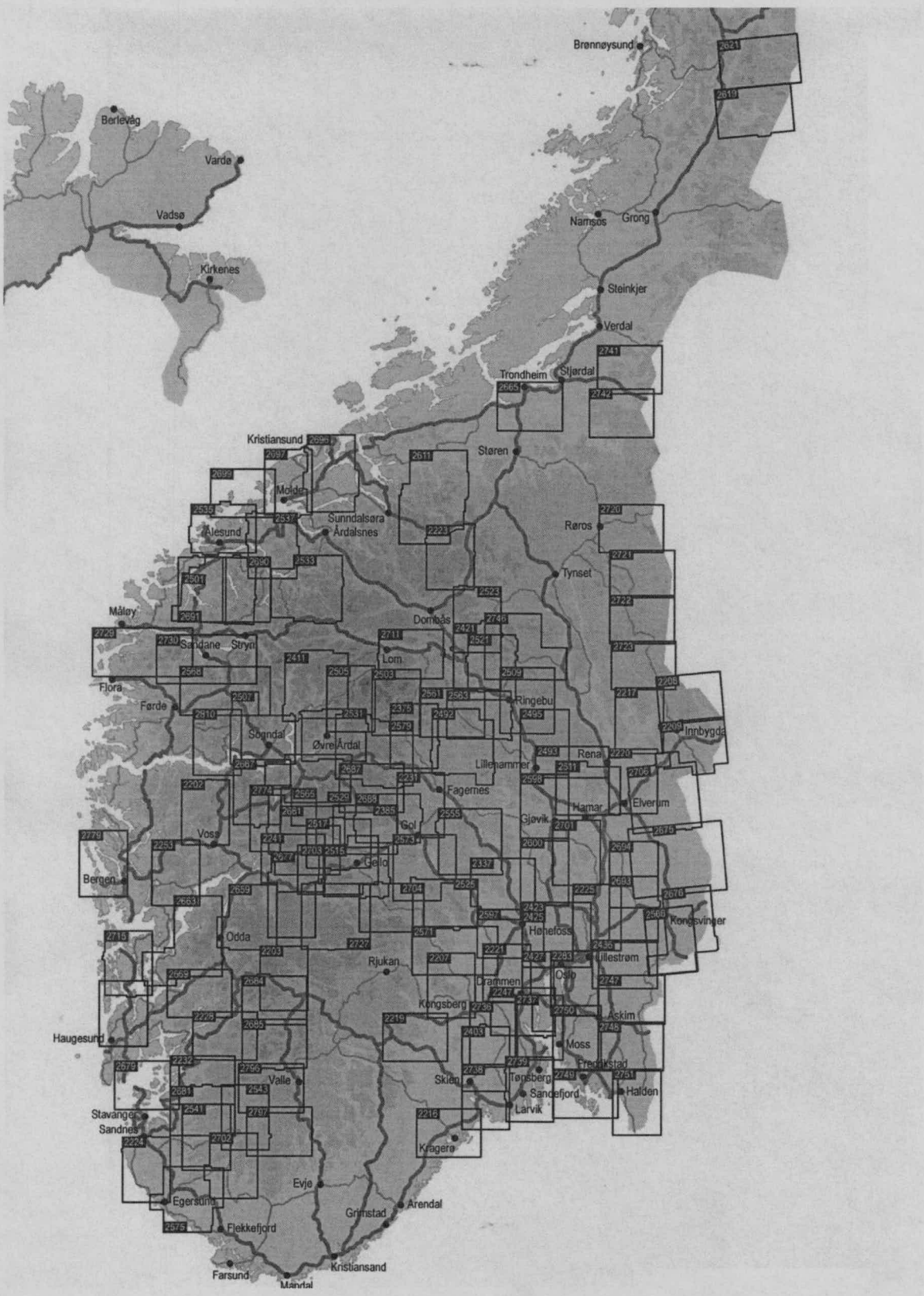

© SK

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## TURKART 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 27 left column)*




© SK

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

TURKART 1:25 000
*(For text see p. 27 left column)*

© SK

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

**Nasjonale turistveger / National Tourist Routes in Norway / Norwegische Landschaftsrouten**
Nordeca, s.l. 2014
18 sheets for tourist routes, top. base, contours, additional indications of spectacular viewpoints, nature, sights, activities, architecture. dining and accommodations, notes, photos & useful addresses, trilingual, 101x69 cm, fd., dbl., jacket each 27,90 EUR
*For sheet diagram see right column.*
*Ther order for the maps is from south to north.*
*The sheets are:*

- Jæren 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97260
- Ryfylke 1:105 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97261
- Hardanger 1:75 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97262
- Hardangervidda 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97263
- Aurlandsfjellet 1:50 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97264
- Valdresflye 1:50 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97265
- Gaularfjellet 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97266
- Sognefjellet 1:80 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97267
- Gamle Strynefjellsvegen 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97268
- Rondane 1:55 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97269
- Geiranger-Trollstigen 1:60 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97270
- Atlanterhavsvegen 1:50 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97271
- Helgelandskysten - Nord og sør 1:125 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97272
- Lofoten 1:100 000, 2014
  Title ID: 97273
- Andøya 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97274
- Senja 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97275
- Havøysund 1:50 000, i.p.
  Title ID: 97276
- Varanger 1:100 00, 2014
  Title ID: 97277

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Nasjonalatlas for Norge / National Atlas of Norway**
Oslo, Hønefoss & al. 1981-2000
*Atlas is o.p., only some atlas maps published jointly with NGU continue being available, see chiefly 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny.*

NASJONALE TURISTVEGER / NATIONAL TOURIST ROUTES IN NORWAY / NORWEGISCHE LANDSCHAFTSROUTEN
*(Fort ext see left column.)*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Glacial Map of Norway 1:2 000 000**
NGU, O. Holtedahl & B.G. Andersen, Oslo 1960
4 col., no names, 40x60 cm 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 21189

**Kvartærgeologi og geomorfologi**
*Various map series at different scales, see 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

#### Entire area

**Berggrunnskart over Norge 1:3 000 000**
NGU, E.M.O. Sigmond (comp.), Trondheim 1985
col., N Europe inset, 40x56 cm, fd. 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 21191
*Other versions:*
- ditto, in expl. "Berggrunnen i Norge", 32 pp. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 98464
- ditto, Eng. version "Geological map of Norway" 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 98465

**Berggrunnskart Norge med havområder / Bedrock Map of Norway and adjacent Ocean Areas 1:3 000 000**
NGU, E.M.O. Sigmond (comp.), Trondheim 1993
col., very detailed, 12 cross sections, Eng. legend on reverse, 91x106 cm, fd. 30,00 EUR
*N range to Svalbard.*
Title ID: 21192

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

### Berggrunnskart over Norge / Bedrock map of Norway 1:1 000 000

NGU & SK, E.M.O. Sigmond, M. Gustavson & D. Roberts (comps.), 3rd ed., Trondheim 1984 (Nasjonalatlas for Norge / National Atlas of Norway, 2.2.1)
col., very detailed (268 formations), comprehensive petrographic legend, Eng. legend and bibl. on reverse, 96x119 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21193
- ditto, with expl., 1985 32,00 EUR
Title ID: 21194

### Berggrunnskart 1:250 000

NGU, Oslo & Trondheim 1970-1999
44 sheets, based on top. series 1501, col., very detailed, comprehensive legends, partly text, sizes vary; partly in sep. expl. (Skrifter) unless indicated 12,00 EUR
*The sheets:*

- Ålesund, 1998
  Title ID: 21196
- Andøya, 1998
  Title ID: 21197
- Årdal, 1996
  Title ID: 21198
- Arendal, 1996
  Title ID: 21199
- Bergen, 1997
  Title ID: 21200
- Bodø, 1995
  Title ID: 21201
- Enontekiø, 1977
  Title ID: 21202
- Florø/Måløy, 1970
  Title ID: 21203
- Grong, 1997
  Title ID: 21204
- Hamar, 1999
  Title ID: 21205
- Hammerfest, 1974- expl. (Skrifter 10)
  Title ID: 21206
- Haugesund, 1998
  Title ID: 21207
- Helgøy, 1997
  Title ID: 21208
- Honningsvåg, 1998
  Title ID: 21209
- Inari, 1996
  Title ID: 21210
- Karasjok, 1972
  Title ID: 21211
- Kirkenes, 1996
  Title ID: 21212
- Kristiansund, 1985
  Title ID: 21213
- Lillehammer, 1987
  Title ID: 21214
- Mandal, 1982
  Title ID: 21215
- Mo i Rana, 1992
  Title ID: 21216
- Mosjøen, 1982- expl. (Skrifter 87) 18,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21217
- Namsos, 1997
  Title ID: 21218
- Narvik, 1974
  Title ID: 21219
- Nordkapp, 1981- expl. (Skrifter 61) 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21220
- Nordreisa, 1988
  Title ID: 21221
- Odda, 1998
  Title ID: 21222
- Orsa, 1995
  Title ID: 21223
- Oslo, 1996
  Title ID: 21224
- Østersund, 1977
  Title ID: 21225
- Røros og Sveg, 1989
  Title ID: 21226
- Saltdal, 1988
  Title ID: 21227
- Sauda, 1975- expl. (Skrifter 23)
  Title ID: 21228
- Skien, 1978
  Title ID: 21229
- Stavanger, 1995
  Title ID: 21230
- Sulitjelma, 1996
  Title ID: 21231
- Svolvær, 1978
  Title ID: 21232
- Torsby, 1974
  Title ID: 21233
- Tromsø, 1998
  Title ID: 21234
- Trondheim, 3rd ed. 1989
  Title ID: 21235
- Ulsteinvik, 1998
  Title ID: 21236
- Vadsø, 1980
  Title ID: 21237
- Vega, 1995
  Title ID: 21238

*Also refer to diagram, p. 37*

### Geologisk kart / Berggrunnskart 1:100 000

NGU, Kristiania/Oslo 1875-1977
based on old "Rektangelkart" and "Gradteigskart" series, col., detailed, until 1960 as "Geologiske kart" (Quaternary incl.), since c. 1939 legend also in Eng., c. 70x45 cm each 12,00 EUR
- "Preliminært berggrunnskart", preliminary blueprints (in listing: (P) each 12,00 EUR
- sep. expl. (for 7 sheets, as listed) each 12,00 EUR

*Series has been abandoned.*
*Sheets still available:*

- Beiardalen, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21241
- Bindal, 1974
  Title ID: 21242
- Bjørkvassklumpen, 1959
  Title ID: 21243
- Børgefjell, 1973 (expl.: S 8)
  Title ID: 21244
- Dunderlandsdalen, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21245

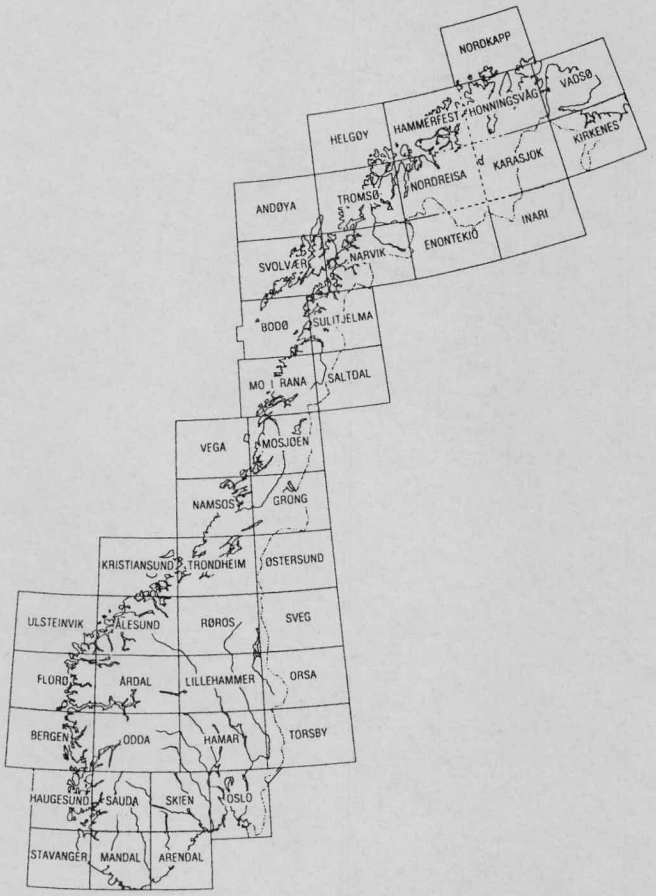
*(cont'd p. 37)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

## BERGGRUNNSKART 1:250 000

*(For text see p. 36 left column)*




© NGU

### Geologisk kart / Berggrunnskart 1:100 000

*Continutation sheet listing:*

- Dønna, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21246
- Flovær, 1977
  Title ID: 21247
- Harstad, 1974 (expl.: S 14)
  Title ID: 21248
- Helgelandsflesa, 1975 (expl.: S 18)
  Title ID: 21249
- Jævsjø, 1959
  Title ID: 21250
- Laksefjordvidda, 1979 (P)
  Title ID: 21251
- Kviteseid, 1960
  Title ID: 21252
- Meløy, 1974 (P)
  Title ID: 21253
- Mosjøen, 1973 (expl.: S 12)
  Title ID: 21254
- Namsvatnet, 1957 (expl.: 196)
  Title ID: 21255
- Nordkyn, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21256
- Nordli, 1960
  Title ID: 21257
- Ofoten, 1973 (expl.: S 15)
  Title ID: 21258
- Oppdal, 1977 (P)
  Title ID: 21259
- Polmak, 1981 (P)
  Title ID: 21260
- Rjukan, 1960
  Title ID: 21261
- Sanddøla, 1958
  Title ID: 21262
- Skibbåtsvær, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21263
- Skjomen, 1976
  Title ID: 21264
- Svartisen, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21265
- Sørli, 1960
  Title ID: 21266
- Tana, 1974 (P)
  Title ID: 21267
- Trones, 1960
  Title ID: 21268
- Tunnsjø, 1958
  Title ID: 21269
- Vega, 1975
  Title ID: 21270
- Velfjord, 1972 (expl.: S 1)
  Title ID: 21271
- Vestertana, 1976 (P)
  Title ID: 21272

*Also refer to diagram, p. 38.*

### Berggrunnskart 1:50 000

NGU, Oslo & Trondheim 1972- (partly revised)
series following top. map M 711, col., very detailed, partly profiles, cross sections or insets, comprehensive legend, partly bilingual (with Engl.), sizes vary, fd., partly with expl.
unless indicated each 22,00 EUR

*Also refer to diagram, p. 45*

*Some older blueprints, some preliminary editions.*
*Available sheets:*

- 1017 I og 1117 IV Melvær (Bulandet) og Askvoll, 1985, expl (Skrifter 55), 1984 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21277
- 1113 I Haugesund, 1993
  Title ID: 21278
- 1113 IV Utsira, 1989
  Title ID: 21279
- 1114 I Fitjar, 1994
  Title ID: 21280
- 1114 II Bømlo, 1993
  Title ID: 21281
- 1115 I Bergen, rev. ed. 2008
  Title ID: 99361
- 1115 II Austevoll, 1988
  Title ID: 21283
- 1115 III Marstein, 1988
  Title ID: 21284
- 1115 IV Fjell, 1999
  Title ID: 21285

*(cont'd p. 39)*

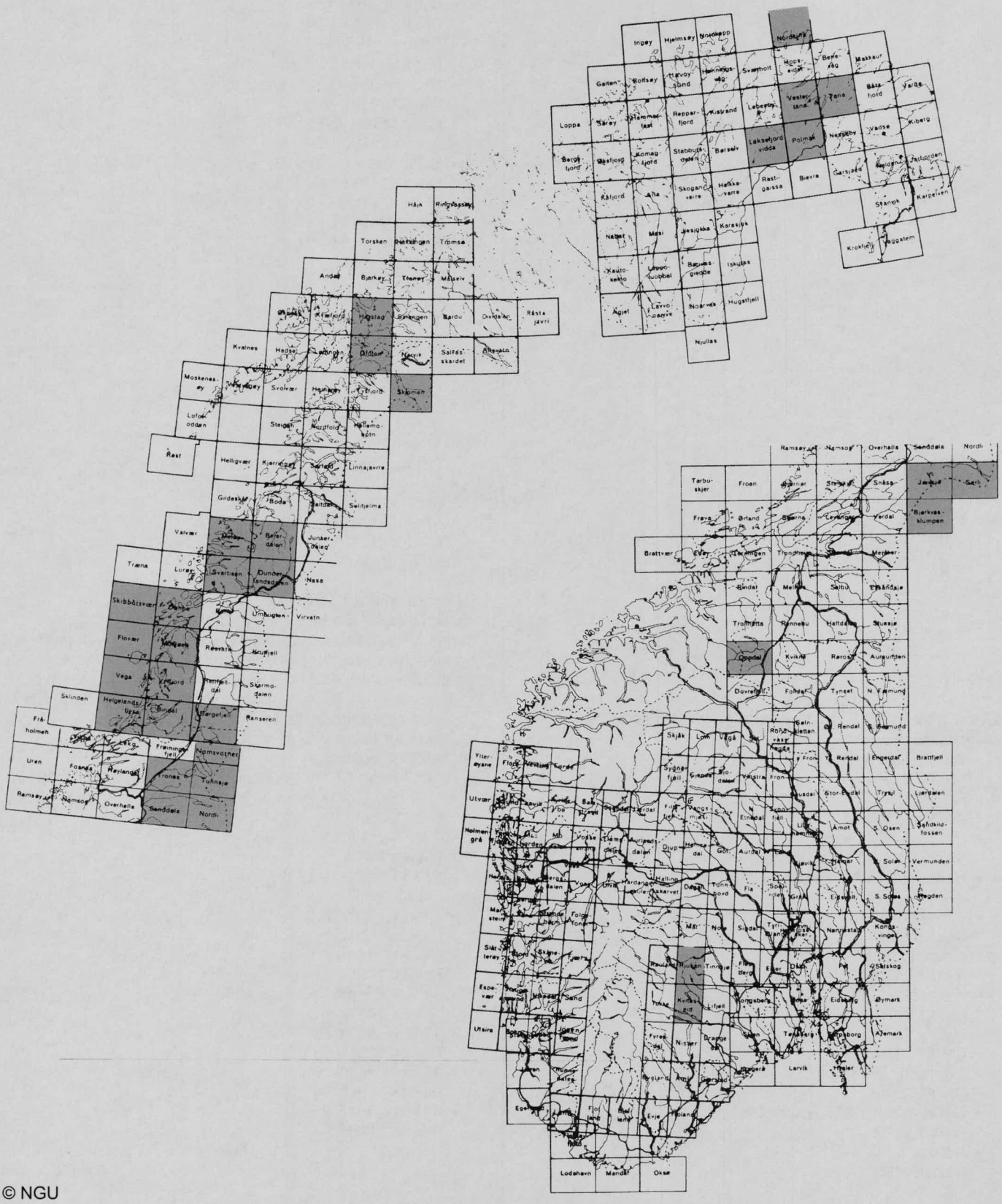
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

## GEOLOGISK KART / BERGGRUNNSKART 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 36 right column)*




© NGU

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology (Berggrunnskart 1:50 000):*

- 1116 II Sæbø, 1999
  Title ID: 21286
- 1116 III Herdla, 2000
  Title ID: 21287
- 1117 I Dale, 2001
  Title ID: 99365
- 1117 IV Askvoll, 1985, see 1017 I Melvær
  Title ID: 21288
- 1118 II Eikefjord, 2001
  Title ID: 21289
- 1118 III Florø, 2001
  Title ID: 21290
- 1119 I Ålesund, 1991
  Title ID: 21291
- 1119 IV Fosnavåg, 1990
  Title ID: 21292
- 1211 I Egersund, 2012
  Title ID: 99367
- 1213 II Jørpeland, 2012
  Title ID: 99374
- 1213 II Strand, 1973
  Title ID: 21293
- 1213 III Rennesøy, 1988
  Title ID: 21294
- 1214 IV Husnes, 1982
  Title ID: 21295
- 1215 III Fusa, 1993
  Title ID: 21296
- 1215 IV Samnanger, rev. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 99402
- 1218 I Nordfjordeid, 2000
  Title ID: 21298
- 1218 II Fimlandsgrend, 2000
  Title ID: 21299
- 1218 III Naustdal, 2000
  Title ID: 21300
- 1219 IV Sykkylven, 1991
  Title ID: 21301
- 1220 I Hustad, 1989
  Title ID: 21302
- 1220 III Brattvåg, 1989
  Title ID: 21303
- 1220 IV Ona, 1989
  Title ID: 21304
- 1232 III Sortland, 1990
  Title ID: 21305
- 1312 III Ørsdalsvatnet, 1975
  Title ID: 21306
- 1312 IV Frafjord, 2000
  Title ID: 21307
- 1313 I Blåfjell, 1979
  Title ID: 21308
- 1314 I Røldal, 1977
  Title ID: 21309
- 1315 II Ringedalsvatnet, 1999
  Title ID: 21310
- 1315 III Odda, 2000
  Title ID: 21311
- 1315 IV Jondal, 2002
  Title ID: 21312
- 1316 II Ulvik, 1982
  Title ID: 21313
- 1316 III Voss, 1985
  Title ID: 21314
- 1317 II Leikanger, 2002
  Title ID: 21315
- 1318 I Stryn, rev. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 99413
- 1318 III Breim, 1980
  Title ID: 21317
- 1318 IV Horningdal, 2000
  Title ID: 21318
- 1320 I Tingvoll, 1991
  Title ID: 21319
- 1320 IV Eide, 1990
  Title ID: 21320
- 1321 I Smøla, 1975 (og geofysisk kart), expl. (Skrifter 19), 1977 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21321
- 1331 I Skjomen, 1983
  Title ID: 21322
- 1331 IV Evenes, 1986
  Title ID: 21323
- 1333 II Stonglandet, 1983
  Title ID: 21324
- 1411 II Mandal, 2006
  Title ID: 99384
- 1413 IV Botsvatnet, 1979
  Title ID: 21325
- 1414 I Songavatnet, 2005
  Title ID: 99411
- 1414 II Sæsvatn, 1979
  Title ID: 21326
- 1414 III Breive, 1979
  Title ID: 21327
- 1414 IV Haukelisæter, 1988
  Title ID: 21328
- 1415 II Nordmannslågen, 1986
  Title ID: 21329
- 1415 II Nordmannslågen, 2010
  Title ID: 99395
- 1415 III Hårteigen, 1978
  Title ID: 21330
- 1415 IV Eidfjord, 1978
  Title ID: 21331
- 1416 I Aurlandsdalen, 1988
  Title ID: 21332
- 1416 III Myrdal, 2000
  Title ID: 21333
- 1416 IV Aurland, 1977
  Title ID: 21334
- 1417 I Lustrafjorden, 1986, expl. (Skrifter 83), 1988 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21335
- 1417 II Lærdalsøyri, 2002
  Title ID: 21336
- 1417 III Sogndal (Kaupanger), 1979
  Title ID: 21337
- 1417 IV Solvorn, 1989
  Title ID: 21338
- 1418 II Mørkrisdalen, 1987
  Title ID: 21339
- 1420 IV Stangvik, 1987
  Title ID: 21340

*(cont'd p. 40)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 1422 I Nord-Frøya, 1992
  Title ID: 21341
- 1423 II Froan, 1992
  Title ID: 21342
- 1431 IV Narvik, 1991
  Title ID: 21343
- 1432I Bardu, 2011
  Title ID: 99360
- 1433 I Lenvik, 2009
  Title ID: 99380
- 1433 II Målselv, rev. ed. 2010
  Title ID: 99392
- 1433 III Tranøy (Finnsnes), 1977
  Title ID: 21345
- 1433 IV Mefjordbotn, rev. ed. 2005
  Title ID: 99386
- 1434 III Hekkingen, 1983
  Title ID: 21347
- 1511 I Lillesand, 1993
  Title ID: 21348
- 1511 II Høvåg, 1994
  Title ID: 21349
- 1512 II Mykland, 1993
  Title ID: 21350
- 1512 III Evje, 1985
  Title ID: 21351
- 1513 I Bandak, rev. ed. 2013
  Title ID: 99359
- 1514 I Frøystaul, 1990
  Title ID: 21353
- 1514 II Åmotsdal, rev. ed. 2004
  Title ID: 99421
- 1514 III Vinje, 2009
  Title ID: 99419
- 1514 IV Møsstrand, 2005
  Title ID: 99391
- 1515 II Kalhovd, rev. ed. 2004
  Title ID: 99375
- 1515 III Lågaros, rev. ed. 2007
  Title ID: 99383
- 1515 IV Hein, 1989
  Title ID: 21357
- 1516 II Geilo, 1998
  Title ID: 21358
- 1516 III Hallingskarvet, 1990
  Title ID: 21359
- 1516 IV Djup, 1988
  Title ID: 21360
- 1517 II Øye, 2002
  Title ID: 21361
- 1517 III Borgund, 2002
  Title ID: 21362
- 1517 IV Hurrungane, 1989
  Title ID: 21363
- 1518 III Sygnefjell, 2002
  Title ID: 21364
- 1519 II Folldal, 2002
  Title ID: 21365
- 1519 IV Snøhetta, 1987
  Title ID: 21366
- 1520 I Rennebu, 1979
  Title ID: 21367
- 1521 II Hølonda, 1977
  Title ID: 21368
- 1521 III Løkken, rev. ed. 2004
  Title ID: 99382
- 1521 IV Snillfjord, rev. ed. 2004
  Title ID: 99409
- 1522 II Rissa, 1978
  Title ID: 21371
- 1523 II Stokksund, 1988
  Title ID: 21372
- 1523 III Halten, 1992
  Title ID: 21373
- 1533 II Tamokdalen, 1983
  Title ID: 21374
- 1533 III Takvatnet, 1982
  Title ID: 21375
- 1534 II Ullsfjord, 1991
  Title ID: 21376
- 1534 III Tromsø, 2001
  Title ID: 21377
- 1534 IV Ringvassøya, 2012
  Title ID: 99400
- 1611 I Tromøy, 1993
  Title ID: 21378
- 1611 IV Arendal, rev. ed., 1997
  Title ID: 21379
- 1612 I Gjerstad, 1994
  Title ID: 21380
- 1612 II Tvedestrand, 1988
  Title ID: 21381
- 1612 III Nelaug, 1994
  Title ID: 21382
- 1615 I Rødberg, 1988
  Title ID: 21383
- 1615 IV Uvdal, 1997
  Title ID: 21384
- 1616 I Tisleia, 2000
  Title ID: 21385
- 1616 II Gol, 1988
  Title ID: 21386
- 1616 IV Hemsedal, 1998
  Title ID: 21387
- 1617 III Vangsmjøsi, 2002
  Title ID: 21388
- 1617 IV Gjende, 1986
  Title ID: 21389
- 1619 III Alvdal, 2001
  Title ID: 99357
- 1621 I Stjørdal, 1988
  Title ID: 21390
- 1621 IV Trondheim, 2002
  Title ID: 21391
- 1622 II Frosta, 1985
  Title ID: 21392
- 1622 III Leksvik, 1993
  Title ID: 21393
- 1622 IV Åfjord, 1990
  Title ID: 21394
- 1623 I Jøssund, 1990
  Title ID: 21395
- 1623 II Holden, 1988
  Title ID: 21396

*(cont'd p. 41)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 1623 III Roan, 1988
  Title ID: 21397
- 1623 IV Osen, 1988
  Title ID: 21398
- 1624 I Vikna, 1988
  Title ID: 21399
- 1624 II Nord-Flatanger, 1991
  Title ID: 21400
- 1624 IV Nordøyan, 1988
  Title ID: 21401
- 1625 II Sklinna, 1989
  Title ID: 21402
- 1633 I Manndalen, 2008
  Title ID: 99385
- 1633 IV Storfjord, 1984
  Title ID: 21403
- 1634 I Rotsundet, 1987
  Title ID: 21404
- 1634 II Kåfjord, 2006
  Title ID: 99376
- 1634 III Lyngen, 1983
  Title ID: 21405
- 1634 IV Lyngstuva, rev. ed. 2011
  Title ID: 99381
- 1712 I Langesund, 1999
  Title ID: 21407
- 1712 III Risør, 1993
  Title ID: 21408
- 1712 IV Kragerø, 1999
  Title ID: 21409
- 1713 I Siljan, 2001
  Title ID: 21410
- 1713 IV Nordagutu, rev. ed. 2004
  Title ID: 99394
- 1714 II Kongsberg, 2002
  Title ID: 21412
- 1714 III Sogndal, 2002
  Title ID: 21413
- 1716 I Bruflat, 1979
  Title ID: 21414
- 1716 IV Aurdal, 2000
  Title ID: 21415
- 1717 III Fullsenn, 1988
  Title ID: 21416
- 1718 I Rondane, 1984
  Title ID: 21417
- 1718 II Vinstra, 1986
  Title ID: 21418
- 1719 II Elgå, 1979
  Title ID: 21419
- 1719 III Holøydal, 1978
  Title ID: 21420
- 1720 I Stugusjø, 1977
  Title ID: 21421
- 1720 II Brekken, 1981
  Title ID: 21422
- 1720 III Røros, 1981
  Title ID: 21423
- 1721 I og 1722 II Meråker og Færen (incl. 2 sheets Magnetisk Totalfelt 1965.0), 1972, expl. (Skrifter 5), 1973 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21424
- 1721 IV Flornes, 1984
  Title ID: 21425
- 1722 II Færen, 1973, see 1721 I Meråker
  Title ID: 21426
- 1722 III Levanger, 1986
  Title ID: 21427
- 1722 IV Stiklestad, 1998
  Title ID: 21428
- 1722 IV Stiklestad, 2010
  Title ID: 99412
- 1723 I Overhalla, 1992
  Title ID: 21429
- 1723 II Snåsavatnet, rev. ed. 2009
  Title ID: 99410
- 1723 III Steinkjer, 1990
  Title ID: 21431
- 1723 IV Namsos, 1988
  Title ID: 21432
- 1724 I Foldereid, 1991
  Title ID: 21433
- 1724 II Skogmo, 1991
  Title ID: 21434
- 1724 III Jøa, 1990
  Title ID: 21435
- 1724 IV Kolvereid, 1990
  Title ID: 21436
- 1725 I Brønnøysund, 1988
  Title ID: 21437
- 1725 I Brønnøysund, 2005
  Title ID: 99363
- 1725 II Austra, rev. ed. 2009
  Title ID: 99358
- 1725 III Leka, rev. ed. 2011
  Title ID: 99379
- 1727 I Træna fyr, 1984
  Title ID: 21440
- 1727 II Skipbåtsvær, 1984
  Title ID: 21441
- 1728 II Træna, 1984
  Title ID: 21442
- 1733 I Mollesjohka, 2009
  Title ID: 99389
- 1733 II Čier'te, 1977 og kart Magnetisk Totalfelt 1965.0, expl. (Skrifter 20), 1977 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21443
- 1733 IV Raisduottarhaldi, 1984
  Title ID: 21444
- 1734 I Kvænangen, 1986
  Title ID: 21445
- 1734 II Kvænangsbotnen, 1974
  Title ID: 21446
- 1734 III Reisadalen, 1984
  Title ID: 21447
- 1734 IV Nordreisa, 1975
  Title ID: 21448
- 1813 I Horten, 2001
  Title ID: 99370
- 1814 I Asker, 1990
  Title ID: 21449
- 1814 II Drøbak, 2002
  Title ID: 21450
- 1814 III Drammen, 2010
  Title ID: 99366

*(cont'd p. 42*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 1814 IV Lier, 2000
  Title ID: 21451
- 1815 I Gran, 2000
  Title ID: 21452
- 1815 II Oppkuven, 2001
  Title ID: 99396
- 1815 III Hønefoss, 2003
  Title ID: 99372
- 1816 I Gjøvik, 1973
  Title ID: 21453
- 1816 IV Dokka, 1973
  Title ID: 21454
- 1817 II Lillehammer, 1973
  Title ID: 21455
- 1817 III Follebu, 1981
  Title ID: 21456
- 1817 IV Fåvang, 1973
  Title ID: 21457
- 1818 I Sollia, 1980
  Title ID: 21458
- 1818 III Ringebu, 2003
  Title ID: 99399
- 1818 IV Atnsjøen, 1979
  Title ID: 21459
- 1819 III Grøthogna, 1979
  Title ID: 21460
- 1823 II Gjevsjøen, 1992
  Title ID: 21461
- 1823 IV Grong, 1987
  Title ID: 21462
- 1824 I Namsskogan, 1982
  Title ID: 21463
- 1824 II Skorovatn, 1987
  Title ID: 21464
- 1824 IV Kongsmoen, 1984
  Title ID: 21465
- 1825 II Majafjellet, 1990
  Title ID: 21466
- 1825 III Terråk, 1989
  Title ID: 21467
- 1826 III Vevelstad, 1992
  Title ID: 21468
- 1826 IV Tjøtta, 2009
  Title ID: 99416
- 1827 I Lurøy, 1992
  Title ID: 21469
- 1827 II Nesna, 1992
  Title ID: 21470
- 1827 III Sandnessjøen, 1995
  Title ID: 21471
- 1827 IV Lovund, 1984
  Title ID: 21472
- 1832 I Siebe, 1988
  Title ID: 21473
- 1832 II Roavvoai'vi, 1987
  Title ID: 21474
- 1832 III Ur'devarri, 1987
  Title ID: 21475
- 1832 IV Addjit, 1987
  Title ID: 21476
- 1833 I Carajav'ri, 1990
  Title ID: 21477
- 1833 II Kautokeino, 1988
  Title ID: 21478
- 1833 III Raisjav'ri, 1975
  Title ID: 21479
- 1833 IV Mållejus, 1985
  Title ID: 21480
- 1834 I og 1934 IV Alta, 1973 og Gargia, 1977, expl. (Skrifter 32), 1980 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21481
- 1834 III Nabar, 1973
  Title ID: 21482
- 1834 IV Flintfjellet, 1986
  Title ID: 21483
- 1914 IV Oslo, 2009
  Title ID: 99397
- 1915 I Eidsvoll, 2010
  Title ID: 99368
- 1915 III Nannestad, rev. ed. 2002
  Title ID: 99393
- 1915 IV Hurdal, 2008
  Title ID: 99371
- 1916 I Løten, 1980
  Title ID: 21485
- 1916 IV Hamar, 1980
  Title ID: 21486
- 1917 I Evenstad, 1978
  Title ID: 21487
- 1917 II Rena, 1976
  Title ID: 21488
- 1918 II Storsjøen, 1979
  Title ID: 21489
- 1918 III Stor-Elvdal, 1981
  Title ID: 21490
- 1923 I Murusjøen, 1988
  Title ID: 21491
- 1923 II Sørli, rev. ed. 2012
  Title ID: 99414
- 1923 III Blåfjellhatten, 1989
  Title ID: 21493
- 1924 I Jomafjellet, 1988
  Title ID: 21494
- 1924 II Limingen, 1986
  Title ID: 21495
- 1924 III Tunnsjøen, 1987
  Title ID: 21496
- 1924 IV Røyrvik, 2002
  Title ID: 21497
- 1926 I Røssvatnet, 2002
  Title ID: 21498
- 1926 II Hattfjelldal, 1994
  Title ID: 21499
- 1926 IV Fustvatnet, 1996
  Title ID: 21500
- 1927 I Mo i Rana, 1988
  Title ID: 21501
- 1927 II Korgen, 1990
  Title ID: 21502
- 1927 IV Sjona, 2012
  Title ID: 99405
- 1928 I Glomfjord, 1985
  Title ID: 21503
- 1928 II Svartisen, 1984
  Title ID: 21504

*(cont'd p. 43)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 1928 III Melfjorden, 1985
  Title ID: 21505
- 1928 IV Meløy, rev. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 99388
- 1929 I Helligvær, 1989
  Title ID: 21507
- 1929 II Gildeskål, 1989
  Title ID: 21508
- 1932 I Niei'davarri, 1987
  Title ID: 21509
- 1932 II Gav'dnjavarri, 1987
  Title ID: 21510
- 1932 III Suvcaganvarri, 1987
  Title ID: 21511
- 1932 IV Lavvoai'vi, 1985
  Title ID: 21512
- 1933 III Lappuluobbal, 1987
  Title ID: 21513
- 1933 IV Masi, 1988
  Title ID: 21514
- 1934 I Cåkkaras'sa, 1994
  Title ID: 21515
- 1934 II Iesjav'ri, 1987
  Title ID: 21516
- 1934 III Suoluvuobmi, 1984
  Title ID: 21517
- 1934 IV Gargia, 1977, see 1834 I Alta
  Title ID: 21518
- 1935 IV Vargsund, 1996
  Title ID: 21519
- 2014 II Stangebrot, 1984
  Title ID: 21520
- 2014 III Rødenes, 1984
  Title ID: 21521
- 2015 I Brandval, 1986
  Title ID: 21522
- 2016 III Våler, 1988
  Title ID: 21523
- 2016 IV Elverum, 1988
  Title ID: 21524
- 2017 I Jordet, 1975
  Title ID: 21525
- 2017 II Søre-Osen, 1979
  Title ID: 21526
- 2017 III Julussa, 1979
  Title ID: 21527
- 2017 IV Nordre Osen, 1975
  Title ID: 21528
- 2018 I Engerdal, 1974
  Title ID: 21529
- 2018 II Engeren, 1976
  Title ID: 21530
- 2018 III Elvdal, 1975
  Title ID: 21531
- 2025 III Ranseren, 1988
  Title ID: 21532
- 2027 I Dunderlandsdalen, 1991
  Title ID: 21533
- 2027 III Storakersvatnet, 1998
  Title ID: 21534
- 2027 IV Storforshei, 1989
  Title ID: 21535
- 2028 I Beiardalen, 1980
  Title ID: 21536
- 2028 II Bjøllådal, 1978
  Title ID: 21537
- 2028 III Blakkådal, 1985
  Title ID: 21538
- 2028 IV Arstaddal, 1987, expl. (Skrifter 81), 1987
  25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21539
- 2029 I Valnesfjord, 1990
  Title ID: 21540
- 2029 I Valnesfjord, 2003
  Title ID: 99418
- 2029 II Misvær, 1992
  Title ID: 21541
- 2029 III Saltstraumen, 1990
  Title ID: 21542
- 2029 IV Bodø, 1991
  Title ID: 21543
- 2033 I Karasjok, 1986
  Title ID: 21544
- 2033 II Galmatskai'di, 1986
  Title ID: 21545
- 2033 III Bæivasgied'di, 1986
  Title ID: 21546
- 2034 I Hal'kavarri, 1986
  Title ID: 21547
- 2034 II Iddjajav'ri, 1984
  Title ID: 21548
- 2034 III Stiipanav'zi, 1987
  Title ID: 21549
- 2034 IV Skoganvarre, rev. ed. 2011
  Title ID: 99407
- 2035 I Børselv, rev. ed. 2012
  Title ID: 99364
- 2035 II Mun'kavarri, rev. ed. 2008
  Title ID: 99390
- 2035 III Lakselv, rev. ed. 2011
  Title ID: 99377
- 2037 II Nordkapp, 1990
  Title ID: 21554
- 2115 III Austmarka, 1985
  Title ID: 21555
- 2115 IV Lundersæter, 1985
  Title ID: 21556
- 2117 IV Trysil, 1989
  Title ID: 21557
- 2127 IV Virvatnet, 2012
  Title ID: 99420
- 2128 I Balvatnet, 1985
  Title ID: 21559
- 2128 II Graddis, 1986
  Title ID: 21560
- 2128 III Lønsdal, 1985
  Title ID: 21561
- 2128 IV Junkerdal, 1986
  Title ID: 21562
- 2129 I Sisovatnet, rev. ed. 2012
  Title ID: 99404
- 2129 II Sulitjelma, 1989
  Title ID: 21564

*(cont'd p. 44)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 2129 III Rognan, 1995
  Title ID: 21565
- 2129 IV Fauske, 1995
  Title ID: 21566
- 2130 II Gjerdal, 1992
  Title ID: 21567
- 2134 I Viddasoai'vi, 1987
  Title ID: 21568
- 2134 III Valljåka, 1985
  Title ID: 21569
- 2134 IV Rastigai'sa, 1987
  Title ID: 21570
- 2135 I og 2135 II Adamsfjord, 1983 og Ul'lugai'sa, 1983, expl. (Skrifter 40), 1983 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21571
- 2135 II Ul'lugai'sa, 1983, see 2135 I Adamsfjord
  Title ID: 21572
- 2135 III Ræt'kajåkskai'di, rev. ed. 2008
  Title ID: 99401
- 2136 I Sværholt, 1987
  Title ID: 21574
- 2136 II Lebesby, 1992
  Title ID: 21575
- 2136 III Kjæs, 1992
  Title ID: 21576
- 2136 IV Honningsvåg, 1987
  Title ID: 21577
- 2137 III Skarsvåg, 1990
  Title ID: 21578
- 2229 III Låmivatnet, 1986
  Title ID: 21579
- 2229 IV Skagmadalen, 1984
  Title ID: 21580
- 2230 III Linnajavri, 1987
  Title ID: 21581
- 2234 I Særbat, 1985
  Title ID: 21582
- 2235 I Smalfjord, 2010
  Title ID: 99408
- 2235 II / 2234 I Polmak / Særbat, 2011
  Title ID: 99398
- 2235 III Sirbma, 2011
  Title ID: 99403
- 2235 IV Ifjordfjellet, 2010
  Title ID: 99373
- 2236 I Hopseidet, 2013
  Title ID: 99369
- 2236 II Langfjorden, 2006
  Title ID: 99378
- 2237 II Mehamn, rev. ed. 2008
  Title ID: 99387
- 2237 III Skøtningberg, rev. ed. 2008
  Title ID: 99406
- 2333 I Vaggatem, 1988
  Title ID: 21585
- 2333 II Krokfjellet, 1988
  Title ID: 21586
- 2334 II Neiden, 1991
  Title ID: 21587
- 2335 I Oardujav'ri, 1984
  Title ID: 21588
- 2335 II Nesseby, 1991
  Title ID: 21589
- 2335 III Varangerbotn, 1990
  Title ID: 21590
- 2335 IV Tana, 1988
  Title ID: 21591
- 2335 IV Tana, 2010
  Title ID: 99415
- 2336 I Berlevåg, rev. ed. 2009
  Title ID: 99362
- 2336 II Kongsfjord, 1989
  Title ID: 21593
- 2336 III Trollfjorden, rev. ed. 2009
  Title ID: 99417
- 2336 IV Finnkongkeila, 1988
  Title ID: 21595
- 2433 I Svanvik, 1988
  Title ID: 21596
- 2433 IV Skogfoss, 1988
  Title ID: 21597
- 2434 I Bøkfjorden, 1991
  Title ID: 21598
- 2434 II Kirkenes, 1990
  Title ID: 21599
- 2434 III Høybuktmoen, 1991
  Title ID: 21600
- 2435 I Langryggen, 1984
  Title ID: 21601
- 2435 II Ekkerøy, 1990
  Title ID: 21602
- 2435 III Vadsø, 1986
  Title ID: 21603
- 2435 IV Skipskjølen, 1984
  Title ID: 21604
- 2436 II Syltefjord, 1984
  Title ID: 21605
- 2436 III Båtsfjord, 1987, expl. (Skrifter 84) 1988 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21606
- 2534 III Jakobselva, 1991
  Title ID: 21607
- 2534 IV Grense Jakobselv, 1992
  Title ID: 21608
- 2535 IV Vardø, 1984
  Title ID: 21609

*Also refer to diagram, p. 45*

## Regional areas

**Berggrunnsgeologi 1:500 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1996-
county map series, col., very detailed, inset maps, cross sections, comprehensive legend, sizes vary, fd.
each 12,00 EUR

*Published to date:*

- Finnmark fylke, A. Siedlecka & D. Roberts, 1996
  Title ID: 21611

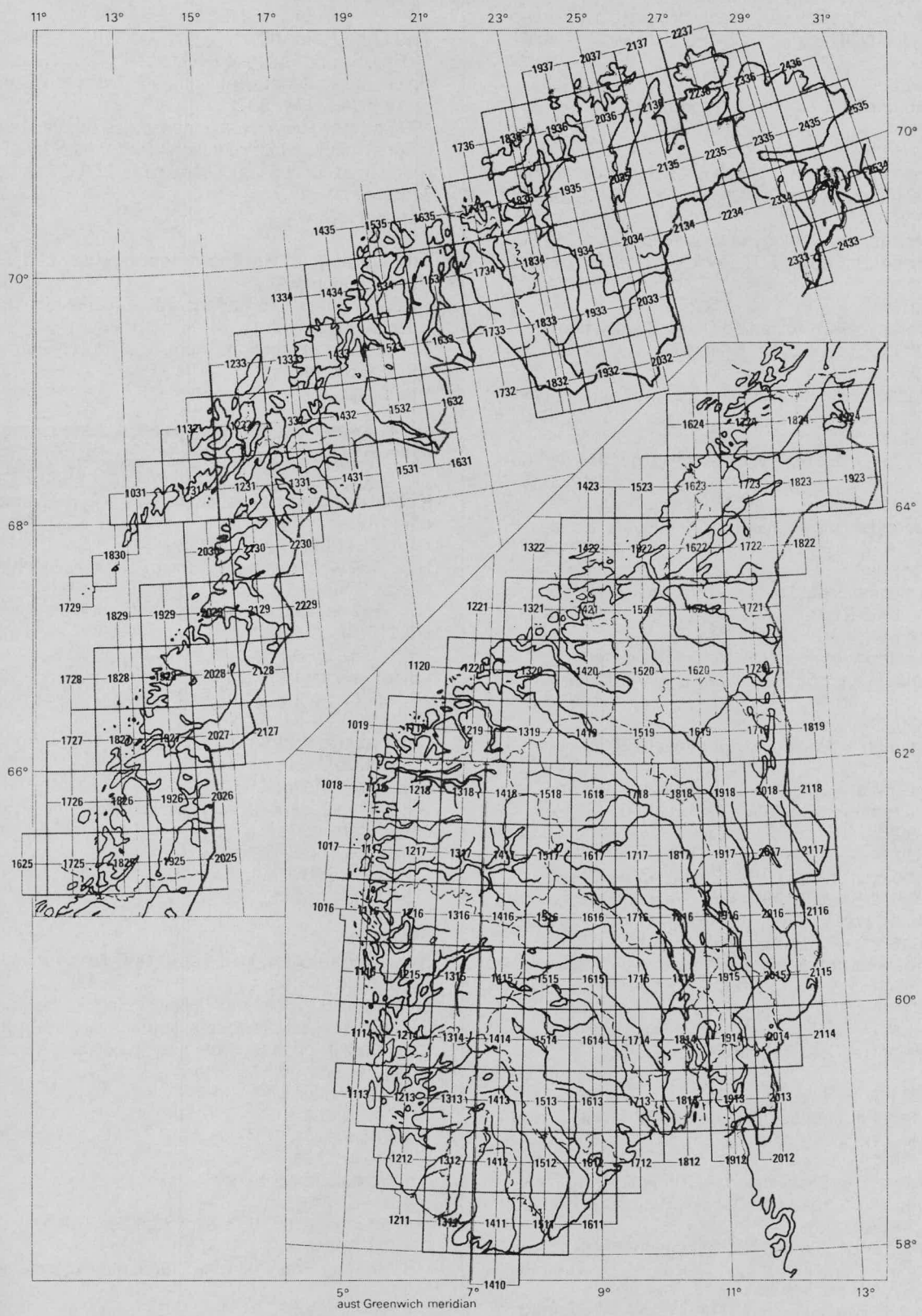
*For county locations see sketch map, p. 1.*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2310 General Geology:*

## BERGGRUNNSKART 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 37 right column below)*




© NGU

253/2310
**Geologisk Kart over ... / Berggrunnsgeologiske kart ...** *(titles greatly vary)*
NGU, Kristiania/Oslo & Trondheim 1908-
5-17 col., styles and sizes vary; partly bilingual, partly sep. expl. (NGU Nr. / NGU Skrifter), 38-118 pp., 4-41 figs. and plates, pb.
*Available maps:*

- Åfjord kommune 1:80 000, T. Thorsnes & A.J. Reite, 1991 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21613
- Anarjohka 1:70 000, K.I. Olsen & A. Siedlecka, 2006, plot (preliminary edition) 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99463
- The Precambrian Geology of Vest-Finnmark 1:250 000, P. Holmsen, P. Padget & E. Pehkonen, 1957 (Nr. 201) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21614
- Fjeldstrøket mellem Salten og Dunderlandsdalen 1:200 000, J. Rekstad, 1913 (Nr. 67) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21624
- The Fogden-Hyllingen Complex 1:30 000, J.R. Wilson & al., 2008, plot 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99461
- Søndre Fron 1:100 000, W. Werenskiold, 1911 (Nr. 60) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21615
- den nordre del av Helgeland 1:200 000, J. Rekstad, 1912 (Nr. 62) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21616
- strøket mellem Jostedalsbre og Ringerike 1:400 000, H. Reusch, 1908 (Nr. 47) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21617
- Jæderen, med Angivelse av Høideforholdene og Jordbundens art 1:50 000, A. Grimnes, 1910 (Nr. 52) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21618
- Mjøsregionen 1:125 000, Ø. Nordgulen, 2005 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99464
- Narvik kommune - Geologisk kart 1:100 000, T.H. Bargel & al., 1995, notes, dbl., fd. 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21619
- Nes - Geologiske kart 1:100 000, Ø. Nordgulen, K. Riiber & T.H. Bargel, 1997, 2 map faces (Løsmasse/ Berggrunn), notes, fd. 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21620
- Les formations précambriennes du fjord d'Oslo 1:150 000 / ... Hurum 1:25 000, C.C. Gleditsch, 1952 (Nr. 181) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21621
- Oslofeltet / The Oslo Region 1:250 000, 2008 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99462
- Østerdalen-Fæmundsstrøket 1:400 000, G. Holmsen, 1915 (Nr. 74) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21622
- strøkene mellom Sætesdalen og Ringerike 1:400 000, W. Werenskiold, 1912 (Nr. 66) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21623
- Sulitjelmafeltet 1:100 000, S. Kollung, 1990 (Skrifter 93) 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21625
- Sel og Vågå kommunar 1:250 000, 1999 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21627
- Kisdistriktet Varaldsøy-Ølve i Hardanger 1:40 000, S. Foslie, 1955 (Nr. 147) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21626

**The Oslo Paleorift**
"A Review and Guide to Excursions"
Universitetsforlaget, J.A. Dons & B.T. Larsen, Trondheim & al. 1978 (NGU Nr. 337)
199 pp., b&w, num. figs. (maps, cross sections, diagrams & graphs), some tables, contents: Part I. A review, Part II Guide to excursions, glossary, bibl., 17,5x25 cm, pb.m encl. 5 maps, 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21628

**The Geology of Southernmost Norway**
"An excursion guide"
NGU, C. Maijer & P. Padget (eds.), Trondheim 1987 (NGU Special Publication 1)
109 pp., 23 contributions, num. figs. (mainly maps), tables, 17,5x25 cm, pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21629

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

### Entire area

**Kvartærgeologisk kart over Norge / Quaternary map of Norway 1:1 000 000**
"Tema: Jordarter"
NGU, M.K. Thoresen, Trondheim 1990 (Nasjonalatlas for Norge, 2.3.7)
col., very detailed tints and symbols, bibl. on reverse, 81x116 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21631
- ditto, with expl., 1991 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 21632

**Løsmassegeologi i ... / Quaternary geology in ... 1:500 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1996-
fylke map series, col., very detailed, inset maps, illus., notes, sizes vary, fd. each 12,00 EUR
*Published to date:*

- Finnmark fylke, L. Olsen, K. Riiber & E. Sørensen, 1996
  Title ID: 21634

253/2320
**Kvartærgeologisk kart 1:250 000** *(titles vary)*
NGU, Oslo 1982-
county series (two sheets following top. series 1501), col., very detailed, several insets, legends also in Eng., text (beskrivelse) on map, sizes vary; partly expl. (Skrifter)
*Sheets published:*

- Aust-Agder fylke, 1990 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21639
- Enontekiø (33/34-12), 1987 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21637
- Hordaland fylke, 1995 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21641
- Jotunheimen, 1982, expl. (Skrifter 374) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21636
- Møre og Romsdal fylke, 1995, expl. (Skrifter 112) 24,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21642

*(cont'd p. 47*

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- Nordland fylke, 2002 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21643
- Oslofeltet 1:250 000, 2009, plot 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99554
- Rogaland1:200 000, 2010 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99555
- Sogn og Fjordane fylke, 1989 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21638
- Sør-Trøndelag fylke, 1990, expl. (Skrifter 96) 26,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21640
- Troms fylke 1:310 000, 2005 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99553

*For location see sketch map p. 1.*

### Kvartærgeologi og geomorfologi 1:250 000

GI, Oslo 1982-
county series, col., Quaternary geol. tints, detailed morphological symbols, inset maps, sizes depend
each 12,00 EUR

*Series is running out. ILH stocks some maps. (numbers in brackets show location on diagram, p. 16):*

- Buskerud fylke, 1985 (27)
  Title ID: 21645
- Hedmark fylke, 1983 (15) (Rapport T-543)
  Title ID: 21647

### Kvartærgeologi og geomorfologi 1:50 000

GI, Oslo 1980-
series following top. sheet plan, col., Quaternary geol. tints, detailed morphological symbols, partly inset maps, partly Engl. legend, c. 50x73 cm 12,00 EUR

*3 sheets published (numbers in brackets show location on diagram, p. 16):*

- 1319 IV Valldal, 1983 (19)
  Title ID: 21653
- 1634 II Kåfjord, 1988 (36)
  Title ID: 21654
- 2535 IV Vardø, 1980 (13)
  Title ID: 21655

### Kvartærgeologisk kart 1:50 000

GI & NGU, Oslo & Trondheim 1972-
series following top. map M 711, col., very detailed, comprehensive legends, partly notes, c. 65x75 cm
each 22,00 EUR
- if in expl. each 25,00 EUR

*Availble sheets:*

- 1019 II Stad, 1983
  Title ID: 21658
- 1117 I Dale, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21659
- 1117 IV Askvoll, 1982
  Title ID: 21660
- 1120 II Vigra, 1983
  Title ID: 21661
- 1212 III Nærbø, 1990
  Title ID: 21662
- 1212 IV Stavanger, 1986
  Title ID: 21663
- 1218 I Nordfjordeid, 1986
  Title ID: 21664
- 1219 IV Sykkylven, 1998
  Title ID: 21665
- 1220 I Hustad, 1988
  Title ID: 21666
- 1220 III Brattvåg, 1988
  Title ID: 21667
- 1220 IV Ona, 1988
  Title ID: 21668
- 1317 I Fjærland, 1995
  Title ID: 21669
- 1318 II Brigsdalsbreen, 1988
  Title ID: 21670
- 1320 I Tingvoll, 1989
  Title ID: 21671
- 1320 II Eresfjord, 1995
  Title ID: 21672
- 1320 IV Eide, 1990
  Title ID: 21673
- 1321 II Kristiansund, 1986
  Title ID: 21674
- 1321 III Bremsnes, 1985
  Title ID: 21675
- 1417 IV Solvorn, 1982
  Title ID: 21676
- 1418 III Jostedalen, 1987
  Title ID: 21677
- 1420 I Snota, 1995
  Title ID: 21678
- 1420 III Sunndalsøra, 1984
  Title ID: 21679
- 1420 IV Stangvik, 1984
  Title ID: 21680
- 1421 I Hemne, 1996
  Title ID: 21681
- 1421 II Vinjeøra, 2002 (F)
  Title ID: 21682
- 1421 III Halsa, 1992
  Title ID: 21683
- 1421 IV Skardsøy, 1992
  Title ID: 21684
- 1422 II Hitra, 1995
  Title ID: 21685
- 1519 IV Snøhetta, 2003 (F)
  Title ID: 21686
- 1521 I Orkanger, 1977
  Title ID: 21687
- 1521 II Hølunda, 1984
  Title ID: 21688
- 1521 IV Snillfjord, 1980
  Title ID: 21689
- 1522 I Bjugn, 1991
  Title ID: 21690
- 1522 II Rissa, 1986
  Title ID: 21691
- 1522 III Ørland, 1988
  Title ID: 21692
- 1522 IV Tarva, 1991
  Title ID: 21693
- 1523 II Stokksund, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21694
- 1532 II Altevatnet, 1985
  Title ID: 21695
- 1534 III Tromsø, 1994
  Title ID: 21696

*(cont'd p. 48*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 1611 I Tromøy, 2000 (F)
  Title ID: 21697
- 1621 I Stjørdal, 1983
  Title ID: 21698
- 1621 III Støren, 1980
  Title ID: 21699
- 1621 IV Trondheim, 1986
  Title ID: 21700
- 1622 I Verran, 1997
  Title ID: 21701
- 1622 II Frosta, 1985
  Title ID: 21702
- 1622 III Leksvik, 2002 (F)
  Title ID: 21703
- 1622 IV Åfjord, 1993
  Title ID: 21704
- 1624 I Vikna, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21705
- 1712 I Langesund, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21706
- 1712 IV/III Kragerø/Risør, 1997
  Title ID: 21707
- 1713 I Siljan, 1986
  Title ID: 21708
- 1713 II Porsgrunn, 1988
  Title ID: 21709
- 1713 III Kilebygd, 1984
  Title ID: 21710
- 1714 I Hokksund, 1987
  Title ID: 21711
- 1714 II Kongsberg, 1990
  Title ID: 21712
- 1715 II Krøderen, 1994
  Title ID: 21713
- 1717 III Fullsenn, 1979
  Title ID: 21714
- 1722 I Vuku, 1993
  Title ID: 21715
- 1722 IV Stiklestad, 1985
  Title ID: 21716
- 1723 III Steinkjer, 1988
  Title ID: 21717
- 1723 IV Namsos, 1991
  Title ID: 21718
- 1724 III Jøa, 1991
  Title ID: 21719
- 1733 II Cierte, 1977
  Title ID: 21720
- 1734 III Reisadalen, 1978
  Title ID: 21721
- 1812 IV / 1712 I Stavern / Langesund, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21722
- 1813 I Horten, 1991
  Title ID: 21723
- 1813 II Tjøme, 1991
  Title ID: 21724
- 1813 III Sandefjord, 1984
  Title ID: 21725
- 1813 IV Holmestrand, 1997
  Title ID: 21726
- 1814 I Asker, 1987
  Title ID: 21727
- 1814 II Drøbak, 1990
  Title ID: 21728
- 1814 III Drammen, 1990
  Title ID: 21729
- 1814 IV Lier, 1986
  Title ID: 21730
- 1815 I Gran, 1982
  Title ID: 21731
- 1815 II Oppkuven, 1994
  Title ID: 21732
- 1815 III Hønefoss, 1978
  Title ID: 21733
- 1816 I Gjøvik, 1977
  Title ID: 21734
- 1816 II Eina, 1979
  Title ID: 21735
- 1816 IV Dokka, 1979
  Title ID: 21736
- 1817 II Lillehammer, 1982
  Title ID: 21737
- 1823 IV Grong, 1991
  Title ID: 21738
- 1824 III Harran, 1991
  Title ID: 21739
- 1826 I Mosjøen, 1990
  Title ID: 21740
- 1826 IV Tjøtta, 1992
  Title ID: 21741
- 1833 I Carajav'ri, 1984
  Title ID: 21742
- 1833 II Kautokeino, 1991
  Title ID: 21743
- 1833 III Raisjav'ri, 1983
  Title ID: 21744
- 1833 IV Mållejus, 1983
  Title ID: 21745
- 1834 I Alta, 1976
  Title ID: 21746
- 1913 I Sarpsborg, 1984
  Title ID: 21747
- 1913 IV Vannsjø, 1991
  Title ID: 21748
- 1914 I Fet, 1991
  Title ID: 21749
- 1914 II Askim, 1986
  Title ID: 21750
- 1914 III Ski, 1987
  Title ID: 21751
- 1914 IV Oslo, 1993
  Title ID: 21752
- 1915 I Eidsvoll, 1977
  Title ID: 21753
- 1915 II Ullensaker, 1986
  Title ID: 21754
- 1915 III Nannestad, 1978
  Title ID: 21755
- 1916 I Løten, 1972
  Title ID: 21756
- 1916 II Tangen, 1978
  Title ID: 21757
- 1916 III Østre Toten, 1976
  Title ID: 21758

*(cont'd p. 49*

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 1916 IV Hamar, 1979
  Title ID: 21759
- 1917 I Evenstad, 1982
  Title ID: 21760
- 1917 II Rena, 1985
  Title ID: 21761
- 1917 III Åsmarka, 1982
  Title ID: 21762
- 1917 IV Møklebysjøen, 1978
  Title ID: 21763
- 1926 I Røsvatnet, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21764
- 1926 III Grane, 1996
  Title ID: 21765
- 1926 IV Fustvatnet, 1989
  Title ID: 21766
- 1927 II Korgen, 1996
  Title ID: 21767
- 1927 III Elsfjord, 1995
  Title ID: 21768
- 1935 I Repparfjorden, 1982
  Title ID: 21769
- 2014 IV Bjørkelangen, 2001 (F)
  Title ID: 21770
- 2015 II Kongsvinger, 1988
  Title ID: 21771
- 2016 IV Elverum, 1982
  Title ID: 21772
- 2018 III Elvdalen, 1976
  Title ID: 21773
- 2028 I Beiardalen, 1980
  Title ID: 21774
- 2028 II Bjøllådal, 1979
  Title ID: 21775
- 2033 III Bæivasgied'di, 1989
  Title ID: 21776
- 2035 I Børselv, 1979
  Title ID: 21777
- 2035 III Lakselv, 1977
  Title ID: 21778
- 2128 II Graddis, 1979
  Title ID: 21779
- 2128 III Lønsdal, 1980
  Title ID: 21780
- 2135 IV Viek'sa, 1985
  Title ID: 21781
- 2434 I Bøkfjorden, 1985
  Title ID: 21782
- 2434 II Kirkenes, 1984
  Title ID: 21783
- 2435 II Ekkerøy, 1980
  Title ID: 21784
- 2534 III Jakobselva, 1985
  Title ID: 21785
- 2534 IV Grense Jakobselv, 1985
  Title ID: 21786

*Also refer to diagram, p. 50.*

253/2320
**Kvartærgeologiske kart 1:20 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1976-
county maps, chiefly col. (maps from 1976 only in b&w), top. base, Quaternary geol. tints, detailed morph. features, inset maps, notes, in brackets "kommuner", sizes & styles vary, partly plot each 15,00 EUR

*Available sheets:*

- Asker (Asker, Lier), 1993
  Title ID: 99466
- Bardufoss (Målselv, Bardu), 1985
  Title ID: 99467
- Biri (Ringsaker), 1976
  Title ID: 99468
- Birkeland (Birkenes, Lillesand), 1986
  Title ID: 99469
- Børgin (Inderøy, Steinkjer, Verdal), 1985
  Title ID: 99470
- Brandbu (Gran), 1981
  Title ID: 99471
- Braskereidfoss (Våler, Elverum), 1986
  Title ID: 99472
- Brattli (Sør-Varanger), 1982
  Title ID: 99473
- Breim (Gloppen, Stryn), 1989
  Title ID: 99474
- Brøttum (Lillehammer), 1978
  Title ID: 99475
- Brumunddal (Ringsaker), 1978
  Title ID: 99476
- Drammen (Drammen, Lier, Nedre Eiker), 1982
  Title ID: 99477
- Eidsberg (Eidsberg, Skiptvedt), 1988
  Title ID: 99478
- Elvekrok (Luster), 1987
  Title ID: 99479
- Elvenes (Sør-Varanger), 1980
  Title ID: 99480
- Elverum (Elverum, Løten), 1979
  Title ID: 99481
- Fåberg (Lillehammer), 1980
  Title ID: 99482
- Finnemarka (Lier Sør), 1985
  Title ID: 99483
- Formo (Grong, Snåsa), 1987
  Title ID: 99484
- Gardermoen (Ullensaker, Nannestad), 1976
  Title ID: 99485
- Gaupne (Luster), 1985
  Title ID: 99486
- Gjøvik (Gjøvik, Ringsaker), 1976
  Title ID: 99487
- Gran (Gran, Lunner), 1981
  Title ID: 99488
- Grana-Jøstadelva (Snåsa), 2011
  Title ID: 99489
- Grymyr (Gran, Jevnaker), 1982
  Title ID: 99490
- Hafslovatnet (Luster, Sogndal), 1986
  Title ID: 99491
- Hamar (Ringsaker, Stange, Hamar), 1976
  Title ID: 99492

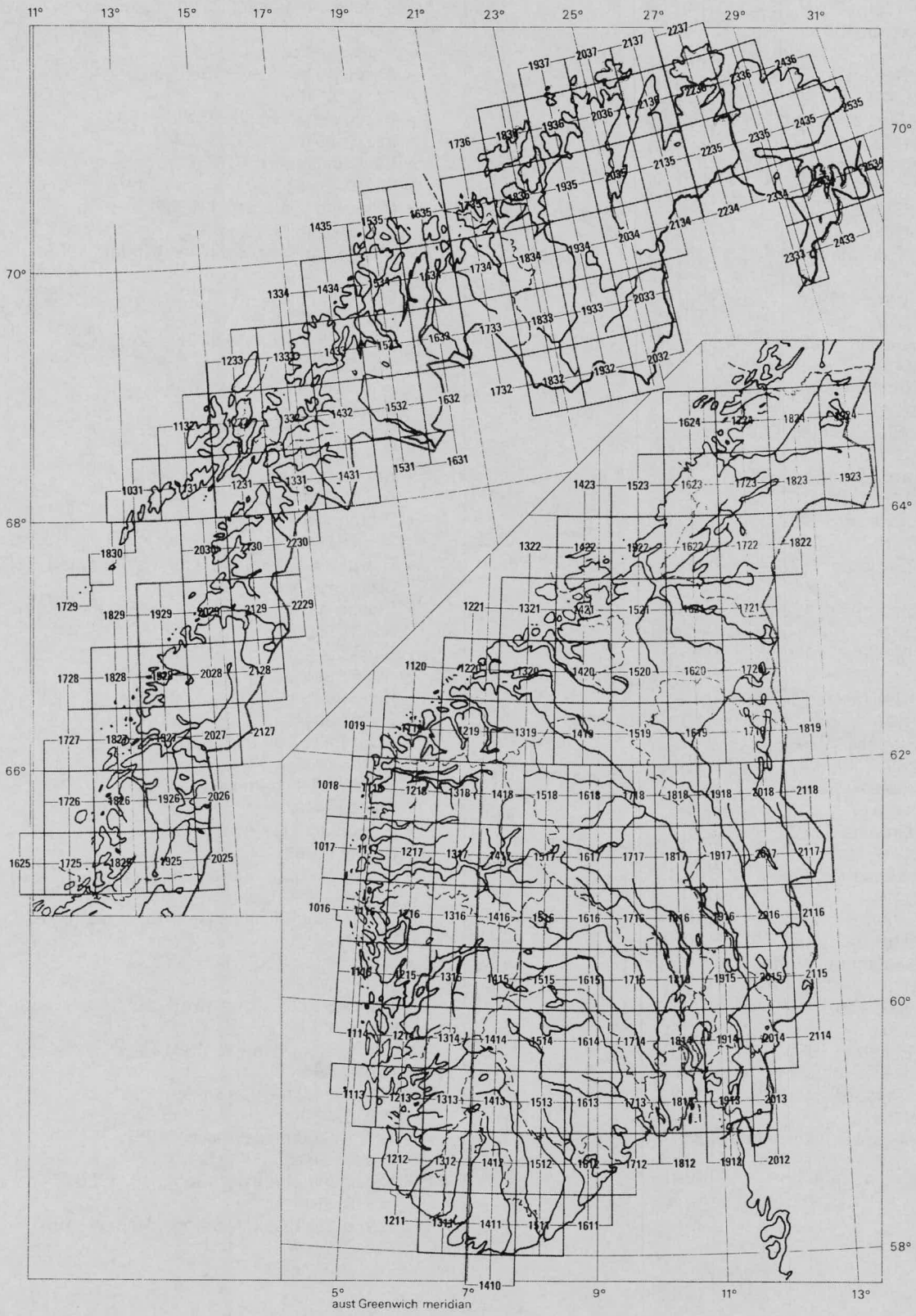
*(cont'd p. 51*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

KVARTÆRGEOLOGISK KART 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 47 left column below)*



*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary (Kvartærgeologiske kart 1:20 000):*

- Helgådalen (Verdal), 1980
  Title ID: 99493
- Helgja (Skien, Nome), 1980
  Title ID: 99494
- Henjadalen (Leikanger, Sogndal), 1986
  Title ID: 99495
- Henning (Steinkjer), 1987
  Title ID: 99496
- Hokksund (Øvre Eiker, Nedre Eiker), 1983
  Title ID: 99497
- Høsbjørkampen (Ringsaker), 1976
  Title ID: 99498
- Hyllbrua (Steinkjer), 1986
  Title ID: 99499
- Jakobsnes (Sør-Varanger), 1979
  Title ID: 99500
- Jevnaker (Jevnaker), 1983
  Title ID: 99501
- Jømna (Elverum, Våler), 1981
  Title ID: 99502
- Kapp (Østre Toten, Vestre Toten, Ringsaker), 1976
  Title ID: 99503
- Kjekstadmarka (Røyken, Asker, Lier), 1989
  Title ID: 99504
- Kolbu (Østre Toten, Vestre Toten), 1976
  Title ID: 99505
- Kongsvinger (Kongsvinger, Sør-Odal), 1984
  Title ID: 99506
- Kulstad (Vefsn), 1981
  Title ID: 99507
- Langvasseid (Sør-Varanger), 1982
  Title ID: 99508
- Leksdalsvatnet (Steinkjer, Verdal, Inderøy), 1985
  Title ID: 99509
- Levanger (Levanger, Verdal), 1981
  Title ID: 99510
- Lunner (Lunner, Jevnaker, Gran), 1981
  Title ID: 99511
- Lygna (Gran), 1981
  Title ID: 99512
- Markabygda (Levanger), 1987
  Title ID: 99513
- Meisingset (Tingvoll, Nesset, Sundan, Gjemnes), 1983
  Title ID: 99514
- Mosjøen (Vefsn), 1981
  Title ID: 99515
- Mysen (Trøgstad, Eidsberg, Askim), 1989
  Title ID: 99516
- Nordfjordeid (Eid, Gloppen), 1987
  Title ID: 99517
- Nordseter (Lillehammer), 1979
  Title ID: 99518
- Olderskog (Vefsn), 1981
  Title ID: 99519
- Rakkestad (Rakkestad, Skiptvet, Eidsberg), 1988
  Title ID: 99520
- Raufoss (Vestre Toten, Gjøvik, Søndre Land), 1976
  Title ID: 99521
- Redalen (Ringsaker), 1976
  Title ID: 99522
- Rena (Åmot), 1985
  Title ID: 99523
- Rokosjøen (Elverum, Løten), 1980
  Title ID: 99524
- Røysjø (Røyken, Svelvik, Sande, Hurum, Drammen, Lier), 1993
  Title ID: 99525
- Sandane (Gloppen), 1989
  Title ID: 99526
- Sandnes (Sør-Varanger), 1979
  Title ID: 99527
- Setermoen (Bardu), 1990
  Title ID: 99528
- Skei (Surnadal), 1982
  Title ID: 99529
- Skei (Jølster, Gloppen), 1987
  Title ID: 99530
- Skjækerfossen (Verdal), 1986
  Title ID: 99531
- Skoger (Drammen, Sande, Nedre Eiker), 1985
  Title ID: 99532
- Sogndal (Sogndal), 1986
  Title ID: 99533
- Stavsjø (Ringsaker, Østre Toten, Gjøvik), 1976
  Title ID: 99534
- Steinkjerfjorden (Steinkjer, Inderøy), 1992
  Title ID: 99535
- Steinsgård (Nannestad, Eidsvoll, Ullensaker), 1979
  Title ID: 99536
- Stiklestad (Verdal), 1981
  Title ID: 99537
- Sundan (Steinkjer), 1990
  Title ID: 99538
- Sunndalsøra (Sunndal), 1984
  Title ID: 99539
- Trøgstad (Trøgstad, Enebakk, Spydeberg), 1988
  Title ID: 99540
- Tromsdalen (Verdal, Levanger), 1981
  Title ID: 99541
- Vadsø (Vadsø), 1980
  Title ID: 99542
- Valderøya (Giske, Ålesund, Haram), 1984
  Title ID: 99543
- Vardefjell (Vefsn), 1981
  Title ID: 99544
- Verdalsøra (Verdal, Inderøy), 1984
  Title ID: 99545
- Vingrom (Lillehammer, Gjøvik), 1979
  Title ID: 99546
- Åsen (Levanger), 1988
  Title ID: 99547

**Kvartærgeologisk kart 1:10 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1981-
only four sheets published, col., Quaternary geol. tints, notes, in brackets "kommuner", sizes vary each 12,00 EUR
*Available sheets:*

- Helgja (Nome, Skien), 1981
  Title ID: 99549
- Kongsvinger Nord (Kongsvinger), 1984
  Title ID: 99550
- Kongsvinger (Kongsvinger), 1984
  Title ID: 99551
- Stømner (Kongsvinger, Sør-Odal), 1983
  Title ID: 99552

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## Regional areas

**Glacialgeologisk kart / Kvartærgeologisk kart / Løsmassekart** *(titles greatly vary)*
NGU, Oslo & Trondheim 1960-
col., styles and sizes vary; expl. (NGU Nr.), c. 50-150 pp., figs., plates, pb.
*Available maps:*

- Alvdal kommune 1:60 000, A.J. Reite, H. Sveian & E. Erichsen, 1999 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98468
- ditto, in Gråsteinen 4 (expl.) 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98476
- Harstad kommune 1:60 000, 2002, (360 dpi colour plot (f-plott)) 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98469
- Harstad kommune 1:60 000, 2002, (720 dpi colour plot (f-plott))
  Title ID: 98471
- Heddal 1:50 000, B. Bergstrøm, L. Olsen & H. Sveian, 2010 (parts of 1614 II Gransherad & 1714 III Notodden) 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99426
- Indre Troms 1:100 000, T.H. Bargel, 1996 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21791
- The Jæren Map Area - Quaternary Deposits 1:100 000, B.G. Andersen, O.P. Wangen & S. Østmo, 1987 (Nr. 411) 26,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21789
- Lausmasselart over Sel og Vågå kommunar 1:250 000, 1999 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98470
- Lesja kommune 1:80 000, 2010 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99556
- Lillehammer kommune 1:50 000, 2008, plot 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99557
- Narvik 1:100 000, 1995 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98472
- Nes kommune 1:100 000, 1997 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98473
- Nesset kommune 1:80 000, B.A. Follestad, 1994 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21790
- Oppdal kommune 1:80 000, 2005 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 99558
- Oslo og Akershus 1:125 000, T.H. Bargel, 1997 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21792
- Røros kommune / Municipality of Røros 1:100 000, A.J. Reite,d 1999 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21793
- ditto, in Gråsteinen 2 (expl.) 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98475
- Sunndal 1:80 000, 1995 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98474
- Trondheim kommune 1:50 000, 1999 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98467
- ditto, in Gråsteinen 5 (expl.) 32,00 EUR
  Title ID: 98477

**Kvartærgeologi og geomorfologi**
GI, Oslo 1983-
single sheets, col., Quaternary geol. tints, detailed morphological symbols, inset maps, scales and sizes vary each 12,00 EUR
*Available sheets (numbers in brackets show location on diagram p 53):*

- Børselvfjellet - Lille Porsangen, Nord-Norge 1:75 000, 1986 (29)
  Title ID: 21803
- Livsejavrre 1:20 000, 1985 (26)
  Title ID: 21807

**Glasialgeologisk kart over ... / Glacial Geology of ...**
GI, J.L. Sollid & al. (comps.), Oslo 1973-
single sheets, 2-5 col., detailed morphology, scales and sizes vary each 12,00 EUR
- ditto, in expl. each 20,00 EUR
*Series is running out. ILH stocks some maps. Available sheets (numbers in brackets show location on diagram p. 53):*

- Southern Central Norway / sørlige Midt-Norge 1:500 000, 1977 (5)
  Title ID: 21796
- Features of the Glacial Geology of Finnmark, North Norway 1:300 000, 1973 (2)
  Title ID: 21797
- Midtdalsbreen 1:5 000, 1977 (4)
  Title ID: 21798
- sørøstlige Jotunheimen og tilgrensende områder / Southeastern Jotunheimen and Adjacent Areas, South Norway 1:150 000, 1979 (9)- ditto, in expl., 14 pp.
  Title ID: 21799
- Midt-Norge 1:500 000, 1980, short expl., 8 pp. (14)- ditto, in expl., 1981, 207 pp.
  Title ID: 21800

**Geomorfologiske og kvartærgeologiske registreringer med vurdering av verneverdier i 15 tiarsvernede vassdrag i Nord- og Midt-Norge**
GI, J.L. Sollid (comp.), Oslo 1983(Kontaktutvalget for vassdragsreguleringer, Rapport 55)
vi, 200 pp., 103 pp., encl. 14 maps, mainly 1:100 000, b&w, detailed, pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21812

**Kvartærgeologisk Kart over ... / Quaternary Geology of ...**
GI, J.L. Sollid & al. (comps.), Oslo 1975-
single sheets, 3-multi-col., Quaternary geol. tints, detailed morphology, partly insets, partly Norwegian only, scales and sizes vary each 12,00 EUR
- *ditto, partly in expl. each 20,00 EUR*
*Series is running out. ILH stocks some maps. Available sheets (numbers in brackets show location on diagram, p. 53):*

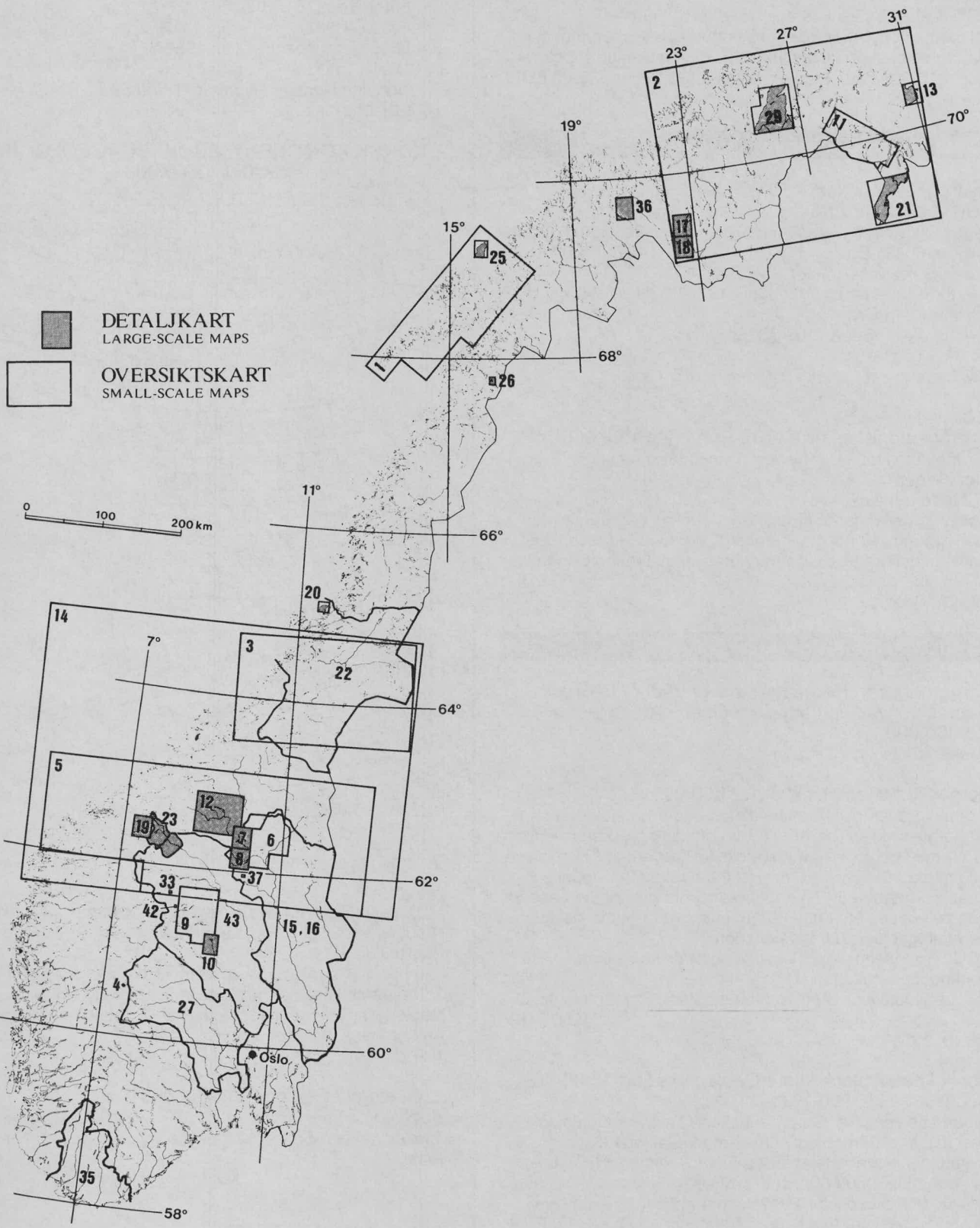
- Nord-Østerdalen 1:100 000, 1978 (6)
  Title ID: 21816
- Nord-Trøndelag and/og Fosen 1:250 000, 1975 (3)
  Title ID: 21815
- Pasvik 1:75 000, 1983 (21)
  Title ID: 21820
- Tana - Neiden, Finnmark 1:100 000, 1979 (11)
  Title ID: 21818
- Trollheimen - Sunndalsfjella - Oppdal 1:100 000, 1980 (12), expl., 13 pp. 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21819

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

## KVARTÆRGEOLOGI OG GEOMORFOLOGI / QUATERNARY GEOLOGY AND GEOMPRPHOLOGY

*(For text see p. 52)*



# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## 2340 Tectonics

### Neotectonic map: Norway and adjacent areas 1:3 000 000

NGU & al., J.F. Dehls & al., Trondheim 2000
col., smooth hyps. tints, stress features, faults, earthquakes (5 magnitudes), focal mechanisms, 3 insets, incl. structural map 1:10 000 000, 2 tables, notes, 88x115 cm 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 21822

## 2360 Hydrogeology

### Hydrogeologisk kart 1:50 000

NGU, Trondheim 1975-
series following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, legend also in Eng., c. 60x65 cm each 14,00 EUR
*2 sheets published:*

- 1115 I Bergen, 1975, expl., 1978 (NGU Nr. 342)
  Title ID: 21824
- 1814 II Drøbak, 1979 (S78)
  Title ID: 21825

*For location refer to top. diagram, p. 45.*

253/2360

### Hydrogeologiske kart - Øvre Romerike 1:20 000

"Grunnvann i løsavsettninger mellom Jessheim og Hurdalsjøen"
NGU, Trondheim 1976-
3 col., groundwater contours 2m, direction of groundwater flow, groundwater & other stations, bedrock & deposit tints, 2 cross sections, 1 Quaternary map inset, legend bilingual, 70x95 cm, fd. 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 99460

## 2370 Marine Geology

### Berggrunnskart Norge med havområder / Bedrock Map of Norway and adjacent Ocean Areas 1:3 000 000

*See 2310 General Geology!*

### Norges kontinentalsokkel 1:2 000 000

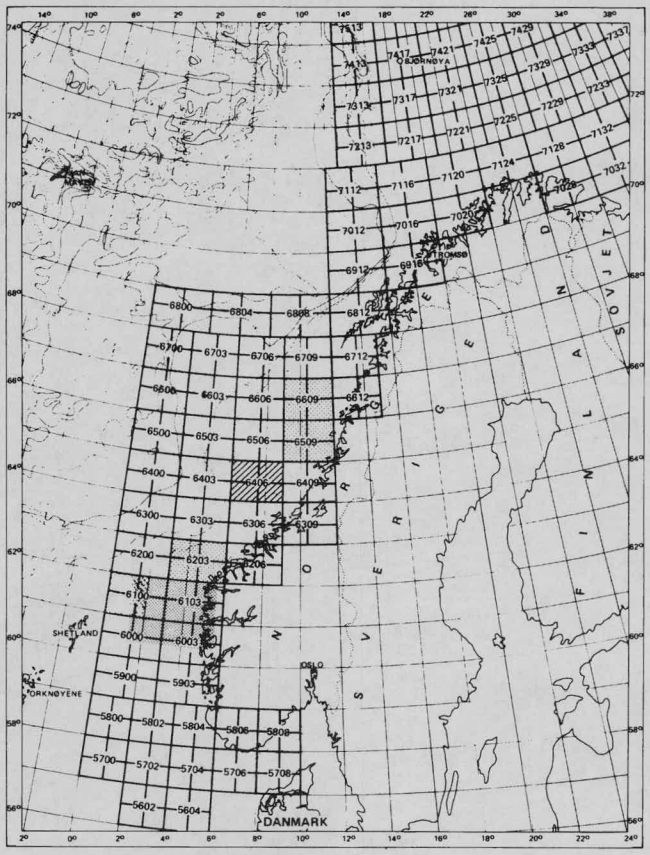
"Formkart over inkonformitetsflaten under henholdsvis overjuralagrekken (nord for 69°N) og krittlagrekken (sør for 69°N) med geologiske hovedtrekk fra fastlandet / Two-way time map of the unconformity at the base of the Upper Jurassic (north of 69°N) and the unconformity at the base of the Cretaceous (south of 69°N), offshore Norway, including the main geological trends onshore"
NGU, Trondheim 1992 (Oljedirektoratets sokkelkart / NPD Continental Shelf Map, 1)
col., very detailed, depth contours 500 m, 81x126 cm, fd. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21827

### Norsk kontinentalsokkel - Geologiske kart 1:500 000

IKU, Trondheim 1980-1984
3 thematic versions (Berggrunnskart / Bedrock Geologic Map (B); Kvartærgeologi / Quaternary Geology (K); Havbunnens overflatelag / Sea Floor Sediments (H)), based on bath. map 1:500 000, col., profiles, 4-5 insets 1:1 000 000 on special subjects, partly photos, extensive text, c. 100x70 cm (until 1983: 70x50 cm) each 100,00 EUR
*Seven maps have been published (See right column):*

- 6203 Møre og Romsdal 1:250 000 (K), 1980
  Title ID: 21835
- 6406 Haltenbanken (B), 1984; (K), 1984; (H), 1984
  Title ID: 21836
- 6509 Vega (B), 1982
  Title ID: 21837
- 6609 Trænabanken (B), 1983
  Title ID: 21838
- Nordlige Nordsjø / Northern North Sea (H), 1984
  Title ID: 21839

### NORSK KONTINENTALSOKKEL - GEOLOGISKE KART 1:500 000




Nordlige Nordsjø (1:500 000)

### Marine geology of the Norwegian continental margin

NGU, H. Holtedahl, Trondheim 1993 (NGU, Special Publication 6)
150 pp., 104 figs. (maps, profiles, cross sections, etc.), Part 1: Research History, Part 2: Marine Geology of the Nprwegian Continental Margin, Part 3: Bibliography and Author index, 21x30,5 cm, bd. 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 21841

### ... Geology / Geologi ... 1:250 000

*BGS & NGU, geol. map series for the British Isles and the adjoining North Sea, bdr. sheets bilingual, see 245 Great Britain!*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

### Malmgeologi / Metallogeny 1:2 000 000
NGU, G. Juve & T. Grenne, s.l. 1993 (Nasjonalatlas for Norge, 2.2.4)
col., detailed, inset "Metallogenetic provinces 1:4 000 000", comprehensive legend, list of deposits, 81x116 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 21842

### Malmforekomster / Ore Deposits 1:2 000 000
NGU, G. Juve & J. Gust (comps.), s.l. 1984 (Nasjonalatlas for Norge, 2.5.1)
col., detailed, 42x59 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 21843

### Industrimineraler og naturstein / Industrial Minerals and Rocks 1:2 000 000
NGU, L. Alnæs (comp.), s.l. 1990(Nasjonalatlas for Norge, 2.5.2)
col., detailed, list of deposits, 59x83 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 21845
- - ditto, with expl., 1990 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 21846

### Registreringskart 1:250 000
NGU, Trondheim 1987
2 thematic versions (Malmer; Industrielle mineraler og naturstein), each 45 sheets, following top. series 1501, blueprints, 33 expl. (partly comprising 2 sheets), c. 40 pp., mainly tables, pb. each thematic sheet each 12,00 EUR
*Availble sheets (partly dbl. sheets):*
- Ålesund / Ulsteinvik
  Title ID: 98478
- Årdal
  Title ID: 98479
- Arendal
  Title ID: 98480
- Bergen
  Title ID: 98481
- Bodø
  Title ID: 98482
- Florø
  Title ID: 98483
- Grong
  Title ID: 98484
- Hamar / Torsby
  Title ID: 98485
- Hammerfest
  Title ID: 98486
- Haugesund
  Title ID: 98487
- Honningsvåg / Nordkapp
  Title ID: 98488
- Karasjok / Inari
  Title ID: 98489
- Kirkene
  Title ID: 98490
- Kristiansund
  Title ID: 98491
- Lillehammer / Orsa
  Title ID: 98492
- Mandal
  Title ID: 98493
- Mo i Rana
  Title ID: 98494
- Mosjøen / Vega
  Title ID: 98495
- Namsos
  Title ID: 98496
- Narvik
  Title ID: 98497
- Nordreisa / Enontekiø
  Title ID: 98498
- Odda
  Title ID: 98499
- Oslo / Karlstad / Uddevalla
  Title ID: 98500
- Røros / Sveg
  Title ID: 98501
- Saltdal
  Title ID: 98502
- Sauda
  Title ID: 98503
- Skien
  Title ID: 98504
- Stavanger
  Title ID: 98505
- Sulitjelma
  Title ID: 98506
- Svolvær /Andøya
  Title ID: 98507
- Tromsø / Helgøy
  Title ID: 98508
- Trondheim / Østersund
  Title ID: 98509
- Vadsø
  Title ID: 98510

### Sand- og grusforekomster 1:250 000
GI & NGU, Oslo 1982-
20 fylke sheets, 2-4 col., sand and gravel deposits, sizes vary each 12,00 EUR
*Published to date:*
- Hedmark fylke, GI, 1982
  Title ID: 21849
- Oppland, NGU, 1993 (Fylkesatlas for Oppland, Kartblad 2.3)
  Title ID: 21850

### Geokjemisk atlas for Norge
"Del 1: Kjemisk sammensetning av flomsedimenter"
NGU & NVE, R.T. Ottesen & al., Trondheim 2000
140 pp., intro. with illsu., 100 maps 1:10 000 000 for 50 elements, col./b&w, graphs, tables, bibl., Eng. summary, 24,5x33,5 cm, bd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 21852

### Habitat of Hydrocarbons on the Norwegian Continental Shelf
Graham & Trotman, A.M. Spencer & al. (eds.), London & Norwell 1986
xii, 354 pp.,chiefly b&w, num. figs. (incl. maps, profiles, profiles & diagrams), contents: Part I Regional Studies, Part II Central Graben, Part III South Viking Graben, Part IV North Viking Graben, Part V Mid Norway, VI Barents Sea, bibl., 21x30,5 cm, hard cover 90,00 EUR
Title ID: 21853

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

**Nyttbare sand- og grusforekomster i Syd-Norge**
"Del II: Grustakenes art og beliggenhet"
NGU, G. Holmsen, Oslo 1971 (NGU Nr. 271)
112 pp., 53 figs., encl. 4 maps, incl. "Jordartkart / Soil Map 1:1 000 000", col., "Grus- og sandtak ... / Gravel Pits ... 1:1 000 000", b&w, "... i Oslofeltet / in the Oslo Area 1:500 000", col., pb. 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 21855

**Geochemical atlas of Norway**
"Part 2: Geochemical atlas of Spitsbergen - Chemical composition of overbank sediments"
*See area 712 Svalbard.*

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Økonomisk-geologisk kart 1:250 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1978-
series following top. sheet plan, 2 col., geol. base, metals, minerals, stones, mining bdrs., c. 65x55 cm, fd.; expl., pb.
*One sheet published:*
- Sauda, 1978, expl., 1981 (Nr. 366) (Skrifter 34.) 10,00 EUR

Title ID: 21857
*For sheet location see diagram p. 37.*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Agricultural Soils in Northern Europe: A Geochemical Atlas**
*See 250 Northern Europe!*

**Jordartkart over Syd-Norge / Soil Map of Southern Norway 1:1 000 000**
NGU, G. Holmsen (comp.), Oslo 1971
col., 56x90 cm 9,00 EUR
*Also encl. in "Nyttbare sand- og grusforekomster i Syd-Norge", see 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny!*
Title ID: 21859

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2520 Gravimetry

**Tyngdeanomalikart, Norge med havområder / Gravity Anomaly Map, Norway and Adjacent Ocean Areas 1:3 000 000**
NGU & al., J.R. Skilbrei & al., Trondheim 2000
col., shaded tints, intervals 2-10 mGal, 2 inset maps (data coverage, bath./top.), notes, 83x110 cm 30,00 EUR
*Range: E Greenland, Barents Sea, NE Scotland.*
Title ID: 21861

**Finnmark fylke - Tyngdeanomalikart 1:500 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1993
col., anomaly tints, intervals 2 mGal, 1 reference inset map, 91x68 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 21863

## 2530 Magnetism

**Magnetisk anomalikart, Norge med havområder / Magnetic anomaly map, Norway and adjacent ocean areas 1:3 000 000**
NGU & al., O. Olesen & al., Trondheim 1997
col., smooth tints, contour intervals 25-100 nT, compilation inset, notes, 79x105 cm 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 21864

**Aeromagnetisk anomalikart Norge / Norway - Aeromagnetic Anomaly Map 1:1 000 000**
"Magnetfeltet referert til / Magnetic field referred to DGRF 1965.0"
NGU, Trondheim 1992
col., smooth anomaly tints, intervals 50 nT and lesser, 1 reference inset map, 84x128 cm 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 21865

**Magnetisk totalfelt 1:250 000**
NGU, Oslo & Trondheim 1971-c. 1995
44 sheets, 2 col., intervals 100 gamma, c. 65x55 cm each 10,00 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 57.*
- Ålesund
  Title ID: 98511
- Andøya
  Title ID: 98512
- Årdal
  Title ID: 98513
- Arendal
  Title ID: 98514
- Bergen
  Title ID: 98515
- Bodø
  Title ID: 98516
- Enontekiø
  Title ID: 98517
- Florø/Måløy
  Title ID: 98518
- Grong
  Title ID: 98519
- Hamar
  Title ID: 98520
- Hammerfest
  Title ID: 98521
- Haugesund
  Title ID: 98522
- Helgøy
  Title ID: 98523
- Honningsvåg
  Title ID: 98524
- Inari
  Title ID: 98525
- Karasjok
  Title ID: 98526
- Kirkenes
  Title ID: 98527
- Kristiansund
  Title ID: 98528
- Lillehammer
  Title ID: 98529

*(cont'd p. 57)*

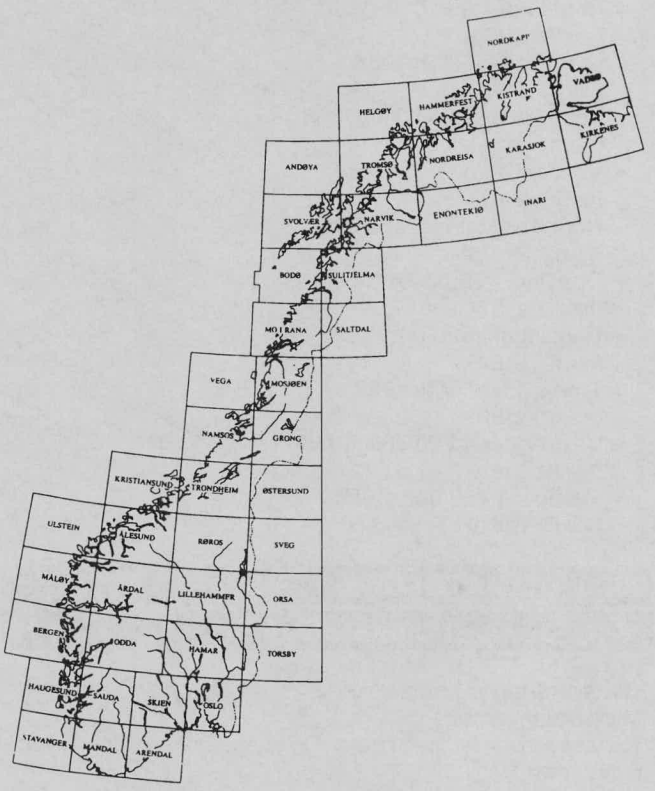
# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

*2530 Magnetism:*

- Mandal
  Title ID: 98530
- Mo i Rana
  Title ID: 98531
- Mosjøen
  Title ID: 98532
- Namsos
  Title ID: 98533
- Narvik
  Title ID: 98534
- Nordkapp
  Title ID: 98535
- Nordreisa
  Title ID: 98536
- Odda
  Title ID: 98537
- Orsa
  Title ID: 98538
- Oslo
  Title ID: 98539
- Østersund
  Title ID: 98540
- Røros
  Title ID: 98541
- Saltdal
  Title ID: 98542
- Sauda
  Title ID: 98543
- Skien
  Title ID: 98544
- Stavanger
  Title ID: 98545
- Sulitjelma
  Title ID: 98546
- Sveg
  Title ID: 98547
- Svolvær
  Title ID: 98548
- Torsby
  Title ID: 98549
- Tromsø
  Title ID: 98550
- Trondheim
  Title ID: 98551
- Ulsteinvik
  Title ID: 98552
- Vadsø
  Title ID: 98553
- Vega
  Title ID: 98554

**Finnmark fylke - Aeromagnetisk anomalikart 1:500 000**
NGU, Trondheim 1993
col., smooth anomaly tints, intervals in nT, 1 reference inset map, 91x68 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 21867

**MAGNETISK TOTALFELT 1:250 000**
*(For text see p. 56 right column):*




## 2570 Radiation

253/2570
**Norge - Naturlig Radioaktivitet fra berggrunnen 1:2 000 000**
"Tolkningskart"
NGU, I. Lindahl & al., Trondheim 1996
col., 4 radiation tints (i/s), mines, admin. bdrs., notes, 81x66 cm, fd., plot 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 99459

**Radioaktiv stråling fra berggrunnen 1:1 000 000 / 1:500 000 / 1:250 000**
"Tolkningskart"
NGU, Trondheim 1988-
county series, blueprints, 4 intensities, sizes depend each 12,00 EUR

*Published to date:*

- Aust-Agder 1:250 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21869
- Finnmark 1:1 000 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21870
- Møre og Romsdal 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21871
- Nordland 1:500 000, 1993
  Title ID: 21872
- Nord-Trøndelag 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21873

*(cont'd p. 58)*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

- Oppland 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21874
- Rogaland 1:500 000, 1992
  Title ID: 21875
- Troms 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21876
- Vest-Agder 1:250 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21877
- Vestfold 1:250 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21878
- Nord-Trøndelag 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21873
- Oppland 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21874
- Rogaland 1:500 000, 1992
  Title ID: 21875
- Troms 1:500 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21876
- Vest-Agder 1:250 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21877
- Vestfold 1:250 000, 1988
  Title ID: 21878

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

### 2610 General Climatology

**Klimaendringer i norsk Arktis** *(Climate change in the Norwegian Arctic)*
"Konsekvenser for livet i nord (Consequences for their lives in the north)"
NPI, E. Øseth, Tromsø 2010
(NPI Rapportserie, 136)
131 pp., col., num. incl. maps, diagrams & photos), contents: contents: Sammendrag av nøkkelfunn, Anbefalinger til beslutningstakere, Klimaendringer i et regionalt perspektiv – bakgrunn, Nøkkelfunn 1: Norsk Arktis blir varmere og våtere, men med store lokale variasjoner, Nøkkelfunn 2: Selvforsterkende mekanismer i Arktis øker globale klimaendringer, Nøkkelfunn 3: Klimaendringene gjør Arktis mer sårbar for miljøgifter og ultrafiolett stråling, Nøkkelfunn 4: Havisen minker og isavhengige arter trues, Nøkkelfunn 5: Havet blir varmere og økosystemene forandres, Nøkkelfunn 6: Havet forsures og korallene kan forsvinne, Nøkkelfunn 7: Skogen brer seg nordover og i høyden, Nøkkelfunn 8: Økosystemene i ferskvann er sårbare for klimaendringer, Nøkkelfunn 9: Infrastrukturen i nord er utsatt, Nøkkelfunn 10: Naturbaserte næringer får nye muligheter – og utfordringer, Nøkkelfunn 11: Samfunnet kan og må tilpasse seg, Vi vet mye – men ikke nok, Det faglige grunnlaget for denne rapporten, Tilleggsinformasjon er hentet fra følgende kilder, Referanser til figurene,
21,5x29,5 cm 37,00 EUR
Title ID: 68176
-- ditto: Engl. ed.: Climate Change in the Norwegian Arctic – Consequences for life in the north, 2011 (NPI Report Series, 136)
Title ID: 83765

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

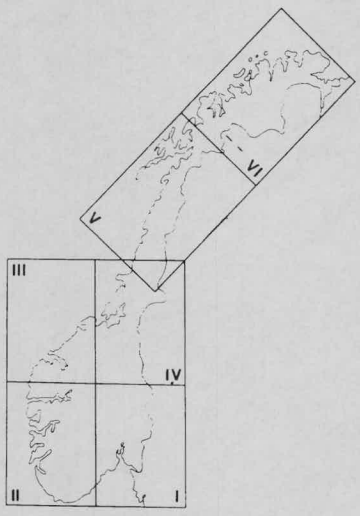
### 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Hydrografisk kart over Norge 1:500 000**
NVE, J.M. Santha (comp.), Oslo 1967-1982
6 sheets (I-VI), col., catchment area tints, econ. code numbers, 62x91 (S) / 71x100 cm (N) each 8,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram right column.*

- Nr. I ... det sydøstlige blad, 1967
  Title ID: 98555
- Nr. II ... det sydvestlige blad, 1971
  Title ID: 98556
- Nr. III ... det nordvestlige blad, 1974
  Title ID: 98557
- Nr. IV ... det nordøstlige blad, 1967
  Title ID: 98558
- Nr. V ... Søndre del av Nord-Norge, 1979
  Title ID: 98559
- Nr. VI ... Nordre del av Nord-Norge, 1982
  Title ID: 98560

**Vassdragsregisterets kartbok**
NVE, A. Voksø, Oslo 1990
atlas, 61 maps, col., mainly 1:500 000, partly fold-outs, showing c. 15 000 catchment areas, list for each map, intro., loose sheets in plastic file, 27x31 cm 195,00 EUR
Title ID: 21880

HYDROGRAFISK KART OVER NORGE 1:500 000
*(For text see left column below)*




© NVE

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Nordic Region**
(Regional Series)
*incl. Norway*
*See area 250 Northern Europe.*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## 3440 Navigation

**Båtsportkart 1:50 000** *(Boating map)*
Nordeca, Lysaker 2014
29 sheets (serie) for Norway, col., map folders with 7-12 map sheets, top. base, contours on sea & land, depth points, navigable rivers, canals & lakes, navigational lights, prohibited, dangerous & preserved areas, facilities, info. for recreational navigation, WGS 84 positions can be plotted directly on the charts, no legend, 46x35,5 cm, for each folder 1 sheet diagram (planleggingskart) 1:150 000, plastic jacket each 70,00 EUR
*All in Norwegian. For Swedish maps see area 254.*
*For sheet distribution see digarm p. 60*
*The sheets are:*

- Serie 1 Olslo - Slagentangen
  Title ID: 92814
- Serie 2 Strømstad - Hvaler - Mefjorden
  Title ID: 92815
- Serie 3 Sandefjord - Porsgrunn - Torungen
  Title ID: 92816
- Serie 4 Torungen Fyr - Lindesnes
  Title ID: 92817
- Serie 5 Lindesnes - Kolsnesh. - Tananger
  Title ID: 92818
- Serie 6 Stavanger - Ryfylke S
  Title ID: 92819
- Serie 7 Utsira - Stjernarøane - Sauda
  Title ID: 92820
- Serie 8 Haugesund - Langenuen
  Title ID: 92821
- Serie 9 Ølen - Bjørnafjorden - Strandebarm
  Title ID: 92822
- Serie 10 Selbjørnsfjorden - Bergen
  Title ID: 92823
- Serie 11 Bergen - Sognefjorden
  Title ID: 92824
- Serie 12 Ytre Sula - Værøy - Dalsfjorden
  Title ID: 92825
- Serie 13 Sognefjorden
  Title ID: 92826
- Serie 14 Stavenes - Sunnfjord - Florø
  Title ID: 92827
- Serie 15 Frøysjøen - Statt
  Title ID: 92828
- Serie 16 Statt - Ålesund
  Title ID: 92829
- Serie 17 Ålesund - Molde
  Title ID: 92830
- Serie 18 Molde - Kristiansund
  Title ID: 92831
- Serie 19 Kristiansund - Smøla
  Title ID: 92832
- Serie 20 Frøya - Hitra - Halten
  Title ID: 92833
- Serie 21 Fosen - Trondheim
  Title ID: 92834
- Serie 22 Trondheim - Steinkjær
  Title ID: 92835
- Serie 23 Å - Roan - Utvorda
  Title ID: 92836
- Serie 24 Namsos - Folda
  Title ID: 92837
- Serie 25 Vikna - Rørvik
  Title ID: 92838
- Serie 26 Leka - Austra - Tosen
  Title ID: 92839
- Serie 27 Sømna - Brønnøysund - Ylvingen
  Title ID: 92840
- Serie 28 Ylvingen - Vega
  Title ID: 92841
- Serie 29 Sandnessjøen - Mosjøen
  Title ID: 92842

*Special sheet:*

- Serie C1 Telemarkskanalen, 2013
  Title ID: 94807

*For sheet distribution see digarm p. 60*

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Postleitzahlenkarte Skandinavien s.s.**
*See 250 Northern Europe*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Energy Map of Northern Europe 1:1 850 000**
*Including Norway.*
*See area 250 Northern Europe.*

## 3580 Fishery

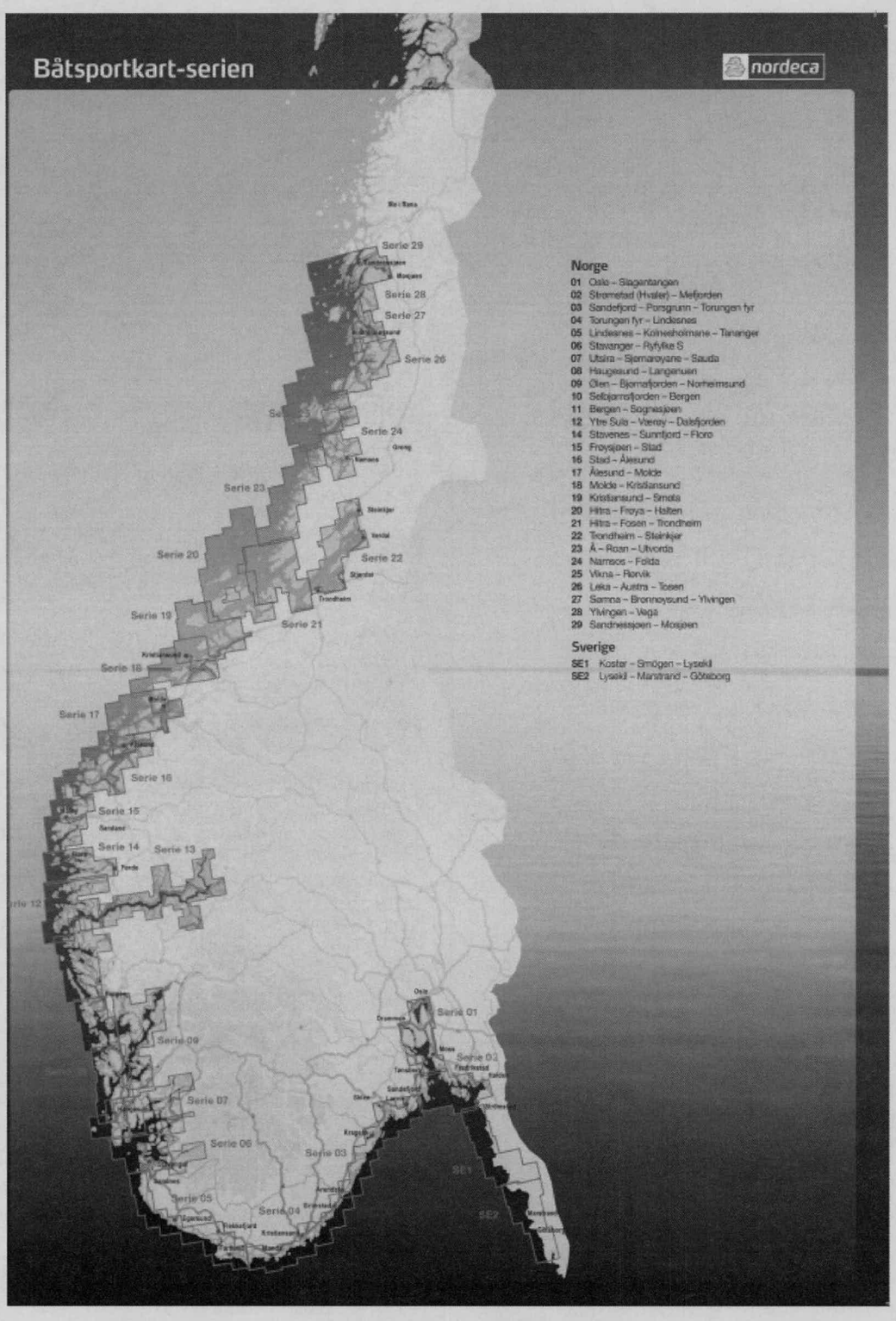
**Norway - Salmonid Farming s.s.**
La Tene Maps, 4th ed., Dublin 2001
col., licence holders onshore and offshore, species shown includes salmon, trout and Arctic char, tables, inset maps (salmonid hatcheries/smolt units and char farms), 67x99 cm 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 21889

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GI = Institutt for geofag, Universitetet i Oslo / Department of Geosciences, University of Oslo *(former Geografisk institutt, ...)*
IKU = Institutt for kontinentalsokkelundersøkelser og petroleumsteknologi
NGU = Norges geologiske undersøkelse / Geological Survey of Norway
NPD = Oljedirektoratet / Norwegian Petroleum Directorate
NVE = Norges vassdrag- og energiverk
SK = Statens kartverk *(former NGO = Norges geografiske oppmåling)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

# 253 Norway / Norge / Norwegen

## BÅTSPORTKART 1:50 000 *(BOATING MAP)*

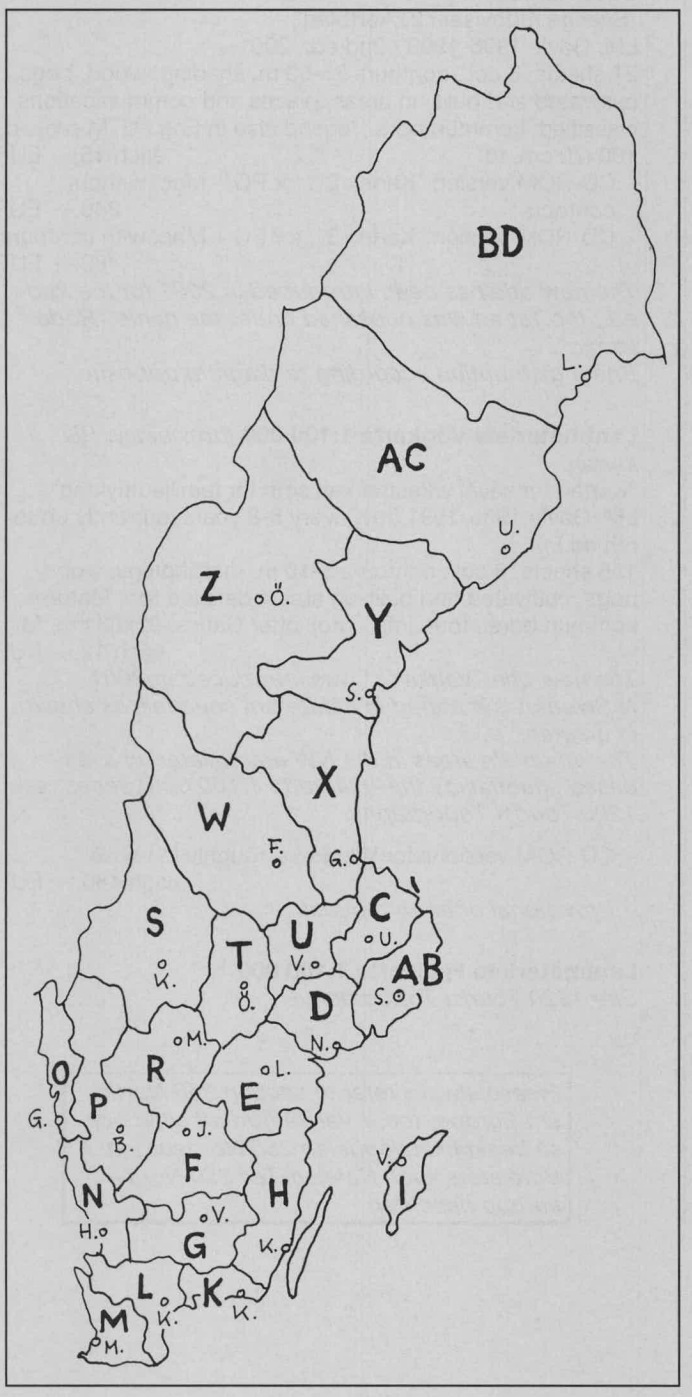
*(For text see 58 right column)*




Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 253 Norwegen, 1979
2nd ed.: 253 Norwegen, 1987
3rd ed.: 253 Norway, 1995
4th ed.: 253 Norway, 2005

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

COUNTY MAP OF SWEDEN / KARTA ÖVER SVERIGES LÄN:




AB = Stockholms län
AC = Västerbottens län
BD = Norrbottens län
C = Uppsala län
D = Södermanlands län
E = Östergötlands län
F = Jönköpings län
G = Kronobergs län
H = Kalmar län
I = Gotlands län
K = Blekinge län
L = Kristianstads län
M = Malmöhus län
N = Hallands län
O = Göteborgs och Bohus län
P = Älvsborgs län
R = Skaraborgs län
S = Värmlands län
T = Örebro län
U = Västmanlands län
W = Kopparbergs län
X = Gävleborgs län
Y = Västernorrlands län
Z = Jämtlands län

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Sverige 1:1 200 000**
LM, 4th ed., Gävle 2000
col., shading, wood, bogs, län bdrs., reserves, 62x134 cm, in tube 13,-- EUR

**Sverige 1:1 000 000**
LM, 4th ed., Gävle 1997
col., shading, wood, bogs, län and other bdrs., 74x160 cm, flat 24,-- EUR
- "Ortnamnsförteckning", iv, 31 pp., pb. 8,-- EUR

**Sverige / Sweden / Schweden 1:900 000**
LM, Gävle & Vällingby 2001
col., land cover, detailed communications, län and other bdrs., 2 map faces, 125x99 cm, fd. 14,50 EUR

**Schweden / Suède / Sweden / Sverige 1:800 000**
KF, Bern s.a. (KF 01149)
col., shading, roads detailed, tour. info., 6 language legend, dbl., 77x125 cm, fd. 10,13 EUR

**Schweden / Sverige / Sweden / Suède / Svezia 1:800 000**
Ravenstein, Bad Soden/Ts. 1999 (FB Autokarte)
col., shading, no N orientation, 6 language legend, dbl., 70x101 cm, index booklet, 34 pp., fd. 9,45 EUR

### 1111 General Atlases

**Sverigekartan version 3.05**
"CD-ROM för Windows"
LM, Gävle 2000
digital travel map, col., 59 000 place names, 7 000 places of interest, travel planner, GPS, various functions, box 50,-- EUR

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Sweden**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 3rd ed., Washington 1989
2 vols. (I: A-L, II: M-Z), xx pp. intro., admin. map, JOG diagram, 1691 pp. gazetteer, designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. total 720,-- EUR

### 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Sverige / Ruotsi / Sweden / Suède / Schweden / Suecia**
"Flygbilder från Skåne till Lappland"
LM, s.l. 1998
205 pp., 93 photos, col., 6 language headings, key map, 25x27,5 cm, cloth 28,-- EUR

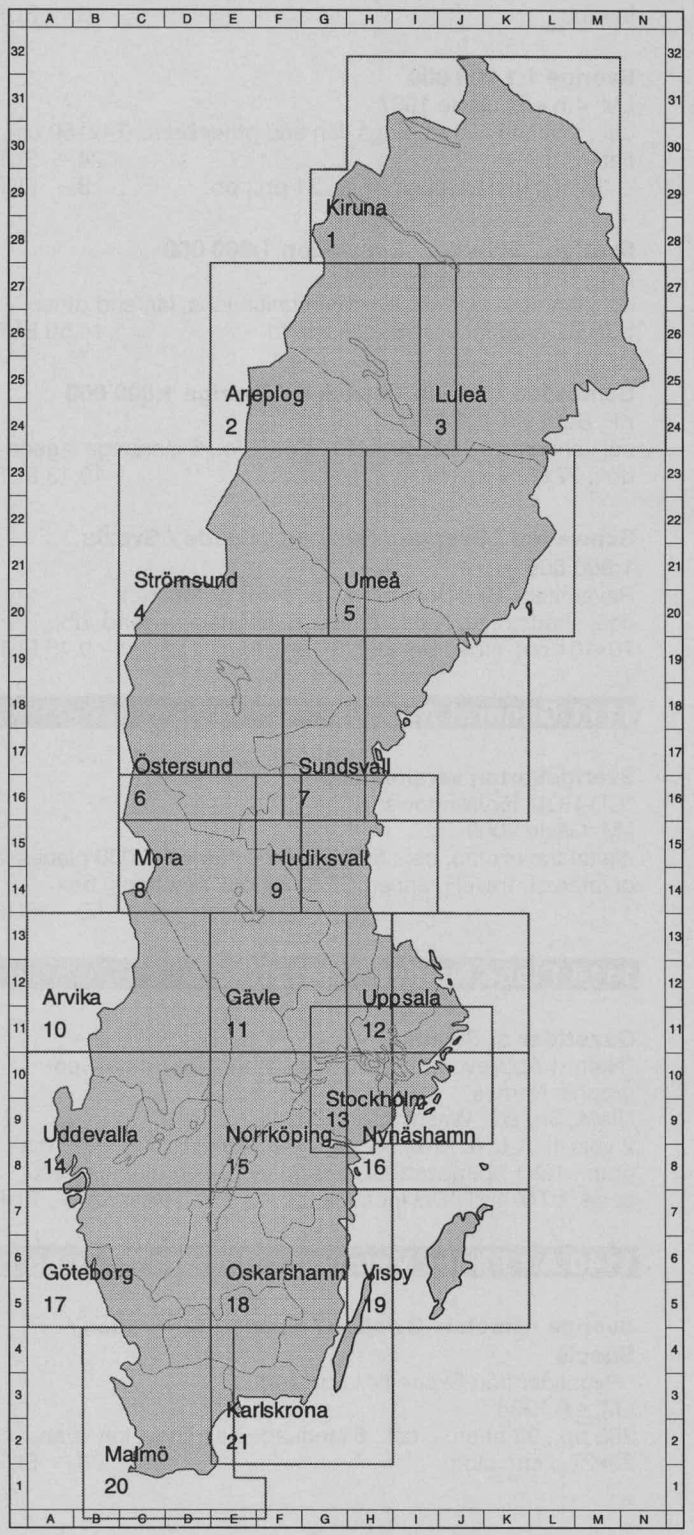
*Please also refer to section 250 Northern Europe. / Var så god att också beakta katalogdelen 250 Nordeuropa.*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences
GeoCenter

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY
## 1210 General Topography

ÖVERSIKTSKARTA (RÖDA KARTAN) 1:250 000
*(for text see left column)*




**Lantmäteriets Översiktskarta 1:250 000** *(previously: Röda kartan)*
"Sverige redovisat i 21 kartblad"
LM, Gävle 1996-1999 / 2nd ed., 2001-
21 sheets, 6 col., contours 25-50 m, shading, wood, bogs, cultivated and built-up areas, places and communications classified, kommun bdrs., legend also in Eng., UTM proj., c. 100x70 cm, fd. each 15,-- EUR
- CD-ROM version "Kartex 2", for PC + Mac, without contours 240,-- EUR
- CD-ROM version "Kartex 3", for PC + Mac, with contours 480,-- EUR

*The new title has been introduced in 2001 for the 2nd ed.; the 1st ed.was published under the name "Röda kartan".*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram opposite.*

**Lantmäteriets Vägkarta 1:100 000** *(previously: Blå kartan)*
"Kartan för såväl yrkestrafiken som för familjeutflykten"
LM, Gävle 1985-1991 (rev. every 5-8 years, currently up to 5th ed.)
156 sheets, 6 col., contours 5-10 m, morphology, wood, bogs, cultivated and built-up areas, detailed top. features, kommun bdrs., tour. info., proj. after Gauss, 92x53 cm, fd. each 12,-- EUR
*The new title "Vägkarta" was introduced in 2001.*
*N Sweden is mapped in a different sheetfall, as shown in diagram, p. 3.*
*The mountain areas in the NW are covered in a län-based sheetfall by the "Fjällkarta 1:100 000" series, see 1220 Tourist Topography.*

- CD-ROM versions for Windows, roughly län-wise each 480,-- EUR

*Provisional offer on request.*

**Lantmäteriets Fjällkarta 1:100 000**
*See 1220 Tourist Topography!*

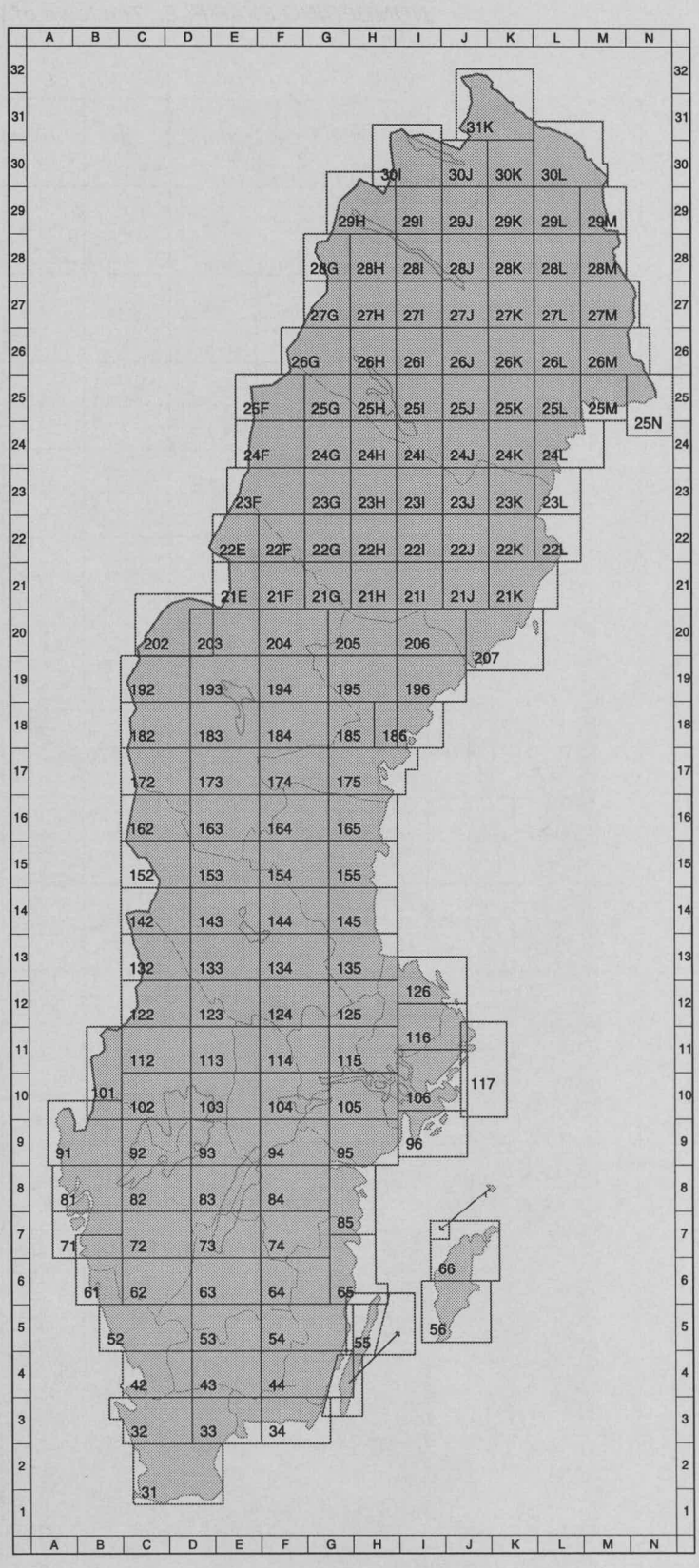
*Please always refer to section 250 Northern Europe, too. / Var så god att alltid också beakta katalogdelen 250 Nordeuropa. / Bitte stets auch Katalog-Teil 250 Nordeuropa beachten.*

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*1210 General Topography:*

**VÄGKARTA 1:100 000** *(for text see p. 2)*

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 | Malmö |
| 32 | Helsingborg |
| 33 | Kristianstad |
| 34 | Karlskrona |
| 42 | Halmstad |
| 43 | Älmhult |
| 44 | Kalmar |
| 52 | Falkenberg |
| 53 | Växjö |
| 54 | Oskarshamn |
| 55 | Öland |
| 56 | Södra Gotland |
| 61 | Göteborg |
| 62 | Svenljunga |
| 63 | Nässjö |
| 64 | Hultsfred |
| 65 | Västervik |
| 66 | Norra Gotland |
| 71 | Kungälv |
| 72 | Borås |
| 73 | Jönköping |
| 74 | Kisa |
| 81 | Uddevalla |
| 82 | Skara |
| 83 | Skövde |
| 84 | Linköping |
| 85 | Valdemarsvik |
| 91 | Strömstad |
| 92 | Mellerud |
| 93 | Mariestad |
| 94 | Finspång |
| 95 | Nyköping |
| 96 | Nynäshamn |
| 101 | Årjäng |
| 102 | Karlstad |
| 103 | Karlskoga |
| 104 | Örebro |
| 105 | Eskilstuna |
| 106 | Stockholm |
| 112 | Arvika |
| 113 | Filipstad |
| 114 | Lindesberg |
| 115 | Västerås |
| 116 | Norrtälje |
| 117 | Sthlms y skärg |
| 122 | Torsby |
| 123 | Säfsnäs |
| 124 | Ludvika |
| 125 | Söderfors |
| 126 | Östhammar |
| 132 | Sysslebäck |
| 133 | Vansbro |
| 134 | Falun |
| 135 | Gävle |
| 142 | Sälen |
| 143 | Mora |
| 144 | Rättvik |
| 145 | Söderhamn |
| 152 | Fulufjället |
| 153 | Älvho |
| 154 | Voxna |
| 155 | Hudiksvall |
| 162 | Idre |
| 163 | Sveg |
| 164 | Kårböle |
| 165 | Bergsjö |
| 172 | Funäsdalen |
| 173 | Vemdalen |
| 174 | Ånge |
| 175 | Sundsvall |
| 182 | Sylarna |
| 183 | Hackås |
| 184 | Bräcke |
| 185 | Graninge |
| 186 | Kramfors |
| 19/20J | Vännäs |
| 192 | Storlien |
| 193 | Östersund |
| 194 | Häggenås |
| 195 | Sollefteå |
| 196 | Örnsköldsvik |
| 202 | Kolåsen |
| 203 | Föllinge |
| 204 | Strömsund |
| 205 | Junsele |
| 206 | Björna |
| 207 | Umeå |
| 20H | Junsele |
| 20I | Björna |
| 214 | Alanäs |
| 21E | Håkafot |
| 21F | Alanäs |
| 21G | Dorotea |
| 21H | Åsele |
| 21I | Fredrika |
| 21J | Vindeln |
| 21K | Robertsfors |
| 22E | Frostviken |
| 22F | Risbäck |
| 22G | Vilhelmina |
| 22H | Järvsjö |
| 22I | Lycksele |
| 22J | Kalvträsk |
| 22K | Skellefteå |
| 22L | Rönnskär |
| 23F | Fatmomakke |
| 23G | Dikanäs |
| 23H | Stensele |
| 23I | Malå |
| 23J | Norsjö |
| 23K | Boliden |
| 23L | Byske |
| 24F | Tärna |
| 24G | Umnäs |
| 24H | Sorsele |
| 24I | Storavan |
| 24J | Arvidsjaur |
| 24K | Älvsbyn |
| 24L | Luleå |
| 25F | Umfors |
| 25G | Ammarnäs |
| 25H | Arjeplog |
| 25I | Stensund |
| 25J | Moskosel |
| 25K | Harads |
| 25L | Boden |
| 25M | Kalix |
| 25N | Haparanda |
| 26G | Pieljekaise |
| 26H | Jäkkvik |
| 26I | Luvos |
| 26J | Jokkmokk |
| 26K | Murjek |
| 26L | Pålkem |
| 26M | Överkalix |
| 27G | Sulitelma |
| 27H | Kvikkjokk |
| 27I | Tjåmotis |
| 27J | Porjus |
| 27K | Nattavaara |
| 27L | Lansjärv |
| 27M | Korpilombolo |
| 28G | Virihaure |
| 28H | Sarek |
| 28I | Stora Sjöfallet |
| 28J | Fjällåsen |
| 28K | Gällivare |
| 28L | Tärendö |
| 28M | Pajala |
| 29H | Sitasjaure |
| 29I | Kebnekaise |
| 29J | Kiruna |
| 29K | Vittangi |
| 29L | Lainio |
| 29M | Huukki |
| 30I | Abisko |
| 30J | Rensjön |
| 30K | Soppero |
| 30L | Lannavaara |
| 30M | Muonionalusta |
| 31K | Naimakka |
| 31L | Karesuando |

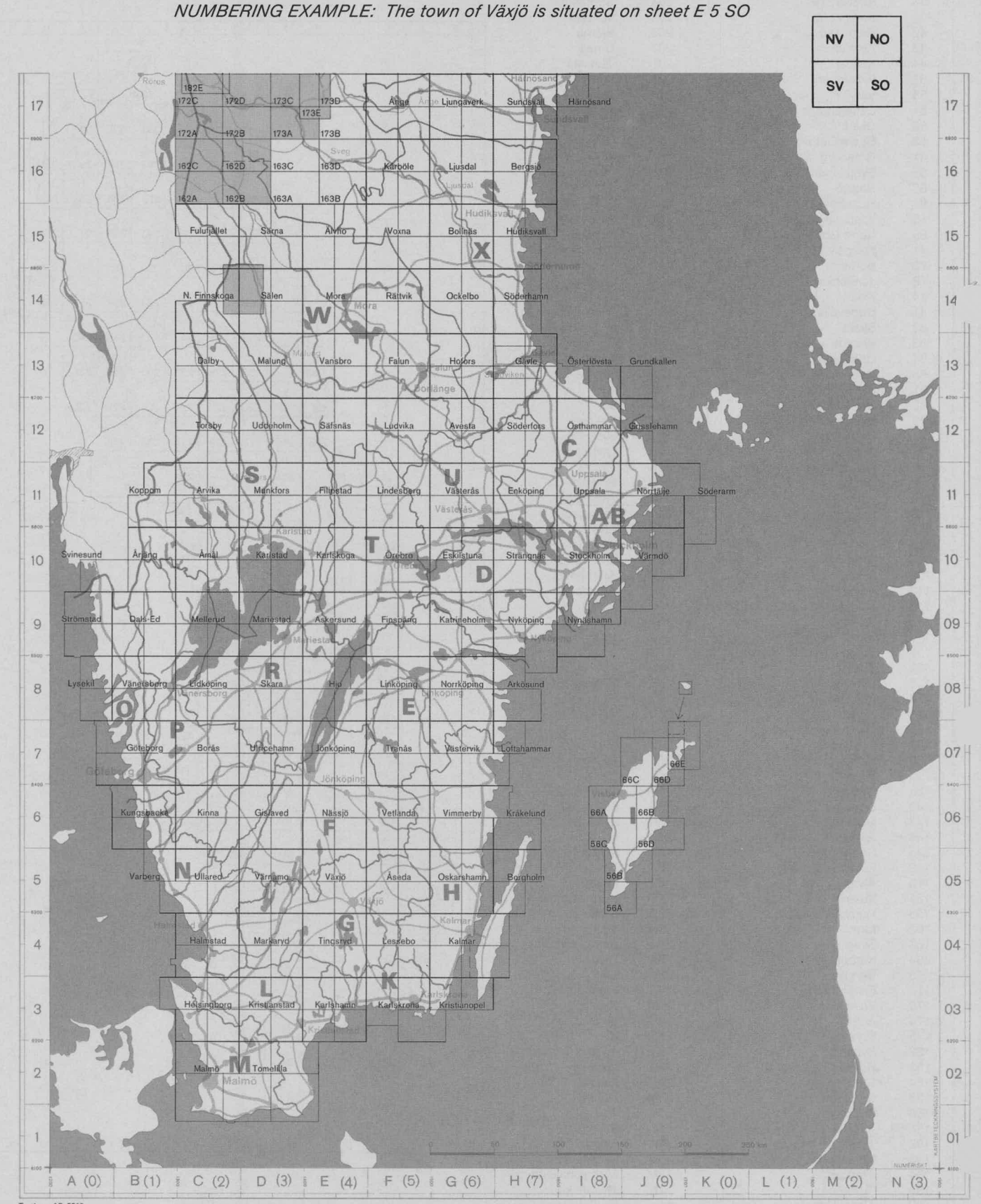


# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*1210 General Topography:*

## TERRÄNGKARTA (GRÖNA KARTAN) 1:50 000 - S part *(for N part see p. 5, for text see p. 6)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE: The town of Växjö is situated on sheet E 5 SO*

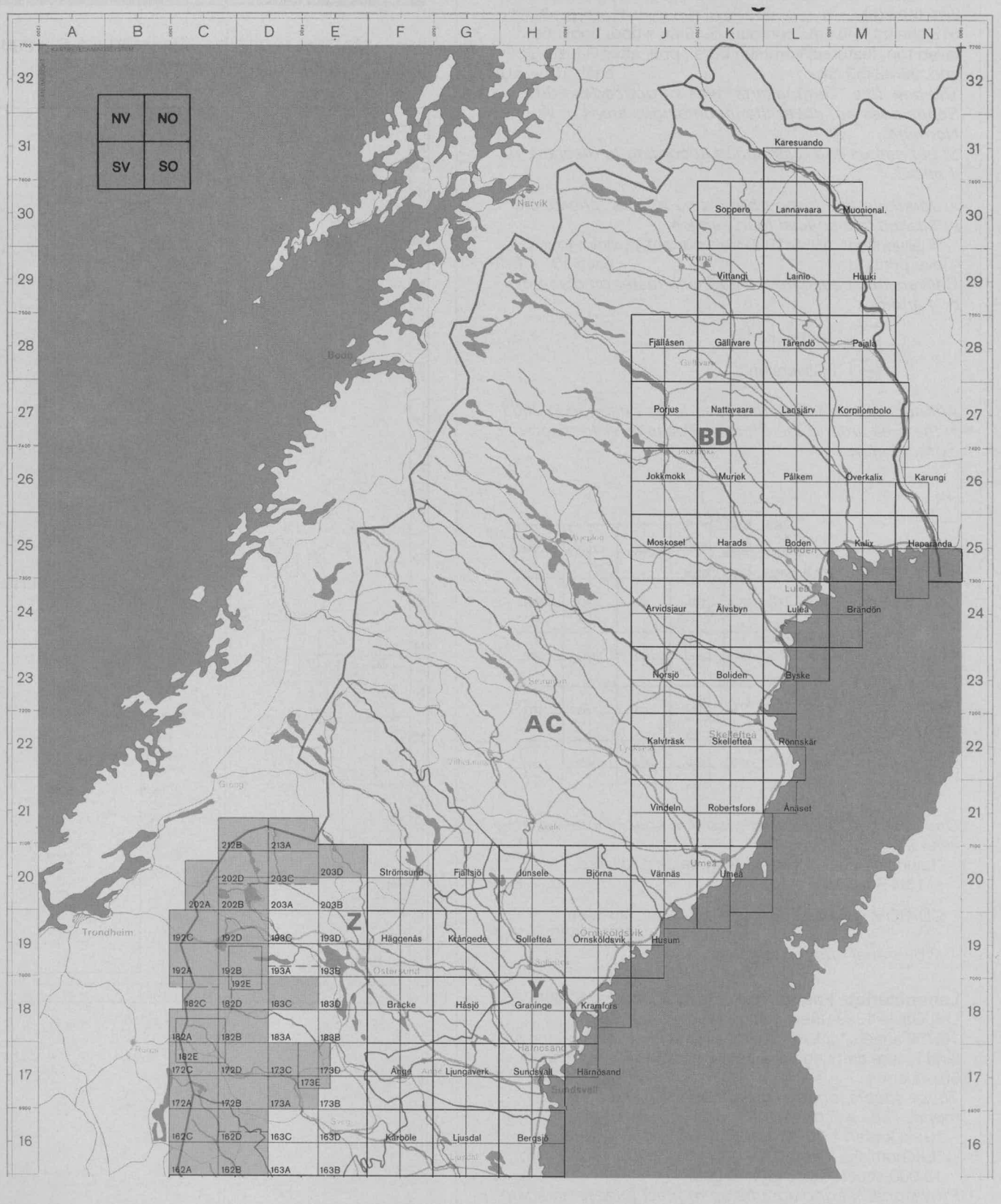



Trycksam AB 8810

*1210 General Topography:*

**TERRÄNGKARTA (GRÖNA KARTAN) 1:50 000 - N part** *(for S part see p. 4, for text see p. 6)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE: The town of Luleå is situated on sheet L 24 NO*



GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences
GeoCenter

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*1210 General Topography:*

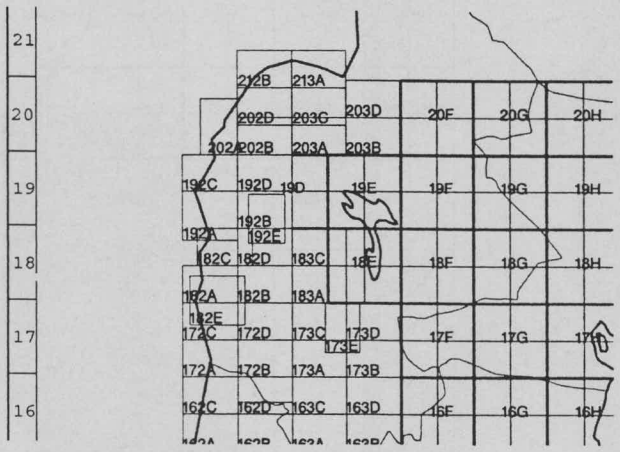
**Lantmäteriets Terrängkarta 1:50 000** *(previously: Gröna kartan)*
"Traktens karta med hus, småvägar och stigar"
LM, Gävle 1981-1990 (new eds. every 5-15 years, currently 2nd-8th ed.)
619 sheets, 4-6 col., contours 5-10 m, wood, bogs, detailed top. features, kommun bdrs., proj. after Gauss, GSD grid, 66/92x53 cm each 10,-- EUR
*The new title "Terrängkarta" was introduced in 2001.*
*Series does not cover the mountainous areas of W Norrland.*
*Sheet names and distribution according to diagram, p. 4 and 5.*

*In Jämtland and Kopparberg, a number of sheets are published in a special tour. version:*
- "Fjällversion", 1986-1989 (rev. currently), violet tour. overprint, fd. each 13,-- EUR

*Fjällversion sheets are marked with raster on diagram, p. 4 and 5.*

"Terrängkarta"
"Fjällversion"

*Attention: Sheetfall is supposed to be changed in 2001 in the area around the Storsjö. Please refer to diagram extract below:*




*One sheet has been published in a special interpretative version:*
- "Landskapet berättar...", geog. text on reverse:
  • 13H S1 Gävle 10,-- EUR
- CD-ROM versions for Windows + Mac, län-wise each 240,-- / 480,-- EUR
  *Provisional offer on request.*

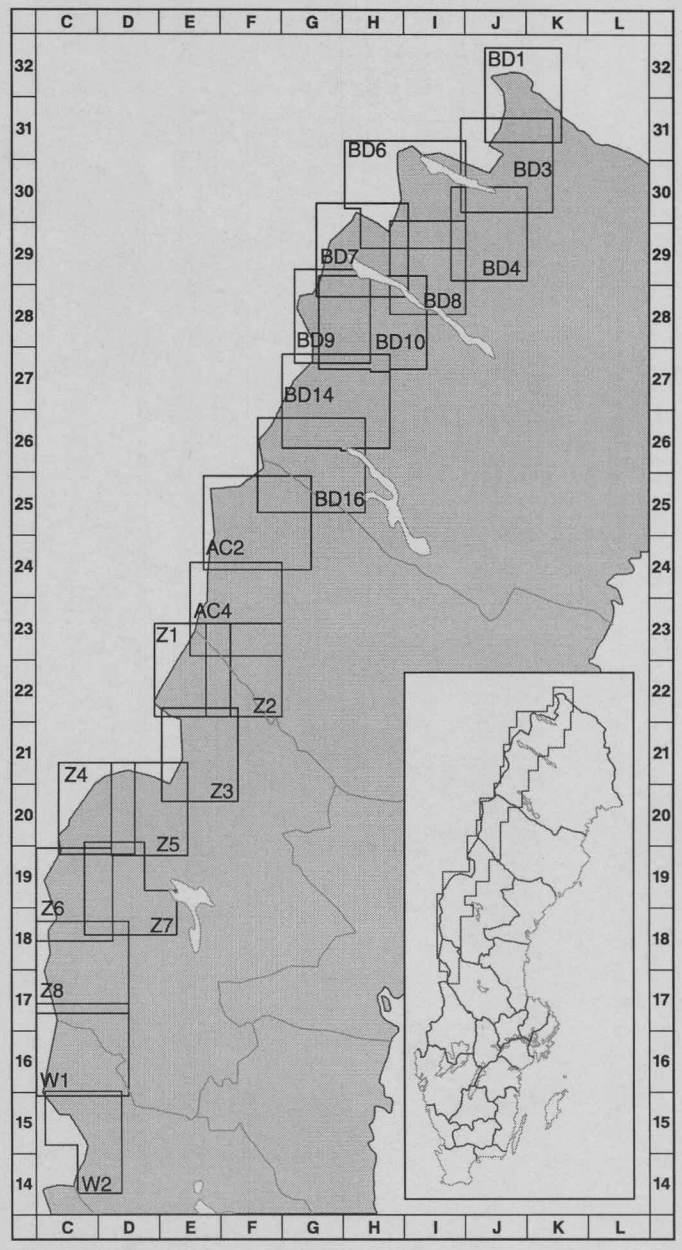
**Lantmäteriets Fastighetskarta 1:12 500 / 1:10 000**
LM, Gävle 1999- (new editions every 5-10 years)
16.700 sheets, col., detailed top. and land cover features, land tenure and cadastral info., proj. after Gauss, chiefly 60x42 cm each 21,-- / 27,-- EUR
*These sheets, once mapped, will be printed on demand. They will replace the previous versions:*
- "Gula kartan 1:20 000", 1983-1995, 1.215 sheets
- "Ekonomiska kartan 1:20 000 / 1:10 000", 1983-1995, 13.000 sheets (80% at 1:10 000)

*Provisional list or diagrams on request (please, indicate the län you are interested in).*

**Högfjällskartan Kebnekaise 1:20 000**
LM, P. Holmlund & V. Schytt (comps.), *Gävle* 1994
col., contours 10 m (on glaciers 5 m), shading, morphology, legend also Eng., 75x55 cm 12,-- EUR

## 1220 Tourist Topography

LANTMÄTERIETS FJÄLLKARTA 1:100 000
*(for text and sheet listing see p. 7)*



*1220 Tourist Topography:*

**Lantmäteriets Fjällkarta 1:100 000**
"Karta för dig som vistas i fjällvärlden"
LM, Gävle 1998-2001 (new ed. every 2-5 years, currently 1st-7th ed.)
23 sheets, 8 col., contours 20 m, shading, bogs, veg., tour. info., 3 language legend (Swedish/ Eng./Ger.), proj. after Gauss, GSD grid, on reverse notes, incl. Lappish place names, illus., c. 90x80 cm, fd. each 13,80 EUR
*Sheet numbering is län-based:*

- AC 2 Tärnaby-Hemavan-Ammarnäs, 1999
- AC 4 Fatmomakke-Saxnäs, 2000
- BD 1 Treriksröset-Råstojaure, 1999
- BD 3 Rensjön-Pulsujärvi, 1999
- BD 4 Kiruna, 1999
- BD 6 Abisko-Kebnekaise-Narvik, 2000
- BD 7 Sitasjaure-Ritsem, 1998
- BD 8 Kebnekaise-Saltoluokta, 1998
- BD 9 Padjelanta-Sulitelma, 1999
- BD 10 Sareks nationalpark, 1998
- BD 14 Kvikkjokk-Jäkkvik, 2000
- BD 15 Nasafjället, 2001
- BD 16 Vuoggatjålme-Ammarnäs, 2000
- W 1 Grövelsjön-Lofsdalen, 1998
- W 2 Fulufjället-Sälen
- Z 1 Stekenjokk-Gäddede, 1998
- Z 2 Borgafjäll-Risbäck, 1998
- Z 3 Gäddede-Hotagsfjällen, 1998
- Z 4 Skäckerfjällen-Kall, 2000
- Z 5 Åkersjön-Kall, 2000
- Z 6 Storlien - Ljungdalen, 1999
- Z 7 Åre-Vålådalen-Bydalen, 1999
- Z 8 Helags-Funäsdalen-Rogen, 1999

*No new eds. will be indicated in GeoKartenbrief. For sheet distribution refer to diagram, p. 6.*

**Gröna kartan 1:50 000**
"Fjällversion"
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**National Atlas of Sweden** *(SNA)*
Stockholm University & al., L. Wastenson (dir.), *Stockholm* 1990-2001
single thematic vols., 128-208 pp., num. col. maps, very detailed, graphs, illus., tables, extensive text, 26x34 cm, cloth each 39,-- EUR
*Each vol. is also available in its original Swedish version:*
- "Sveriges Nationalatlas"
*To date, 19 vols. have been published (Eng. and Swedish version):*

- *Vol. 1* Maps and Mapping / Sveriges kartor, U. Sporrong & H.-F. Wennström (eds.), 1990, incl. atlas part 1:700 000, index
- *Vol. 2* The Forests / Skogen, N.-E. Nilsson (ed.), 1990
- *Vol. 3* The Population / Befolkningen, S. Öberg & P. Springfeldt (eds.), 1991
- *Vol. 4* Agriculture / Jordbruket, Å. Clason & B. Granström (eds.), 1992
- *Vol. 5* The Environment / Miljön, C. Bernes & C. Grundsten (eds.), 1992
- *Vol. 6* The Infrastructure / Infrastrukturen, R. Carstensson (ed.), 1992
- *Vol. 7* Sea and Coast / Hav och kust, B. Sjöberg (ed.), 1992
- *Vol. 8* Cultural Life, Recreation and Tourism / Kulturliv, rekreation och turism, H. Aldskogius (ed.), 1993
- *Vol. 9* Sweden in the World / Sverige i världen, G. Törnqvist (ed.), 1993
- *Vol. 10* Work and Leisure / Arbete och fritid, K.V. Abrahamsson (ed.), 1993
- *Vol. 11* The Cultural Heritage and Preservation / Kulturminnen och kulturmiljövård, K.-G. Selinge (ed.), 1994
- *Vol. 12* Geology / Berg och jord, C. Fredén (ed.), 1994
- *Vol. 13* Landscape and Settlements / Kulturlandskapet och bebyggelsen, S. Helmfrid (ed.), 1994
- *Vol. 14* Climate, Lakes and Rivers / Klimat, sjöar och vattendrag, B. Raab & H. Vedin (eds.), 1995
- *Vol. 15* Manufacturing and Services / Industri och service, C.G. Alvstam (ed.), 1995
- *Vol. 16* Geography of Plants and Animals / Växter och djur, L. Gustafsson & I. Ahlén (eds.), 1996
- *Vol. 17* The Geography of Sweden / Sveriges geografi, S. Helmfrid (ed.), 1996
- *Vol. 18* Atlas över Skåne, T. Germundsson & P. Schlyter (eds.), 1999
  *No Eng. version available!*
- *Vol. 19* Public Health and Health Care / Folkhälsa och sjukvård, G. Lindberg & M. Rosén (eds.), 2001

*The atlas was actually finished in 1996, comprising 17 volumes. The last two volumes have been published additionally.*

### 1330 Area Planning

**Lokalklimatiska och geomorfologiska kartor för planeringsändamål / Local Climate and Geomorphological Maps for Planning Purposes**
"med ett exempel från Tullinge-Flemingsbergsområdet / with an example from the Tullinge-Flemingsberg Area, South of Stockholm"
J.O. Mattson & J. Swantesson, Göteborg 1987 (GUNI Rapport 24)
28 pp., encl. 1 geomorph. map 1:25 000, 2 climatic maps 1:50 000, col., pb. 34,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

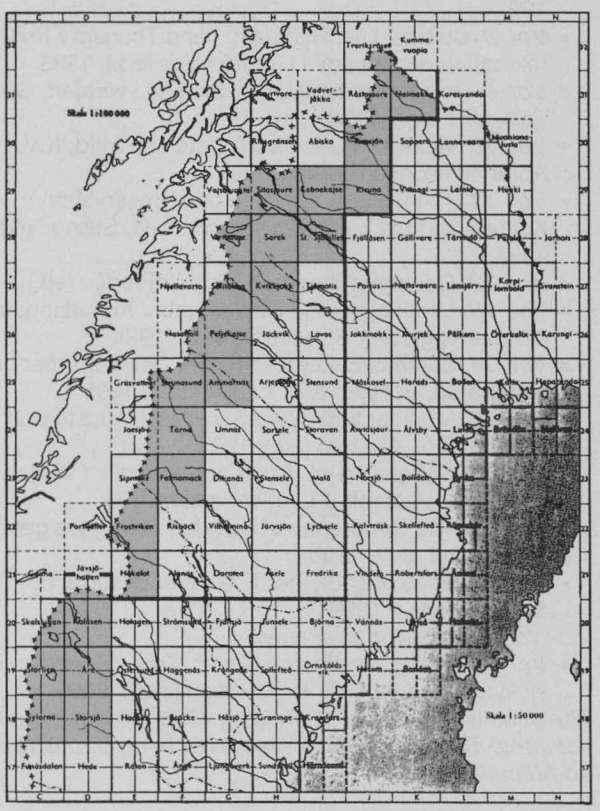
**Karta över landisens avsmältning och högsta kustlinjen i Sverige / The Deglaciation and the highest Shore-line in Sweden 1:1 000 000**
Stockholm 1961 (SGU, Ba 18), *o.p.*

*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city plans, guides, etc. These are contained in GeoKatalog 1. / I regeln, GeoKatalog 2 inte innehåller turistpublikationer som bilkartor, stadskartor, resehandböcker osv. Denna innehållas i GeoKatalog 1.*

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*2210 Geomorphology:*

GEOMORPHOLOGICAL MAP 1:250 000



**Geomorfologiska kartbladen / Geomorphological map 1:250 000**
"Beskrivning och naturvärdesbedömning / Description and assessment of areas of geomorphological importance"
SNV, Stockholm 1975-
reduced from 1:100 000, col., detailed, 20x20 cm; Swedish expl., num. figs. incl. maps, pb. each 16,-- EUR
*Availability according to diagram extract above.*

**Fjällens terrängformer / Landforms of the Swedish Mountain Area**
"En översikt av den svenska fjällkedjan på grundval av geomorfologisk kartering och naturvärdering / ..."
NISU, G. Hoppe, Stockholm 1983 (Meddelanden, A 152)
60 pp., figs., 48 col. plates, encl. 5 maps, pb. 23,-- EUR

**Nischformer i norra och mellersta Sverige / Cirque Forms in Northern and Central Sweden**
"Studier 1959-1985 / Studies 1959-1985"
NISU, L. Vilborg, Stockholm 1985 (Meddelanden, A 172)
viii, 96 + 108 pp., num. figs., encl. "The Cirque Forms of Swedish Lapland 1:1 000 000", 2 col., & al., pb. 23,-- EUR

## 2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs

**Sveriges relief 1:2 000 000**
LM, Gävle 1986
3 col., shading, hydrography, 2 geol. inset maps, b&w, text, 57x97 cm, flat, railed 14,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Entire area

**Karta över Sveriges berggrund 1:3 000 000**
SGU, M.B. Stephens, C.-H. Wahlgren & P. Weihed, Uppsala 1994 (Ba 51)
col., detailed, tectonic inset 1:7 000 000, 2 comprehensive legends, 44x60 cm 15,-- EUR
- ditto, Eng. version: "Geological Map of Sweden" (Ba 52)

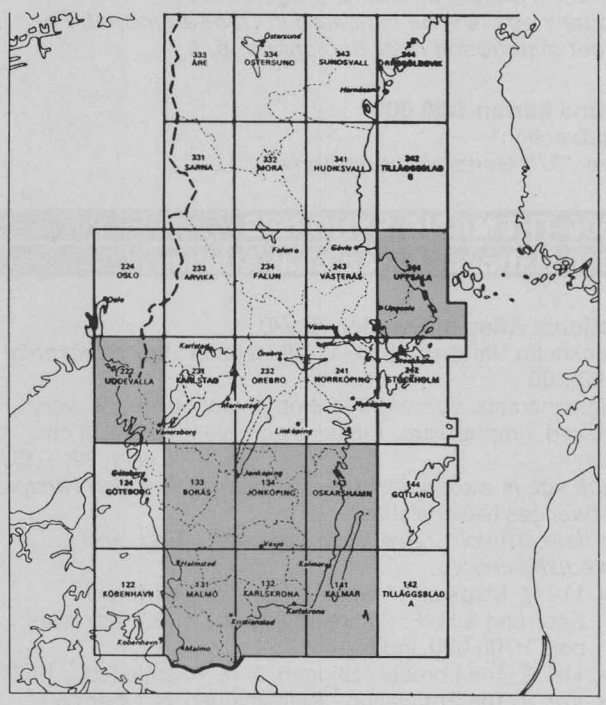
**Sveriges berggrund / Bedrock of Sweden 1:1 250 000**
SNF, *Stockholm* 1995
col., detailed (130 formations), 56x128 cm 14,-- EUR

**Provisoriska översiktliga berggrundskartan 1:250 000**
SGU, Uppsala 1985- (Ba)
series following old top. sheet plan, col., detailed, legend also in Eng., 58x68 cm; partly expl., c. 25 pp.
each sheet 15,-- EUR
- expl. each 12,-- EUR

*Sheets published to date:*

- Oskarshamn, 1985 (Ba 34), expl.
- Jönköping, 1986 (Ba 39), expl.
- Malmö, 1986 (Ba 40), expl., 1987
- Borås, 1988 (Ba 41), expl.
- Skåne, 1988 (Ba 43)
- Karlskrona, 1991 (Ba 44), expl.
- Kalmar, 1993 (Ba 46), expl., 1997
- Uppsala, 1994 (Ba 47), expl., 1991
- Uddevalla, 1995 (Ba 50)

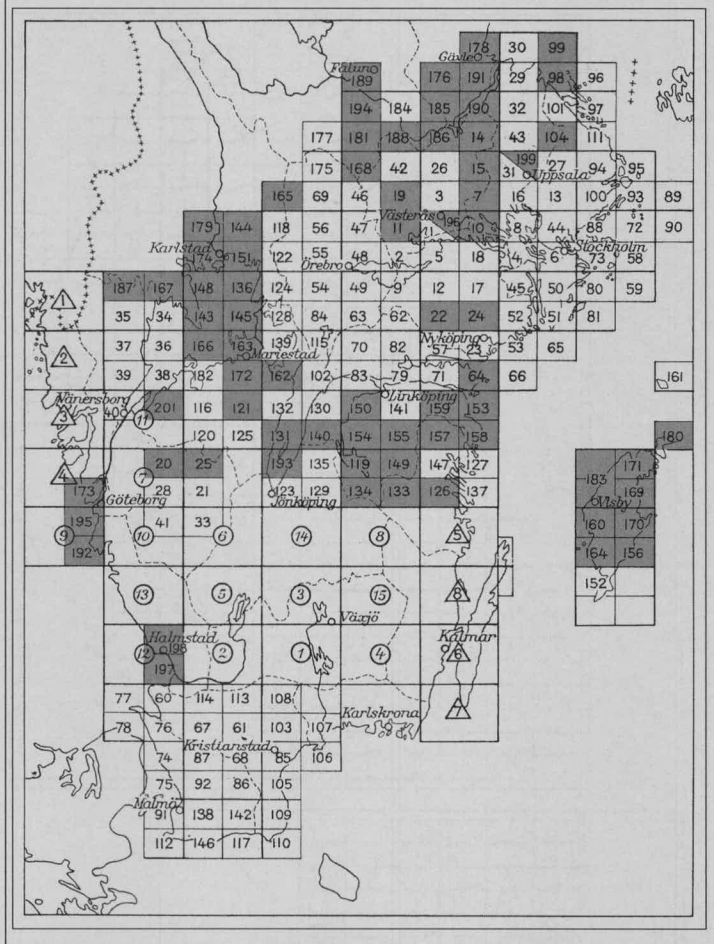
*Also refer to diagram below:*



# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*2310 General Geology:*

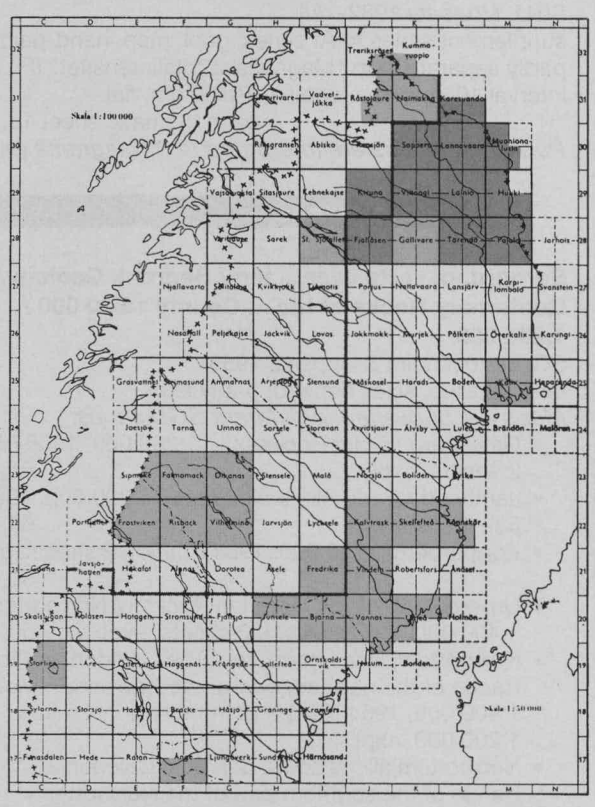
S.G.U. 1:50 000 (old "Serie Aa")

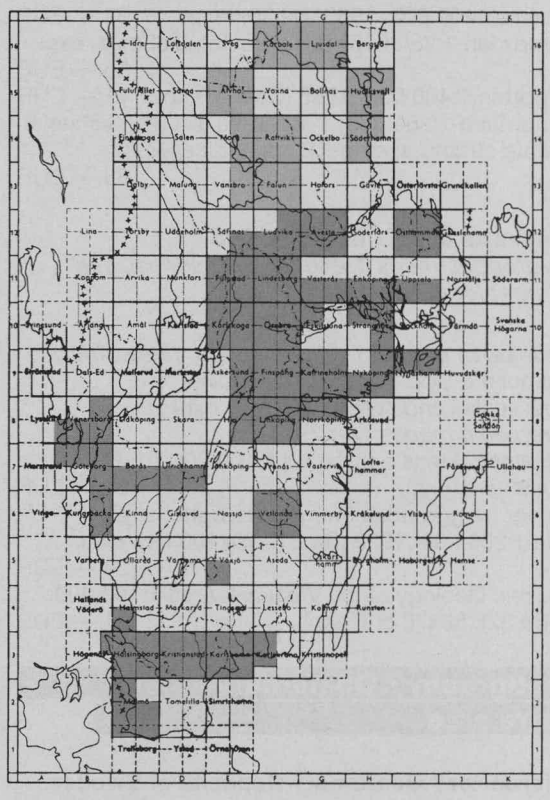



**Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning 1:50 000**
"Kombinerade jord- och bergartskartor"
SGU, Stockholm 1862-1974 (Aa)
c. 200 sheets, col., detailed; expl. each 34,-- EUR
*Series is discontinued; available sheets according to diagram above.*

**Berggrundskartan / Bedrock map 1:50 000** *(former title: Berggrundsgeologiska och geofysiska kartbladen)*
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1964- (Af)
series following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, oldest sheets only Swedish, c. 90x60 cm; up to 5 separate maps (topics vary, as: Strukturgeologisk/ tektonisk karta (S); Flygmagnetisk karta (F); Tyngdkraftskarta - Bougueranomalier (G); Geofysiska översiktskartor (Ö); Lös plansch med profiler (P), 1-3 col.; Swedish expl. (E), figs., tables; fd.
each map sheet 15,-- EUR
- expl. each 15,-- EUR
*Published sheets are shown in diagrams opposite. Attention: expl. of recent sheets often are published years later. N Sweden quadrangles may have joint expl. for their 4 sheets. Detailed list showing publication status on request.*

*BEDROCK GEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL MAPS*
1 : 5 0 0 0 0
*- sheet diagrams -*
*(text for Af see left column; for Ai see p. 10)*





Serie Af 1:50 000

Serie Ai 1:50 000

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*2310 General Geology:*

**Berggrundsgeologiska och geofysiska baskartor för prospektering 1:50 000** *(map titles differ)*
SGU, *Uppsala* 1982- (Ai)
supplement series to Af series, geol. map, hand-painted; partly separate map "Magnetiska totalintensitet" (F), 3 col., interval 100 gamma, each c. 70x60 cm, flat
each thematic sheet 15,-- EUR
*Published sheets are integrated in Af diagrams (p. 9).*

## Regional areas

**Berggrundskarta över ... län / Bedrock Geology/Pre-Quaternary Rocks of the ... County 1:500 000 / 1:200 000**
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1955-
col., detailed, sizes depend; partly expl.
*Maps are published in different SGU series:*

- Gävleborg / Solid Rocks of ... 1:200 000, 1966 (Ba 22), 2 sheets, expl. 55,-- EUR
- Jämtland / Bedrock Geology of ... 1:200 000, 1984 (Ca 53), 4 sheets 60,-- EUR
- Kopparberg 1:200 000, 1964 (Ca 40), 2 sheets, expl. 55,-- EUR
- Urberget i ... / Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Norrbotten 1:400 000, 1957 (Ca 41), 2 sheets, expl. 50,-- EUR
- Norrbottenfjällens norra del / The Caledonian Mountain Range of the northern part of the Norrbotten Mountains 1:400 000, 1964 (Ba 19), 2 more regional maps 1:200 000, expl. 31,-- EUR
- Norrbottenfjällens södra del / The Caledonian Mountain Range of the southern part of the Norrbotten Mountains 1:400 000, 1982 (Ba 26), expl. 31,-- EUR
- Värmlands län 1:250 000, 1992 (Ba 45), 2 sheets, expl. 55,-- EUR
- Västerbotten 1:400 000, 1955 (Ca 37), expl. 41,-- EUR
- Västernorrland 1:200 000, 1987-1990 (Ba 31), 3 sheets, 3 separate structural maps, 2 appendices, expl. 83,-- EUR

**Berggrundskarta över ... län 1:250 000**
*Encl. to hydrogeol. maps 1:250 000 (Ah series), see 2360 Hydrogeology!*

***Berggrundskarta över ...*** *(regional maps, titles differ)*
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1870- (SGU, Ba)
single maps, scales and styles vary, col.; expl., pb.
*Available regional maps:*

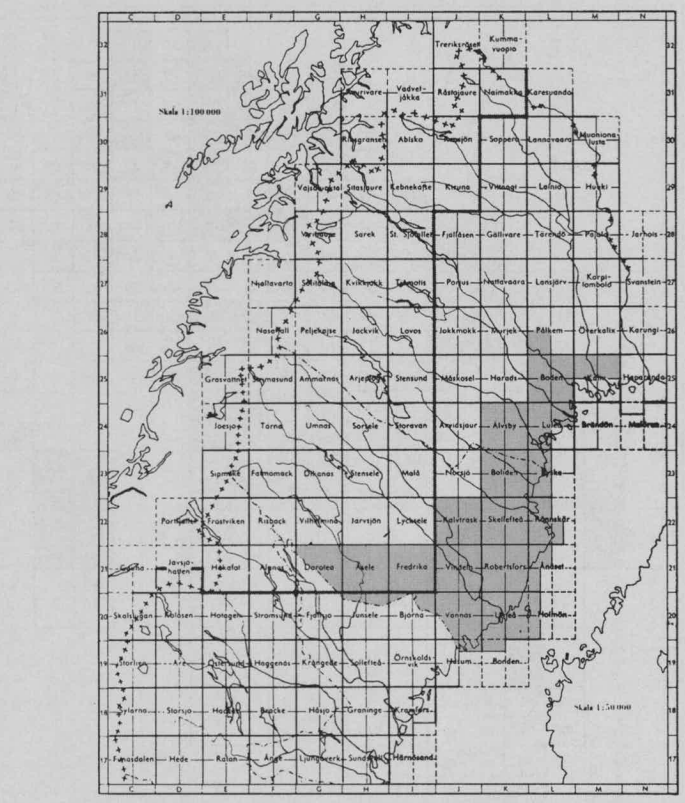
- Stockholmstraktens berggrund 1:100 000, 1969 (Ba 24), 70x60 cm, expl. 31,-- EUR
- Karta över berggrunden inom Västerbottens fjäll-område 1:200 000, 1929 (Ba 21), 70x100 cm, expl. 28,-- EUR
- Proterozoic Geology of the Västervik Area 1:100 000, 1984 (Ba 32), 58x70 cm, expl. 31,-- EUR

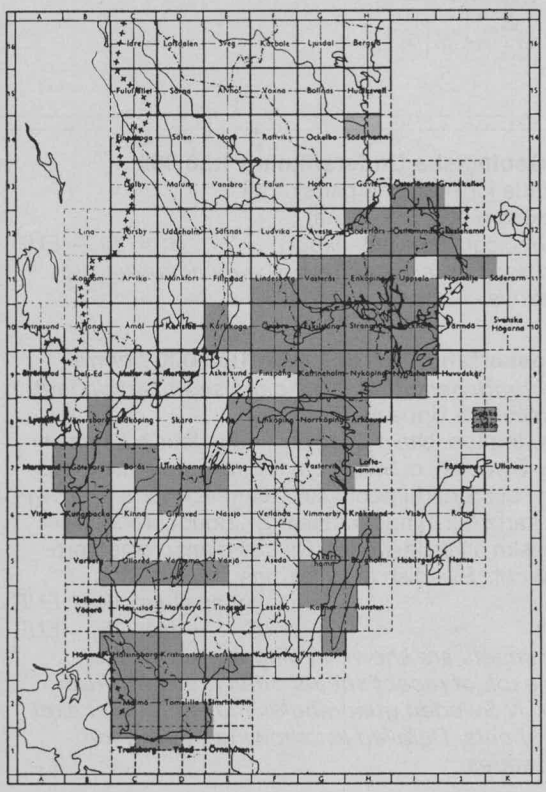
## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

### Entire area

**Sveriges jordarter / Quaternary Deposits of Sweden 1:1 250 000**
SNF, *Stockholm* 1995
col., detailed, 56x128 cm 14,-- EUR

*QUATERNARY AND SURFICIAL GEOLOGICAL MAPS*
1 : 100 000/ 1 : 50 000
*- sheet diagrams (text see p. 11) -*





Serie Ae 1:50 000

Serie Ak 1:100 000 / 1:50 000

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

**Karta över Sveriges jordarter / Quaternary Deposits of Sweden 1:1 000 000**
SGU, G. Lundqvist (comp.), Stockholm 1958 (Ba 17)
3 sheets (norra, mellersta, södra bladet), col., detailed, each 75x54 cm; expl. (Eng. or Swedish) total 34,-- EUR

**Kvartärgeologiska kartan 1:100 000**
SGU, Uppsala 1985- (Ak)
reduced from 1:50 000, col., very detailed, legend also in Eng., c. 68x60 cm; partly sep. map "Isrörelser och stratigrafi (och högsta kustlinjen)"; partly expl.
each thematic sheet 15,-- EUR
- expl. each 15,-- EUR
*Västerbotten sheets do not comprise adjacent counties to the S. Published sheets are shown in combined Ae/Ak series diagram, p. 10.*

**Jordartskartan / Map of the Quaternary Deposits 1:50 000** *(former title: Jordartsgeologiska kartbladen)*
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1964- (Ae)
series following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, oldest sheets only Swedish, c. 80x60 cm, fd.; Swedish expl., figs., tables each sheet 15,-- EUR
- expl. each 15,-- EUR
*Published sheets are shown in combined Ae/Ak series diagram, p.10. Attention: Expl. of recent sheets often are published years later. Detailed list showing publication status on request.*

**Jordartskartan / Quaternary map 1:50 000**
Uppsala 1990- (SGU, Ak)
col., very detailed, Swedish text on reverse, illus., c. 65x50 cm each 15,-- EUR
*Published sheets are shown in combined Ae/Ak series diagram, p. 10.*

## Regional areas

**Jordartskarta över ... län / Quaternary Deposits of the ... County 1:200 000**
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1951- (Ca)
col., detailed, sizes depend; expl., pb.
*Published counties:*
- Gävleborg, 1963 (Ca 42), 2 sheets 60,-- EUR
- Jämtland, 1969 (Ca 45), 4 sheets 75,-- EUR
- Norrbotten nedanför Lappmarksgränsen / southern part of Norrbotten, 1965 (Ca 39), 2 sheets 60,-- EUR
- Värmland, 1958 (Ca 38), 2 sheets 60,-- EUR
- Västernorrlands län och förutvarande Fjällsjö k:n, 1987 (Ca 55), 3 sheets 65,-- EUR

***Jordartskarta över ...*** *(regional maps, titles differ)*
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1932- (Ba)
single maps, scales and styles vary, col.; partly expl., pb.
*Available regional maps:*
- Jordartskarta över Götaälvdalen / Quaternary Deposits in the Göta Älv Valley 1:20 000, 1959 (Ba 20), 3 sheets (N, Central, S), 28x115 cm total 23,-- EUR
- Quaternary Deposits of the Northern Part of Pajala District / Jordartskarta över norra delen av Pajala kommun 1:200 000, 1981 (Ba 27), 38x44 cm, expl. 15,-- EUR
- Jorddjupskarta över sydvästra Skåne 1:100 000, 1980 (Ba 28), 81x70 cm 15,-- EUR
- Kvartärgeologisk karta över Stockholmstrakten 1:50 000, Stockholm 1932 (Ba 12), 98x68 cm, expl. 28,-- EUR
- Jordartskarta över Uppsalatrakten 1:20 000, 1956-1958 (Ba 15), 64x84 cm, expl. 28,-- EUR

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Petrological Map of the Los-Hamra-Region / Berggrundskarta över Los-Hamraområdet 1:100 000**
SGU, T. Lundqvist, Stockholm 1967-1968 (Ba 23)
col., 60x87 cm; expl., 255 pp., pb. 31,-- EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

**Lineament Map of Sweden 1:1 000 000**
SGU, J. Ehrenberg (comp.), *Uppsala* 1984 (Ba 33)
b&w, lineaments detailed, ore deposits, 2 parts (N, S), each 63x87 cm 15,-- EUR

## 2360 Hydrogeology

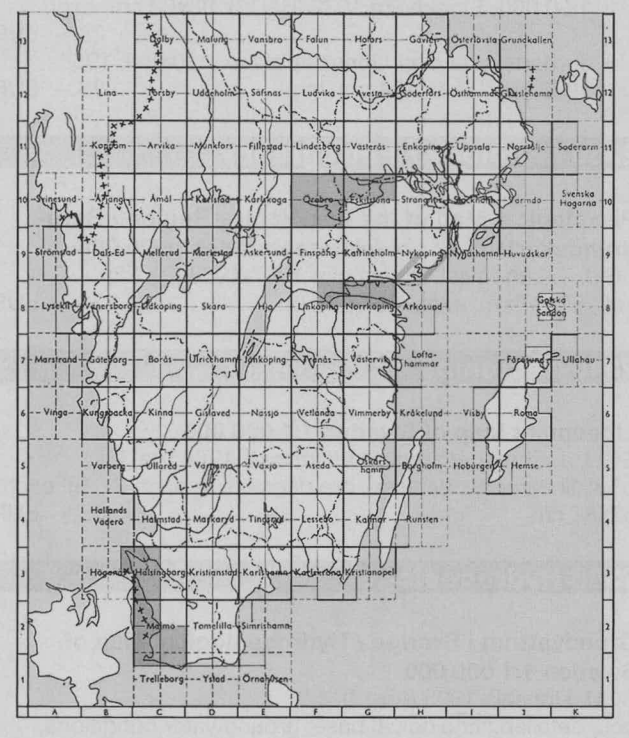
**Grundvattnet i Sverige / Hydrogeological Map of Sweden 1:1 000 000**
SGU, Uppsala 1995 (Ah 17)
col., detailed, lithological base, groundwater conditions, exploitation potential, 3 parts (Norra, Mellersta, Södra delen), each 76x57 cm, fd. 30 -- EUR

**Hydrogeologisk karta över ... län / Hydrogeological Map of ... County 1:250 000**
SGU, Uppsala 1981- (Ah)
col., very detailed, profiles, partly up to 5 more sep. thematic maps (Berggrundskarta (G); Försurningskarta (F); Infiltrationskarta (I); Jorddjupskarta (J); Termiska egenskaperkarta (T)), sizes depend; Swedish expl., incl. col. maps, pb. each thematic sheet / expl. 15,-- EUR
*Published counties:*
- Ah 1 Kalmar, 1981, G, expl.
- Ah 2 Västmanland, 1982, G, expl.
- Ah 3 Gotland, 1982, I, J, G, expl.
- Ah 4 Blekinge, 1983, T, G, expl.
- Ah 5 Uppsala, 1983, G, expl.
- Ah 6 Stockholm, 1984, G, expl.
- Ah 7 Södermanland, 1984, G, expl.
- Ah 8 Halland, 1985, I, G, expl.
- Ah 9 Skaraborg, 1991, I
- Ah 10 Kronoberg, 1987, G, expl.
- Ah 11 Jönköping, 1989, I, G, expl.
- Ah 12 Västra Götaland, västra delen (Göteborg och Bohus), 1998, G, 1990, expl., 1999
- Ah 13 Älvsborg, 1994, F, I, G, expl.
- Ah 14 Östergötland, 1995, I, G, expl., 1997
- Ah 16 Gävleborg, 1999, G
- Ah 18 Dalarna (Kopparberg), 1997, 2 sheets, G, 1991, expl., 1999
- Ah 19 Värmland, 1998
- Ah 17 Grundvattnet i Sverige 1:1 000 000, 1995
- Ah 20 Örebro, 1999, expl., 2000

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "National Atlas of Sweden", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

*HYDROGEOLOGICAL MAP 1:50 000*



**Hydrogeologiska kartbladen 1:50 000**
SGU, Stockholm & Uppsala 1971- (Ag)
col., very detailed, legend also in Eng., 68x60 cm; expl., mainly with Eng. summary, pb.
each sheet / expl. 15,-- EUR

*Published sheets:*

- 14 regular sheets *(see diagram above)*
- special map: "Östergötlands sedimentära berggrund - Hydrogeologisk översikt 1:100 000", 1981 (Ag 10), 5 parts, expl. 30,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

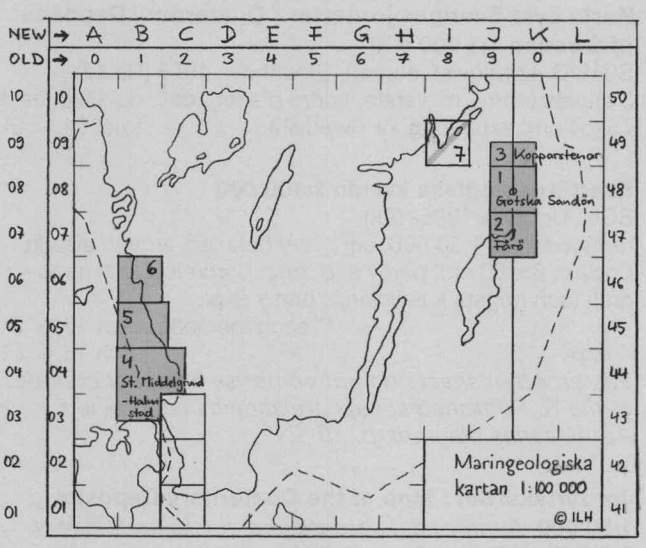
**Maringeologiska kartan / The Marine Geological Map 1:100 000**
"Ytsedimentfördelning / Sea bed sediments" *(partly)*
SGU, *Uppsala* 1986- (Am)
col., isobaths 5 m, 10 geol. tints, profile, legend also in Eng., 70x68 cm; partly expl. or profile sheet, fd.
each 24,-- EUR
- expl. each 15,-- EUR

*Published sheets (see also diagram, right column):*

- Am 1 089/480 Gotska Sandön, 1986, expl.
- Am 2 079/470 Fårö, 1986, expl.
- Am 3 099/490 Kopparstenarna, 1986, expl.
- Am 4 041/042/031 Stora Middelgrund - Halmstad, 1989
- Am 5 05B (051) Lilla Middelgrund-Varberg, 1994
- Am 6 06A/B Vinga - Kungsbacka, 1997
- Am 7 09I Landsortsdjüpet - Nynäshamn, *i.p.*

*Många tematiska aspekter finns avhandlade i "Sveriges Nationalatlas", se 1310!*

THE MARINE GEOLOGICAL MAP 1:100 000
*(for text see left column)*




**Den svenska kontinentalsockelns berggrund**
SGU, P. Ahlberg, Uppsala 1986 (Rapporter och meddelanden, 47)
101 pp., 33 figs., encl. 1 marine geol. map 1:1 000 000, b&w, 2 parts, pb. 30,-- EUR

**Bottentypkarta 1:500 000**
"Havsbottensediment omkring Danmark och västra Sverige / Bottomsediments around Denmark and Western Sweden"
*See 251 Denmark!*

**Maringeologisk karta över Öresund / Marine geological map of The Sound 1:50 000**
SGU, Stockholm 1979 (Rapporter och meddelanden, 13)
col., only Swedish share treated, several inset maps 1:250 000, 5 parts, c. 70x60 cm, fd. 54,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineral Resources

**Malmer, industriella mineral och bergarter i Sverige / Ores, Industrial Minerals and Rocks in Sweden 1:2 000 000**
SGU, *Stockholm* 1979 (Ba 29)
col., 448 deposits named, text, 58x80 cm 15,-- EUR

**Malmer, industriella mineral och bergarter i ... län**
SGU, J. Bergström & N.A. Shaikh (comps.), Uppsala 1980- (Rapporter och meddelanden)
report series, 60-200 pp., figs., tables, encl. 1-2 maps, mainly 1:250 000, 1-multi-col., pb.
*Published counties:*

- 22 Kristianstad, 1980, 1 map 1:2 000 000 30,-- EUR
- 31 Malmöhus, 1982 30,-- EUR
- 45 Älvsborg, 1986 30,-- EUR
- 50 Jönköping, 1989 30,-- EUR
- 61 Kronoberg, 1990 30,-- EUR
- 65 Kalmar, 1991 30,-- EUR
- 80 Östergötland, 1996 60,-- EUR
- 96 Halland, 1998 60,-- EUR

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

## 2400 SOILS
## 2410 General Pedology

*Swedish "jordartskartor", due to Northern geol. conditions, hardly show real soil types but surficial geology rather. See therefore 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

## 2420 Soil Capability

**Agrogeologiska kartbladen 1:20 000**
SGU, *Stockholm* 1947-1966 (Ad), *o.p.*

## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Översiktskarta över södra Sveriges myrmarker / Boggy Ground in Southern Sweden 1:500 000**
SGU, L. van Post, Stockholm 1923-1927 (Ba 11)
3 col., 110x70 cm; expl., 51 pp., pb. 24,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS
## 2510 General Geophysics

**Berggrundsgeologiska och geofysiska kartbladen 1:50 000**
*See 2310 General Geology!*

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2740 Groundwater

**Grundvattnet i Sverige / Hydrogeological Map of Sweden 1:1 000 000**
*See 2360 Hydrogeology!*

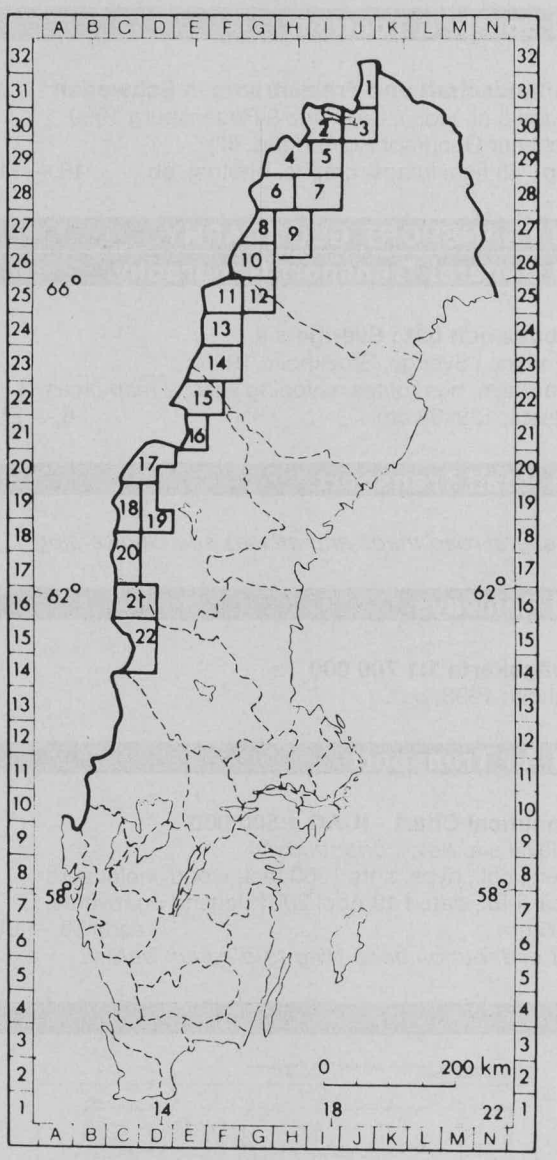
## 2750 Hydrochemistry

**Salt grundvatten i Sverige**
SGU, H. Lindewald, Uppsala 1985 (Rapporter och meddelanden, 39)
102 pp., 31 figs., encl. 1 map 1:2 000 000, b&w, pb. 15,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Vegetationskarta över de svenska fjällen 1:100 000**
SNV, *Stockholm* 1980-1984
22 sheets, col., very detailed, inset maps, legend also in Eng., on reverse extensive text, figs., maps, sizes vary each 16,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, right column.*

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "National Atlas of Sweden", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases! Många tematiska aspekter finns avhandlade i "Sveriges Nationalatlas", se 1310!*




Vegetationskartans bladindelning

## 2940 Zoogeography

**Flyttfåglar**
I. Nordin (comp.), Stockholm 1979
col., 3 maps on 1 sheet (Sweden 1:2 500 000, Europe 1:12 000 000, Eurasia/Africa 1:35 000 000), flight courses, breeding and hibernation areas, ornithological stations etc., text, photos, 123x86 cm, in tube 15,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3320 Folklore

**Atlas över svensk folkkultur / Atlas of Swedish Folk Culture**
Uddevalla 1957-, *o.p.*

# 254 Sweden / Sverige / Schweden

## 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Kulturlandschaft und Freizeitraum in Schweden**
R. Geipel & al. (eds.), Kallmünz & Regensburg 1989
(Münchener Geographische Hefte, 62)
135 pp., 45 figs. (maps, graphs, photos), pb. 18,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3410 General Transport Geography

**Tåg, buss och båt i Sverige** *s.s.*
Samtrafiken i Sverige, Stockholm 1996
col., railways, bus routes, shipping lines, 2 map faces, 3 city insets, 129x98 cm 8,-- EUR

## 3420 Road Transport

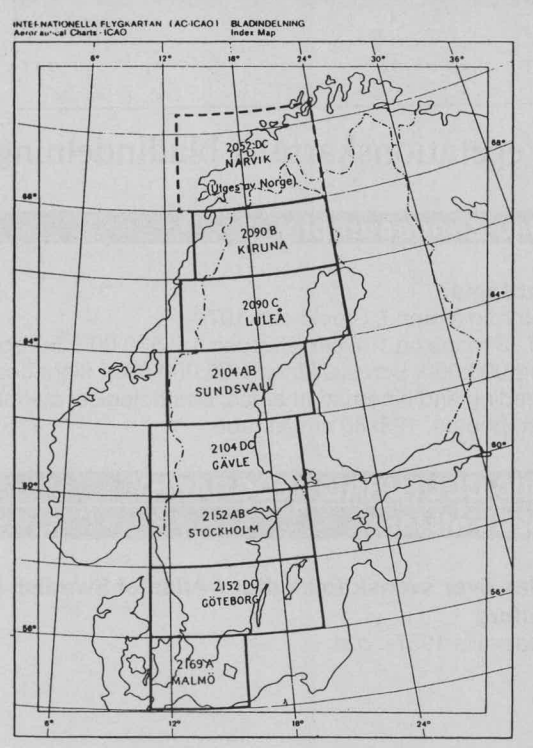
*For general road maps and atlases see GeoKatalog 1.*

## 3430 Railways

**Järnvägskarta 1:1 700 000**
Stockholm 1993, *o.p.*

## 3450 Air Transport

**Aeronautical Chart - ICAO 1:500 000**
LM, Gävle s.a. *(rev. continuously)*
7 sheets, col., hyps. tints 1000 feet, wood, violet aeronautical info., dated 19 April 2001, legend on reverse, 125x65 cm each 13,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*




## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3510 General Economic Geography

**Ekonomiska kartan 1:20 000 / 1:10 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

**Karta över Sveriges åkerareal 1:1 000 000**
"enligt absolut metod sammanställd efter Statistiska centralbyråns officiella publikationer 1913-1920"
SGU, C.J. Anrick, Stockholm 1921 (Ba 10)
col., lithology, arable land, 2 parts, total 82x170 cm; expl., 82 pp., 15 figs., 1 map plate 1:5 000 000, pb. 24,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION
## 3610 Political Administration

**Sverige - Läns- och kommunindelning 1:1 200 000**
LM, *Gävle* 1988
4 col., chorography, admin. bdrs. and sites, 4 inset maps (agglomerations, A-regioner), table, 65x132 cm 23,-- EUR

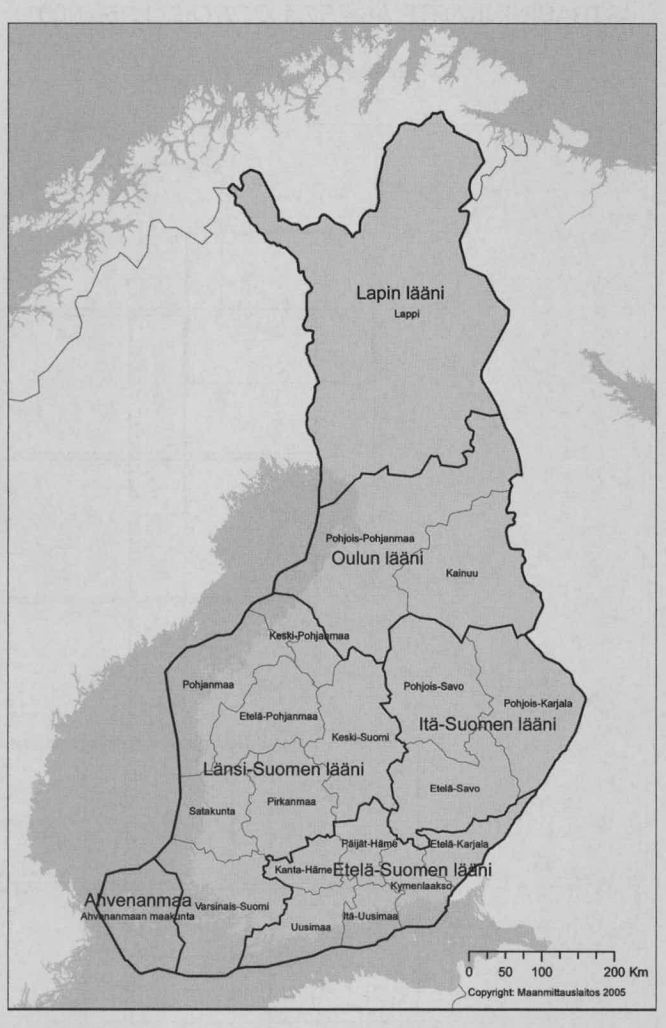
**Atlas över rikets indelningar i län, kommuner, församlingar och tätorter**
2nd ed., Örebro 1992, *o.p.*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GSD = Geografiska Sverigedata
GUNI = Göteborgs Universitet - Naturgeografiska Institutionen
LM = Lantmäteriet *(former LMV = Lantmäteriverket)*
NISU = Naturgeografiska Institutionen vid Stockholms Universitet
SGU = Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning
SNF = Sveriges Nationalatlas Förlag
SNV = Statens Naturvårdswerk
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 254 Schweden, 1979
2nd ed.: 254 Schweden, 1986
3rd ed.: 254 Sweden, 1994

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

THE SIX REGIONS OF FINLAND




*Please also refer to section 250 Northern Europe.*

*Bitte auch Katalogteil 250 Nordeuropa beachten.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**YT Yleistiekartta / Vägkarta / Road Map / Straßenkarte1:1 600 000**
"Suomi - Finland"
KK, Vantaa 2006 (rev. continuously)
col., phys., hyps. tints, roads detailed, distances, nat. park, 4 language legend, index on reverse, 60x84 cm, fd.
15,-- EUR

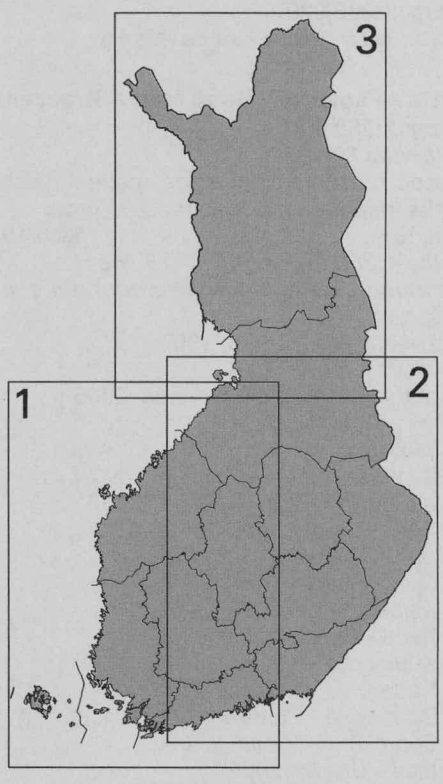
**Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000**
"Seinäkartta / Väggkarta"
KK, *Helsinki 2006*
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, bath. tints, places and roads classified, maakunta bdrs., index, 83x124 cm, plastic rails
38,-- EUR

**Finlande 1:850 000**
IGN, Paris 2006 (Découverte des pays du monde)
col., shading, roads detailed, tour. info., grid, 6 inset plans (Oulu, Rovaniemi, Tampere, Lathi, Turko/Åbo & Helsinki), 4 language legende, 100x131,5cm, fd. 6,90 EUR
*Original version by MairDumont*

**AT Autoilijan tiekartta / Vägkarta / Road Map / Straßenkarte / *Karta Dorog* 1:800 000**
"Suomi - Finland"
KK, Helsinki 2007 *(rev. continually)*
7 col., hyps. tints, roads and places classified, kunna bdrs., reserves, nat. parks, 5 language legend, tour. info., distance tables, admin. inset map, index, dbl., 110x82 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

**Yleiskartta / Generalkarta 1:500 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1996
3 sheets, col., detailed land cover tints, communications classified, kunna bdrs., no proj. given, each c. 120x85 cm, fd. 20,-- EUR
*The sheets:*
- 1 Länsi-Suomi / Västra Finland
- 2 Itä-Suomi / Östra Finland
- 3 Lappi / Lappland

YLEISKARTTA / GENERALKARTA 1:500 000




© MML

### 1111 General Atlases

**GT Tiekartasto Suomi / Finland - Vägatlas / Road Atlas / Strassenatlas 1:200 000 / 1:250 000**
KK & Genimap,13th ed., *Helsinki & Vantaa* 2007
336 pp., 1 general map 1:1 900 000, 198 pp. of road maps 1:200 000 / 1:250 000, 10 map pp. 1:100 000, 19 pp. of town plans 1:40 000, c. 60 000 index names, 24x29,5 cm, spiral-bd..
71,-- EUR

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Finnland**
"Schnittstelle zwischen den Mächten am Rande Europas"
E. Militz, Gotha & Stuttgart 2002 (Perthes Länderprofile)
269 pp., 117 maps and figs., 99 tables, 8 photo plates, col. endpaper maps, cloth 27,50 EUR

## 1190 TOWN PLANS

**Helsingin seutu opaskartasto 1:15 000**
"Atlas över Helsingforsregionen
KK, *Helsinki* 2007
240 pp., 153 pp. of town plans, 76 pp. index 24x29,5 cm, spiral-bd.. 71,-- EUR

**KaupunkiAtlas 1:20 000**
"StadsAtlas
Genimap, *Helsinki* 2006
318 pp., 188 pp. of town plans, 125 pp. index 24x29,5 cm, spiral-bd.. 71,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

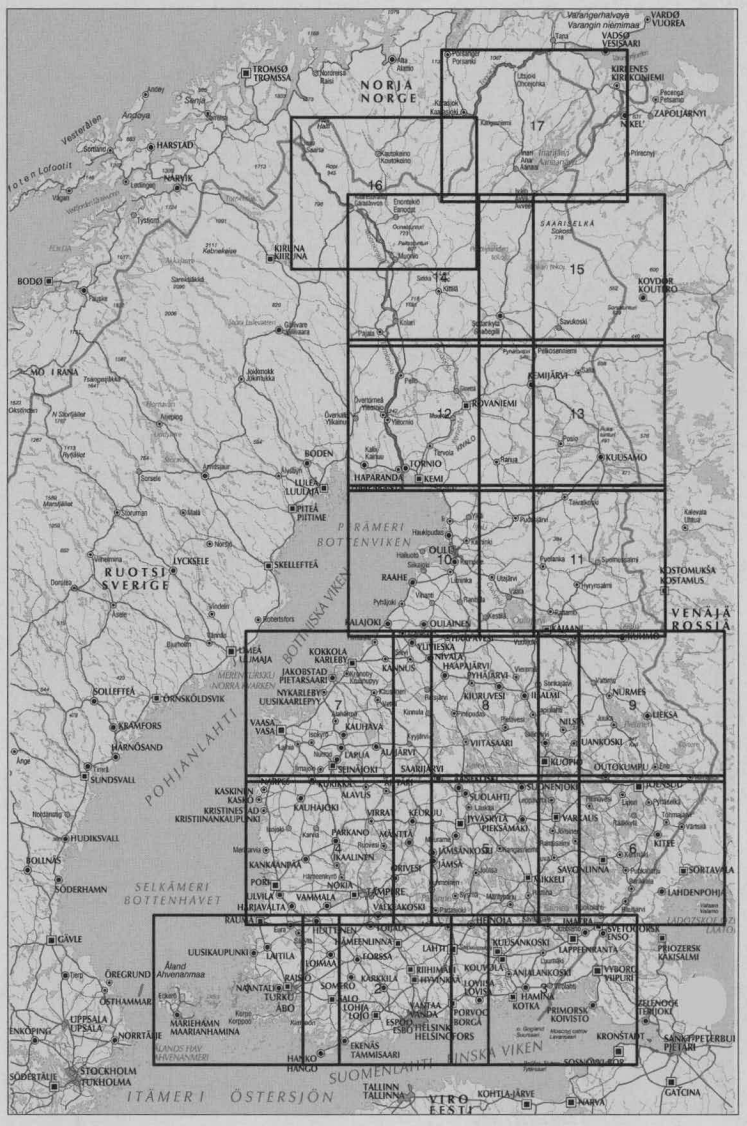
**GT Tiekartta / Vägkarta / Road Map / Strassenkarte / *Karta dorog* 1:200 000**
*Series is o.p.. New Series see next entry.*

**GT Tiekartta / Vägkarta / Road Map / Strassenkarte / *Karta dorog* 1:250 000**
Genimap, *Vantaa* 2004-2007
17 sheets, col., contours 20 m, bogs, roads & places detailed, bdrs, nat. parks, tour. info., UTM proj., 99x69,5 cm, fd. each 18,-- EUR
*Replaces the 1:200 000 series of 18 sheets.*
*Sheet distribution is shown on diagram,right column.*
*The sheets:*

- GT1 Ahvenanmaa - Turku, 2007
- GT2 Helsinki - Lahti, 2007
- GT3 Lahti - Kotka - Lappeenranta, 2006
- GT4 Pori - Tampere, 2006
- GT5 Jyväskylä - Mikkeli, 2006
- GT6 Savolinna - Joensuu, 2007
- GT7 Vaasa - Seinäjoki - Kokkola, 2007
- GT8 Kupio - Lisami, 2007
- GT9 Kupio - Nurmes, 2007
- GT10 Oulu - Raahe, 2007
- GT11 Kajaani - Pudasjärvi, 2005
- GT12 Kemi - Rovaniemi, 2005
- GT13 Kuusamo - Kemijärvi, 2005
- GT14 Sodankylä - Muonio, 2005
- GT15 Sodankylä - Saariselkä, 2004
- GT16 Enotekiö - Kilpisjärvi, 2005
- GT17 Inari - Utsjoki, 2006

GT TIEKARTTA / VÄGKARTA / ROAD MAP / STRASSENKARTE / *KARTA DOROG* 1:250 000

(for text see left column)

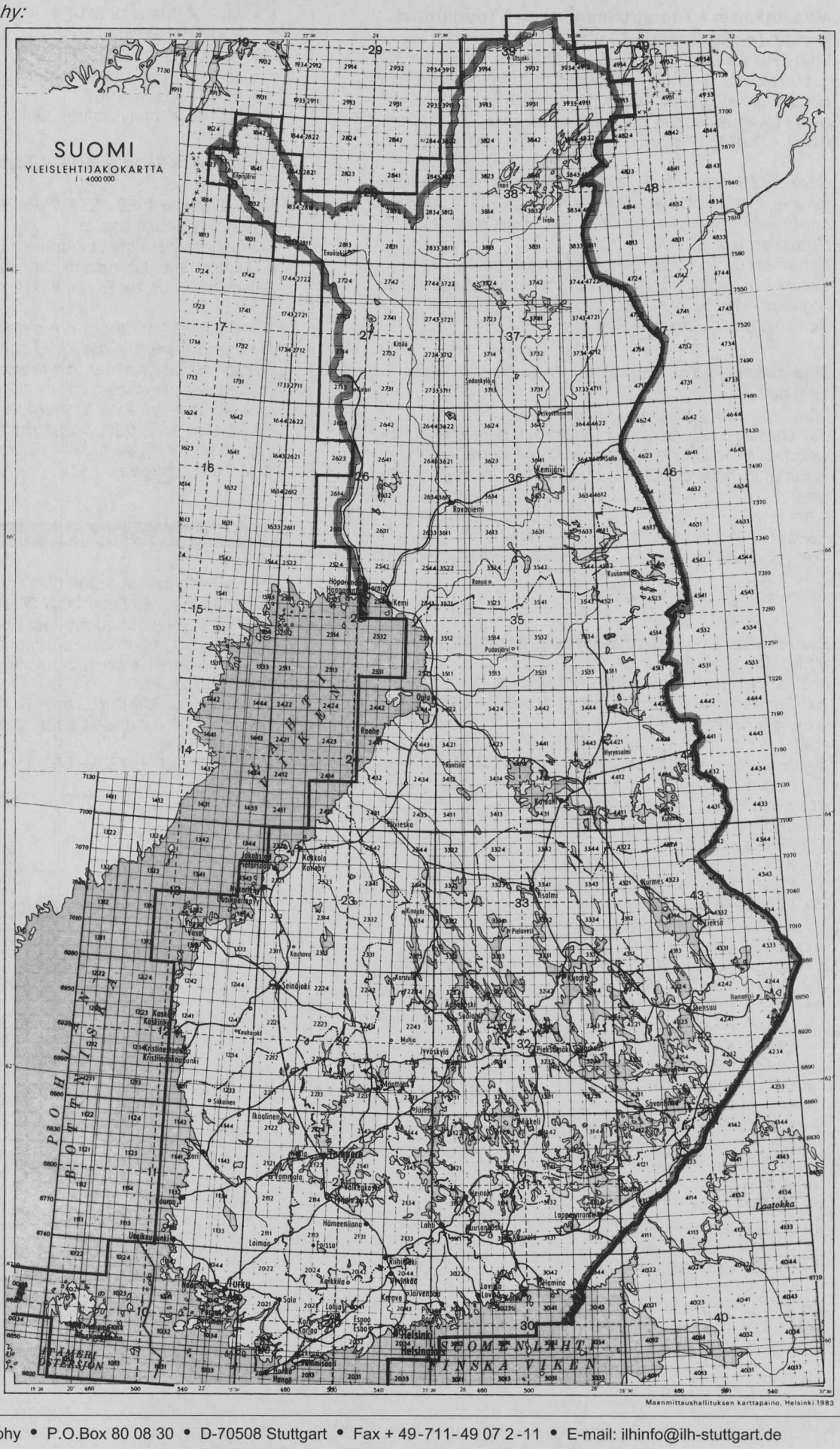



© Genimap

**Topografinen kartta / *Topografisk karta* 1:100 000**
MML, Helsinki/*Helsingfors* 1951-1983 *(partly rev. reprints)*
349 sheets, 7-9 col., contours 5-10 m, shading, wood, bogs, cultivated land, kunna bdrs., legend partly Swedish, proj. after Gauß, 60x42 cm each 12,-- EUR
- set price 9,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, page 3.*

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*1210 General Topography:*




**TOPOGRAFINEN KARTTA / *TOPOGRAFISK KARTA***
**1:100 000**

*(for text see p.2)*

*Enhanced black line shows range of published sheets.*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*
sheet 3142 Mikkeli
sheet 3643-4621 Salla

© MML

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

**Maastokartta / Topografinen kartta / Topografisk karta / Terrängkarta 1:50 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1951-2006 *(partly revised)*
c. 600 sheets, 5-6 col., contours 5 m-10m, shading, wood, bogs, cultivated land, kunna bdrs., partly isogonic data, partly bilingual legend (Swedish or Lappish), proj. after Gauß, c. 88x68 or small sheets c. 60x70 cm
each 33,-- EUR
*Series' style and denomination is not quite homogeneous, with smaller differences especially between south and north. Sheets up to 66°N are reductions from Peruskartta 1:20 000.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram, page 5.*
*Series is running out. More info on availble sheets on request. Will be replaced by the Maastokarta / Terrängkarta / Topographic Map 1:50 000.*

**Maastokarta / Terrängkarta / Topographic Map 1:50 000**
MML, *Helsinki/Helsingfors* 2005 -
437 sheets, 6 col., contours 5 m, depth curves 3-25 m, wood, bogs, cultivated land, kunna bdrs., places & communications classified, ETRS-TM35FIN proj., 99x68,5 cm
each 32,-- EUR
- set price each 31,-- EUR
*Replaces the former series "Maastokartta / Topografinen kartta / Topografisk karta / Terrängkarta 1:50 000."*
*For available sheets see diagram p. 6*

**Peruskartta / Grundkarta / Basic Map 1:25 000**
MML, Helsinki 2006-
c. 3000 sheets, 6 col., contours 2,5m, wood, bogs, cultivated land, kunna and cadastral bdrs., EUREF-FIN proj., 55x72 cm
each 30,-- EUR
- set price each 28,-- EUR
*Replaces the former series " Peruskartta (Grundkarta) / Topografinen kartta1:20 000", see next entry.*
*At present no sheet diagram available.*
*Description preliminary!*
*Published sheets:*

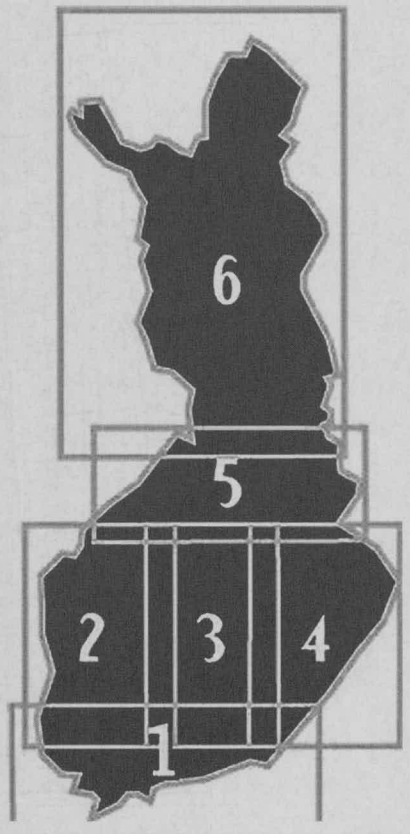
- K3423 Hiittinen, 2007
- L2341 Eckerö, 2007
- L2342 Emskär, 2007
- L2344 Skartnåtö, 2007
- L2433 Geta, 2007
- L3122 Saltvik, 2007
- L4214 Liesjärvi 2007
- L4232 Riihimäki 2007
- L4441 Haapa-Kimola, 2007
- L4442 Kausala, 2007
- L4443 Kouvola, 2007
- L4444 Kuusankoski, 2007
- M4114 Iittala, 2007
- M4123 Valkeakoski, 2007
- M4132 Hauho, 2007
- M4141 Iso-Roine, 2007
- M4341 Hirvisalo, 2007
- M4342 Paaso, 2007
- M4344 Mäntyharju, 2007
- M4414 Hartola, 2007
- M4423 Vuorenkylä, 2007
- M4433 Vihantasalmi, 2007
- M5212 Löytö 2006
- M5221 Mikkeli 2006
- M5222 Hiirola 2006
- M5224 Maivala, 2007
- N5322 Savonranta, 2007
- N5411 Vihtari, 2007
- N5412 Sarvikumpu, 2007
- N5423 Liperi, 2007
- N5441 Kiihtelysvaara, 2007

**Peruskartta (Grundkarta) / Topografinen kartta 1:20 000**
MML, Helsinki 1950-1977 *(Peruskartta rev. c. every 5 years)* (Maastokarttasto)
3730 sheets, 3-5 col., contours 2,5-10 m, wood, bogs, cultivated land, kunna and cadastral bdrs., legend partly Swedish, proj. after Gauß, 55x72 cm
each 30,-- EUR
- set price each 28,-- EUR
*"Peruskartta", as the more detailed version, is published for S and Central Finland. "Topografinen kartta" is published for Lapland, with revisions available as copies only, reduced from 1:50 000. Series is running out. Will be replaced by Peruskartta / Grundkarta / Basic Map 1:25 000. See entry before.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram (combined with 1:100 000), page 8.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**GT Pyöräilykartat 1:200 000 / 1:400 000**
Genimap, *Vantaa* 2004-2007 (Karttasarja Ulkoiluun / Friluftskartserie / Outdoor Map Series)
6 sheets, col., contours 20/40 m, roads & places detailed, bdrs, nat. parks, tour. info., cycling routes, insets, 21x11cm, fd., dbl.
each 25,-- EUR
*Sheet 1-5: 1:200 000, sheet 6: 1:400 000*
*For sheet distribution see diagram below:*

GT PYÖRÄILYKARTAT 1:1:200 000 / 1:400 000




© Genimap

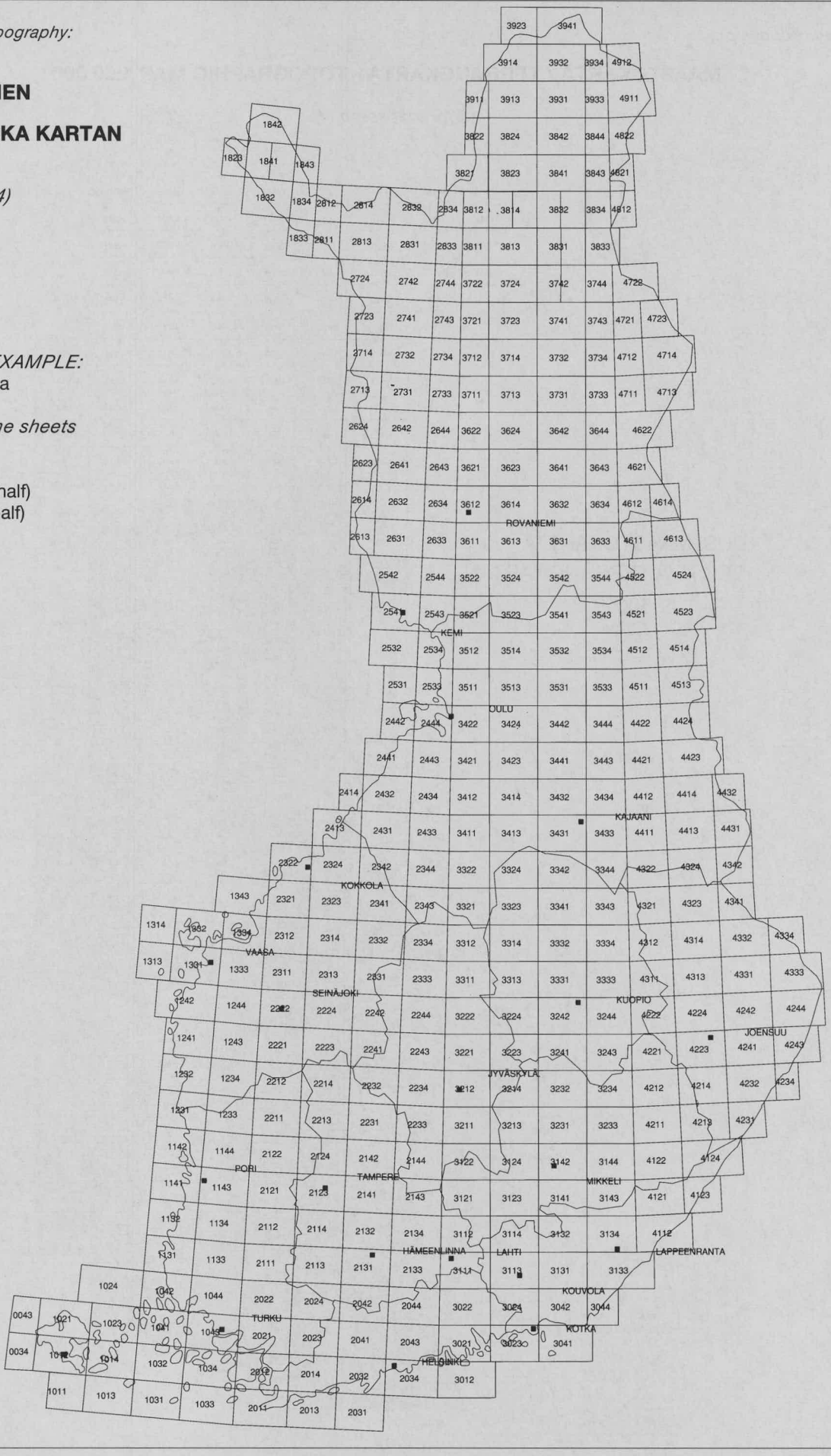
*1210 General Topography:*

**TOPOGRAFINEN KARTTA / TOPOGRAFISKA KARTAN 1:50 000**

*(for text see p. 4)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
sheet 1331 Vaasa

*In Lapland, some sheets are divided, for example:*
sheet 38141 (W half)
sheet 38142 (E half)

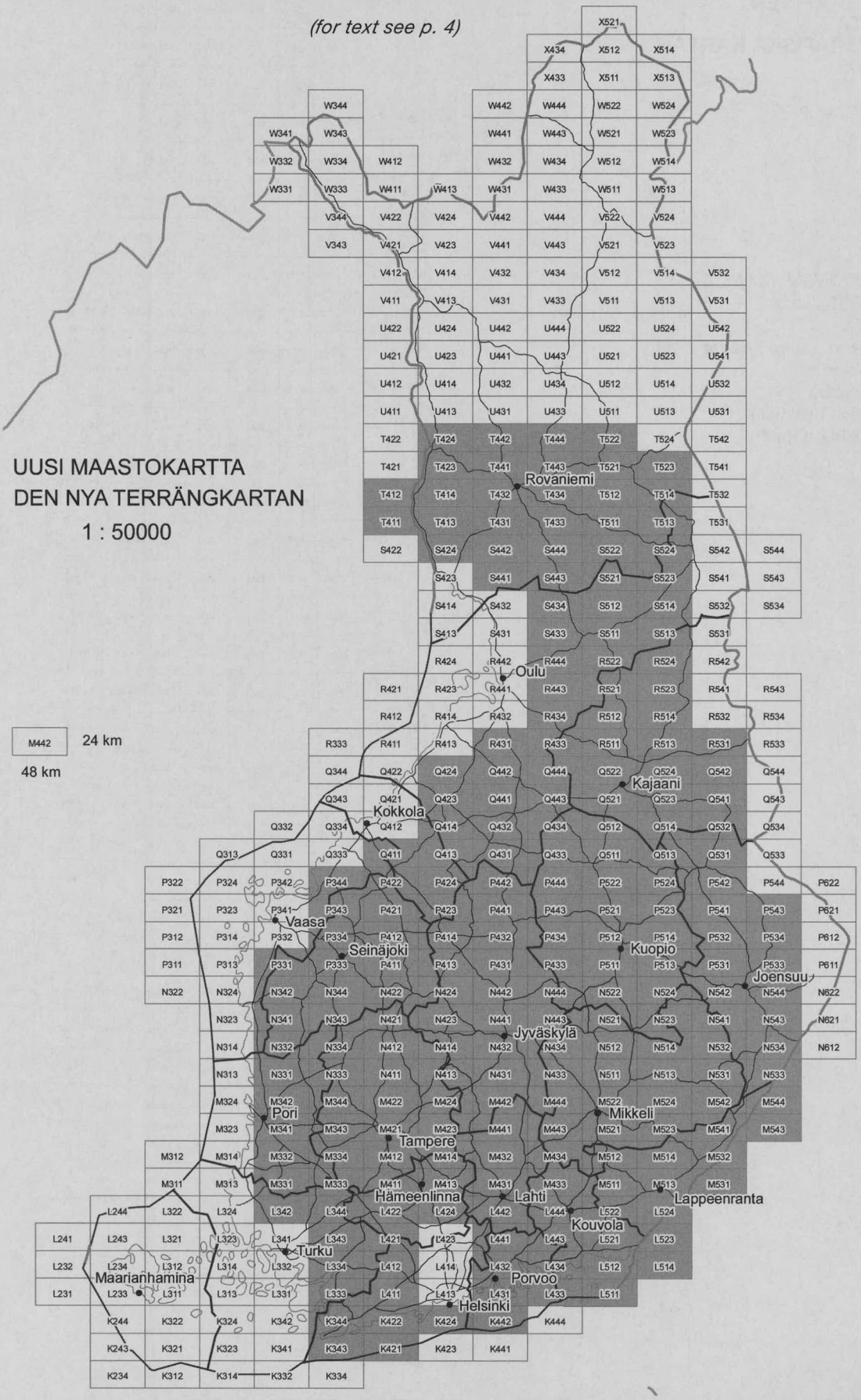



© MML

*1210 General Topography:*

## MAASTOKARTA / TERRÄNGKARTA - TOPOGRAPHIC MAP 1:50 000

*(for text see p. 4)*




© MML

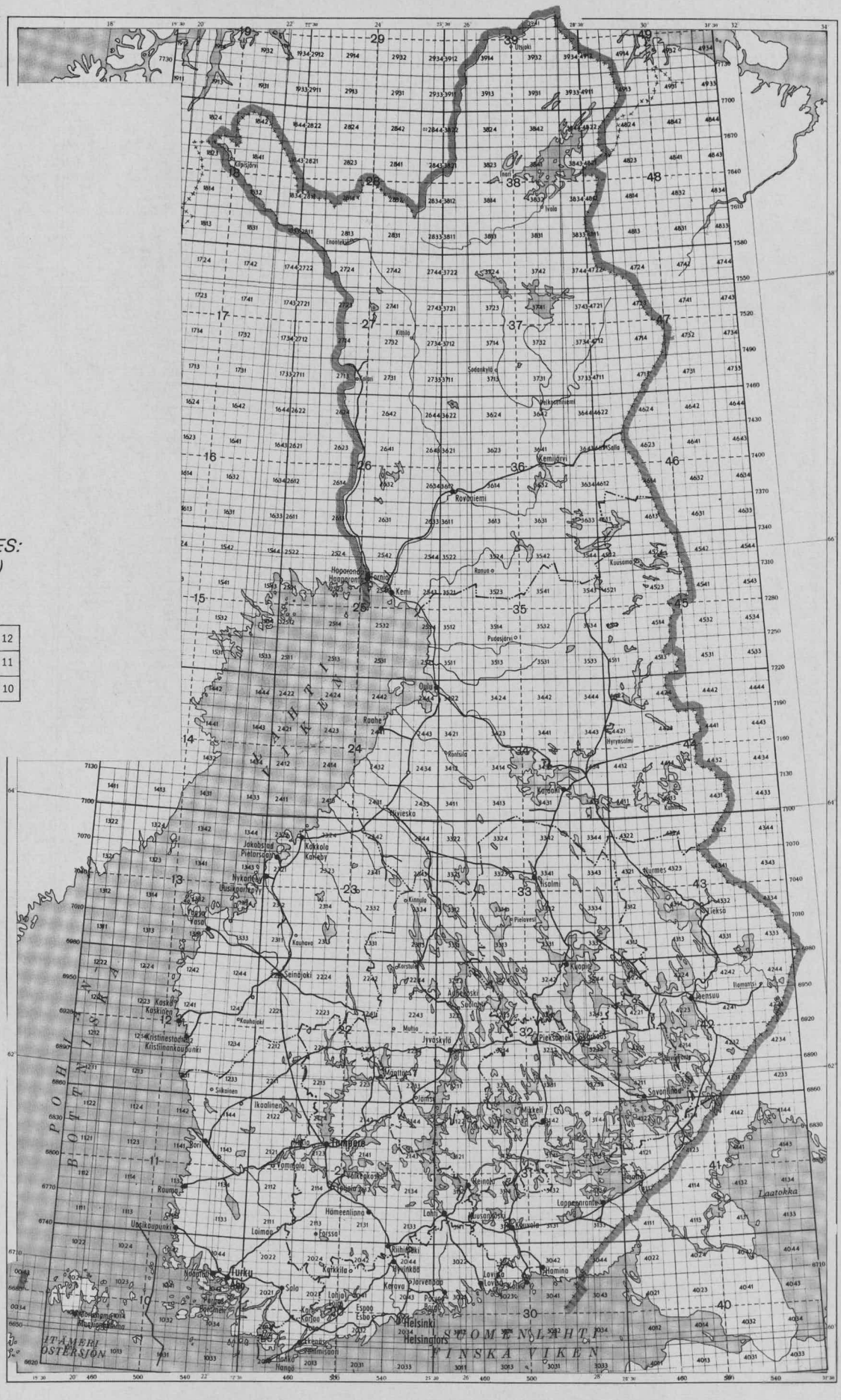
*1210 General Topography:*

**PERUSKARTTA (GRUNDKARTA) / TOPOGRAFINEN KARTTA 1:20 000**

*(for text see p. 4)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*
sheet 2033-01 *(as above)*
sheet 3832-07 Ivalo

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 03 | 06 | 09 | 12 |
| | 02 | 2033 | | 11 |
| 1:20 000 → | 01 | 04 | 07 | 10 |



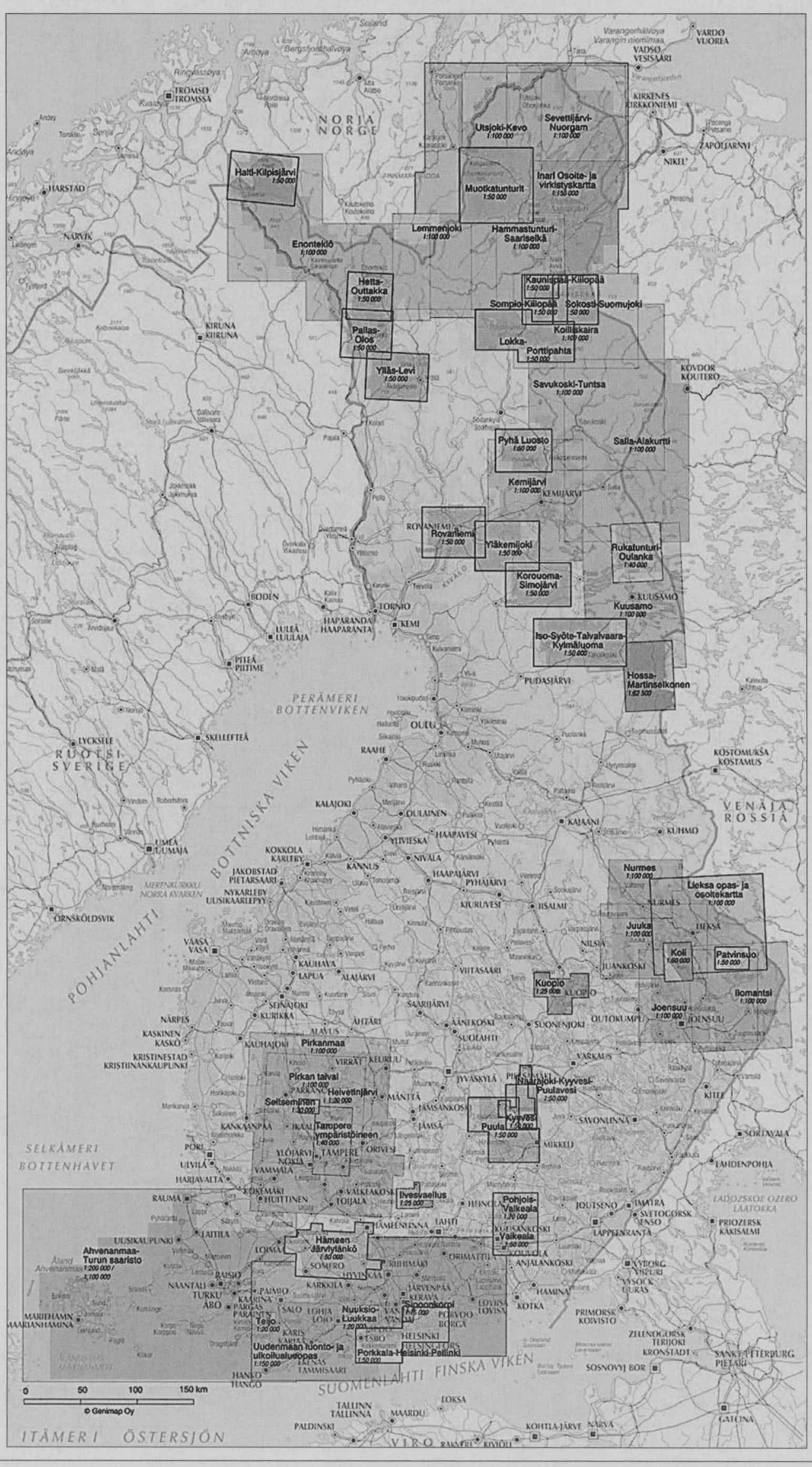

© MML

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

ULKOILUKARTAT / ULKOILUKARTTA / FRILUFTSKARTA / MATKAILUKARTTA / TURISTKARTA / TOURING MAP / OUTDOOR MAP / TOURING MAP / TOURISTENKARTE / WANDERKARTE

*(for text see p. 9)*



**Ulkoilukartat / Ulkoilukartta / Friluftskarta / Matkailukartta / Turistkarta / Touring Map / Outdoor Map / Touring Map / Touristenkarte / Wanderkarte**
*(titles vary)*
KK, Genimap & al., Helsinki & Vantaa 1970- *(currently rev.)*
single sheets, col., detailed tour. info., style & size vary, partly dbl., fd., partly guidebook, plastic cover
*For location of sheets see diagram, p. 8.*
*Available sheets:*

- Ahvenanmaa - Turun Saaristo / Åland - Åboland 1:100 000 / 1:200 000 / 1:40 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Enontekiö opas - ja virkistyskartta 1:100 000, 2005 37,-- EUR
- Halti - Kilpisjärvi 1:50 000, 2003 28,-- EUR
- Hämeen järviylänkö 1:50 000, 2000 28,-- EUR
- Hammastunturi - Saariselkä 1:100 000, 2004 23,-- EUR
- Helvetinjärvi 1:20 000, 2004 23,-- EUR
- Hetta - Outakka 1:50 000, 2001 23,-- EUR
- Hossa - Martinselkonen *i.p.*
- Ilvesvaellus 1:25 000 *i.p.*
- Inari - Osoite - ja virkistyskartta / Guide Map 1:150 000, *i.p.*
- Joensuu 1:100 000 *i.p.*
- Karhunkierros / The Karunkierros Trail 1:50 000, 2007; guide book 37,-- EUR
- Kemijärvi ulkoilukartta 1:100 000, 2004 37,-- EUR
- Koilliskaira 1:100 000, 2002 23,-- EUR
- Korouoma - Simojärvi virkistyskartta 1:50 000, 2000 37,-- EUR
- Kuusamo 1:100 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Lemmenjoki 1:100 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Lieksa 1:100 000, 2004 20,-- EUR
- Muotkatunturit 1:50 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Nuuksio - Luukkaa 1:20 000, 2004 20,-- EUR
- Pallas - Olos 1:50 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Pallas - Ylläs - Tunturi 1:50 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Patvinsuo 1:50 000, 2004 25,-- EUR
- Porkkala - Helsinki - Pellinki 1:50 000, *see 3350 Sports & Tourism*
- Pyhä - Luosto 1:50 000, 2004 28,-- EUR
- Repovesi, 1:20 000, 2006 28,-- EUR
- Rovaniemi 1:100 000 / 1:15 000, 2006 21,-- EUR
- Rukatunturi - Oulanka - Karhunkierros 1:50 000, 2007 28,-- EUR
- Ruunaa 1:30 000, 2005 25,-- EUR
- Saariselkä - Kiilopää 1:50 000, 2005 23,-- EUR
- Salla osoite- ja virkistyskartta 1:100 000, 2004 37,-- EUR
- Savukoski - Tuntsa 1:100 000, 2004 23,-- EUR
- Seitseminen 1:30 000, 2003 20,-- EUR
- Sevettijärvi - Nuorgam 1:100 000, 2004 28,-- EUR
- Sokosti - Suomujoki 1:50 000, 2002 23,-- EUR
- Teijo 1:20 000, 2005 23,-- EUR
- Utsjoki - Kevo 1:100 000, 2004 28,-- EUR
- Yläkemijoki virkistyskartta 1:50 000, 1999 37,-- EUR
- Ylläs - Levi 1:50 000, 2003 28,-- EUR

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS
## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Suomen Kartasto** *(Atlas of Finland)*
"6. laitos - 100-vuotisjuhlakartasto"
J. Westerholm & P. Raento (eds.), 6th ed., Porvoo 1999 (Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura)
207 pp., col., num. detailed thematic maps, graphs, illus., extensive text, 24x31 cm, bd. 60,-- EUR
*This one-volume edition of the "Atlas of Finland" commemorates 100 years of Finnish atlas making. The 26-vol. 5th ed. is somewhat outdated but still available, see next entry:*

**Suomen kartasto / Atlas över Finland / Atlas of Finland**
MML & Geographical Society of Finland, J. Keinänen & al. (dir.), 5th ed., Helsinki/Helsingfors 1976-1993
26 vols. (Vihko/Häfte/Folio), 20-70 pp., c. 3000 maps on 47 themes, main scale 1:8 000 000, col., very detailed, num. graphs etc., 32,5x49 cm, Finnish expl., pb./spiral-bd. each 30,-- EUR
- "Bilaga" / "Appendix", Swedish resp. Engl. translation booklets of expls., available for most folios, c. 15 pp., pb. each 9,-- EUR

*The folios:*

- 1 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT:
- 111 Johdanto, hakemisto / Inledning / Introduction, 1993
- 112 Suomen kartoitus / Kartläggning av Finland / Mapping of Finland, 1984
- 121-122 Maanpinnan muodot / Jordytans former / Relief and Landforms, 1986
- 123-126 Geologia / Geologi / Geology, 1990
- 131 Ilmasto / Klimat / Climate, 1987
- 132 Vedet / Vattnen / Water, 1986
- 141-143 Elävä luonto, luonnonsuojelu / Biogeografi, naturskydd / Biogeography, Nature Conservation, 1988
- 151-152 Maankäyttö, maanomistus, kiinteistönmuodostus / Markanvändning, markägande, fastighetsbildning / Land Use, Land Ownership, Real Estateformation, 1990
- 153 Asutus / Bosättning och bebyggelse / Settlement, 1992
- 160 Ympäristön tila ja hoito / Miljöns beskaffenhet, miljövård / State and Care of the Environment, 1992
- 2 POPULATION, ECONOMY, COMMUNICATIONS:
- 210 Väestö / Befolkning / Population, 1981
- 220 Taloustoiminta / Ekonomisk Verksamhet / Economic Activity, 1993
- 231 Maatilatalous / Gårdsbruk / Farming, 1982
- 232-233 Maatalouden rinnakkaiselinkeinot - Kalatalous / Lantbrukets binäringar - Fiskerihushållning / Agriculture: Special Branches - Fisheries, 1980
- 234 Metsätalous / Skogsbruk / Forestry, 1976
- 241 Teollisuus / Industri / Industry, 1983
- 242-244 Rakentaminen, energia / Byggnadsverksamhet, energi / Construction, Energy, 1986
- 251-253 Kauppa, palvelut / Handel, service / Commerce, Services, 1989
- 261-263 Liikenne, matkailu / Trafik, turism / Communications, Tourism, 1985

*(cont'd p. 10)*

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*1310 National & Regional Atlases:*

"NATIONAL ATLAS OF FINLAND", *cont'd:*

- 270 Yhdyskunta- ja aluejärjestelmä / Samhälls- och regionsystem / National Settlement System, 1992
- 3 SOCIETY, CULTURE, LIVING CONDITIONS:
- 311 Julkinen hallinto / Den offentliga förvaltningen / Public Administration, 1977
- 312-313 Suunnittelu, turvallisuus / Planering, säker hetsväsen / Planning, Security, 1991
- 321-323 Yhteisöt ja kansalaistoiminta / Samfund och medborgaraktivitet / Organizations and Civic Activities, 1991, 27 pp., 24 maps, 1 appendix
- 330 Koulutus, tiede, kulttuuri / Utbildning, vetenskap, kultur / Education, Research, Information, Culture, 1989
- 341-344 Elinolot ja sosiaalipolitiikka / Levnadsförhål landen och socialpolitik / Living Conditions and Social Policy, 1984
- 350 Maisemat, asuinympäristöt, 1993 (Landscapes and human environment, special book vol., 234 pp., col. illus., bd.)

**Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000**
*Series of thematic maps, published partly within the Atlas of Finland, partly separately - see respective subjects, please!*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologinen yleiskartta / Geomorfologisk generalkarta / General geomorphological map 1:1 000 000**
MML, M. Seppälä & P. Fogelberg (comps.), Helsinki 1982
(Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., very detailed, 70x124 cm 18,-- EUR

**Vantaanjoki Drainage Basin - Geomorphological map / Vantaanjoen valuma-alue - geomorfologinen kartta 1:100 000**
M. Tikkanen, *Helsinki* 1989
col., 6 relief type tints, symbols, 50x70 cm 15,-- EUR

### 2230 Orography & Orohydrography

**Maanpinnan korkokuva / Jordytans relief / Terrestrial relief 1:1 000 000**
MML, P. Fogelberg & M. Seppälä (comps.), Helsinki 1983
(Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
3 col., linked contours, lakes, relief types inset, 76x124 cm 18,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Suomen kallioperä / Pre-Quaternary Rocks of Finland / Finlands berggrund 1:2 000 000**
GTK, A. Simonen (comp.), *Helsinki* 1971
col., detailed lithology, N Europe inset, 43x62 cm 9,-- EUR

**Suomen kallioperäkartta / Berggrundskarta över Finland / Bedrock Map of Finland / 1:1 000 000**
GTK, K. Korsman & al. (eds.), Espoo 1997
col., very detailed, tectonic units inset, comprehensive legend, 84x118 cm 21,-- EUR

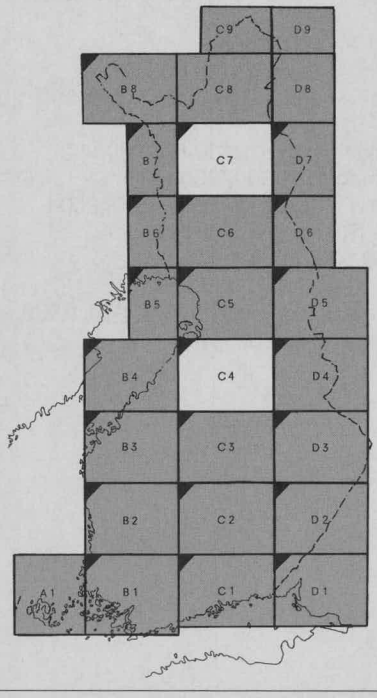
**Suomen geologinen yleiskartta / General Geological Map of Finland / (Geologisk översiktskarta över Finland) 1:400 000**
"Kivilajikartta / Pre-Quaternary Rocks / (Bergartskarta)"
GTK, Helsinki 1900-1980
28 sheets, col., detailed, legend bilingual (Swedish until 1945), regular size 66x45 cm each 9,-- EUR
- expl. for most sheets each 9,-- EUR

*Available sheets:*

- A1 Ahvenanmaa = Åland, 1975
- B1 Turku, 1958, expl.
- B2 Tampere = Tammerfors, 1903, expl.
- B3 Vaasa = Vasa, 1934, expl.
- B4 Kokkola = Gamlakarleby, 1932, expl.
- B7 Muonio, 1936, expl.
- B8 Enontekiö, 1959, expl.
- B5-B6 Tornio = Torneå, Ylitornio = Övertorneå, 1910, expl.
- C2 Mikkeli = S:t Michel, 1900 , expl.*o.p.*
- C3 Kuopio, 1935, expl.
- C4 Kajaani = Kajana, 1929, expl. *o.p.*
- C6 Rovaniemi, 1910, expl.
- C7 Sodankylä, 1935, expl. *o.p.*
- C8-9 Inari – Utsjoki, 1965
- C1-D1 Helsinki, 1980, expl.
- C5-B5 Oulu-Tornio, 1952, expl.
- D2 Savonlinna = Nyslott, 1931, expl.
- D3 Joensuu, 1924, expl.
- D4 Nurmes, 1924, expl.
- D5 Suomussalmi, 1954, expl.
- D6 Kuolajärvi, 1925., expl.
- D7 Tuntsajoki, 1936, expl.

*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 7. Available sheets are marked with raster.*
*A black corner means: expl. published.*

PRE-QUATERNARY ROCKS 1:400 000:




© GTK

**Suomen geologinen kartta / Geological Map of Finland / (Geologisk karta över Finland) 1:200 000**
GTK, Helsinki/Espoo 1888-1902
*O.p.*

**Suomen geologinen kartta / Geological Map of Finland / (Geologisk karta över Finland) 1:100 000**
"Kallioperäkartta / Pre-Quaternary Rocks"
GTK, Helsinki/Espoo 1949- *(partly revised)*
349 sheets, col., detailed, Swedish legend for SW sheets, c. 66x45 cm, partly expl. on reverse (marked with "#"), partly separate expl., some maps as download by GTK (marked with "*") each 9,-- EUR
- expl., Finnish, partly Engl. summary each 9,-- EUR
*A few sheets are generalized ("Temporary Map" version). Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 13. Published sheets are marked with raster.*
*partly expl. on reverse (marked with "#"), partly separate expl., some maps as download by GTK (marked with "*")*
*Available sheets:*

- 0034+0043 Signilskär, 1978, #
- 1011 Lågskär, 1978
- 1012 Mariehamn, 1979, #
- 1013 Kökar, 1981
- 1014 Föglö, 1979
- 1021 Geta, 1978, #
- 1022+1024 Hullberga, 1992
- 1023 Kumlinge, 1978, #
- 1031 Utö, 1983
- 1032 Korppoo, 1987
- 1033 Nötö, 1954, #
- 1034 Nagu, 1973, #
- 1041 Iniö, 1986, #
- 1042 Vehmaa, 1992, #
- 1043 Turku, 1994, #
- 1044 Mynämäki, 2007
- 1131 Uusikaupunki, 1994, #
- 1132 Rauma, 1993 #
- 1133 Yläne, 1994
- 1134 Kokemäki, 1994, #
- 1141 Luvia, 1994
- 1142 Mäntyluoto, 2005,
- 1143 Pori, 1994
- 1144 Kankaanpää, 2005,
- 1242 Korsnäs, 1960, #
- 1244 Jurva, 2002
- 1343 Vexala, 1981
- 1823 Kilpisjärvi, 1994, #
- 1832 Ropi, 1988
- 1842 Halti, 1994, #
- 2011 Hanko, 1970
- 2012 Perniö, 1955
- 2013 Jussarö, 1973
- 2014 Tammisaari, 1991
- 2021 Salo, 1955, #
- 2022 Marttila, 1957, #
- 2023 Suomusjärvi, 1955, #
- 2024 Somero, 1955, #
- 2031 Mäkiluoto, 1992
- 2032 Siuntio, 1960, #
- 2034 Helsinki, 1967, #
- 2041 Lohja, 1994
- 2042 Karkkila, 1953, #
- 2043 Kerava, 1969, #
- 2044 Riihimäki, 1956, #
- 2111 Loimaa, 1953, #
- 2112 Huittinen, 1976, #
- 2113 Forssa, 1954, #
- 2114 Toijala, 1973, #
- 2121 Vammala, 1967, #
- 2122 Ikaalinen, 1952, #
- 2122 Ikaalinen, 2nd ed. 1993
- 2123 Tampere, 1961, #
- 2124 Viljakkala-Teisko, 1953, #
- 2131 Hämeenlinna, 1949, #
- 2132 Valkeakoski, 1970, #
- 2133 Kärkölä, 1961, #
- 2134 Lammi, 1964, #
- 2141 Kangasala, 1964, #
- 2142 Orivesi, 1986
- 2143 Padasjoki, 1971
- 2144 Kaipola, 1973
- 2213 Kuru, 1960, #
- 2214 Virrat, 1965, #
- 2221 Jalasjärvi, 1990, #
- 2222 Seinäjoki, 1961
- 2222 Seinäjoki, 2nd ed. 1991, #
- 2223 Alavus, 1970, #
- 2224 Kuortane, 1971, #
- 2231 Mänttä, 1976, #
- 2232 Keuruu, 1963, #
- 2241 Ähtäri, 1970, #
- 2313 Alajärvi, 1979, #
- 2314 Evijärvi, 1992, #
- 2321 Pietarsaari, 1981
- 2322 Kokkola, 1980
- 2323 Kaustinen, 1971
- 2324 Kannus, 1961, #
- 2331 Kyyjärvi, 1993, #
- 2332 Perho, 1976, #
- 2334 Kinnula, 1962, #
- 2341 Lestijärvi, 1964, #
- 2342 Sievi, 1962, #
- 2343 Reisjärvi, 1963, #
- 2344 Nivala, 1962, #
- 2413 Kalajoki, 1955, #
- 2431 Ylivieska, 1955, #
- 2432 [+2414] Pyhäjoki, 1957, #
- 2433 Haapavesi, 1958, #
- 2434 Vihanti, 1958, #
- 2441 Raahe, 1959, #
- 2443 Paavola, 1959, #
- 2533 Haukipudas, 1986, #
- 2541 Kemi, 1971, #
- 2542+2524, Karunki, 1972, #
- 2543 Simo, 1975, #
- 2544 Runkaus, 1971, #
- 2613 Ylitornio, 2005, #
- 2624 Sieppijärvi, 2001, #
- 2631 Törmäsjärvi, 2002, #
- 2633 Koivu, 2003, #
- 2642 Pasmajärvi, 2002, #
- 2713 Kolari, 1984, #
- 2714 Kihlanki, 1981
- 2723 Muonio, 1980, #
- 2731 Kurtakko, 1992, #
- 2732 Kittilä, 1984
- 2733+3711, Kierinki, 2006, *
- 2744+3722, Pokka, 2003,
- 3012 Pellinki, 1965, #
- 3021 Porvoo, 1964, #
- 3022 Lapinjärvi, 1962, #
- 3023+3014, Kotka, 1970, #
- 3024 Karhula, 1965, #

*(cont'd p. 10)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- 3041 Haapasaari, 1972, #
- 3042 Hamina, 1973, #
- 3044 Vaalimaa, 1979, #
- 3111 Lahti, 1964, #
- 3112 Heinola, 1970, #
- 3113 Kouvola, 1963, #
- 3114 Vuohijärvi, 1969, #
- 3121 Sysmä, 1977, #
- 3122 Joutsa, 1982, #
- 3123 Mäntyharju, 1978, #
- 3124 Hirvensalmi, 1988
- 3131 Luumäki, 1975, #
- 3132 Savitaipale, 1965, #
- 3133 Ylämaa, 1979, #
- 3134 Lappeenranta, 1964, #
- 3141 Ristiina, 1990, #
- 3142 Mikkeli, 1980, #
- 3144 Sulkava, 1966, #
- 3223 Rautalampi, 2000, #
- 3224 Karttula, 1991, #
- 3231 Haukivuori, 1984, #
- 3232 Pieksämäki, 1971, #
- 3233 Rantasalmi, 1973
- 3234 Varkaus, 1980, #
- 3242 Kuopio, 2002
- 3311 Viitasaari, 1966, #
- 3312 Pihtipudas, 1969, #
- 3313 Vesanto, 1985, #
- 3314 Pielavesi, 1977, #
- 3321 Pyhäjärvi, 1992, #
- 3322 Kärsämäki, 1992, #
- 3323 Kiuruvesi, 1977, #
- 3331 Siilinjärvi, 2000,
- 3332 Lapinlahti, 1987, #
- 3333 Juankoski, 2000
- 3334 Nilsiä, 1980, #
- 3341 Iisalmi, 1990, #
- 3342 Vieremä, 2001, #
- 3343 Rautavaara, 1997, #
- 3344 Laakajärvi, 2005
- 3411 Piippola, 2002
- 3412 Rantsila, 2000
- 3422 Oulujoki, 1983, #
- 3423 Utajärvi, 1994,
- 3424 Sanginkylä, 1992
- 3431 Kajaani, 1997
- 3432 Paltaniemi, 2004
- 3433 Sotkamo, 1981
- 3434 Paltamo, 1993
- 3441 Puokiovaara, 2006, *
- 3442 Puolanka, 1990
- 3443 Hyrynsalmi, 1989
- 3511 Kiiminki, 1984, #
- 3531 Jonku, 1977
- 3541 Rytinki, 1979
- 3543 Loukusa, 1980
- 3612 Rovaniemi, 1997, #
- 3614 Vikajärvi, 2002
- 3623 Nampa, 2003
- 3642 Pelkosenniemi, 1979
- 3643 Kursu, 1967, #
- 3644 Vuotostunturi, 1983
- 3713 Sodankylä, 1979, #
- 3714 Sattanen, 1980, #
- 3723 Peurasuvanto, 1993
- 3733-4711 Savukoski, 1986
- 3934+4912+4914 Näätämö, 1994, #
- 4112+4111 Imatra, 1966, #
- 4121 Virmutjoki, 1987, #
- 4122 Lohilahti, 1992
- 4123-4114 Parikkala, 1982, #
- 4124-4142 Punkaharju, 1980, #
- 4213 Kerimäki, 1975, #
- 4214 Rääkkylä, 1985, #
- 4221 Heinävesi, 1993, #
- 4222 Outokumpu, 1971, #
- 4223 Joensuu, 1985
- 4224 Kontiolahti, 1971, #
- 4231 Kitee, 1972, #
- 4232+4234 Tohmajärvi, 1967, #
- 4241 Kiihtelysvaara, 1971, #
- 4242 Eno, 1983, #
- 4243 Oskajärvi, 1975, #
- 4244 Ilomantsi, 1973
- 4311 Sivakkavaara, 1971, #
- 4312 Ylä-Luosta, 2005, #
- 4313 Koli, 2004, #
- 4321 Nurmes, 2003, #
- 4322 Puukari, 1993
- 4411 Ontojoki, 1976, #
- 4412 Hiisijärvi, 1973, #
- 4413 Kuhmo, 1978, #
- 4414+4432 Lentiira, 1993, #
- 4421 Moisiovaara, 1986, #
- 4423+4441 Ala-Vuokki, 1987, #
- 4522 Vasaraperä, 1989
- 4524+4542 Kuusamo, 1973, #
- 4613 Rukatunturi, 1982, #
- 4621+4623 Salla, 1967, #

***Geological Map of ...*** *(titles greatly vary)*
GTK & al., Espoo & al. 1949- (Erikoiskartat / Special kartor / Miscellaneous maps)
regional maps, col., chiefly detailed, partly notes, partly expl., partly photos, sizes vary, plastic cover
*Published maps (in chronological order):*

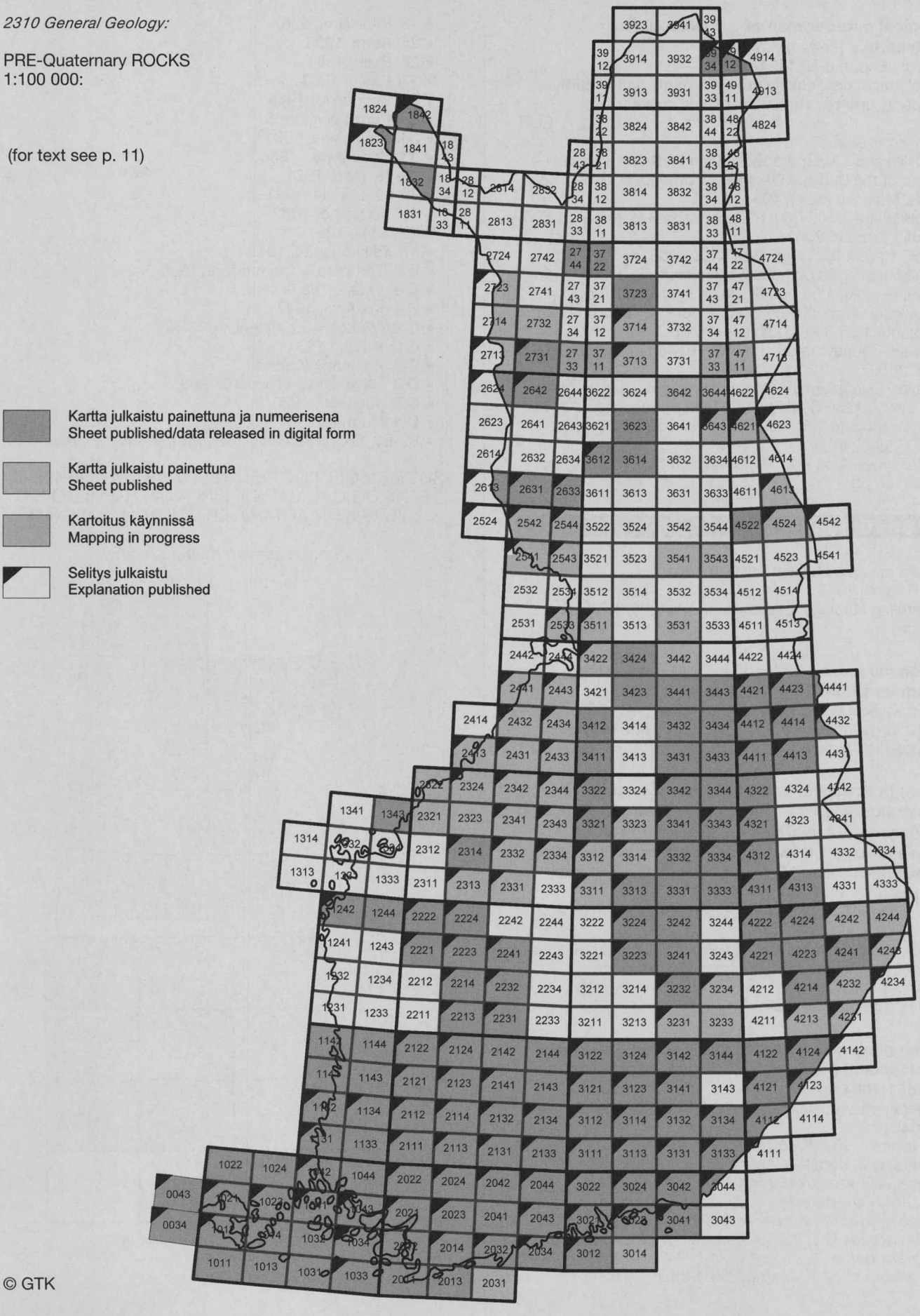
- Geological Map of Central Lapland, Northern Finland 1:200 000, M. Lehtonen & al. (comps.), 1984 11,-- EUR
- Geological Map of Western Lapland, Northern Finland 1:200 000, M. Lehtonen & al. (comps.), 1985 11,-- EUR
- Structure Geological Map over the Kuolajärvi (USSR) - Kuusamo (Finland) - Paanajärvi (USSR) Area 1:500 000, A. Silvennoien & al., 1992 (Special Paper 13, Appendix 1) 6,-- EUR
- Geological Map of the Hattu schist belt, Ilomantsi district, eastern Finland 1:50 000, P. Sorjonen-Ward, 1993 (Special Paper 17, Appended Map) 11,-- EUR
- Helsingin seudun kallioperä ja vanhat kaivokset / Bedrock and old mines of the Helsinki metropolitan area 1:50 000, I. Laitakari & al., 11,-- EUR
- Geological Map of the Jormua area 1:50 000, A. Kontinen (comp.), 1998 (Special Paper 26, Appendix 2) 11,-- EUR
- Raahe-Ladoga Zone (RLZ, A Finnish-Russian Co-operation Project 1996-1999) 1:1 000 000, T. Koistinen & al. (eds.), 1999, 3 thematic sheets (Structure-lithology, Metamorphism, Metallogeny) each sheet 11,-- EUR

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*2310 General Geology:*

PRE-Quaternary ROCKS
1:100 000:

(for text see p. 11)




© GTK

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

**Geological outdoor map of ... / Geologinen retkeilykarte...** *(titles greatly vary)*
GTK & al., Espoo & al. 1994- (
regional maps, col., chiefly detailed, partly notes, partly expl., partly photos, sizes vary, plastic cover
each 11,-- EUR

*Published maps:*

- Koilliskaira - Maaperägeologinen kartta / Koilliskaira - Map of the Surficial Geology 1:100 000, P. Johansson & K. Mäkinen (eds.), 1994
- Koilliskaira 1:100 000, P. Johansson & K. Mäkinen (eds.), 2nd ed. 2003
- Koli, 1:20 000, T. Huttunen & al., 2003, expl. 73 pp.t
- Kultakaira, 1:50 000, P. Johansson & al., 2000
- Lemmenjoki, 1:50 000, P. Johansson & al., 2002
- Nuuksion Järviylänkö / Noux Sjöplatå / Nuuksio Lake Upland, 1:25 000, 2001; expl 48 pp.
- Pallas - Ounastunturi 1:50 000, P. Johannson (ed.), 2nd ed. 2003
- Pallas-Ounastunturi: Maaperägeologinen kartta / Map of the Surficial Geology 1:50 000, P. Johansson, 1998
- Pyhä - Luosto 1:50 000, P. Johansson & al. (eds.), 2007, expl. 47 pp.
- Ylläs - Levi 1:50 000, P. Johansson & al. (eds.), 2006, expl. 48 pp.

## 2320 Stratigraphy

**Suomen maaperäkartta 1:2 000 000**
MML, Helsinki 1968
col., detailed lithology, glacial striae inset 1:6 000 000, 43x62 cm 12,-- EUR

**Suomen maaperä / Finlands kvartära avlagringar / Quaternary Deposits of Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, R. Kujansuu & J. Niemelä (eds.), Helsinki 1984

- col., very detailed, 10 insets 1:10 000 000 of deposit types distribution, 81x121 cm 11,-- EUR

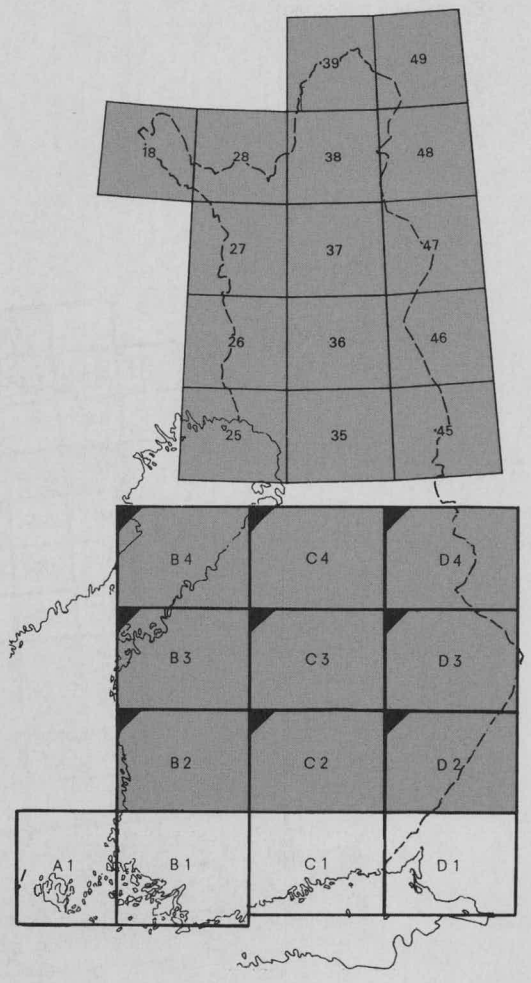
**Suomen ja Venäjän Federaation luoteisosan maaperä ja sen raaka-ainevarat / *Četvertičnye otloženija Finljandii i severo-zapada Rossijskoj Federacii i ih syr'evye resursy* / Quaternary Deposits of Finland and Northwestern Part of Russian Federation and their Resources 1:1 000 000**
GTK, J. Niemelä, I. Ekman & A. Lukashov (eds.), Espoo 1993
col., very detailed, on reverse geotechnical characteristics of Quaternary deposits, 2 sheets (E, W part), each 86x120 cm 21,-- EUR
*Includes Karelia and Kola.*

**Suomen geologinen yleiskartta / General Geological Map of Finland / (Geologisk översiktskarta över Finland) 1:400 000**
"Maaperäkartta/Maalajikartta / Quaternary Deposits / (Jordartskarta)"
GTK, Helsinki 1903-1986
23 sheets, col., detailed, legend bilingual (Swedish until 1945), regular size 66x45 cm each 9,-- EUR
- expl., for S sheets only each 9,-- EUR
*Two subsequent numbering systems are used: A1-E3 (-1953) and 25-49 (1963-). Sheet distribution according to diagram below.*
*For available sheets, see right column:*

- 18 Kilpisjärvi, 1967
- 25 Kemi, 1986
- 26 Pello, 1981
- 27 Kittilä, 1963
- 28 Enontekiö, 1965
- 35 Pudasjärvi, 1985
- 36 Rovaniemi, 1981
- 37 Sodankylä, 1966
- 38-48 Inari, 1984
- 39-49 Utsjoki, 1981
- 45 Kuusamo, 1982
- 46 Salla, 1981
- 47 Talkkunapää, 1972
- B 2 Tampere = Tammerfors, 1906
- B 3 Vaasa, 1953
- B 4 Kokkola, 1947
- C 2 Mikkeli = S:t Michel, 1903
- C 3 Kuopio,1934
- C 4 Kajaani = Kajana
- D 2 Savonlinna = Nyslott, 1903
- D 3 Joensuu, 1920
- D 4 Nurmes, 1931
- E2-E3 Salmi-Suojärvi, 1924 *(not shown on map,*

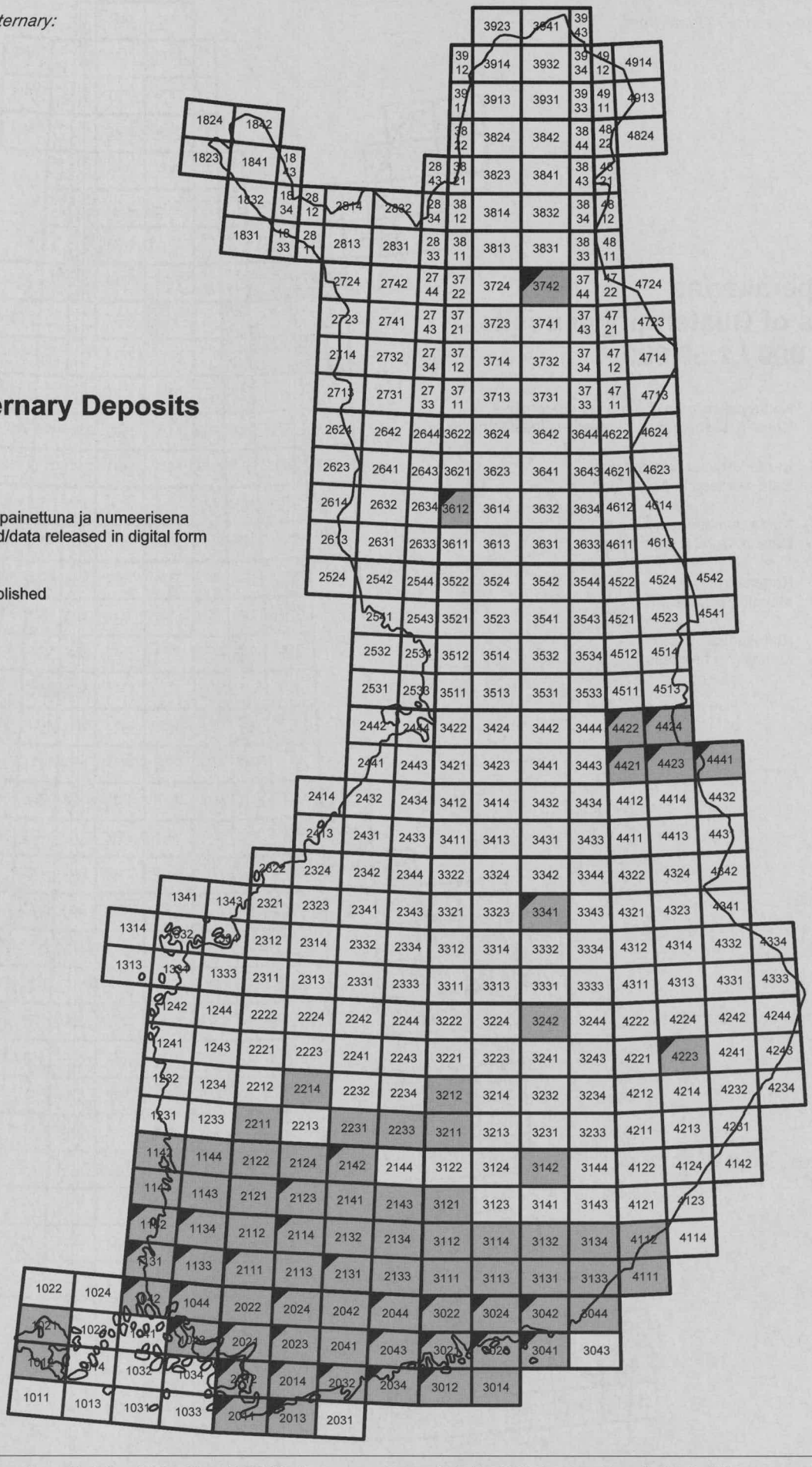
SUOMEN GEOLOGINEN YLEISKARTTA / GENERAL GEOLOGICAL MAP OF FINLAND / (GEOLOGISK ÖVERSIKTSKARTA ÖVER FINLAND) 1:400 000

*(for text see left column below)*




© GTK

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*




## Maaperäkartat
## Maps of Quaternary Deposits
## 1:100 000

Kartta julkaistu painettuna ja numeerisena
Sheet published/data released in digital form

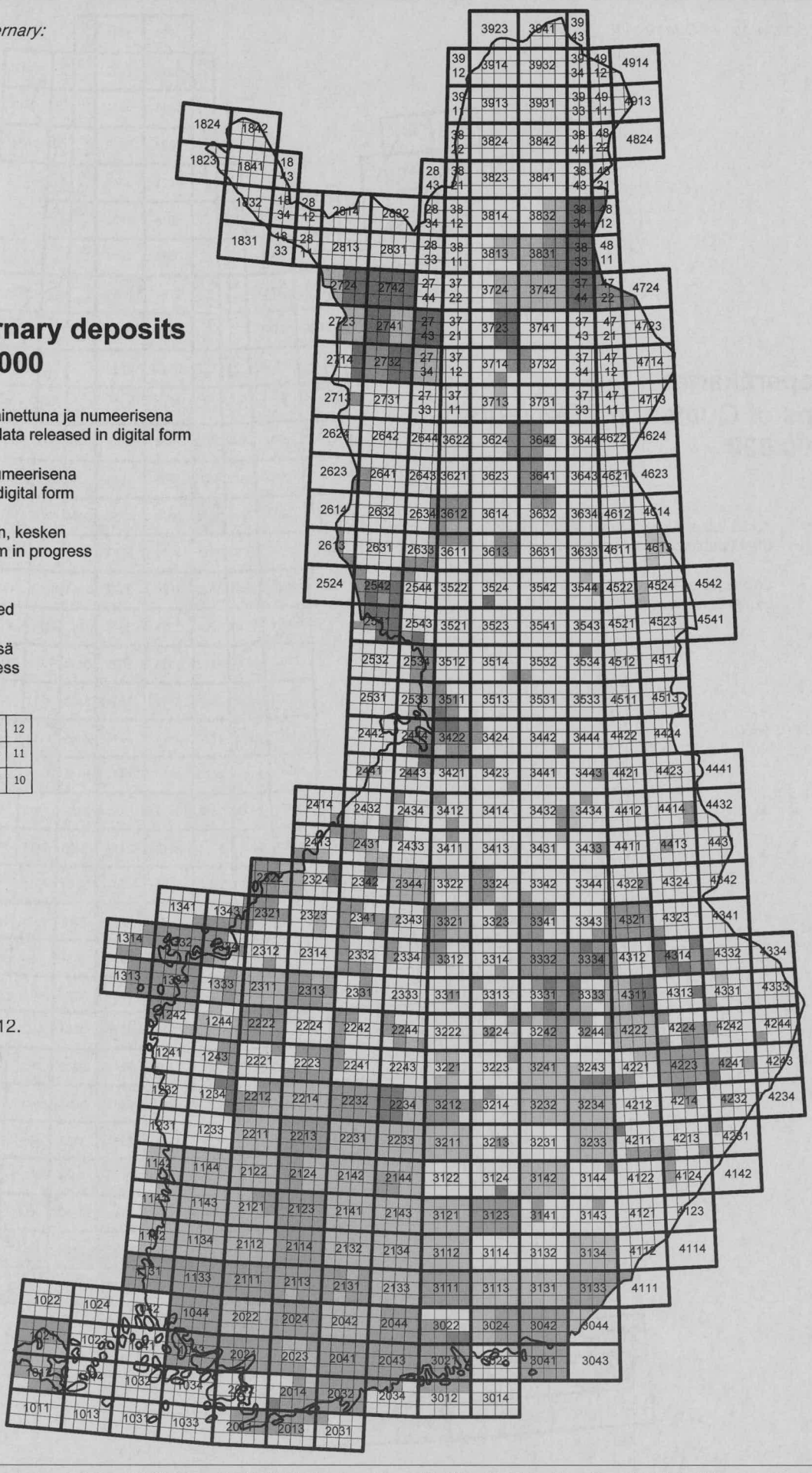
Selitys julkaistu
Explanation published

*(for text see p. 17)*

© GTK

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*



## Maaperäkartat
## Maps of Quaternary deposits
## 1:20 000 / 1:50 000

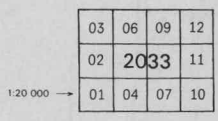
Kartta julkaistu painettuna ja numeerisena
Sheet published/data released in digital form

Kartta julkaistu numeerisena
Data released in digital form

Kartta numeerinen, kesken
Data in digital form in progress

Kartoitettu
Mapping completed

Kartoitus käynnissä
Mapping in progress




Series are described p. 12.

*Example 1:20 000:*
*2033-01*

© GTK

**Suomen geologinen kartta / Geological Map of Finland / (Geologisk karta över Finland) 1:100 000**
"Maaperäkartta / Quaternary / Surficial Deposits"
GTK, Helsinki 1950- *(partly revised)*
349 sheets, col., detailed, Swedish legend for SW sheets, c. 66x45 cm each 9,-- EUR
- expl. for most sheets, Finnish, partly Engl. summary each 9,-- EUR

*Available sheets:*
- 1012 Mariehamn, 1993
- 1021 Geta, 1992
- 1042 Vehmaa, 1981, expl.
- 1043 Turku, 1970, expl.
- 1044 Mynämäki, 1973, expl.
- 1131 Uusikaupunki, 1975, expl.
- 1132 Rauma, 1973, expl.
- 1133 Yläne, 1980, expl.
- 1134 Kokemäki, 1974, expl.
- 1141 Luvia, 1973
- 1142 Mäntyluoto, 1976,
- 1143 Pori, 1978
- 1144 Kankaanpää, 1991
- 2011 Hanko, 1980, expl.
- 2012 Perniö, 1980, expl.
- 2013 Jussarö, 1992, expl.
- 2014 Tammisaari, 1975, expl.
- 2021 Salo, 1973, expl.
- 2022 Marttila, Maija 1986,
- 2023 Suomusjärvi, 1985, expl.
- 2024 Somero, 1974, expl.
- 2032 Espoo, 1969, expl.
- 2034 Helsinki, 1974, expl.
- 2034 Helsinki, 2nd ed. 1986
- 2041 Lohja, 1964
- 2042 Karkkila, 1967
- 2043 Kerava, 1956, expl.
- 2044 Riihimäki, 1963, expl.
- 2111 Loimaa, 1978, expl.
- 2112 Huittinen, 1981
- 2113 Forssa, 1976
- 2114 Toijala, 1976, expl.
- 2121 Vammala, 1970
- 2122 Ikaalinen, 1985
- 2123 Tampere, 1959, expl.
- 2124 Teisko, 1985
- 2131 Hämeenlinna, 1961, expl.
- 2132 Valkeakoski, 1980
- 2133 Kärkölä, Marjatta 1968
- 2134 Lammi, 1986
- 2141 Kangasala, 1985
- 2142 Orivesi, 1982, expl.
- 2143 Padasjoki, 1976
- 2211 Parkano, 1989
- 2214 Virrat, 1991
- 2231 Mänttä, 1988
- 2233 Jämsä, 1992
- 3021+3012 Porvoo, 1970, expl.
- 3022 Lapinjärvi, 1968, expl.
- 3023+3014 Kotka, 1963, expl.
- 3024 Karhula, 1965, expl.
- 3041+3043 Haapasaari, 1981, expl.
- 3042 Hamina, 1958, expl.
- 3044 Vaalimaa, 1986
- 3111 Lahti, 1969
- 3112 Heinola, 1975
- 3113 Kouvola, 1970
- 3114 Vuohijärvi, 1986
- 3121 Sysmä, 1991
- 3131 Luumäki, 1989
- 3131 Taavetti, 1960
- 3132 Savitaipale, 1982
- 3133+4111 Ylämaa, 1978
- 3134 Lappeenranta, 1962
- 3142 Mikkeli, 1991
- 3211 Korpilahti, 1992
- 3212 Jyväskylä, 1973
- 3242 Kuopio, 1980
- 3341 Iisalmi, Esa 1982, expl.
- 3612 Rovaniemi, 1975, expl.
- 3742 Vuotso, 1969, expl.
- 4112+4114 Imatra, 1980
- 4223 Joensuu, 1964, expl.
- 4421 Hyrynsalmi, 1954, expl.
- 4422 Suomussalmi, 1950, expl.
- 4423+4441 Vuokkijärvi, 1954, expl.
- 4424 Raate, 1954, expl.

*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 15.*
*Published sheets are marked with raster.*

**Maaperäkartta 1:50 000 / 1:20 000**
GTK, Helsinki 1975-
series following Peruskartta sheet system (1:20 000 for S and Central Finland and parts of Lapland, 1:50 000 for parts of Lapland), col., styles vary, text on reverse or rarely separate expl., c. 55x72 cm 11,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 16*
*Maaperäkartta 1:50 000*
- 2723 2 Muonio, 1989
- 2724 1 Palojoensuu, 1985
- 2734 1+ 2734 2 Hormakumpu, 1986
- 2741 2 Sirkka, 1988
- 3724 2 Mäkäräharju, 1991
- 3742 1 Vuotso, 1987
- 3742 2 Kopsusjärvi, 1987
- 3831 1 Laanila, 1989
- 3832 2 Ivalo, 1995

*Maaperäkartta 1:20 000*
- 1012 05 Gottby, 1985, expl.
- 1012 06 Hammarland, 1985, expl.
- 1012 08 Mariehamn, 1985, expl.
- 1012 09 Jomala, 1985, expl.
- 1012 12 Bomarsund, 1985, expl.
- 1021 04 Svartsmara, 1988, expl.
- 1021 07 Saltvik, 1985, expl.
- 1021 10 Sund, 1985, expl.
- 1132 04+01 Rihtniemi, 1985, expl.
- 1132 05+02 Kylmä-Pihlava, 1985, expl.
- 1132 07 Sampaanala, 1985, expl.
- 1132 08 Rauma, 1985, expl.
- 1132 09+06 Olkiluoto, 1985, expl.
- 1132 10 Vasarainen, 1985, expl.
- 1132 11 Eurajoki, 1985, expl.
- 1132 12 Kuivalahti, 1985, expl.
- 1134 01 Lappi, 1987, expl.
- 1134 02 Sydänmaa, 1987, expl.
- 1134 03 Irjanne, 1987, expl.
- 1134 04 Naarjoki, 1987, expl.
- 1134 05 Kiukainen, 1987, expl.
- 1134 06 Panelia, 1987, expl.
- 1134 07 Kauttua, 1987, expl.
- 1134 08 Eura, 1987, expl.
- 1134 09 Peipohja, 1987, expl.
- 1134 10 Säkylä, 1987, expl.
- 1134 11 Köyliönjärvi, 1987, expl.

*(cont'd p.18)*

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 1134 12 Kokemäki, 1978.
- 1141 05 Säppi, 1988, expl.
- 1141 07+04 Pirskeri, 1988, expl.
- 1141 08 Lankoori, 1988, expl.
- 1141 09 Yyteri, 1988, expl.
- 1141 10 Luvia, 1988, expl.
- 1141 11 Viasvesi, 1988, expl.
- 1141 12 Pihlava, 1988, expl.
- 1142 06 Ouran saaristo, 1988, expl.
- 1142 07+04 Mäntyluoto, 1988, expl.
- 1142 08+05 Saantee, 1988, expl.
- 1142 09 Köörtilä, 1988, expl.
- 1142 10 Kellahti, 1988, expl.
- 1142 11 Ahlainen, 1988, expl.
- 1142 12 Lankoski, 1988, expl.
- 1143 01 Leistilänjärvi, 1988, expl.
- 1143 02 Pori, 1988, expl.
- 1143 03 Ruosniemi, 1988, expl.
- 1143 04 Nakkila, 1988, expl.
- 1143 05 Kaasmarkku, 1978.
- 1143 06 Palus, 1988, expl.
- 1143 07 Harjavalta, 1989, expl.
- 1143 08 Kullaa, 1988, expl.
- 1143 09 Tuurujärvi, 1988, expl.
- 1143 10 Kynsikangas, 1988, expl.
- 1143 11 Sääksjärvi, 1988, expl.
- 1143 12 Kivijärvenmaa, 1988, expl.
- 1144 01 Noormarkku, 1987, expl.
- 1144 02 Isojärvi, 1988, expl.
- 1144 03 Leväsjoki, 1987, expl.
- 1144 04 Rudanmaa, 1989, expl.
- 1144 05 Pomarkku, 1987, expl.
- 1144 06 Petkele, 1987, expl.
- 1144 07 Lassila, 1988, expl.
- 1144 08 Leppäruhka, 1987, expl.
- 1144 09 Venesjärvi, 1987, expl.
- 1144 10 Kalliala, 1988 , expl.
- 1144 11 Verttuu, 1987, expl.
- 1144 12 Kankaanpää, 1987, expl.
- 1242 09 Petalax, 1989, expl.
- 1242 10 Pörtom, 1989 , expl.
- 1242 12 Övermalax, 1989, expl.
- 1244 01 Niemenkylä, 1990, expl.
- 1244 02 Sarvijoki, 1990, expl.
- 1244 04 Jurva, 1990, expl.
- 1244 06 Kyläinpää, 1990, expl.
- 1244 07 Nopankylä, 1990, expl.
- 1244 10 Koskenkorva, 1990, expl.
- 1244 11 Huissinkylä, 1990, expl.
- 1333 04 Laihia,1989, expl.
- 1333 05 Vähäkyrö, 1989, expl.
- 1333 10+2311 01 Ylistaro, 1990, expl.
- 1333 11+2311 02 Lehmäjoki, 1990, expl.
- 1333 12+2311 03 Kaurajärvi, 1990, expl.
- 1334 04 Maxmo, 1989, expl.
- 1334 08 Oravais, 1989, expl.
- 2022 01 Yliskulma, 1983, expl.
- 2022 02 Aura, 1983, expl.
- 2022 03 Pöytyä, 1983, expl.
- 2022 04 Marttila, 1982, expl.
- 2022 05 Seppälä, 1983, expl.
- 2022 06 Karinainen, 1983, expl.
- 2022 07 Pampari, 1982, expl.
- 2022 08 Koivukylä, 1982, expl.
- 2022 09 Rahkio, 1982, expl.
- 2022 10 Kuusjoki, 1982, expl.
- 2022 11 Koski Tl, 1982, expl.
- 2022 12 Viluksela, 1982, expl.
- 2023 05 Laperla, 1981
- 2023 06 Kiikala, 1981
- 2023 08 Suomusjärvi, 1979
- 2023 09 Johannislund, 1987, expl.
- 2023 10 Sammatti, 1981
- 2023 11 Nummi, 1981
- 2042 01 Karisjärvi, 1990, expl.
- 2042 02 Vuotinainen, 1990, expl.
- 2042 03 Räyskälä, 1990, expl.
- 2042 04 Karkkila, 1990, expl.
- 2042 05 Pilpala, 1990, expl.
- 2042 06 Topeno, 1990, expl.
- 2042 07 Hiiskula, 1990, expl.
- 2042 08 Läyliäinen, 1990, expl.
- 2042 09 Loppi, 1990, expl.
- 2042 10 Vihtijärvi, 1990, expl.
- 2042 11 Kytäjä, 1990, expl.
- 2042 12 Launonen, 1990, expl.
- 2044 02 Hyvinkää, 1989, expl.
- 2044 03 Riihimäki, 1989, expl.
- 2112 01 Rutava, 1978
- 2112 02 Raijala, 1979
- 2112 03 Karhiniemi, 1978
- 2112 04 Kukonharja, 1978
- 2112 05 Huittinen, 1979
- 2112 06 Keikyä, 1979
- 2112 07 Kanteenmaa, 1978
- 2112 08 Vanttila, 1979
- 2112 09 Houhajärvi, 1979
- 2112 10 Punkalaidun, 1979
- 2112 11 Liitsola, 1979
- 2112 12 Sammaljoki, 1979
- 2113 04 Forssa, 1985, expl.
- 2121 01 Kauvatsa, 1991
- 2121 02 Kiikoinen, 1991
- 2121 03 Kuorsumaa, 1991
- 2121 04 Kiikka, 1991
- 2121 05 Lakkiniemi, 1991
- 2121 06 Suodenniemi, 1991
- 2121 07 Vammala, 1991
- 2121 08 Karkku, 1991
- 2121 10 Lantula, 1991
- 2122 01 Lavia, 1982, expl.
- 2122 02 Vihteljärvi, 1982, expl.
- 2122 03 Kuninkaanlähde, 1982, expl.
- 2122 04 Sävi, 1982, expl.
- 2122 05 Vehuvarpee, 1982, expl.
- 2122 06 Jämijärvi, 1982, expl.
- 2122 07 Vesajärvi, 1982, expl.
- 2122 08 Vatula, 1982, expl.
- 2122 09 Kilvakkala, 1982, expl.
- 2122 10 Hämeenkyrö, 1982, expl.
- 2122 11 Kyröskoski, 1982, expl.
- 2122 12 Ikaalinen, 1982, expl.
- 2124 07 Lempiäniemi, 1988, expl.
- 2124 08 Länsi-Teisko, 1988, expl.
- 2124 09 Parkkuu, 1988, expl.
- 2124 10 Kämmenniemi, 1988, expl.
- 2124 11 Teisko, 1988, expl.
- 2124 12 Murole, 1988, expl.
- 2131 04 Ahoinen, 1989, expl.
- 2131 09 Hämeenlinna, 1989, expl.
- 2132 01 Kalvola, 1988, expl.
- 2132 02 Sääksmäki, 1988, expl.
- 2132 03 Valkeakoski, 1988, expl.
- 2132 04 Leteensuo, 1988, expl.

*(cont'd p. 19)*

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 2132 05 Tyrväntö, 1988, expl.
- 2132 06 Laitikkala, 1988, expl.
- 2132 07 Hattula, 1988, expl.
- 2132 08 Alvettula, 1988, expl.
- 2132 09 Ilmoila, 1988, expl.
- 2132 10 Eteläinen, 1988, expl.
- 2132 11 Hauho, 1977
- 2132 12 Puutikkala, 1976
- 2133 01 Ryttylä, 1988, expl.
- 2133 02 Mallinkainen, 1988, expl.
- 2133 03 Jylisjärvi, 1988, expl.
- 2133 04 Hausjärvi, 1988, expl.
- 2133 05 Hietoinen, 1988, expl.
- 2133 06 Poikmetsä, 1988, expl.
- 2133 07 Lappila, 1988, expl.
- 2133 08 Kärkölä, 1988, expl.
- 2133 09 Koski Hl, 1988, expl.
- 2133 10 Keituri, 1988, expl.
- 2133 11 Herrala, 1988, expl.
- 2133 12 Sairakkala, 1988, expl.
- 2134 01 Tuulos, 1984, expl.
- 2134 02 Sairiala, 1984, expl.
- 2134 03 Kuohijärvi, 1984, expl.
- 2134 04 Lammi, 1984, expl.
- 2134 05 Iso-Evo, 1984, expl.
- 2134 06 Auttoinen, 1984, expl.
- 2134 07 Etola, 1985, expl.
- 2134 08 Raittinsaari, 1985 , expl.
- 2134 09 Iso-Tarus, 1985, expl.
- 2134 10 Hollolan kirkonseutu, 1985, expl.
- 2134 11 Kurhila, 1985, expl.
- 2134 12 Asikkalan kirkonkylä, 1985, expl.
- 2141 01 Saarikylät, 1989, expl.
- 2141 02 Kangasala, 1989 , expl.
- 2141 03 Suinula, 1989, expl.
- 2141 04 Pälkäne, 1990, expl.
- 2141 05 Sahalahti, 1990, expl.
- 2141 06 Ponsa, 1990, expl.
- 2141 07 Aitoo, 1990, expl.
- 2141 08 Pakkala, 1990, expl.
- 2141 09 Uiherla, 1990, expl.
- 2141 10 Luopioinen, 1990, expl.
- 2141 11 Rautajärvi, 1990, expl.
- 2141 12 Kuhmalahti, 1990, expl.
- 2142 01 Viitapohja, 1975, expl.
- 2142 02 Enokunta, 1973, expl.
- 2142 03 Lauttakulma, 1975, expl.
- 2142 04 Oriveden asema, 1977
- 2142 05 Orivesi, 1977
- 2142 06 Korkeakoski, 1977
- 2142 07 Päilahti, 1977
- 2142 08 Leppähammas, 1977
- 2142 09 Juupajoki, 1977
- 2142 10 Eräjärvi, 1977
- 2142 11 Längelmäki, 1977
- 2142 12 Urtimojärvi, 1977
- 2143 01 Padankoski, 1986, expl.
- 2143 02 Kyynärö, 1986, expl.
- 2143 03 Vehkajärvi, 1986, expl.
- 2143 04 Vesijako, 1985 , expl.
- 2143 05 Torittu, 1985, expl.
- 2143 06 Lummenne, 1985 , expl.
- 2143 07 Padasjoki, 1985, expl.
- 2143 08 Kellosalmi, 1985, expl.
- 2143 09 Kuhmoinen, 1985, expl.
- 2143 10 Kelvenne, 1985, expl.
- 2143 11 Virmaila, 1985 , expl.
- 2143 12 Tehinselkä, 1985, expl.
- 2144 03 Eväjärvi, 1988, expl.
- 2144 06 Alhojärvi, 1988, expl.
- 2144 07 Karklampi, 1987, expl.
- 2144 08 Harjunsalmi, 1987, expl.
- 2144 09 Kaipola, 1980
- 2144 10 Ruolahti, 1987, expl.
- 2144 11 Pihlajakoski, 1987, expl.
- 2144 12 Vaheri, 1988, expl.
- 2211 01 Jokivarsi, 1989, expl.
- 2211 02 Korvaluoma, 1989, expl.
- 2211 03 Kantti, 1989, expl.
- 2211 04 Kovelahti, 1989, expl.
- 2211 05 Laholuoma, 1989, expl.
- 2211 06 Häädetkeidas, 1989, expl.
- 2211 07 Riitiala, 1985, expl.
- 2211 08 Parkano, 1985, expl.
- 2211 09 Vuorijärvi, 1985, expl.
- 2211 10 Tevaniemi, 1985, expl.
- 2211 11 Poikkeusharju, 1985, expl.
- 2211 12 Parkano as., 1985, expl.
- 2212 07 Kuivasjärvi, 1985 , expl.
- 2212 10 Kankarinjärvi, 1985, expl.
- 2212 11 Kihniö, 1985, expl.
- 2214 01 Niskos, 1988, expl.
- 2214 02 Kurjenkylä, 1989, expl.
- 2214 03 Tuuraneva, 1989, expl.
- 2214 04 Havangankylä, 1988, expl.
- 2214 05 Vaskuu, 1989, expl.
- 2214 06 Äijänneva, 1989, expl.
- 2214 07 Vaskivesi, 1985, expl.
- 2214 08 Virrat, 1985, expl.
- 2214 09 Liedenpohja, 1985 , expl.
- 2214 10 Visuvesi, 1985, expl.
- 2214 11 Siekkiskylä, 1985, expl.
- 2214 12 Ohtola, 1985, expl.
- 2222 08 Seinäjoki, 1983, expl.
- 2231 01 Jäminkipohja, 1983, expl.
- 2231 02 Ruovesi, 1983, expl.
- 2231 03 Tuuhoskylä, 1983, expl.
- 2231 04 Hyyrylä, 1983, expl.
- 2231 05 Väärinmaja, 1983, expl.
- 2231 06 Elänne, 1983, expl.
- 2231 07 Lyly, 1986, expl.,
- 2231 08 Vilppula, 1986, expl.
- 2231 09 Kotiniemi, 1986, expl.
- 2231 10 Kavala, 1986, expl.
- 2231 11 Lahdenkylä, 1986, expl.
- 2231 12 Mänttä, 1986, expl.
- 2233 01 Kuorevesi, 1980 , expl.
- 2233 02 Kerte, 1990, expl.
- 2233 03 Roosinpohja, 1990, expl.
- 2233 04 Nytkyme, 1990, expl.
- 2233 05 Hopsu, 1989, expl.
- 2233 06 Koskenpää, 1990, expl.
- 2233 07 Jämsä, 1981
- 2233 08 Haavisto, 1980, expl.
- 2233 09 Pettämä, 1980 , expl.
- 2233 10 Patajoki, 1980, expl.
- 2233 11 Saakoski, 1981
- 2233 12 Moksi, 1990, expl.
- 2234 07 Salosvesi, 1985, expl.
- 2234 08 Petäjävesi, 1985, expl.
- 2234 09 Ylä-Kintaus, 1984, expl.
- 2234 10 Parkkola, 1985, expl.
- 2234 11 Kuohu, 1985, expl.
- 2234 12 Nyrölä, 1985, expl.

*(cont'd p.20)*

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 2244 07 Saarijärvi, 1984, expl.
- 2311 04 Malkamäki, 1990, expl.
- 2311 05 Kosola, 1990, expl.
- 2311 06 Ylihärmä, 1989, expl.
- 2311 07 Lapua, 1989 , expl.
- 2311 08 Hellanmaa, 1989, expl.
- 2311 09 Liinamaa, 1987, expl.
- 2311 10 Lapuan asema, 1987, expl.
- 2311 11 Ojutjärvi, 1989, expl.
- 2311 12 Kauhava, 1987, expl.
- 2313 09 Kärnänsaari, 1987, expl.
- 2313 10 Alajärvi, 1987, expl.
- 2313 12 Vimpeli, 1987, expl.
- 2322 10 Ytterbråtö, M. 1987, expl.
- 2322 11 Kokkola, 1987, expl.
- 2322 12 Trullögrundet, 1987, expl.
- 2323 07 Veteli, 1989, expl.
- 2323 08 Tastula, 1989, expl.
- 2324 01 Lahnakoski, 1988, expl.
- 2324 02 Rimmi, 1987, expl.
- 2324 03 Poroluoto, 1987, expl.
- 2342 12 Ypyä, 1984, expl.
- 2343 02 Reisjärvi, 1985, expl.
- 2344 01 Iso-Juurikka, 1984, expl.
- 2344 02 Pidisjärvi, 1983, expl.
- 2344 03 Nivala, 1983, expl.
- 2344 04 Kalkkuperä, 1984, expl.
- 2344 05 Karvoskylä, 1983, expl.
- 2344 06 Maliskylä, 1983, expl.
- 2344 07 Haapajärvi, 1983, expl
- 2344 08 Parkkila, 1984, expl.
- 2344 09 Karsikas, 1984, expl.
- 2344 10+3322 01 Kuona, 1990
- 2344 11+3322 02 Jokelankylä, 1990
- 2344 12+3322 03 Hankilanjärvi, 1990
- 2413 07 Himanka, 1988, expl.
- 2431 05 Alavieska, 1979, expl.
- 2431 07 Ylivieska, 1979.
- 2431 08 Niemelänkylä, 1979.
- 2431 10 Raudaskylä, 1989, expl.
- 2441 05 Lapaluoto, 1990, expl.
- 2441 08 Raahe, 1990, expl.
- 2533 04 Virpiniemi, 1981
- 2533 05 Laitakari, 1981
- 2533 06 Satakari, 1984, expl.
- 2533 07 Kello, 1981
- 2533 08 Haukipudas, 1981
- 2533 09 Ii, 1984, expl.
- 2633 09 Muurola, 1993, expl.
- 2723 09+06 Muonio, 1984, expl.
- 3023 12 Kotka, 1980
- 3024 01 Petjärvi, 1980
- 3024 02 Karvahaara, 1980
- 3024 03 Kimonkylä, 1980
- 3024 04 Ruotsinpyhtää, 1980
- 3024 05 Raussila, 1980
- 3024 06 Elimäki, 1980
- 3044 01 Hellä, 1984, expl.
- 3044 02 Vaalimaa, 1984, expl.
- 3044 03 Hurttala, 1984, expl.
- 3044 05 Kavalansalmi, 1984, expl.
- 3044 06+09 Hujakkala, 1984, expl.
- 3112 01 Paimela, 1990, expl.
- 3112 02 Asikkala, 1990, expl.
- 3112 03 Pulkkilanharju, 1990, expl.
- 3112 04 Pyhäntaka, 1990, expl.
- 3112 05 Urajärvi, 1990, expl.
- 3112 06 Hopeaselkä, 1990, expl.
- 3112 07 Vierumäki, 1989, expl.
- 3112 08 Heinola, 1989, expl.
- 3112 09 Ruotsalainen, 1989, expl.
- 3112 10 Vuolenkoski, 1989, expl.
- 3112 11 Konnivesi, 1989, expl.
- 3112 12 Heinolan mlk., 1989, expl.
- 3113 01 Haapa-Kimola, 1989, expl.
- 3113 02 Iitti, 1989, expl.
- 3113 03 Kymentaka, 1989, expl.
- 3113 04 Koria, 1989, expl.
- 3113 05 Kuusankoski, 1989, expl.
- 3113 06 Oravala, 1989, expl.
- 3113 07 Myllykoski, 1989, expl.
- 3113 08 Kouvola, 1989, expl.
- 3113 09 Multamäki, 1989, expl.
- 3113 10 Savero, 1989, expl.
- 3113 11 Utti, 1989, expl.
- 3113 12 Toikkala, 1989 , expl.
- 3121 01 Karilanmaa, 1988, expl.
- 3121 02 Nikkaroinen, 1986, expl.
- 3121 03 Sysmä, 1986, expl.
- 3121 04 Ravioskorpi, 1986, expl.
- 3121 05 Nuoramoinen, 1988, expl.
- 3121 06 Valittula, 1986 , expl.
- 3121 07 Pääsinniemi, 1987, expl.
- 3121 08 Kalho, 1988, expl.
- 3121 09 Hotila, 1986, expl.
- 3121 10 Koskenmylly, 1987, expl.
- 3121 11 Lepsala, 1987, expl.
- 3121 12 Murakka, 1987, expl.
- 3131 01 Enäjärvi, 1987, expl.
- 3131 02 Kaipiainen, 1987, expl.
- 3131 03 Inkerilä, 1987, expl.
- 3131 04 Saaramaa, 1987, expl.
- 3131 05 Kaitjärvi, 1987, expl.
- 3131 06 Kannuskoski, 1987, expl.
- 3131 07 Purho, 1987, expl.
- 3131 08 Somerharju, 1987, expl.
- 3131 09 Pentti, 1987, expl.
- 3131 10 Luotosenjärvi, 1987, expl.
- 3131 11 Luumäki, 1986, expl.
- 3131 12 Huuhtsalo, 1987, expl.
- 3134 01 Lemi, 1983, expl.
- 3134 02 Vitsai, 1983, expl.
- 3134 03 Solkei, 1983, expl.
- 3134 04 Rutola, 1984, expl.
- 3134 05 Taipalsaari, 1984, expl.
- 3134 06 Peltoi, 1984, expl.
- 3134 07 Lappeenranta, 1984, expl.
- 3134 08 Vehkataipale, 1984, expl.
- 3134 09 Suuri Jänkäsalo, 1984, expl.
- 3134 10 Mustola, 1984, expl.
- 3134 11 Kattelussaari, 1984, expl.
- 3134 12 Pullikainen, 1984, expl.
- 3142 01 Otava, 1990, expl.
- 3142 02 Vuolinko, 1990, expl.
- 3142 03 Harjunmaa, 1990, expl.
- 3142 04 Porrassalmi, 1990 , expl.
- 3142 05 Mikkeli, 1990, expl.
- 3142 06 Hiirola, 1990, expl.
- 3142 07 Haukka-Korhola, 1989, expl.
- 3142 08 Rahula, 1989, expl.
- 3142 09 Remojärvi, 1989, expl.
- 3142 10 Anttola, 1989, expl.
- 3142 11 Syysjärvi, 1989 , expl.
- 3142 12 Maivala, 1989, expl.

*(cont'd p.21)*

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

- 3211 01 Kouhinsalo, 1990, expl.
- 3211 02 Korpilahti, 1981
- 3211 03 Vihtalahti, 1981
- 3211 04 Putkilahti, 1990, expl.
- 3211 05 Oittila, 1990, expl.
- 3211 06 Ristinselkä, 1990, expl.
- 3211 07 Kivisuo, 1988, expl.
- 3211 08 Rutalahti, 1988, expl.
- 3211 09 Nisula, 1988, expl.
- 3211 10 Leivonmäki, 1988, expl.
- 3211 11 Etu-Ikola, 1988, expl.
- 3211 12 Toivakka, 1988, expl.
- 3221 04 Vehniä, 1989, expl.
- 3221 06 Äänekoski, 1985, expl.
- 3221 07 Laukaa, 1985, expl.
- 3221 09 Suolahti, 1985, expl.
- 3232 01 Iso-Naakima, 1991.
- 3232 02 Naarajärvi, 1991.
- 3232 03 Pieksämäki, J. 1991.
- 3232 04 Montola, 1991
- 3232 05 Pyhitty, 1991
- 3232 06 Kukkaromäki, 1991
- 3232 07 Virtasalmi, 1986, expl.
- 3232 08 Maavesi, 1986, expl.
- 3232 09 Jäppilä, 1986, expl.
- 3232 10 Savuniemi, 1991
- 3232 11 Huutokoski, 1991
- 3232 12 Tihusniemi, 1986, expl.
- 3233 01 Juva, 1989
- 3233 02 Pakinmaa, 1989
- 3233 03 Lahnalahti, 1989
- 3233 04 Paatela, 1989
- 3233 05 Tuusmäki, 1989
- 3233 06 Kolkontaipale, 1989
- 3233 07 Kyrsyä, 1989
- 3233 08 Hiismäki, 1989
- 3233 09 Rantasalmi, 1989
- 3233 10 Pihlajalahti, 1989
- 3233 11 Mielojärvi, 1989
- 3233 12 Leisniemi, 1989
- 3234 01 Joroinen, 1989, expl.
- 3234 02 Kuvansi, 1989, expl.
- 3234 03 Varkaus, 1989, expl.
- 3234 04 Tiemassaari, 1989, expl.
- 3234 05 Harjuranta, 1989, expl.
- 3234 06 Rauhamäki, 1989, expl.
- 3234 07 Voinsalmi, 1989, expl.
- 3234 08 Pisamaniemi, 1989, expl.
- 3234 09 Kangaslampi, 1989, expl.
- 3234 10 Ahvensalmi, 1989, expl.
- 3234 11 Viljolahti, 1989, expl.
- 3234 12 Karhilantaival, 1989, expl.
- 3241 01 Haapakoski, 1985, expl.
- 3241 02 Pörölänmäki, 1985, expl.
- 3241 03 Suonenjoki, 1989, expl.
- 3241 04 Kotamäki, 1985, expl.
- 3241 05 Suontee, 1985, expl.
- 3241 06 Lyytilänmäki, 1985, expl.
- 3241 07 Ruuhilampi, 1985, expl.
- 3241 08 Sorsavesi, 1985, expl.
- 3241 09 Mäkrämäki, 1990, expl.
- 3241 10 Sorsakoski, 1990, expl.
- 3241 11 Konnusvesi, 1990
- 3241 12 Oravikoski, 1990, expl.
- 3243 01 Unnukka, 1990, expl.
- 3243 02 Leppävirta, 1990
- 3321 07 Hiidenniemi, 1989, expl.
- 3321 07 Hiidenniemi, 1989, expl.
- 3321 08 Kätkytniemi, 1989, expl.
- 3321 09 Pyhäjärvi, 1989, expl.
- 3321 10 Maaselänlahti, 1990, expl.
- 3321 11 Vuohtomäki, 1990, expl.
- 3321 12 Ruotanen, 1989, expl.
- 3322 06 Kärsämäki, 1987, expl.
- 3322 09 Koposenperä, 1987, expl.
- 3333 10+4311 01 Kaavi, 1990
- 3333 11+4311 02 Ylä-Vehkalahti, 1990
- 3333 12+4311 03 Viitaniemi, 1990
- 3431 12 Kajaani, 1987, expl.
- 3544 06 Posio, 1987, expl.
- 3612 07 Rovaniemi, 1989, expl.
- 3612 10 Oikarainen, 1989, expl.
- 3713 08 Jänkävuopaja, 1989, expl.
- 3713 09 Sodankylä, 1988, expl.
- 3832 07 Ivalo, 1989, expl.
- 4221 09 Viuruniemi, 1990
- 4221 12 Kaarnalampi, 1990
- 4222 01 Kojanlahti, 1990
- 4222 02 Susiniemi, 1990
- 4222 03 Ohtaanniemi, 1990
- 4222 04 Maljasalmi, 1990
- 4222 05 Paakkila, 1990
- 4222 06 Rauvantaipale, 1990
- 4222 07 Outokumpu, 1990
- 4222 08 Lietukka, 1990
- 4222 09 Maarianvaara, 1990
- 4222 10 Harmaasalo, 1990
- 4222 11 Vuonos, 1990
- 4222 12 Mutkanvaara, 1990
- 4311 04 Luikonlahti, 1990
- 4311 05 Kortteinen, 1990
- 4311 06 Losonmäki, 1990
- 4331 06 Sokojärvi, 1983
- 4414 10 Juolunkajärvi, 1983
- 4414 11 Lentiira, 1983
- 4524 01 Kuusamo, 1987, expl.
- 4524 02 Saapunki, 1984, expl.

*Published sheets are marked with raster (see p.16).*

***Surficial Geology Map of ...*** *(titles greatly vary)*
GTK, Helsinki/Espoo/Kupio 1949- (Erikoiskartat / Special kartor / Miscellaneous maps)
regional maps, col., chiefly detailed, partly notes, partly expl., partly photos, sizes vary, plastic cover
*Published maps:*

- Helsingin Ympäristö - Maaperäkartta / Helsingfors omgivningar - Jordartskarta / Helsinki District - Sedimentary Deposits 1:50 000, E. Hyyppä (comp.), 1949 6,-- EUR
- Pohjois-Suomen maaperä / Surficial Deposits of North Finland 1:1 000 000, E. Hyyppä & S. Penttilä (comps.), 1961 6,-- EUR
- Stratigraphic Map of Middle Finland 1:1 000 000, E. Luukkonen & H. Lukkarinen, 1985 6,-- EUR
- Geochronological Map of Southern Finland 1:1 000 000, A. Hämäläinen & M. Vaasjoki, 1992 6,-- EUR
- Koilliskaira - Maaperägeologinen kartta / Koilliskaira - Map of the Surficial Geology 1:100 000

*see 2310 General Geology Geological outdoor map of ... / Geologinen retkeilykarte*

- Pallas - Ounastunturi: Maaperägeologinen kartta / Map of the Surficial Geology 1:50 000

*see 2310 General Geology Geological outdoor map of ... / Geologinen retkeilykarte*

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Suomen mafiset juonikivilajit / Finlands mafiska gångbergarter / Mafic Dyke Rocks of Finland 1:2 000 000**
GTK, K. Aro & R. Forsman (comps.), Espoo 1986
• col., 40x65 cm 11,-- EUR

**Raahe-Ladoga Zone - Metamorphism 1:1 000 000**
*See 2310 General Geology, Regional areas!*

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Suomen geologinen kartta - Merenpohjan kerrostumat / Geological Map of Finland - Sea Floor Deposits 1:100 000**
GTK, Espoo 1991- (Tutkimusraportti / Report of Investigation)
col., c. 60x40 cm
*One sheet published:*
• 109 Kotka, Pyhtää, Vehkalahti, 1991 11,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Soran ja hiekan määrä peruskarttalehteä kohti / Gravel and sand resources per base map 1:4 000 000**
GTK, *Espoo* 1979 (Tutkimusraportti 42, Karttaliite 2)
col., by 1:20 000 grid, 21x30 cm 6,-- EUR

**Metallogenic Map of Finland 1:2 000 000**
GTK, B. Saltikoff & al. (comps.), Helsinki 2002
col., 45x65 cm 21,-- EUR

**Suomen sora-ja hiekkaesiintymät / Gravel and sand deposits in Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, J. Niemelä (comp.), *Espoo* 1979 (Tutkimusraportti 42, Karttaliite/Map 1)
3 col., 75x122 cm 21,-- EUR

**Suomen malmiesiintymät / Finlands malmförekomster / Ore Deposits of Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, E. Kahma, B. Saltikoff & E. Lindberg (comps.), Espoo 1977
col., petrography, min. symbols, detailed, table on reverse, 72x120 cm 11,-- EUR

**Suomen malmiesiintymäkartta / Malmförekomstkarta över Finland / Metallic Mineral Deposits Map of Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, K. Puustinen, B. Saltikoff & M. Tontti (comps.), Espoo 2000
col., petrography, globular min. symbols, by metal and size, key numbers of deposits, 86x119 cm; expl. "Suomen metallimalmiesiintymät" (Opas/Guide 49), 45 pp., figs., tables, pb. 21,-- EUR

**Suomen malmilohkarelöydöt / Finlands malmblockfynd / Ore Boulder Discoveries of Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, B. Saltikoff (comp.), Espoo 1984
col., 72x120 cm 11,-- EUR

**Suomen geokemian atlas / The Geochemical Atlas of Finland**
GTK, Espoo 1990-
single vols. (Osa/Part), num. maps, mainly col., figs., tables, 25x33 cm
*Published so far:*
• 1 Suomen pohjavesien hydrogeokemiallinen kartoitus / The Hydrogeochemical Mapping of Finnish Ground water, P. Lahermo & al., 1990, 66 pp., pb. 54,-- EUR
• 2 Moreeni / Till, T. Koljonen (ed.), 1992, 218 pp., encl. 1 map, 10 overlays, half-cloth 76,-- EUR
• 3 Ympäristögekemia / Environmental geochemstry, T. P. Lahermo & al. (eds.), 1996, 149 pp., half-cloth 76,-- EUR

**Environmental Geochemical Atlas of the Central Barents Region**
*Comprises W Kola and adjacent Lapland area (Finland-Norway-Russia), see 250 Northern Europe!*

**Raahe-Ladoga Zone - Metallogeny 1:1 000 000**
*See 2310 General Geology, Regional areas!*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

*Finnish "Maaperä" maps hardly show real soil types but surficial geology rather, see therefore 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

**Suomi - Agrogeologinen kartta / Soil Map 1:50 000**
GTK, Helsinki 1924-1941, *o.p.*

## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Suomen suot 1:1 000 000** *(Finnish bogs)*
GTK, V. Valovirta & P. Oranne (comps.), *Espoo* 1976
2 col., bog type inset, 73x122 cm 11,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2530 Magnetism

**Suomen aeromagneettinen kartta 1:2 000 000**
"Totaali-intensiteetin jäännösanomalia"
GTK, J. Korhonen, Helsinki 1980
col., 16 tints, intervals 50 nT, 39x65 cm 11,-- EUR

**Suomen mustaliuskeet - Aeromagneettisella kartalla / Proterozoic Black Shale Formations and Aeromagnetic Anomalies in Finland 1:1 000 000**
GTK, H. Arkimaa & al. (comps.), Espoo 2000
col., smooth anomalies (nT scale), black shales outcrop and interpreted, inset map showing apparent resistivity over 200 Ωm, 86x119 cm 21,-- EUR

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Suomen vesistöalueet / River Basins in Finland 1:1 000 000**
HT, Helsinki 1972
3 col., catchment bdrs., some places, 74x123 cm
17,-- EUR

**Suomi - Vesistökartta / Finland - Hydrografisk karta 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki 1973
b&w, no names, 73x120 cm 15,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Retkeilykasvio** *(Field Flora of Finland)*
L. Hämet-Ahti & al. (eds.), 4th ed., Helsinki 1998
656 pp., 2000 species, c. 1000 line drawings, over 1000 mini-maps on distribution in Finland, 16x26,5 cm,
70,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3120 Epochs of History

**Ålands kulturlandskap 1700-talet** *c. 1:50 000*
K. Lehti, Helsinki 1988
3 col., 18th century land use and settlement, text, 2 parts (E, W), total 144x120 cm 25,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3210 Demography

**Väentiheys / Folktäthet / Population density 1980 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1985 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., 13 square grid tints, inset map of 1970, 76x124 cm
15,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

**Kielialueet / Språkområdena 1:2 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1978
col., Finnish/Swedish relation tints by municipalities, list of bilingual ones, 40x62 cm 15,-- EUR

**Die sprachliche Struktur Finnlands 1880-1950**
"Veränderungen im sprachlichen Charakter der finnland-schwedischen Gebiete und deren bevölkerungs- wirtschafts- und sozialgeographische Ursachen"
M. Klövekorn, København & Helsingfors 1960 (Bidrag till kännedom av Finlands natur och folk, 105)
365 pp., 63 figs., 46 tables, 8 maps annexed, incl. 2 maps 1:500 000 and 1:400 000, col., pb. 25,-- EUR

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Taajamat / Tätorter / Urban agglomerations 1980 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1985 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., kunna bdrs., agglomerations red, urbanisation grade inset, text, 75x123 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3320 Folklore

**Suomen kansankulttuurin kartasto / Atlas der finnischen Volkskultur / Atlas of Finnish Folk/Ethnic Culture**
T. Vuorela & M. Sarmela (eds.), Helsinki 1976-1994
*o.p.*

## 3350 SPORTS & TOURISM

**Porkkala - Helsinki - Pellinki 1:50 000**
"Veneily ja melontakartta"
KK, Helsinki 2003
top. map for water sports, dbl., 82x62 cm, fd. 14,-- EUR
*For location of map see combined diagram,*

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For road maps see 1110 General Maps and GeoKatalog 1*

## 3450 Air Transport

**Ilmailukartta / Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
Ilmailutaitos & CAA, Vantaa 2005-2007
8 sheets, col., phys., detailed flight info., legend on reverse, size vary unless indicated, 28,-- EUR
*The sheets are :*

- (2052C) Ivalo, flight info as of 4.Nov.2005
- (2091A) Rovaniemi, flight info. as of 24.Nov.2005
- (2091D) Oulu, flight info as of 24.Nov.2005
- (2103A) Vaasa, flight info as of 24.Nov.2005
- (2103B) Kupio, flight info as of 24.Nov.2005
- (2103C) Helsinki East, flight info as of 15.Feb.2007 27,-- EUR
- (2103CD) Southern Finland, flight info as of 15.Feb.2007 69,-- EUR
- (2103D) Helsinki West, flight info as of 15.Feb.2007 27,-- EUR

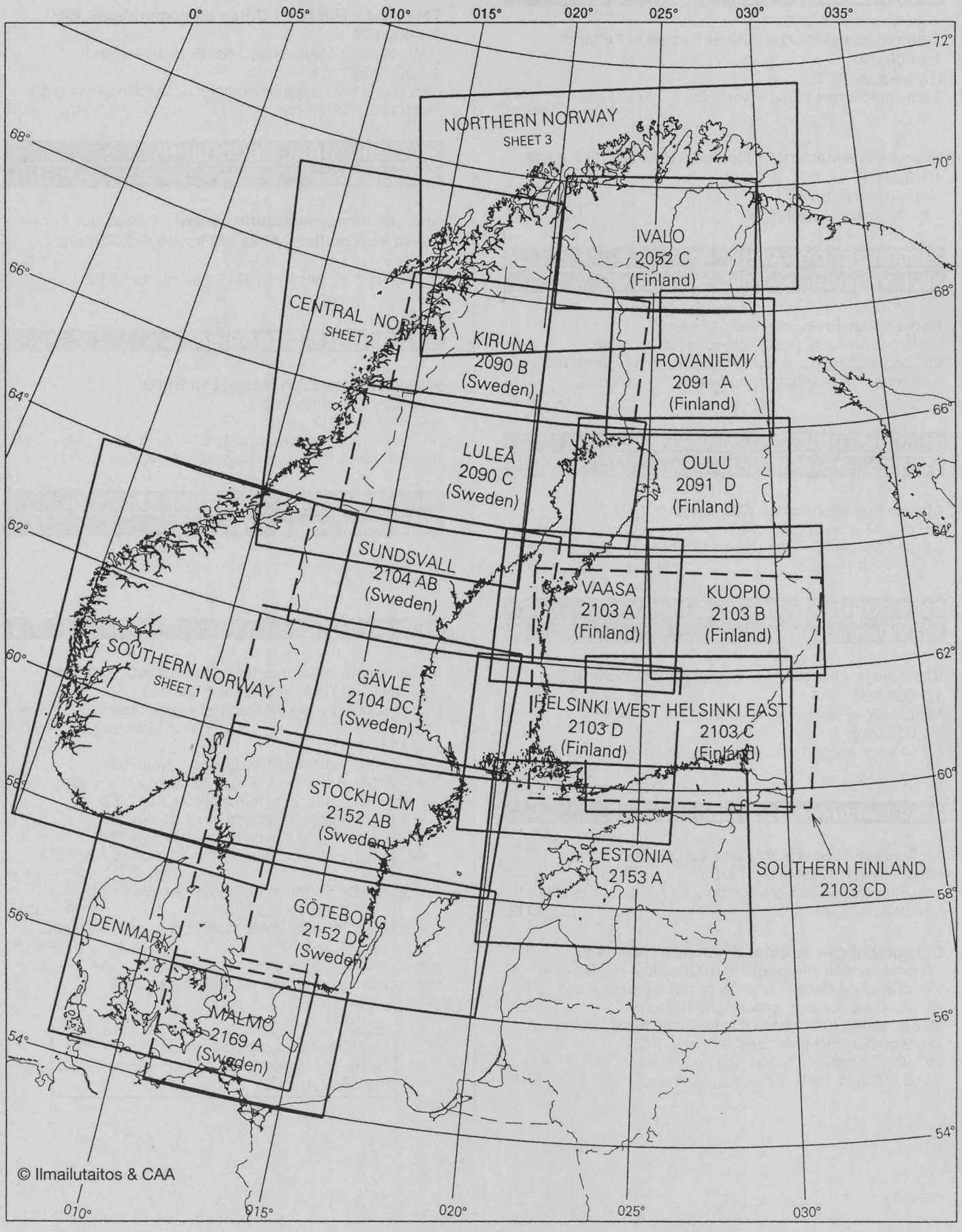
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p.24.*
*For adjacent areas, see individual sections.*

*Many thematic aspects are treated in the "Atlas of Finland", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 255 Finland / Suomi / Finnland

## ILMAILUKARTTA / AERONAUTICAL CHART ICAO 1:500 000

*(for text seep. 23)*



**VFR - Liikennekartta / Traffic Chart 1:100 000**
CAA, Vantaa 2005
col., phys., detailed flight info. as of 24.Nov.2005, 70x50 cm 28,-- EUR
*Only one sheet available:*
- Helsinki

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Energiatalous / Energiförsörjning / Energy production and supply 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1984 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., detailed, import/export inset, 74x124 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3540 Land Use

**Maankäyttö / Markanvändning / Land Use 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1987 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., 14 land use tints, 5 insets 1:10 000 000, 74x124 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

**Peltojen levinneisyys / Åkrarnas utbredning / Distribution of arable land 1:1 000 000**
MML, Helsinki/Helsingfors 1983 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
3 col., agricultural density inset, 76x124 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3570 Water Resources & Supply

**Vesivarat / Vattentillgångar / Water resources 1:1 000 000**
MML, K.-P. Karlsson (comp.), Helsinki 1984 (Suomi / Finland 1:1 000 000)
col., hydrography, sea area bdrs., monitoring sites, waterfalls, groundwater potential, power plants, water works, sewage and waste, 81x126 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION
## 3610 Political Administration

**Suomen Läänit, maakunnat ja kunnat 1.1.2007 / Finlands Län, landskap och kommuner 1.1.2007**
***1:3 000 000***
KK, Helsinki 2007
col., down to kunnanraja bdrs., names, 29,5x42 cm 14,-- EUR

## 3620 Non-Political Administration

**Maanomistustilanne 1:1 000 000** *(land ownership)*
"Laajimmat maanomistuskokonaisuudet"
MML, Helsinki 1980
5 col., kunna bdrs., 4 ownership classes, 71x118 cm 15,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5210 History of Cartography

**Mappæ Encyclopædia Magnus Ducatus Finlandiæ**
"Map Collection from thesaurus of the National Library of Russia in St. Petersburg / *Kollekcija kart iz sobranija Rossijskoj Nacional'noj Biblioteki v Sankt-Peterburge* / Karttakokoelma Pietarin Venäjän Kansallisesta Kirjastosta"
Discus & al., Lappeenranta 2000
CD-ROM, 109 reproductions from 17th to 20th century, col., notes, box 90,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

**Suomenmaan Korko-Kartta / Höjd-karta öfver Finland**
*1:1 000 000*
C.W. Gyldén, Helsingislä 1853 (reprint KK, *Helsinki* 1972)
facsimile, col., hyps. tints, index, 77x125 cm 20,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
CAA = Civil Aviation Administration
GTK = Geologian tutkimuskeskus / Geologiska forskningscentralen *(previously other names)*
HT = Hydrologian toimisto
IL = Ilmatieteen laitos / Meteorologiska institutet
KK = Karttakeskus / Map Centre
MML = Maanmittauslaitos / Lantmäteriverket *(National Survey of Finland, until 1989: Maanmittaushallitus / Lantmäteristyrelsen)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 255 Finnland, 1979
2nd ed.: 255 Finnland, 1986
3rd ed.: 255 Finland, 1994
4th ed.: 255 Finland, 2000

# 256 Faeroes / Føroyar / Færøerne / Färöer

*Please also refer to sections 250 Northern Europe and 251 Denmark!*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

**Færöerne 1:1 000 000**
KMS, Copenhagen 1982 (WAC 2106)
col., hyps. tints 300 m, 82x65 cm 22,-- EUR
*Comprises Faeroes and Shetland Islands.*

**Føroyar / Færøerne 1:200 000**
KMS, 4th ed., *Keypmannahavn* 1995
5 col., shading, tour. info., legend also Eng., gazetteer, 50x62 cm, flat or fd. 8,50 EUR

**Føroyar 1:100 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Færøerne**
A.H. Kampp, 5th ed., København 1979 (AB håndbøger)
128 pp., 20 figs., 16 photo pp., pb. 8,-- EUR

**Les îles Féroé**
B. Raoulx, Caen 1992
192 pp., illus. (maps, figs., drawings), 24 col. photos annexed, pb. 28,-- EUR

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Denmark and the Faroe Islands**
*See 251 Denmark!*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Føroyar 1:100 000**
KMS, 4th ed., *Keypmannahavn* 1982, rev. 1993-1994, reprint 2002
6 col., contours 25 m, shading, sand, peat bog, cultivated areas, plantation, settlements and communications detailed, 4 language legend (Faeroese, Danish, Eng., Ger.), glossary, place index, 86x126 cm 24,50 EUR

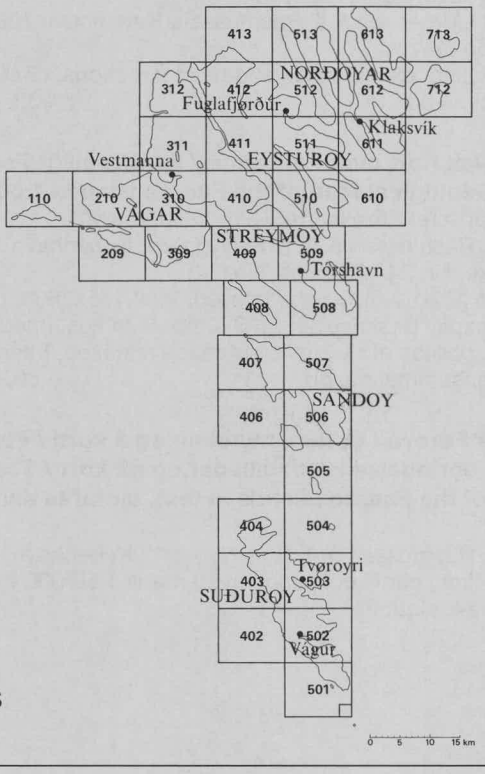
**Føroyar - Topografiskt Atlas 1:100 000**
KMS, *Keypmannahavn* 2007
book version of map above, 6 pp., synoptic map 1:500 000, index, tour. info., 3 language legend, 30x28,5 cm, pb. 34,50 EUR

**Føroyar - Topografiskt kort 1:20 000**
KMS, *København* 1987-1988 *(rev. occasionally)*
37 sheets, 6 col., contours 5-10 m, cliffs, sand, veg., detailed top. features, municipality bdrs., legend Faeroese and Danish, UTM proj., 74x60 cm 24,-- EUR
*For the sheets see rigt colum.*

*Føroyar - Topografiskt kort 1:20 000:*
- 110 Mykines, 1988
- 209 Sørvágur, 1987
- 210 Gásadalur, 1989
- 309 Miðvagur, 1994
- 310 Vestmanna, 1994
- 311 Saksunardalur, 1991
- 312 Tjørnuvík, 1992
- 402 Fámara, 1998
- 403 Fámjin, 1997
- 404 Hvalba, 1997
- 406 Sandur, 1996
- 407 Skopun, 1997
- 408 Hestur, 1990
- 409 Norðradalur, 1994
- 410 Kollafjørður, 1994
- 411 Hvalvík, 1990
- 412 Slættaratindur, 1992
- 413 Gjógv, 1992
- 501 Sumba, 1998
- 502 Vágur, 1998
- 503 Tvøroyri, 1998
- 504 Lítla Dímun, 1997
- 505 Stóra Dímun, 1996
- 506 Húsavík, 1997
- 507 Hvalnes, 1997
- 508 Nólsoyarfjørður, 1989
- 509 Tórshavn, 1989
- 510 Runavík, 1994
- 511 Gøta, 1994
- 512 Djúpini, 1994
- 513 Mikladalur, 1994
- 610 Mjóvanes, 1994
- 611 Klaksvík, 1991
- 612 Hvannasund, 1996
- 613 Viðareiði, 1994
- 712 Svínoy, 1994
- 713 Fugloy, 1994

*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

FØROYAR 1:20 000




© KMS

# 256 Faeroes / Føroyar / Færøerne / Färöer

**Atlas over Danmark / Atlas of Denmark**
"Serie II, Bind 5: Topografisk Atlas Færøerne"
*See 251 Denmark: 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 2010 General Physical Geography

**The Physical Environment of the Faeroe Islands**
G.K. Rutherford (ed.), The Hague 1982 (Monographiae Biologicae, 46)
vi, 148 pp., 60 figs., 9 tables, cloth 145,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF
## 2210 Geomorphology

**Færö-Kyster**
"Basalt-terrænets landskabsformer / Basalt Landscapes - The Faroe Islands"
KMS, København 1962
col., 2 block diagrams (ocean coast, fiord coast and cirque), 85x120 cm 15,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology

**Geology of the Faeroe Islands**
"Pre-Quaternary"
DGU, J. Rasmussen & A. Noe-Nygaard, Copenhagen 1970 (I. Række, Nr. 25 / I. Series, No. 25)
142 pp., 52 figs. (maps, photos etc.), 2 fold-out profiles annexed, encl. "Geological Map of the Faeroe Islands, Pre-Quaternary 1:200 000", 4 col., 41x64 cm, cloth 40,-- EUR

**Geologisk kort over Færøerne / Geological map of the Faeroe Islands 1:122 000**
"Isbevægelser på Færøerne / Ice movements in the Faeroe Islands / Ísgongdin í Føroyum"
DGU, G. Jørgensen & J. Rasmussen, København 1988 (Kortserie 5)
col., detailed, glacial striae and main directions, 65x100 cm; expl., 4 pp., fd. 32,-- EUR

**Geologisk Kort over Færøerne / Jarðfrøðiligt Føroya-kort / Geological Map of the Faeroe Islands 1:50 000**
"Prækvartæret / Prekvarter / Pre-Quaternary"
DGU, J. Rasmussen & A. Noe-Nygaard, København 1969 (I. Række, Nr. 24 / I. Series, No. 24)
6 sheets (Blad 1-6), 5 col., detailed, total 165x250 cm, cased; expl. "Beskrivelse ...", 370 pp., 134 figs. (maps, profiles, photos etc.), 2 fold-out maps annexed, Faeroese and Eng. summaries, pb. 60,-- EUR

**Upphav Føroya i orðum, myndum og á korti / Færøernes oprindelse i ord, billeder og på kort / The Origin of the Faeroe Islands in text, pictures and on map**
DGU, J. Rasmussen & A. Noe-Nygaard, København 1990
64 pp., illus., partly col., encl. the 6 maps 1:50 000 from Series I/24, cloth file 73,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS
## 2520 Gravimetry

**Gravity Anomaly Map Faroes 60°N-66°N, 12°W-5°W 1:1 00 000**
BGS & NERC, B.C. Chacksfield & J.W.F. Edwards (comps.), Keyworth 2000 (UTM Series)
col., smooth shaded tints, contour intervals 10 mGal, onshore areas: Bouguer anomaly , offshore areas: Free air anomaly, 2 reference inset maps, UTM proj. 69x84 cm, flat. 37,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2720 Glaciology

**Glacial striae, roches moutonnées and ice movement in the Faeroe Islands appr. 1:122 000**
DGU, G. Jørgensen & J. Rasmussen, København 1986 (Series C, No. 7)
3 col., detailed, inset S Streymoy, 65x100 cm; expl., 114 pp., 23 figs., pb. 20,-- EUR

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY
## 2820 Bathymetry

**Føroyar 1:243 200**
"Botnkort út á 200 m Dýpi / Bathymetric Map of the Faroe Shelf to 200 m Depth"
Føroyar Jarðfrøðisavn, J. Rasmussen (comp.), *Tórshavn* 1977
2 col., isobaths 30-50 m, 88x125 cm; Faeroese expl., 3 pp. 25,-- EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3520 Geography of Energy

**West of Scotland, West of Shetland & Faeroe Islands - Oil & Gas Exploration 1:2 000 000**
*See 780 Atlantic!*

## 3580 Fishery

**Fiskaaling - Føroyar og Ísland / Aquaculture - Faroe Islands & Iceland / Fiskeldi - Færeyjar og Ísland** *s.s.*
La Tene, J. Coleman, Dublin 1998
2 map faces, col., farms and hatcheries of various species, ads, 49x69 cm 38,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
DGU = Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse *(1988-1995, now integrated in GEUS)*
GEUS = Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse / Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
KMS = Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen *(former Geodætisk Institut)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 788 Färöer, 1981
2nd ed.: 788 Färöer, 1987
2nd ed.: 256 Faeroes, 1993
4th ed., October 2001

**260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa**
**261 Poland / Polska / Polen**
**262 Czechia / Česko / Tschechien**
**263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei**
**267 Ukraine & Moldavia / *Ukraïna & Moldova* / Ukraine & Moldawien**
**268 Belorussia / *Belarus'* / Weißrußland**
**269 European Russia / *Evropejskaja Rossija* / Europäisches Rußland**
**271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland**
**272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland**
**273 Lithuania / Lietuva / Litauen**

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

*This catalogue section 260 comprises, firstly, Eastern Europe in its geographical sense (including, or not, Southeastern Europe); secondly, the former so-called Eastern bloc; thirdly, the European part of the former Soviet Union (incl. the geol. term of the "Russian platform"), and fourthly, greater interstatal parts, e.g. the Baltic States or the Carpathian Mountains. (For the Carpatho-Balkan region, however, see 280 Southeastern Europe!)*
*(In CIA publications, "E Europe" is defined as an area comprising SE Europe with Czechoslovakia, Poland, and E Germany, i.e. the former European E Bloc countries outside the Soviet Union.)*
*Please generally refer to sections 200 Europe, 210 Central Europe, 280 Southeastern Europe, and 370 North Asia!*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

**Osteuropa / Europa del Este / Oost Europa / Eastern Europe / Europe de l'Est / Europa orientale 1:2 000 000**
"Autokarte / Mapa de carreteras / Autokaart / Road Map / Carte routière / Carta stradale"
F&B, Wien s.l. 2012
col., shading, places & roads classified, international toponymy, greater towns and legend also in Cyrillic, forests, hydro., nat. preserves, Caucasus inset, 87x124 cm, fd., booklet 72 pp., index & plans 9,95 EUR
*Range: Budapest - St. Petersburg - Nizhniy Novgorod - Istanbul.*
Title ID: 56361

**Ukraine - Belorussia - Moldova / Ukrajna - Fehéroroszország - Moldova / ... 1:2 000 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2004
col., shading, roads detailed, Cyrillic/Latin names, 8 language legend, index on reverse, 66x90 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
*Comprises the Baltic States as well.*
Title ID: 56362

**Baltikum - Übersichtskarte 1:1 000 000**
Höfer, Dietzenbach
col., wood, roads detailed, tourist info., legend also Eng., notes, index booklet, 27 pp., 63x99 cm, fd. 7,90 EUR
Title ID: 56363

**Baltijas valstis - Ceļu karte / Baltic states - Road map / Balti riigid - Maanteede kaart / Baltijos Valstybės - Kelių žemėlapis / Baltische Staaten - Strassenkarte / *Strany* Baltii - *Karta avtodorog* 1:700 000**
JS, Rīga s.a.
col., state tints, places and communications classified, rajon etc. bdrs., 68x92 cm, fd. 6,50 EUR
Title ID: 56364

**Észtország, Lettország, Litvánia / Estonia, Latavia, Lithuania / ... 1:700 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2006
col., roads detailed, col., reserves, tour. info., 4 language legend, index on reverse, 73x109,5 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 56365

**Balkan - Südosteuropa / Balcanes - Europa del Sudeste / Balkan - Zuidoost-Europa / Balkans - South-East Europe / Balkans - Europe du Sud-Est / Balcani - Europa del Sud-Est 1:2 000 000**
*See 280 Southern Europe.*

## 1111 General Atlases

**Pohjoismaat ja Baltia - Tiekartasto 1:300 000 / 1:800 000 / 1:1 000 000**
*See 250 Northern Europe!*

**Reiseatlas Ostseeküste 1:200 000 / 1:1 000 000**
*Compromises coastal parts of Poland*

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Eastern Europe**
Longman, D.S. Rugg, London & New York 1986 (The World's Landscapes)
xxii, 401 pp., b&w, 45 figs. (incl. maps & plans), 57 photos, contents: 1. The problem: development of a landscape methodology, 2. Physical geography and cultures, 3. Landscapes of German medieval colonization, 4. Landscapes of feudalism, 5. Landscapes of multinationalism, 6. Landscapes of nationalism, 7. Landscapes of socialism, 8. The East European Landscape, bibl., index,13,5x21 cm pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 56367

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Města a městečka v Čechách, na Moravě a ve Slezsku *(Städte und Kleinstädte in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien)***
Nakladatelství Libri, K. Kuča, Praha 1996-2011
8 vols. (gazetteer), description of places, b&w maps, photos & illus., each 21x27,5 cm, bd., slipcase total 510,00 EUR
*The vols. are:*

- Díl 1. A-G, 1996, 874 pp.
  Title ID: 75103
- Díl 2. H-Kole , 1997, 938 pp.
  Title ID: 75104
- Díl 3. Kolín-Miro, 1998, 952 pp.
  Title ID: 75105
- Díl 4. Ml-Pan, 2000, 941 pp.
  Title ID: 75106
- Díl 5. Par-Pra, 2002, 671 pp.
  Title ID: 75107
- Díl 6. Pro-Sto, 2004, 671 pp.
  Title ID: 75108
- Díl 7. Str-U, 2008, 650 pp.
  Title ID: 75109
- Díl 8. V-Ž, 2011, 896 pp.
  Title ID: 75110

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa 1:200 000**
*E Europe is widely covered, see 210 Central Europe!*

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe** *(AOS)*
"Aktuelle Karten zu Ökologie, Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft / Up-to-date ecological, demographic and economic maps" OSI, P. Jordan (dir.), Wien 1989-
6 "Themengruppen / Topic groups" (1. Ökologie / Ecology, 2. Bevölkerung / Population, 3. Wirtschaft / Economy, 4. Verkehr / Traffic and transport, 5. Raumplanung, Raumentwicklung / Spatial planning, spatial development, 6. Sonstige / Others), maps col., detailed, overall maps 1:3 000 000, country and regional maps, international toponymy, comprehensive legends, 74x59 cm, fd.; expl. for each map, c. 20-40 pp., figs.; plastic folder
*Available vols.:*

- 1.1-PL1 Luftverschmutzung in Südpolen / Air Pollution in Southern Poland 1:500 000 / 1:1 000 000, 1991 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56373
- 1.2-G4 Nutzung und Probleme der Umwelt im mittleren und östlichen Europa / Use of the Environment and Resultant Problems in Central and Eastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1992, 2 sheets 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56374
- 1.3-M1 Topoklimatische Typen in Mitteleuropa / Topo-climatical Types in Central Europe 1:1 500 000, 1992 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56375
- 1.4-M2 Ökologie der Landnutzung in Mitteleuropa / Ecology of Land Use in Central Europe 1:500 000, 1995, 2 sheets 31,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56376
- 1.5-CZ/PL1 Anthropogene Reliefveränderungen in Oberschlesien / Anthropogenic Modification to the Relief of Upper Silesia 1:200 000, 1999 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56377
- 1.6-UA1 Boden- und Wasserqualität in der Ukraine / Soil and Water Quality in the Ukraine 1:3 000 000, 2000 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56378
- 1.7-G7 Umweltprobleme in Mittel- und Südosteuropa um 1995 / Environmental Problems in Central and Southeastern Europe around 1995 1:3 000 000, 2003 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56379
- 2.1-R1 Bevölkerungsverteilung in den ländlichen Gemeinden Rumäniens / Population Distribution in the Rural Communes of Romania 1:1 500 000, 1990 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56380
- 2.2-R3 Sprachenverteilung in Siebenbürgen / Language Distribution in Transylvania 1:400 000, 1990 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56381
- 2.3-YU1 Entwicklung des Hochschulwesens in Jugoslawien / Development of Institutions of Higher Education in Yugoslavia 1:3 000 000, 1991 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56382
- 2.4-PL2 Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Polen / Population Development in Poland 1980-1990 1:1 500 000, 1992 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56383
- 2.5-O1 Ethnische Struktur des östlichen Europas und Kaukasiens um 1990 / Ethnic Structure of Eastern Europe and Caucasia around 1990 1:6 000 000, 1993 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56384
- 2.6-PL3 Polen als Quelle von Wanderungen und Reisen / Poland as a Source of Migration and Travel 1:3 000 000 / 1:20 000 000, 1993 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56385
- 2.7-S1 Ethnische Struktur Südosteuropas um 1992 / Ethnic Structure of Southeastern Europe around 1992 1:1 500 000, 1995 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56386
- 3.1-H1 Der Aufschwung des Fremdenverkehrs aus westlichen Ländern nach Ungarn in den 80er Jahren / The Expansion of Tourism from Western Countries to Hungary in the Eighties 1:1 250 000, 1989 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56387
- 3.2-G2 Energiewirtschaft Ost- und Südosteuropas / Power Industry of Eastern and Southeastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1990 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56388
- 3.3-O2 Erste sozio-ökonomische Effekte der Transformation im mittleren und östlichen Europa / First Socio-economic Effects of Transformation of Central and Eastern Europe 1:6 000 000, 1994 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56389
- 3.4-G6 Internationale Tourismusattraktionen in Mittel- und Südosteuropa / International Tourism Attractions in Central and Southeastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1999, 3 booklets (expl., Germ. and Eng. index) 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56390
- 5.1-G1 Verwaltungsgliederung Ost- und Südosteuropas / Administrative Subdivision of Eastern and Southeastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1989 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56391
- 5.2-R2 Ausstattung der ländlichen Siedlungen in Siebenbürgen mit zentralen Einrichtungen / Availability of Central Facilities in Rural Settlements of Transylvania 1:400 000, 1990 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56392
- 5.3-MO1 Zentrensysteme in Mittel- und Osteuropa / Central Place Systems in Central and Eastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1997 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56393
- 6.1-G3 Die Wahlen des Jahres 1990 in Mittel-, Ost- und Südosteuropa / The Elections of 1990 in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1991 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56394
- 6.2-G5 Die Wahlen der Jahre 1994-1997 in Mittel- und Südosteuropa / The Elections of 1994-1997 in Central and Southeastern Europe 1:3 000 000, 1998 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56395

*(cont'd 3)*

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

*1310 National & Regional Atlases:*

- 2.8-H/R/YU1 A Entwicklung der ethnischen Struktur des Banats / Development of Ethnic Structure in the Banat 1890-1992 1:400 000, 1999, 4 maps (Part A-D), expl. 2004, 470 pp. 44,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56396
- 3.5-G8 Transformation der Landwirtschaft in Mittel- und Südosteuropa / Transformation of Agriculture in Central and Southeast Europe 1:6 000 000, 2004 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56397
- 2.9-G9 Ethnisches Bewusstsein in Mittel- und Südosteuropa um 2000 / Ethnic Consciousness in Central and Southeast Europe arround 2000 1:3 000 000, 2006 24,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56398
- 2.10-MD1 Ethnisches Bewusstsein in der Republik Moldau im Jahr 2004 / Ethnic Consciousness in the Republic of Moldova in 2004 1:600 000. 2010
- 25,80 EUR
  Title ID: 62899
- 5.4-G10 Verwaltungsgliederung Mittel- und Südosteuropas 2007 / Administrative Subdivision of Central and Southeastern Europe 2007 1:3 000 000, 2010 25,80 EUR
  Title ID: 63338
- 3.6-G11 Wiener Direktinvestitionen in Mittel- und Südosteuropa / Foreign Direct Investment from Vienna in Central and Southeast Europe 1:6 000 000, 2011 26,80 EUR
  Title ID: 73944

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1410 General Ecology

**État et usages de l'environnement en Europe centrale et orientale**
Reclus, T. Néfédova (dir.), Montpellier 1997
atlas, 16 pp., 5 maps, col., text, 21x30 cm, pb. 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 56400

### 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

***Karta radiacionnoj obstanovki na territorii Evropejskoj časti SSSR po sostojaniju na dekabr' 1990 goda* 1:500 000**
*See 2570 Radiation!*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

***Geomorfologičeskaja karta Respublik Sovetskoj Pribaltiki* / Geomorphical Map of the Baltic Republics 1:500 000**
MGSSSR, A. Grigelis (ed.-in-chief), s.l 1980
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 2 inset maps (Scheme of Glaciomorphologic Zones 1:2 500 000, Sub-Quaternary Surface Scheme 1: 3 000 000), 4 parts, each 61x71cm total 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 56402

**Geomorphology in the Carpatho-Balkan-Dinaric Countries**
*See 260 Eastern Europe.*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

***Strukturno-formaconnaja karta Respublik Sovetskoj Pribaltiki* / Structural-Geological Formations Map of the Baltic Republics 1:500 000**
MGSSSR, A. Grigelis (ed.-in-chief), s.l 1980
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 1 inset map (Scheme of Distributions of Sedimentary Formations 1:5 000 000), 4 parts, each 61x71cm total 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 56405

**Mapa Geolgiczna Zachodniej i Centralnej Części Obniżenia Bałtyckiego bez Utworów Permu i Młodszych / Geological Map of the Western and Central Part of the Baltic Depression without Permian and Younger Formations 1:750 000**
PIG, J. Podkorski & Z. Modliński (eds.), Warszawa 2007
col., very detailed, on reverse notes, cross-section, inset Fragement profilu sejsmicznego 81044a (Trzebitów Fault Zone), bibl., 85x65 cm 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 56406

**Geological Map of the Outer Carpathians 1:200 000**
PIG, L. Jankowski, R. Kopciowski & W. Ry(ko (eds.), Warsaw 2004-
Single sheets, col., very detailed, structural inset, comprehensive legend, 130/131x98/99 cm, cover each 51,00 EUR

*Available sheets:*

- Borderlands of Poland, Ukraine and Slovakia, 2004
  Title ID: 56408
- Bordeland of Ukraine and Romania, 2007
  Title ID: 56409

### 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Glacial Deposits in North-East Europe**
J. Ehlers, S. Kozarski & Ph.L. Gibbard (eds.), Rotterdam 1995
640 pp., 44 contributions, num. figs., incl. maps, 74 photos, cloth 225,00 EUR
*Comprises Finland, former European USSR, Poland, Czechia, and Germany.*
Title ID: 56411

### 2340 Tectonics

***Kosmotektoničeskaja karta Vostočno-Evropejskoj platformy i ee obramlenija / Cosmotectonic map of East-European platform and adjacent areas* 1:2 500 000**
MGSSSR, V.E. Khain (ed.), Leningrad 1989
col., very detailed, tectonic tints, linear and ring structures, inset map of tectonic zonation, comprehensive legend, 6 parts (List 1-6), each c. 70x60 cm 165,00 EUR
*Comprises E and N Europe.*
Title ID: 56412

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

*Tektoničeskaja karta Russkoj platformy i sopredel'nyh regionov* 1:1 500 000 *(tectonic map of the Russian platform and adjacent areas)*
MGSSSR, T.N. Spi(arskij (ed.), Moskva 1974
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 16 parts (List 1-16), each 54x68 cm 170,00 EUR
*Comprises E and N Europe.*
Title ID: 56413

*Neotektoničeskaja karta Respublik Sovetskoj Pribaltiki* / Neotectonic Map of the Baltic Republics 1:500 000
MGSSSR, A. Grigelis (ed.-in-chief), s.l 1981
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 2 inset map (Comparison Scheme of Basement Tectonics and Neotectonically Active Zones 1:2 500 000, Scheme of Neotectonic Zonation 1: 2 500 000), 4 parts, each 61x71cm total 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 56414

Palinspastic maps of the western Carpathian Neogene 1:1 000 000
Geological Survey, M. Kováč & al., Prague 1989
col., 7 maps, (Palinspatic reconstruction of the western Carpathians during the ... lower Badenian, ... middle Badenian, ... upper Badenian, ... Eggenburgian, ... Karpatian, ... Pannonian ... Sarmatian), sizes vary, expl., 31 pp., b&w, 7 figs. (incl. sketch maps), 1 table, bibl., stapled; jacket 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 75518

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

Bohemian Massif and Northern Adjacent Regions - Metallogenetic Map / *Češskij Massiv i severnye sopredel'nye oblasti - Metallogeničeskaja karta* 1:500 000
S. Lächelt, J. Pokorny & J. Fedak, Berlin, Praha & Warszawa 1976
col., detailed geol. tints, 15 col. metallogenic symbols, inset map of regional geol. units, 2 parts (W, E), total 150x112 cm, fd. or flat 10,00 EUR
*Range: Göttingen - Poznań Cracow - Danube*
Title ID: 56415

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2540 Geothermics

Geoisotherms in the Depth of 1 km, in Centigrads - A Provisional Map c. 1:13 000 000
Eötvös University, L. Stegena, Budapest c. 1972
col., 34x39 cm 10,00 EUR
*Comprises the former European Warsaw Pact states.*
Title ID: 56417

*Please generally refer to sections 200 Europe, 210 Central Europe, 280 Southeastern Europe, and 370 North Asia!*

## 2570 Radiation

*Karta radiacionnoj obstanovki na territorii Evropejskoj časti SSSR po sostojaniju na dekabr' 1990 goda* 1:500 000 *(map of radioactivity in the European USSR, December 1992)*
"Plotnost' zagrjaznenija mestnosti ceziem-137"
GUGK, s.l. 1991
38 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., 4 grades of caesium-137 values, each c. 50x60 cm total 75,00 EUR
Title ID: 56418

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

## 3010 General Human Geography

Raumstrukturen und Grenzen in Südosteuropa
*See 280 Southeastern Europe.*

Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe *(AOS)*
*Treating mainly anthropogeographical subjects, see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

Atlas of Eastern Europe
CIA, Washington 1990
iii, 39 pp., col., all-area thematic maps, country maps (general, pop. density, econ., land use, historic profiles), glossary, stat., encl. 1 map 1:2 500 000, col., 42x30,5 cm, spiral-bd. 32,00 EUR
Title ID: 56421

Mittel- und Osteuropa - Baltikum - GUS
"Kartenband 1994"
*See 370 North Asia!*

Osteuropa kartiert - Mapping Eastern Europe
*See 5170 Cartographic Documentation*

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

The Palgrave Concise Historical Atlas of Eastern Europe
D.P. Hupchick & H.E. Cox, rev. ed., New York & Basingstoke 2001
viii, 130 pp., 52 maps, 2 col., extensive text, contents: Part I: Early Medieval Period (To The 13th Century), Part Ii: Late Medieval Period (13th-15th Centuries), Part Iii: Early Modern Period (16th-18th Centuries), PART IV: Period Of Nationalism (19th Century-1918), Part V: Modern and Contemporary Periods (1918-1999), bibl., index, 20x24 cm, cloth 95,00 EUR
Title ID: 56424
- pb. ed. 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 56425
*Treats SE Europe, enlarged as far as to Poland.*

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

### L'Europe centrale et balkanique
"Atlas d'histoire politique"
Éditions Complexe, Ph. Lemarchand (dir.), Bruxelles 1995
288 pp., num. maps (incl. 1 fold-out), col., detailed, graphs, extensive text, chronologies, 25x18 cm, pb. 54,00 EUR
*Treats chiefly SE Europe incl. Poland, Czechia, and Slovakia.*

### Atlas des peuples d'Europe centrale
Éditions La Découverte, A. Sellier & J. Sellier, Paris 2007
199 pp., maps col., extensive text, contents: L'Europe centrale - Un champ clos - Vingt peuples - Les pays baltes - Polonais, Lituaniens, Biélorusses, Ukrainiens - Les " nations " de Transylvanie - Les Slaves du Sud,
24x18 cm, pb. 57,00 EUR
*Comprises E and SE Europe without Russia, incl. Finland.*
Title ID: 56428

### Baltisches Historisches Ortslexikon
Böhlau Verlag, H. von zur Mühlen (ed.), Wien, Köln & Weimar 1985- (Quellen und Studien zur baltischen Geschichte, 8)
3 parts (Teil I-III), each c. 750 pp., encl. 1 map
*The parts are:*
- I: Estland (einschließlich Nordlivland), 1985, xxvii, 702 pp., bd. 125,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56430
- II: Lettland, 1991, xxxvi, 760 pp., cloth 119,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56431
- III: i.p.
  Title ID: 56432

### Historical Atlas of Central Europe
Thames & Hudson, P.R. Magocsi, rev. ed., London 2010 (A History of East Central Europe, I)
288 pp., 109 maps (incl. thematic), col., detailed, extensive notes, tables, bibl., index, 23x30cm, pb. 59,00 EUR
*Covers the area from Poland, Lithuania and the eastern part of Germany to Greece and western Turkey - the geographical centre of the European continent - and extends in time from the early 5th century to the present day.*
Title ID: 73858

## 3120 Epochs of History

### Atlas Zwangsumsiedelung, Flucht und Vertreibung - Ostmitteleuropa 1939-1959 *(repelling, flight & displacement)*
Demart, Warszawa 2009
253 pp., chiefly col., very detailed, num. maps, tables, figs. & photos, comprehensive notes, 21x30,5 cm, bd.
51,00 EUR
*For a similar Polish version see 261 "Poland Wysiedlenia - wypędzenia i ucieczki 1939-19592 "Atlas ziem Polski"*
Title ID: 56433

### Kresy południowo-wschodnie w drugiej poł XVIII wieku *(former Polish territories in south-east Europe in the 18th century)*
Z. Budzyński, Przemyśl-Rzeszów 2005-
3 vols., b&w, tables, col. maps, size & style vary
*I.e. the south-eastern parts of Poland!*
*The vols. see right column above:*
- Tom 1 Statystyka wyznaniowa i etniczna, 2005 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56435
- Tom 2 Atlas geograficzno-historyczny, 2006 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56436
- Tom 3 Studia z dziejóe społeczne, 2008 47,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56437

### Atlas of Eastern Europe in the Twentieth Century
Routledge, R. Crampton & B. Crampton, London & New York 1996, reprint 2001
xvi, 297 pp., 129 maps, b&w, graphs, text, tables, 20x26 cm, cloth 130,00 EUR
Title ID: 56438
- pb. ed., 1997 44,00 EUR
Title ID: 56439
*Comprises the former E Bloc countries except the CIS.*

## 3130 Political Geography

### L'Eurasie
"Perspectives et enjeux géopolitiques"
*See 300 Asia.*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3240 Language Geography

### Studien zum Süosteuropasprachatlas
Kubon & Sager & al. München & al. 2001-
num. vols., language maps, b&w, all in Russian (except Bd.1), partly Latin charcters, 15x21 cm
*Publishes vols.:*
- Bd. 1 Grundfrage eines Südosteuropasprachatlas. Geschichte, Probleme Perspektiven, Konzeption, Methode, Pilotprojekt, 2001, 79 pp., bibl., bd, 24,80 EUR
  Title ID: 56443
- Bd. 2 *Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Probnyi vypusk*, 2003, 357 pp., 170 language maps, pb. 34,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56444
- Bd. 3 *Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija grammaticheskaja, s preimushchestvennym vnimaniem k structure balkanoslav. jazykov, tom I: Kategorii imeni ushestivel'nogo*, 2003, 277 pp., 127 language maps, pb. 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56445
- Bd. 4 *Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksicheskaja, tom I: duchovnoj kult'tury*, 2005, 432 pp., 191 language maps, pb. 35,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56446
- Bd. 5 *Vostočnye Balkany na karte Ptolemeja. Kritiko-bibliografičeskie izyskanija* (Place-names of the Eastern Balkans in Ptolemy's Geography.), 2006, 167 pp., bibl.
  *Title is o.p.*
  Title ID: 83135

*(cont'd p. 6)*

# 260 Eastern Europe / Osteuropa

*3240 Language Geography :*

- Bd. 6 *Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja. Tom II. Celovek. Sem'ja*, 2006, 261 pp., 114 language maps
  *Title is o.p.*
  Title ID: 83136
- Bd. 7 *Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja. Tom III. Životnovodstvo*, 2009, 658 pp., 185. language maps 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 83137
- Bd. 8 *Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja. Tom IV. Landšaft*, 2010, 361 pp., 155 language maps 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 83138

**Bağımsız Türk Devletleri ve Türkçe'nin konuşulduğu bölgeleri 1:10 000 000** *(Distribution of the Turkish Language)*
*See 300 Asia*

**The Language and Culture Atlas of Ashkenazic Jewry / Der jidisher shprach- un kultur-atlas**
M.I. Herzog & al. (eds.), New York & Tübingen 1992-
11 vols. (I-XI), maps 2 col., extensive text, 25x34 cm, cloth
*Published to date (only Engl. titles given):*

- I: Historical and Theoretical Foundations, 1992, xiv, 136, 8 pp., maps 1-81, bibl., Yiddish summary 134,95 EUR
  Title ID: 56449
- II: Research Tools / Tsvejter band: Forsh-getseig, 1995, xii, 106+88 pp. 174,95 EUR
  Title ID: 56450
- III: The Eastern Yiddish-Western Yiddish Continuum, 2000, x+8, 378 pp., 34,5x35,5 cm 289,00 EUR
  Title ID: 56451

**Atlas gwar Bojkowskich** *(Boikov dialect atlas)*
J. Rieger (ed.), Wrocław 1980-1985 (Prace Slawistyczne 13, 16, 25, 34, 39)
5 vols. (Tom I-V), each 2 parts ("Część 1 Mapy", 295 maps c. 1:650 000, b&w, dbl., 33x24 cm; " Część 2 Komentarze do map", 50-100 pp.) each 12,00 EUR
*The area borders on Poland, Slovakia, and Ukraine.*
Title ID: 56452

**Wortatlas der kontinentalgermanischen Winzerterminologie** *(WKW)*
*Includes wide areas of E and SE Europe, see 210 Central Europe!*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Carpatho-Rusyn Settlement / *Rosselenja Karpat'skych Rusyniv* 1:355 000**
"at the outset of the 20th century with additional data from 1881 and 1806 / na za(atku XX stolitja z dalšyma dannyma z 1881-ho i 1806-ho roku"
P.R. Magocsi, 2nd ed., s.l. 1998
2 col., settlements classified, Vojvodina inset 1:1 750 000, index on reverse, 104x79 cm; expl. "The East Slavs of the Carpathians", 1997, s.p., 7 maps, stapled 49,00 EUR
*Comprises parts of SE Poland, E Slovakia and SW Ukraine.*
Title ID: 56454

**Shtetl Finder Gazetteer**
"Jewish Communities in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia and Poland, and in Lithuania, Latvia, Galicia, and Bukovina, with Names of Residents"
Heritage Books, C.G. Cohen, Los Angeles 1980
ii, 145 pp., b&w, intro., 1 map (Reference Cities), more than 2000 alphabetical entries, 21,5x28 cm, pb. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 56455

## 3260 Urban Geography

**Small towns in Eastern Europe**
"local networks and urban development"
IFL, A. Borsig, J. Burdack & E. Knappe (eds.), Leipzig 2010 (Beiträge zur Regionale Geographie, 64)
104 pp., col., num. diagrams & tables, contents: Small town research and small town developments: an introduction; Social capital - The missing link in small town research; Small town development and social capital in Eastern Germany: the cases Colditz and Leisnig; Small towns in Latvia: their role in the functioning of thesociety and prospects for their development. The examples Valka and Kuldiga; Development of small towns in Lithuania - the cases of Rietavas and Šilalė; Small town development and social capital in Poland: the cases Łobez and Słupca; bibl.; summaries in Engl., Germ., French & Russian, 17,5x25 cm, pb. 13,50 EUR
Title ID: 76745

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**The Language and Culture Atlas of Ashkenazic Jewry**
*See 3240 Language Geography!*

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Baltic States, Belarus & Ukraine, including Kaliningrad**
M.G. Ball, Wrexham 2008, version date: 2010 (revised irregularly)
20 pp., col., 9 map pp., railways classified, electrification, all stations, technical info., notes, 2 indexes (location & heritage railways), multi-language legend, 21x30 cm, plastic spiral-bd. 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 56457

***Atlas železnye dorogi gosudarstva*** *(Railway atlas of Russia and surroundings)*
*See North Asia.*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Energy Map of the Caspian Sea and Black Sea Area c. 1:2 850 000**
*Incl. S Russia and Ukraine, see 319 Caucasia.*

Oil & Gas Map of Russia/Eurasia & Pacific Market 1:10 000 000
*See 300 Asia*

Oil & Gas Map of Eastern Europe & the FSU 1:5 500 000
*See 370 North Asia*

Oil & Gas Map of Western, Central & Eastern Europe 1:2 780 000
*See 200 Europe!*

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

### 5170 Cartographic Documentation

Osteuropa kartiert - Mapping Eastern Europe
LIT, J. Happel, C. von Werdt & M. Jovanovic, Münster & al. 2010 (Osteuropa Bd. 3)
364 text pp., 30 chiefly b&w figs. (chiefly maps), contents: I. Kartenpläne, II. Kartengrenzen, III. Karten, Grenzen, Ethnien, IV. Kartenpolitik, V. Kartenpoesie, VI. Autorinnen und Autoren, VII. Literaturverzeichnis, 15,5x21 cm, bd.
43,90 EUR
Title ID: 62850

*Abbreviations Applied:*
ÖSI = Österreichisches Ost- und Südosteuropa-Institut
*(For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms)*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 260 Osteuropa, 1983
2nd ed.: 260 Osteuropa, 1990
3rd ed.: 260 Eastern Europe, 1993
4th ed.: 260 Eastern Europe, 1997
5th ed.: 260 Eastern Europe, 2004

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

THE 16 VOIVODESHIPS OF POLAND
16 WOJEWÓDZTW POLSKI
DIE 16 WOJWODSCHAFTEN VON POLEN

THE OLD VOIVODESHIPS (UP TO 1999)
STARE WOJEWÓDZTWA (AŻ DO 1999)
DIE ALTEN WOJWODSCHAFTEN (BIS 1999)

*Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe and 260 Eastern Europe.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Mapa administracyjna Polski / Polska fizyczna Polski 1:2 000 000**
Demart, Warszawa 2004
dbl. (admin., voivodeship tints, district bdrs., 3 insets / hyps., landscapes), col., detailed, 58x41 cm 9,-- EUR

**Polska - Mapa administracyjna / Mapa ogólnogeograficzna 1:2 000 000**
PPWK, 3rd ed., Warszawa & Wrocław 2001
dbl. (admin., voivodeship tints, gmina bdrs. as of 1 Dec. 2000 / hyps., landscapes), col., detailed, 54x43 cm 8,-- EUR

**Rzeszpospolita Polska - Mapa administracyjna / Polska - Mapa fizyczna 1:1 500 000**
WZKart, Warszawa s.a.
dbl. (admin., voivodeship tints, gmina bdrs. / hyps., landscapes), col., detailed, 55x49,5 cm 8,-- EUR

**Polen - Übersichtskarte 1:1 000 000**
Höfer, 3rd ed., Dietzenbach *2004* (PL 777)
col., wood, detailed communications, names bilingual, legend trilingual, Ger. notes, 112x64 cm, encl. index, 54 pp., magnifying glass, fd. 7,90 EUR

**Polen / Polska 2005/2006 1:700 000**
DAUNPOL, Warszawa *2005*
col., roads detailed, tour. info., names bilingual, 4 language legende, 8 city maps and map of the surroundings of Katowice on reverse, 96x83 cm, index booklet, 83 pp., fd. 7,50 EUR

**Mapa przeglądowa Polski 1:500 000**
GGK, Warszawa 1992
5 col., shading, contours 20 m, wood, rich toponymy, województwo bdrs., 6 parts, each 78x55 cm, fd. in folder, 42x57 cm 28,50 EUR
- "Skorowidz nazw" (index of names), s.a., xii, 201 pp. 13,-- EUR

**Województwo ... - Mapa administracyjno-samochodowa 1:300 000**
PPWK, Warszawa & Wrocław 2002-2003
16 sheets, col., wood, powiat (district) bdrs., roads detailed, tourist symbols, trilingual legend, index on reverse, sizes vary, fd. each 5,50 EUR
*For voivodeships see sketch map.*

**Województwo ... - Mapa administracyjno-turystyczna**
BiK, Puła c. 2001-
16 sheets, col., contours, wood, powiat (district) bdrs., tourist symbols, trilingual legend, municipal info., on reverse text and illus., chiefly 97x67 cm, fd. each 6,50 EUR

- dolnośląskie 1:225 000, 2001
- kujawsko-pomorskie 1:250 000, 2003
- łódzkie 1:200 000, s.a.
- lubelskie 1:250 000, 2001
- lubuskie 1:200 000, 2003
- małopolskie 1:200 000, s.a.
- mazowieckie 1:265 000, 2004
- opolskie 1:185 000, *2004*
- podkarpackie 1:210 000, s.a.
- podlaskie 1:250 000, s.a.
- pomorskie 1:250 000, s.a.
- śląskie, *i.p.*
- świętokrzyskie 1:200 000, s.a.
- warmińsko-mazurskie 1:250 000, s.a.
- wielkopolskie 1:250 000, 2001
- zachodniopomorskie 1:280 000, 2002

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

**Straßenkarte Polen 1:200 000**
Höfer, 2nd-10th ed., Dietzenbach s.a.
11 sheets, col., wood, rich toponymy in Ger. and Polish, legend trilingual, partly plan(s), sizes vary, encl. index and magnifying glass, fd. each 10,20 EUR
*10 sheets published to date:*
- Westpommern (PL 001)
- Ostbrandenburg - Niederschlesien (PL 002)
- Hinterpommern (PL 003)
- Südliches Pommern - Netzebruch (PL 004)
- Wartheland (PL 005)
- Mittelschlesien (PL 006)
- Oberschlesien (PL 007)
- Südliches Ostpreußen (PL 010)
- West-Ost-Preußen (PL 011)
- Wartheland-Ost/Łódź, s.a. (PL 012)

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Nazwy geograficzne Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej / Geographical Names of the Republic of Poland**
PPWK, Warszawa & Wrocław 1991
780 pp., c. 28 000 entries, alphabetical, with designation, coordinates, voivodeship, commune, extra commune tables by voivodeships, encl. 3 maps 1:1 500 000 (admin., natural regions, forests), col., pb. 39,-- EUR

**Gazetteer of Poland**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 2nd ed., Washington 1988
2 vols. (I: A-K; II: M-Z), xvi intro. pp., admin. map, JOG diagram, 1323 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. total 300,-- EUR

## 1130 Political Maps

**Rzeczpospolita Polska - Mapa administracyjna 1:750 000**
GGK, Warszawa 1999
col., voivodeships, powiat (district) tints, gmina (municipal) bdrs., places classified, Upper Silesia inset, 95x87 cm, fd.; sep. index, 24 pp. 7,50 EUR
*Not to be confounded with homonym PPWK map below.*

**Rzeczpospolita Polska - Mapa administracyjna 1:750 000**
PPWK, 4th ed., Warszawa & Wrocław 2000
col., voivodeship tints, powiat (district) and gmina (municipal) bdrs., places classified, communications, Katowice inset, polit. graph, index on reverse, 108x87 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR
*Not to be confounded with homonym GGK map above.*

**Rzeczpospolita Polska - Mapa administracyjna 1:500 000**
GGK, Warszawa 2002
col., voivodeship tints, powiat (district) and gmina (municipal) bdrs., places and communications classified, 2 insets 1:300 000 (Warsaw, Upper Silesian agglomeration), 4 parts, each 80x72 cm, fd.; expl. "Skorowidz miejscowości adresy urzędów - Stan w dniu 1 stycznia 2003 roku", 345 pp., gazetteer, directory of municipalities, bd. 56,-- EUR

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Polska - Mapa satelitarna 1:750 000**
GGK, Warszawa 1992
4 col., chor. overprint, 94x88 cm 12,-- EUR

**Atlas zdjęć satelitarnych Polski** *(satellite image atlas of Poland)*
A. Ciołkosz & M. Ostrowski, Warszawa 1995
130 pp., satellite images and corresponding map c. 1:600 000, col., num. air photos, text, 21x29 cm, cloth 47,-- EUR

**Województwo warszawskie 1:50 000**
Wojewoda Warszawski & IGiK, Warszawa 1998
satellite map, col., some names, road numbers, township bdrs., 6 parts, each 62x81,5 cm 41,-- EUR

## 1190 Town Plans

*For town plans see GeoKatalog 1.*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Mapa topograficzna Polski 1:200 000**
*o.p.*

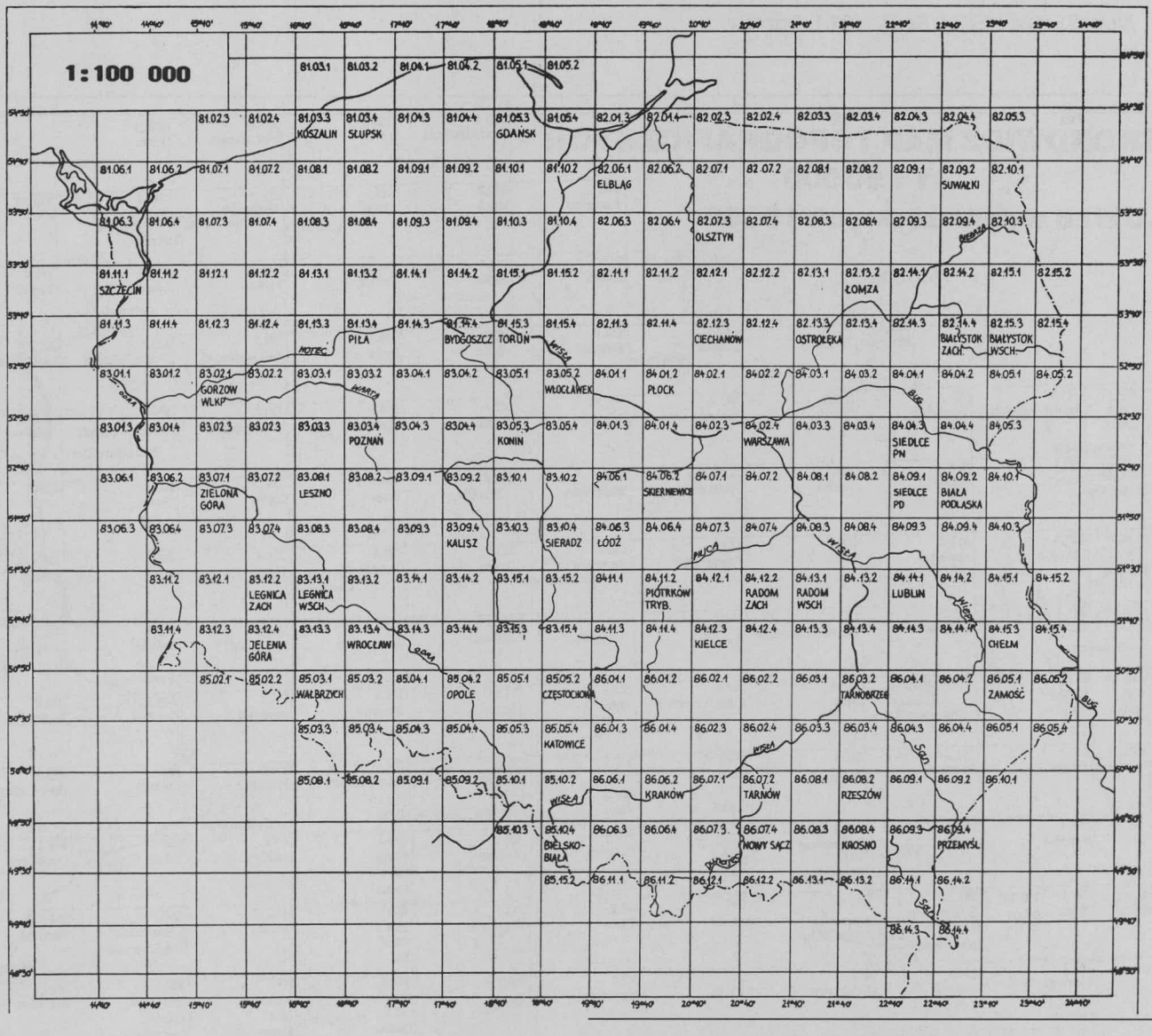
**Mapa topograficzna Polski 1:100 000**
"Wydanie turystyczne"
*See 1220 Tourist Topography!*

**Województwo ... - Mapa topograficzno-administracyjna 1:100 000**
PGK, Katowice 1992-1998
voivodeship series, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., places and communications classified, red gmina bdrs., quasi-stereographic proj., partly several parts, fd.; municipal index (indeks miejscowości); cover each 10,-- EUR
*22 voivodeships have been published, covering S Poland. With the new admin. division, the series has been discontinued.*
- 1 ... katowickie, 1992
- 2 ... bielskie, 1993
- 3 ... częstochowskie, 1993
- 4 ... krakowskie, 1997
- 5 ... nowosądeckie, 1994
- 6 ... tarnowskie, 1992
- 7 ... opolskie, 1993
- 8 ... krósnieńskie, 1993
- 9 ... wrocławskie, 1993
- 10 ... rzeszowskie, 1994
- 11 ... przemyskie, 1994
- 12 ... wałbrzyskie, 1995
- 13 ... legnickie, 1995
- 14 ... jeleniogórske, 1995
- 15 ... kieleckie, 1996
- 16 ... tarnobrzeskie, 1996
- 17 ... zamojskie, 1996
- 18 ... kaliskie, 1997
- 19 ... sieradzkie, 1997
- 20 ... piotrkowskie, 1997
- 21 ... radomskie, 1998
- 22 ... lubelskie, 1998

*For location see admin. sketch map, p. 1.*

1210 General Topography:

MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA (POLSKI) 1:100 000




**Mapa topograficzna (Polski) 1:100 000**
GGK, Warszawa 1980-1982 (partly rev.)
285 sheets, 5 col., contours 20 m, veg., places and communications classified, gmina bdrs., quasi-stereographic proj., 59x46 cm each 9,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram above.*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

83.03.4 Poznań

**Województwo ... - Mapa topograficzno-administracyjna 1:100 000**
PGK, Katowice 1999-
voivodeship series, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., places and communications classified, red gmina bdrs., quasi-stereographic proj., partly several parts, fd.; municipal index (indeks miejscowości); cover

*Series is replacing old 22-sheet series, see entry above.*
*Three new voivodeships published:*

- 1 ... swiętokrzyskie, 1999, 2 sheets 19,-- EUR
- 2 ... dolnośląskie, 1999, 4 sheets 28,-- EUR
- 3 ... opolskie, 1999, 2 sheets 19,-- EUR

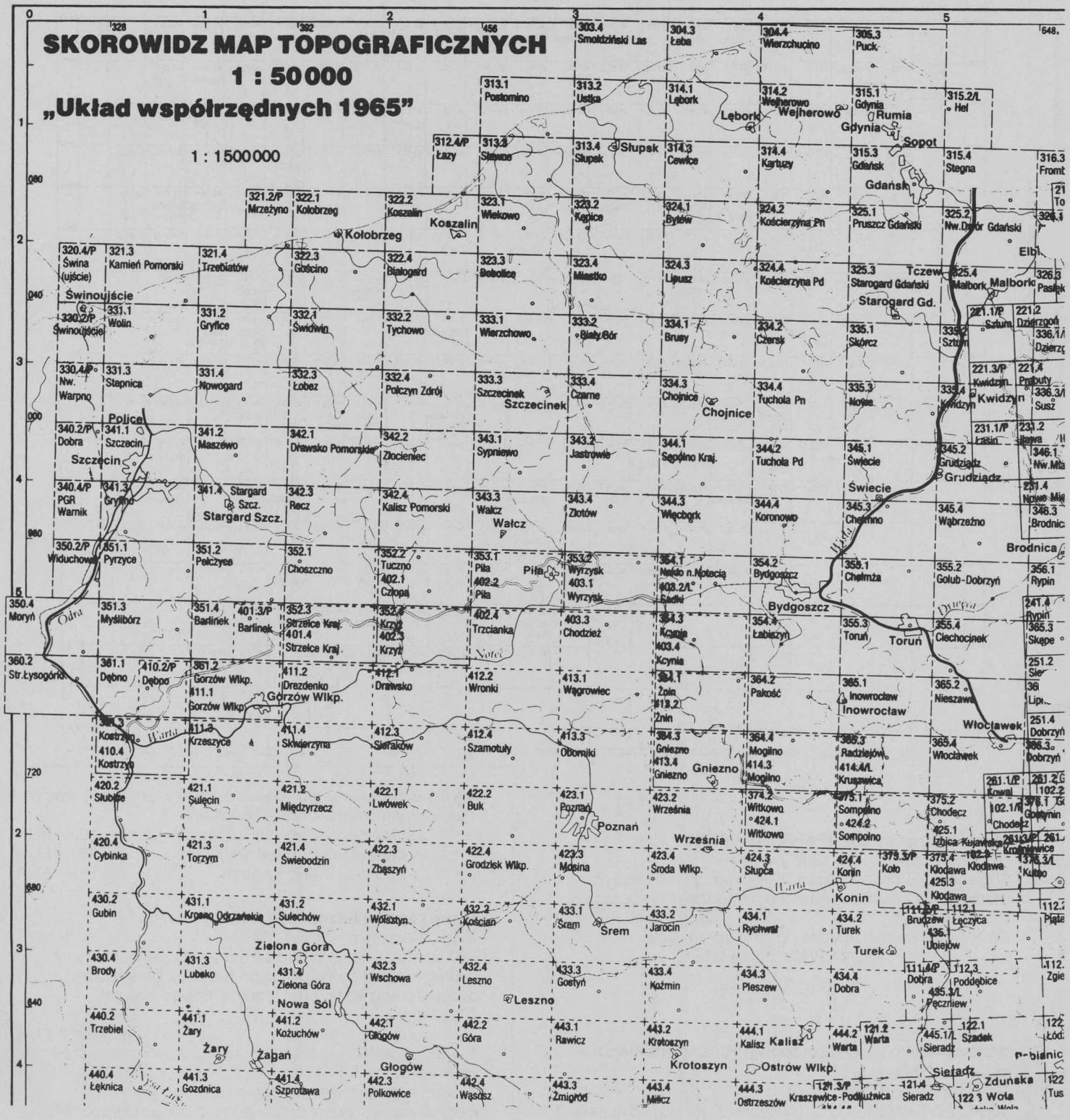
**Mapa topograficzna 1:50 000** *(old series)*
GGK, *Warszawa* 1978-1980
650 sheets, 5 col., contours 10 m, veg., very detailed settlement and communication features, gmina bdrs., quasi-stereographic proj. (zone 5: Gauss-Krüger), 76x52 cm
each 9,-- EUR
*Series is swiftly running out, soon to be replaced by the new series.*
*These maps are not always on stock.*
*Because of different projections, 5 zones (strefie) are required, with sheets overlapping so that certain areas are covered twice. Overall sheet distribution is shown on 4-part diagram, p. 4-7.*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*1210 General Topography:*

**MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA 1:50 000** *(OLD SERIES)* - ***NW PART*** *(for text see p. 3)*

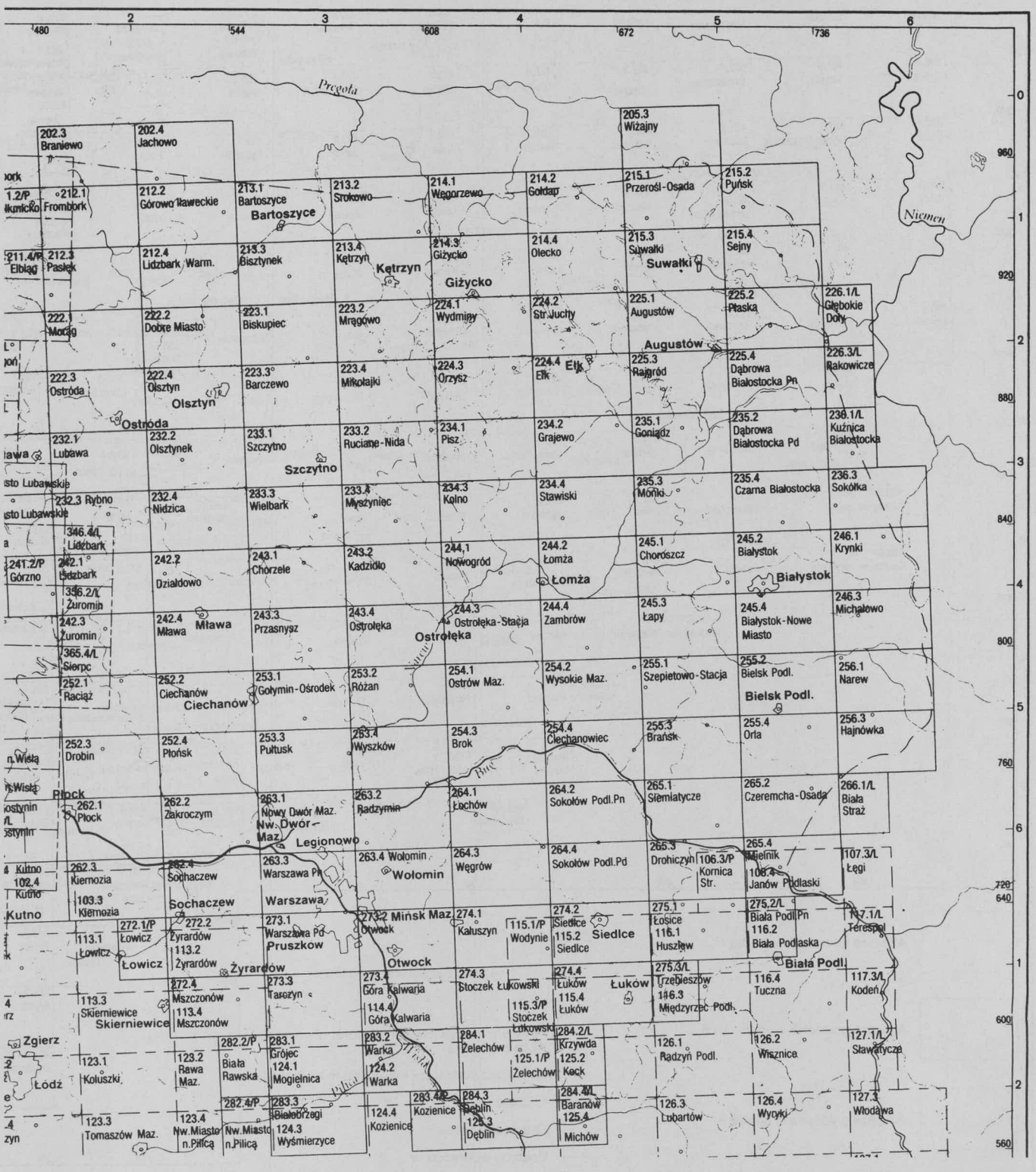
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 423.1 Poznań



*1210 General Topography:*

**MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA 1:50 000** *(OLD SERIES)* - ***NE PART*** *(for text see p. 3)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 243.1 Chorzele



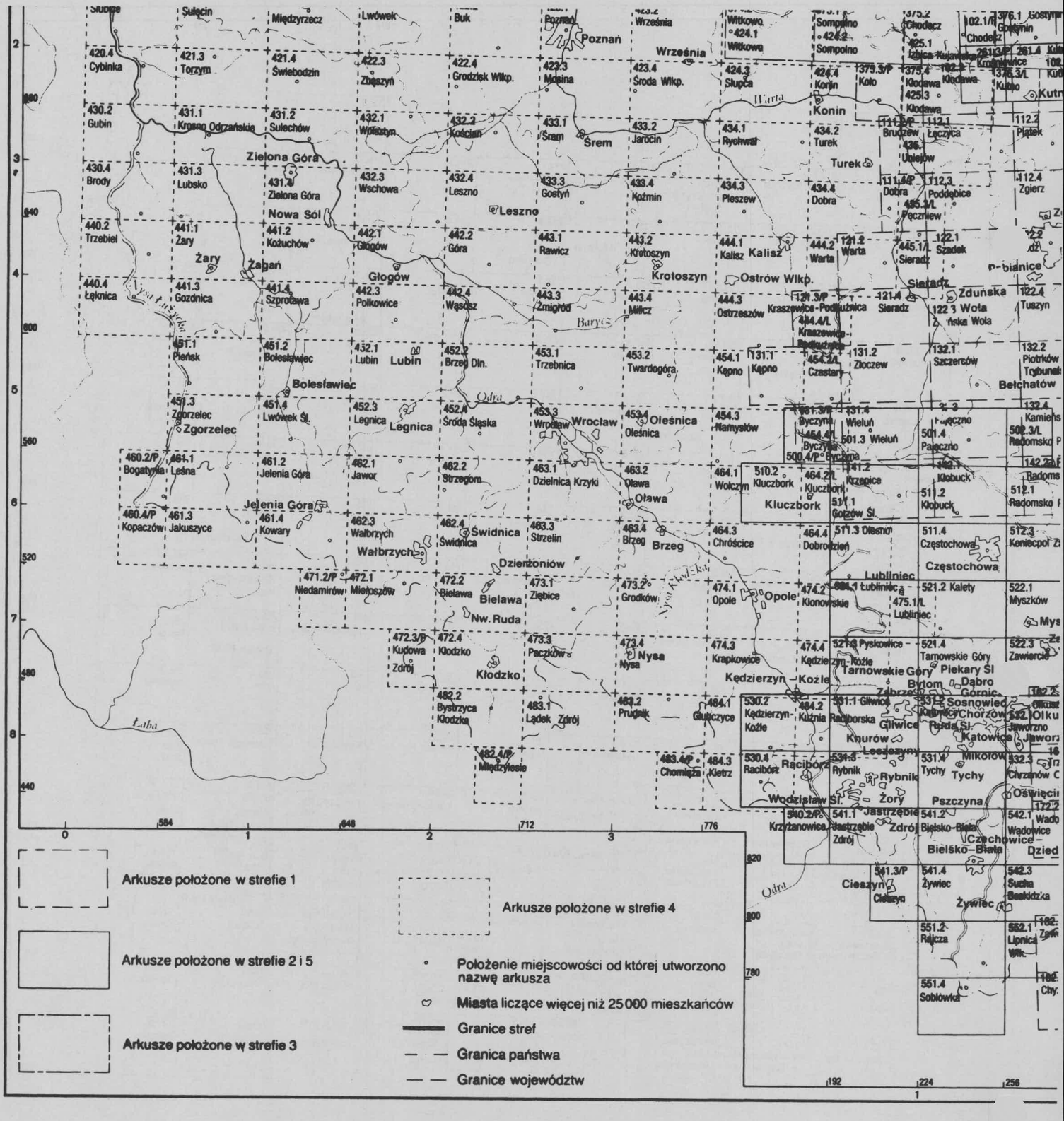
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*1210 General Topography:*

## MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA 1:50 000 *(OLD SERIES)* - ***SW PART*** *(for text see p. 3)*

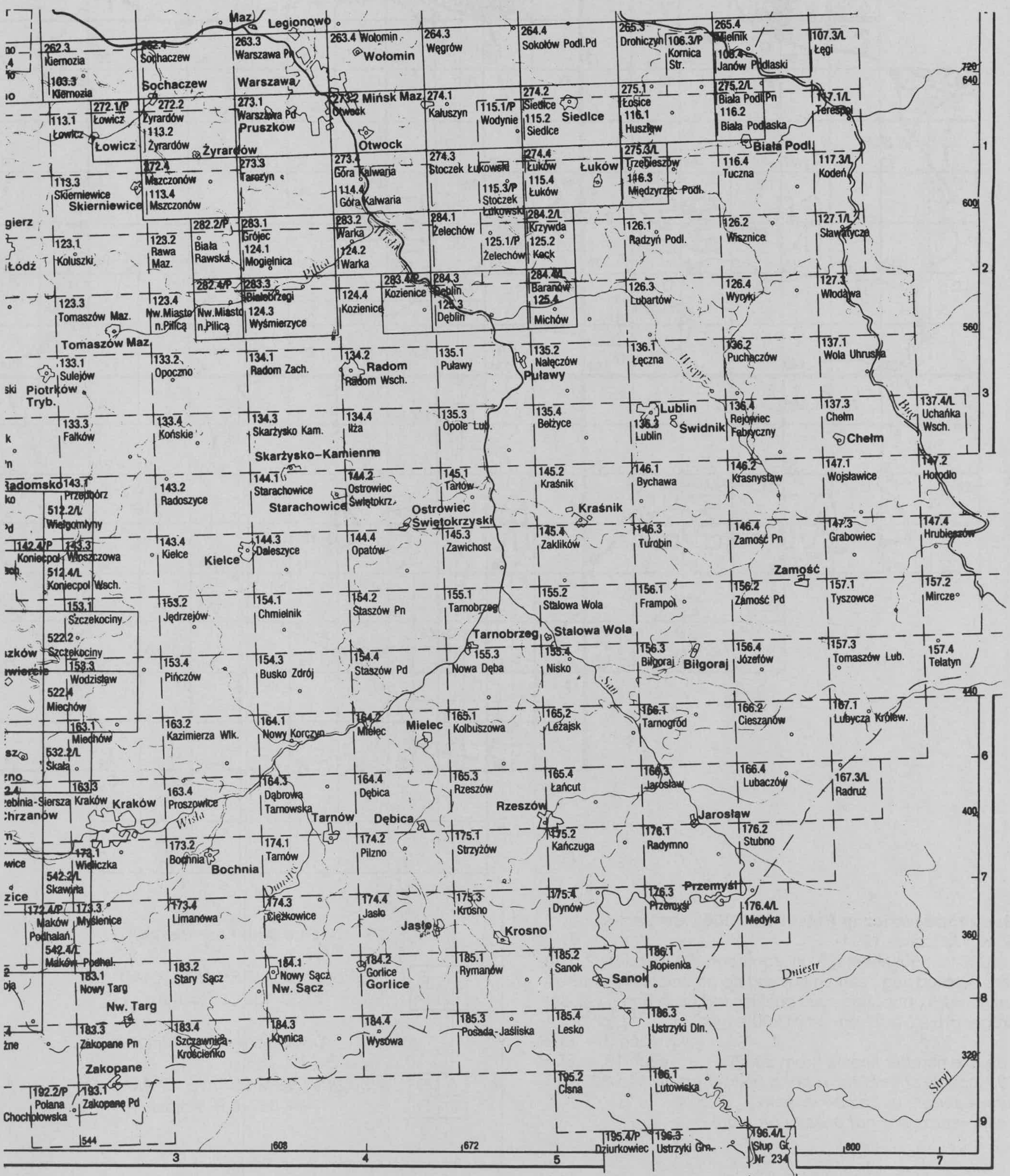
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 462.4 Świdnica



*1210 General Topography:*

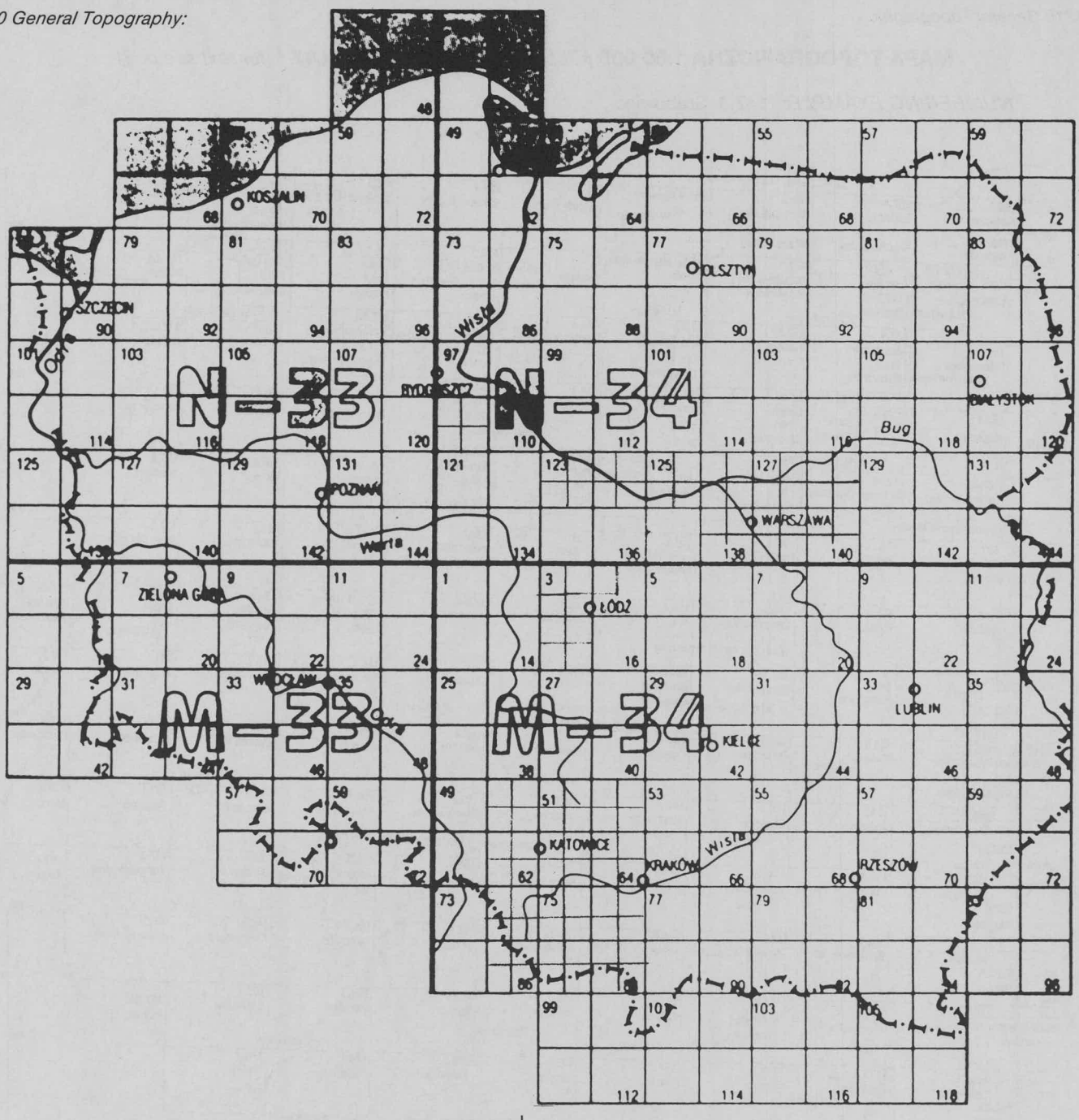
**MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA 1:50 000** *(OLD SERIES)* - ***SE PART*** *(for text see p. 3)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 147.3 Grabowiec



# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*1210 General Topography:*




**Mapa topograficzna Polski 1:50 000** *(new series)*
GGK, Warszawa 1994-
c. 1000 (c. 550) sheets, 5 col., contours 10 m (partly 2,5 m), very detailed veg., settlement and communication features, gmina bdrs., pop. figs., bilingual legend (with Eng.), Gauss-Krüger proj., 57x47 cm (from 2003: 84x63 cm), fd. or flat
each 9,-- EUR
- double number sheets (from 2003) each 18,-- EUR
*583 simple sheets have been published up to 2003, future sheets will all be double.*
*These maps are not always on stock.*

*One sheet numbering*

| A | B |
|---|---|
| C | D |

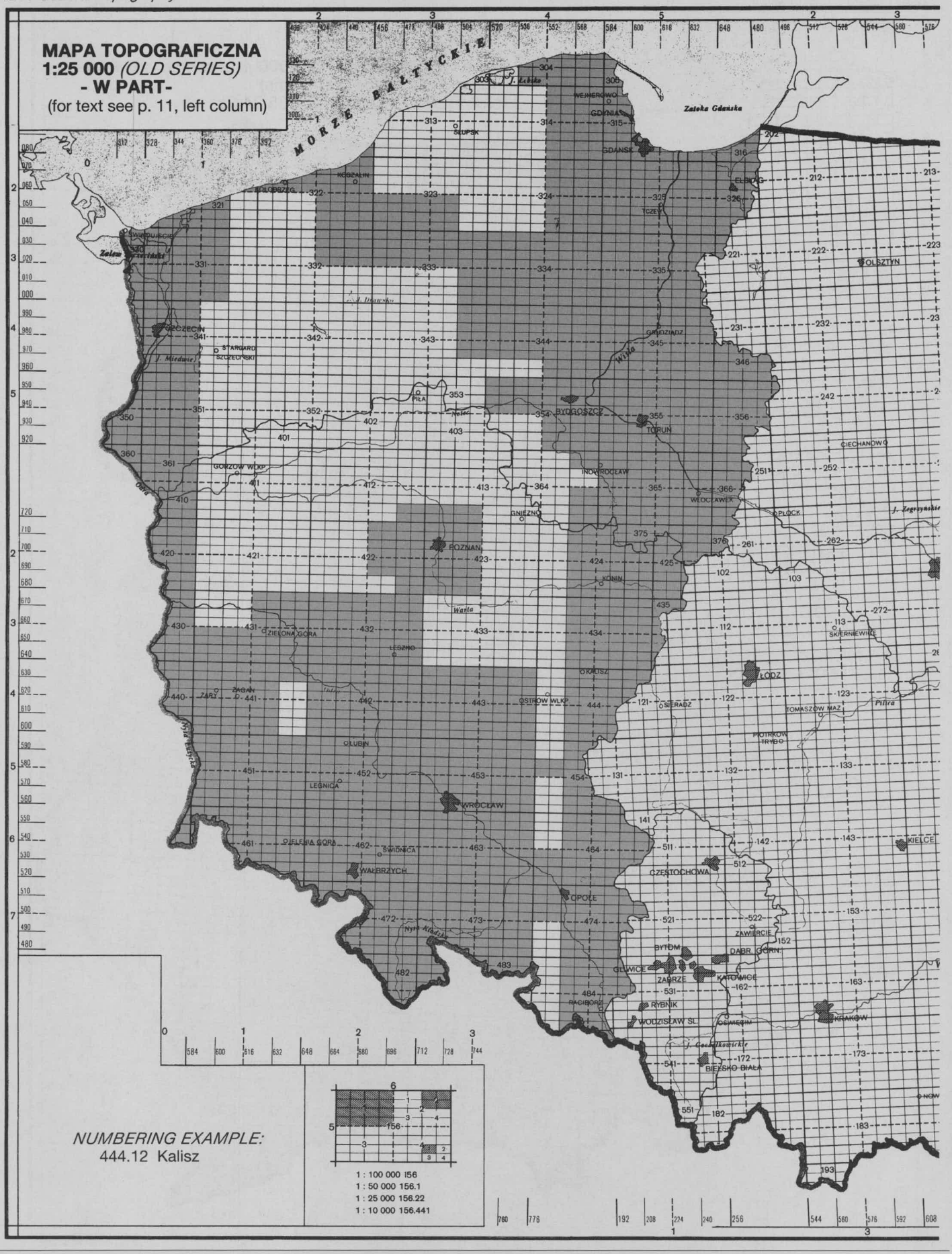
*1:50 000 NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
N-33-130-D Poznań

Double sheet numbering

| A | B |
|---|---|
| C | D |

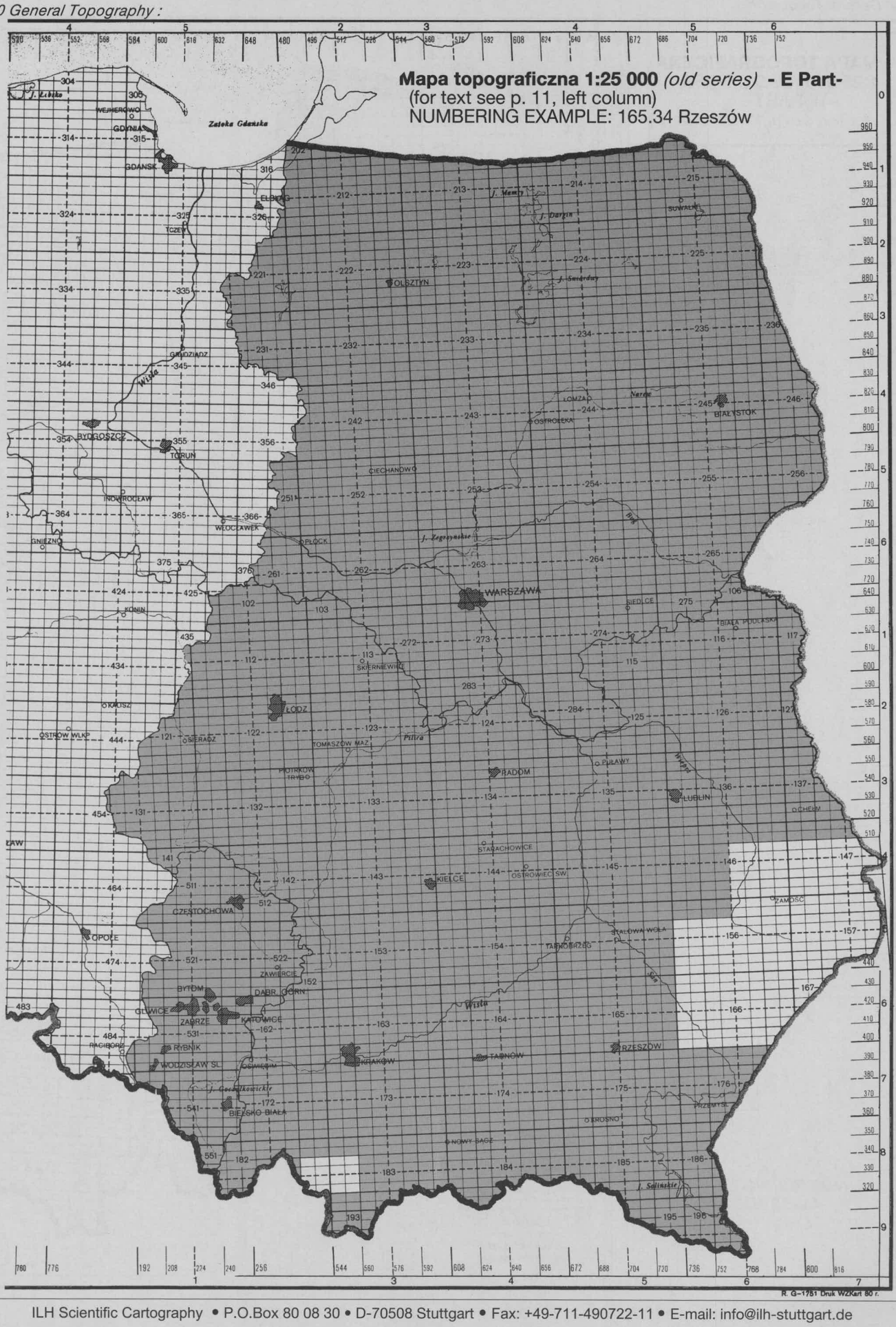
*1:50 000 NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
N-34-067-A,B Korsze

*1210 General Topography:*



# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*1210 General Topography :*




R. G–1751 Druk WZKart 80 r.

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

**Mapa topograficzna 1:25 000** *(old series)*
GGK, *Warszawa* 1980-1992

c. 2255 sheets, 5 col., contours 5 m, veg., very detailed settlement and communication features, gmina bdrs., quasi-stereographic proj. (zone 5: Gauss-Krüger), 76x52 cm

each 10,-- EUR

*Like at 1:50 000, 5 zones (strefie) are required, with sheets overlapping so that certain areas are covered twice. The series was never completed and is running out; for sheet distribution see diagram, p. 9-10. Available sheets are marked with raster; however, more sheets may go o.p. at short notice.*

**Mapa topograficzna 1:25 000** *(new series)*
*o.p.*

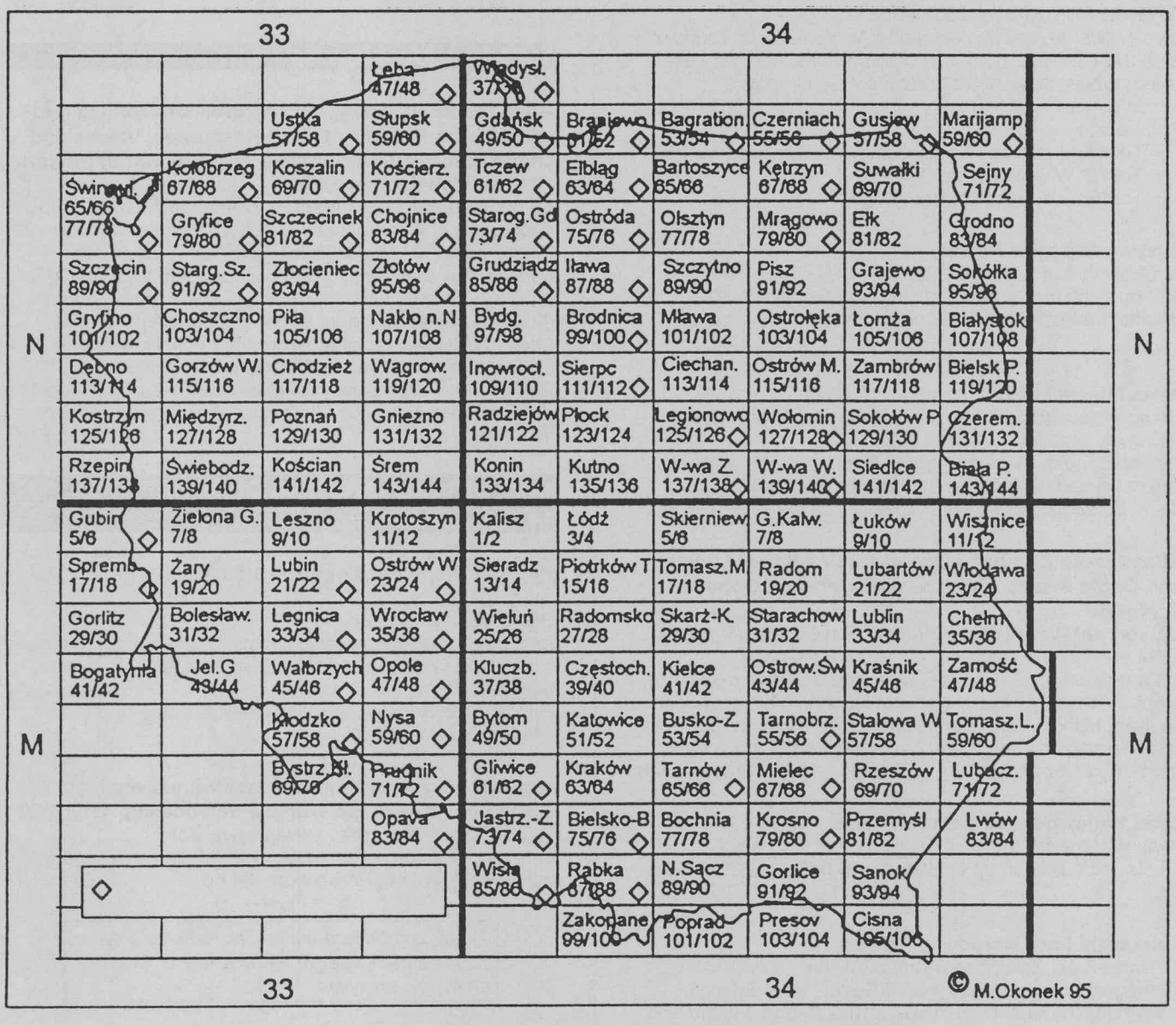
## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Mapa topograficzna Polski 1:100 000**
"Wydanie turystyczne"
ZTSG, PPWK & WZKART, Warszawa 1993-2001
151 sheets, col., contours 10-20 m, veg., detailed top. features and communications, protected areas, num. tour. symbols, text on reverse, legend also in Ger. and Eng., no proj. given, 78x61 cm, fd. each 12,50 EUR

*Sheet names and numbers according to diagram:*

MAPA TOPOGRAFICZNA POLSKI 1:100 000

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* N-33-57/58 Ustka



# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe** *(AOS)*
*Incl. sheets for Poland, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

**Atlas Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej / Atlas of the Republic of Poland**
GGK, Warszawa 1993-1999
159 maps, main scale 1:1 500 000, col., very detailed, divided into 4 thematic sections (część 1: Country - territory - organization; 2: Natural environment; 3: Population; 4: Economy), fd. once; sep. vol. "Informacje ogólne - Spis treści - Skorowidz nazw / General informations - Contents - Index of names", 317 pp.; cloth case, 40x53x10 cm
total 225,-- EUR
*The atlas was published in 5 instalments, with varying contents and prices.*

**Atlas Polski**
R. Mydel (ed.), Kraków 2001-2003
3 vols. (Nature, society, economy; Voivodeships; Tourism), 310+343+320 pp., num. maps and graphs, col., very detailed, tables, illus., notes, index, endpaper maps, 17x24 cm, artificial leather total 105,-- EUR
*The vols.:*
- Tom 1: Przyroda - Społeczeństwo - Gospodarka, 2001
- Tom 2: Województwa, 2002
- Tom 3: Turystyka i rekreacja, 2003

**Ilustrowany atlas Polski**
K. Bischoff & al. (eds.), s.l. 2003
192 pp., 200 maps, col., detailed, chiefly thematic, 85 graphs, tables, 370 photos, notes, index, 17x24 cm, bd.
32,-- EUR

**Atlas Miasta Łodzi**
Urząd Miasta Łodzi & Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, S. Liszewski & al. (eds.), Łódź 2002
49 plates, num. maps and graphs, col., very detailed, illus. extensive text, with tables and graphs, 68,5x44 cm, fd. once, cardboard case, 36,5x49 cm 220,-- EUR

**Atlas Śląska Dolnego i Opolskiego / Atlas of Lower and Opole Silesia / Atlas von Nieder- und Oppelner Schlesien**
Uniwersytet Wrocławski & PAN, W. Pawlak (ed.), Wrocław 1997
117 maps on 38 plates, col., very detailed, inset maps, graphs, etc., half phys., half human geog. subjects, Polish spelling, trilingal legend on reverse, 67x49 cm, fd. once, 3 title sheets, xi pp. intro. and contents, 7 index pp., cloth case, 37x51,5x4 cm 160,-- EUR

**Atlas Województwa Tarnowskiego**
PAN, Kraków 1988
37 pp., incl. 32 map pp., chiefly 1:300 000, col., 35x27 cm, pb. 10,-- EUR

**Tatrzański Park Narodowy - Atlas**
K. Trafas & al., Zakopane & Kraków 1985
32 thematic maps, chiefly 1:50 000, col., very detailed, mainly 60x40 cm, 14 top. maps 1:10 000, Eng. legend and supplement, 15 pp., plastic file, 33x41 cm 36,-- EUR

**Atlas Warszawy**
PAN-IGiPZ, Warszawa 1993-
single vols. (zeszyt) 80-180 pp., b&w maps, text, figs., 20x30 cm, pb.
*Published to date:*
- 1: Struktury demograficzne i gospodarstw domowych, G. Węcławowicz & J. Księżak, 1993 31,-- EUR
- 2: Struktury wykształcenia i zatrudnienia ludności, w świetle Narodowego Spisu Powszechnego 1988G. Węcławowicz & J. Księżak, 1994 31,-- EUR
- 3: Warunki mieszkaniowe ludności w świetle Narodowego Spisu Powszechnego, 1988, G. Węcławowicz & A. Jarosz, 1995 31,-- EUR
- 4: o.p.
- zeszyt 5: Wybory parlamentarne 1991 i 1993, G. Węcławowicz, A. Jarosz & P. Śleszyński, 1998 31,-- EUR
- zeszyt 6: o.p.
- zeszyt 7: Migracje wewnętrzne w Warszawie i województwie warszawskim, A. Potrykowska & P. Śleszyński, 1999 46,-- EUR
- zeszyt 8: Ptaki Warszawy 1962-2000, M. Luniak & al., 2001 46,-- EUR

### 1320 Land Resources

**Atlas zasobów, walorów i zagrożeń środowiska geograficznego Polski / Atlas of Resources, Values and Degradation of Geographical Environment of Poland**
PAN-IGiPZ, Warszawa 1994
46 pp. intro., 97 plates (tablica), divided as follows: Consequences of Geographical Location (1 plate), Climatic Phenomena (12), Water Resources (10), Resources of Mineral Raw Materials (6), Landscapes and their Changes (6), Soil Valuation and Utilization (8), The Plant Kingdom (10), The Animal Kingdom (8), Recreational and Tourist Uses of the Geographical Environment (5), Natural and Cultural Values of the Geographical Environment (20), The Baltic - The Polish Zone (11), main scale 1:2 000 000, col., detailed, map sizes 60x43 cm, cloth binder with screws, 43x44 cm 150,-- EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1410 General Ecology

**Polska - mapa sozologiczna 1:50 000** *(environmental map)*
GGK, Warszawa 1994-
c. 1000 sheets, col., reserves, sensitivity, ecological danger sources, very detailed tints and symbols, text on reverse, 50x48 cm each 34,-- EUR
*Following the topographical sheet fall. See p. 8*
*More info on request.*

**Mapa ekologiczna województwa warszawskiego / Ecological Map of the Warsaw Voivodeship 1:100 000**
PIG, S. Kozłowski (comp.), Warszawa 1995
col., natural value and nature preservation / stress factors, dbl., 98x82 cm, fd.; Polish expl., 64 pp. 16,-- EUR

*Tytuły znajdujące się w GeoKatalog 2 są w zapasie na magazynie i możliwe w każdej chwili do wysyłki.*

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Atlas zanieczyszczeń gleb miejskich w Polsce / Atlas of Urban Soils Contamination in Poland**
*See 2450 Soil Chemistry!*

**Geology for Environmental Protection and Territorial Planning in the Polish-Lithuanian Cross-Border Area - Atlas**
PIG & LGT, B. Słowańska (ed.), Warsaw & Vilnius 1997
89 pp., intro., 1 fig., 3 tables, 60 map plates, col., detailed, mainly on min. contents in soils and water sediments, 25x35 cm, pb., spiral-bd. 60,-- EUR

**Mapa ognisk zanieczyszczeń wód podziemnych Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego i jego obrzeżenia / Map of Groundwater Pollution Sources in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin (USCB) and its Margin 1:100 000**
*See 2740 Groundwater!*

**Mapa warunków występowania, użytkowania, zagroż enia i ochrony zwykłych wód podziemnych Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego i jego obrzeżenia / Map of Occurrence, Usage, Vulnerability and Protection of Fresh-Groundwaters in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin and its Margin 1:100 000**
*See 2740 Groundwater!*

## 1430 Environmental Protection

**Mapa waloryzacji przyrody nieozywionej obszarów i obiektów chronionych w Polsce / Map of Evaluation of Inanimate Nature of Protected Areas and Objects in Poland 1:750 000**
PIG, Z. Alexandrowicz & al. (comps.), Warszawa 1992
3 col., nature reserves and monuments, graded by kind and sci. value, 100x88 cm, fd.; expl., 140 pp., pb. 30,-- EUR

**Polska - Mapa ochrony przyrody / Conservation of Nature 1:750 000**
IOS & PPWK, Warszawa 1993
col., tables on reverse, 94x87 cm, fd. 10,-- EUR

**Województwo białostockie - Mapa przyrodniczych obszarów chronionych 1:200 000**
Okręgowe PGK, Białystok 1997
col., detailed veg., protected areas and objects, 4 language legend, dbl., 62x45 cm, fd.; trilingual expl., 38 pp. 7,-- EUR

**Bagna Biebrzańskie / Biebrza-Sümpfe / Biebrza Marshes - Mapa przyrodnicza 1:50 000**
PTOP, Białowieża 1992
col., tour. info. (kind of trees, bird watching etc.), text on reverse, illus., 2 sheets, each 64x46 cm, fd. 7,-- EUR

**Puszcza Białowieska, część polska / Białowieża Primeval Forest, Polish part / Białowieża-Urwald, Polnischer Teil - Mapa przyrodnicza 1:50 000**
PTOP, 3rd ed., Białowieża 2001
col., tour. info. (kind of trees, bird watching etc.), text on reverse, illus., 63x98 cm, fd. 7,-- EUR

**Ochrona georóżnorodności w Regione Świętokrzyskim / Geodiversity Conservation in the Góry Świętokrzyskie Region**
PIG, T. Wróblewski, Warszawa 2000
87 pp., 4 figs., 16 photos, encl. "... / Map of Protected Areas and Objects of Inanimate Nature 1:200 000", col., very detailed, geol., 91x69 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR

**Ochrona georóżnorodności w Polskich Karpatach / Geodiversity Conservation of the Polish Carpathians**
PIG, Z. Alexandrowicz & D. Poprawa, Warszawa 2000
141 pp., 27 figs., encl. "... / Map of Protected and Proposed for Protection Areas of Inanimate Nature 1:400 000", col., very detailed, geol., 87x52 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR

**Województwo pomorskie - Mapa ochrony przyrody 1:220 000 (**
EKO-KAPIO, Gdańsk 1999
col., detailed symbols, text and illus. on reverse, 98x68 cm, fd. 5,-- EUR

**Ochrona georóżnorodności na Dolnym Śląsku / Geodiversity Conservation of the Lower Silesia**
PIG, E. Gawlikowska, Warszawa 2000
72 pp., 22 figs., encl. "... / Map of Protected Areas and Objects of Inanimate Nature 1:300 000", col., very detailed, 77x55 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR

## 1440 NATURAL HAZARDS

**Atlas zasobów i zagrożeń klimatycznych Pomorza / Atlas of Climatic Resources and Hazards in Pomerania**
*SEE 2600 Climatology*

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 2010 General Physical Geography

**Geografia fizyczna Polski**
J. Kondracki, 5th ed., Warszawa 1981
463 pp., 165 figs., 24 photo plates, encl. 4 maps 1:2 000 000 and 1:1 250 000, col., detailed, pb. 23,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF
## 2210 Geomorphology

**Korelacja morfologiczna i wiekowa tarasów głównych rzek regionu Dolnośląskiego / Morphologic and Age Correlation of Terraces of Main Rivers in the Lower Silesia**
PIG, J. Badura & B. Przybylski, Warszawa 2000
61 pp., 39 figs., partly col., pb., encl. 12 plates (maps 1:500 000 / 1:250 000, profiles, col., very detailed, sizes vary), cover 38,-- EUR

*Bitte stets auch die Katalogteile 210 Mitteleuropa und 260 Osteuropa beachten. Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe and 260 Eastern Europe.*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

#### Entire area

**Mapa geologiczna Polski bez utworów kenozoiku / Geological Map of Poland without Cainozoic deposits 1:1 000 000**
PIG, R. Dadlez, S. Marek & J. Pokorski (eds.), Warszawa 2000
col., very detailed, incl. lithologic and tectonic symbols, reference inset, 89x85 cm, cover 25,-- EUR

**Geological Atlas of Poland - Geological Maps of Horizontal Cutting 1:750 000**
PIG, Z. Kotański (dir.), Warsaw 1997
6 plates ("Mapa geologiczna ścięcia na poziomie / Geological map of horizontal cutting on the plane of 500 / 1000 / 2000 / 3000 / 4000 / 5000 m b.s.l."), col., detailed, 98x87 cm, sep. legend sheet, folder, 30x42 cm; expl., 43 pp., 8 figs., pb. 72,-- EUR

**Atlas geologiczny podłoża krystalicznego polskiej części platformy wschodnioeuropejskiej / *Geologičeskij atlas kristalličeskogo fundamenta pol'šoj časti vostočnoevropejskoj platformy* / Geological Atlas of Crystalline Basement in Polish Part of the East-European Platform**
PIG, S. Kubicki & W. Ryka (eds.), Warszawa 1982
24 maps, mainly 1:2 000 000 (2 maps 1:500 000, each 2 parts), col., 24 text pp., folder, 44x40 cm 64,-- EUR

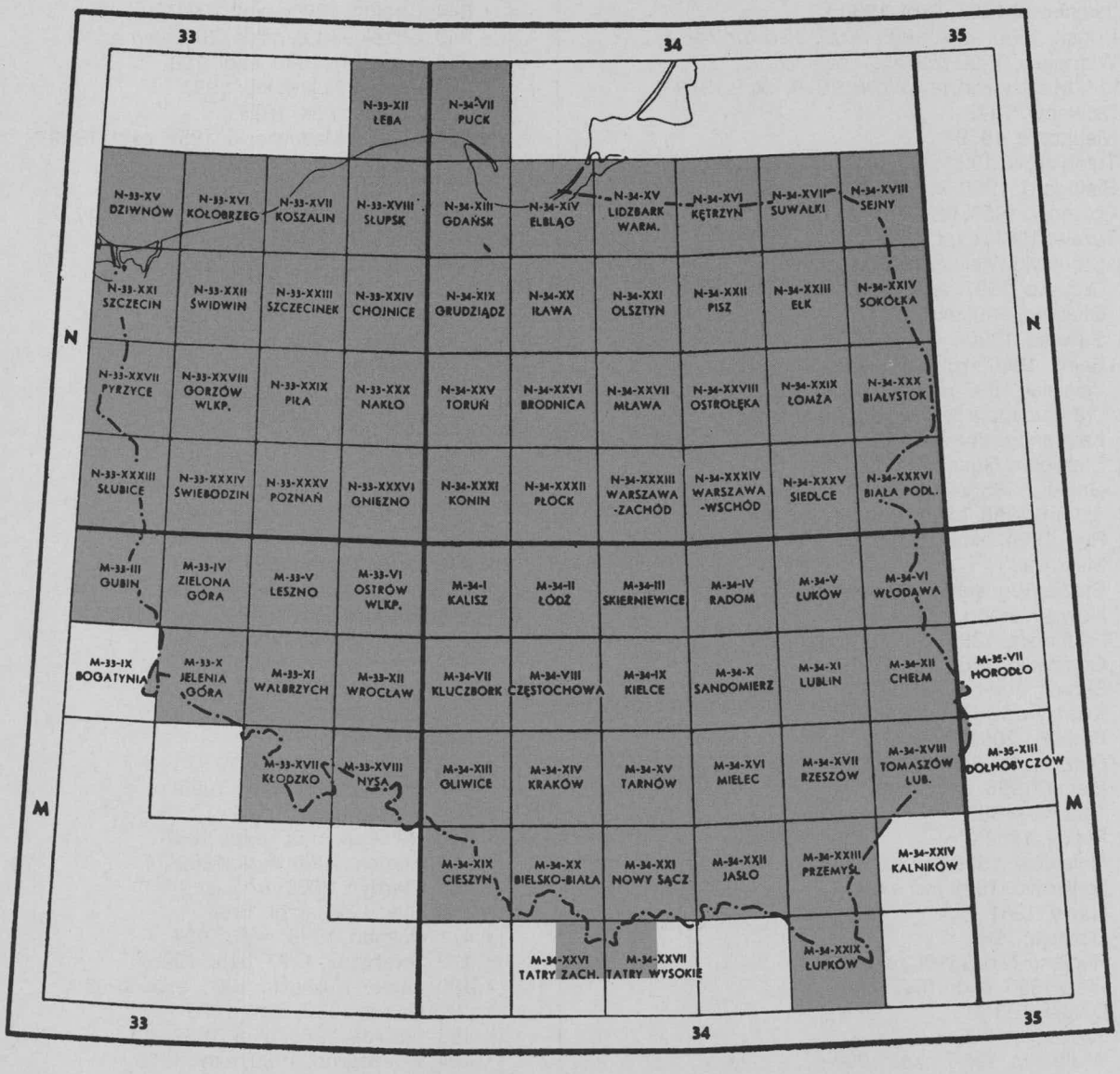
**Przeglądowa mapa geologiczna Polski 1:300 000**
"Wydanie A - utwory powierzchniowe"
*See 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary!*

**Mapa geologiczna Polski 1:200 000**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1968-1998
76 sheets, each 2 thematic versions (A: Mapa utworów powierzchniowych; B: Mapa bez utworów czwartorzędowych), col., detailed, profiles, comprehensive legend, 75x60 cm; expl., c. 20-80 pp. each version 52,-- EUR
without expl. 34,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution and avilability according to diagram , see p.14*
*The sheets (a slash between years specifies A/B versions where necessary):*

- M-33-III Głubin, 1990, expl. 1992
- M-33-IV Zielona Góra, 1976, expl. 1977
- M-33-V Leszno, 1975/1974, expl. 1975
- M-33-VI Ostrów Wielkopolski, 1976
- M-33-X Jelenia Góra, 1989, expl. 1995
- M-33-XI Wałbrzych, 1981, expl. 1996
- M-33-XII Wrocław, 1996, expl. 1998
- M-33-XVII Kłodzko, 1988, expl. 1996
- M-33-XVIII Nysa, 1988, expl. 1996
- M-34-I Kalisz, 1973/1972, expl. 1979
- M-34-II Łódź, 1980, expl. 1981
- M-34-III Skierniewice, 1974/1973, expl. 1974
- M-34-IV Radom, 1969/1968, expl. 1968
- M-34-V Łuków, 1972, expl. 1971
- M-34-VI Włodawa, 1973, expl. 1974
- M-34-VII Kluczbork, 1979, expl. 1980
- M-34-VIII Częstochowa, 1980
- M-34-IX Kielce, 1980/1981, expl. 1980
- M-34-XI Lublin, 1981 *(no expl.)*
- M-34-XII Chełm - Horodło, 1997 *(no expl.)*
- M-34-XIII Gliwice, 1979, expl. 1980
- M-34-XIV Kraków, 1980
- M-34-XV Tarnów, 1979, expl. 1980
- M-34-XVI Mielec, 1981, expl. 1982
- M-34-XVII Rzeszów, 1994 *(no expl.)*
- M-34-XVIII Tomaszów Lubelski - Dołhobyczów, 1996 *(no expl.)*
- M-34-XIX Cieszyn, 1994, expl. 1998
- M-34-XX Bielsko-Biała, 1979, expl. 1981
- M-34-XXI Nowy Sącz, 1981 *(no expl.)*
- M-34-XXII Jasło, 1995, expl. 1996
- M-34-XXIII/XXIV Przemyśl - Kalników, 1980, expl. 1982
- M-34-XXVI/XXVII Tatry Zachodnie - Tatry Wysokie, 1998
- M-34-XXIX Łupków, 1979, expl. 1980
- N-33-XII Łeba, 1979 *(no expl.)*
- N-33-XV Dziwnów, 1979 *(for expl. see Szczecin)*
- N-33-XVI Kołobrzeg, 1975, expl. 1977
- N-33-XVII Koszalin, 1974, expl. 1975
- N-33-XVIII Słupsk, 1978
- N-33-XXI Szczecin, 1977, expl. 1979
- N-33-XXII Świdwin, 1975, expl. 1977
- N-33-XXIII Szczecinek, 1976, expl. 1978
- N-33-XXIV Chojnice, 1978
- N-33-XXIX Piła, 1977, expl. 1978
- N-33-XXVII Pyrzyce, 1975, expl. 1977
- N-33-XXVIII Gorzów Wielkopolski, 1977, expl. 1978
- N-33-XXX Nakło, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-33-XXXIII Słubice, 1977, expl. 1979
- N-33-XXXIV Świebodzin, 1976, expl. 1977
- N-33-XXXV Poznań, 1982/1996 *(no expl.)*
- N-33-XXXVI Gniezno, 1985/1992 *(no expl.)*
- N-34-VII Puck, 1981 *(no expl.)*
- N-34-XIII Gdańsk, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XIV Elbląg, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XV Lidzbark Warmiński, 1977, expl. 1979
- N-34-XVI Kętrzyn, 1974, expl. 1975
- N-34-XVII Suwałki, 1971
- N-34-XVIII Sejny, 1972 *(for expl. see Sokółka)*
- N-34-XIX Grudziądz, 1974, expl. 1973
- N-34-XX Iława, 1979/1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XXI Olsztyn, 1978, expl. 1980
- N-34-XXII Pisz, 1972, expl. 1971
- N-34-XXIII Ełk, 1975/1974, expl. 1975
- N-34-XXIV Sokółka, 1972
- N-34-XXV Toruń, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XXVI Brodnica, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XXVII Mława, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XXVIII Ostrołęka, 1977, expl. 1978
- N-34-XXIX Łomża, 1973
- N-34-XXX Białystok, 1971
- N-34-XXXI Konin, 1971, expl. 1980
- N-34-XXXII Płock, 1978, expl. 1979
- N-34-XXXIII Warszawa-Zachód, 1995 *(no expl.)*
- N-34-XXXIV Warszawa-Wschód, 1972/1971, expl. 1971
- N-34-XXXV Siedlce, 1972, expl. 1971
- N-34-XXXVI Biała Podlaska, 1973, expl. 1974

*2310 General Geology:*

MAPA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI 1:200 000




**Szczegółowa mapa geologiczna Polski 1:50 000**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1955-
1069 sheets, col., very detailed, profiles, stratigraphic columns, comprehensive legend, 75x60 cm; expl., c. 20-120 pp. each 43,-- EUR
- ditto digital version 64,-- EUR

*Expl. often are published much later. Sheet numbering has changed from old top. system to consecutive numbering. No 1:50 000 mapping for the SW strip of Poland, this area is covered by the geol. map of the Sudetes 1:25 000 map (see below).*
*Sheets published, see also digagram on p.19:*

- 3 Łeba, 1987, expl. 1990
- 4 Choczewo, 1985
- 5 Sławoszyno, 1978
- 6 Puck, 1994, expl. 2001
- 8/1073 Nacmierz - Darłowo N, 1985
- 9 Ustka, 1985, expl. 1986
- 12 Lębork, 1988, expl. 1990
- 14 Weiherowo, 1994, expl. 2001
- 16 Gdynia, 1979
- 18 Darłowo, 1985, expl. 1987
- 19 Sławsko, 1985, expl. 1987
- 20 Wrześnica, 1985, expl. 1986
- 27 Gdańsk, 1979
- 28/56 Sobieszewo - Drewnica, 1987, expl. 1990
- 29/57 Katy Rybackie - Nowy Dwór Gdański, 1987, expl. 1990
- 30/58 Krynica Morska - Elbląg Północ, 1988, expl. 1991
- 31 Frombork, 1994, expl. 1993
- 32 Braniewo, 1996, expl. 1994
- 40/71 Żytkiejmy - Filipów, 1987, expl. 1990
- 41/42 Wiżajny - Poszeszkupie, 1990
- 43/44 Kołobrzeg / Ustronie Morskie, 1987, expl. 1988

*(cont'd p. 16)*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 46 Sianów, 1987, expl. 1990
- 55 Pruszcz Gdański, 1981
- 59 Młynary, 1997, expl. 1998
- 72 Jeleniewo, 1967, expl. 1968
- 73 Puńsk, 1990, expl. 1995 *(expl. also for 74)*
- 74 Widugiery, 1990 *(for expl. see 73)*
- 75/114 Międzywodzie - Wolin, 1978, expl. 1979
- 76 Dziwnów, 1977
- 77 Niechorze, 1979
- 78 Trzebiatów, 1992
- 80 Białogard, 1960, rev. 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 83 Polanów, 1959, rev. 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 92 Tczew, 1987, expl. 1988
- 103 Sterławki Wielkie, 1989, expl. 1995
- 104 Giżycko, 1997, expl. 2000
- 107 Olecko, 1990, expl. 1991
- 108 Suwałki, 1990
- 110 Sejny, 1996, expl. 1994 *(also for 111)*
- 111 Veisiejai, 1997 *(for expl. see 110)*
- 112/113 Świnoujście - Międzyzdroje, 1977
- 115 Kamień Pomorski, 1977
- 130 Starogard Gdański, 1986, expl. 1987
- 131 Gniew, 1985, expl. 1986
- 132 Sztum, 1988, expl. 1990
- 142 Ryn, 1994, expl. 1993
- 143 Miłki, 1993
- 148 Stacja Augustów, 1995 *(no expl.)*
- 151 Nowe Warpno, 1980
- 152 Racimierz, 1981
- 153 Golczewo, 1960, rev. 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 168 Skórcz, 1984, expl. 1985
- 169 Kwidzyn, 1984, expl. 1985
- 170 Prabuty, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 175 Olsztyn, 1996
- 179 Piecki, 1998, expl. 1995
- 189 Tanowo, 1982
- 190 Police, 1982
- 191 Goleniów, 1959 *(no expl.)*
- 192 Jenikowo, 1959 *(no expl.)*
- 206 Nowe, 1981
- 207 Gardeja, 1981
- 218 Ruciane-Nida, 1999, expl. 1996
- 219 Pisz, 1995, expl. 1993
- 227 Dołuje, 1981
- 228 Szczecin, 1982
- 229 Wielgowo, 1986, expl. 1988
- 243 Chełmno, 1981
- 244 Grudziądz-Rudnik, 1982, expl. 1983
- 245 Grudziądz, 1982
- 251 Nidzica, 1996, expl. 2001
- 252 Muszaki, 1996, expl. 2001
- 254 Lipowiec, 1999
- 255 Myszyniec, 1999, expl. 1998
- 256 Łyse, 1999, expl. 1996
- 265 Gryfino, 1980
- 266 Żelisławiec, 1993
- 267 Stare Czarnowo, 1999, expl. 1995
- 279 Koronowo, 1986, expl. 1988
- 280 Żołędowo, 1986, expl. 1990
- 281 Unisław, 1986, expl. 1990
- 290 Janowo, 1994, expl. 2001
- 292 Zaręby, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 293 Kadzidło, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 300 Wasilków, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 304 Widuchowa, 1988, expl. 1990
- 306 Pyrzyce, 1998, expl. 1997
- 319 Bydgoszcz Wschód, 1992
- 320 Łążyn, 1988, expl. 1990
- 330 Przasnysz, 1985
- 333 Ostrołęka, 1991, expl. 1993
- 343 Cedynia, 1990, expl. 1991
- 344 Chojna, 1990, expl. 1991
- 349 Strzelce Krajeńskie, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 358 Łabiszyn, 1990, expl. 1992
- 359 Złotniki Kujawskie, 1993
- 362 Ciechocinek, 1975
- 371 Maków Mazowiecki, 1959, expl. 1969
- 373 Goworowo, 1992
- 375 Zambrów, 2002
- 376 Jabłonka Kościelna, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 383 Stara Rudnica, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 384 Mieszkowice, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 393 Obrzycko, 1998, expl. 1999
- 398 Gąsawa, 1990, expl. 1993
- 399 Pakość, 1992, expl. 1991
- 402 Bobrowniki, 1990
- 403 Fabianki, 1987, expl. 1989
- 404 Tłuchowo, 1981
- 405 Mochowo, 1979
- 409 Gąsocin, 1964, expl. 1967
- 410 Przewodowo, 1962, expl. 1967
- 411 Pułtusk, 1959, expl. 1969
- 412 Rząśnik, 1994
- 413 Długosiodło, 1993
- 414 Ostrów Mazowiecka, 1993
- 415 Małkinia Górna, 1995, expl. 1993
- 416 Czyżewo, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 432 Szamotuły, 1990, expl. 1992
- 433 Oborniki Wielkopolskie, 1993
- 442 Włocławek, 1961, expl. 1970
- 443 Dobrzyn, 1972
- 444 Płock, 1963, expl. 1970
- 447 Płońsk, 1990, expl. 1993
- 448 Nowe Miasto, 1974
- 449 Nasielsk, 1965, expl. 1967
- 450 Serock, 1958, expl. 1969
- 455 Sterdyń, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 470 Buk, 1994, expl. 1993
- 471 Poznań, 1996, expl. 1997
- 472 Swarzędz, 1997, expl. 1996
- 480 Lubień Kujawski, 1991, expl. 1993
- 482 Gąbin, 1962, expl. 1970
- 483 Słubice, 1965, expl. 1967
- 484 Wyszogród, 1960, expl. 1970
- 485 Czerwińsk n. Wisłą, 1963, expl. 1970
- 486 Modlin-Twierdza, 2002, expl. 2000
- 487 Legionowo, 1977, expl. 1978
- 489 Tłuszcz, 1983, expl. 1984
- 492 Węgrów, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 498 Rybocice, 1986, expl. 1988
- 507 Mosina, 1996
- 508 Kórnik, 1995, expl. 1993
- 516 Krośniewice, 1960, expl. 1968
- 520 Sochaczew, 1987, expl. 1988
- 523 Warszawa Zachód, 1979, expl. 1980
- 524 Warszawa Wschód, 1979, expl. 1980
- 525 Okuniew, 1978
- 534 Rąpice, 1986, expl. 1987
- 535 Chlebowo, 1986, expl. 1987
- 542 Kościan, 1991, expl. 1993
- 543 Czempin, 1991, expl. 1992
- 549 Tuliszków, 1983
- 551 Dąbie, 1996, expl. 1995
- 552 Łęczyca, 1960, expl. 1968

*(cont'd p. 17)*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 555 Łowicz, 1991
- 556 Bolimów, 1997, expl. 1998
- 557 Żyrardów, 1995, expl. 1994
- 558 Grodzisk Mazowiecki, 1987, expl. 1988
- 559 Raszyn, 1978
- 560 Piaseczno, 1976
- 561 Otwock, 1975, expl. 1976
- 571 Gubin, 2002, expl. 2001
- 572 Kaniów, 2002, expl. 2001
- 577 Sława, 1998
- 578 Święciechowa, 1997, expl. 1998
- 579 Leszno, 2002, expl. 2001
- 583 Jarocin, 1999, expl. 1998
- 585 Stawiszyn, 1998, expl. 1997
- 586 Kotwasice, 1987, expl. 1988
- 589 Parzęczew, 1992
- 590 Zgierz, 1995, expl. 1993
- 591 Głowno, 1988, expl. 1992
- 592 Łyszkowice, 1993
- 593 Skierniewice, 1963, expl. 1970
- 596 Grójec, 1980
- 597 Góra Kalwaria, 1966, expl. 1968
- 598 Osieck, 1964, expl. 1968
- 599 Garwolin, 1962, expl. 1968
- 603 Kąkolewnica, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 604 Międzyrzec Podlaski, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 605 Łomazy, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 607 Kodeń, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 610 Krzystkowice, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 614 Szlichtyngowa, 1998
- 615 Wschowa, 1999 *(no expl.)*
- 617 Poniec, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 619 Krotoszyn, 1999, expl. 1997
- 620 Raszków, 1998 *(no expl.)*
- 624 Warta, 1992
- 626 Lutomiersk, 1990, expl. 1992
- 627 Łódź Zachód, 1966
- 628 Łódź Wschód, 1985, expl. 1987
- 629 Brzeziny, 1994, expl. 1993
- 630 Głuchów, 1967, expl. 1968
- 634 Warka, 1988, expl. 1990
- 635 Magnuszew, 1980
- 636 Łaskarzew, 1988, expl. 1990
- 642 Wisznice, 1990, expl. 1995
- 649 Szprotawa, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 650 Przemków, 1997
- 652 Rudna, 1989
- 656 Milicz, 1998
- 658 Ostrów Wielkopolski, 1988 *(no expl.)*
- 662 Zduńska Wola, 1991, expl. 1993
- 663 Łask, 1987, expl. 1988
- 664 Pabianice, 1985, expl. 1987
- 665 Tuszyn, 1999, expl. 1994
- 666 Popielawy (d. Ujazd), 1991, expl. 1993
- 667 Tomaszów Mazowiecki, 1988, expl. 1990
- 668 Rzeczyca, 1992, expl. 1993
- 673 Kozienice, 1996
- 674 Dęblin, 1991, expl. 1993
- 677 Leszkowice, 1985, expl. 1986
- 678 Parczew, 1979
- 679 Sosnowica, 1987, expl. 1990
- 680 Kaplonosy, 1965, expl. 1968
- 684 Świętoszów, 1997, expl. 1996
- 685 Leszno Górne, 2002, expl. 2001
- 686 Chocianów, 1984, expl. 1985
- 687 Lubin, 1966, expl. 1968
- 688 Ścinawa, 1980, expl. 1981
- 689 Wołów, 2002, expl. 2001
- 690 Żmigród, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 694 Ostrzeszów, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 696 Lututów, 1998 *(no expl.)*
- 698 Widawa, 1985, expl. 1986
- 699 Zelów, 1986, expl. 1987
- 700 Bełchatów, 1992
- 701 Piotrków Trybunalski, 1956, expl. 1986
- 702 Sulejów, 1991, expl. 1992
- 703 Sławno, 1991, expl. 1992
- 710 Puławy, 1998 *(no expl.)*
- 713 Lubartów, 1985
- 714 Ostrów Lubelski, 1979
- 715 Orzechów Nowy, 1981
- 716 Kołacze, 1982
- 722 Chojnów, 1998, expl. 1997
- 723 Legnica, 1981
- 724 Prochowice, 1980
- 725 Brzeg Dolny, 1981
- 726 Oborniki Śląskie, 1985, expl. 1986
- 727 Trzebnica, 1986, expl. 1990
- 728 Oleśnica, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 729 Syców, 1998
- 730 Kępno, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 735 Szczerców, 1971, expl. 1970
- 736 Kamieńsk, 1971
- 737 Gorzkowice, 1989, expl. 1991
- 738 Lubień, 1967, expl. 1968
- 739 Żarnów, 1991, expl. 1993
- 740 Końskie, 1990, expl. 1991
- 741 Niekłań, 1999
- 742 Szydłowiec, 1989, expl. 1991
- 743 Wierzbica, 1988, expl. 1990
- 745 Ciepielów, 1996, expl. 2001
- 746 Kazimierz Dolny, 1982 *(no expl.)*
- 749 Lublin, 1982
- 750 Łeczna, 1980
- 752 Sawin, 1987, expl. 1988
- 753/754 Świerze - Okopy, 1988, expl. 1990
- 762 Środa Śląska, 1979, expl. 1980
- 763 Leśnica, 1988, expl. 1991
- 764 Wrocław, 1987, expl. 1988
- 765 Laskowice, 1988, expl. 1990
- 766 Namysłów, 1997, expl. 2001
- 768 Wołczyn, 1998
- 769 Praszka, 1996, expl. 1994
- 770 Rudniki, 1997, expl. 1996
- 772 Brzeźnica Nowa, 1971
- 773 Radomsko, 1988, expl. 1990
- 774 Rzejowice, 1986, expl. 1987
- 775 Przedbórz, 1983
- 776 Czermno, 1965, expl. 1968
- 777 Radoszyce, 1967, expl. 1968
- 778 Odrowąż, 1962 *(no expl.)*
- 779 Starżysko-Kamienna, 1979
- 780 Starachowice, 1992, expl. 1993
- 783 Opole Lubelskie, 1991 *(no expl.)*
- 784 Chodel, 1997 *(no expl.)*
- 785 Niedrzwica, 1992, expl. 1991
- 786 Bychawa, 1992, expl. 1996
- 787 Piaski, 1987, expl. 1988
- 788 Pawłów, 1964, expl. 1968
- 800 Jordanów Śląski, 1996, expl. 1994
- 804 Pokój, 1997, expl. 1998
- 805 Kluczbork, 1992, expl. 1990
- 806 Olesno, 1992
- 807 Krzepice, 1988, expl. 1990

*(cont'd p. 18)*

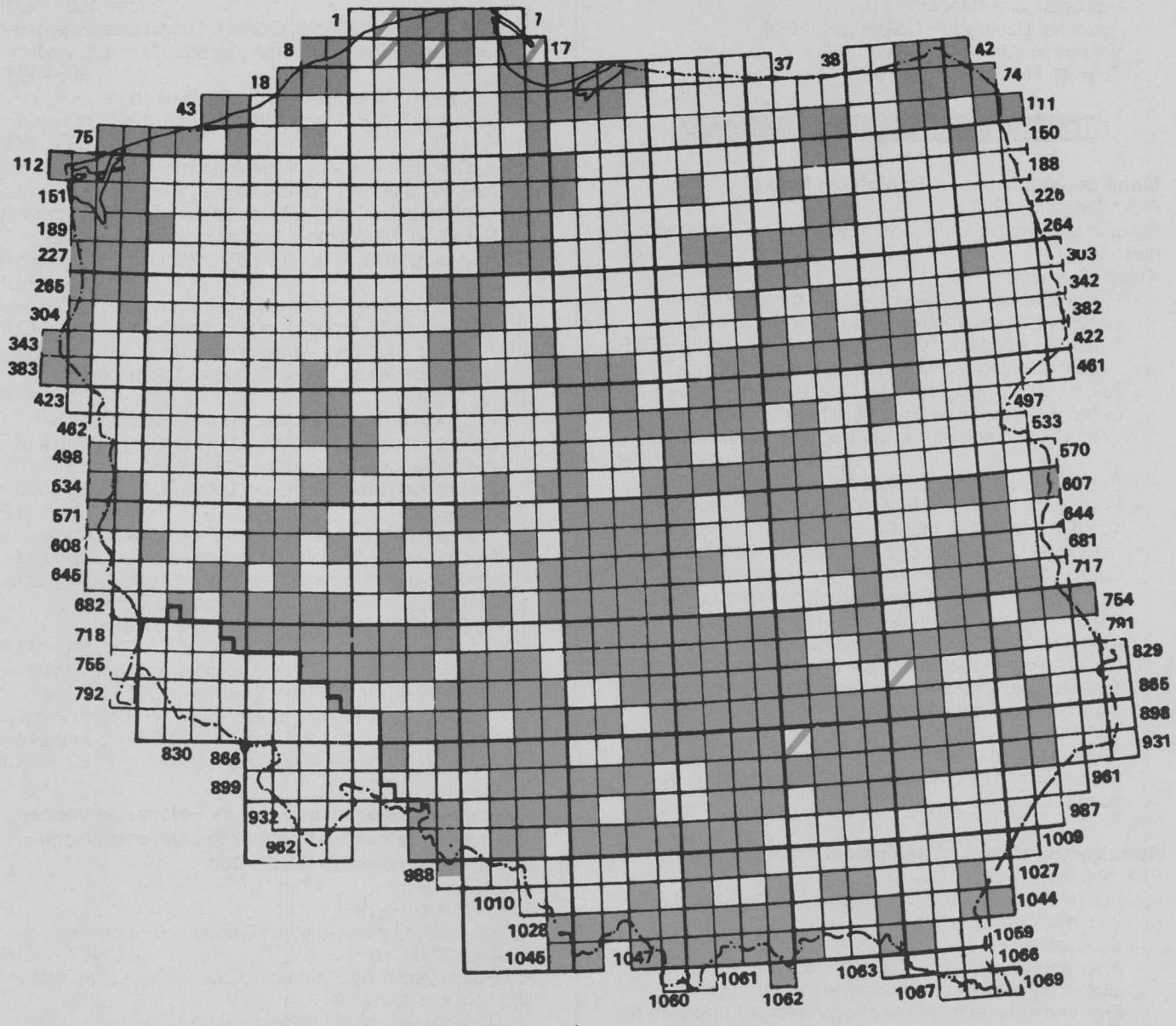
# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*2310 General Geology:*

- 808 Kłobuck, 1988, expl. 1992
- 811 Żytno, 1990, expl. 1991
- 812 Włoszczowa, 1980
- 813 Oleszno, 1983, expl. 1984
- 814 Piekoszów, 1986, expl. 1987
- 815 Kielce, 1973
- 816 Bodzentyn, 1970, expl. 1969
- 817 Nowa Słupia, 1966, expl. 1968
- 818 Ostrowiec Świętokrzyski, 1995, expl. 1994
- 819 Ożarów, 1998, expl. 1994
- 821 Kraśnik, 1961 *(no expl.)*
- 822 Zakrzówek, 1993
- 825 Krasnystaw, 1987, expl. 1988
- 838 Grodków, 1999
- 839 Lewin Brzeski, 1999
- 840 Opole Północ, 1963, rev. 2001, expl. 1968
- 841 Jełowa, 1991, expl. 1995
- 842 Dobrodzień, 1999, expl. 1996
- 843 Lubliniec, 1983
- 844 Boronów, 1983
- 845 Częstochowa, 1985, expl. 1986
- 846 Janów, 1984, expl. 1987
- 848 Secemin, 1980
- 849 Nagłowice, 1977, expl. 1978
- 850 Chęciny, 1973, expl. 1974
- 851 Morawica, 1967, expl. 1968
- 852 Daleszyce, 1976
- 853 Łagów, 1966, expl. 1968
- 854 Opatów, 1974, expl. 1975
- 855 Sandomierz, 1969, expl. 1968
- 856 Zawichost, 1966, expl. 1968
- 857 Zaklików, 1965, expl. 1968
- 858 Janów Lubelski, 1996, expl. 1995
- 862 Zamość, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 871 Skoroszyce, 1993
- 873 Opole Południe, 1958, rev. 2001 *(no expl.)*
- 874 Tarnów Opolski, 1991 *(expl. i.p.)*
- 875 Strzelce Opolskie, 1973
- 876 Tworóg, 1976
- 877 Kalety, 1969, expl. 1968
- 878 Koziegłowy, 1962, expl. 1968
- 880 Pradła, 1985
- 881 Szczekociny, 1982
- 882 Sędziszów, 1977, expl. 1978
- 883 Jędrzejów, 1972
- 884 Pińczów, 1958 *(no expl.)*
- 885 Chmielnik, 1982
- 886 Staszów, 1965, expl. 1968
- 887 Klimontów, 1977
- 888 Tarnobrzeg, 1986, expl. 1988
- 889 Grębów, 1986, expl. 1988
- 890 Nisko, 1986, expl. 1988
- 891 Huta Krzeszowska, 1992
- 892 Biłgoraj, 1959 *(no expl.)*
- 893 Tereszpol, 1996, expl. 1994
- 894 Krasnobród, 1996, expl. 1994
- 895 Komarów, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 904 Nysa, 1997, expl. 1996
- 907 Kędzierzyn-Koźle, 1999, expl. 1997
- 908 Ujazd, 1960 *(no expl.)*
- 909 Pyskowice, 1955, rev. 2002, expl. 1964
- 910 Bytom, 1955, rev. 2001, expl. 1968
- 911 Wojkowice, 1957 *(no expl.)*
- 912 Zawiercie, 1968, expl. 1967
- 913 Ogrodzieniec, 1978
- 914 Wolbrom, 1978
- 915 Miechów, 1997, expl. 1994
- 916 Działoszyce, 1989, expl. 1991
- 917 Busko Zdrój, 1972
- 918 Stopnica, 1975, expl. 1976
- 919 Pacanów, 1967, expl. 1968
- 920 Połaniec, 1972
- 921 Baranów Sandomierski, 1989, expl. 1991
- 922 Stany, 1989, expl. 1992
- 923 Rudnik, 1992, expl. 1991
- 924 Ulanów, 1993, expl. 1992
- 925 Tarnogród, 1992, expl. 1991
- 927 Józefów, 1998
- 928 Tomaszów Lubelski, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 937 Prudnik, 1997
- 938 Głubycze, 1997
- 940 Kuźnia Raciborska, 1972, expl. 1971
- 941 Gliwice, 1960 *(no expl.)*
- 942 Zabrze, 1960 *(no expl.)*
- 943 Katowice, 1956, rev. 2001, expl. 1970
- 945 Olkusz, 1992, expl. 1993
- 948 Kazimierza Wielka, 1984
- 949 Bejsce, 1979
- 950 Dąbrowa Tarnowska, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 952 Mielec, 2002 *(no expl.)*
- 953 Cmolas, 1999, expl. 1997
- 954 Kolbuszowa, 1997, expl. 1996
- 955 Sokołów Małopolski, 1998, expl. 1997
- 964 Pietrowice, 1997, expl. 1996
- 965/988 Baborów / Wiechowice, 1997, expl. 1996
- 967 Rydułtowy, 1960, rev. 2001, expl. 1968
- 968 Rybnik, 1959, rev. 2001, expl. 1968
- 970 Oświęcim, 1958, rev. 2001, expl. 1967
- 971 Chrzanów, 1956, rev. 2001 *(no expl.)*
- 972 Krzeszowice, 1992, expl. 1994
- 973 Kraków, 1992, expl. 1993
- 974 Niepołomice, 1956 *(no expl.)*
- 975 Nowe Brzesko, 1993
- 976 Borzęcin, 1992
- 997 Wieliczka, 1956 *(no expl.)*
- 998 Bochnia, 1956 *(no expl.)*
- 999 Brzesko, 1956 *(no expl.)*
- 1014 Sucha Beskidzka, 1974, expl. 1975
- 1016 Mszana Dolna, 1977, expl. 1978
- 1019 Ciężkowice, 1991, expl. 1993
- 1021 Jasło, 1992, expl. 1993
- 1022 Jedlicze, 1984, expl. 1992
- 1026 Krzywcza, 1986, expl. 1987
- 1028 Wisła, 1973, rev. 2001 *(no expl.)*
- 1029 Miłówka, 1959 *(no expl.)*
- 1030 Jeleśnia, 1978
- 1031 Zawoja, 1971
- 1032 Rabka, 1986, expl. 1987
- 1033 Mszana Górna, 1978
- 1034 Łącko, 1980
- 1035 Nowy Sącz, 1992, expl. 1993
- 1036 Grybów, 1993
- 1040 Rymanów, 1991
- 1043/1044 Rybotycze / Dobromil, 1991
- 1045/1046 Czadca / Ujsoły, 1993, expl. 1992
- 1047 Jabłonka, 1977
- 1048 Czarny Dunajec, 1976, expl. 1978
- 1049 Nowy Targ, 1975, expl. 1976
- 1050 Krościenko, 1987, expl. 1991
- 1051 Piwniczna, 1983, expl. 1985
- 1052 Muszyna, 1995, expl. 1993 *(also for 1062)*
- 1053 Tylicz, 1995, expl. 1993
- 1056 Jaśliska, 1990, expl. 1991
- 1057 Bukowsko, 1964, expl. 1968
- 1062 Leluchów, 1994 *(no expl.; see 1052)*

*2310 General Geology:*

SZCZEGÓŁOWA MAPA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI 1:50 000




**Przekroje geologiczne przez bruzdę śródpolską / Mid-Polish Trough - Geological Cross-Sections 1:200 000**
PIG, R. Dadlez, Warszawa 2001
5 section plates, col., detailed, 97x69 cm; expl., 29 pp.; cover 60,-- EUR

**Budowa geologiczna Polski / Geology of Poland**
PIG, Warszawa/Warsaw 1970-
handbook series, each vol. c. 200-900 pp., num. figs., plates, tables, cloth each 73,-- EUR
*The series is not yet complete; some early vols. are already o.p. Polish versions are given only where no Eng. one is available:*

GEOLOGY OF POLAND
- Volume I: Stratigraphy - 2: Mesozoic, 1972
- - , 3b: Cainozoic - Quaternary, 1985
- Volume II: Catalogue of Fossils - part 1: Palaeozoic, 1972
- - part 2: Mesozoic, 1970
- - part 3a: Cainozoic - Tertiary, 1977
- - part 3b: Cainozoic - Quaternary, 1977
- Volume III: Atlas of Guide and Characteristic Fossils / Atlas skamienałości przewodnich i charakterystycznych - part 1a: Upper Proterozoic, 1991
- - część 1b: Dewon, 2003, 2 vols. (z. 1, 2)
- - część 1c: Miedszy Paleozoik - Karbon, 2001, 3 vols. (z. 1 Karbon, fauna, z. 2 Karbon, flora, z. 3 Perm)
- - part 2a: Mesozoic - Triassic, 1986

*(cont'd p. 20)*

*2310 General Geology:*

- - part 2b: Mesozoic - Jurassic, 1988
- - part 2c: Mesozoic - Cretaceous, 1989
- - część 3a: Kenozoik - Trzeciorzęd, 1996, 2 vols. (z. 1 Paleogen, z. 2 Neogen)
- - part 3b: Cainozoic - Quaternary, 1994
- Volume VI Mineral Deposits, 1990
- Tom VII Hydrogeologia, 1991

## Regional areas

**Mapa geologiczna ... / Geological Map of ...**
PIG, Warszawa 1952-
regional geol. maps, styles and sizes vary, col., detailed, partly expl.
*Available maps:*

- Park krajobrazowy Chełmy - ... dla turystów / Der Landschaftspark Chełmy - geologische Karte für Touristen 1:50 000, 1995 10,-- EUR
- ... Lausitz-Jizera-Karkonosze (bez osadów kenozoicznych) / Geological Map Lausitz-Jizera-Karkonosze (without Cenozoic sediments) 1:100 000, SLUG, PIG & ČGS, 2000, 3 sheets (W, Central, E); Eng. expl., 2001 60,-- EUR
  *For Ger./Eng. version see section 220 Saxony.*
- Polish-Lithuanian Border Area - Geological Map for Tourists 1:200 000, PIG & LGT, 1998 10,-- EUR
- ... regionu Dolnośląskiego z przyległymi obszarami Czech i Niemiec - bez utworów czwartorzędowych / Lower Silesia with Adjacent Czech and German Territories - without Quaternary Deposits 1:100 000, L. Sawicki (comp.), 1995, 16 sheets, 2 plates 60,-- EUR
- Góry Stołowe - Mapa geologiczno-turystyczna / Adršpašsko-Teplické Skály - Geologická mapa pro turisty / Góry Stołowe Mts. - Geological Map for Tourists 1:50 000, PIG & ČGS, 1999 10,-- EUR
- Geotourismuskarte / Mapa geoturystyczna "Pomerania" 1:200 000, *see 223 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern!*

**Atlas geologiczny ... / Geological Atlas of ...**
PIG, Warszawa 1956-
regional geol. atlases, styles and sizes vary, maps col., detailed, mainly plastic folder
*Available atlases:*

- Atlas geologiczno-sozologiczny mioceńskiej formacji skalnej zapadliska przedkarpackiego / Geological-Environmental Atlas of the Miocene Rock Formation of the Carpathian Foreland 1:500 000, B. Kubica, 1998, 5 maps, expl., plastic folder 36,-- EUR
- Western Outer Carpathians and their Foreland 1:500 000, D. Poprawa, J. Nemčok & al. (comp.), 1988-1989, 6 maps, expl., plastic folder 97,-- EUR
- ... Lubelskiego zagłębia węglowego / Geological Atlas of the Lublin Coal Basin 1:500 000, A. Zdanowski (ed.), 1999, 21 plates 54,-- EUR
- ... Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego / Geological Atlas of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin: Mapy węglozasobności / Coal-Bearing Potential Maps 1:300 000, J. Kwarciński (ed.), 1999, 10 plates 62,-- EUR
- ... Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego / *Geologičeskij atlas verhnesilezskogo ugol'nogo bassejna* / Geological Atlas of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin 1:100 000,
  - , Część I: Mapy geotermiczne, M. Karwasiecka (comp.), 1980, 5 maps
  - , Część/*Čast*/Part II: Mapy jakości węgla / *Karty kačestva ugleij* / Coal Quality Maps, A. Kotas & al. (comps.), 1983, 27 maps
  - , Część/Part III: Mapy geologiczno-strukturalne / Structural Geological Maps, Z. Buła & A. Kotas, 1994, 6 maps

  total 150,-- EUR
- ... Warszawy 1:20 000, Część I: Mapy i przekroje geologiczne, A. Ber & al (comps.), 1965, 17 maps, folder 50,-- EUR
- - , Część II: Mapy geologiczno-inżynierskie, J. Malinowski & H. Stamatello (comps.), 1964, 11 maps 50,-- EUR
- - , Część III: Mapy hydrogeologiczne, C. Kolago, L. Koter & W. Olendski (comps.), 1969, 10 maps 50,-- EUR
- ... Wrocławia, Część I: Mapy i przekroje geologiczne, S. Buksiński, M. Walczak-Augustyniak & J. Wroński (comps.), 1974, 10 plates 1:50 000 and 1:25 000, cloth folder 30,-- EUR
- - , Część II: Mapy geologiczno-inżynierskie, S. Buksiński & al., 1974, 6 plates, cloth folder 30,-- EUR
- - , Część III: Mapy hydrogeologiczne, B. Mroczkowska & M. Michniewicz, 1974, 20 plates, cloth folder 30,-- EUR
- ... trzeciorzędowej asocjacji brunatnowęglowej w polskiej części niecki żytawskiej / Geological Atlas of the Tertiary Lignite-Bearing Association in the Polish Part of the Zittau Basin 1:50 000, J.R. Kasiński, 2000, 29 plates 41,-- EUR
- ... paleozoiku bez permu w strefie kontaktu bloków Górnośląskiego i małopolskiego / Geological Atlas of the Palaeozoic without the Permian in the Border Zone of the Upper Silesian and Małopolska Blocks 1:200 000, Z. Buła (ed.), 2002, 3 plates, expl. 36,-- EUR
- Atlas geologiczno-złożowy polskiej i czeskiej części Górnośląskiego Zagłębia Węglowego / Geological Atlas of Coal Deposits of the Polish and Czech Parts of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin 1:200 000, J. Jureczka & al., 2005, 14 plates, expl., slipcase 62,-- EUR

**Geologische Spezialkarte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie 1:75 000**
"NO.-Gruppe"
GBA, Wien 1912-1921
100 sheets for former Austrian Galicia and Bucovina, col., detailed, 72x58 cm each 27,-- EUR
*For Polish territory, 2 adjoining sheets N of the Tatra Mts. are still available:*

- 4263/64 Neumarkt (Nowytarg) und Zakopane, 1912
- 4265 Alt-Lublau und Szczawnica, 1912

**Geologische Karte von Preußen und benachbarten Bundesstaaten / deutschen Ländern / ... des Deutschen Reiches 1:25 000**
PGLA & al., Berlin 1873-1942
old German series, following top. sheet plan of Germany, col., mainly detailed, often profiles or extra map sheets, 44x44 cm; expl. each 20,-- EUR
- without expl. 16,-- EUR
*The diagram on p. 21 shows the available sheets outside E Germany.*

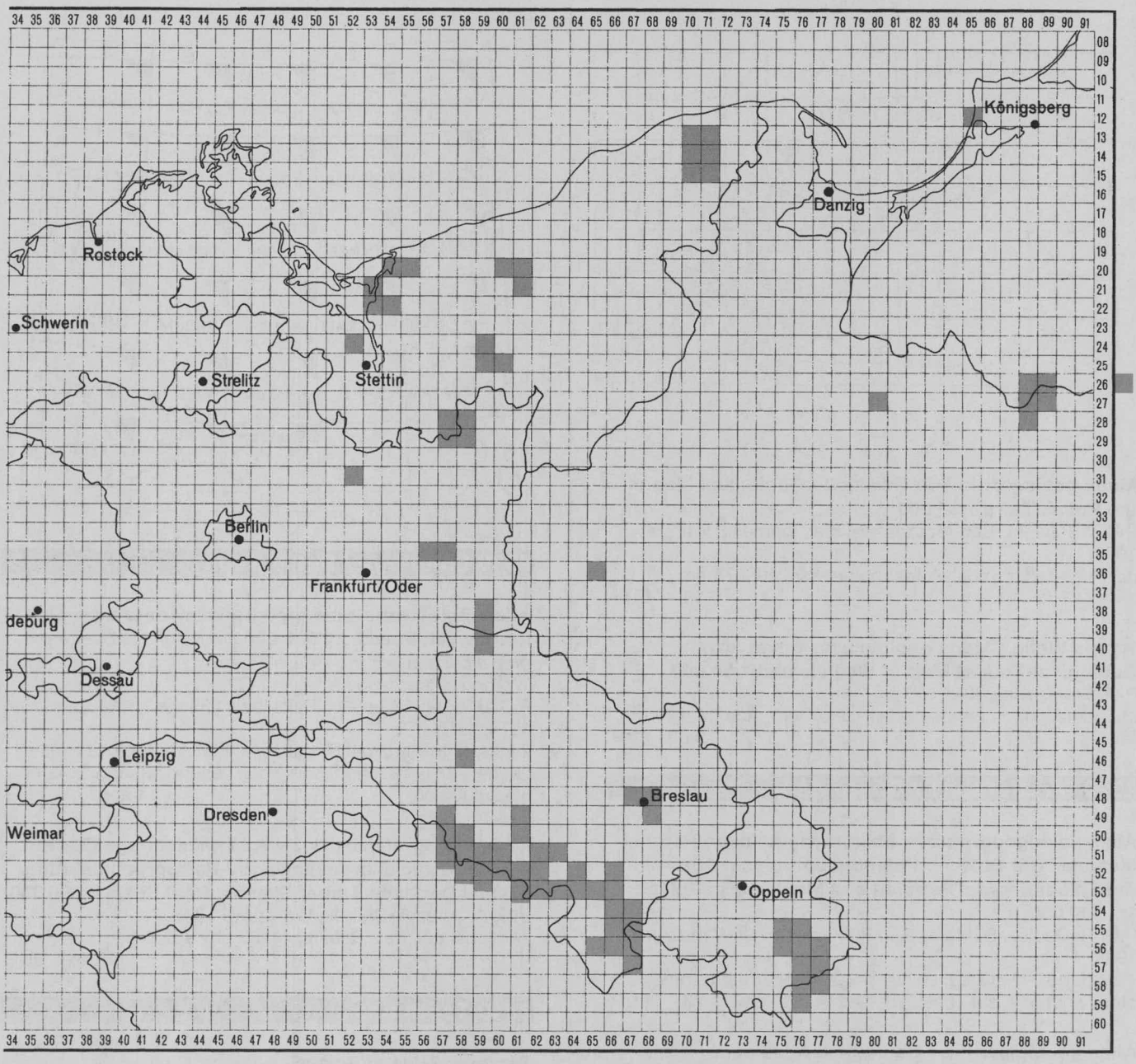
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

4868 Breslau-Nord

*(cont'd p. 21)*

*2310 General Geology:*

GEOLOGISCHE KARTE VON PREUSSEN 1:25 000




**Geologische (Übersichts-)Karte von ..., Preußen** *(titles may vary)*
PGLA, Berlin 1873-1945
regional maps, col., detailed, sizes vary, flat
*Maps available for former Ger., now Polish territory:*

- Geologisch-morphologische Übersichtskarte der südlichen Neumark und angrenzender Gebiete 1:100 000, B. Dammer (comp.), 1931, 4 parts 35,-- EUR
- Geologische Karte der Provinz Pommern und der anschließenden Teile der Grenzmark 1:500 000, K. Keilhack (comp.), 1930 25,-- EUR
- Geologische Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen) 1:100 000, A. Jentzsch (comp.), 1909 60,-- EUR

**Szczegółowa mapa geologiczna Sudetów 1:25 000**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1955-1996
145 sheets, col., detailed, profile, 76x60 cm, partly expl., 30-120 pp. each 38,-- EUR
*List on request.*
*Availability is shown on diagram on p. 22:*

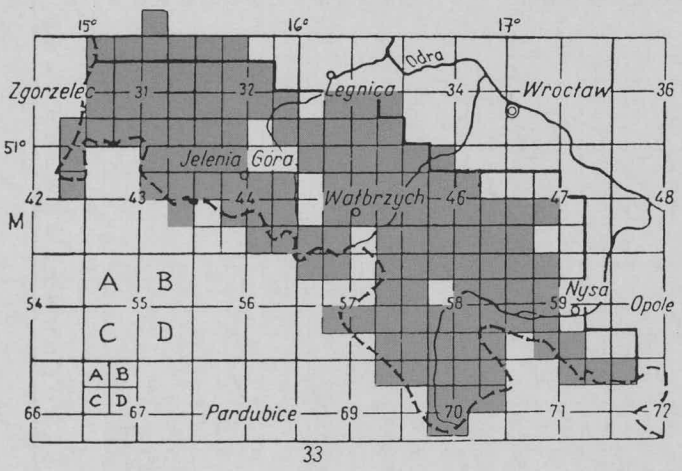
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 44-A-d Jelenia Góra

*(cont'd p. 22)*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*2310 General Geology:*

SZCZEGÓŁOWA MAPA GEOLOGICZNA SUDETÓW
1:25 000




**Mapa geologiczna Tatr Polskich / Geological Map of the Polish Tatra 1:30 000**
PAN & PTG, M. Bac-Moszaszwili & al. (comps.), Warszawa 1979
col., detailed, 5 profiles, text on reverse, 100x75 cm
16,-- EUR

**Wyspa Wolin - Mapa geologiczno-turystyczna / Geological-Tourist Map of Wolin Island 1:50 000**
PIG, Warszawa 2004
col., detailed, on reverse notes (also Ger.), illus., 74x49 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

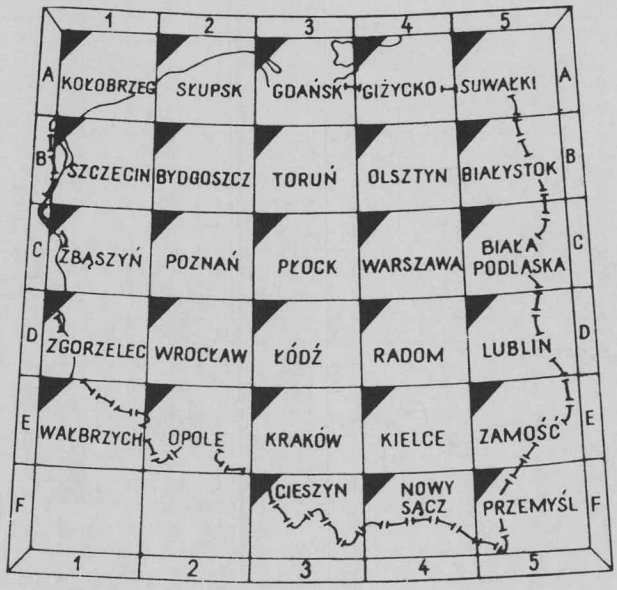
**Atlas paleogeograficzny epikontynentalnego Permu i Mezozoiku w Polsce / Palaeogeographical Atlas of the Epicontinental Permian and Mesozoic in Poland 1:2 500 000**
PIG, R. Dadlez, S. Marek & J. Pokorski (eds.), Warszawa 1998
7 intro. pp., 73 plates, chiefly palaeogeog. maps, some cross sections, col., detailed, filed, 44x31 cm 73,-- EUR

**Atlas geologiczny ... / Geological Atlas of ...**
*Regional series, often treating special formations, see 2310 General Geology!*

**Przeglądowa mapa geologiczna Polski 1:300 000**
*(general geol. map of Poland - surface sediments)*
"Wydanie A - utwory powierzchniowe"
PIG, E. Rühle (ed.), Warszawa 1946-1952
28 sheets, col., detailed, c. 75x48 cm each 49,-- EUR
*The bedrock version "Wydanie B (bez utworów czwartorzedowch)" is o.p. Sheet distribution according to diagram on right column:*

*Tytuły znajdujące się w GeoKatalog 2 są w zapasie na magazynie i możliwe w każdej chwili do wysyłki.*

PRZEGLADOWA MAPA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI
1:300 000




## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Atlas litologiczno-paleogeograficzny obszarów platformowych Polski 1:2 000 000** *(lithologic-palaeogeographical atlas of the Polish Plateau)*
"Wydanie tymczasowe"
PIG, J. Czerminski & M. Pajchlowa (comps.), Warszawa 1974-1975
2 vols. (I: Proterozoik i Paleozoik; II: Mesozoik (bez Kredy Górnej), 27 + 12 maps, partly col., legend sheet, 60x42 cm, plastic folder total 50,-- EUR

**Atlas petrograficzny złóż węgla kamiennego Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego / Petrographical Atlas of Coal Deposits, Upper Silesian Coal Basin 1:300 000**
PIG, A. Jurczak-Drabek, Warszawa 1996
24 maps, col., text, tables, 44x33 cm, spiral-bd.
100,-- EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

**Tectonic Atlas of Poland**
PIG, J. Znosko (ed.), Warszawa 1998
7 plates (I: Tectonic Map of Poland 1:500 000, 4 parts; II: Map Showing Distribution of Structural Complexes of Sedimentary Cover 1:750 000; III-VII: various small-scale thematic maps), col., very detailed, sizes vary, plastic cover, 30x42 cm 105,-- EUR

**Mapa tektoniczna kompleksu cechsztyńsko-mezozoicznego na Niżu Polskim / Tectonic Map of the Zechstein-Mesozoic Complex in the Polish Lowlands 1:500 000**
PIG, R. Dadlez (ed.), *2nd ed.,* Warszawa 1998
2 thematic versions (Tablica/Plate I: tectonic, col.; II: structural, 2 col.), very detailed, each 4 parts (A, B, C, D), 78x69 cm; expl., 22 pp.; folder, 30x42 cm total 44,-- EUR
- 1st ed., 1980, now reduced 17,-- EUR

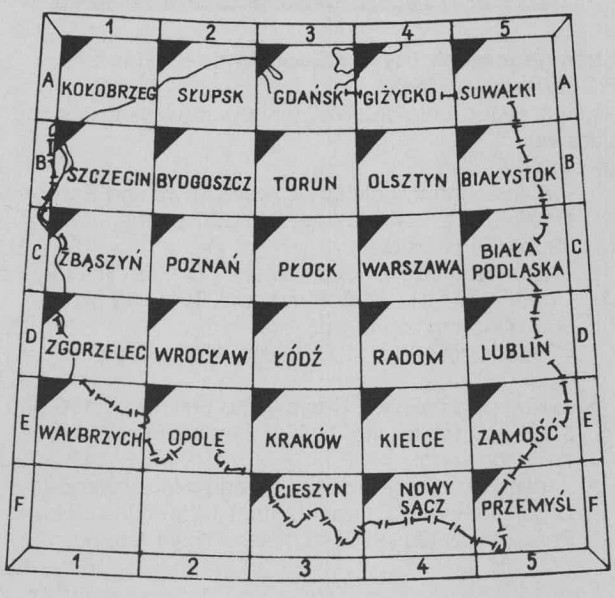
**Structural Evolution of the Permian-Mesozoic Complex of Northeastern Poland, Lithuania and Adjacent Baltic Areas - Atlas 1:2 000 000**
*See 273 Lithuania!*

**Tectonic Map of the Sudetes and the Fore-Sudetic Block / Mapa tektoniczna Sudetów i bloku przedsudeckiego 1:200 000**
PIG, Z. Cymerman (ed.), Warsaw 2004
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 116x85 cm, cover 60,-- EUR
*Czech share is also treated.*

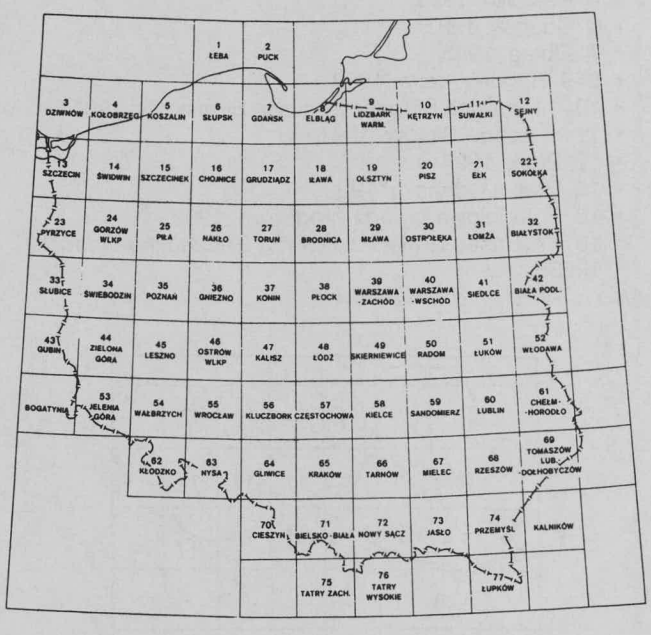
## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Atlas hydrogeologiczny Polski / Hydrogeological Atlas of Poland 1:500 000**
PIG, B. Paczyński (ed.), Warszawa 1993-
2 vols. (Część/Part I, II), maps 1:500 000 (each 4 parts), col., detailed; expl., c. 25 pp., figs., tables, all in plastic cover, 31x42 cm
- I: Systemy zwykłych wód podziemnych / Fresh groundwater aquifer systems, 1993, 3 maps (Quaternary system, Tertiary system, systems in the base of Cainozoic); 12 sep. cross sections 140,-- EUR
- II: Zasoby, jakość i ochrona zwykłych wód podziemnych / Resources, quality and protection of fresh groundwaters, 1995, 4 maps (Resources, valorization and protection; Water quality and aquifer vulnerability; Potential groundwater management 1:1 000 000) 105,-- EUR

**Przeglądowa mapa hydrogeologiczna Polski 1:300 000**
PIG, Warszawa 1958-1968
28 sheets, each 2 versions (Wydanie A/B = upper/lower formations), col., detailed, legend also in Russ., 70x59 cm; partly expl., c. 50 pp. each 54,-- EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram below:*




**Mapa hydrogeologiczna Polski 1:200 000**
PIG, Warszawa 1981-1990
74 sheets, col., detailed, cross sections, 3 inset maps (groundwater, water flow & al.), 85x72 cm; expl., c. 120 pp., chiefly tables, profiles, some sheets only as plots.
each 43,-- EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram, p. 15. Sheets 3, 75 and 76 are integrated into their neighbouring sheets.*




**Szczegółowa mapa hydrogeologiczna Polski 1:50 000**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1967-?
*Series no longer in print; being continued in digital formats.*

**Mapa hydrogeologiczna ...**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1979-
single maps, 2-multi-col., sizes vary
*Available maps:*
- ... Karpat Polskich 1:400 000, I. Pawlak & B. Słowanska (comps.), 1979, 84x45 cm 33,-- EUR
- ... Podhala i obszarów przyległych 1:100 000, D. Małecka, 1982, 85x59 cm 10,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

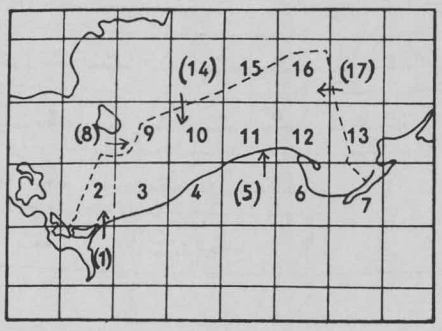
**Mapa geologiczna dna Bałtyku / Geological Map of the Baltic Sea Bottom 1:500 000**
"bez utworów czwartorzędowych / without Quaternary Deposits"
PIG, R. Kramarska (dir.), Gdańsk & Warszawa 1999
3 plates (Tablica I: geol. map; II: Geological-Seismic Cross-sections; III: Selected Seismic Profiles with Geological Interpretation), col., detailed, 99x61/69 cm; expl., 48 pp.; cover 41,-- EUR
*Only Polish Baltic Sea covered.*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

**Mapa geologiczna dna Bałtyku / Geological Map of the Baltic Sea Bottom 1:200 000**
PIG, Warszawa 1989-1994
12 sheets, col., 4 insets 1:500 000 (sediments, geom., supposed minerals, lithodynamics), cross sections and profiles, 100x80 cm; expl. for each sheet, c. 50 pp.
each 43,-- EUR

- *1+2* Dziwnów - Szczecin, 1990
- 3 Kołobrzeg, 1989
- *4* Koszalin, 1990
- 6 Gdańsk, 1993
- 7 Elbląg, 1993
- 8+9 Rønne - Nexø, 1993
- 10+14 Ławica Słupska - Ławica Słupska N, 1991
- 11+5 Łeba - Słupsk, 1991
- 12 Puck, 1994
- 13 Głębia Gdańska, 1993
- 15 Południowa Ławica Środkowa, 1992
- 16+17 Basen Gotlandzki - Próg Gotlandzko-Gdański, 1993

*Also refer to diagram below:*




## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

### Entire area

**Mapa waloryzacji ekonomiczno-środowiskowej złóż węgla brunatnego w Polsce / Map of the Economic and Ecological Evaluation of Lignite Deposits in Poland 1:750 000**
PIG, M. Piwocki & J.R. Kasiński, Warszawa 1994
col., deposits, deposit value, 100x88 cm, fd.; expl., 27 pp., 1 fig., 2 tables 30,-- EUR

**Mapa waloryzacji złóż kopalin ilastych w Polsce 1:750 000** *(evaluation map of clay pit deposits in Poland)*
PIG, K. Wyrwicka & R. Wyrwicki, Warszawa 1994
col., 98x86 cm, fd.; expl., 91 pp., tables 23,-- EUR

**Map of Oil and Gas Fields in Poland 1:750 000**
PIG, S. Depowski & al., Warszawa 1993
col., primary exploitable reserves, prospective lithofacial zones, tables, 115x88 cm, fd.; expl., 20 pp., 4 figs., 8 tables 77,-- EUR

**Map of Mineral Raw Materials Deposits of Poland 1:500 000**
PIG, R. Osika (ed.), *2nd ed.,* Warszawa 1984
col., geol. tints, deposits very detailed, 4 parts, total 185x175 cm, fd.; expl., 16 pp., index 125,-- EUR

**Mapa kruszywa naturalnego w Polsce / Map of Natural Aggregates in Poland 1:500 000**
PIG, E. Tołkanowicz & K. Żukowski, Warszawa 2001
col., Quaternary tints, detailed symbols of deposits and reserves, 4 sheets, each 79x69 cm, cover 41,-- EUR

**Map of Brown Coal Deposits and Prospect Areas in Poland / Mapa złóż węgli brunatnych i perspektyw ich występowania w Polsce 1:500 000**
PIG, E. Ciuk & M. Piwocki (comps.), Warszawa 1990
col., detailed, 4 parts, total 160x150 cm, fd.; expl., 21 pp., tables 140,-- EUR

**Atlas geochemiczny Polski / Geochemical Atlas of Poland 1:2 500 000**
PIG, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, Warszawa 1995
48 text pp., 72 map pp., col., 8 tables, 44x31 cm, pb.
115,-- EUR
*Attention: The text part is available either in Polish or Eng.; the maps are bilingual.*

**Atlas litologiczno-surowcowy Polski 1:2 000 000**
*(lithological-min. atlas of Poland)*
"I. Surowce okruchowe, 1. Piaski kwarcowe przedczwartorzędowe"
PIG, M. Błaszak, Warszawa 1973
13 plates (6 thematic maps 1:2 000 000, col., 7 regional profile sheets), 60x42 cm, expl., plastic cover, 31x22 cm
30,-- EUR
*No more vols. have been published.*

**Metallogenic Atlas of the Zechstein Copper-Bearing Series in Poland (/ Atlas metalogeniczny cechsztyńskiej serii miedzionośnej w Polsce)**
PIG, Warsaw 1997-
15 thematic map plates (distribution maps, isopach and contour maps, etc.), 1:1 500 000 for Poland, 1:500 000 for Lower Silesia, col., detailed, bilingual, sizes vary, Eng. expl., 32 pp., 4 figs., pb.; cover, 30x42 cm 72,-- EUR

### Regional areas

**Atlas geochemiczny ... / Geochemical Atlas of ...**
PIG, Warszawa 1992-
regional series, col., detailed, text pp., tables, scales and sizes vary
*Available to date:*

- ... Częstochowy i okolic / Częstochowa and Environs 1:100 000, L. Lenartowicz, 2001, 37 plates, 32,5x23,5 cm, bd. 48,-- EUR
- ... pobrzeża gdańskiego, Część I / Gdańsk Region, Part I 1:250 000, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, 1999, 80 plates, 36,5x46,5 cm, spiral-bd. 32,-- EUR
  - ditto, Część/Part II, T. Nałęcz, 1999, 15 plates 31,-- EUR
- ... Krakowa i okolic / Cracow and Environs 1:100 000, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, 1995, 69 maps, 60x42 cm, spiral-bd.; expl. 40,-- EUR
- ... Legnicko-Głogowskiego okręgu miedziowego / Legnica-Głogów Copper District 1:250 000, J. Lis, A. Pasieczna & al., 1999, 46 plates, 31x44 cm, bd. 62,-- EUR

*(cont'd p. 25)*

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny:*

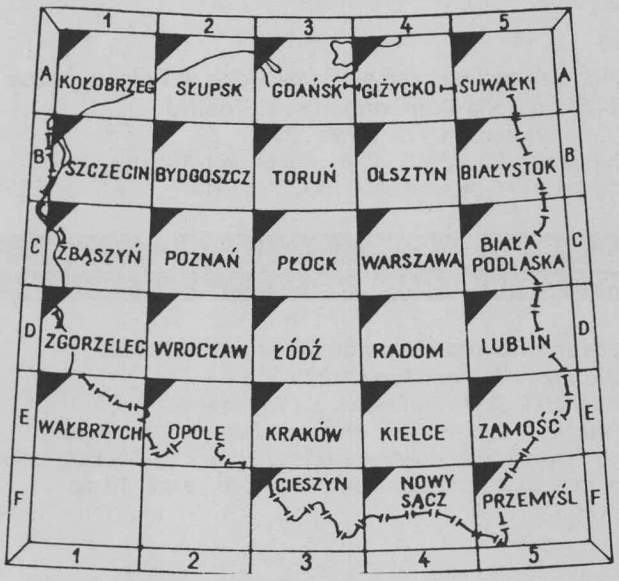
- aglomeracji łódzkiej, Część I / ódz Agglomeration, Part I 1:100 000, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, 1998, 72 plates, 39x45 cm, spiral-bd. 32,-- EUR
  - ditto, Część/Part II, M. Konieczyńska, 1998, 9 plates 26,-- EUR
- ... aglomeracji szczecińskiej, Część I / Szczecin Agglomeration, Part I 1:200 000, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, 1998, 66 plates, 25x56 cm, spiral-bd. 32,-- EUR
  - ditto, Część/Part II, T. Nałęcz, 1998, 8 plates 31,-- EUR
- ... Wałbrzycha i okolic / Wałbrzych and Environs 1:50 000, A. Pasieczna & al., 1996, 28 maps, 33x43 cm, spiral-bd. 50,-- EUR
- ... Warszawy i okolic / Warsaw and Environs 1:100 000, J. Lis, 1992, 23 maps, 30x41 cm, pb. 60,-- EUR
- ... Wrocławia i okolic / Wrocław and Environs 1:100 000, M. Konieczyńska & al., 1998, 2 Parts (I, II), 72+12 maps, 42x32 cm, spiral-bd. 75,-- EUR
- ... Poznania i okolic / Poznań and Environs 1:100 000, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, 2005, 24 pp., 70 plates, 32,5x44 cm, half-cloth 45,-- EUR

**Szczegółowa mapa geochemiczna Górnego Śląska / Detailed Geochemical Map of Upper Silesia 1:25 000**
"Promocyjny arkusz Sławków / Pilot sheet Sławków"
PIG, J. Lis & A. Pasieczna, Warszawa 1999
atlas, 21 text pp., 56 thematic map plates, col., very detailed, 44x30,5 cm, bd. 44,-- EUR

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Mapa geologiczno-inżynierska Polski / Engineering Geological Map of Poland 1:500 000**
PIG, B. Jakubicz & W. Łodziński, Warszawa 1994
col., detailed, estimation of soils, geodynamic events, morphogenetic units, 4 sheets, each 100x80 cm, fd. 260,-- EUR

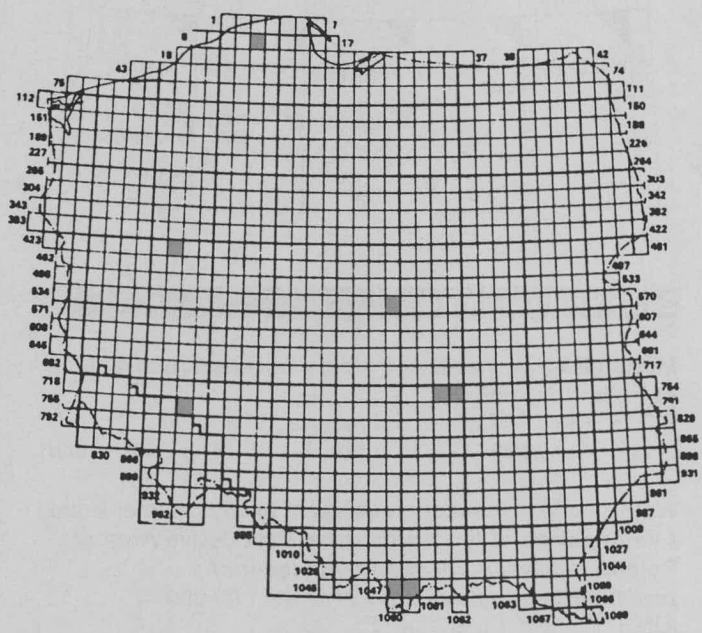
**Przeglądowa mapa geologiczno-inżynierska Polski / *Obzornaja inżenerno-geologičeskaja karta Pol'ši* 1:300 000**
PIG, L. Watycha (ed.), Warszawa 1955-1958
28 sheets, col., detailed, 4 legend sheets, 70x50 cm each 64,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*




**Mapa geologiczno-gospodarcza Polski 1:50 000**
PIG, Warszawa 1992-1993
1069 sheets, following the "Szczegółowa mapa geologiczna" sheet plan, col., separate legend sheet, each 50x55 cm; expl., c. 30 pp., illus., tables each 15,-- EUR
*Only 8 sheets published, series is being continued in digital formats.*

- 12 Lębork, 1992
- 432 Szamotuły, 1993
- 555 Łowicz, 1993
- 742 Szydłowiec, 1992
- 743 Wierzbica, 1992
- 762 Środa Śląska, 1992
- 1048 Czarny Dunajec, 1992
- 1049 Nowy Targ, 1992

*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*



**Szczegółowa mapa geologiczno-inżynierska Polski 1:50 000**
PIG, *Warszawa* 1967-
*Not yet complete, partly already o.p.*
*Please ask for a current list.*

**Geology for Environmental Protection and Territorial Planning in the Polish-Lithuanian Cross-Border Area - Atlas**
*See 1420 Pollution / Ecocide!*

## 2400 SOILS

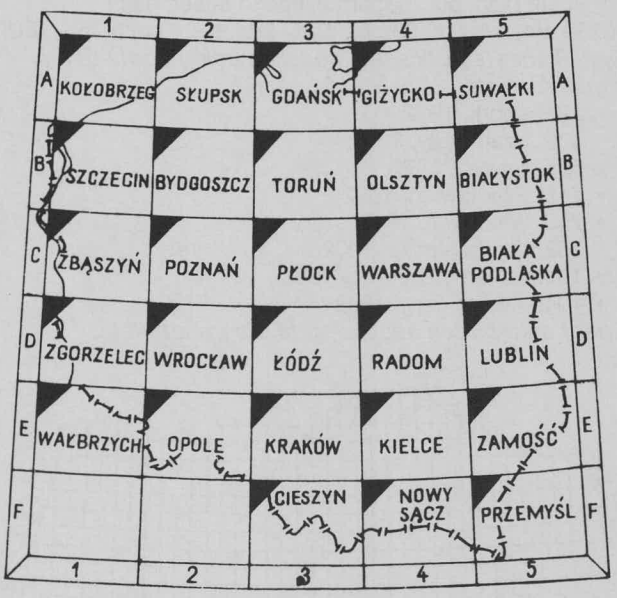
## 2410 General Pedology

**Mapa gleb Polski 1:300 000** *(soil map of Poland)*
IUNG, Warszawa 1961
28 sheets, col., 70x50 cm; expl., 69 pp., cardboard cover 315,-- EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 26:*

# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*2410 General Pedology:*

**MAPA GLEB POLSKI 1:300 000** *(SOIL MAP OF POLAND)*




## 2420 Soil Capability

**Mapa glebowo-rolnicza Polski / Soil-Agricultural Map of Poland 1:1 000 000**
PIG, T. Witek & M. Koter, *Warszawa* 1975
col., 37 soil types, 17 tints, 104x74 cm 32,-- EUR

**Waloryzacja rolniczej przestrzeni produktcyjnej Polski / Valorization of the Agricultural Productive Area of Poland / *Odenka cel'skohozjajstvennoj proizvoditel'noj ploščadi Pol'ši* 1:1 000 000**
IUNG, T. Witek, Puławy 1977
col., 10 agroecological tints, 80x78 cm 32,-- EUR

**Mapa glebowo-rolnicza 1:100 000 / 1:50 000** *(soil-agricultural map of Poland)*
IUNG, Puławy 1979-
map series by voivodeships (1-4 sheets for each), col., detailed, 10-20 capability tints, sizes vary; expl. for each voivodeship "Warunki przyrodnicze produkcji rolnej", 50-100 pp., maps, tables, pb. each voivodeship 190,-- EUR
*Available sets (main scale 1:100 000):*

- Województwo białostockie, 1990 (4 sheets)
- Województwo bydgoskie, 1982 (4)
- Województwo chełmskie, 1991 (2)
- Województwo ciechanowskie, 1989 (4)
- Województwo gdańskie, 1979 (2)
- Województwo gorzowskie, 1982 (4)
- Województwo kaliskie, 1990 (2)
- Województwo katowickie, 1991 (3)
- Województwo kieleckie, 1989 (4)
- Województwo konińskie, 1983 (2)
- Województwo koszalińskie, 1983 (4)
- Województwo krakowskie, 1981 (1)
- Województwo leszczyńskie, 1987 (2)
- Województwo lubelskie, 1971 (4)
- Województwo łódzkie 1:50 000, 1987 (4)
- Województwo łomżyńskie, 1988 (3)
- Województwo nowosądeckie, 1987 (2)
- Województwo olsztyńskie, 1989 (4)
- Województwo opolskie, 1987 (4)
- Województwo ostrołęckie, 1988 (4)
- Województwo pilskie, 1986 (4)
- Województwo piotrkowskie, 1982 (2)
- Województwo płockie, 1989 (3)
- Województwo poznańskie, 1983 (4)
- Województwo przemyskie, 1994 (3)
- Województwo radomskie, 1992 (4)
- Województwo rzeszowskie, 1988 (4)
- Województwo skierniewickie, 1989 (2)
- Województwo słupskie, 1988 (3)
- Województwo suwalskie, 1989 (4)
- Województwo szczecińskie, 1985 (4)
- Województwo tarnowskie, 1981 (2)
- Województwo toruńskie, 1981 (4)
- Województwo wałbrzyskie, 1982
- Województwo warszawskie 1:50 000, 1981 (12)
- Województwo włocławskie, 1987 (2)
- Województwo wrocławskie, 1995 (2)
- Województwo zamojskie, 1991 (2)
- Województwo zielonogórskie, 1984 (4)

*Available only now. No more sheets will be published for the old voivodeships.*

**Waloryzacja złóż kopalin ilastych w Polsce 1:750 000**
*See 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny!*

## 2450 Soil Chemistry

**Polska - Stan zanieczyszczenia gleb metalami ciężkimi / Poland - State of Soil Pollution with Heavy Metals 1:500 000**
IUNG, Puławy 1994
col., 6 classes, 4 parts, each 75x70 cm 45,-- EUR

**Polska - Zawartość siarki w glebach / Poland - Sulphur Content in Soils 1:500 000**
Puławy 1994, *o.p.*

**Atlas uwilgotnienia gleby pod roślinami uprawnymi w Polsce / Atlas of Soil Moisture under Field Crops in Poland**
Akademia Rolnicza, C. Koźmiński, B. Michalska & al., Szczecin 1995
xxiii, 56 pp., num. maps, col., graphs, text, 42x30 cm, bd. 54,-- EUR

**Atlas zanieczyszczeń gleb miejskich w Polsce / Atlas of Urban Soils Contamination in Poland**
PIG, A. Pasieczna, Warszawa 2003
83 text pp., 20 figs., 3 tables, annex with 105 map plates, col., detailed, by elements, 21x30 cm, bd. 55,-- EUR

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2510 General Geophysics

**Gravimetric and Magnetic Maps of the Polish-Lithuanian Border Area 1:200 000**
PIG & LGT, C. Królikowski & al., Warsaw 1999
6 sheets (3 quadrangles: Suwałki / Sejny / Grodno, each two versions: Bouguer anomalies / Total intensity magnetic anomalies), col., detailed, 45x46 cm, fd.; expl., 13 pp.; cover total 60,-- EUR

## 2520 Gravimetry

**Mapa grawimetryczna Polski 1:200 000**
*Warszawa* 1978-1993, *o.p.*

**Atlas grawimetryczny Polski / Gravimetric Atlas of Poland**
PIG, C. Królikowski & Z. Petecki, Warszawa 1995
4 maps (Bouguer anomalies reduced horizontal slab density (2.67 Mg/m$^3$) 1:750 000, 2 parts; Bouguer anomalies - variable reduced horizontal slab density 1:500 000, 4 parts; Regional anomalies 1:1 500 000; Gravimetric units 1:1 500 000), col., sizes vary, fd.; expl., 12 pp., cover, 30x42 cm total 120,-- EUR

## 2530 Magnetism

**Mapa magnetyczna Polski 1:200 000**
*Warszawa* 1976-1981, *o.p.*

## 2570 Radiation

**Radiologiczny atlas Polski / Radiation Atlas of Poland**
ARIES, Warszawa 1992
24 pp., 8 maps, col., 2 figs., text, 21x30 cm, stapled 38,-- EUR

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY
## 2610 General Climatology

**Atlas zasobów i zagrożeń klimatycznych Pomorza / Atlas of Climatic Resources and Hazards in Pomerania**
Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecine, C. Koźmiński & B. Michalska (eds.), Szczecin 2004
XXX, intro., 69 pp., synoptical maps (various scales), num. col. thematic maps, chiefly 1:6 000 000, graphs, tables, notes, 23,5x32,5cm; bd. 60,-- EUR

## 2620 METEOROLOGY

**Atlas współzależności parametrów meteorologicznych i geograficznych w Polsce / (Atlas of interdependence of meteorological and geographical parameters in Poland)**
WUW, M. Stopa-Boryczka & al., Warszawa 1974-
220-510 pp., maps b&w, num. graphs, tables, bilingual from vol. VII on, 17x24 cm, pb. each 18,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
- I, 1974
- II, 1976
- III, 1980
- IV Klimat północno-wschodniej Polski, 1986
- V Z badań klimatu Polski, 1989
- VI Wpływ Oceanu Atlantyckiego i ukształtowania powierzchni Ziemi na pole temperatury powietrza w Polsce, 1990
- VII Zmiany wiekowe klimatu Polski / Secular changes of Poland's climate, 1992
- VIII Cechy oceaniczne klimatu Europy / The oceanic features of European climate, 1994
- IX Naturalne i antropogeniczne zmiany klimatu Warszawy / Natural and anthropogenic changes of the climate of Warsaw, 1995
- X. Cykliczne zmiany aktywności Słońca i cyrkulacji atmosferycznej w Europie, 1997
- XI. Tendencje wiekowe klimatu miast w Europie, 1998
- XII. Ocieplenia i ochłodzenia klimatu miast w Europie, 1999
- XIII. Cykliczne zmiany klimatu miast w Europie, 1999
- XIV. Prognozy zmian klimatu Warszawy, 2000
- XV. Prognozy zmian klimatu miast Europy, 2001
- XVI. Prognozy zmian klimatu Polski, 2002
- XVII. Mroźne zimy i upalne lata w Polsce, 2003

each 18,-- EUR

## 2650 Agroclimates

**Atlas klimatycznego ryzika uprawy roślin w Polsce / Atlas of Climatic Risk to Crop Cultivation in Poland**
Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecine, C. Koźmiński & B. Michalska (eds.), Szczecin 2001
XX, intro., 81 pp., synoptical fold out maps (various scales), num. col. thematic maps, chiefly 1:8 000 000, graphs, tables, notes, 42x30,5cm; bd. 54,-- EUR

**Atlas klimatyczny elementów i zjawisk szkodliwych dla rolnictwa w Polsce** *(climatic atlas of limiting factors for agriculture in Poland)*
IUNG, C. Koźmiński, T. Górski & B. Michalska, Puławy 1990
xxiv pp. intro., 78 map pp., c. 400 col. maps, chiefly 1:4 000 000 and 1:6 000 000, 33x42 cm; extra table vol., 64 pp., bd. 55,-- EUR

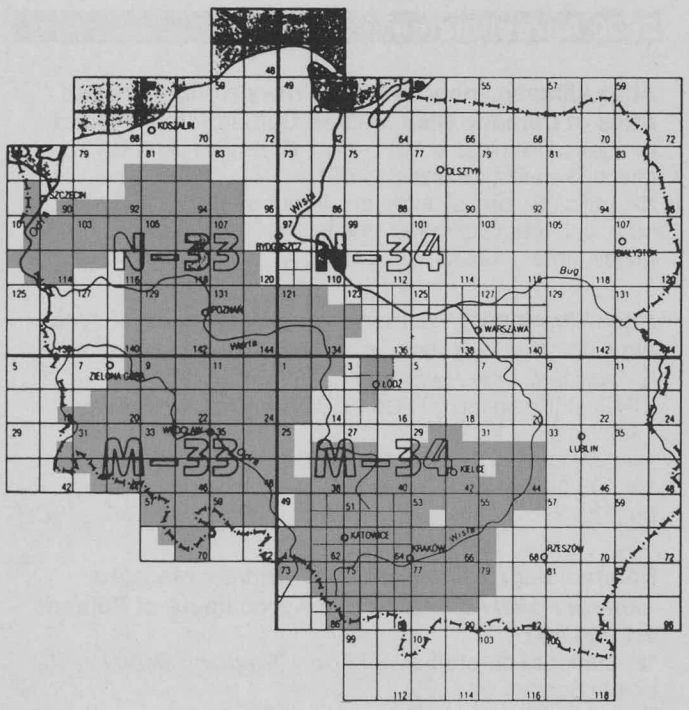
**Bonitacja agroklimatu Polski / *Bonitirovka agroklimata Pol'ši* / Evaluation of Agroclimate of Poland 1:1 000 000**
"W punktacji 10-stopniowej / *po 10-ball'noj škale* / in 10-points Scale"
T. Górski & M. Koter, *Warszawa* 1977
col., 14 tints, 82x75 cm 29,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Atlas hydrologiczny Polski**
IMGW, J. Stachý & al. (comps.), Warszawa 1986-1987
2 vols.: Tom I (atlas): v, 79 pp., 79 maps, col., very detailed, mainly 1:1 500 000, incl. climatic, geol. and environmental data, 69x50 cm, cloth; Tom II: 2 parts, in all 724 pp., chiefly tables, each 25x35 cm, cloth total 165,-- EUR

**Atlas jezior Polski** *("The Atlas of Polish Lakes")*
IMGW, J. Jańczak (dir.), Poznań 1996-1999
3 vols. (tom I-III), 240-270 pp., each 3 parts (morphometric tables, bath. maps, stat. data and graphs), col., each about 1000 lakes, 21x30 cm, bd. each 49,-- EUR
- tom I: Jeziora Pojezierza Wielkopolskiego i Pomorskiego w granicach dorzecza Odry, 1996
- tom II: Jeziora zlewni rzek Przymorza i dorzecza dolnej Wisły, 1997
- tom III: Jeziora Pojezierza Mazurskiego i Polski południowej, 1999

***(Polska)* - Mapa hydrograficzna 1:50 000**
GGK & PGK, Warszawa & Poznań 1993-
c. 1000 sheets, col., very detailed, watersheds (5 grades), springs, subsurface waters, permeability, text and tables on reverse, 50x48 cm each 32,-- EUR
*From 1986, a number of precursory sheets had been published which now are o.p.*
*Available sheets in the new series, following the new 1:50 000 sheetfall, are marked with raster on diagram see below:*




## 2750 Hydrochemistry

**Atlas hydrogeochemiczny Polski / *Gidrogeohimičeskij atlas Pol'ši* / Hydrogeochemical Atlas of Poland 1:2 000 000**
PIG, S. Turek (comp.), Warszawa 1977
13 thematic maps, col., geol. base, water properties tints, inset maps 1:4 000 000 on reverse, 59x41 cm, plastic folder 125,-- EUR

**Mapa chemizmu i jakości zwykłych wód podziemnych Górnośląskiego zagłębia węglowego i jego obrzeżenia / Map of Groundwater Chemistry and Quality in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin and its Margin 1:100 000**
PIG, A. Różkowski & A. Chmura (eds.), Warszawa 1996
3 sheets (W, Central, E), col., detailed, inset of nitrate concentration 1:300 000, 4 diagrams, tables, each 69x100 cm; expl., 39 pp., pb.; cover total 27,-- EUR

## 2800 OCEANOGRAPHY
## 2890 Coastal Geography

**Fotointerpretacyjny atlas dynamiki strefy brzegu morskiego 1:5 000** *(photo-interpretation atlas of the sea coast dynamics)*
UMS & al., Szczecin 1991
21 maps., col., on coastal forms and their change between 1958 and 1989, title and legend sheets, 62x32 cm, in cover; expl., 13 pp. total 260,-- EUR
*Range: Świnoujście - Niechorze.*

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Atlas rozmieszczenia drzew i krzewów w Polsce / Atlas of Distribution of Trees and Shrubs in Poland / *Atlas razmeščenija derev'ev i kustarnikov v Pol'še*** *c. 1:3 000 000*
PAN, K. Browicz (dir.), Warszawa & Poznań 1963-
34 instalments (Zeszyt/Part/*Vypusk*), each 5 sheets (totalling 169 sheets), col., distribution dots, 40x28 cm, folder each 12,-- EUR
*30 instalments have been published which are not, however, complete any more; please ask for a current list.*

**Potencjalna roślinność naturalna Polski / Potential Natural Vegetation of Poland 1:300 000**
"Mapa przeglądowa / General Map"
PAN-IGiPZ, Warszawa 1995
col., very detailed, inset "geobotanical regions 1:2 500 000", 12 sheets, each 100x69 cm, flat 165,-- EUR

**Chwasty polne Wzniesień Łódzkich / Segetal Weeds of the Łódź Upland**
"Atlas rozmieszczenia / Atlas of the Distribution"
A.U. Warcholińska, Łódź 1993
413 pp., 325 distribution maps, b&w, text, 7 figs., 5 tables, 17x24 cm, pb. 25,-- EUR

**Roślinność rzeczywista Warszawy / The Real Vegetation of Warsaw 1:25 000**
"Stan na rok 1982 / For 1982"
J. Chojnacki, Warszawa 1988
col., detailed, 74 types, 6 sheets, each 64x46 cm 160,-- EUR

## 2930 Forests

**Mapa leśna Polski 1:750 000** *(forest map of Poland)*
Lasy Państwowe & PPWK, Warszawa 2003
col., road map, with forests, districts, reserves, species illus., on reverse 4 thematic inset maps, extensive notes, graphs, illus., 108x88 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Polska - Lasy / Forests 1:500 000**
GGK, Warszawa 1992
4 col., rivers, forests, limits of natural forest zones and regions, 10 sheets, total c. 140x130 cm 50,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Poland - a country study**
G.E. Curtis (ed.), 3rd ed., Washington 1994 (Area handbook series)
I, 353 pp., 18 figs., 22 tables, photos, cloth 72,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Atlas historii Polski - mapy i komentarze**
E. Olczak (ed.), 2nd ed., Warszawa 2004
224 pp., maps col., detailed, notes opposite, 15x21 cm, bd. 21,-- EUR

**Atlas historyczny Polski**
PPWK, W. Czapliński & T. Ladogórski (comps.), 12th ed., Warszawa & Wrocław 1993
v, 54 map pp., col., detailed, 59 pp. text and index, 20x31 cm, cloth 29,-- EUR
- ditto, Eng. version: "Historical Atlas of Poland", 1986 13,-- EUR

**Poland - A Historical Atlas**
I.C. Pogonowski, New York 1987
321 pp., num. b&w map pp., texts, chronology, 22x28 cm, cloth 30,-- EUR

**Historischer Atlas von Pommern**
"Neue Folge"
Historische Kommission für Pommern, Köln 1959- (Veröffentlichungen, III)
single maps, 1:350 000, col., chief size 105x70 cm; expl., folder
*Older maps are running out already. Available are:*
- Karte 4: Karte der älteren Bronzezeit, 1963 12,90 EUR
- Karte 7: Entwicklung des Eisenbahnnetzes von 1842-1945, 1992, extra map booklet "Beikarten" 18,50 EUR
- Karte 8: Besitzstandkarte von 1530, 1984 9,50 EUR

## 3120 Epochs of History

**Mapa Powstania Warszawskiego 1 VIII - 2 X 1944 1:15 000** *(map of the Warsaw Uprising)*
PTR, Warszawa 2004
col., detailed, inset map 1:50 000 and notes on reverse, 47x64 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

**Atlas języka i kultury ludowej Wielkopolski** *(language and ethnographical atlas of Great Poland)*
PAN & UAM, Wrocław & al. 1979- (Seria: Etnografia)
10 vols. (tom), c. 800 loose maps, c. 1:900 000, b&w, fd. down to 21x30 cm; expl. for each "tom", c. 150 pp., cover each 46,-- EUR
*Available vols.:*
- 1 Gospodarstwo domowe - Pożywienie (mapa 1-115), 1979
- 2 Czlowiek - Przyroda (mapa 116-235), 1979
- 3 Rolnictwo (mapa 236-365), 1982
- 4 Rolnictwo - Hodowla (mapa 366-436), 1989
- 5 Transport (mapa 437-512), 1989
- 6 Wlokiennictwo - Odziez - Obuwie (mapa 513-575), 1991
- 7 Kultura Spoleczna - Folklor obrzedowy i muzyczno-taneczny (mapa 576-655), 1992
- 8 Dom i zagroda (mapa 656-701), 1994
- 9 Rybolówstwo (mapa 702-763), 1996
- 11 Tematy Różne (mapa 835-889), 2005

**Schlesischer Sprachatlas**
(Deutscher Sprachatlas, Regionale Sprachatlanten, 4)
*See 210 Central Europe!*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Atlas historyczny wsi w Polsce / Historical Atlas of Villages in Poland / Historischer Atlas der ländlichen Siedlungen in Polen**
PAN-IGiPZ, H. Szulc (ed.), Warszawa 2002
160 plates (tablica): 3 general/reference, 4 regional, col., 154 local, showing c. 200 village plans, chiefly b&w, partly illus., col., 50x35,5 cm, fd. once; expl., 42 pp., pb.; case, 27x37x6 cm 105,-- EUR

## 3260 Urban Geography

**Atlas historyczny miast Polskich / Historical Atlas of Polish Towns / Historischer Atlas polnischer Städte / L'atlas historique des villes polonaises**
Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika & al., A. Czacharowski (ed.), Toruń & al. 1993-
single vols., c. 10-40 reprints, mainly col., text sheets, c. 15-35 pp., folder, 35x50 cm each 63,-- EUR
*The vols. are bi- or trilingual. Published so far:*
- Tom/Band I: Prusy królewskie i Warmia / Königliches Preussen und Hochstift Ermland: Zeszyt/*Heft* 1: Elbląg/ Elbing, Toruń 1993
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 2: Toruń/Thorn, Toruń 1995
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 3: Chełmno/Kulm, Toruń 1999
- - , Zeszyt/*Heft* 4: Grudziądz/Graudenz, Toruń 1997
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 5: Malbork/Marienburg, Toruń 2002
Tom/Volume II: Kujawy, Zeszyt/Number 1: Bydgoszcz, Bydgoszcz 1997
- Tom/Band/Vol. III: Mazury/Masuren, Zeszyt/Heft/Cahier 1: Giżycko/Lötzen, Toruń & Giżycko 1998
- Tom/(Volume)/Band IV: Śląsk/(Silesia)/Schlesien, Zeszyt/Heft 1: Wrocław/Breslau, Wrocław 2001
- - , Zeszyt/Fascicle/Heft 2: Środa Śląska/Neumarkt, Wrocław 2003
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 3: Trzebnica/Trebnitz, Wrocław 2003
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 4: Niemcza/Nimptsch, Wrocław 2003
- Tom/Band I, Zeszyt/Heft 5: Malbork/Marienburg, Toruń 2002
- Tom/Band/Vol. III: Mazury/Masuren, Zeszyt/Heft/Cahier 1: Giżycko/Lötzen, Toruń & Giżycko 1998
- Tom/(Volume)/Band IV: Śląsk/(Silesia)/Schlesien, Zeszyt/Heft 1: Wrocław/Breslau, Wrocław 2001
- - , Zeszyt/Fascicle/Heft 2: Środa Śląska/Neumarkt, Wrocław 2003
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 3: Trzebnica/Trebnitz, Wrocław 2003
- - , Zeszyt/Heft 4: Niemcza/Nimptsch, Wrocław 2003

**Deutscher Städteatlas**
*Contains some actually Polish towns, see 211 Germany!*

**Atlas miasta Krakowa**
*See 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

**Atlas Warszawy**
*See 3010 General Human Geography!*

## 3270 Medical Geography

**Atlas uzdrowisk polskich** *(atlas of Polish spas)*
*See 3350 Sports & Tourism!*

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**KulturAtlas Polen**
Perthes, Gotha 1998 (KulturAtlas Europa)
multi-media atlas: overlays (Folien) showing thematic maps and photos, col.; expl. booklet (Texte); music CD and booklet; 1 poster, fd.; 2 Europe maps (flags, languages), col.; cloth file 195,90 EUR

**Polska - Mapa zamków / Map of castles / Carte des châteaux / Karte der Burgen und Schlösser 1:750 000**
PPWK, *8th ed.,* Warszawa & Wrocław 1998
col., illus., Polish text on reverse, 108x86 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

**Mapa judaiców w Polsce** *c. 1:1 000 000*
E. Szalecka-Mróz (ed.), Warszawa 1991
col., synagogues, cemeteries, nazi camps, etc., legend also Eng. and Hebrew, on reverse text, 75x68 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR
- ditto, Hebrew version: *"Mapat Juda'ikah be Polin",* 1991 8,-- EUR
- ditto, Eng. version: "Map of Jewish Heritage in Poland", 1995 8,-- EUR

## 3330 Religions

**Atlas wyznań w Polsce** *(atlas of religious denominations in Poland)*
J. Kozłowski, J. Langner & T. Zagajewski, Kraków 1989
216 pp., maps b&w, tables, text, 20x28 cm, pb. 16,-- EUR

## 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Atlas uzdrowisk polskich** *(atlas of Polish spas)*
PPWK, Warszawa 1990
312 pp., maps and plans, col., extensive text, 4 language legend, 13x24 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

## 3400 Transport Geography
## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps and atlases see GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

**Poland - Railway Map / Polska - Mapa sieci kolejowej / Polen - Eisenbahnkarte** *c. 1:900 000*
Quail, Exeter 1993
b&w, detailed, num. inset maps, dbl., 80x58 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Polska - Mapa sieci kolejowej 1:500 000** *(railway map)*
"Stan na 1996.08.01"
Kolejowa Oficyna Wydawnicza, Warszawa *1996*
col., detailed, directorates tints, all stations, 8 regional maps, directorate and Euro-/Intercity inset, 4 parts, each 88x70 cm 30,-- EUR

**Polska - Mapa sieci kolejowej - rail map - Eisenbahnkarte 1: 960 000**
Wydawnictwo Kartograficzen KARTA, Katowice 1993
edition 2005
col., 5 railway classes, directorates tints, 6 regional insets, on reverse Europe map 1: 5 200 000, col., train operation companies, 98x67 cm, fd. 15,00 EUR

## 3450 Air Transport

**Lotnicza mapa Polski / Aeronautical Chart of Poland - ICAO 1:500 000**
GGK & P.P. "Porty Lotnicze", 3rd ed., Warszawa 2004
col., phys., air info. very detailed, 6 sheets, each 98x58 cm total 67,-- EUR

**Polska - Atlas lotniczy / Poland - Air Atlas 2005**
P. Korzec, W. Woźniak & M. Nalepa (eds.), Warszawa 2004
xii, 124+45 pp., intro., aeronautical maps c. 1:330 000, col., satellite maps of airports opposite, notes, tables, glossary, 13x18 cm, comb-bd. 98,-- EUR

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Polska - Mapa z kodami pocztowymi 1:1 000 000**
Mapy Ścienne, Katowice 2004
col., 1st-digit tints, places with last 3 digits, main roads, index, 68x96 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

**Polska - kody pocztowe, transport ciężarowy 1:750 000** *(postal codes, heavy goods transport)*
PPWK, Warszawa 2005
col., 1st-digit tints, places with last 3 digits, roads very detailed, limitations for lorries, Katowice inset, index on reverse, 108x86 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

**Polska - kody pocztowe - samochodowa / Poland - post codes, road map 1:750 000**
Mapy Ścienne, Katowice s.a.
col., 1st-digit tints, places with last 3 digits, roads, 92x90 cm, plastic rods 37,50 EUR
- ditto, enlarged to 1:500 000, 143x140 cm, laminated 64,50 EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Energia odnawialna - Polska 2001 - Zasoby i wykorzystanie / Renewable Energy - Poland 2001 - Resources and Use / Erneuerbare Energie - Polen 2001 - Potenzial und Nutzung 1:1 200 000**
Gea, E. Tokarska & M. Kościelska-Chmurko, Warszawa 2001
col., energy facilities classified, 4 potential energy insets, ads, 99x69 cm 23,-- EUR

**Biomasa i biopaliwa - Zasoby i wykorzystanie w energetyce - Polska 2004 / Biomass and Biofuels - Resources and Use in Energetics - Poland 2004 / Biomasse und Biobrennstoffe - Ressourcen und deren Anwendung bei der Energieerzeugung - Polen 2004 1:1 200 000**
Gea, E. Tokarska & M. Kościelska-Chmurko, Warszawa 2004
col., tints of arable and protected land, ressources classified, illus., ads, 99x69 cm 23,-- EUR

**Map of Oil and Gas Fields in Poland 1:750 000**
*See 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny!*

**Ocena wykorzystania zasobów Polskich złóż gazu ziemnego / Evaluation of Utilization of the Polish Gas Reserves**
PIG, S. Depowski & al., Warszawa 1993
42 pp., 4 figs., 11 tables, stapled; 2 sep. maps (gas fields reserves, gas-bearing prognoses) c. 1:1 000 000, 3 or 5 col., each 75x69 cm, fd. 36,-- EUR

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Polen**
BGR, Hannover 1978 (Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, XIX)
xi, 144 pp., 25 figs., 65 tables, 5 foldout maps (geol., min. deposits, mines, b&w, 43x30 cm), pb. 30,-- EUR

## 3540 Land Use

**Województwo opolskie - Mapa użytkowania ziemi 1:100 000** *(land use map of Opole voivodeship)*
IGiK, Warszawa 1999
col., land cover tints, bdrs. down to gmina, detailed communications, 4 parts, each 68x97 cm 51,-- EUR

## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

**Wielkość indywidualnych gospodarstw rolnych w Polsce 1:1 000 000** *(farm sizes in Poland)*
IUNG, Puławy 1993
col., by gminy, sizes to 5, 7, 10 hectares and more, 90x70 cm, plot. 75,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION
## 3610 Political Administration

*For administrative contents refer to 1130 Political Maps!*

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY
## 5150 Spelling of Place Names

**The Polish Toponymic Guidelines**
GGK, Warsaw 1993
28 pp., stapled 21,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5210 History of Cartography

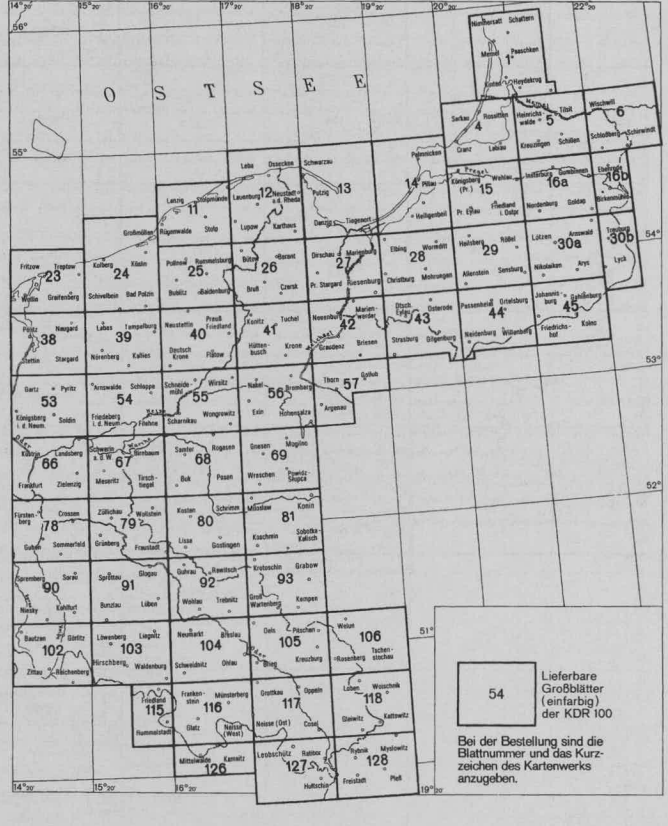
**Polonia - Atlas map z XVI- XVIII wieku /** *Polonia atlas of maps from the 16th-18th centuries*
"Jubileusz 60-lecia polskiej służby geodezyjnej i kartograficznej 1945-2005"
GGK, J. Albin, Warsawa 2005
XIX, col., 54 expl. pp., 54 fold-out reproductions, bibl., index of persons, 29,5x37,5 cm, cloth 125,-- EUR

**Zwischen Oder und Riesengebirge**
"Schlesische Karten aus fünf Jahrhunderten"
K. Lindner, Weißenhorn 1987
225 pp., 144 reproductions (63 in col.) partly thematic, text, 27x23 cm, cloth 29,90 EUR

## 5220 Reprints

**Karte des Deutschen Reiches 1:100 000** *(KDR 100 GB)*
RfL, Berlin 1875-1909 (revised up to 1945)
58 combined sheets (Großblätter) for the old German areas, b&w, hatching, detailed top. features, Gauß-Krüger proj., 50x40 cm, fd. each 7,-- EUR
*The diagram shows the available sheets outside Germany, incl. those for N East Prussia. For "Kreiskarten" versions see next entry.*

Blattübersicht Karte des Deutschen Reiches 1 : 100 000 (Großblätter)




**Kreiskarten 1:100 000** *(KDR 100 KK)*
RfL & IfAG, Berlin 1934-1964
old German top. maps, by admin. units, 2 col., green overprint of kreis bdrs. and 1:25 000 sheet lines, sizes depend, fd. each 8,-- EUR
*Sheets available for today's Poland see p. 32:*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

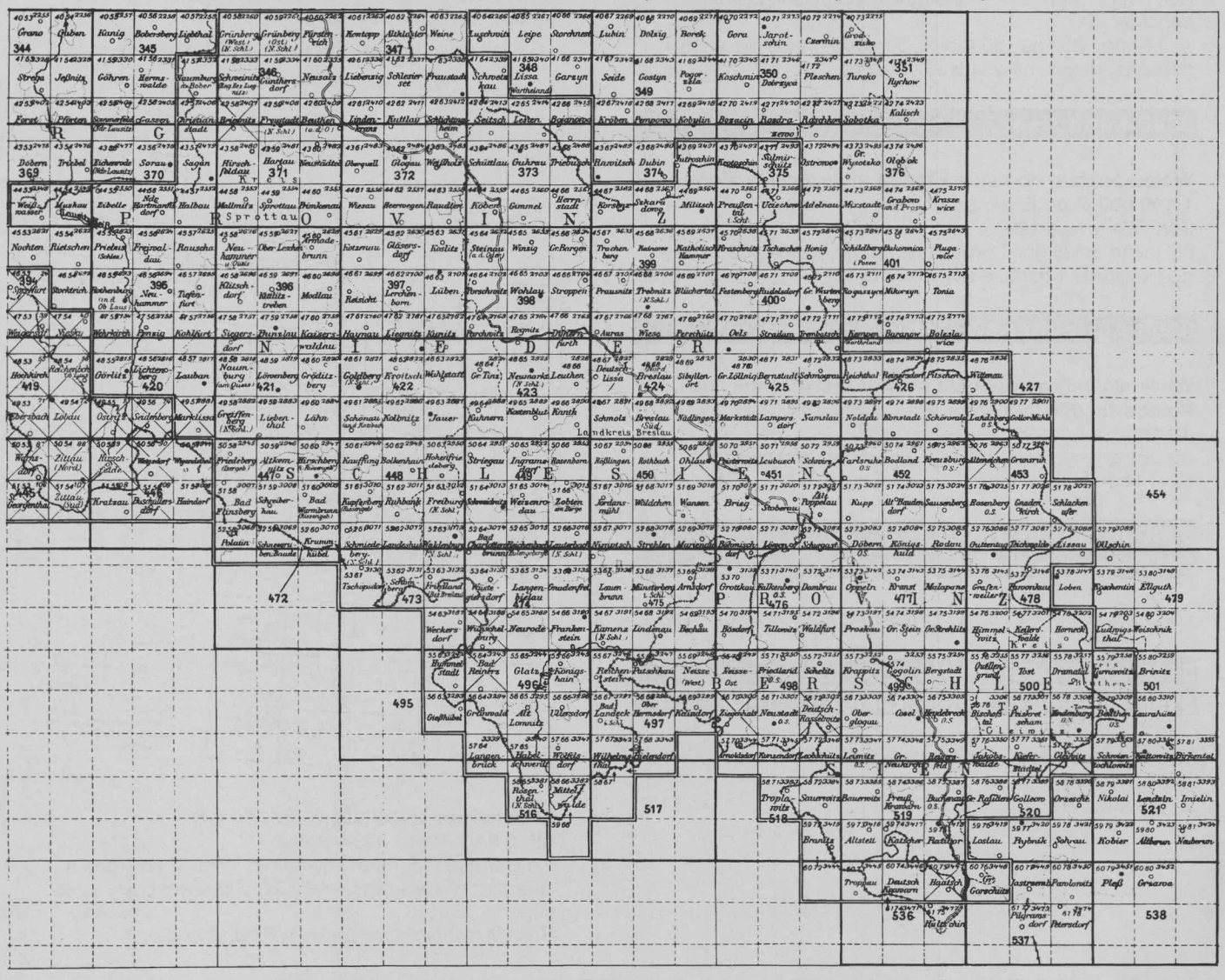
# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*5220 Reprints: "Kreiskarten 1:100 000":*

- Allenstein
- Angerburg und Lötzen (Masurische Seen I)
- Arnswalde
- Bartenstein
- Belgard
- Braunsberg
- Breslau
- Brieg und Ohlau
- Bütow
- Bunzlau
- Cammin
- Cosel, Leobschütz und Ratibor
- Crossen
- Deutsch Krone und Stadtkreis Schneidemühl
- Dramburg
- Elbing
- Flatow
- Frankenstein in Schlesien
- Friedeberg in der Neumark
- Glatz und Habelschwerdt
- Gleiwitz, Hindenburg O.S. und Beuthen O.S. (Stadtkreise), Tost-Gleiwitz und Beuthen-Tarnowitz (Landkreise
- Glogau und Fraustadt
- Goldap
- Goldberg
- Görlitz und Rothenburg O.L.
- Greifenhagen und Stadtkreis Stettin
- Groß Strehlitz
- Groß Wartenberg
- Grünberg und Freystadt
- Guhrau
- Heilsberg
- Hirschberg (Riesengebirge)
- Jauer
- Johannisburg (Masurische Seen II)
- Kolberg-Körlin
- Köslin
- Landeshut in Schlesien
- Landsberg (Warthe)
- Lauban
- Lauenburg in Pommern.
- Liegnitz
- Löwenberg in Schlesien
- Lüben
- Lyck

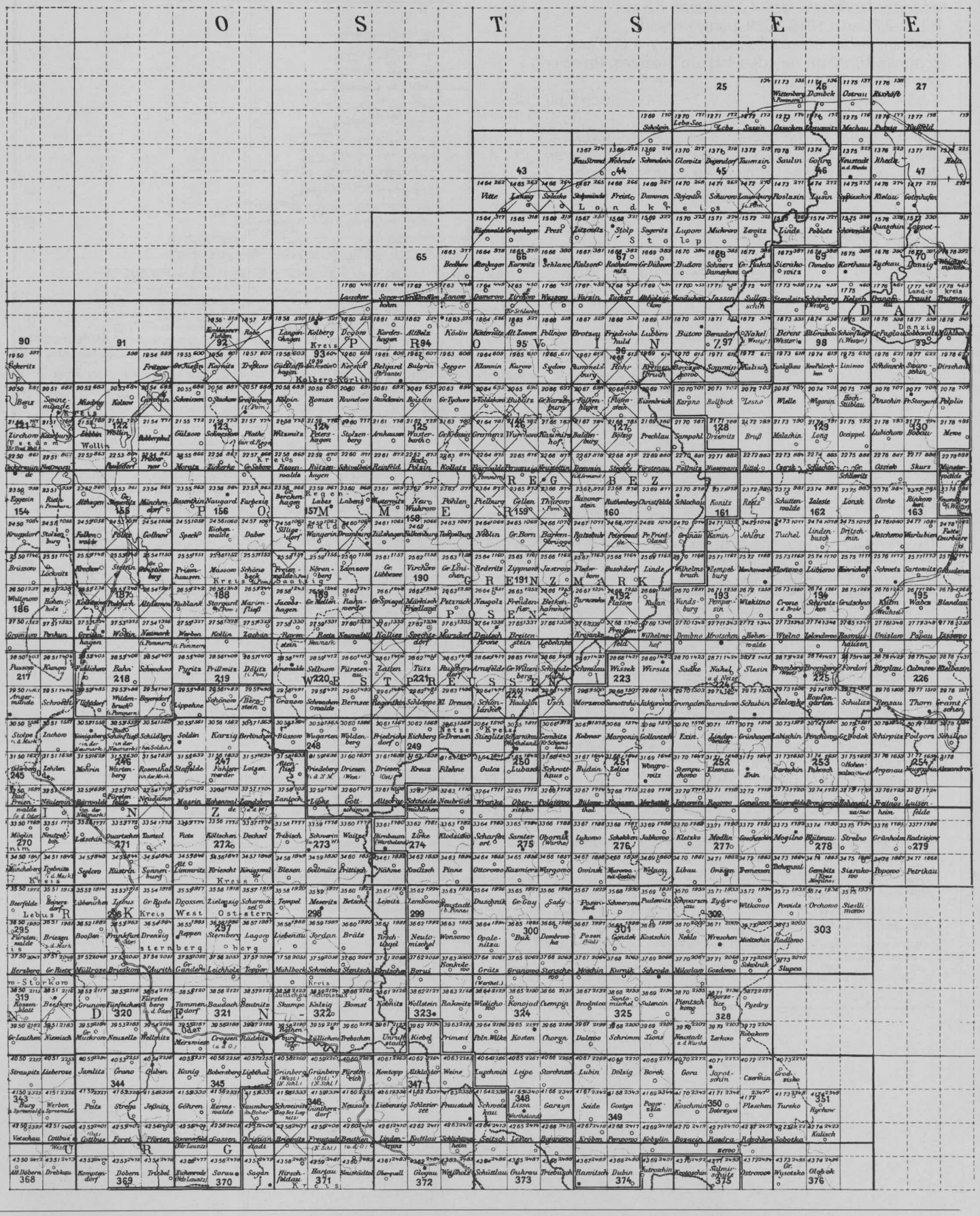
*(cont'd p. 35)*

TOPOGRAPHISCHE KARTE 1:25 000 - S PART (ROUGHLY SILESIA ) - *for text see p. 34*



*5220 Reprints:*

TOPOGRAPHISCHE KARTE 1:25 000 - NW PART (POMERANIA & AL. ) - *for text see p. 34*



# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

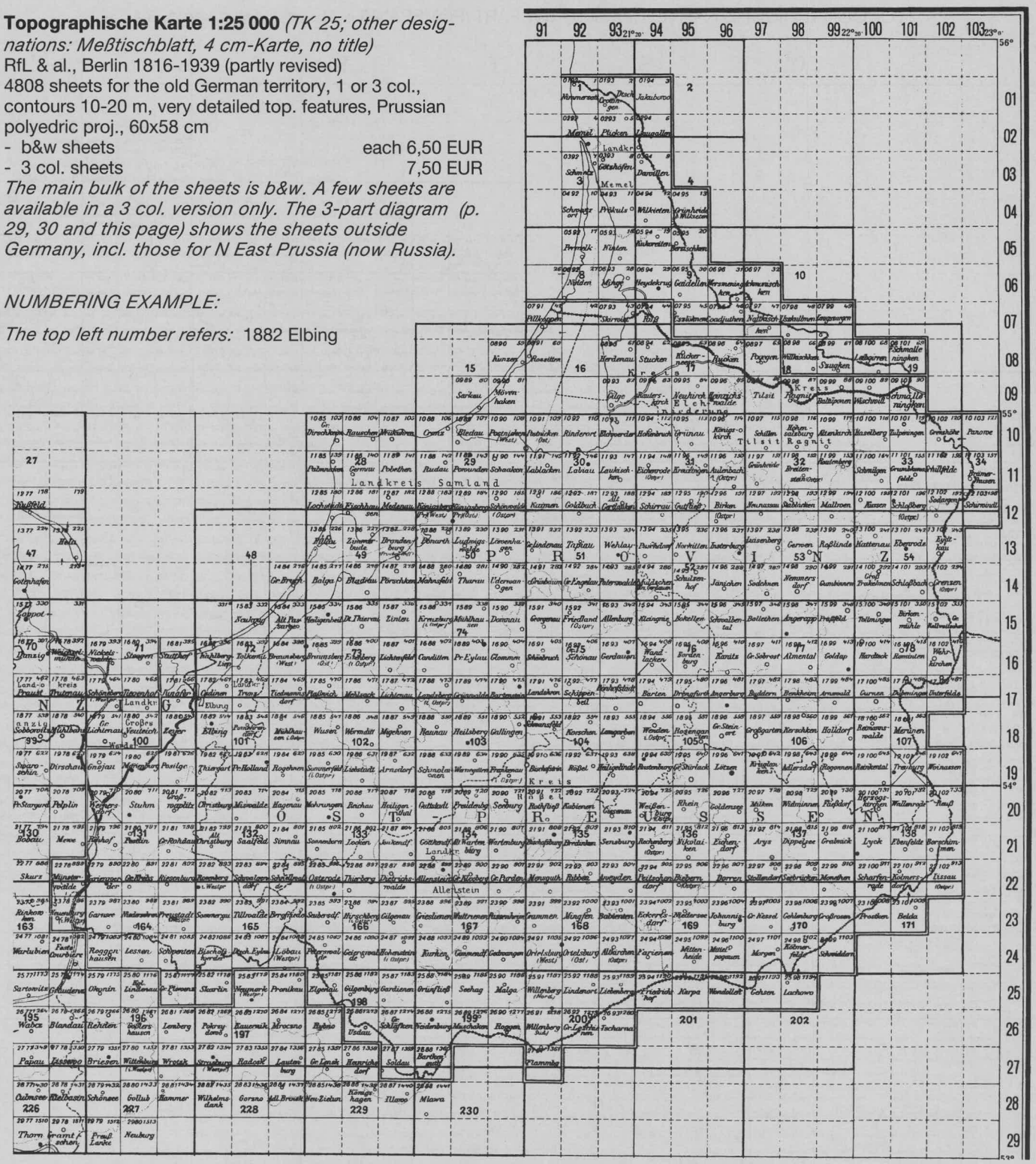
*5220 Reprints:*

**Topographische Karte 1:25 000** *(TK 25; other designations: Meßtischblatt, 4 cm-Karte, no title)*
RfL & al., Berlin 1816-1939 (partly revised)
4808 sheets for the old German territory, 1 or 3 col., contours 10-20 m, very detailed top. features, Prussian polyedric proj., 60x58 cm
- b&w sheets each 6,50 EUR
- 3 col. sheets 7,50 EUR

*The main bulk of the sheets is b&w. A few sheets are available in a 3 col. version only. The 3-part diagram (p. 29, 30 and this page) shows the sheets outside Germany, incl. those for N East Prussia (now Russia).*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

*The top left number refers:* 1882 Elbing



# 261 Poland / Polska / Polen

*5220 Reprints: "Kreiskarten 1:100 000":*

- Marienburg und Stuhm
- Militsch
- Mohrungen
- Namslau und Kreuzburg O.S.
- Naugard
- Neidenburg
- Neisse und Grottkau
- Netzekreis
- Neumarkt
- Neustadt O.S.
- Neustettin Oels
- Oppeln und Falkenberg
- Ortelsburg
- Osterode in Ostpreußen
- Oststernberg
- Pyritz
- Rastenburg
- Regenwalde
- Reichenbach (Eulengebirge)
- Rosenberg in Westpreußen
- Rosenberg O.S. und Guttentag
- Rößel
- Rummelsburg
- Saatzig und Stadtkreis Stargard
- Schlawe in Pommern
- Schlochau
- Schweidnitz
- Sensburg
- Soldin
- Sorau und Stadtkreis Forst
- Sprottau
- Stolp
- Strehlen
- Trebnitz
- Treuburg
- Usedom-Wollin
- Waldenburg
- Wohlau

*Bitte stets auch die Katalogteile 210 Mitteleuropa und 260 Osteuropa beachten.*

**Heimatatlas für Ost=Preußen**
O. Wiechert (ed.), Leipzig 1926, reprint Archiv, Braunschweig s.a.
xiii, 64 pp., col. map section, partly fold-outs, num. thematic maps, illus. (chiefly photos), 26x33,5 cm, leather 22,-- EUR
- leather de-luxe 178,-- EUR

**Heimatatlas für Pommern**
E. Gohrbandt & K. Reinke (eds.), Leipzig 1928, reprint Archiv, Braunschweig 2005
84 pp., col. map section, incl. thematic maps, illus. (chiefly photos), historical section, encl. reprint of "Le Duché de Pomeranie ...", Paris 1696, 70x44,5 cm, atlas 25x33,5 cm, leather 99,80 EUR

**Atlas zur Landeskunde Preußens**
*see 211 Germany!*

**Martin Helwigs Karte von Schlesien 1561**
M. Spata & al., Karlsruhe 1996 (Karlsruher Geowissenschaftliche Schriften, C 9)
48 pp., 3 figs., 3 tables, encl. 1 reprint, col., 50x41 cm, pb. 9,70 EUR

**Heimatatlas von Schlesien**
F. Sommer, *Breslau* 1913, reprint Archiv, Braunschweig 2004
84 pp., col. map section, partly fold-outs, incl. thematic maps, illus. (chiefly photos), historical section, encl. reprint of the Helwig map, 25,5x33,5 cm, leather 99,80 EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
ARS = Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecine
ČGS = Česká geologická služba *(Czech Geological Survey)*
GGK = Główny Geodeta Kraju *(former Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii or IGiK = Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii)*
IGiPZ = Instytut Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania
IMGW = Instytut Meteorologii i Gospodarski Wodnej
IOS = Instytut Ochrony Środowiska
IUNG = Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa
LGT = Lietuvos Geologijos Tarnyba
PAN = Polska Akademia Nauk
PGK = (Państwowe) Przedsiębiorstwo Geodezyjno-Kartograficzne
PGLA = Preußische Geologische Landesanstalt
PIG = Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny / Polish Geological Institute *(former IG = Instytut Geologiczny)*
PPWK = Polskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych im. Eugeniusza Romera *(former Państwowe ...)*
PTG = Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczno
PTOP = Północnopodlaskie Towarzystwo Ochrony Ptaków
RfL = Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme
UAM = Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
UMS = Urząd Morski w Szczecine

WUW = Wydanie Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego
WZKart = Wojskowe Zakłady Kartograficzne *(former NWZK = Nakład Wojskowych Zakładów Kartograficznych, and other names)*
ZTSG = Zarząd Topograficzny Sztabu Generalnego WP
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 261 Polen, 1982
2nd ed.: 261 Polen, 1992
3rd ed.: 261 Poland, 1999

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## Kraje a okresy ČR k 1. 1. 2012
## *Regions and districts in the CR*

© Czech Statistical Office

*The name of "Czechia" (Česko) is used as geographical term for the Czech Republic (Česká republika). The first administrative units consist of eight EU units (NUTS-2). On the second level there are fourteen regions (kraj, seven until 2000) within the historical lands of Bohemia (Čechy), Moravia (Morava), and part of Silesia (Slezsko), see sketch map above. The further subdivision in districts (okres) has been abolished in 2003.*

*Jmeno "Česko" se používá jako zeměpisný název pro Českou republiku. První administrativní rozdělení se skladá z osmi jed- notků EU (NUTS-2). Druhý rozdělení se skladá z čtyrnáctí krajů (sedm do 2000) uvnit (historických zemí Čechy, Morava a Slezsko, v. náčrty nahoře. Dalšé členění na okresy bylo zrušené v roce 2003.*

*Der Name "Tschechien" (Česko) wird als geographischer Begriff für die Tschechische Republik (Česká republika) gebraucht. Die erste Verwaltungsebene bilden acht EU-Einheiten (NUTS-2). Die zweite Ebene bilden vierzehn Regionen (kraj, sieben bis 2000) innerhalb der historischen Landschaften Böhmen (echy), Mähren (Morava) und einem Teil Schlesiens (Slezsko), s. obige Skizze. Die weitere Untergliederung in Kreise (okres) wurde 2003 aufgehoben.*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*This catalogue section 262 Czechia also contains the overall publications of former Czechoslovakia, up to 1992. Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe and 260 Eastern Europe.*

*Tato část seznamu 262 Česko obsahuje také uveřejnění celého Československa, až do 1992. Prosíme všímat si také částí 210 Střední Evropa a 260 Východní Evropa.*

*Dieser Katalogteil 262 Tschechien enthält auch die Gesamtveröffentlichungen der ehem. Tschechoslowakei bis 1992. Bitte auch die Teile 210 Mitteleuropa und 260 Osteuropa beachten.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

### Česko 1:800 000
SHOCart, s.l.
col., shading, wood, roads detailed, tourist info., 3 insets 1:200 000, trilingual legend, 59x41 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 57823

### Česká republika 1:500 000
ČÚZK, 5th ed., Praha 2007
col., places and communications classified, wood, hydro., bdrs., on reverse notes & figs. on Czech mapping, sheet diagram, admin. inset map, 105x68,5 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 57824

### Csehország / Czech Republic / Tschechische Republik / République Tchèque / Česká republika / Republica Cehă 1:500 000
Cartographia, Budapest 2013
col., shading, roads detailed, tourist info., 6 language legend, index on reverse, 99x65 cm, fd. 9,60 EUR
Title ID: 57825

### Tschechische Republik / Ceská republika / Tjechische Republiek / Czech Republic / République Tcheque / Repubblica Cèca 1:400 000
f&b, Wien 2011
col., roads & and places classified, prov. bdrs., places of interest, veg. & hydro., military reservations, nat. reserves, 10 language legend, 124,5x93,5 cm, fd.; booklet 40 pp., index with postal codes, 12,5x21 cm, stapled 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 88260

### Czech Republic 1:380 000
NGS, Evergreen 2013 (Adventure Travel Map 3322)
shading, contours 200 m, hydro., forests, communications & places detailed, reg. bdrs., restricted areas, places of interest, index, base data: Reise Know How Verlag & Kartographie Huber, 64,5x94,5 cm, fd., dbl. 11,95 EUR
Title ID: 88099

### Tschechien / Czech Republic / République Tchèque / República Checa 1:350 000
Reise-Know-How, 2nd ed., Bielefeld 2012 (World Mapping Project)
col., contours, hyps, tints 150-500m, & places classified, reg. bdrs., nat. parks, restricted areas, places of interest, index, Lambert conformal conic proj.,69,5x99,5 cm, fd., dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 88270

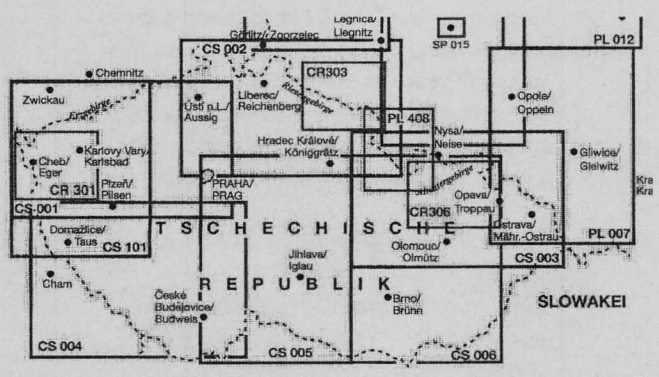
### Tschechische Republik / Ceská republika / Tjechische Republiek / Czech Republic / République Tcheque / Repubblica Cèca 1:250 000
f&b, Wien 2013
col., roads & and places classified, prov. bdrs., places of interest, shading, veg. & hydro., military reservations, nat. reserves, 7 insets, 10 language legend, 85x105 cm, fd., dbl.; booklet 64 pp., index with postal codes, 12,5x21 cm, stapled 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 88262

### Straßenkarte Tschechische Republik 1:200 000
Höfer Verlag, 1st -22th ed., Dietzenbach s.a.
6 sheets, col., wood, rich toponymy and legend in Germ. and Czech, partly plan(s), index on reverse, sizes vary, fd. each 12,90 EUR

*The sheets are:*

- CS 001 Egerland - Nordböhmen, 22th ed. 2012
  Title ID: 57856
- CS 002 Nordböhmen - Ostböhmen, 22th ed. 2013
  Title ID: 57857
- CS 003 Ostböhmen - Nordmähren, 13th ed. 2013
  Title ID: 57858
- CS 004 Südliches Egerland - Böhmerwald, 12th ed. 2012
  Title ID: 57859
- CS 005 Mittelböhmen, encl. index 53 pp., 2006
  Title ID: 57860
- CS 006 Nordmähren - Südmähren, 2nd ed, 2013
  Title ID: 88098

STRASSENKARTE TSCHECHISCHE REPUBLIK 1:200 000




© Höfer Verlag

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Kraj ... / ... kraj 1:180 000-1:95 000**
ZES, Brno 2001-2005
13 sheets, col., wood, road detailed, tourist info., index, 90x126/126x90 cm, glossy paper each 44,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- Jihočeský kraj 1:170 000, 2005
  Title ID: 57842
- Jihomoravský kraj 1:180 000, 2004
  Title ID: 57843
- Kraj Karlovarský 1:95 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57844
- Královéhradecký kraj 1:125 000, 2005
  Title ID: 57845
- Liberecký kraj 1:110 000, 2005
  Title ID: 57846
- Kraj Moravskoslezský 1:145 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57847
- Kraj Olomoucký 1:135 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57848
- Kraj Pardubický 1:105 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57849
- Kraj Plzeňský 1:140 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57850
- Kraj Středočeský 1:180 000, 2005 *(incl. Hlavní město Praha)*
  Title ID: 57851
- Kraj Ústecký 1:155 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57852
- Kraj Vyso(ina 1:145 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57853
- Kraj Zlínský 1:115 000, 2001
  Title ID: 57854

*For location see sketch map, p. 1.*

## 1120 Physical Maps

**Česká republika - Obecně zeměpisná mapa *(horopis a vodopis) 1:1 100 000 (general geog. map: oro-hydro.)***
KP, S. Klustová (ed.), Praha 2003
col., hyps. tints 200-300 m, shading, landscapes, morphological units, places classified, protected areas, 3 thematic insets, on reverse "obrysová mapa" (outline map), 2 col., 46x32 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 57934

**Česká republika - Fyzickogeografická mapa 1:500 000**
ČÚZK, J. Váňová (ed.), s.l. 1996
col., contours 50 m, hyps. tints 100-500 m, detailed landscape names, grey chor. features, on reverse 3 cross sections, 2 inset maps, tables, index, 105x69 cm 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 57935

## 1130 Political Maps

**Česká republika - administrativní mapa 1:1 100 000**
KP, S. Klustová (ed.), Praha 2003
col., places classified, obec tints (related tones within a kraj), 4 thematic insets, on reverse "obrysová mapa" (outline map), 2 col., 46x32 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 57936

## 1190 Town Plans

*Please ask for a list of available plans.*

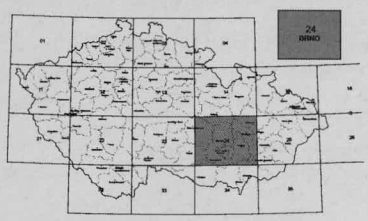
## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Základní mapa ČR 1:200 000 *(base map)***
ČÚZK, Praha 1970-1971 (partly rev. up to 12th ed.)
18 sheets, 6 col., contours 50 m, wood, obec bdrs., no proj. given, 63x47 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Newer sheets treat only Czech.*
- set of 18 total 170,00 EUR

*The sheets are:*
Title ID: 57940
- 01 Vejprty, 6th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75525
- 02 Ústi nad Labem, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75526
- 03 Liberec, 12th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75527
- 04 Náchod, 9th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75528
- 11 Karlovy Vary, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75529
- 12 Praha, 11th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75530
- 13 Hradec Králové, 10th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75531
- 14 Šumperk, 10th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75532
- 15 Ostrava, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75533
- 21 Klatovy, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75534
- 22 Strakonice, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75535
- 23 Jihlava, 9th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75536
- 24 Brno, 9th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75537
- 25, 26 Zlín, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75538
- 26, 16 Jablunkov, o.p., see 25, 26 Zlín
- 32 České Budějovice, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75540
- 33 Třeboň, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75541
- 34 Znojmo, 8th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75603
- 35 Veselí nad Moravou, 4rd ed. 2011
  Title ID: 75542

ZÁKLADNÍ MAPA ČR 1:200 000




© ČÚZK
*See also combined sheet diagram, p. 6.*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Základní mapa ČR 1:100 000** *(base map)*
ČÚZK, Praha 1978-1981 (partly rev. up to 11th ed.)
59 sheets, partly dbl. sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, wood, detailed hydro. features, obec bdrs., no proj. given,
63x47 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Only Czechia is treated.*
- set of 59 total 560,00 EUR
Title ID: 57944

*The sheets are:*

- 01-4 Klašterec nad Ohří, 7th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75544
- 02-1 Petrovice, 7th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75545
- 02-2 Děčin, 7th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75546
- 02-3 Most
- , 8th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 81582
- 02-4 Ústi nad Labem, 8th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75547
- 03-1 Liberec, 7th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75548
- 03-2 Harrachov, 9th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75549
- 03-3 Mladá, 10th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75550
- 03-4 Trutnov, 9th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75551
- 04-3 Náchod, 7th ed. 2001
  Title ID: 75552
- 04-4 Javornik, 7th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75553
- 11-1, 01-3 Cheb, 6th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75554
- 11-2 Karlovy Vary, 7th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75555
- 11-3 Tachov, 6th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75556
- 11-4 Mariánské Lázně, 6th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75557
- 12-1 Žatec, 8th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75558
- 12-2 Praha, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75559
- 12-3 PLzeň, 7th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75560
- 12-4 Beroun, 9th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75561
- 13-1 Brandýs nad Labem – Stará Boleslav, 10th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75562
- 13-2 Hradec Králové, 9th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75563
- 13-3 Kolín, 10th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75564
- 13-4 Pardubice, 9th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75565
- 14-1 Nové Město nad Metují, 8th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75566
- 14-2 Jeseník, 8th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75567
- 14-3 Svitavy, 10th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75568
- 14-4 Šumperk, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75569
- 15-1 Krnov, 5th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75570
- 15-3 Opava, 7th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75571
- 15-4, 15-2 Ostrava, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75572
- 21-1 Razvadov, 6th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75573
- 21-2 Klatovy, 6th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75574
- 21-4 Nýrsko, 6th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75575
- 22-1 Blatna, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75576
- 22-2 Příbam, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75577
- 22-3 Strakonice, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75578
- 22-4 Písek, 8th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75579
- 23-1 Tábor, 10th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75580
- 23-2 Jihlava, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75581
- 23-3 Jindřichův Hradec, 10th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75582
- 23-4 Třebič, 6th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75583
- 24-1 Boskovice, 10th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75584
- 24-2 Olomouc, 11th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75585
- 24-3 Brno, 9th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75586
- 24-4 Vyškov, 10th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75587
- 25-1 Přerov, 10th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75588
- 25-2 Frýdek-Místek, 8th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75589
- 25-3 Zlín, 9th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 75590
- 25-4, 35-2 Valašské Klobouky, 3th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75591
- 26-1, 16-3 Jablunkov, 3th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75592
- 32-1 Volary, 9th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75593
- 32-2 České Budějovice, 9th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75594
- 33-1 Třeboň, 9th ed. 2005
  Title ID: 75595
- 33-2 Jemnice, 8th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75596
- 32-4, 33-3 Vyšši Brod, 10th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 75597
- 34-1 Znojomo, 5th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75598
- 34-2 Hodonín, 8th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75599

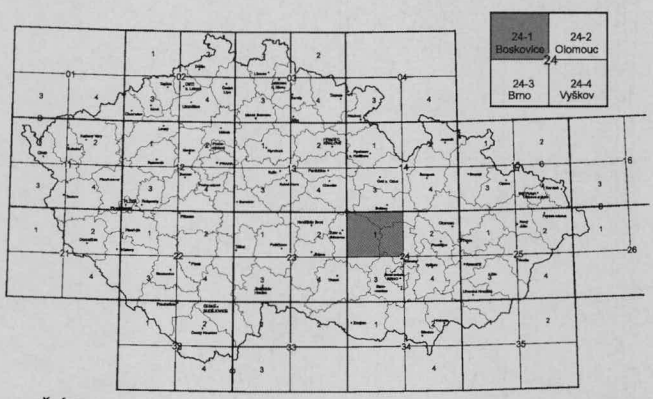
*(cont'd p. 5)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1210 General Topography: Základní mapa ČR 1:100 000 (base map)*

- 34-4 Košárské louky, 3th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 75600
- 35-1 Veselí nad Moravou, 3th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 75601

**ZÁKLADNÍ MAPA ČR 1:100 000 *(BASE MAP)***
*(For text see p. 4)*




*© ČÚZK*
*See also combined sheet diagram, p. 6.*

**Základní mapa České republiky 1:50 000 *(base map)***
ČÚZK, Praha 1971- (partly rev. up to ed. 2013)
211 sheets (incl. 6 dbl. sheets), 6 col., contours 10 m, wood, obec bdrs., with code numbers, no proj. given, coordinate system "JTSK" 63x47 cm, newer sheets 62x46 cm
each 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 57947
- - set of 211 1.990,00 EUR
  Title ID: 57948

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE: 24-24 Prostejov*
*Sheet distribution according to combined diagram, p. 6.*

**Základní mapa České republiky 1:25 000 *(base map)***
ČÚZK, Praha & al. 1971-1995 (rev. up to 5th ed. 2008)
787 sheets, 5 col., contours 5 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg. and settlement features, cadastral bdrs., no proj. given, on reverse diagram, 63x47 cm or 62x46 cm
each 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 57951

*Newer sheets are dbl. sided, with cover, legend, notes, sheet diagram and info. of Czech topography.*
- set of 787 total 7.240,00 EUR
  Title ID: 57952

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE: 24-242 Dub nad Moravou*
*Sheet distribution according to combined diagram, p. 6.*

**Základní mapa České republiky 1:10 000**
ČÚZK, Praha c. 1971- (rev. up to 6th ed. 2008)
4533 sheets, contours, contours 2 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg. and settlement features, bdrs., no proj. given, 62x46 cm each 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 57953
- set of 4533 each 9,20 EUR
  Title ID: 70062

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE: 11-21-18*
*Sheet distribution according to combined diagram, p. 6.*

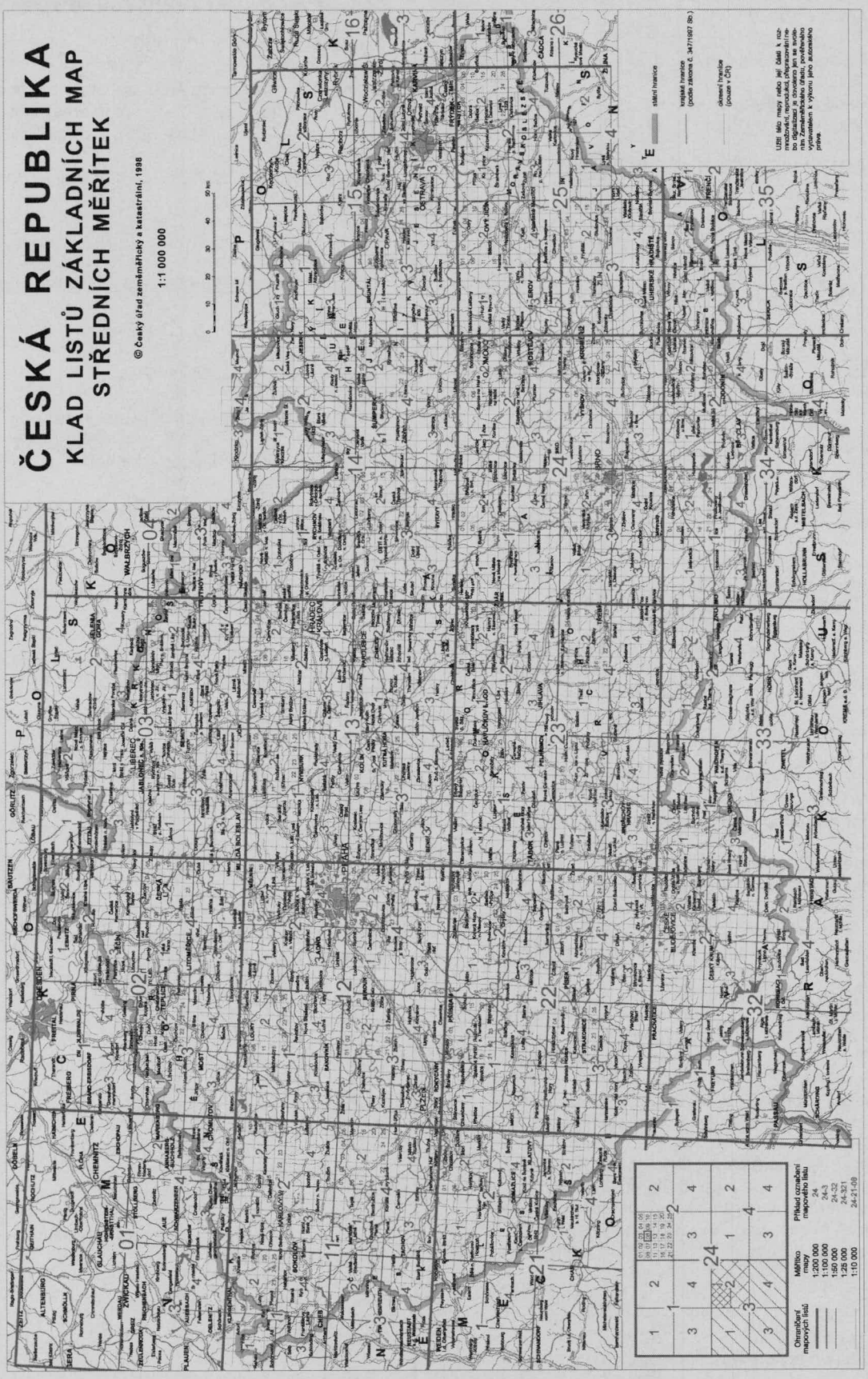
## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Turistická mapa 1:100 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice c. 2011-2012
24 maps for the Czech area, col., top. base, contours 20 m, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, nat. parks, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), UTM grid, sizes vary, fd each 8,90 EUR
*Series contains Czech and Slovak maps. For Slovak maps see area 263.*
*Published sheets:*
- 201 Krušné hory
  Title ID: 88074
- 202 Českosaské Švýcarsko, České středohoří
  Title ID: 88075
- 203 Jizerské hory, Český ráj
  Title ID: 88076
- 204 Krkonoše, Broumovsko
  Title ID: 88077
- 205 Západočeké lázně, Český les
  Title ID: 88078
- 206 Plzeňsko, Doupovské hory
  Title ID: 88079
- 207 Okolí Prahy, Brdy, Křivoklátsko
  Title ID: 88080
- 208 Okolí Prahy, Polabí
  Title ID: 88081
- 209 Okolí Prahy, Posázaví, Táborsko
  Title ID: 88082
- 210 Českomoravská vrchovina
  Title ID: 88083
- 211 Orlické hory, Svitavsko
  Title ID: 88084
- 212 Domažlicko, Klatovsko
  Title ID: 88085
- 213 Povltaví- Písecko, Prachaticko
  Title ID: 88086
- 214 Šumava
  Title ID: 88087
- 215 Jindřichohradecko, Novohradské hory
  Title ID: 88088
- 216 Telčsko, Podyjí
  Title ID: 88089
- 217 Okolí Brna - západ
  Title ID: 88090
- 218 Znojemsko, Břeclavsko
  Title ID: 88091
- 219 Jeseníky
  Title ID: 88092
- 220 Okolí Brna - východ, Olomoucko
  Title ID: 88093
- 221 Opavsko, Oderské vrchy, Nízký Jeseník
  Title ID: 88094
- 222 Hostýnské vrchy, Bílé Karpaty
  Title ID: 88095
- 223 Beskydy, Ostravsko
  Title ID: 88096
- 224 Malé Karpaty, Záhorie, Bratislava
  Title ID: 88097

*For diagram see p. 7*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1210 General Topography:*



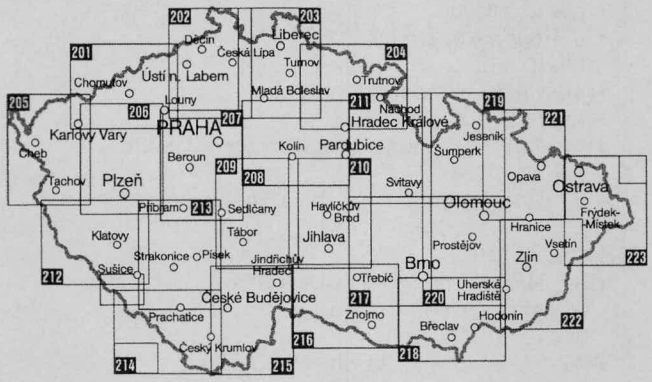

© ČÚZK

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## TURISTICKÁ MAPA 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 5 right column)*




© SHOCart

**Velká cykloturistiká mapa 1:60 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice, c. 2011-2012
70 sheets, col., top. base, contours, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, nat. parks, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), on reverse notes in Czech & altimetric profiles, UTM grid, sizes vary, fd. each 8,90 EUR
*For sheet distribution see p. 10, above.*
*The sheets are:*

- 101 Českosaské Švýcarsko
  Title ID: 86435
- 102 Lužické hory - Českolipsko
  Title ID: 86436
- 103 Jizerské hory
  Title ID: 86437
- 104 Krkonoše
  Title ID: 86438
- 105 Krušné hory - Chomutovsko
  Title ID: 86439
- 106 Krušné hory - Mostecko
  Title ID: 86440
- 107 České středohoří
  Title ID: 86441
- 108 Lounsko
  Title ID: 86442
- 109 Okolí Prahy, Mělnicko
  Title ID: 86443
- 110 Kokořínsko
  Title ID: 86444
- 111 Okolí Prahy, Nymbursko
  Title ID: 86445
- 112 Český ráj
  Title ID: 86446
- 113 Podkrkonoší
  Title ID: 86447
- 114 Královéhradecko
  Title ID: 86448
- 115 Broumovsko, Adršpašsko-teplické skály
  Title ID: 86449
- 116 Orlické hory, Góry Stolowe
  Title ID: 86450
- 117 Rychlebské hory
  Title ID: 86451
- 118 Jeseníky, Králický sněžník
  Title ID: 86452
- 119 Bruntálsko, Osoblažsko
  Title ID: 86453
- 120 Chebsko, Ašsko
  Title ID: 86454
- 121 Krušné hory-Karlovarsko
  Title ID: 86455
- 122 Západočeské lázně
  Title ID: 86456
- 123 Doupovské hory
  Title ID: 86457
- 124 Karlštejnsko-Křivoklátsko
  Title ID: 86458
- 125 Okolí Prahy, Slapy
  Title ID: 86459
- 126 Posázaví - Benešovsko
  Title ID: 86460
- 127 Čáslavsko, Přeloučsko
  Title ID: 86461
- 128 Pardubicko, Železné hory
  Title ID: 86462
- 129 Orlickoústecko
  Title ID: 86463
- 130 Český les - Tachovsko
  Title ID: 86464
- 131 Plzeňsko - sever
  Title ID: 86465
- 132 Plzeňsko - jih
  Title ID: 86466
- 133 Brdy - Příbramsko
  Title ID: 86467
- 134 Český les - Domažlicko
  Title ID: 86468
- 135 Pošumaví - Klatovsko
  Title ID: 86469
- 136 Povltaví - Písecko
  Title ID: 86470
- 137 Táborsko
  Title ID: 86471
- 138 Vlašimsko
  Title ID: 86472
- 139 Havlíčkobrodsko
  Title ID: 86473
- 140 Jihlavsko
  Title ID: 86474
- 141 Žďárské vrchy
  Title ID: 86475
- 142 Velkomeziříčsko
  Title ID: 86476
- 143 Svitavsko
  Title ID: 86477
- 144 Okolí Brna, Moravský kras
  Title ID: 86478
- 145 Drahanská vrchovina
  Title ID: 86479
- 146 Horní pomoraví
  Title ID: 86480
- 147 Olomoucko
  Title ID: 86481
- 148 Opavsko
  Title ID: 86482
- 149 Ostravsko
  Title ID: 86483
- 150 Moravská brána
  Title ID: 86484

*(cont'd p. 8)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1220 Tourist Topography (Velká cykloturistiká mapa 1:60 000):*

- 151 Chřiby
  Title ID: 86485
- 152 Hostýnské a Vizovické vrchy
  Title ID: 86486
- 153 Javorníky
  Title ID: 86487
- 154 Moravskoslezské Beskydy
  Title ID: 86488
- 155 Šumava - Železnorudsko, Povydří, Chur...
  Title ID: 86489
- 156 Šumava - Trojmezí
  Title ID: 86490
- 157 Šumava - Lipensko
  Title ID: 86491
- 158 Pošumaví - Prachaticko
  Title ID: 86492
- 159 Českobudějovicko
  Title ID: 86493
- 160 Novohradské hory
  Title ID: 86494
- 161 Třeboňsko
  Title ID: 86495
- 162 Pelhřimovsko
  Title ID: 86496
- 163 Jindřichohradecko, Česká Kanada
  Title ID: 86497
- 164 Podyjí-Thayatal
  Title ID: 86498
- 165 Znojemsko
  Title ID: 86499
- 166 Třebíčsko
  Title ID: 86500
- 167 Okolí Brna, Ždánický les
  Title ID: 86501
- 168 Pálava, Lednicko-valtický areál
  Title ID: 86502
- 169 Slovácko - Hodonínsko
  Title ID: 86503
- 170 Slovácko - Bílé KarpatyVelká cyklo
  Title ID: 86504
- 171 Bratislava, see area 262 Slovakia
- 172 Bratislava, see area 262 Slovakia

**Turistická mapa / Wanderkarte / Hiking Map 1:50 000**
KČT & VKÚ, Praha & Harmanec 1992-1997 (rev. continuously)
95 sheets, col., top. base, contours 10 m, veg., 4 language legend, Czech text & illus. on reverse, sizes vary, fd.
each 9,50 EUR

*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 10, below.*

*The sheets are:*

- 1 Ašsko a Chebsko
  Title ID: 88105
- 2 Slavkovský les a Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 88106
- 3 Krušné hory - Kraslicko
  Title ID: 88107
- 4 Krušné Hory – Karlovarsko (Parolaví, Jáchymovsko, Klínovec), 5th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57956
- 5 Krušné Hory - Chomutovsko a Mostecko, 2nd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 57957
- 6 Krušné Hory - Teplicko, 2nd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 57958
- 7 Žatecko, 2nd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 57959
- 8 Lounsko a Džbán
  Title ID: 88108
- 9 Podřipsko, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57960
- 10 České Středohoří – západ
  Title ID: 88109
- 11 Ceské Středohoří východ, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57961
- 12 Národní parky – Ceské a Saské Švýcarsko, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57962
- 12 Národní parky – Ceské a Saské Švýcarsko, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57963
- 12-13 Böhmisch-Säschische Schweiz
  Title ID: 88111
- 12-13 Českosaské Švýcarsko - Děčínsko a Šluknovsko
  Title ID: 88110
- 13 Šluknovsko a Ceské Švýcarsko, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57964
- 14 Lužické hory
  Title ID: 88112
- 15 Máchův Kraj, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57965
- 16 Mělnicko a Kokořínsko, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57966
- 17 Dolní Pojizeří Mladoboleslavsko a Nymbursko, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57967
- 18 Nymbursko a Kopidlnsko, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 57968
- 19 Ceský Ráj, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57969
- 20-21 Jizerské Hory a Frýdlantsko, 4th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 57970
- 22 Krkonoše, 6th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57971
- 23 Podkrkonoší, 4th ed. 2006
  Title ID: 57972
- 24 Hradecko a Pardubicko, 2nd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 57973
- 25 Podorlicko a okolí Babiččina údolí,, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57974
- 26 Broumovsko - Góry Kamienne a Stolowe
  Title ID: 88113
- 27 Orlické hory
  Title ID: 88114
- 28 Český les - sever
  Title ID: 88115
- 29 Ceský Les jih, 3rd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 57975
- 30 Povodí Střely
  Title ID: 88116
- 31 Plzeňsko, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57976
- 32 Přešticko
  Title ID: 88117
- 33 Krivoklátsko a Rakovnicko, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57977

*(cont'd p. 9)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1220 Tourist Topography (Turistická mapa / Wanderkarte / Hiking Map 1:50 000):*

- 34 Brdy a Rokycansko, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57978
- 35 Brdy Třemšínsko, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57979
- 36 Okolí Prahy západ, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57980
- 37 Okolí Prahy východ, 6th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57981
- 38 Hřebeny a Slapská Přehrada, 6th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57982
- 39 Střední Povltaví - Zíkov a Orlík, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57983
- 40 Benešovsko a Dolní Posázavi, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57984
- 41 Česká Sibiř a Táborsko – sever
  Title ID: 88118
- 42 Kolínsko a Kutnohorsko, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 57985
- 43 Střední Posázaví
  Title ID: 88119
- 44 Želivka a Pelhřimovsko - sever
  Title ID: 88120
- 45 Železné hory
  Title ID: 88121
- 46 Havlíčkobrodsko
  Title ID: 88122
- 47 Vysokomýtsko a Skutečsko
  Title ID: 88123
- 48 Žďárské vrchy¨
  Title ID: 88124
- 49 Českomoravské Mezihoří - Ceskotrebovsko, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 57986
- 50 Svitavsko
  Title ID: 88125
- 51 Haná - Prostějovsko, Konicko a Litovelsko
  Title ID: 88126
- 52 Zábřežsko - Moravská Třebová, Mohelnice, Uničov, Litovel
  Title ID: 88127
- 53 Králický Sněžník, 3rd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57987
- 54 Rychlebské hory a Lázně Jeseník
  Title ID: 88128
- 55 Hrubý Jeseník, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57988
- 56 Nízký Jeseník
  Title ID: 88130
- 57 Haná - Olomoucko
  Title ID: 88129
- 58 Bruntálsko, Krnovsko a Osoblažsko, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 57989
- 59 Opavsko
  Title ID: 88131
- 60 Moravská Brána a Oderské Vrchy, 3rd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 57990
- 61.-62 Ostravsko
  Title ID: 88132
- 63 Chodsko
  Title ID: 88133
- 64 Šumava - Železnorudsko
  Title ID: 88134
- 65 Šumava – Povydří a Nárdoní park Bavorský les - Nationalpark Bayrischer Wald, 5th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57991
- 66 Šumava Trojmezí, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57992
- 67 Šumava Lipno, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57993
- 68 Pootaví Sušicko, Horažd'ovicko a Strakonicko, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57994
- 69 Pošumaví Vimpersko, 3rd ed. 2005
  Title ID: 57995
- 70 Pošumaví – Prachaticko
  Title ID: 88135
- 71 Písecko, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57996
- 72 Českobudějovicko
  Title ID: 88136
- 73 Vltava pod Vyšším Brodem a Blanský Les, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 57997
- 74 Novohradské Hory, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57998
- 75 Trebonsko a horní Lužnice, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 57999
- 76 Táborsko jih a Střední Lužnice, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 58000
- 77 Jihlavské vrchy a Pelhřimovsko jih
  Title ID: 88137
- 78 Cesá Kanada a Slavonicko, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58001
- 79 Jihlavsko
  Title ID: 88138
- 80 Třebíčsko
  Title ID: 88139
- 81 Podyjí - Vranovská přehrada
  Title ID: 88140
- 82 Střední Podyjí
  Title ID: 88141
- 83 Okolí Brna - Ivančicko
  Title ID: 88142
- 84 Velkomeziříčsko
  Title ID: 88143
- 85 Okolí Brna - Svratecko
  Title ID: 88144
- 86 Okolí Brna - Moravský kras
  Title ID: 88145
- 87 Okolí Brna - Slavkovské bojiště a Ždánický les
  Title ID: 88146
- 88 Pavlovské vrchy a dolní Podyjí
  Title ID: 88147
- 89.-90 Slovácko - Chřiby a jižní Haná
  Title ID: 88148
- 91 Slovácko - Hodonínsko
  Title ID: 88149
- 92 Slovácko Bílé Karpaty, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58002
- 93 Vizovické Vrchy, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58003
- 95 Javorníky západ, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 58004
- 96 Moravskoslezské Beskydy, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58005

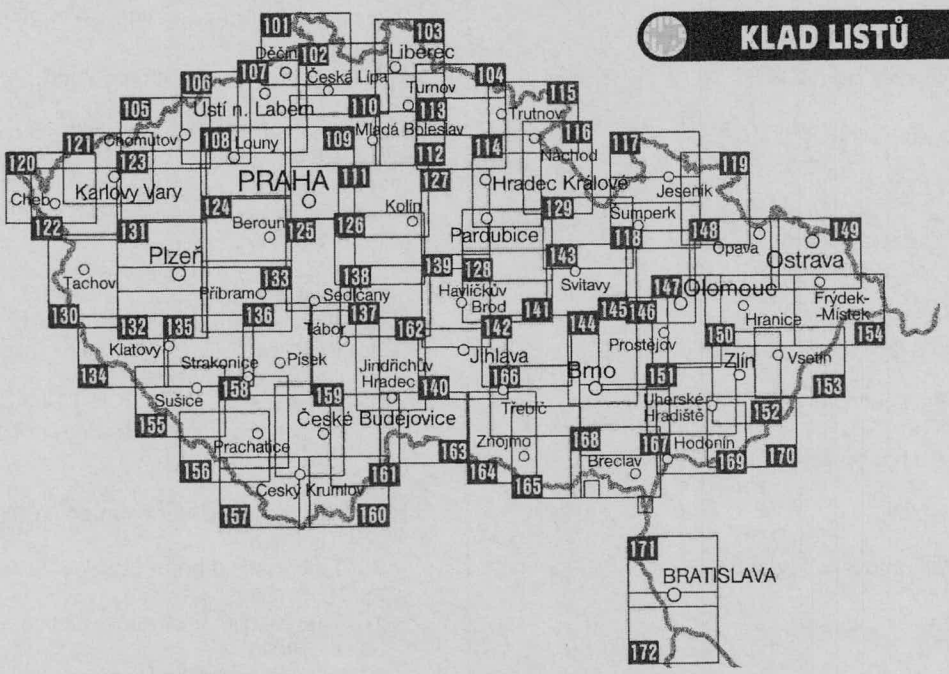
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences
ILH

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## VELKÁ CYKLOTURISTIKÁ MAPA 1:60 000

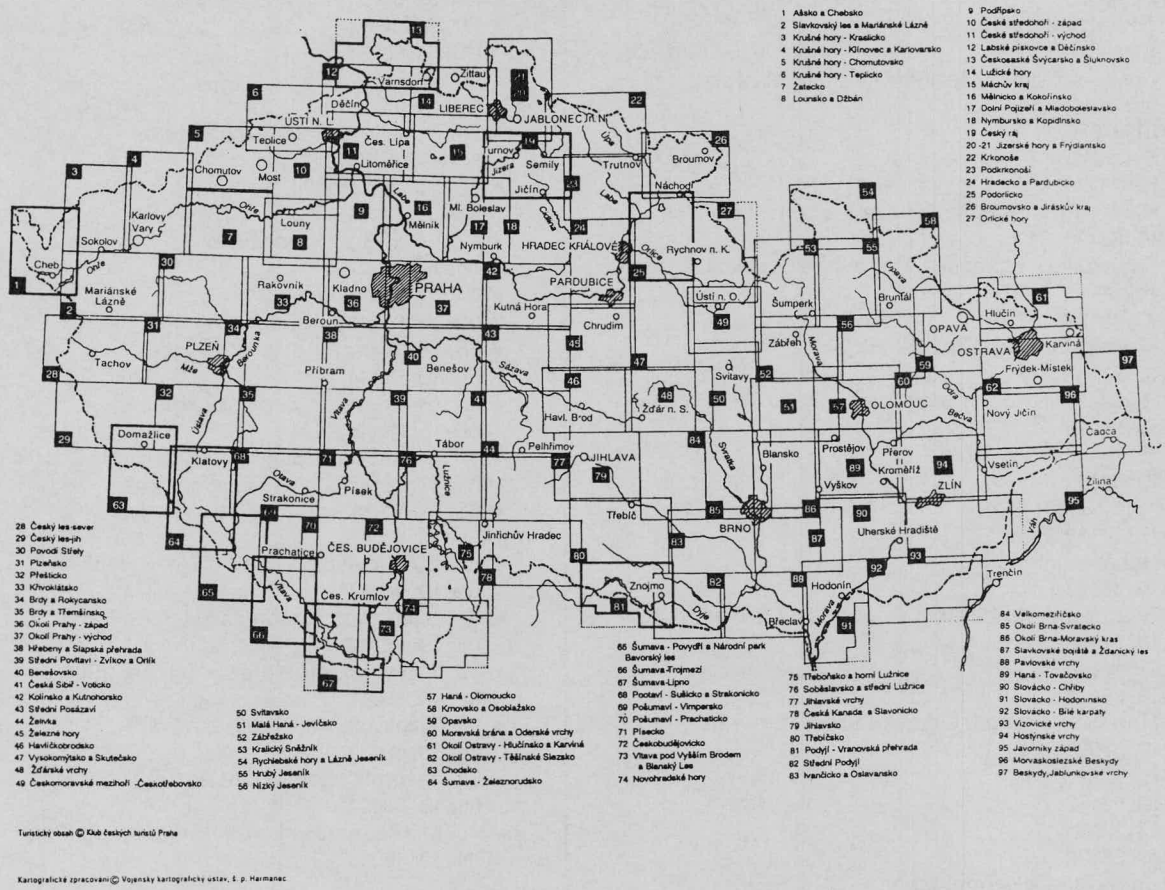
*(For text see p. 7)*




© SHOCart

## TURISTICKÁ MAPA / WANDERKARTE / HIKING MAP 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 8)*




© KČT

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Turistická Mapa 1:50 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice, c. 2011-2012
72 sheets, col., top. base, contours 10 m, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, nat. parks, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), on reverse notes in Czech, UTM grid, sizes vary, fd. each 8,90 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p.*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Českosaské Švýcarsko, Šluknovsko
  Title ID: 86556
- 2 Jizerské hory, Frýdlantsko
  Title ID: 86557
- 3 České středohoří, Děčínské stěny
  Title ID: 86558
- 4 Lužické hory
  Title ID: 86559
- 5 Ašsko, Chebsko
  Title ID: 86560
- 6 Krušné hory - Klínovec, Jáchymov
  Title ID: 86561
- 7 Krušné hory - Chomutovsko
  Title ID: 86562
- 8 Krušné hory - Mostecko
  Title ID: 86563
- 9 Západočeské lázně, Slavkovský les
  Title ID: 86564
- 10 Doupovské hory, Podbořansko
  Title ID: 86565
- 11 Lounsko, Džbán
  Title ID: 86566
- 12 Mělnicko, Kokořínsko, Litoměřicko
  Title ID: 86567
- 13 Český les, Tachovsko
  Title ID: 86568
- 14 Plzeňsko - sever
  Title ID: 86569
- 15 Plzeňsko - jih
  Title ID: 86570
- 16 Křivoklátsko, Rakovnicko, Karlštejn
  Title ID: 86571
- 17 Brdy, Příbramsko, Rokycansko
  Title ID: 86572
- 18 Okolí Prahy - sever
  Title ID: 86573
- 19 Okolí Prahy - jih
  Title ID: 86574
- 20 Sedlčansko, Slapy
  Title ID: 86575
- 21 Český ráj, Mladoboleslavsko
  Title ID: 86576
- 22 Nymbursko
  Title ID: 86577
- 23 Střední Posázaví, Kutná Hora
  Title ID: 86578
- 24 Krkonoše
  Title ID: 86579
- 25 Broumovsko, Adršpach
  Title ID: 86580
- 26 Podkrkonoší
  Title ID: 86581
- 27 Královéhradecko
  Title ID: 86582
- 28 Orlické hory, Góry Stolowe
  Title ID: 86583
- 29 Střední Polabí, Hradec Králové, Pardubic...
  Title ID: 86584
- 30 Železné hory
  Title ID: 86585
- 31 Český les - Domažlicko
  Title ID: 86586
- 32 Pošumaví - Klatovsko
  Title ID: 86587
- 33 Pootaví - Sušicko, Strakonicko
  Title ID: 86588
- 34 Šumava - Železnorudsko, Povydří, Churáňo
  Title ID: 86589
- 35 Šumava - Trojmezí, Pláně
  Title ID: 86590
- 36 Šumava - Lipensko, Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 86591
- 37 Písecko, Zvíkov, Orlík n. Vltavou
  Title ID: 86592
- 38 Táborsko, dolní Lužnice
  Title ID: 86593
- 39 Pošumaví - Prachaticko
  Title ID: 86594
- 40 Českobudějovicko, Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 86595
- 41 Třeboňsko, horní Lužnice
  Title ID: 86596
- 42 Novohradské hory, Kaplice
  Title ID: 86597
- 43 Posázaví, Vlašimsko
  Title ID: 86598
- 44 Pelhřimovsko
  Title ID: 86599
- 45 Jindřichohradecko, Česká Kanada
  Title ID: 86600
- 46 Havlíčkobrodsko, Jihlavsko
  Title ID: 86601
- 47 Dačicko, okolí Telče
  Title ID: 86602
- 48 Pardubicko, Chrudimsko
  Title ID: 86603
- 49 Žďárské vrchy
  Title ID: 86604
- 50 Třebíčsko, Velkomeziříčsko
  Title ID: 86605
- 51 Okolí Brna - západ
  Title ID: 86606
- 52 Okolí Brna - východ, Moravský kras
  Title ID: 86607
- 53 Podyjí - Thayatal, Vranovská přehrada
  Title ID: 86608
- 54 Českomoravské mezihoří, Lanškrounsko
  Title ID: 86609
- 55 Svitavsko
  Title ID: 86610
- 56 Blanensko, Boskovicko
  Title ID: 86611
- 57 Jeseníky, Rychlebské hory
  Title ID: 86612
- 58 Jeseníky, Praděd, Králický Sněžník
  Title ID: 86613
- 59 Bruntálsko, Krnovsko, Osoblažsko
  Title ID: 86614

*(cont'd p. 12)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

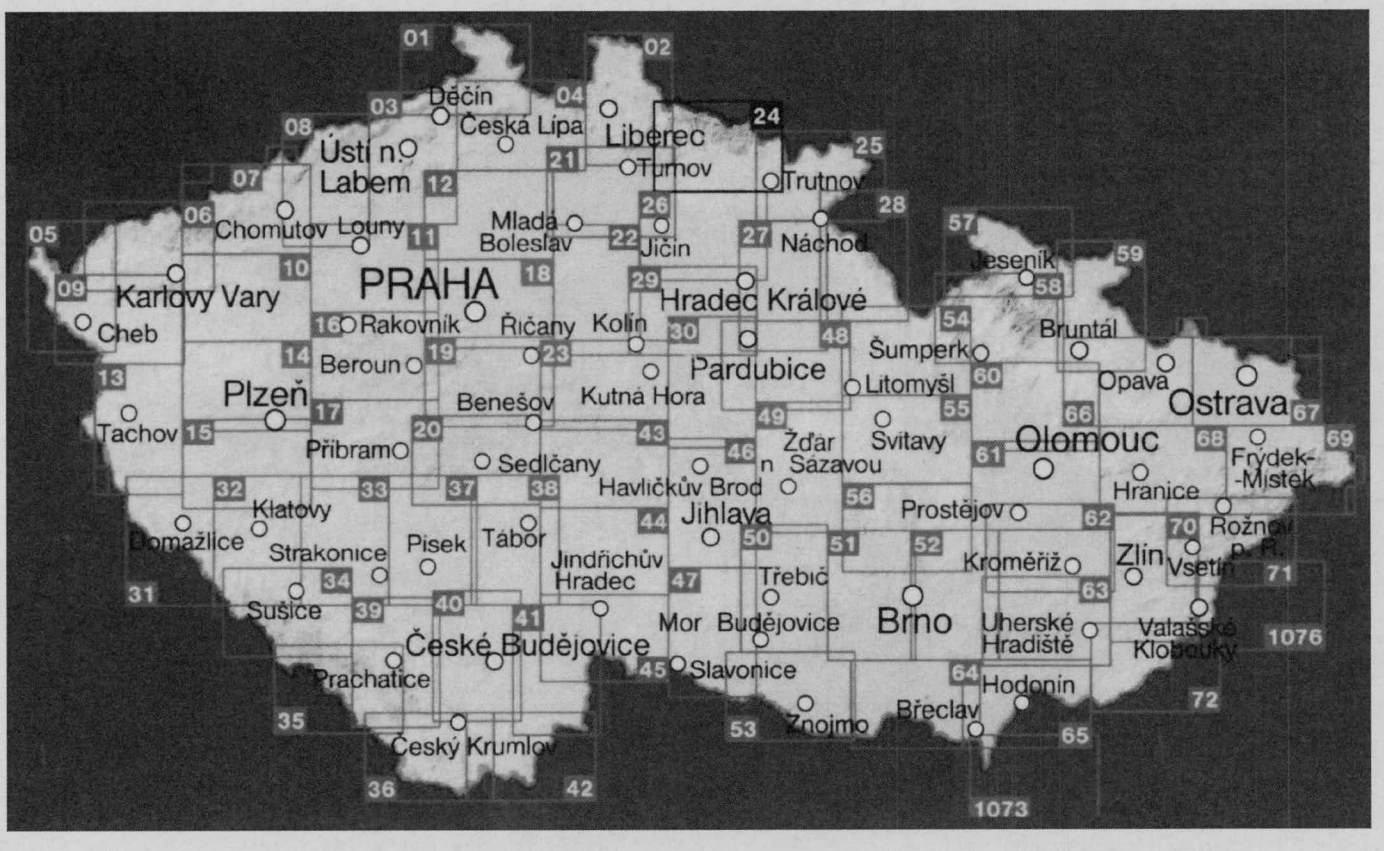
*1220 Tourist Topography (Turistická Mapa 1:50 000):*

- 60 Horní Pomoraví, Nízký Jeseník
  Title ID: 86615
- 61 Olomoucko
  Title ID: 86616
- 62 Haná, Kroměřížsko
  Title ID: 86617
- 63 Slovácko - Chřiby
  Title ID: 86618
- 64 Břeclavsko, Pálava
  Title ID: 86619
- 65 Břeclavsko, Hodonínsko
  Title ID: 86620
- 66 Opavsko, Slezská Harta
  Title ID: 86621
- 67 Ostravsko
  Title ID: 86622
- 68 Moravská brána, Oderské vrchy
  Title ID: 86623
- 69 Moravskoslezské Beskydy
  Title ID: 86624
- 70 Zlínsko, Hostýnské a Vizovické vrchy
  Title ID: 86625
- 71 Beskydy, Javorníky
  Title ID: 86626
- 72 Slovácko - Bílé Karpaty
  Title ID: 86627

262/1220
**Turistický Atlas Cesko 1:50 000**
SHOCart, 6th ed., Vizovice 2010
loose-leaf vol., intro., 627 top. map pp., hiking & biking routes, tour. info, 30 pp. index, UTM proj., postbinding, 28,5x31, cm, slip case 49,95 EUR
Title ID: 67158

TURISTICKÁ MAPA 1:50 000

*(Fore text see p. 11)*




© SHOCart

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Turistická Mapa / Hiking Map / Wanderkarte / Mapa Turystyczna 1:40 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice c. 2011-2013
72 sheets, col., top. base, contours 10 m, hydro. detailed, land use & cover, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, nat. parks, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), UTM grid, sizes vary, fd., dbl.
*For sheet distribution see diagram p.14.*
*The sheets are:*

- 401 Českosaské Švýcarsko, Šluknovsko
  Title ID: 88838
- 402 Jizerské hory, Frýdlantsko
  Title ID: 88839
- 403 České středohoří, Děčínské stěny
  Title ID: 88840
- 404 Lužické hory
  Title ID: 88841
- 405 Ašsko, Chebsko
  Title ID: 88842
- 406 Krušné hory - Klínovec, Jáchymov
  Title ID: 88843
- 407 Krušné hory - Chomutovsko
  Title ID: 88844
- 408 Krušné hory - Mostecko
  Title ID: 88845
- 409 Západočeské lázně, Slavkovský les
  Title ID: 88846
- 410 Doupovské hory, Podbořansko
  Title ID: 88847
- 411 Lounsko, Džbán
  Title ID: 88848
- 412 Mělnicko, Kokořínsko, Litoměřicko
  Title ID: 88849
- 413 Český les, Tachovsko
  Title ID: 88850
- 414 Plzeňsko - sever
  Title ID: 88851
- 415 Plzeňsko - jih
  Title ID: 88852
- 416 Křivoklátsko, Rakovnicko, Karlštejn
  Title ID: 88853
- 417 Brdy, Příbramsko, Rokycansko
  Title ID: 88854
- 418 Okolí Prahy - sever
  Title ID: 88855
- 419 Okolí Prahy - jih
  Title ID: 88856
- 420 Sedlčansko, Slapy
  Title ID: 88857
- 421 Český ráj, Mladoboleslavsko
  Title ID: 88858
- 422 Nymbursko
  Title ID: 88859
- 423 Střední Posázaví, Kutná Hora
  Title ID: 88860
- 424 Krkonoše
  Title ID: 88861
- 425 Broumovsko, Adršpach
  Title ID: 88862
- 426 Podkrkonoší
  Title ID: 88863
- 427 Královéhradecko
  Title ID: 88864
- 428 Orlické hory, Góry Stolowe
  Title ID: 88865
- 429 Střední Polabí, Hradec Králové, Pardubic
  Title ID: 88866
- 430 Železné hory
  Title ID: 88867
- 431 Český les - Domažlicko
  Title ID: 88868
- 432 Pošumaví - Klatovsko
  Title ID: 88869
- 433 Pootaví - Sušicko, Strakonicko
  Title ID: 88870
- 434 Šumava - Železnorudsko, Povydří, Churáňo
  Title ID: 88871
- 435 Šumava - Trojmezí, Pláně
  Title ID: 88872
- 436 Šumava - Lipensko, Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88873
- 437 Písecko, Zvíkov, Orlík n. Vltavou
  Title ID: 88874
- 438 Táborsko, dolní Lužnice
  Title ID: 88875
- 439 Pošumaví - Prachaticko
  Title ID: 88876
- 440 Českobudějovicko, Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88877
- 441 Třeboňsko, horní Lužnice
  Title ID: 88878
- 442 Novohradské hory, Kaplice
  Title ID: 88879
- 443 Posázaví, Vlašimsko
  Title ID: 88880
- 444 Pelhřimovsko
  Title ID: 88881
- 445 Jindřichohradecko, Česká Kanada
  Title ID: 88882
- 446 Havlíčkobrodsko, Jihlavsko
  Title ID: 88883
- 447 Dačicko, okolí Telče
  Title ID: 88884
- 448 Pardubicko, Chrudimsko
  Title ID: 88885
- 449 Žďárské vrchy
  Title ID: 88886
- 450 Třebíčsko, Velkomeziříčsko
  Title ID: 88887
- 451 Okolí Brna - západ
  Title ID: 88888
- 452 Okolí Brna - východ, Moravský kras
  Title ID: 88889
- 453 Podyjí - Thayatal, Vranovská přehrada
  Title ID: 88890
- 454 Českomoravské mezihoří, Lanškrounsko
  Title ID: 88891
- 455 Svitavsko
  Title ID: 88892
- 456 Blanensko, Boskovicko
  Title ID: 88893
- 457 Jeseníky, Rychlebské hory
  Title ID: 88894
- 458 Jeseníky, Praděd, Králický Sněžník
  Title ID: 88895

*(cont'd p. 14)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1220 Tourist Topography (Turistická Mapa / Hiking Map / Wanderkarte / Mapa Turystyczna 1:40 000):*

- 459 Bruntálsko, Krnovsko, Osoblažsko
  Title ID: 88896
- 460 Horní Pomoraví, Nízký Jeseník
  Title ID: 88897
- 461 Olomoucko
  Title ID: 88898
- 462 Haná, Kroměřížsko
  Title ID: 88899
- 463 Slovácko - Chřiby
  Title ID: 88900
- 464 Břeclavsko, Pálava
  Title ID: 88901
- 465 Břeclavsko, Hodonínsko
  Title ID: 88902
- 466 Opavsko, Slezská Harta
  Title ID: 88903
- 467 Ostravsko
  Title ID: 88904
- 468 Moravská brána, Oderské vrchy
  Title ID: 88905
- 469 Moravskoslezské Beskydy
  Title ID: 88906
- 470 Zlínsko, Hostýnské a Vizovické vrchy
  Title ID: 88907
- 471 Beskydy, Javorníky
  Title ID: 88908
- 472 Slovácko - Bílé Karpaty
  Title ID: 88909

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

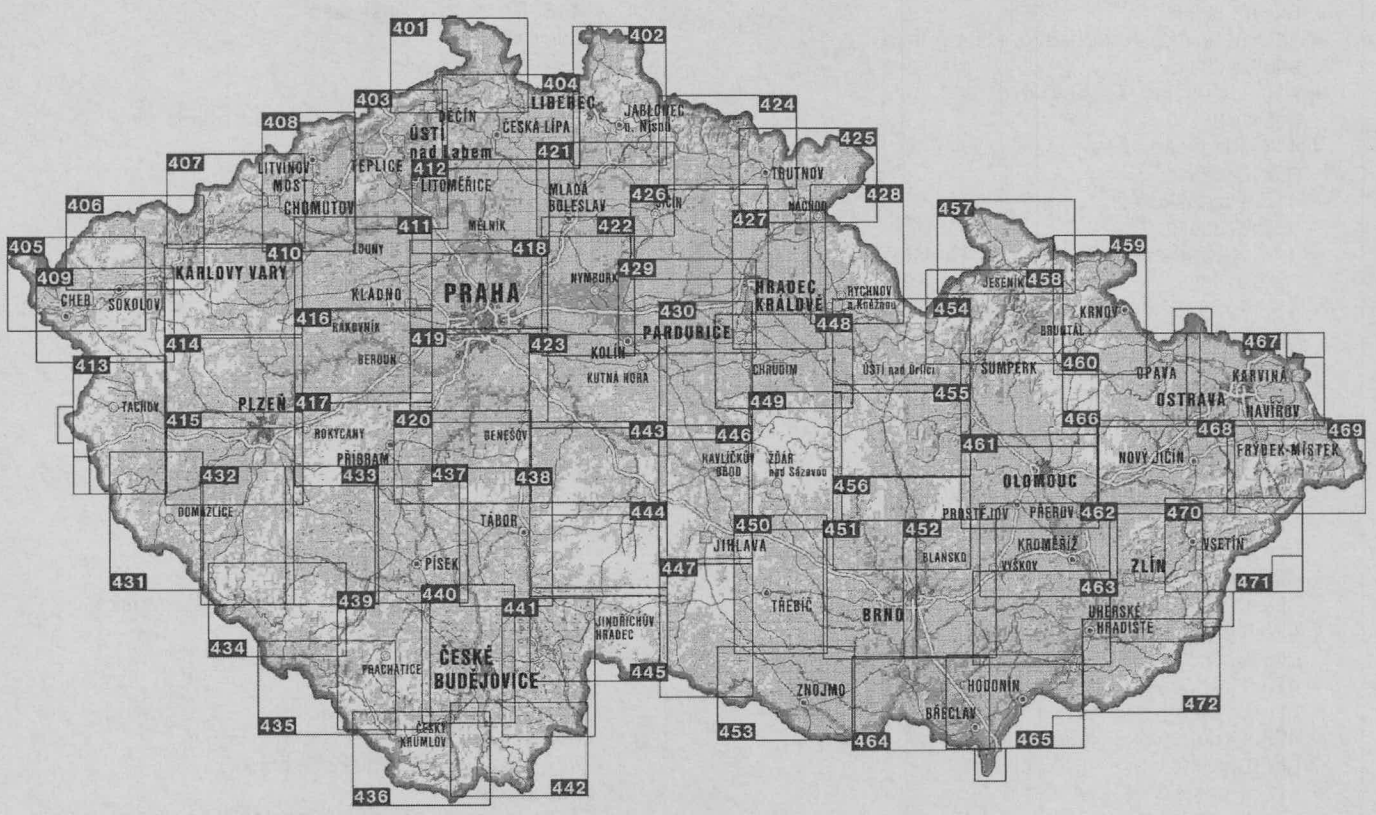
## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe *(AOS)*
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

Sudetendeutscher Heimatatlas
*See 3120 Epochs of History!*

Turistická Mapa / Hiking Map / Wanderkarte / Mapa Turystyczna 1:40 000

*(For text see p. 11)*




© SHOCart

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1410 General Ecology

**Signální mapa střetů zájmů** *(conflicts of interests) 1:50 000*
CGS, Praha 1986 (Mapa geofaktorů životního prostředí ČR / ( ČSR) (map of vital environment))geofactors))
208 sheets, following top. sheet plan, top. base, col., symbols , 65x48 cm, flat each 10,00 EUR
*These maps provide an immediate overview of the areas in which conflicts of interest could exist and the factors responsible.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 17*
*Published sheets:*

- 0134 Rolava
  Title ID: 70443
- 0142 Načetín
  Title ID: 70444
- 0143 Horní Blatná
  Title ID: 70445
- 0144 Vejprty
  Title ID: 70446
- 0214 Petrovice
  Title ID: 70447
- 0223 Děčín
  Title ID: 70448
- 0231 Litvínov
  Title ID: 70449
- 0232 Teplice
  Title ID: 70450
- 0234 Bílina
  Title ID: 70451
- 0241 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 70452
- 0242 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 70453
- 0243 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 70454
- 0244 Štětí
  Title ID: 70455
- 0312 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 70456
- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 70457
- 0323 Harrachov
  Title ID: 70458
- 0333 Mladá Boleslav
  Title ID: 70459
- 0342 Trutnov
  Title ID: 70460
- 0343 Jičín
  Title ID: 70461
- 0344 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 70462
- 0431 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 70463
- 0432 Broumov
  Title ID: 70464
- 0433 Náchod
  Title ID: 70465
- 0434 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 70466
- 0443 Bílý Potok
  Title ID: 70467
- 0444 Javorník
  Title ID: 70468
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 70469
- 1112 Kraslice
  Title ID: 70470
- 1113 Hazlov
  Title ID: 70471
- 1114 Cheb
  Title ID: 70472
- 1121 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 70473
- 1122 Kadaň
  Title ID: 70474
- 1123 Sokolov
  Title ID: 70475
- 1124 Žlutice
  Title ID: 70476
- 1134 Tachov
  Title ID: 70477
- 1141 Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 70478
- 1142 Manětín
  Title ID: 70479
- 1143 Bor
  Title ID: 70480
- 1144 Nýřany
  Title ID: 70481
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 70482
- 1212 Louny
  Title ID: 70483
- 1213 Jesenice
  Title ID: 70484
- 1214 Rakovník
  Title ID: 70485
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70486
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 70487
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 70488
- 1232 Zdice
  Title ID: 70489
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 70490
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 70491
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 70492
- 1244 Týnec nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 70493
- 1311 Benátky nad Jizerou
  Title ID: 70494
- 1312 Kopidlno
  Title ID: 70495
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 70496
- 1314 Nymburk
  Title ID: 70497

*(cont'd p. 16)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1410 General Ecology:*

- 1321 Hořice
  Title ID: 70498
- 1322 Jaroměř
  Title ID: 70499
- 1323 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 70500
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 70501
- 1331 Říčany
  Title ID: 70502
- 1332 Kolín
  Title ID: 70503
- 1333 Benešov
  Title ID: 70504
- 1334 Zruč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 70505
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 70506
- 1411 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 70507
- 1412 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 70508
- 1413 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
  Title ID: 70509
- 1421 Travná
  Title ID: 70510
- 1422 Jeseník
  Title ID: 70511
- 1423 Králíky
  Title ID: 70512
- 1424 Bělá pod Pradědem
  Title ID: 70513
- 1444 Šternberk
  Title ID: 70514
- 1511 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 70515
- 1513 Vrbno pod Pradědem
  Title ID: 70516
- 1514 Krnov
  Title ID: 70517
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 70518
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 70519
- 1542 Bohumín
  Title ID: 70520
- 1543 Ostrava
  Title ID: 70521
- 1544 Karviná
  Title ID: 70522
- 2112 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 70523
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 70524
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 70525
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70526
- 2142 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 70527
- 2144 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 70528
- 2212 Březnice
  Title ID: 70529
- 2213 Nepomuk
  Title ID: 70530
- 2214 Blatná
  Title ID: 70531
- 2222 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 70532
- 2223 Mirovice
  Title ID: 70533
- 2224 Milevsko
  Title ID: 70534
- 2231 Sušice
  Title ID: 70535
- 2233 Kašperské Hory
  Title ID: 70536
- 2241 Písek
  Title ID: 70537
- 2242 Bechyně
  Title ID: 70538
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70539
- 2312 Ledeč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 70540
- 2323 Jihlava
  Title ID: 70541
- 2333 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 70542
- 2342 Třebíč
  Title ID: 70543
- 2343 Telč
  Title ID: 70544
- 2412 Letovice
  Title ID: 70545
- 2414 Boskovice
  Title ID: 70546
- 2422 Olomouc
  Title ID: 70547
- 2423 Protivanov
  Title ID: 70548
- 2424 Prostějov
  Title ID: 70549
- 2432 Brno
  Title ID: 70550
- 2434 Ivančice
  Title ID: 70551
- 2441 Vyškov
  Title ID: 70552
- 2442 Kojetín
  Title ID: 70553
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 70554
- 2511 Hlubočky
  Title ID: 70555
- 2513 Přerov
  Title ID: 70556
- 2521 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 70557
- 2522 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 70558
- 2523 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 70559

*(cont'd p. 17)*

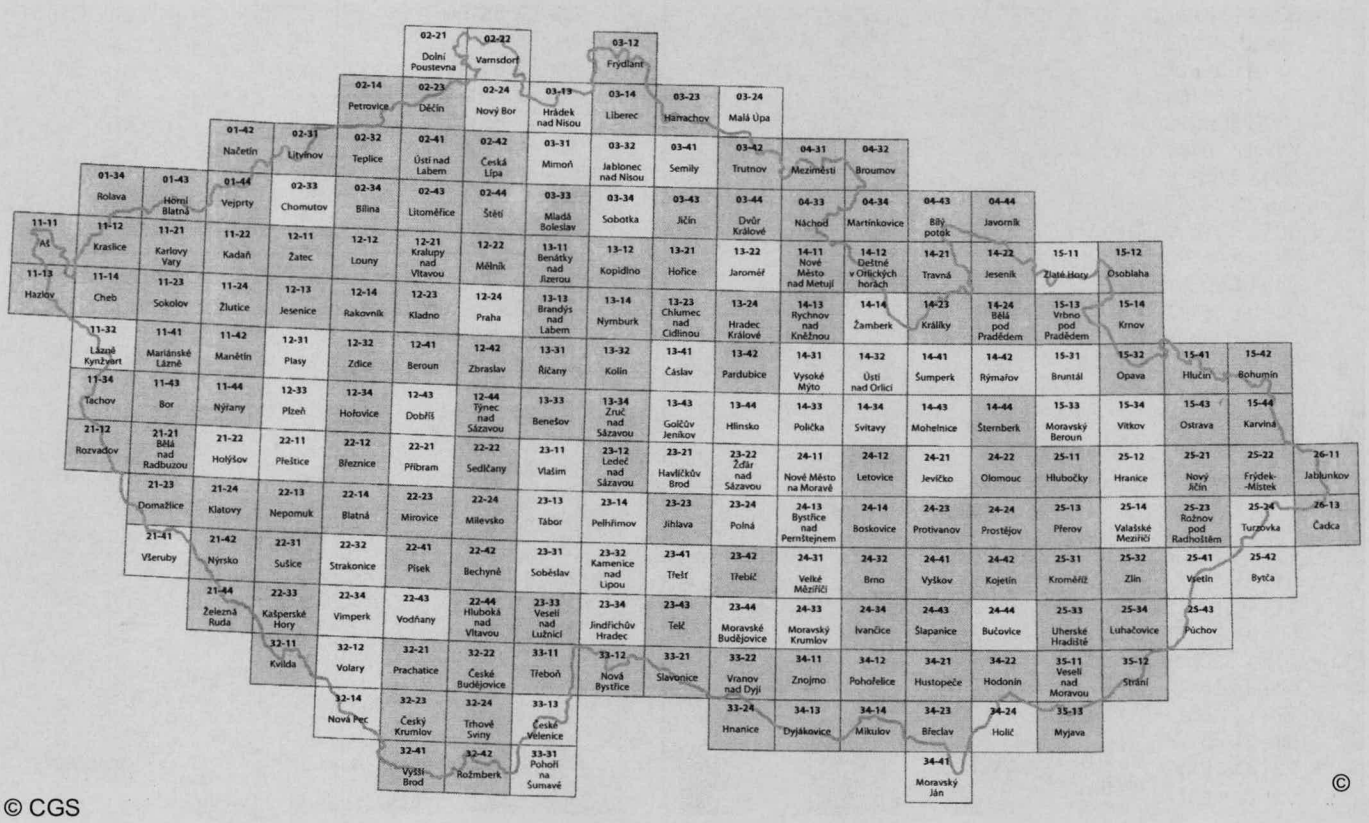
# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1410 General Ecology:*

- 2531 Kroměříž
  Title ID: 70560
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 70561
- 2533 Uherské Hradiště
  Title ID: 70562
- 2534 Luhačovice
  Title ID: 70563
- 2611 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 70564
- 2613 Čadca-Mosty u Jablůnkova
  Title ID: 70565
- 3211 Kvilda
  Title ID: 70566
- 3221 Prachatice
  Title ID: 70567
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70568
- 3223 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 70569
- 3224 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 70570
- 3241 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 70571
- 3242 Rožmberk
  Title ID: 70572
- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 70573
- 3312 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 70574
- 3321 Slavonice
  Title ID: 70575
- 3322 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 70576
- 3324 Hnanice
  Title ID: 70577
- 3411 Znojmo
  Title ID: 70578
- 3412 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 70579
- 3413 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 70580
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 70581
- 3421 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 70582
- 3422 Hodonín
  Title ID: 70583
- 3423 Břeclav
  Title ID: 70584
- 3511 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 70585
- 3512 Strání
  Title ID: 70586
- 3513 Myjava
  Title ID: 70587

## SIGNÁLNÍ MAPA STŘETŮ ZÁJMŮ *(CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS)* 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 15*




© CGS
©

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Mapa významných krajinných jevů *(significant landscape features)* 1:50 000**
CGS, Praha 1986- (Mapa geofaktorů životního prostředí ČR /( ČSR) (map of vital environment geofactors))
208 sheets, following top. sheet plan, top. base, col., detailed, morph. features, symbols, 64,5x48 cm, flat
each 10,00 EUR

*Maps of significant landscape features combine selected ecological information with specific data about the influence of human activity, as well as details of the assessment of vegetation condition of the mapped area.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 20*
*Available sheets:*

- 0134 Rolava
  Title ID: 88151
- 0142 Načetín
  Title ID: 88152
- 0144 Vejprty
  Title ID: 88153
- 0214 Petrovice
  Title ID: 88154
- 0223 Děčín
  Title ID: 88155
- 0231 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88156
- 0232 Teplice
  Title ID: 88157
- 0234 Bílina
  Title ID: 88158
- 0241 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 88159
- 0243 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 88160
- 0244 Štětí
  Title ID: 88161
- 0312 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 88162
- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 88163
- 0323 Harrachov
  Title ID: 88164
- 0342 Trutnov
  Title ID: 88165
- 0344 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 88166
- 0431 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 88167
- 0432 Broumov
  Title ID: 88168
- 0433 Náchod
  Title ID: 88169
- 0434 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 88170
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 88171
- 1113 Hazlov
  Title ID: 88172
- 1114 Cheb
  Title ID: 88173
- 1134 Tachov
  Title ID: 88174
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 88175
- 1212 Louny
  Title ID: 88176
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88177
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 88178
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 88179
- 1224 Praha
  Title ID: 88180
- 1232 Zdice
  Title ID: 88181
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 88182
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 88183
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 88184
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 88185
- 1314 Nymburk
  Title ID: 88186
- 1321 Hořice
  Title ID: 88187
- 1322 Jaroměř
  Title ID: 88188
- 1323 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 88189
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 88190
- 1331 Říčany
  Title ID: 88191
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 88192
- 1411 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 88193
- 1412 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 88194
- 1423 Králíky
  Title ID: 88195
- 1512 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 88196
- 1514 Krnov
  Title ID: 88197
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 88198
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 88199
- 1542 Bohumín
  Title ID: 88200
- 1543 Ostrava
  Title ID: 88201
- 1544 Karviná
  Title ID: 88202
- 2112 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 88203
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88204
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 88205
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 88206
- 2142 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 88207

*(cont'd p. 19)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1410 General Ecology:*

- 2144 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 88208
- 2212 Březnice
  Title ID: 88209
- 2213 Nepomuk
  Title ID: 88210
- 2214 Blatná
  Title ID: 88211
- 2222 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 88212
- 2223 Mirovice
  Title ID: 88213
- 2233 Kašperské Hory
  Title ID: 88214
- 2241 Písek
  Title ID: 88215
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88216
- 2312 Ledeč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 88217
- 2323 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88218
- 2333 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 88219
- 2342 Třebíč
  Title ID: 88220
- 2432 Brno
  Title ID: 88221
- 2434 Ivančice
  Title ID: 88222
- 2441 Vyškov
  Title ID: 88223
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 88224
- 2523 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 88225
- 2531 Kroměříž
  Title ID: 88226
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 88227
- 2533 Uherské Hradiště
  Title ID: 88228
- 2534 Luhačovice
  Title ID: 88229
- 2611 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 88230
- 2613 Čadca-Mosty u Jablůnkova
  Title ID: 88231
- 3211 Kvilda
  Title ID: 88232
- 3221 Prachatice
  Title ID: 88233
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 88234
- 3223 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88235
- 3224 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 88236
- 3241 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 88237
- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88238
- 3312 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 88239
- 3321 Slavonice
  Title ID: 88240
- 3322 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 88241
- 3324 Hnanice
  Title ID: 88242
- 3411 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88243
- 3412 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 88244
- 3413 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 88245
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 88246
- 3421 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 88247
- 3422 Hodonín
  Title ID: 88248
- 3511 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 88249
- 3512 Strání
  Title ID: 88250

**Mapa antropogenních zátěží a geodynamických jevů** ***(Maps of anthropogenic burden) 1:50 000***
CGS, Praha
208 sheets, following top. top. base, col., detailed, morph. features, symbols, c. 68,5x48 cm each 10,00 EUR
*These maps depict the anthropogenic burden created by waste tips in relation to the geodynamic phenomena affecting a given area. These were compiled to enable assessment of the possible long-term negative effects of human activity on the environment without regard to rehabilitation and recultivation.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 20*
*Published sheets:*

- 2323 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88251
- 2341 Třešť
  Title ID: 88252
- 2413 Bystřice nad Pernštejnem
  Title ID: 88253
- 2433 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 88254
- 2524 Turzovka
  Title ID: 88255
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 88256
- 2534 Luhačovice
  Title ID: 88257
- 2541 Vsetín
  Title ID: 88258
- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88259

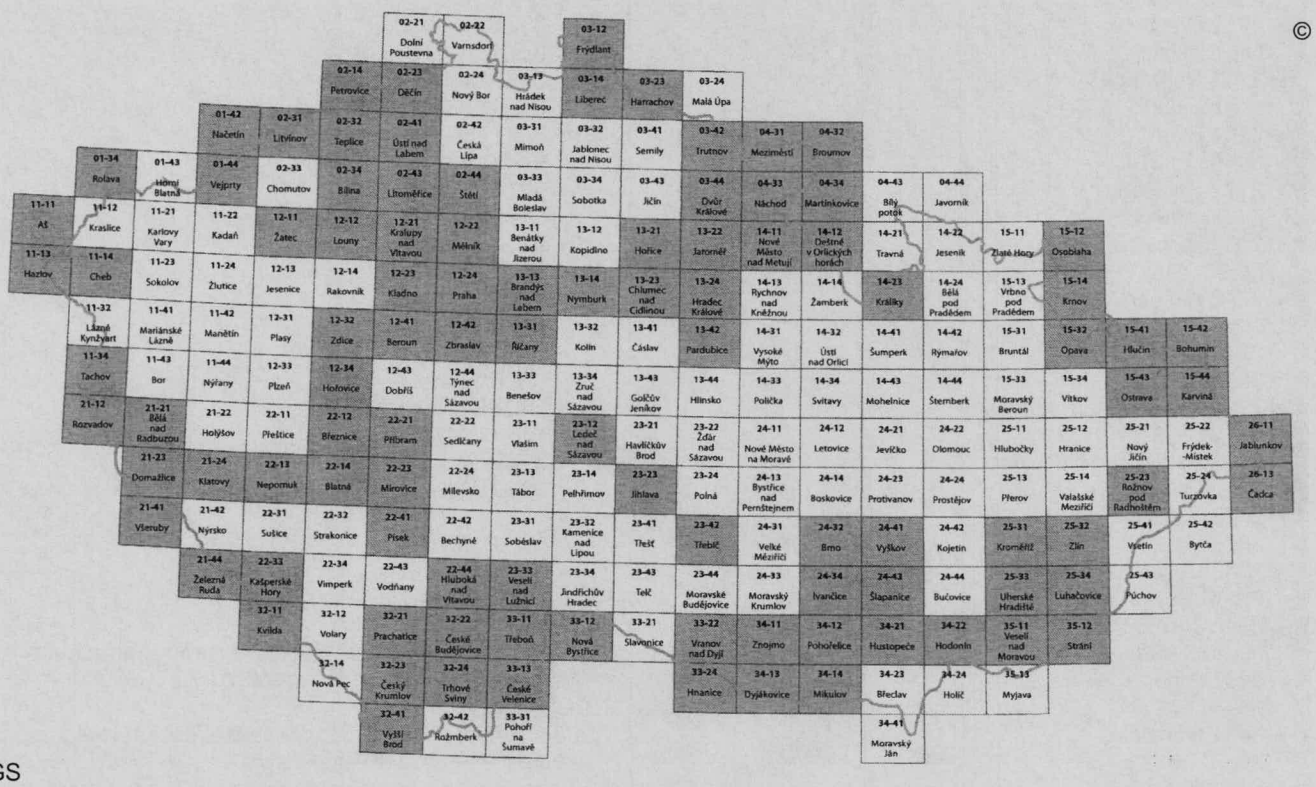
**Chráněná území přírody** ***(map of protected areas) 1:100 000***
*See 1430 Environmental Protection*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1410 General Ecology:*

## MAPA VÝZNAMNÝCH KRAJINNÝCH JEVŮ *(SIGNIFICANT LANDSCAPE FEATURES)* 1:50 000

*(For text see p.18)*

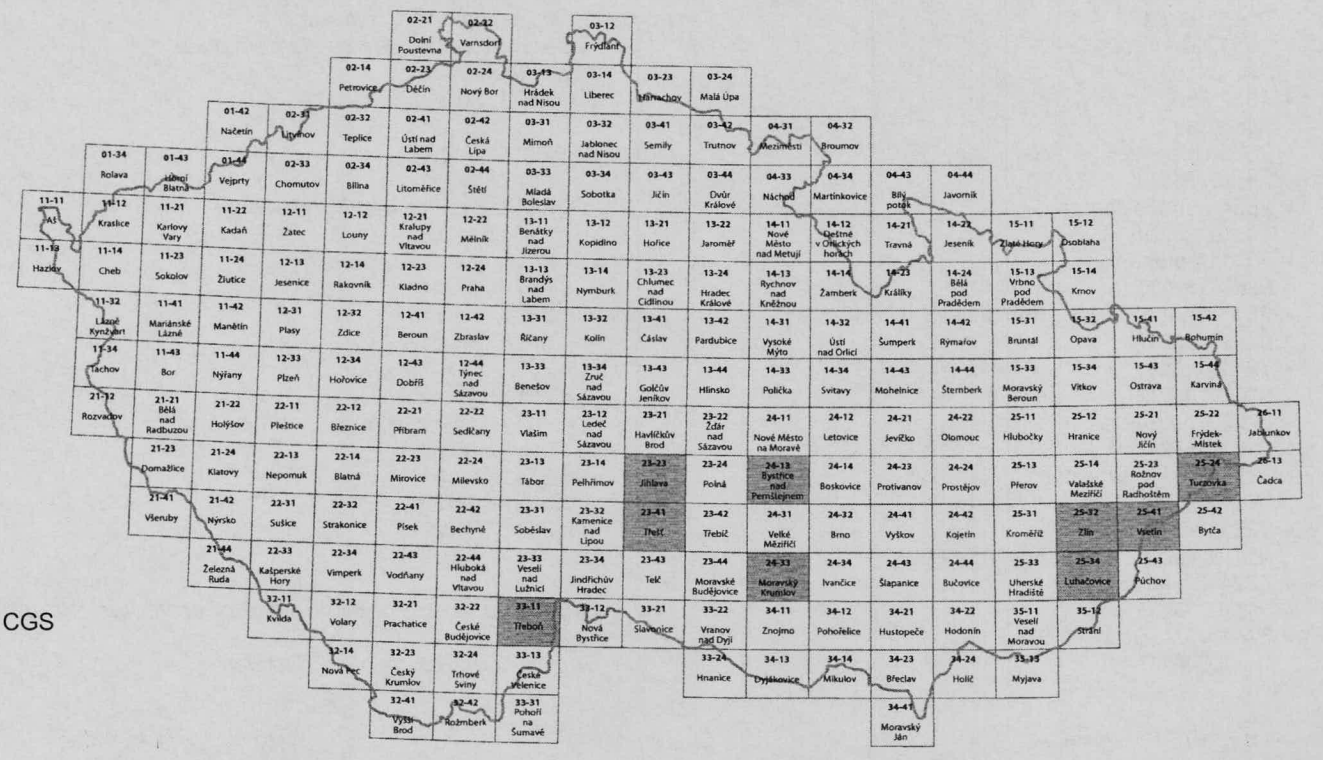



©

CGS

## MAPA ANTROPOGENNÍCH ZÁTĚŽÍ A GEODYNAMICKÝCH JEVŮ *(MAPS OF ANTHROPOGENIC BURDEN)* *1:50 000*

*(For text see p.19, right column)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Jakost vody v tocích ČR v období 1985-90 1:1 000 000** *(water quality of rivers)*
VÚV, Praha 1992
col., 4 pollution grades, 50x30 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 58018

**Jakost vody v tocích ČSR v období 1981-1985 1:500 000** *(water quality of rivers)*
VÚV, Praha 1988
col., 4 pollution grades, 7 graphs, 100x58 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 58019

**Vliv těžby na životní prostředí ČR, slož. v obálce /** *(Impact of Mining on the Environment of the Czech Republic) 1:500 000*
CGS, F. Reichmann (ed.), Praha 1992
col., geol. tints, mining areas, detailed impact pie graphs, locality index, Czech legend, 110x76 cm; bilingual expl., chiefly tables, cover 11,00 EUR
Title ID: 58020

## 1430 Environmental Protection

**Mapa chráněných území ČR 1:100 000** *(map of protected areas)*
CGS, 2nd ed., Praha 1996(Mapa geofaktorů životního prosedi ČR)
55 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, short text, 65x48 cm, flat each 10,00 EUR
- complete set total 225,00 EUR
Title ID: 58023

*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 22*
*The sheets are:*

- 01-4 Klášterec nad Ohří
  Title ID: 70270
- 02-1 Petrovice
  Title ID: 70271
- 02-2 Děčín
  Title ID: 70272
- 02-3 Most
  Title ID: 70273
- 02-4 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 70274
- 03-1 Liberec
  Title ID: 70275
- 03-2 Harrachov
  Title ID: 70276
- 03-3 Mladá Boleslav
  Title ID: 70277
- 03-4 Trutnov
  Title ID: 70278
- 04-3 Náchod
  Title ID: 70279
- 11-1 Cheb
  Title ID: 70280
- 11-2 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 70281
- 11-3 Tachov
  Title ID: 70282
- 11-4 Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 70283
- 12-1 Žatec
  Title ID: 70284
- 12-2 Praha
  Title ID: 70285
- 12-4 Beroun
  Title ID: 70286
- 13-1 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 70287
- 13-2 Hradec králové
  Title ID: 70288
- 13-3 Kolín
  Title ID: 70289
- 13-4 Pardubice
  Title ID: 70290
- 14-1 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 70291
- 14-2 Jeseník
  Title ID: 70292
- 14-3 Svitavy
  Title ID: 70293
- 14-4 Šumperk
  Title ID: 70294
- 15-1 Krnov
  Title ID: 70295
- 15-3 Opava
  Title ID: 70296
- 15-4 Ostrava
  Title ID: 70297
- 21-1 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 70298
- 21-2 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70299
- 21-4 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 70300
- 22-1 Blatná
  Title ID: 70301
- 22-2 Příbram
  Title ID: 70302
- 22-3 Strakonice
  Title ID: 70303
- 22-4 Písek
  Title ID: 70304
- 23-1 Tábor
  Title ID: 70305
- 23-2 Jihlava
  Title ID: 70306
- 23-3 Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 70307
- 23-4 Třebíč
  Title ID: 70308
- 24-1 Boskovice
  Title ID: 70309
- 24-2 Olomouc
  Title ID: 70310
- 24-3 Brno
  Title ID: 70311
- 24-4 Vyškov
  Title ID: 70312
- 25-1 Přerov
  Title ID: 70313
- 25-2 Frýdek-Místek
  Title ID: 70314

*(cont'd p. 22)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*1430 Environmental Protection (Mapa chráněných území ČR 1:100 000 (map of protected areas):*

- 25-3 Zlín
  Title ID: 70315
- 25-4 Považská Bystrica
  Title ID: 70316
- 26-1 Čadca
  Title ID: 70317
- 32-1 Volary
  Title ID: 70318
- 32-2 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70319
- 32-4 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 70320
- 33-1 Třeboň
  Title ID: 70321
- 33-2 Jemnice
  Title ID: 70322
- 34-1 Znojmo
  Title ID: 70323
- 34-2 Hodonín
  Title ID: 70324
- 34-4 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 70325
- 35-1 Nové město nad Váhom
  Title ID: 70326

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 2020 Physiographic Regions

**Soubor map fyzickogeografické regionalizace ČSR / Series of Maps of Physico-Geographical Regionalization of the Czech Socialist Republic 1:500 000**

AVČR, Brno 1971-1976

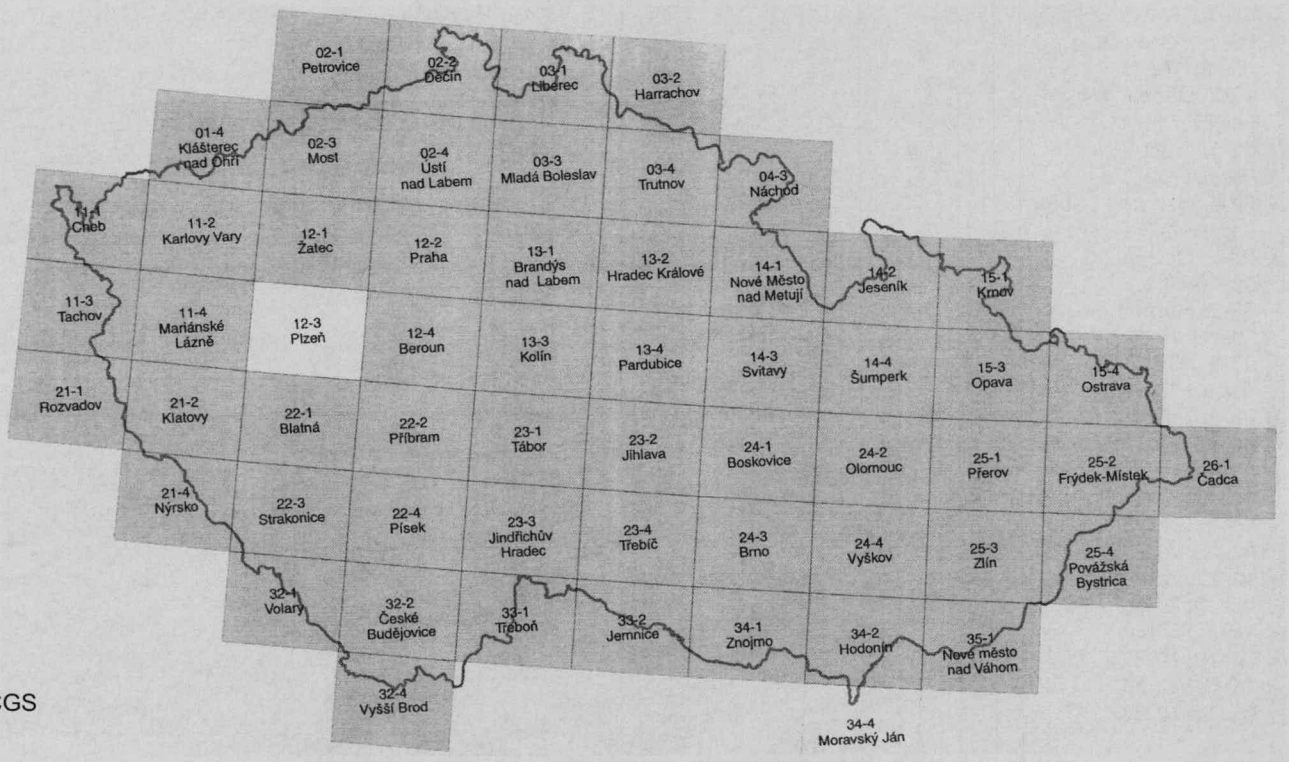
11 thematic maps, col., detailed tints and symbols, partly inset maps, each 102x68 cm each 10,00 EUR

*Series is running out, at ILH still available maps:*

- Fyzickogeografické regiony / Physico-Geographical
  Title ID: 58026
- Typologické členění reliéfu / Typological Classification
  Title ID: 58027
- Regionální členění reliéfu / Regional Division of the
  Title ID: 58028
- Střední výšky reliéfu / Mean Heights of the Relief, 1975
  Title ID: 58029
- Výšková členitost reliéfu / Relief Amplitude, 1971
  Title ID: 58030
- Granulometrické asociace / Granulometric Associations, 1975
  Title ID: 58032
- Klimatické oblasti / Climatic Regions, 1975
  Title ID: 58034
- Regiony povrchových vod / Surface Water Regions, 1971
  Title ID: 58035
- Biogeografické členění / Biogeographical Regionalization, 1971
  Title ID: 58036

MAPA CHRÁNĚNÝCH ÚZEMÍ ČR 1:100 000 *(MAP OF PROTECTED AREAS)*

*(For text see p. 21)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologické členěníe SSR a ČSSR 1:500 000 / 1:1 500 000**
*See 263 Slovakia!*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Enire Area

**Geological map of the Czech Republic 1:500 000**
ČGS, J. Cháb, Z. Stráník & M. Eliáš, Praha 2007
col., very detailed, hydro., roads, places, 3 inset maps, 2 tectonostratigraphic schemes, bibl., co-ordinate system S-JTSK (general conformal conic), 148x93,5 cm, fd. or flat
total 38,00 EUR
Title ID: 70063
*Also available in Czech:*
Geologická mapa Ceská Republika 1:500 000
Title ID: 89327

**Atlas map České republiky GEOČR 500**
ČGÚ, Praha 1998
CD-ROM, col., 11 thematic maps 1:500 000: geologická mapa, radiometrická mapa, mapa radonového rizika, geomagnetická mapa, metalogenetická mapa, mapa minerálních vod, gravimetrická mapa, digitální výškopis, družicová mapa, mapa krajinného pokryvu, topografická mapa, num. functions 200,00 EUR
Title ID: 75523

**Geologická mapa ČR 1:200 000**
"Mapa předčtvrtohorních útvarů"
CGS, 3rd ed., Praha 1996
21 sheets (List), col., detailed, cross sections and profiles, comprehensive legend, partly sep. additional maps, each 87x56 cm, fd. each 10,00 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 24*
*The sheets are:*

- List Brno
  Title ID: 58041
- List Česká Třebová
  Title ID: 58042
- List České Budějovice - Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 58043
- List Chabařovice - Dresden
  Title ID: 58044
- List Hradec Králové
  Title ID: 58045
- List Jeseník
  Title ID: 58046
- List Jihlava
  Title ID: 58047
- List Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 58048
- List Karlovy Vary - Plauen
  Title ID: 58049
- List Liberec
  Title ID: 58050
- List Mariánské Lázně - Švarcava
  Title ID: 58051
- List Náchod
  Title ID: 58052
- List Olomouc
  Title ID: 58053
- List Ostrava - Strahovice
  Title ID: 58054
- List Plzeň
  Title ID: 58055
- List Praha
  Title ID: 58056
- List Strakonice
  Title ID: 58057
- List Tábor
  Title ID: 58058
- List Teplice - Annaberg-Buchholz
  Title ID: 58059
- List Žilina
  Title ID: 58060
- List Zlín
  Title ID: 58061

**Geologische Spezialkarte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie 1:75 000**
"NW.-Gruppe"
GBA, Wien 1898-1921
100 sheets for Bohemia, Moravia and parts of Austria, col., detailed, 72x58 cm each 27,00 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 24*
*For Czech territory, 13 sheets are still available:*

- 3856 Josefstadt und Nachod, 1912
  Title ID: 58063
- 4057 Landskron und Mährisch Trübau, 1900
  Title ID: 58064
- 4059 Freudenthal, 1898
  Title ID: 58065
- 4155 Deutschbrod, 1909
  Title ID: 58066
- 4156 Policka und Neustadtl, 1914
  Title ID: 58067
- 4157 Brüsau und Gewitsch, 1900
  Title ID: 58068
- 4158 Olmütz, 1898
  Title ID: 58069
- 4255 Iglau, 1912
  Title ID: 58070
- 4256 Groß-Meseritsch, 1905
  Title ID: 58071
- 4258 Prossnitz und Wischau, 1898
  Title ID: 58072
- 4356 Trebitsch und Kromau, 1905
  Title ID: 58073
- 4358 Austerlitz, 1898
  Title ID: 58074
- 4454 see 226 Austria!
  Title ID: 58075

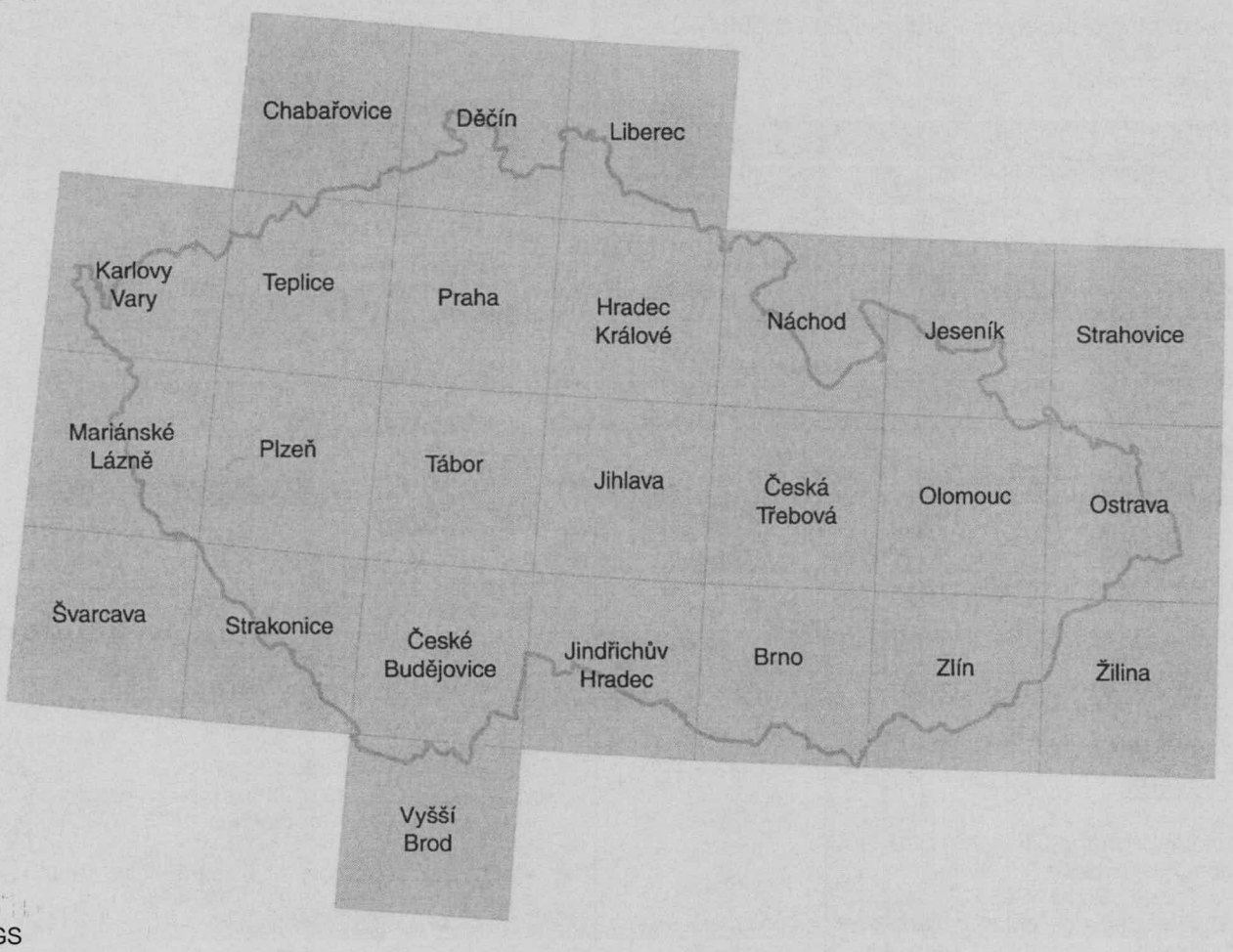
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

## GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČR 1:200 000

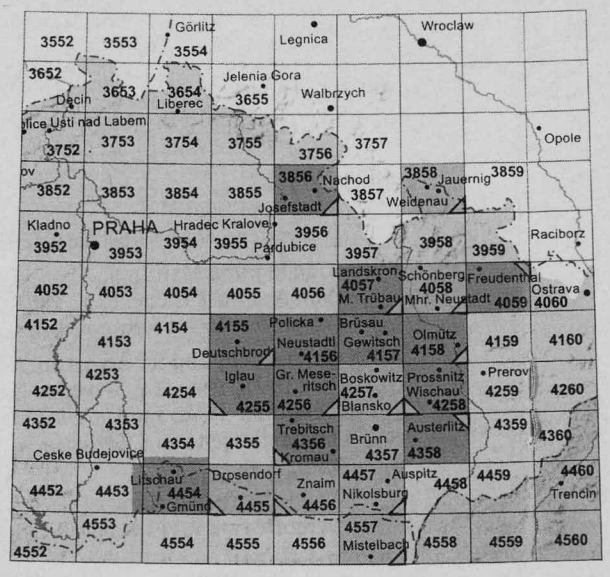
*(For text see p. 23, left column)*




© CGS

## GEOLOGISCHE SPEZIALKARTE DER IM REICHSRATE VERTRETENEN KÖNIGREICHE UND LÄNDER DER ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE 1:75 000

*(For text see p. 23, right column)*




© GBA

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Geologická mapa ČR / *(ČSR)* 1:50 000**
CGS, Praha 1987-1999
211 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed,
66x49 cm, expl. (Vysvětlivky) each 10,00 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 28*
*The sheets are:*

- 01-34 Rolava, 1991
  Title ID: 58077
- 01-42 Načetín, 1994
  Title ID: 58078
- 01-43 Horní Blatná, 1993
  Title ID: 58079
- 01-44 Vejprty, 1996
  Title ID: 58080
- 02-14 Petrovice, 1987
  Title ID: 58081
- 02-21 Dolní Poustevna, 1996
  Title ID: 58082
- 02-22 Varnsdorf, 1997
  Title ID: 58083
- 02-23 Děčín, 1992
  Title ID: 58084
- 02-24 Nový Bor, 1999
  Title ID: 58085
- 02-31 Litvínov, 1990
  Title ID: 58086
- 02-32 Teplice, 1997
  Title ID: 58087
- 02-33 Chomutov, 1992
  Title ID: 58088
- 02-34 Bílina, 1989
  Title ID: 58089
- 02-41 Ústí nad Labem, 1990
  Title ID: 58090
- 02-42 Česká Lípa, 1994
  Title ID: 58091
- 02-43 Litoměřice, 1990
  Title ID: 58092
- 02-44 Štětí, 1991
  Title ID: 58093
- 03-12 Frýdlant, 1990
  Title ID: 58094
- 03-13 Hrádek nad Nisou, 1998
  Title ID: 58095
- 03-14 Liberec, 1988
  Title ID: 58096
- 03-23 Harrachov, 1988
  Title ID: 58097
- 03-24 Malá Úpa, 1992
  Title ID: 58098
- 03-31 Mimoň, 1999
  Title ID: 58099
- 03-32 Jablonec nad Nisou, 1999
  Title ID: 58100
- 03-33 Mladá Boleslav, 1995
  Title ID: 58101
- 03-34 Sobotka, 1999
  Title ID: 58102
- 03-41 Semily, 1994
  Title ID: 58103
- 03-42 Trutnov, 1990
  Title ID: 58104
- 03-43 Jičín, 1999
  Title ID: 58105
- 03-44 Dvůr Králové, 1988
  Title ID: 58106
- 04-31 Meziměstí, 1995
  Title ID: 58107
- 04-32 Broumov, 1988
  Title ID: 58108
- 04-33 Náchod, 1990
  Title ID: 58109
- 04-34 Martínkovice, 1989
  Title ID: 58110
- 04-43 Bílý Potok, 1994
  Title ID: 58111
- 04-44 Javorník, 1998
  Title ID: 58112
- 11-11 Aš, 1987
  Title ID: 58113
- 11-12 Kraslice, 1992
  Title ID: 58114
- 11-13 Hazlov, 1993
  Title ID: 58115
- 11-14 Cheb, 1994
  Title ID: 58116
- 11-21 Karlovy Vary, 1989
  Title ID: 58117
- 11-22 Kadaň, 1998
  Title ID: 58118
- 11-23 Sokolov, 1998
  Title ID: 58119
- 11-24 Žlutice, 1998
  Title ID: 58120
- 11-32 Lázně Kynžvart, 1998
  Title ID: 58121
- 11-34 Tachov, 1987
  Title ID: 58122
- 11-41 Mariánské Lázně, 1999
  Title ID: 58123
- 11-42 Manětín, 1998
  Title ID: 58124
- 11-43 Bor, 1998
  Title ID: 58125
- 11-44 Nýřany, 1994
  Title ID: 58126
- 12-11 Žatec, 1988
  Title ID: 58127
- 12-12 Louny, 1991
  Title ID: 58128
- 12-13 Jesenice, 1998
  Title ID: 58129
- 12-14 Rakovník, 1994
  Title ID: 58130
- 12-21 Kralupy nad Vltavou, 1988
  Title ID: 58131
- 12-22 Mělník, 1988
  Title ID: 58132
- 12-23 Kladno, 1988
  Title ID: 58133
- 12-24 Praha, 1987
  Title ID: 58134
- 12-31 Plasy, 1998
  Title ID: 58135
- 12-32 Zdice, 1994
  Title ID: 58136

*(cont'd p. 26)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 12-33 Plzeň, 1994
  Title ID: 58137
- 12-34 Hořovice, 1987
  Title ID: 58138
- 12-41 Beroun, 1987
  Title ID: 58139
- 12-42 Zbraslav, 1994
  Title ID: 58140
- 12-43 Dobříš, 1991
  Title ID: 58141
- 12-44 Týnec nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58142
- 13-11 Benátky nad Jizerou, 1995
  Title ID: 58143
- 13-12 Kopidlno, 1997
  Title ID: 58144
- 13-13 Brandýs nad Labem, 1987
  Title ID: 58145
- 13-14 Nymburk, 1994
  Title ID: 58146
- 13-21 Hořice, 1994
  Title ID: 58147
- 13-22 Jaroměř, 1996
  Title ID: 58148
- 13-23 Chlumec nad Cidlinou, 1987
  Title ID: 58149
- 13-24 Hradec Králové, 1987
  Title ID: 58150
- 13-31 Říčany, 1993
  Title ID: 58151
- 13-32 Kolín, 1996
  Title ID: 58152
- 13-33 Benešov, 1997
  Title ID: 58153
- 13-34 Zruč nad Sázavou, 1993
  Title ID: 58154
- 13-41 Čáslav, 1998
  Title ID: 58155
- 13-42 Pardubice, 1989
  Title ID: 58156
- 13-43 Golčův Jeníkov, 1997
  Title ID: 58157
- 13-44 Hlinsko, 1999
  Title ID: 58158
- 14-11 Nové Město, 1994
  Title ID: 58159
- 14-12 Deštné, 1987
  Title ID: 58160
- 14-13 Rychnov nad Kněžnou, 1997
  Title ID: 58161
- 14-14 Žamberk, 1998
  Title ID: 58162
- 14-21 Travná, 1994
  Title ID: 58163
- 14-22 Jeseník, 1998
  Title ID: 58164
- 14-23 Králiky, 1992
  Title ID: 58165
- 14-24 Běla pod Pradědem, 1998
  Title ID: 58166
- 14-31 Vysoké Mýto, 1997
  Title ID: 58167
- 14-32 Ústí nad Orlicí, 1997
  Title ID: 58168
- 14-33 Polička, 1999
  Title ID: 58169
- 14-34 Svitavy, 1998
  Title ID: 58170
- 14-41 Šumperk, 1998
  Title ID: 58171
- 14-42 Rýmařov, 1998
  Title ID: 58172
- 14-43 Mohelnice, 1998
  Title ID: 58173
- 14-44 Šternberk, 1998
  Title ID: 58174
- 15-11 Zlaté Hory, 1993
  Title ID: 58175
- 15-12 Osoblaha, 1989
  Title ID: 58176
- 15-13 Vrbno pod Pradědem, 1992
  Title ID: 58177
- 15-14 Krnov, 1989
  Title ID: 58178
- 15-31 Bruntál, 1996
  Title ID: 58179
- 15-32 Opava, 1987
  Title ID: 58180
- 15-33 Moravský Beroun, 1995
  Title ID: 58181
- 15-34 Vítkov, 1991
  Title ID: 58182
- 15-41 Hlučín, 1987
  Title ID: 58183
- 15-42 Bohumín, 1989
  Title ID: 58184
- 15-43 Ostrava, 1989
  Title ID: 58185
- 15-44 Karviná, 1994
  Title ID: 58186
- 21-12 Rozvadov, 1987
  Title ID: 58187
- 21-21 Bělá nad Radbuzou, 1987
  Title ID: 58188
- 21-22 Holýšov, 1997
  Title ID: 58189
- 21-23 Domažlice, 1987
  Title ID: 58190
- 21-24 Klatovy, 1988
  Title ID: 58191
- 21-41 Všeruby, 1988
  Title ID: 58192
- 21-42 Nýrsko, 1988
  Title ID: 58193
- 21-44 Železná Ruda, 1991
  Title ID: 58194
- 22-11 Přeštice, 1997
  Title ID: 58195
- 22-12 Březnice, 1990
  Title ID: 58196
- 22-13 Nepomuk, 1988
  Title ID: 58197
- 22-14 Blatná, 1988
  Title ID: 58198

*(cont'd p. 27)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 22-21 Příbram, 1998
  Title ID: 58199
- 22-22 Sedlčany, 1993
  Title ID: 58200
- 22-23 Mirovice, 1998
  Title ID: 58201
- 22-24 Milevsko, 1998
  Title ID: 58202
- 22-31 Sušice, 1993
  Title ID: 58203
- 22-32 Strakonice, 1993
  Title ID: 58204
- 22-33 Kašperské Hory, 1994
  Title ID: 58205
- 22-34 Vimperk, 1998
  Title ID: 58206
- 22-41 Písek, 1991
  Title ID: 58207
- 22-42 Bechyně, 1995
  Title ID: 58208
- 22-43 Vodňany, 1998
  Title ID: 58209
- 22-44 Hluboká nad Vltavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58210
- 23-11 Vlašim, 1994
  Title ID: 58211
- 23-12 Ledeč nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58212
- 23-13 Tábor, 1997
  Title ID: 58213
- 23-14 Pelhřimov, 1995
  Title ID: 58214
- 23-21 Havlíčkův Brod, 1997
  Title ID: 58215
- 23-22 Žd'ár nad Sázavou, 1999
  Title ID: 58216
- 23-23 Jihlava, 1991
  Title ID: 58217
- 23-24 Polná, 1994
  Title ID: 58218
- 23-31 Soběslav, 1996
  Title ID: 58219
- 23-32 Kamenice nad Lipou, 1995
  Title ID: 58220
- 23-33 Veselí nad Lužnicí, 1991
  Title ID: 58221
- 23-34 Jindřichův Hradec, 1993
  Title ID: 58222
- 23-41 Třešt', 1997
  Title ID: 58223
- 23-42 Třebíč, 1987
  Title ID: 58224
- 23-43 Telč, 1996
  Title ID: 58225
- 23-44 Moravské Budějovice, 1999
  Title ID: 58226
- 24-11 Nové Město na Moravě, 1996
  Title ID: 58227
- 24-12 Letovice, 1997
  Title ID: 58228
- 24-13 Bystřice nad Pernštejnem, 1994
  Title ID: 58229
- 24-14 Boskovice, 1991
  Title ID: 58230
- 24-21 Jevičko, 1997
  Title ID: 58231
- 24-22 Olomouc, 1997
  Title ID: 58232
- 24-23 Protivanov, 1994
  Title ID: 58233
- 24-24 Prostějov, 1996
  Title ID: 58234
- 24-31 Velké Meziříčí, 1997
  Title ID: 58235
- 24-32 Brno, 1991
  Title ID: 58236
- 24-33 Moravský Krumlov, 1993
  Title ID: 58237
- 24-34 Ivančice, 1997
  Title ID: 58238
- 24-41 Vyškov, 1995
  Title ID: 58239
- 24-42 Kojetín, 1994
  Title ID: 58240
- 24-43 Šlapanice, 1987
  Title ID: 58241
- 24-44 Bučovice, 1998
  Title ID: 58242
- 25-11 Hlubočky, 1993
  Title ID: 58243
- 25-12 Hranice, 1998
  Title ID: 58244
- 25-13 Přerov, 1997
  Title ID: 58245
- 25-14 Valašské Meziříčí, 1999
  Title ID: 58246
- 25-21 Nový Jičín, 1989
  Title ID: 58247
- 25-22 Frýdek Místek, 1987
  Title ID: 58248
- 25-23 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm, 1994
  Title ID: 58249
- 25-24 Turzovka, 1990
  Title ID: 58250
- 25-31 Kroměříž, 1997
  Title ID: 58251
- 25-32 Gottwaldov, 1988
  Title ID: 58252
- 25-33 Uherské Hradiště, 1997
  Title ID: 58253
- 25-34 Luhačovice, 1998
  Title ID: 58254
- 25-41 Vsetín, 1997
  Title ID: 58255
- 25-42 Bytča, 1994
  Title ID: 58256
- 25-43 Púchov, 1992
  Title ID: 58257
- 26-11 Jablůnkov, 1988
  Title ID: 58258
- 26-13 Čadca, 1989
  Title ID: 58259
- 32-11 Kvilda, 1991
  Title ID: 58260

*(cont'd p. 28)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

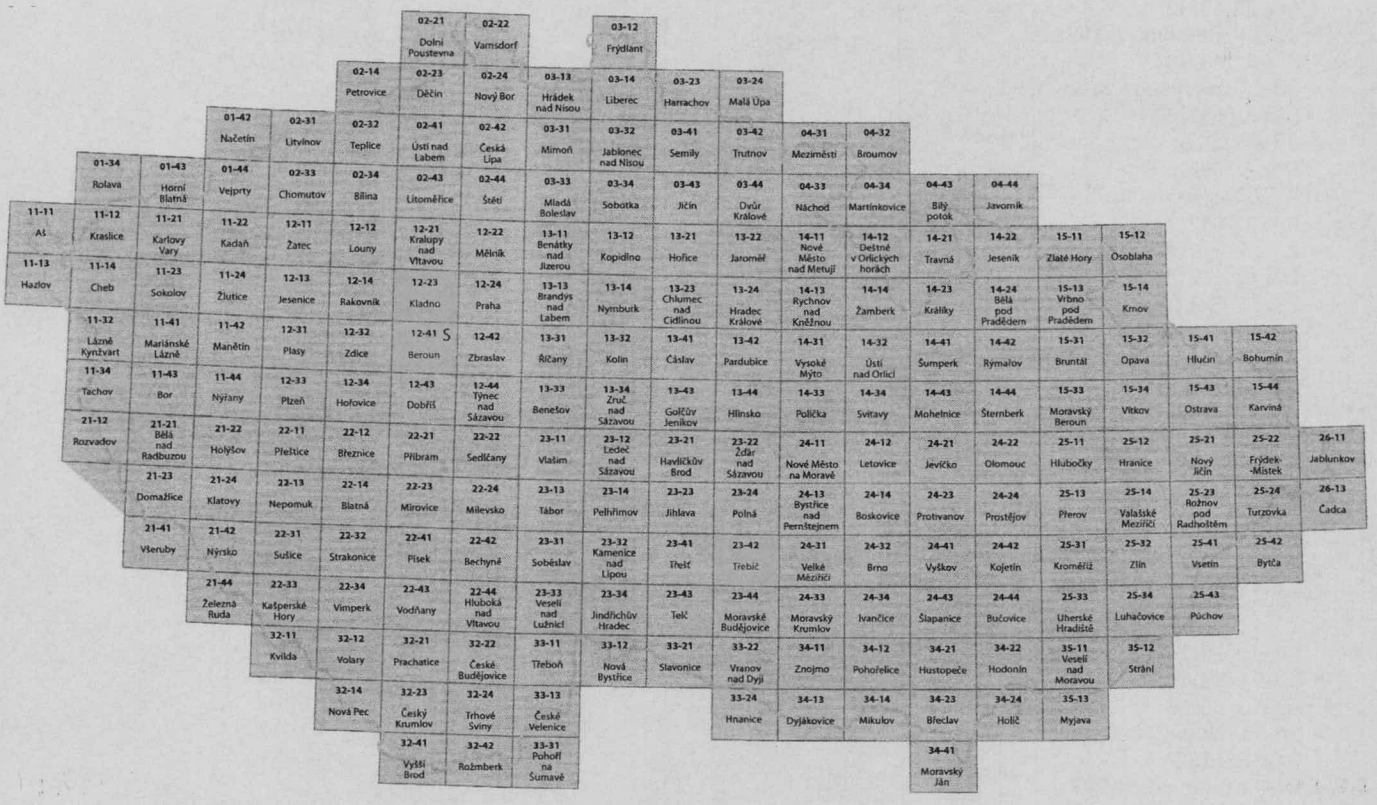
# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 32-12 Volary, 1996
  Title ID: 58261
- 32-14 Nová Pec, 1996
  Title ID: 58262
- 32-21 Prachatice, 1988
  Title ID: 58263
- 32-22 České Budějovice, 1987
  Title ID: 58264
- 32-23 Český Krumlov, 1991
  Title ID: 58265
- 32-24 Trhové Sviny, 1992
  Title ID: 58266
- 32-41 Vyšší Brod, 1991
  Title ID: 58267
- 32-42 Rožmberk, 1994
  Title ID: 58268
- 33-11 Třeboň, 1988
  Title ID: 58269
- 33-12 Nova Bystřice, 1991
  Title ID: 58270
- 33-13 České Velenice, 1992
  Title ID: 58271
- 33-21 Slavonice, 1988
  Title ID: 58272
- 33-22 Vranov nad Dyjí, 1994
  Title ID: 58273
- 33-24 Hnanice, 1990
  Title ID: 58274
- 33-31 Pohoří na Šumavě, 1994
  Title ID: 58275
- 34-11 Znojmo, 1988
  Title ID: 58276
- 34-12 Pohořelice, 1989
  Title ID: 58277
- 34-13 Dyjákovice, 1987
  Title ID: 58278
- 34-14 Mikulov, 1988
  Title ID: 58279
- 34-21 Hustopeče, 1994
  Title ID: 58280
- 34-22 Hodonín, 1995
  Title ID: 58281
- 34-23 Břeclav, 1994
  Title ID: 58282
- 34-24 Holíč, 1992
  Title ID: 58283
- 34-41 Moravský Ján, 1991
  Title ID: 58284
- 35-11 Veselí nad Moravou, 1992
  Title ID: 58285
- 35-12 Stráni, 1992
  Title ID: 58286
- 35-13 Myjava, 1994
  Title ID: 58287

GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČR / *(ČSR)* 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 24)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Geologická mapa odkrytá 1:50 000** ***(stripped geol. map)***
CGS, Praha 1987-
209 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., 69x47 cm
each 10,00 EUR
*For location of the sheets see diagram on p. 28.*
*3 sheets around Prague have been published to date:*

- 12-24 Praha, 1987
  Title ID: 58289
- 12-34 Hořovice, 1987
  Title ID: 58290
- 12-41 Beroun, 1987
  Title ID: 58291

**Základní geologická mapa ČR/ČSSR/ČSFR 1:25 000** ***(geol. base map)***
ČGS, Praha 1975-
c. 787 sheets for Czechia, following top. sheet plan, col., very detailed, cross sections, profile, 90x64 cm; expl., figs., partly slip case
*P: Provisional sheet*
*There may occur differing versions:*
*- small sized sheets, without profiles, 71x49 cm*
*- "Prozatímní vydání - reprodukce autorského originálu", preliminary manuscript maps, col. by hand, without cross sections and profile, c. 68x47 cm*
*- 2-3 col. versions, without geol. colouring, 72x50 cm*
*Expl. are published sometimes earlier, often years after the map.*
*For sheet distribution see diagram p. 33*
*For sheet listing see next page.*
*Available sheets:*

- 02-134, 02-312 Český Jiřetín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70064
- 02-142, 02-144 Petrovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70065
- 02-143, 02-321 Cínovec, Dubí, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58297
- 02-144 see 02-142, 02-144 Petrovice
  Title ID: 70066
- 02-212, 02-221 Horní Poustevna, Šluknov, 2006, expl. 2006 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70067
- 02-214, 02-223 Dolní Poustevna, Mikulášovice, 2006, expl. 2006 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70068
- 02-221 Šluknov, see 02-212, 02-221 Horní Poustevna, Šluknov
  Title ID: 58294
- 02-222, 02-224, 03-113 Jiříkov, Varnsdorf, 2005, expl. 2005 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70069
- 02-223 Mikulášovice, see 02-214, 02-223 Dolní Poustevna, Mikulášovice
  Title ID: 70070
- 02-224, 03-113 Varnsdorf, *see 02-222, 02-224, 03-113 Jiříkov, Varnsdorf*
- 02-231 Kristin Hrádek 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70071
- 02-232 Arnoltice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70072
- 02-233 Jílové 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70073
- 02-242 Dolní Podluží, 2006, expl. 2006 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70074
- 02-312 *see 02-134, 02-312*
- 02-314 Litvínov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70076
- 02-321, 02-143 Dubí, Cínovec, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70077
- 02-322 Krupka 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70078
- 02-323 Duchcov, 1991 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70079
- 02-331 Jirkov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70080
- 02-332 Most 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70081
- 02-333 Chomutov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70082
- 02-334 Havraň 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70083
- 02-341 Bílina, 1900 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70084
- 03-113 Varnsdorff, *see 02-222, 02-224, 03-113 Jiříkov, Varnsdor*
- 03-143 Liberec, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58298
- 03-144 Tanvald, 2006, expl. 2006 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70086
- 03-322 Jablonec nad Nisou, 2006, expl. 2006 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70087
- 04-312 Vižňov, 1978, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70088
- 04-314 Teplice nad Metují, 1987, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70089
- 04-341 Martínkovice, 1987, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70090
- 12-232 Buštěhrad 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70091
- 12-234 Hostivice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70092
- 12-241 Roztoky, 1987 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70093
- 12-242 Čakovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70094
- 12-243 Praha-sever 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70095
- 12-244 Praha-východ 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70096
- 12-324 Zdice vyprodána 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70097
- 12-411 Beroun 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70098
- 12-412 Rudná 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70099
- 12-413 Králův Dvůr 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70100
- 12-414 Černošice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70101
- 12-421 Praha-jih 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70102

*(cont'd p. 30)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 12-422 Průhonice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70103
- 12-423 Davle 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70104
- 12-431 Hostomice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70105
- 12-432 Mníšek pod Brdy 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70106
- 12-433 Rosovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70107
- 12-434 Dobříš 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70108
- 12-443 Chotilsko, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70109
- 13-133 Úvaly 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70110
- 13-241 Opatovice nad Labem, 1980, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70111
- 13-322 Kolín, expl. 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 88264
- 13-322 Kolín, expl. 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 88265
- 13-443 Chotěboř, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70112
- 13-444 Hlinsko, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70113
- 14-222 Vidnava, 2004, expl., 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58299
- 14-224 Jeseník, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58300
- 14-242 Bělá pod Pradědem, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58301
- 14-244 Karlova Studánka, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70114
- 14-333 Svratka, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70115
- 14-334 Polička, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70116
- 14-344 Moravská Třebová, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58302
- 14-422 Dolní Moravice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70117
- 15-134 Brantice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70118
- 15-233 Třebom, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70119
- 15-322 Oldřišov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70120
- 15-411 Kobeřice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70121
- 15-412 Píšť, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70122
- 15-414 Hlučín, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70123
- 15-432 Ostrava, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70124
- 21-121, 21-142 Poběžovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70125
- 21-122 Rozvadov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70126
- 21-124 Železná 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70127
- 21-142 *see 21-121, 21-142 Poběžovice*
- 21-211 Stráž 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70129
- 21-212 Staré Sedlo 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70130
- 21-213 Bělá nad Radbuzou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70131
- 21-214 Mířkov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70132
- 21-231 Mirovice, 1990 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70133
- 21-232 Horšovský Týn, 1980 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70134
- 21-233 Čerchovem 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70135
- 21-234 Domažlice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70136
- 21-241 Koloveč 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70137
- 21-242 Švihov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70138
- 21-243 Kdyně 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70139
- 21-244 Klatovy 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70140
- 21-411 Bystřice, Klenčí, Pod 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70141
- 21-412 Všeruby 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70142
- 21-421 Nýrsko 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70143
- 21-422 Janovice nad Úhlavou, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70144
- 22-141 Kasejovice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70145
- 22-143 Oselce 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70146
- 22-144 Blatná 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70147
- 22-212 Kamýk nad Vltavou, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70148
- 22-221 Sedlčany, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70149
- 22-231 Mirovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70150
- 22-232 Kostelec nad Vltavou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70151
- 22-233 Mirotice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70152
- 22-234 Oslov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70153
- 22-241 Milevsko 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70154
- 22-243 Bernartice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70155
- 22-321 Horažďovice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70156
- 22-322 Radomyšl 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70157

*(cont'd p. 31)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 22-411 Bystřice, Písek 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70158
- 22-412 Kluky 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70159
- 22-414 Protivín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70160
- 22-421 Bechyně 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70161
- 22-422 Želeč 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70162
- 22-423 Týn nad Vltavou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70163
- 22-424 Záluší 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70164
- 22-431 Bavorov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70165
- 22-432 Vodňany 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70166
- 22-434 Netolice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70167
- 22-441 Purkarec 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70168
- 22-442 Dolní Bukovsko, 1990 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70169
- 22-443 Hluboká nad Vltavou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70170
- 22-444 Ševětín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70171
- 23-132 Cetoraz 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70172
- 23-134 Černovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70173
- 23-221 Ždírec nad Doubravou, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70174
- 23-222 Krucemburk, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70175
- 23-223 Přibyslav, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70176
- 23-224 Žďár nad Sázavou, 2008, expl. 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70177
- 23-232 Dobronín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70178
- 23-234 Jihlava 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70179
- 23-243 Luka nad Jihlavou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70180
- 23-311 Planá nad Lužnicí 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70181
- 23-313 Soběslav 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70182
- 23-333 Lomnice nad Lužnicí 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70183
- 23-421 Brtnice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70184
- 23-441 Želetava, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70185
- 24-111 Sněžné, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70186
- 24-112 Jedlová, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70187
- 24-113 Nové Město na Moravě, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70188
- 24-224 Olomouc, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70189
- 24-321 Tišnov, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70190
- 24-322 Blansko, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70191
- 25-143 Bystřice, Pod Hostýnem, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70192
- 25-242 Klokočov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70193
- 25-312 Holešov, 2004, expl. 2004 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58303
- 25-314 Otrokovice, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70194
- 25-321 Fryšták, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70195
- 25-322 Vsetín, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70196
- 25-323 Gottwaldov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70197
- 25-324 Vizovice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70198
- 26-111 Bystřice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70199
- 26-113 Jablunkov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70200
- 32-212 Nová Ves 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70201
- 32-214 Křemže 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70202
- 32-221 České Budějovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70203
- 32-222 Lišov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70204
- 32-223 Kamenný Újezd 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70205
- 32-224 Borovany 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70206
- 32-232 Český Krumlov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70207
- 32-234 Světlík, 1990 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70208
- 32-241 Velešín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70209
- 32-242 Trhové Sviny 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70210
- 32-243 Kaplice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70211
- 32-244 Benešov nad Černou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70212
- 32-411, 32-413 Přední Výtoň 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70213
- 32-412 Vyšší Brod 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70214
- 32-413 *see 32-411, 32-413 Přední Výtoň*
- 32-421 Rožmberk nad Vltavou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70216
- 33-112 Chlum u Třeboně 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70217

*(cont'd p. 32)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

- 33-113 Jílovice, 1992 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70218
- 33-114 Suchdol nad Lužnicí 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70219
- 33-131 Nové Hrady 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70220
- 33-132, 33-134 České Velenice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70221
- 33-134 *see 33-132, 33-134 České Velenice*
  Title ID: 70222
- 33-211 Slavonice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70223
- 33-212 Jemnice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70224
- 33-214 Uherčice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70225
- 33-221 Nové Syrovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70226
- 33-222 Jevišovice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70227
- 33-223 Vranov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70228
- 34-111 Višňové 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70229
- 34-112 Miroslav, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70230
- 34-113 Znojmo 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70231
- 34-114 Prosiměřice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70232
- 34-122 Pohořelice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70233
- 34-124 Pouzdřany, 1998, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70234
- 34-131 Šatov 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70235
- 34-132 Božice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70236
- 34-133 Hatě 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70237
- 34-134 Jaroslavice 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70238
- 34-141 Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70239
- 34-142 Mikulov, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70240
- 34-143 Hevlín 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70241
- 34-211 Šitbořice, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70242
- 34-213 Hustopeče, P 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70243
- 34-222 Vracov, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70244
- 34-223 Hodonín, 2008, expl. 2008 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70245
- 34-224, 34-242 Strážnice, Mlýnky, 2007, expl. 2007 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70246
- 34-241, 34-243 Holíč, Tvrdonice, 2009, expl. 2009 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70247
- 34-242 Mlýnky *see 34-224, 34-242 Strážnice, Mlýnky*
- 34-243 Tvrdonice, *see 34-241, 34-243 Holíč, Tvrdonice*

**Geologická mapa odkrytá 1:25 000** ***(stripped geol. map)***
ČGS, Praha 1983-
787 sheets for Czechia, following top. sheet plan, 3 col., faults, geol. sites, 90x64 cm each 10,00 EUR
*12 sheets around Prague have been published to date:*

- 12-234 Hostivice, 1983
  Title ID: 71144
- 12-241 Roztoky, 1987
  Title ID: 71145
- 12-242 Čakovice, 1990
  Title ID: 71146
- 12-243 Praha-sever, 1983
  Title ID: 71147
- 12-244 Praha-východ, 1985
  Title ID: 71148
- 12-412 Rudná, 1984
  Title ID: 71149
- 12-413 Králův Dvůr, 1989
  Title ID: 71150
- 12-414 Černošice, 1987
  Title ID: 71151
- 12-421 Praha-jih, 1990
  Title ID: 71152
- 12-422 Průhonice, 1984
  Title ID: 71153
- 12-431 Hostomice, 1985
  Title ID: 71154
- 13-133 Úvaly, 1988
  Title ID: 71155

**Interactive Geological Maps of the Czech Republic / Interaktivní geologické mapy České republiky 1:25 000**
CGS, R. Tomas (dir.), Praha 2003
DVD-ROM, containing 940 printed and manuscriptive geol. maps, incl. supplements and legends, box 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 58305

## Regional areas

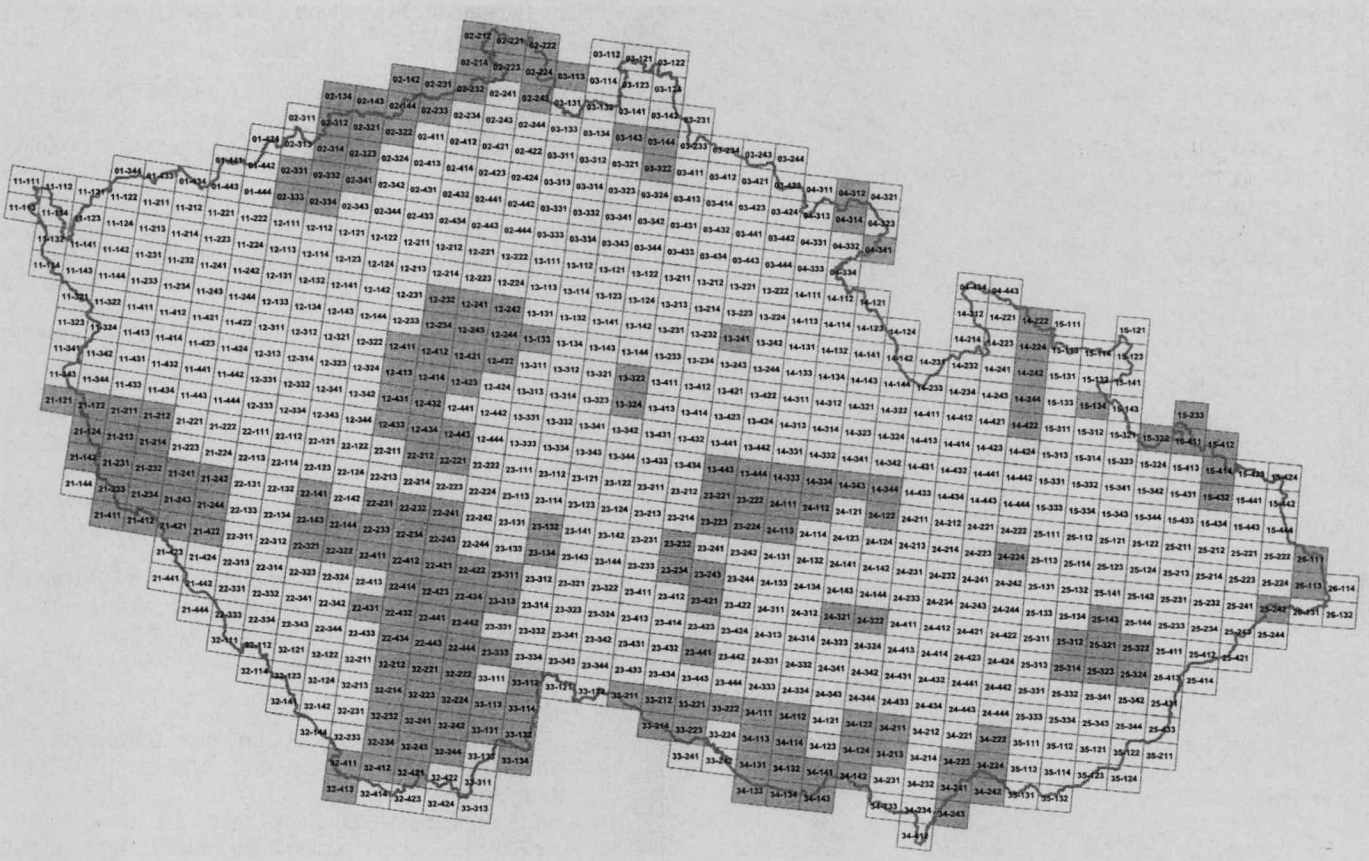
**Outline of the Geology of the Bohemian Massif:**
"the Basement Rocks and their Carboniferous and Permian Cover"
ČGS, J. Cháb & al., Prague 2010
295 pp., b&w, 42 figs. (incl. maps, profiles & diagrams, 36 tables, contents: 1. Introduction, 2. The basement and its cover, 3. Basement: Variscan orogen, 4. Basement: Foreland – the Brunnia, 5. Characteristics of the Paleozoic faunas and depozitional systems,6. Syn-orogenic and post-orogenic basins, 7. The Devonian floral prologue and floras and faunas of the Carboniferous and Permian basins, 8. Variscan and early post-Variscan intrusions, 9. Paleozoic of the post-Variscan platform in the Bohemian Massif and its environs: Upper Permian, 10. Provenance, drift, and collision, bibl. 17x24 cm, soft cover 54,00 EUR
Title ID: 69814

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2310 General Geology:*

## ZÁKLADNÍ GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČR/ČSSR/ČSFR 1:25 000 *(GEOL. BASE MAP)*

*(For text see p. 29)*



© CGS

**The Atlas of Plutonic Rocks and Orthogneisses in the Bohemian Massif**
Czech Geological Survey & Radioactive Waste Repository Authority of the Czech Republic, J. Klomínský, T. Jarchovský & G.S. Rajpoot (comps.), Prague 2010 (Technical Report TR-01-201)
608 pp. (total), 6 vols. (Introduction, 1. Bohemicum, 2. Moldanubicum, 3. Saxothurigicum, 4. Lugicum, 5. Moravo-Silesicum and Brunovistulicum), col., num. maps (incl. fold-out maps), tables & diagrams, partly col. plates, notes, bibl., 20,5x29 cm, pb. total 350,00 EUR
Title ID: 75519
-- also available as CD-ROM 26,00 EUR
Title ID: 75522

**GeoDresden 2009 - Geologie der Böhmischen Masse**
"Exkursionsführer"
DGG, Hannover 2009(Exkurs.f. u. Veröfftl. 241)
240 pp., chiefly col., num. maps, figs., graphs, cross sections, photos, notes partly in Engl., pb. 44,95 EUR
Title ID: 58327

**Geologische Karte des Kristallins der südlichen Böhmischen Masse 1:200 000**
*See 226 Austria!*

**Geologické mapy Českého středohoří Josefa Emanuela Hibsche / Geologischen Karten des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges von Josef Emanuel Hibsch / Geological maps of the České středohoří by Josef Emanuel Hibsch**
*See 5220 Reprints*

**Die Geologie des Erzgebirges**
*See area 220 Saxony*

**Geologische Karte der Nationalparks Thayatal und Podyjí / Geologická Mapa Národních Parků Thayatal a Podyjí 1:25 000**
*See 226 Austria!*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

### Geologie chráněných krajinných oblastí ČR *(Geology of protected landscape areas in the Czech Republic)*

CGS, Praha 2000-
single sheets for nature reserve areas, notes, photos, simplified / schematic geolg. map inset, chiefly 29,5x40cm, fd. each 10,00 EUR

*Available sheets:*

- Blaník, 2006
  Title ID: 70328
- Blanský les, 2004
  Title ID: 70329
- České středohoří, 2005
  Title ID: 70330
- České Švýcarsko, 2000
  Title ID: 70331
- Český kras, 2002
  Title ID: 70332
- Jizerské hory, 2003
  Title ID: 70333
- Kokořínsko, 2006
  Title ID: 70334
- Křivoklátsko, 2004
  Title ID: 70335
- Krkonoše, 2000
  Title ID: 70336
- Litovelské Pomoraví, 2007
  Title ID: 70337
- Lužické hory, 2005
  Title ID: 70338
- Moravský kras, 2002
  Title ID: 70339
- Orlické hory, 2008
  Title ID: 70340
- Pálava, 2006
  Title ID: 70341
- Podyjí, 2001
  Title ID: 70342
- Slavkovský les, 2002
  Title ID: 70344
- Stožec, Geologická expozice, c. 2005
  Title ID: 70345
- Šumava, 2001
  Title ID: 70346
- Žďárské vrchy, 2008
  Title ID: 70347
- Železné hory
  Title ID: 70348
- Třeboňsko
  Title ID: 88266

### Geologická mapa ...

CGS, Praha 1974-
single sheets, styles and sizes vary, col., mainly detailed, partly text on reverse, fd.; partly expl.

*Sheets available:*

- Adršpašsko-Teplické Skály - Geologická mapa pro turisty / ... 1:50 000, see 261 Poland! 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58315
- Geologická mapa Brna a okolí / Geological map of Brno City and its surroundings / Geologische Karte von Brno und seiner Umgebung 1:50 000, 1999 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58316
- České středohoří - Geologická a přírodovědná mapa / The České středohoří Mts. - Geology and Nature Features / Das Böhmische Mittelgebirge - Geologische Wanderkarte 1:100 000, 1996, expl., 160 pp., pb. 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58317
- České Švýcarsko - Geologická a přírodovědná mapa / Die Böhmische Schweiz - Geologische Wanderkarte / The Bohemian Switzerland - Geology and nature 1:25 000, 1997 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58318
- Jeseníky - Mapa geologických zajímavostí pro turisty / Geological map for tourists / Geologische Karte für Touristen / Mapa geologiczna dla turystów 1:100 000, 1994 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58319
- Křivoklátsko - Geologická a přírodovědná mapa / Geological and Nature Conservation Map 1:50 000, 1997 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58320
- Krušné Hory / Erzgebirge-Vogtland 1:100 000, see 220 Saxony! 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58321
- Krušné Hory - západní část 1:50 000, 1974, 6 sheets (9 parts), expl. 18,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58322
- Lausitz, Jizerské Hory a Krkonose 1:100 000, see 220 Saxony and 261 Poland, resp.! 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58323
- Geologická a přírodovědná mapa CHKO a BR Pálava / Geologische und naturwissenschaftliche Karte des Landschaftsschutzgebietes /CHKO/ und des Biosphärenreservates /BR/ Pálava 1:25 000, 1995 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58324
- ... národního parku Podyjí / Geologische Karte des Nationalparks Thayatal 1:25 000, 1992 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58325
- Králický Sněžník - Geologická mapa pro turisty / Masyw Śnie???nika - Mapa geologiczno-turystyczna / Snieznik Area - Geological map for tourists 1:50 000, 1997 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58326

### Synoptic Geological Map of ... 1:100 000

CGS, Prague 1980-
single sheets, col., very detailed, cross sections, profiles, sizes vary, fd.; sep. sheet "Situation of geologically significant localities and protected nature reserves" (or similar), 3-4 col., fd. chiefly jacket each 10,00 EUR

*Published to date:*

- Broumov Spur, 1980
  Title ID: 58307

*Also available in Czech "Broumovského Výběžku".*

- Orlické Hory Mts., 1983
  Title ID: 58308

*Also available in Czech "Orlických Hor",*

- Krkonoše and Jizerské Mts, 1988
  Title ID: 58309

*Also available in Czech "Krkonoš a Jizerských hor".*

- North Bohemian Brown Coal Basin and its Surroundings, 1990
  Title ID: 58310

*Also available in Czech "Severočeské Hnědouhelné Pánve".*

- Prague and its Environs, 1995
  Title ID: 58313

*Also available in Czech "Prahy a okolí, 1992".*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Mapa kvartéru a zvětralinového pláště ČSSR** *(Map of Quaternary and Residual Deposits of Czechoslovakia) 1:1 000 000*
ČGS, K. Žebera (ed.), Praha 1966
col., detailed, 2 inset maps (Thickness of the Quaternary Cover; Ostrava area), 85x50 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58330

**Geological and Paleogeographical Map of the Carboniferous and Permian of Czechoslovakia 1:1 000 000**
ČGS & KP, V. Holub & al. (comps.), Prague 1981
col., detailed, sep. "Lithostratigraphic/Palinspastic Schemes", 2 parts, each 86x50 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58331

**Geologický atlas České Republiky - Stratigrafie / Geological Atlas of the Czech Republic - Stratigraphy**
CGS, J. Klomínský (ed.), Praha 1994
15 sheets, each 2 stratigraphic tables, col., 2 extra maps (plutonity, vulcanity), col., c. 50x30 cm, fd.; short text, folder total 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 58332

**Paleogeographic Atlas - Late Paleozoic and Triassic Formations - Czech Republic**
ČGÚ, J. Pešek & al., Prague 1998
41 sheets, col., 42x30 cm, 1 legend sheet, fd.; expl., 53 pp., 18 figs., folder total 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 58333

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Mapa metamorfní stavby ČSSR 1:1 000 000**
CGS, A. Dudek & al. (comps.), Praha 1973
col., detailed, text on reverse, 86x50 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID:58334
- ditto, Engl. version: "Metamorphic Map of Czechoslovakia" 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 88276

## 2340 Tectonics

**Tectonic Map of Czechoslovakia 1:1 000 000**
ČGS, O. Fusán & al., Praha 1966
col., detailed tints and symbols, stratigraphic contours, 86x50 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58336

**Tektonická mapa ČSSR 1:500 000**
GSSR (GÚDŠ), M. Maheľ & M. Malkovský, Bratislava 1984
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 2 parts (E, W), total 170x95 cm, fd.; expl., 51 pp., 9 figs. (incl. maps, cross-sections), bibl., 21x24 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58337

**Tectonic Map of the Sudetes and the Fore-Sudetic Block / Mapa tektoniczna Sudetów i bloku przedsudeckiego 1:200 000**
*Czech share is also treated.*
*See 261 Poland!*

**Mapa mladších tektonických struktur Českého masivu 1:500 000** *(Map of younger tectonic structures of the Bohemian Massif)*
Ústřední ústav, A. Kopecký, Praha 1989
col., tectonic deformation tints, structural features, contours, hydro, places, roads, 93,5x62 cm, fd. expl. 18 pp. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 70687

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Hydrogeological Map of Czechoslovakia 1:1 000 000**
CGS, Praha 1966
col., geol. tints, detailed hydrogeol. features, inset "Map of Water-Bearing Characteristics 1:2 000 000", 86x50 cm, fd. or flat 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58339

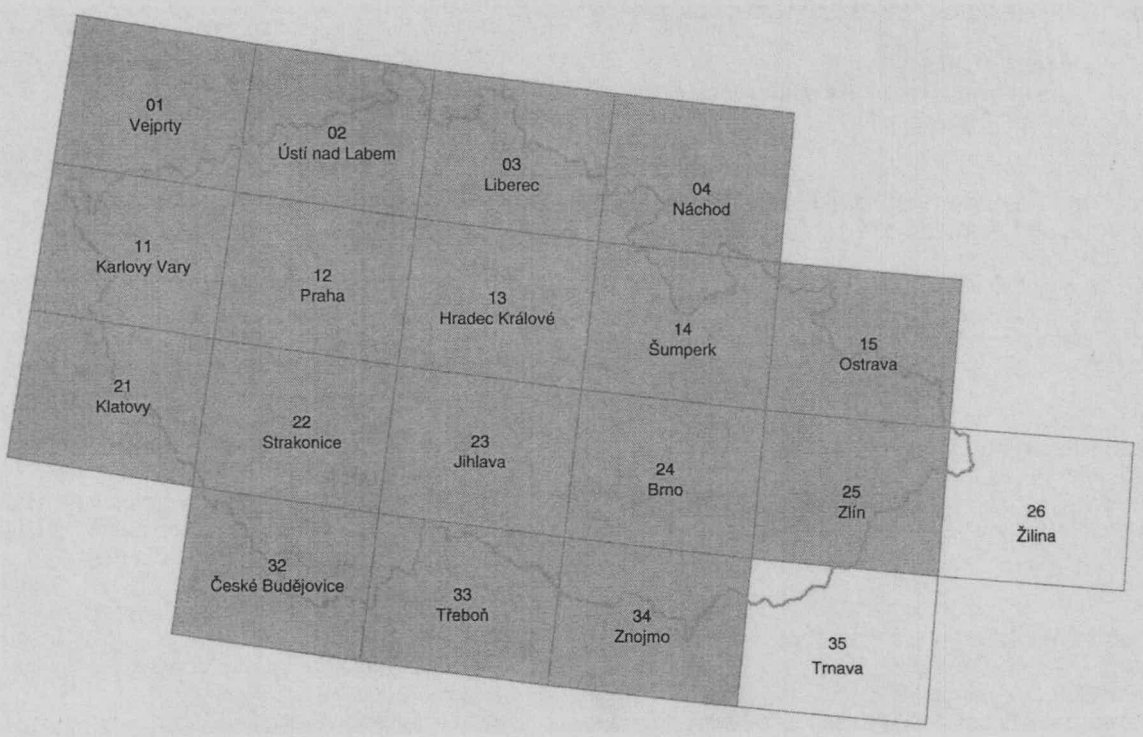
**Základní hydrogeologická mapa ČSSR/ČSFR 1:200 000** *(hydrogeol. base map)*
CGS, Praha 1980-1990
17 (19) sheets for Czechia, col., geol. tints, detailed hydrogeol. features, cross section, 90x64 cm, flat; expl. (Vysvětlivky), figs., incl. col. fold-out maps, pb. each 10,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 36*
*The sheets are:*
- 01, 11 Vejprty, Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 70252
- 02 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 70253
- 03, 04 Liberec, Náchod (část), expl..
  Title ID: 70254
- 04 Náchod (část), see 03,04
- 11 Karlovy Vary, see 01,11
  Title ID: 70256
- 12 Praha
  Title ID: 70257
- 13 Hradec Králové
  Title ID: 70258
- 14, 04 Šumperk, Náchod, expl.
  Title ID: 70259
- 15 Ostrava
  Title ID: 70260
- 21 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70261
- 22 Strakonice
  Title ID: 70262
- 23 Jihlava
  Title ID: 70263
- 24 Brno
  Title ID: 70264
- 25 Zlín (Gottwaldov)
  Title ID: 70265
- 26 Žilina, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 70266
- 32 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70267
- 33 Třeboň
  Title ID: 70268
- 34 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88277
- 35 Trnava, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 70269

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

## ZÁKLADNÍ HYDROGEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČSSR/ČSFR 1:200 000 *(HYDROGEOL. BASE MAP)*

*(For text see p. 35)*




© CGS

**Hydrogeologická mapa ČR/*(ČSR) 1:50 000***
CGS, Praha 1987-1999
211 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, table, 65x49 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 40. Years of publication roughly correspond to geological maps.*
*The sheets are:*

- 01-34 Rolava
  Title ID: 88278
- 01-42 Načetín, 1995
  Title ID: 58342
- 01-43 Horní Blatná
  Title ID: 88279
- 01-44 Vejprty
  Title ID: 88280
- 02-14 Petrovice
  Title ID: 88281
- 02-21 Dolní Poustevna
  Title ID: 88282
- 02-22, 03-11 Varnsdorf, 1998
  Title ID: 58343
- 02-23 Děčín
  Title ID: 88283
- 02-24 Nový Bor, 1999
  Title ID: 58344
- 02-31 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88284
- 02-32 Teplice
  Title ID: 88285
- 02-33 Chomutov
  Title ID: 88286
- 02-34 Bílina
  Title ID: 88287
- 02-41 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 88288
- 02-42 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 88289
- 02-43 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 88290
- 02-44 Štětí
  Title ID: 88291
- 03-12 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 88292
- 03-13 Hrádek nad Nisou, 1998
  Title ID: 58345
- 03-14 Liberec
  Title ID: 88293
- 03-23 Harrachov
  Title ID: 88294
- 03-24 Malá Úpa
  Title ID: 88295
- 03-31 Mimoň, 1997
  Title ID: 58346
- 03-32 Jablonec nad Nisou, 1999
  Title ID: 58347
- 03-33 Mladá Boleslav, 1996
  Title ID: 58348
- 03-34 Sobotka
  Title ID: 88296

*(cont'd p. 37)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

- 03-34 Sobotka, 1997
  Title ID: 58349
- 03-34 Sobotka, 1997
  Title ID: 88297
- 03-41 Semily
  Title ID: 88298
- 03-42 Trutnov
  Title ID: 88299
- 03-43 Jičín
  Title ID: 88300
- 03-44 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 88301
- 04-31 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 88302
- 04-32 Broumov
  Title ID: 88303
- 04-33 Náchod
  Title ID: 88304
- 04-34 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 88305
- 04-43 Bílý Potok
  Title ID: 88306
- 04-44 Javorník
  Title ID: 88307
- 11-11 Aš
  Title ID: 88308
- 11-12 Kraslice
  Title ID: 88309
- 11-13 Hazlov
  Title ID: 88310
- 11-14 Cheb
  Title ID: 88311
- 11-21 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 88312
- 11-22 Kadaň, 1996
  Title ID: 58350
- 11-23 Sokolov, 1997
  Title ID: 58351
- 11-24 Žlutice, 1997
  Title ID: 58352
- 11-32 Lázně Kynžvart, 1997
  Title ID: 58353
- 11-34 Tachov
  Title ID: 88313
- 11-41 Mariánské Lázně, 1995
  Title ID: 58354
- 11-42 Manětín
  Title ID: 88314
- 11-43 Bor, 1996
  Title ID: 58355
- 11-44 Nýřany
  Title ID: 88315
- 12-11 Žatec
  Title ID: 88316
- 12-12 Louny
  Title ID: 88317
- 12-13 Jesenice, 1994
  Title ID: 58356
- 12-14 Rakovník
  Title ID: 88318
- 12-21 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88319
- 12-22 Mělník
  Title ID: 88320
- 12-23 Kladno
  Title ID: 88321
- 12-24 Praha
  Title ID: 88322
- 12-31 Plasy, 1998
  Title ID: 58357
- 12-32 Zdice
  Title ID: 88323
- 12-33 Plzeň
  Title ID: 88324
- 12-34 Hořovice
  Title ID: 88325
- 12-41 Beroun
  Title ID: 88326
- 12-42 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 88327
- 12-43 Dobříš
  Title ID: 88328
- 12-44 Týnec nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58358
- 13-11 Benátky nad Jizerou, 1995
  Title ID: 58359
- 13-12 Kopidlno, 1997
  Title ID: 58360
- 13-13 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 88329
- 13-14 Nymburk
  Title ID: 88330
- 13-21 Hořice
  Title ID: 88331
- 13-22 Jaroměř, 1994
  Title ID: 58361
- 13-23 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 88332
- 13-24 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 88333
- 13-31 Říčany
  Title ID: 88334
- 13-32 Kolín
  Title ID: 88335
- 13-33 Benešov, 1994
  Title ID: 58362
- 13-34 Zruč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 88336
- 13-41 Čáslav, 1998
  Title ID: 58363
- 13-42 Pardubice
  Title ID: 88337
- 13-43 Golčův Jeníkov, 1998
  Title ID: 58364
- 13-44 Hlinsko, 1998
  Title ID: 58365
- 14-11 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 88338
- 14-12 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 88339
- 14-13 Rychnov nad Kněžnou, 1996
  Title ID: 58366
- 14-14 Žamberk
  Title ID: 88340

*(cont'd p. 38)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

- 14-21 Travná
  Title ID: 88341
- 14-22 Jeseník, 1996
  Title ID: 58367
- 14-23 Králíky
  Title ID: 88342
- 14-24 Běla pod Pradědem, 1994
  Title ID: 58368
- 14-31 Vysoké Mýto, 1997
  Title ID: 58369
- 14-32 Ústí nad Orlicí, 1995
  Title ID: 58370
- 14-33 Polička, 1997
  Title ID: 58371
- 14-34 Svitavy, 1997
  Title ID: 58372
- 14-41 Šumperk, 1995
  Title ID: 58373
- 14-42 Rýmařov
  Title ID: 88343
- 14-43 Mohelnice, 1998
  Title ID: 58374
- 14-44 Šternberk, 1998
  Title ID: 58375
- 15-11 Zlaté Hory
  Title ID: 88344
- 15-12 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 88345
- 15-13 Vrbno pod Pradědem
  Title ID: 88346
- 15-14 Krnov
  Title ID: 88347
- 15-31 Bruntál
  Title ID: 88348
- 15-32 Opava
  Title ID: 88349
- 15-33 Moravský Beroun
  Title ID: 88350
- 15-34 Vítkov
  Title ID: 88351
- 15-41 Hlučín
  Title ID: 88352
- 15-42 Bohumín
  Title ID: 88353
- 15-43 Ostrava
  Title ID: 88354
- 15-44 Karviná
  Title ID: 88355
- 21-12 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 88356
- 21-21 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88357
- 21-22 Holýšov, 1998
  Title ID: 58376
- 21-23 Domažlice
  Title ID: 88358
- 21-24 Klatovy
  Title ID: 88359
- 21-41 Všeruby
  Title ID: 88360
- 21-42 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 88361
- 21-44 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 88362
- 22-11 Přeštice, 1995
  Title ID: 58377
- 22-12 Březnice
  Title ID: 88363
- 22-13 Nepomuk
  Title ID: 88364
- 22-14 Blatná
  Title ID: 88365
- 22-21 Příbram, 1996
  Title ID: 58378
- 22-22 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 88366
- 22-23 Mirovice
  Title ID: 88367
- 22-24 Milevsko
  Title ID: 88368
- 22-31 Sušice
  Title ID: 88369
- 22-32 Strakonice
  Title ID: 88370
- 22-33 Kašperské Hory
  Title ID: 88371
- 22-34 Vimperk, 1997
  Title ID: 58379
- 22-41 Písek
  Title ID: 88372
- 22-42 Bechyně
  Title ID: 88373
- 22-43 Vodňany, 1997
  Title ID: 58380
- 22-44 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88374
- 23-11 Vlašim
  Title ID: 88375
- 23-12 Ledeč nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58381
- 23-13 Tábor, 1998
  Title ID: 58382
- 23-14 Pelhřimov, 1998
  Title ID: 58383
- 23-21 Havlíčkův Brod, 1996
  Title ID: 58384
- 23-22 Žd'ár nad Sázavou, 1998
  Title ID: 58385
- 23-23 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88376
- 23-24 Polná
  Title ID: 88377
- 23-31 Soběslav, 1994
  Title ID: 58386
- 23-32 Kamenice nad Lipou, 1997
  Title ID: 58387
- 23-33 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 88378
- 23-34 Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 88379
- 23-41 Třešť
  Title ID: 88380
- 23-42 Třebíč
  Title ID: 88381

*(cont'd p. 39)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

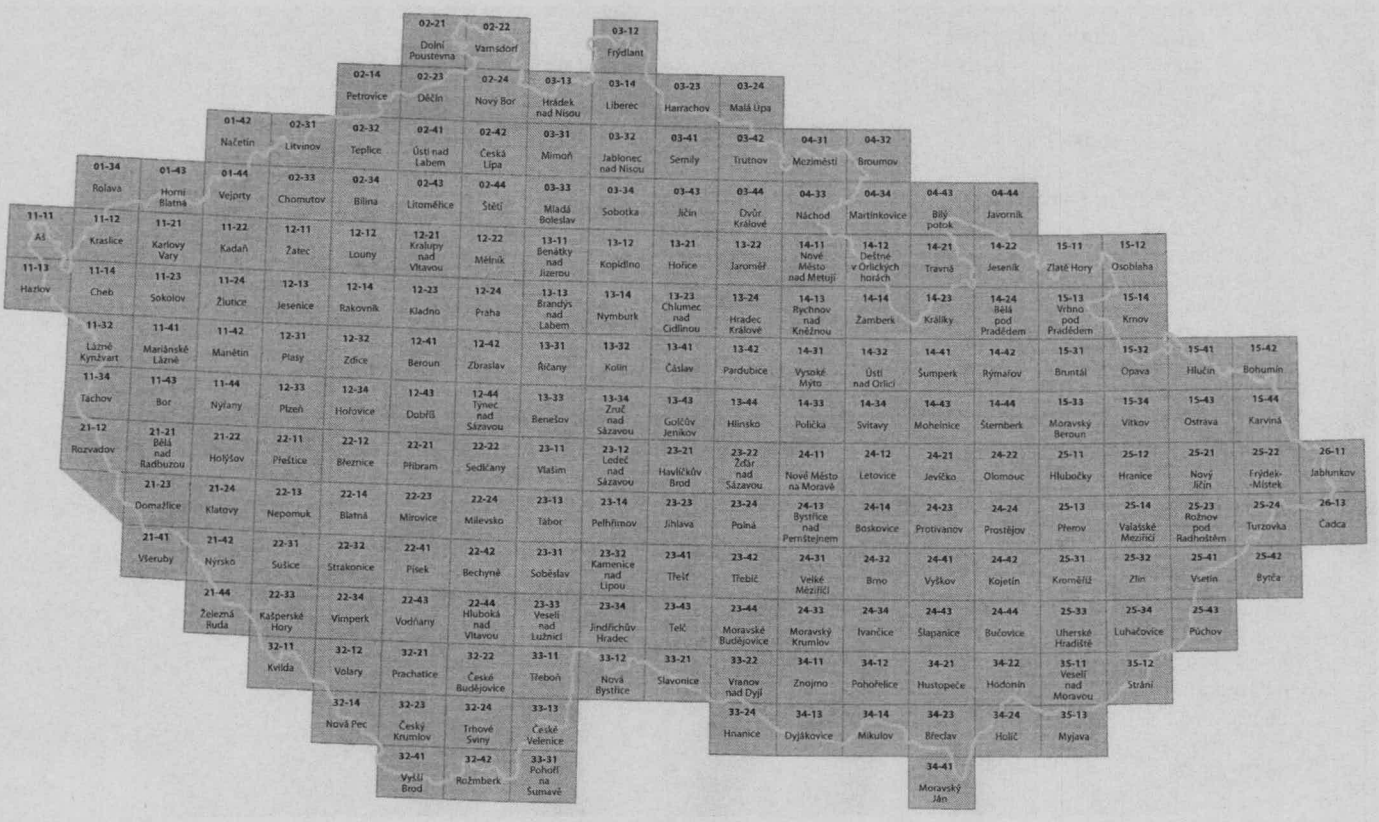
- 23-43 Telč
  Title ID: 88382
- 23-44 Moravské Budějovice, 1995
  Title ID: 58388
- 24-11 Nové Město na Moravě, 1997
  Title ID: 58389
- 24-12 Letovice, 1995
  Title ID: 58390
- 24-13 Bystřice nad Pernštejnem, 1997
  Title ID: 58391
- 24-14 Boskovice
  Title ID: 88383
- 24-21 Jevičko, 1998
  Title ID: 58392
- 24-22 Olomouc, 1999
  Title ID: 58393
- 24-23 Protivanov
  Title ID: 88384
- 24-24 Prostějov, 1996
  Title ID: 58394
- 24-31 Velké Meziříčí
  Title ID: 88385
- 24-32 Brno
  Title ID: 88386
- 24-33 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 88387
- 24-34 Ivančice
  Title ID: 88388
- 24-41 Vyškov
  Title ID: 88389
- 24-42 Kojetín, 1994
  Title ID: 58395
- 24-43 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 88390
- 24-44 Bučovice
  Title ID: 88391
- 25-11 Hlubočky
  Title ID: 88392
- 25-12 Hranice
  Title ID: 88393
- 25-13 Přerov, 1996
  Title ID: 58396
- 25-14 Valašské Meziříčí, 1997
  Title ID: 58397
- 25-21 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 88394
- 25-22 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 88395
- 25-23 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 88396
- 25-24 Turzovka
  Title ID: 88397
- 25-31 Kroměříž, 1995
  Title ID: 58398
- 25-32 Zlín
  Title ID: 88398
- 25-33 Uherské Hradiště, 1995
  Title ID: 58399
- 25-34 Luhačovice, 1994
  Title ID: 58400
- 25-41 Vsetín, 1996
  Title ID: 58401
- 25-42 Bytča / Lemešná, 1996
  Title ID: 58402
- 25-43 Púchov
  Title ID: 88399
- 26-11 Jablůnkov
  Title ID: 88400
- 26-13 Čadca-Mosty u Jablunkova
  Title ID: 88401
- 32-11 Kvilda
  Title ID: 88402
- 32-12 Volary, 1995
  Title ID: 58403
- 32-14 Nová Pec, 1994
  Title ID: 58404
- 32-21 Prachatice
  Title ID: 88403
- 32-22 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 88404
- 32-23 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88405
- 32-24 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 88406
- 32-41 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 88407
- 32-42 Rožmberk
  Title ID: 88408
- 33-11 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88409
- 33-12 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 88410
- 33-13 České Velenice
  Title ID: 88411
- 33-21 Slavonice
  Title ID: 88412
- 33-22 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 88413
- 33-24 Hnanice
  Title ID: 88414
- 33-31 Pohoří na Šumavě
  Title ID: 88415
- 34-11 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88416
- 34-12 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 88417
- 34-13 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 88418
- 34-14 Mikulov
  Title ID: 88419
- 34-21 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 88420
- 34-22 Hodonín
  Title ID: 88421
- 34-23 Břeclav
  Title ID: 88422
- 34-24 Holíč
  Title ID: 88423
- 34-41 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 88424
- 35-11 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 88425
- 35-12 Strání
  Title ID: 88426
- 35-13 Myjava
  Title ID: 88427

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2360 Hydrogeology:*

HYDROGEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČR/*(ČSR) 1:50 000*

*(For text see p. 36)*




© CGS

### Hydrogeologie České Křídové Pánve / Hydrogeology of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin

ČGS (ČGÚ), J. Her(ík & al. (eds.), Praha 2003
91 pp., b&w., 43 figs. (incl. maps & profiles), 22 tables, notes only in Engl., bibl., 16 col. photos, 20x28, cm, pb.; encl. 12 col. thematic maps 1:500 000, jacket 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 58405

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

### Metalogenetická map ČSSR 1:1 000 000

ČGS, J. Ilavský & V. Sattran (comps.), Praha 1966
col., geol. tints, tectonics, detailed min. symbols, comprehensive legend, inset map of metallogenetic provinces 1:4 000 000, 84x50 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58406

### Mineral Deposits Map of Czechoslovakia 1:1 000 000

CGS, L. Odehnal & al. (comps.), Praha 1966
col., lithological tints, very detailed min. symbols, 86x50 cm
10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58407

### Metalogenetická mapa ČSSR 1:500 000

ČGS & GSSR, J. Ilavský & V. Sattran (comps.), Praha 1981
col., geol. tints, very detailed min. symbols of 221 deposits, metallogenetic chart, 2 parts (E, W), total 170x94 cm
18,00 EUR
Title ID: 58408

- expl. "Explanations to Metallogenic Map of Czechoslovakia 1:500 000", Bratislava 1980, 144 pp., incl. translation of legend, pb. 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 70251

### Mapa nerudních surovín Československa / Map of Non-Metallic Raw Materials of Czechoslovakia 1:500 000

CGS, M. Gabriel & M. Kaličiak (dir.), Prague 1991
col., 7 col. symbols, index, 2 parts (E, W), each 85x91 cm, fd. 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 58409

### Bohemian Massif and Northern Adjacent Regions - Metallogenetic Map / ... 1:500 000

*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Mapa ložisek nerostných surovín ČR/*(ČSR)* 1:50 000**
***(map of raw material deposits)***
ČGÚ / ČGS, Praha 1987-1999
211 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, each c. 65x49 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 44. Years of publication roughly correspond to geological maps. At present are 208 sheets available:*

- 02-22 / 03-11 Varnsdorf, 1996
  Title ID: 58412
- 02-24 Nový Bor, 1995
  Title ID: 58413
- 03-13 Hrádek nad Nisou, 1995
  Title ID: 58414
- 03-33 Mladá Boleslav, 1995
  Title ID: 58415
- 03-34 Sobotka, 1995
  Title ID: 58416
- 03-43 Jičín, 1995
  Title ID: 58417
- 04-43 Bílý Potok, 1995
  Title ID: 58418
- 11-13 Hazlov, 1995
  Title ID: 58419
- 11-24 Žlutice, 1995
  Title ID: 58420
- 11-42 Manětín, 1995
  Title ID: 58421
- 11-43 Bor, 1995
  Title ID: 58422
- 11-44 Nýřany, 1995
  Title ID: 58423
- 12-13 Jesenice, 1995
  Title ID: 58424
- 13-22 Jaroměř, 1995
  Title ID: 58425
- 13-34 Zruč nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58426
- 13-41 Čáslav, 1995
  Title ID: 58427
- 13-43 Golčův Jeníkov, 1995
  Title ID: 58428
- 13-44 Hlinsko, 1996
  Title ID: 58429
- 14-21 Travná, 1995
  Title ID: 58430
- 14-22 Jeseník, 1995
  Title ID: 58431
- 14-31 Vysoké Mýto, 1995
  Title ID: 58432
- 14-32 Ústí nad Orlicí, 1995
  Title ID: 58433
- 15-11 Zlaté Hory, 1995
  Title ID: 58434
- 21-22 Holýšov, 1995
  Title ID: 58435
- 22-11 Přeštice, 1995
  Title ID: 58436
- 22-24 Milevsko, 1995
  Title ID: 58437
- 22-33 Kašperské Hory, 1995
  Title ID: 58438
- 22-34 Vimperk, 1995
  Title ID: 58439
- 22-43 Vodňany, 1995
  Title ID: 58440
- 23-11 Vlašim, 1995
  Title ID: 58441
- 23-12 Ledeč nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58442
- 23-14 Pelhřimov, 1995
  Title ID: 58443
- 23-21 Havlíčkův Brod, 1995
  Title ID: 58444
- 23-22 Žďár nad Sázavou, 1995
  Title ID: 58445
- 23-32 Kamenice nad Lipou, 1995
  Title ID: 58446
- 23-43 Telč, 1995
  Title ID: 58447
- 24-22 Olomouc, 1995
  Title ID: 58448
- 24-24 Prostějov, 1995
  Title ID: 58449
- 24-42 Kojetín, 1995
  Title ID: 58450
- 25-12 Hranice, 1995
  Title ID: 58451
- 25-14 Valašské Meziříčí, 1995
  Title ID: 58452
- 25-31 Kroměříž, 1995
  Title ID: 58453
- 25-34 Luhačovice, 1995
  Title ID: 58454
- 25-41 Vsetín, 1995
  Title ID: 58455
- 25-42 Bytča, 1995
  Title ID: 58456
- 32-12 Volary, 1995
  Title ID: 58457
- 32-14 Nová Pec, 1995
  Title ID: 58458
- 32-21 Prachatice, 1989
  Title ID: 58459
- 33-31 Pohoří na Šumavě, 1995
  Title ID: 58460
- 34-23 Břeclav, 1996
  Title ID: 58461
- 12-31 Plasy, 1990
  Title ID: 70887
- 01-34 Rolava
  Title ID: 88428
- 01-42 Načetín
  Title ID: 88429
- 01-43 Horní Blatná
  Title ID: 88430
- 01-44 Vejprty
  Title ID: 88431
- 02-14 Petrovice
  Title ID: 88432
- 02-21 Dolní Poustevna
  Title ID: 88433
- 02-23 Děčín
  Title ID: 88434
- 02-31 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88435

*(cont'd p. 42)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny (Mapa ložisek nerostných surovín ČR(ČSR) 1:50 000):*

- 02-32 Teplice
  Title ID: 88436
- 02-33 Chomutov
  Title ID: 88437
- 02-34 Bílina
  Title ID: 88438
- 02-41 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 88439
- 02-42 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 88440
- 02-43 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 88441
- 02-44 Štětí
  Title ID: 88442
- 03-12 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 88443
- 03-14 Liberec
  Title ID: 88444
- 03-23 Harrachov
  Title ID: 88445
- 03-24 Malá Úpa
  Title ID: 88446
- 03-31 Mimoň
  Title ID: 88447
- 03-32 Jablonec nad Nisou
  Title ID: 88448
- 03-41 Semily
  Title ID: 88449
- 03-42 Trutnov
  Title ID: 88450
- 03-44 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 88451
- 04-31 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 88452
- 04-32 Broumov
  Title ID: 88453
- 04-33 Náchod
  Title ID: 88454
- 04-34 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 88455
- 04-44 Javorník
  Title ID: 88456
- 11-11 Aš
  Title ID: 88457
- 11-12 Kraslice
  Title ID: 88458
- 11-14 Cheb
  Title ID: 88459
- 11-21 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 88460
- 11-22 Kadaň
  Title ID: 88461
- 11-23 Sokolov
  Title ID: 88462
- 11-32 Lázně Kynžvart
  Title ID: 88463
- 11-34 Tachov
  Title ID: 88464
- 11-41 Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 88465
- 12-11 Žatec
  Title ID: 88466
- 12-12 Louny
  Title ID: 88467
- 12-14 Rakovník
  Title ID: 88468
- 12-21 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88469
- 12-22 Mělník
  Title ID: 88470
- 12-23 Kladno
  Title ID: 88471
- 12-24 Praha
  Title ID: 88472
- 12-32 Zdice
  Title ID: 88473
- 12-33 Plzeň
  Title ID: 88474
- 12-41 Beroun
  Title ID: 88475
- 12-42 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 88476
- 12-43 Dobříš
  Title ID: 88477
- 12-44 Týnec nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 88478
- 13-11 Benátky nad Jizerou
  Title ID: 88479
- 13-12 Kopidlno
  Title ID: 88480
- 13-13 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 88481
- 13-14 Nymburk
  Title ID: 88482
- 13-21 Hořice
  Title ID: 88483
- 13-23 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 88484
- 13-24 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 88485
- 13-31 Říčany
  Title ID: 88486
- 13-32 Kolín
  Title ID: 88487
- 13-33 Benešov
  Title ID: 88488
- 13-42 Pardubice
  Title ID: 88489
- 14-11 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 88490
- 14-13 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
  Title ID: 88491
- 14-14 Žamberk
  Title ID: 88492
- 14-23 Králíky
  Title ID: 88493
- 14-24 Bělá pod Pradědem
  Title ID: 88494
- 14-33 Polička
  Title ID: 88495
- 14-34 Svitavy
  Title ID: 88496
- 14-41 Šumperk
  Title ID: 88497

*(cont'd p. 43)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny (Mapa ložisek nerostných surovín ČR(ČSR) 1:50 000):*

- 14-42 Rýmařov
  Title ID: 88498
- 14-43 Mohelnice
  Title ID: 88499
- 14-44 Šternberk
  Title ID: 88500
- 15-12 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 88501
- 15-13 Vrbno pod Pradědem
  Title ID: 88502
- 15-14 Krnov
  Title ID: 88503
- 15-31 Bruntál
  Title ID: 88504
- 15-32 Opava
  Title ID: 88505
- 15-33 Moravský Beroun
  Title ID: 88506
- 15-34 Vítkov
  Title ID: 88507
- 15-41 Hlučín
  Title ID: 88508
- 15-42 Bohumín
  Title ID: 88509
- 15-43 Ostrava
  Title ID: 88510
- 15-44 Karviná
  Title ID: 88511
- 21-12 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 88512
- 21-21 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88513
- 21-23 Domažlice
  Title ID: 88514
- 21-24 Klatovy
  Title ID: 88515
- 21-41 Všeruby
  Title ID: 88516
- 21-42 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 88517
- 21-44 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 88518
- 22-12 Březnice
  Title ID: 88519
- 22-13 Nepomuk
  Title ID: 88520
- 22-14 Blatná
  Title ID: 88521
- 22-21 Příbram
  Title ID: 88522
- 22-22 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 88523
- 22-23 Mirovice
  Title ID: 88524
- 22-31 Sušice
  Title ID: 88525
- 22-32 Strakonice
  Title ID: 88526
- 22-41 Písek
  Title ID: 88527
- 22-42 Bechyně
  Title ID: 88528
- 22-44 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88529
- 23-13 Tábor
  Title ID: 88530
- 23-23 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88531
- 23-24 Polná
  Title ID: 88532
- 23-31 Soběslav
  Title ID: 88533
- 23-33 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 88534
- 23-34 Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 88535
- 23-41 Třešť
  Title ID: 88536
- 23-42 Třebíč
  Title ID: 88537
- 23-44 Moravské Budějovice
  Title ID: 88538
- 24-11 Nové Město na Moravě
  Title ID: 88539
- 24-12 Letovice
  Title ID: 88540
- 24-13 Bystřice nad Pernštejnem
  Title ID: 88541
- 24-14 Boskovice
  Title ID: 88542
- 24-21 Jevíčko
  Title ID: 88543
- 24-23 Protivanov
  Title ID: 88544
- 24-31 Velké Meziříčí
  Title ID: 88545
- 24-32 Brno
  Title ID: 88546
- 24-33 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 88547
- 24-34 Ivančice
  Title ID: 88548
- 24-41 Vyškov
  Title ID: 88549
- 24-43 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 88550
- 24-44 Bučovice
  Title ID: 88551
- 25-11 Hlubočky
  Title ID: 88552
- 25-13 Přerov
  Title ID: 88553
- 25-21 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 88554
- 25-22 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 88555
- 25-23 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 88556
- 25-24 Turzovka
  Title ID: 88557
- 25-32 Zlín
  Title ID: 88558
- 25-33 Uherské Hradiště
  Title ID: 88559

*(cont'd p. 44)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

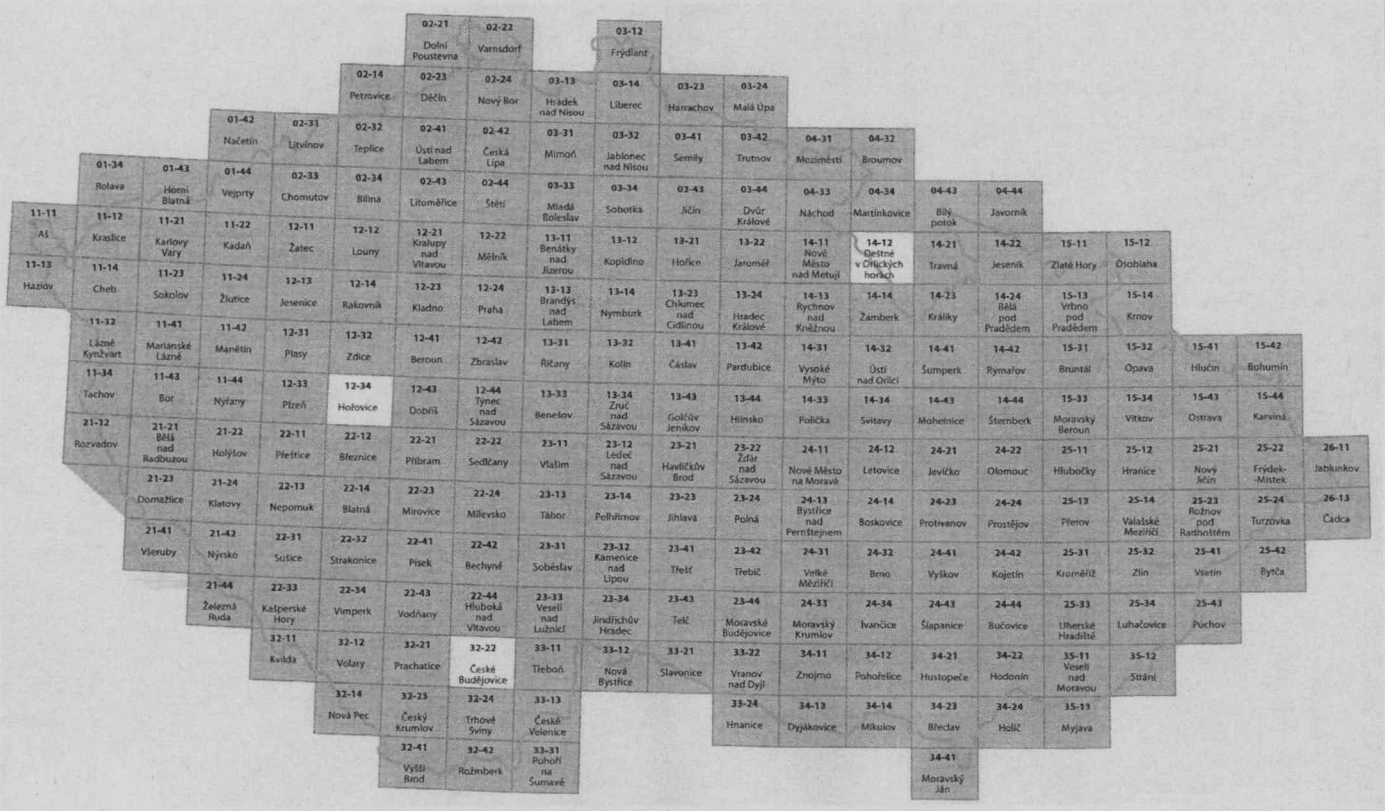
# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny (Mapa ložisek nerostných surovín ČR(ČSR) 1:50 000):*

- 25-43 Půchov
  Title ID: 88560
- 26-11 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 88561
- 26-13 Čadca-Mosty u Jablůnkova
  Title ID: 88562
- 32-11 Kvilda
  Title ID: 88563
- 32-23 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88564
- 32-24 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 88565
- 32-41 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 88566
- 32-42 Rožmberk
  Title ID: 88567
- 33-11 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88568
- 33-12 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 88569
- 33-13 České Velenice
  Title ID: 88570
- 33-21 Slavonice
  Title ID: 88571
- 33-22 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 88572
- 33-24 Hnanice
  Title ID: 88573
- 34-11 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88574
- 34-12 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 88575
- 34-13 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 88576
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 88577
- 34-21 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 88578
- 34-22 Hodonín
  Title ID: 88579
- 34-24 Holíč
  Title ID: 88580
- 34-41 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 88581
- 35-11 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 88582
- 35-12 Strání
  Title ID: 88583
- 35-13 Myjava
  Title ID: 88584

## MAPA LOŽISEK NEROSTNÝCH SUROVÍN ČR/*(ČSR)* 1:50 000 *(MAP OF RAW MATERIAL DEPOSITS)*

*(For text see p. 41)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Mapa geochemické reaktivity hornín ČR/*(ČSR)***
***1:50 000 (map of geochemical reactivity of rocks)***
ČGÚ / ČGS, Praha 1985-
208 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed,
69x47 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p. 47.*
*At present available sheets:*

- 0214 Petrovice
  Title ID: 70349
- 0231 Litvínov
  Title ID: 70350
- 0232 Teplice
  Title ID: 70351
- 0233 Chomutov
  Title ID: 70352
- 0242 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 70353
- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 70354
- 0323 Harrachov
  Title ID: 70355
- 0342 Trutnov
  Title ID: 70356
- 0344 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 70357
- 0431 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 70358
- 0432 Broumov
  Title ID: 70359
- 0433 Náchod
  Title ID: 70360
- 0434 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 70361
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 70362
- 1134 Tachov
  Title ID: 70363
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 70364
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70365
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 70366
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 70367
- 1224 Praha
  Title ID: 70368
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 70369
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 70370
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 70371
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 70372
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 70373
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 70374
- 1412 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 70375
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 70376
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 70377
- 2112 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 70378
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 70379
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 70380
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70381
- 2142 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 70382
- 2214 Blatná
  Title ID: 70383
- 2223 Mirovice
  Title ID: 70384
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70385
- 2342 Třebíč
  Title ID: 70386
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 70387
- 2522 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 70388
- 2523 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 70389
- 2524 Turzovka
  Title ID: 70390
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 70391
- 2611 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 70392
- 2613 Čadca
  Title ID: 70393
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70394
- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 70395
- 3413 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 70396
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 70397

**Mineralogische Rohstoffe Erzgebirge - Vogtland / Krušné hory 1:100 000**
*See 220 Saxony!*

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Mapa inženýrskogeologického rajónování ČR/*(ČSR)***
***1:50 000 (map of engineering geol. zoning)***
CGS, Praha 1986-
211 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed,
69x47 cm, partly sep. legend sheets each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p. 48.*
*At present available sheets:*

- 0234 Bílina
  Title ID: 70398
- 0241 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 70399
- 0242 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 70400
- 0243 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 70401

*(cont'd p. 46)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2390 Geotechnics (Mapa inženýrskogeologického rajónování ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 (map of engineering geol. zoning))*

- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 70402
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 70403
- 1114 Cheb
  Title ID: 70404
- 1121 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 70405
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 70406
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70407
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 70408
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 70409
- 1224 Praha
  Title ID: 70410
- 1233 Plzeň
  Title ID: 70411
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 70412
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 70413
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 70414
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 70415
- 1314 Nymburk
  Title ID: 70416
- 1323 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 70417
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 70418
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 70419
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 70420
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 70421
- 1543 Ostrava
  Title ID: 70422
- 1544 Karviná
  Title ID: 70423
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou, no expl.
  Title ID: 70424
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 70425
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70426
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70427
- 2422 Olomouc
  Title ID: 70428
- 2432 Brno
  Title ID: 70429
- 2434 Ivančice
  Title ID: 70430
- 2441 Vyškov, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70431
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 70432
- 2522 Frýdek Místek, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70433
- 2531 Kroměříž
  Title ID: 70434
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 70435
- 2533 Uherské Hradiště
  Title ID: 70436
- 2611 Jablůnkov, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70437
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70438
- 3311 Třeboň, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70439
- 3412 Pohořelice, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70440
- 3413 Dyjákovice, map is o.p., only legend sheet available
  Title ID: 70441
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 70442

**Inženýrskogeologická mapa 1:25 000**
CGS, Praha 1984-
single sheets for agglomerations, following top. sheet plan, col., lithological tints, hydrogeol., geodynamic, and min. symbols, profiles, 90x64 cm each 10,00 EUR
*7 sheets around Prague have been published to date, according to diagram p. 48.*

- 12-234 Hostivice, 1984
  Title ID: 71156
- 12-242 Čakovice, 1985
  Title ID: 71157
- 12-243 Praha-sever, 1986
  Title ID: 71158
- 12-244 Praha-východ, 1985
  Title ID: 71159
- 12-412 Rudná, 1984
  Title ID: 71160
- 12-421 Praha-jih, 1989
  Title ID: 71161
- 12-422 Průhonice, 1984
  Title ID: 71162

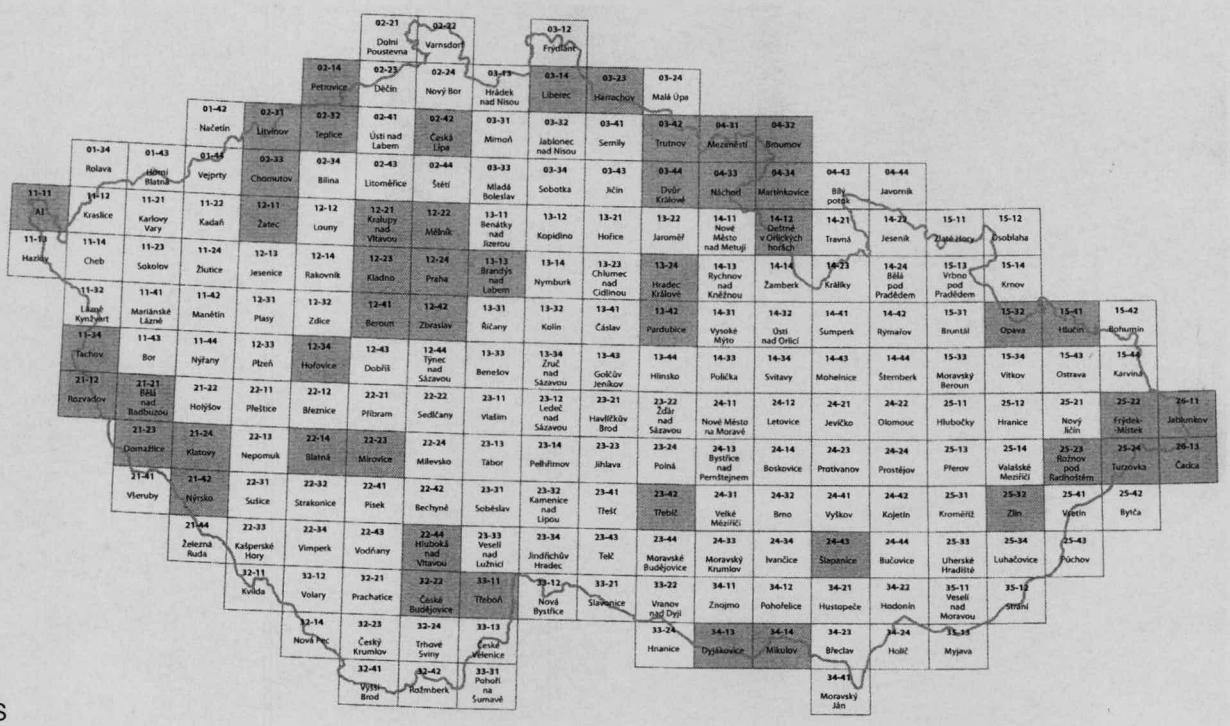
*Dieser Katalogteil 262 Tschechien enthält auch die Gesamtveröffentlichungen der ehem. Tschechoslowakei bis 1992. Bitte auch die Teile 210 Mitteleuropa und 260 Osteuropa beachten.*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny:*

## MAPA GEOCHEMICKÉ REAKTIVITY HORNÍN ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 *(MAP OF GEOCHEMICAL REACTIVITY OF ROCKS)*

*(For text see p. 45 left column)*

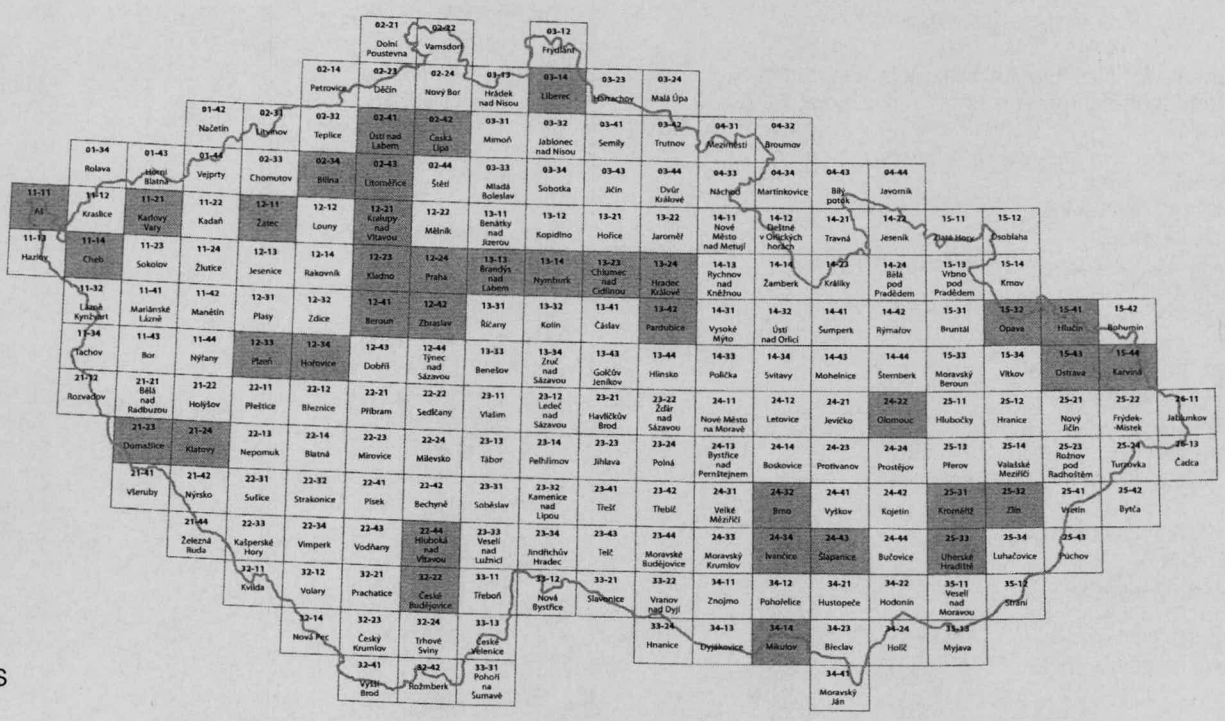


© CGS

*2390 Geotechnics:*

## MAPA INŽENÝRSKOGEOLOGICKÉHO RAJÓNOVÁNÍ ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 *(MAP OF ENGINEERING GEOL. ZONING)*

*(For text see p. 45 right column below)*



© CGS

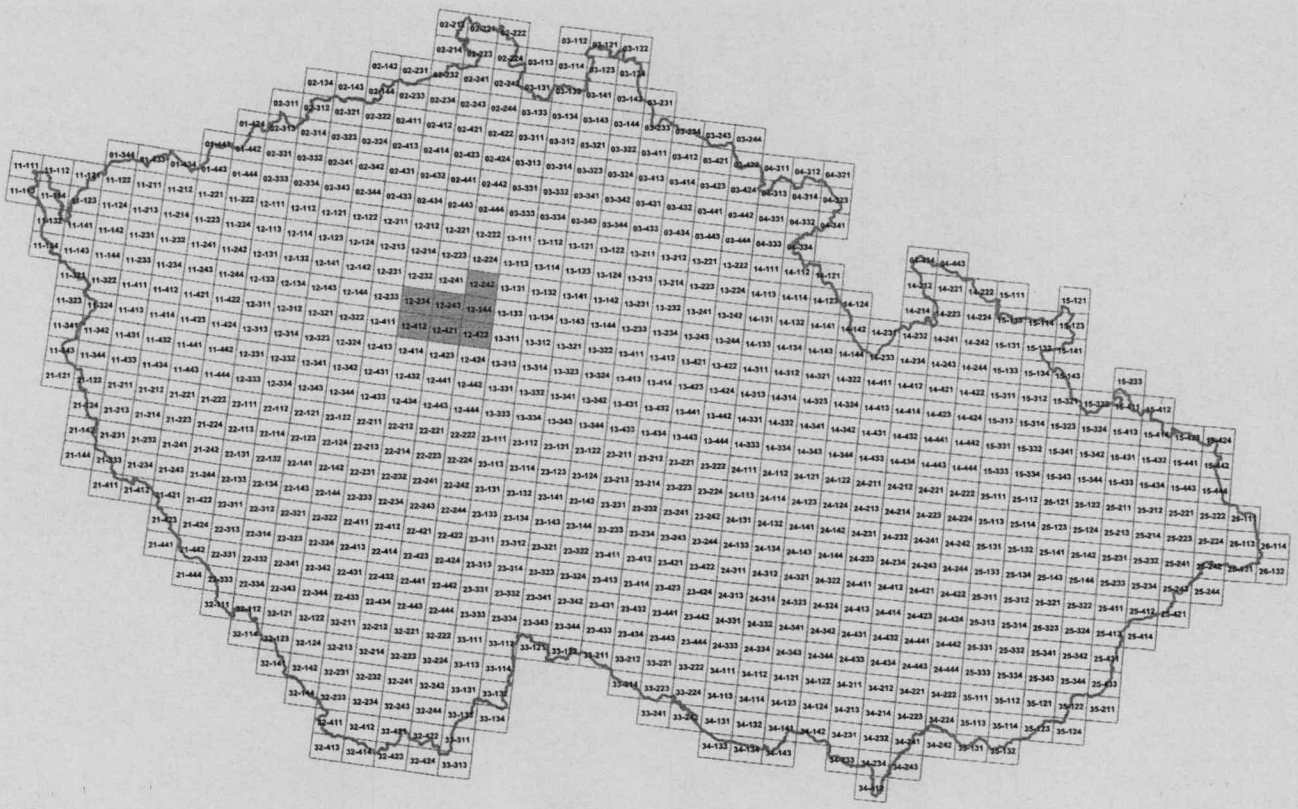
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2390 Geotechnics:*

## INŽENÝRSKOGEOLOGICKÁ MAPA 1:25 000

*(For text see p. 46 right column below)*



© CGS

**Mapa ložisek a prognóz nerostných surovín ČGS SSR / ČGS SFR / České Republiky 1:25 000** ***(map and prognosis of raw material deposits)***
CGS, Praha 1979-
787 sheets for Czechia, following top. sheet plan, 3 col., structural material (gravelstone, brick clay, etc.), 72x50/ 90x64 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Sheets published are shown on diagram, see p. 50.*
*Published sheets:*

- 02-142 Petrovice
  Title ID: 88585
- 02-231, 02-232 Kristin Hrádek, Arnoltice
  Title ID: 88587
- 02-233 Jílové
  Title ID: 88588
- 02-312 Český Jiřetín
  Title ID: 88589
- 02-314 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88590
- 02-322 Krupka
  Title ID: 88591
- 02-323 Duchcov
  Title ID: 88592
- 02-331 Jirkov
  Title ID: 88593
- 02-332 Most
  Title ID: 88594
- 02-333 Chomutov
  Title ID: 88595
- 02-334 Havraň
  Title ID: 88596
- 02-341 Bílina
  Title ID: 88597
- 12-234 Hostivice
  Title ID: 88598
- 12-241 Roztoky
  Title ID: 88599
- 12-242 Čakovice
  Title ID: 88600
- 12-243 Praha-sever
  Title ID: 88601
- 12-244 Praha-východ
  Title ID: 88602
- 12-411 Beroun
  Title ID: 88603
- 12-412 Rudná
  Title ID: 88604
- 12-413 Králův Dvůr
  Title ID: 88605
- 12-414 Černošice
  Title ID: 88606
- 12-421 Praha-jih
  Title ID: 88607

*(cont'd p. 49)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2390 Geotechnics (Mapa ložisek a prognóz nerostných surovín ČGS SSR / ČGS SFR / České Republiky 1:25 000 (map and prognosis of raw material deposits)):*

- 12-422 Průhonice
  Title ID: 88608
- 12-423 Davle
  Title ID: 88609
- 12-431 Hostomice
  Title ID: 88610
- 12-432 Mníšek pod Brdy
  Title ID: 88611
- 12-433 Rosovice
  Title ID: 88612
- 13-133 Úvaly
  Title ID: 88613
- 13-241 Opatovice nad Labem
  Title ID: 88614
- 21-122 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 88615
- 21-124 Železná
  Title ID: 88616
- 21-211 Stráž
  Title ID: 88617
- 21-212 Staré Sedlo
  Title ID: 88618
- 21-213 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88619
- 21-214 Mířkov
  Title ID: 88620
- 21-231 Poběžovice
  Title ID: 88621
- 21-232 Horšovský Týn
  Title ID: 88622
- 21-234 Domažlice
  Title ID: 88623
- 21-241 Koloveč
  Title ID: 88624
- 21-243 Kdyně
  Title ID: 88625
- 21-244 Klatovy
  Title ID: 88626
- 21-421 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 88627
- 22-143 Oselce
  Title ID: 88628
- 22-144 Blatná
  Title ID: 88629
- 22-231 Mirovice
  Title ID: 88630
- 22-232 Kostelec nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88631
- 22-233 Mirotice
  Title ID: 88632
- 22-234 Oslov
  Title ID: 88633
- 22-241 Milevsko
  Title ID: 88634
- 22-322 Radomyšl
  Title ID: 88635
- 22-411 Písek
  Title ID: 88636
- 22-412 Kluky
  Title ID: 88637
- 22-414 Protivín
  Title ID: 88638
- 22-431 Bavorov
  Title ID: 88639
- 22-432 Vodňany
  Title ID: 88640
- 22-434 Netolice
  Title ID: 88641
- 22-441 Purkarec
  Title ID: 88642
- 22-442 Dolní Bukovsko
  Title ID: 88643
- 22-443 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88644
- 22-444 Ševětín
  Title ID: 88645
- 23-132 Cetoraz
  Title ID: 88646
- 23-134 Černovice
  Title ID: 88647
- 23-232 Dobronín
  Title ID: 88648
- 23-234 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88649
- 23-243 Luka nad Jihlavou
  Title ID: 88650
- 23-311 Planá nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 88651
- 23-313 Soběslav
  Title ID: 88652
- 23-421 Brtnice
  Title ID: 88653
- 32-212 Nová Ves
  Title ID: 88654
- 32-214 Křemže
  Title ID: 88655
- 32-221 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 88656
- 32-222 Lišov
  Title ID: 88657
- 32-223 Kamenný Újezd
  Title ID: 88658
- 32-224 Borovany
  Title ID: 88659
- 32-232 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88660
- 32-234 Světlík
  Title ID: 88661
- 32-241 Velešín
  Title ID: 88662
- 32-242 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 88663
- 32-243 Kaplice
  Title ID: 88664
- 32-244 Benešov nad Černou
  Title ID: 88665
- 32-411 Přední Výtoň
  Title ID: 88666
- 32-412 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 88667

*cont'd p. 50)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

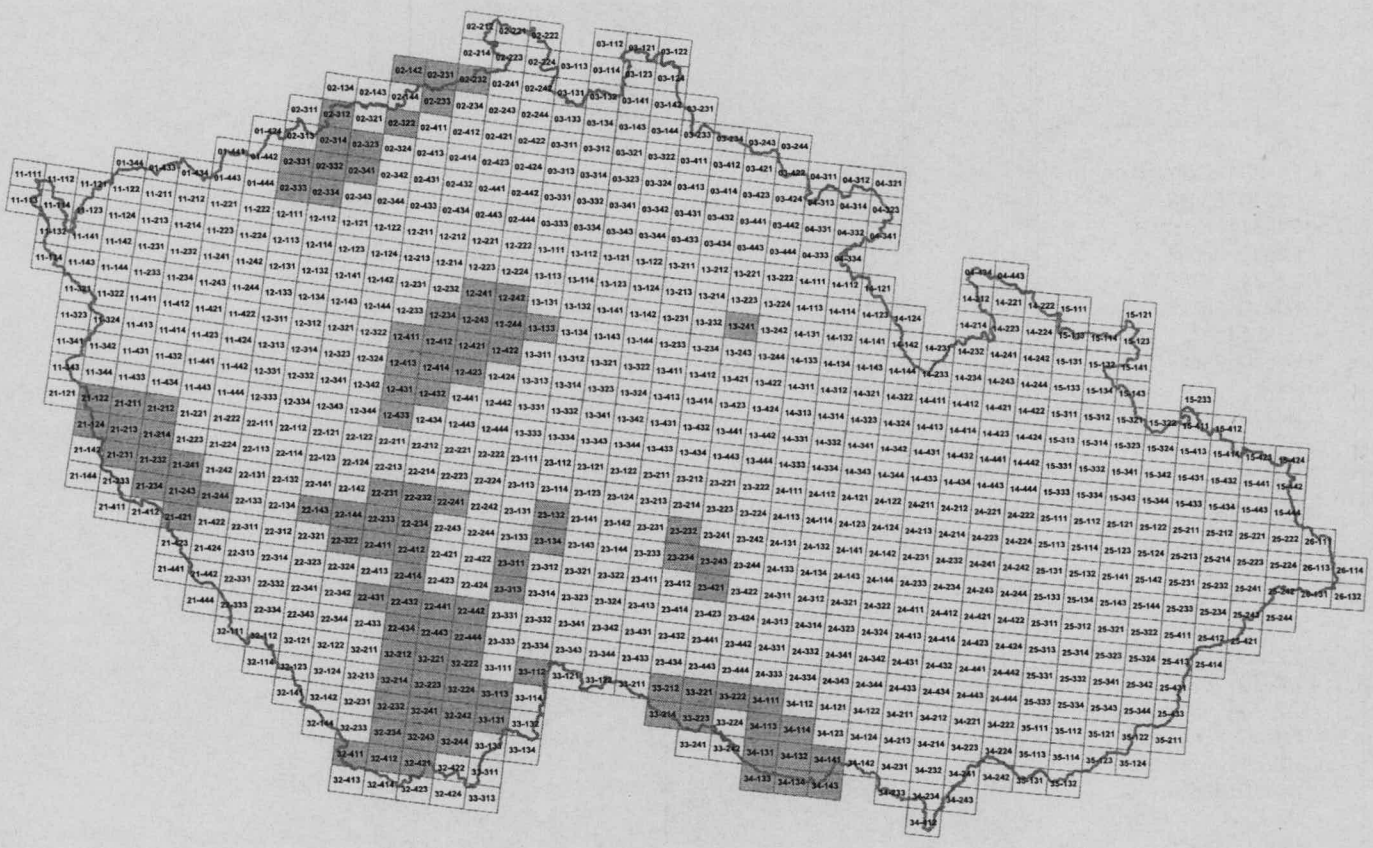
# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2390 Geotechnics (Mapa ložisek a prognóz nerostných surovín ČGS SSR / ČGS SFR / České Republiky 1:25 000 (map and prognosis of raw material deposits)):*

- 32-421 Rožmberk nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88668
- 33-112 Chlum u Třeboně
  Title ID: 88669
- 33-113 Jílovice
  Title ID: 88670
- 33-131 Nové Hrady
  Title ID: 88671
- 33-212 Jemnice
  Title ID: 88672
- 33-214 Uherčice
  Title ID: 88673
- 33-221 Nové Syrovice
  Title ID: 88674
- 33-222 Jevišovice
  Title ID: 88675
- 33-223 Vranov
  Title ID: 88676
- 34-111 Višňové
  Title ID: 88677
- 34-113 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88678
- 33-114 Prosiměřice
  Title ID: 88679
- 34-131 Šatov
  Title ID: 88680
- 34-132 Božice
  Title ID: 88681
- 31-133 Hatě
  Title ID: 88682
- 34-134 Jaroslavice
  Title ID: 88683
- 34-141 Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou
  Title ID: 88684
- 34-143 Hevlín
  Title ID: 88685

## MAPA LOŽISEK A PROGNÓZ NEROSTNÝCH SUROVÍN ČGS SSR / ČGS SFR / ČESKÉ REPUBLIKY 1:25 000
## *(MAP AND PROGNOSIS OF RAW MATERIAL DEPOSITS)*

*(For text see p. 48 left column below)*



© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

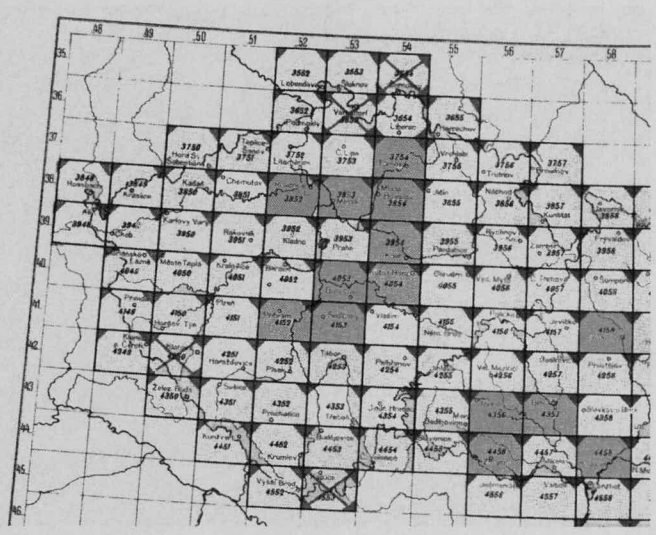
## 2400 SOILS

### 2410 General Pedology

**Přehledná mapa půdních pomerů Československé Republiky / Carte synoptique des formations superficielles de la République Tchécoslovaque 1:75 000**
CGS, Praha 1946-1957
series following old top. sheet plan, col., detailed, partly Czech only, c. 70x55 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram extract right column.*
*16 sheets still available:*

- 3754 Turnov, s.a.
  Title ID: 58469
- 3852 Roudnice n. L., 1947
  Title ID: 58470
- 3853 Mělník, 1947
  Title ID: 58471
- 3854 Mladá Boleslav, 1947
  Title ID: 58472
- 3954 Kolín, 1947
  Title ID: 58473
- 3955 Pardubice - Hralec Králové, 1949
  Title ID: 58474
- 4053 Benešov, 1947
  Title ID: 58475
- 4054 Kutná Hora, 1956
  Title ID: 58476
- 4152 Příbram, 1952
  Title ID: 58477
- 4153 Sedlčany, 1952
  Title ID: 58478
- 4158 Olomouc, s.a.
  Title ID: 58479
- 4158 Olomouc, s.a.
  Title ID: 58479
- 4356 Třebič, 1952
  Title ID: 58480
- 4357 Brno, 1947
  Title ID: 58481
- 4453 České Budějovice, 1946
  Title ID: 58482
- 4456 Znojmo, 1956
  Title ID: 58483
- 4458 Hodonín, s.a.
  Title ID: 58484

PŘEHLEDNÁ MAPA PŮDNÍCH POMERŮ ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY 1:75 000



**Půdní mapa ČR/*(ČSR) 1:50 000 (soil map)***
CGS, Praha 1986-
211 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed, 69x47 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p.*
*Published sheets:*

- 0134 Rolava
  Title ID: 88686
- 0144 Vejprty
  Title ID: 88687
- 0214 Petrovice
  Title ID: 88688
- 0223 Děčín
  Title ID: 88689
- 0231 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88690
- 0232 Teplice
  Title ID: 88691
- 0233 Chomutov
  Title ID: 88692
- 0241 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 88693
- 0244 Štětí
  Title ID: 88694
- 0312 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 88695
- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 88696
- 0323 Harrachov
  Title ID: 88697
- 0341 Semily
  Title ID: 88698
- 0342 Trutnov
  Title ID: 88699
- 0344 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 88700
- 0431 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 88701
- 0432 Broumov
  Title ID: 88702
- 0433 Náchod
  Title ID: 88703
- 0434 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 88704
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 88705

*cont'd p. 52)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 1114 Cheb
  Title ID: 88706
- 1134 Tachov
  Title ID: 88707
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 88708
- 1212 Louny
  Title ID: 88709
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88710
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 88711
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 88712
- 1224 Praha
  Title ID: 88713
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 88714
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 88715
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 88716
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 88717
- 1314 Nymburk
  Title ID: 88718
- 1321 Hořice
  Title ID: 88719
- 1323 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 88720
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 88721
- 1331 Říčany
  Title ID: 88722
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 88723
- 1411 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 88724
- 1412 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 88725
- 1423 Králíky
  Title ID: 88726
- 1512 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 88727
- 1514 Krnov
  Title ID: 88728
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 88729
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 88730
- 1542 Bohumín
  Title ID: 88731
- 1543 Ostrava
  Title ID: 88732
- 2112 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 88733
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88734
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 88735
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 88736
- 2142 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 88737
- 2144 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 88738
- 2212 Březnice
  Title ID: 88739
- 2214 Blatná
  Title ID: 88740
- 2223 Mirovice
  Title ID: 88741
- 2231 Sušice
  Title ID: 88742
- 2233 Kašperské Hory
  Title ID: 88743
- 2241 Písek
  Title ID: 88744
- 2242 Bechyně
  Title ID: 88745
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88746
- 2312 Ledeč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 88747
- 2323 Jihlava
  Title ID: 88748
- 2333 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 88749
- 2432 Brno
  Title ID: 88750
- 2433 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 88751
- 2434 Ivančice
  Title ID: 88752
- 2441 Vyškov
  Title ID: 88753
- 2442 Kojetín
  Title ID: 88754
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 88755
- 2521 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 88756
- 2522 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 88757
- 2524 Turzovka
  Title ID: 88758
- 2532 Zlín
  Title ID: 88759
- 2611 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 88760
- 3211 Kvilda
  Title ID: 88761
- 3221 Prachatice
  Title ID: 88762
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 88763
- 3223 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 88764
- 3224 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 88765
- 3241 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 88766
- 3242 Rožmberk
  Title ID: 88767

*cont'd p. 52)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2410 General Pedology:*

- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88768
- 3312 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 88769
- 3321 Slavonice
  Title ID: 88770
- 3322 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 88771
- 3324 Hnanice
  Title ID: 88772
- 3411 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88773
- 3412 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 88774
- 3413 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 88775
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 88776
- 3421 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 88777
- 3422 Hodonín
  Title ID: 88778
- 3441 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 88779
- 3511 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 88780
- 3512 Strání
  Title ID: 88781

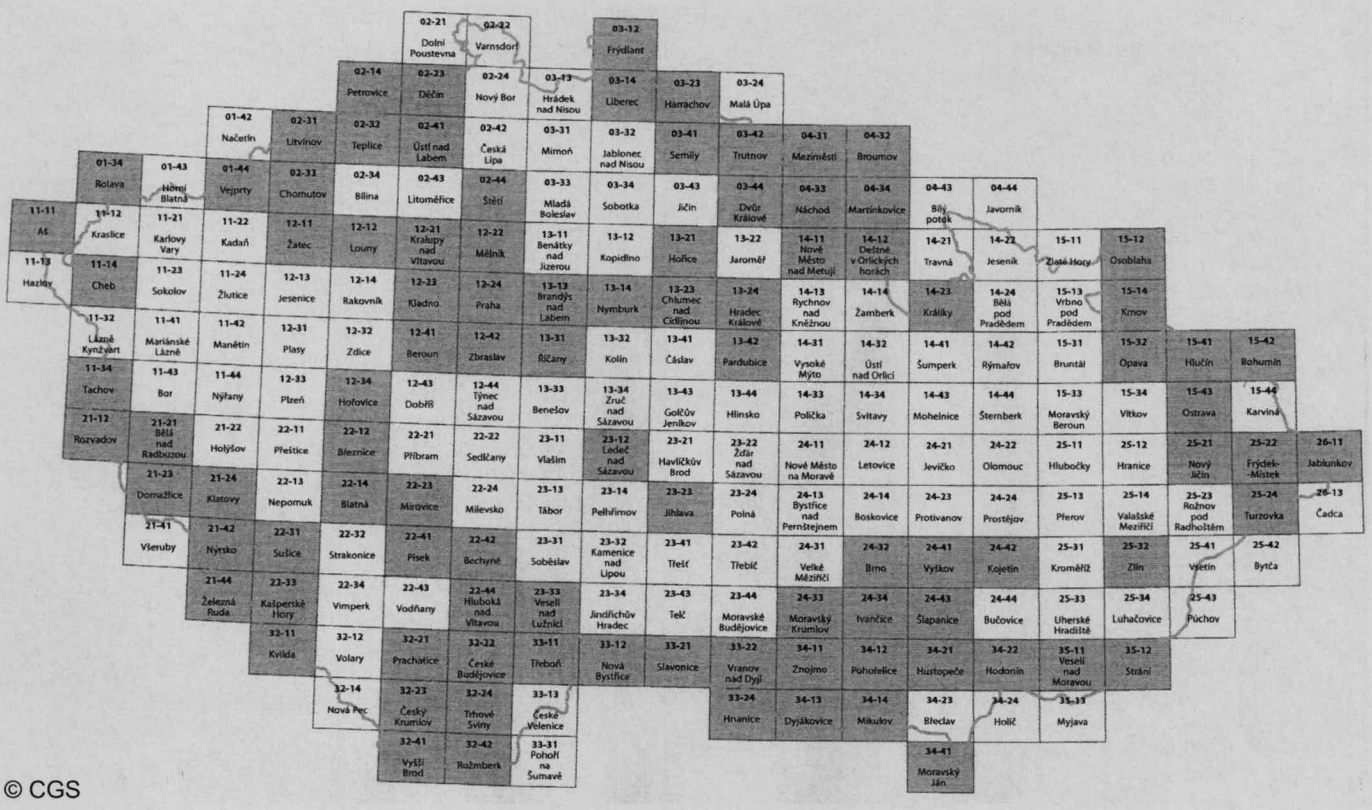
## 2420 Soil Capability

**Půdně interpretační mapa ČR/*(ČSR) 1:50 000 (soil capability map)***
CGS, Praha 1987-
208 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed,
69x47 cm each 18,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p. 55.*
*Available sheets:*

- 0144 Vejprty
  Title ID: 70588
- 0214 Petrovice
  Title ID: 70589
- 0223 Děčín
  Title ID: 70590
- 0231 Litvínov
  Title ID: 70591
- 0232 Teplice
  Title ID: 70592
- 0233 Chomutov
  Title ID: 70593
- 0234 Bílina
  Title ID: 70594
- 0241 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 70595

*cont'd p. 54)*

PŮDNÍ MAPA ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 *(SOIL MAP)*
*(For text see p. 51 left column below)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2420 Soil Capability:*

- 0243 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 70596
- 0244 Štětí
  Title ID: 70597
- 0312 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 70598
- 0314 Liberec
  Title ID: 70599
- 0323 Harrachov
  Title ID: 70600
- 0341 Semily
  Title ID: 70601
- 0342 Trutnov
  Title ID: 70602
- 0344 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 70603
- 0431 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 70604
- 0432 Broumov
  Title ID: 70605
- 0433 Náchod
  Title ID: 70606
- 0434 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 70607
- 1111 Aš
  Title ID: 70608
- 1114 Cheb
  Title ID: 70609
- 1134 Tachov
  Title ID: 70610
- 1211 Žatec
  Title ID: 70611
- 1212 Louny
  Title ID: 70612
- 1221 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70613
- 1222 Mělník
  Title ID: 70614
- 1223 Kladno
  Title ID: 70615
- 1224 Praha
  Title ID: 70616
- 1234 Hořovice
  Title ID: 70617
- 1241 Beroun
  Title ID: 70618
- 1242 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 70619
- 1313 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 70620
- 1314 Nymburk
  Title ID: 70621
- 1321 Hořice
  Title ID: 70622
- 1323 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 70623
- 1324 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 70624
- 1331 Říčany
  Title ID: 70625
- 1342 Pardubice
  Title ID: 70626
- 1411 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 70627
- 1412 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 70628
- 1423 Králíky
  Title ID: 70629
- 1512 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 70630
- 1514 Krnov
  Title ID: 70631
- 1532 Opava
  Title ID: 70632
- 1541 Hlučín
  Title ID: 70633
- 1542 Bohumín
  Title ID: 70634
- 2112 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 70635
- 2121 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 70636
- 2123 Domažlice
  Title ID: 70637
- 2124 Klatovy
  Title ID: 70638
- 2142 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 70639
- 2144 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 70640
- 2212 Březnice
  Title ID: 70641
- 2214 Blatná
  Title ID: 70642
- 2222 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 70643
- 2223 Mirovice
  Title ID: 70644
- 2231 Sušice
  Title ID: 70645
- 2233 Kašperské Hory
  Title ID: 70646
- 2241 Písek
  Title ID: 70647
- 2242 Bechyně
  Title ID: 70648
- 2244 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 70649
- 2312 Ledeč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 70650
- 2323 Jihlava
  Title ID: 70651
- 2333 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 70652
- 2432 Brno
  Title ID: 70653
- 2433 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 70654
- 2434 Ivančice
  Title ID: 70655
- 2442 Kojetín
  Title ID: 70656
- 2443 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 70657

*cont'd p. 55)*

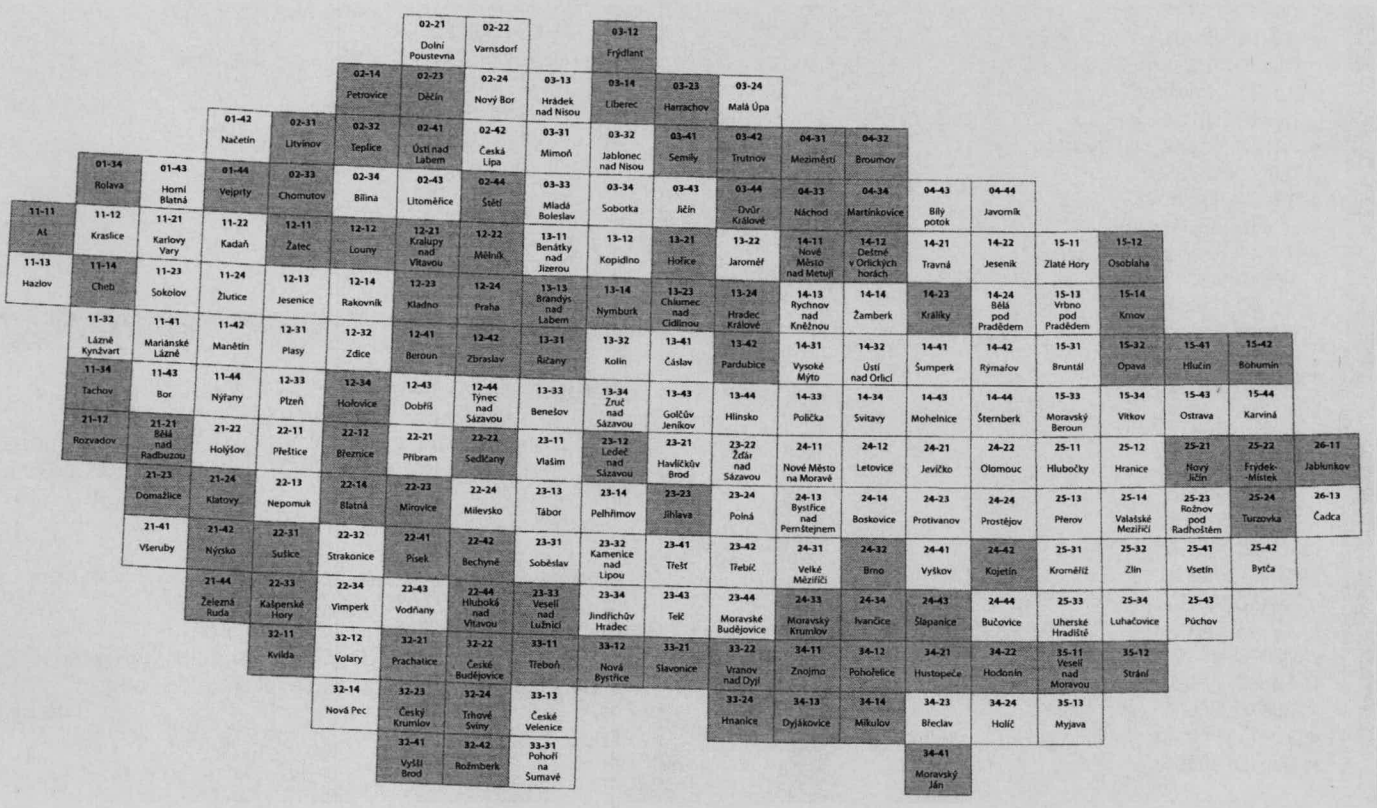
# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2420 Soil Capability:*

- 2521 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 70658
- 2522 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 70659
- 2524 Turzovka
  Title ID: 70660
- 2611 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 70661
- 3211 Kvilda
  Title ID: 70662
- 3221 Prachatice
  Title ID: 70663
- 3222 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 70664
- 3223 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 70665
- 3224 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 70666
- 3241 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 70667
- 3242 Rožmberk
  Title ID: 70668
- 3311 Třeboň
  Title ID: 70669
- 3312 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 70670
- 3321 Slavonice
  Title ID: 70671
- 3322 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 70672
- 3324 Hnanice
  Title ID: 70673
- 3411 Znojmo
  Title ID: 70674
- 3412 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 70675
- 3413 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 70676
- 3414 Mikulov
  Title ID: 70677
- 3421 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 70678
- 3422 Hodonín
  Title ID: 70679
- 3441 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 70680
- 3511 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 70681
- 3512 Strání
  Title ID: 70682

## PŮDNĚ INTERPRETAČNÍ MAPA ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 *(SOIL CAPABILITY MAP)*

*(For text see p. 53 right column above)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2510 General Geophysics

**Mapa geofyzikálních indikací a interpretací 1:50 000**
***(map of geophys. indicators and interpretation)***
CGS, Praha 1983-
211sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., gravimetric, magnetic, radiometric, electric and seismic data, 69x47 cm
each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p. 57.*
*Available sheets:*

- 02-23 Děčín
  Title ID: 88782
- 02-24 Nový Bor
  Title ID: 88783
- 02-31 Litvínov
  Title ID: 88784
- 02-32 Teplice
  Title ID: 88785
- 02-33 Chomutov
  Title ID: 88786
- 02-34 Bílina
  Title ID: 88787
- 02-41 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 88788
- 02-42 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 88789
- 02-43 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 88790
- 02-44 Štětí
  Title ID: 88791
- 11-11 Aš
  Title ID: 88792
- 11-14 Cheb
  Title ID: 88793
- 11-23 Sokolov
  Title ID: 88794
- 11-32 Lázně Kynžvart
  Title ID: 88795
- 11-34 Tachov
  Title ID: 88796
- 11-41 Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 88797
- 11-42 Manětín
  Title ID: 88798
- 11-43 Bor
  Title ID: 88799
- 11-44 Nýřany
  Title ID: 88800
- 12-24 Praha
  Title ID: 88801
- 12-33 Plzeň
  Title ID: 88802
- 12-34 Hořovice
  Title ID: 88803
- 12-41 Beroun
  Title ID: 88804
- 13-24 Hradec Kralové
  Title ID: 88805
- 15-41 Hlučín
  Title ID: 88806
- 21-21 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 88807
- 21-22 Holýšov
  Title ID: 88808
- 22-11 Přeštice
  Title ID: 88809
- 22-13 Nepomuk
  Title ID: 88810
- 22-14 Blatná
  Title ID: 88811
- 22-31 Sušice
  Title ID: 88812
- 22-44 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 88813
- 23-31 Soběslav
  Title ID: 88814
- 23-32 Kamenice nad Lipou
  Title ID: 88815
- 23-34 Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 88816
- 24-44 Bučovice
  Title ID: 88817
- 25-22 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 88818
- 26-11 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 88819
- 32-22 České Budějovice
  Title ID: 88820
- 33-11 Třeboň
  Title ID: 88821
- 34-11 Znojmo
  Title ID: 88822
- 34-12 Pohořelice
  Title ID: 88823
- 34-13 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 88824
- 34-14 Mikulov
  Title ID: 88825
- 34-21 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 88826
- 34-22 Hodonín
  Title ID: 88827
- 34-23 Břeclav
  Title ID: 88828

## 2530 Magnetism

**Aeromagnetická mapa ČSSR 1:1 000 000**
ČGS, O. Man (comp.), Praha 1966
col., 10 intensity tints, interval 10-3 oersteds, 2 inset maps 1:4 000 000 (Total intensity 1958,0; Reliability), 86x50 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58488

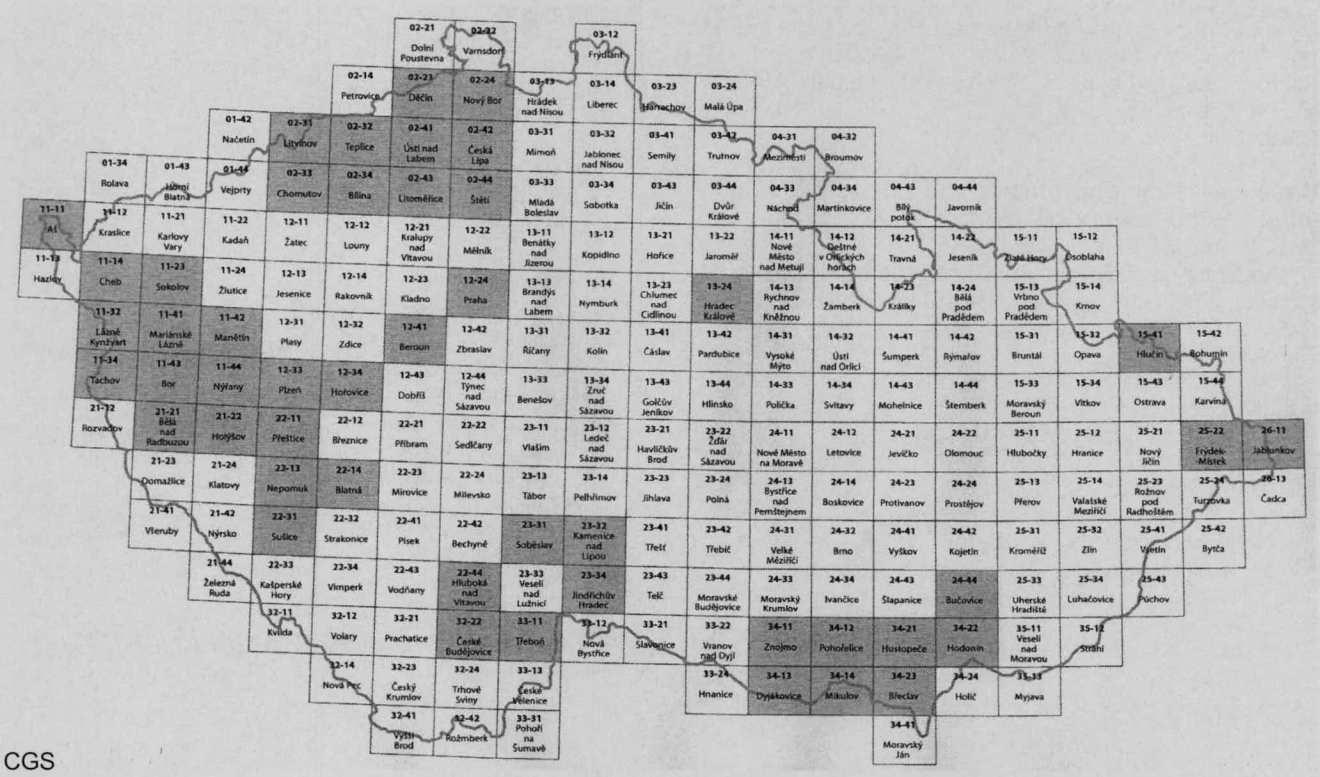
**Geomagnetická mapa České Republiky / Magnetic Map of the Czech Republic 1:500 000**
ČGS, K. Šalanský, Praha 1995
col., isoanomalies 25-100 nT, 2 inset maps (Bouguer gravity, sources), 116x86 cm; expl., 12 pp., cover
10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58489

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2510 General Geophysics*

## MAPA GEOFYZIKÁLNÍCH INDIKACÍ A INTERPRETACÍ 1:50 000 *(MAP OF GEOPHYS. INDICATORS AND INTERPRETATION)*

*(For text see p. 56 left column)*



© CGS

## 2570 Radiation

### Odvozená mapa radonového rizika ČR 1:200 000 *(derived map of radon risk)*

CGS, I. Barnet (ed.), Praha 1990
region maps, col., detailed risk overprint, sizes vary, fd.
each 10,00 EUR

*Only 4 regions available:*

- Kraj Jihočeský
  Title ID: 58492
- Kraj Severomoravský
  Title ID: 58493
- Kraj Východočeský
  Title ID: 58494
- Kraj Západočeský
  Title ID: 58495

### Mapy radonového indexu geologického podloží 1:50 000 *(radon index map of geol. underground)*

CGS, I. Barnet & al., Praha 2003
CD-ROM, geol. maps for W and central Czechia, col., kBq data, 4 radon risk grades, notes 125,00 EUR
Title ID: 58496

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

## 2610 General Climatology

### Atlas Podnebí Česka / Climate Atlas of Czechia

"1961 - 2000"
Český hydrometeorologický ústav & Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Praha & Olomouc 2007
255 pp., col., subjects divided in 11 chapters, comprehensive notes, c. 300 maps, main scales: 1:1 000 000, 1:2 000 000 & 1:5 000 000, complementaryscale 1:3 000 000, num. tables, diagrams, figs. & photos, bibl., 29x3,56 cm, bd. 90,00 EUR
*CD-Rom encl.*
Title ID: 58497

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

### Podkladová vodohospodářska mapa ČR 1:500 000 *(water management base map)*

VÚV, Praha s.a.
5 col., hydro. features, wood, communications, 100x58 cm
10,00 EUR

Title ID: 58498

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

### Mapa minerálnych vôd ČSSR / Map of Mineral Waters in Czechoslovakia 1:500 000

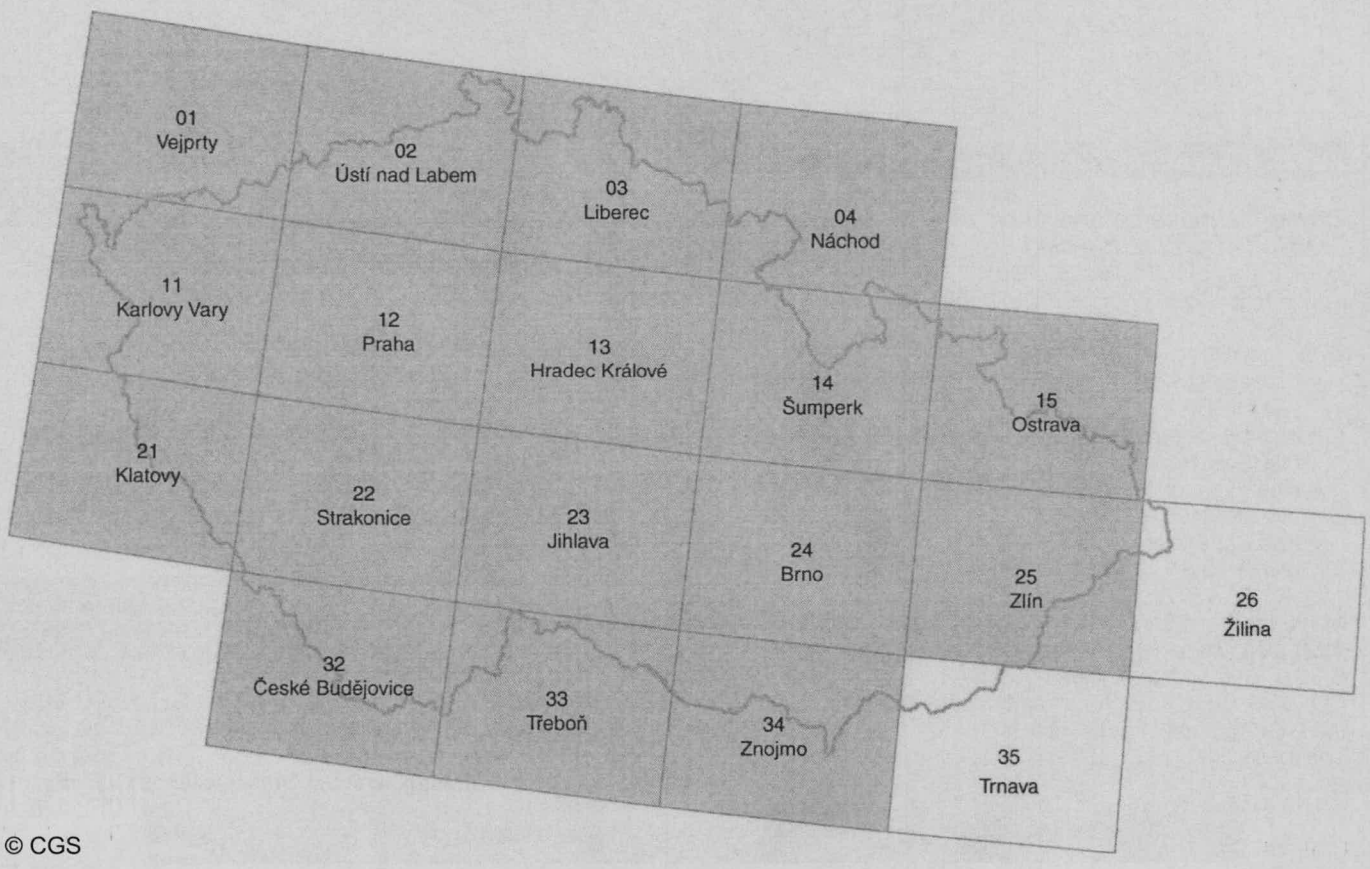
GSSR & ČGS & Praha, O. Franko & M. Kolářová (comps.), Bratislava 1983-1985
col., geol. base, tints of hydrochemical provinces, springs very detailed, legends and tables only Eng., 2 parts (E, W), total 169x92 cm, fd.; expl., 25 pp., pb.; "Katalóg dokumentačných bodov / Catalogue of Documental Points", 103 pp., tables, pb. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58499

### Mapa chemismu podzemních vod ČSSR 1:200 000 *(map of groundwater chemistry)*

CGS, Praha 1980-1990
17 sheets for Czechia, col., min. tints, hydrochemical symbols, 90x64 cm; expl. each 10,00 EUR
*For sheet distribution see diagram below.*
*The sheets are*

- 01, 11 Vejprty, Karlovy Vary, 1987
  Title ID: 71115
- 02 Ústí nad Labem, 1980
  Title ID: 71116
- 03, 04 Liberec, Náchod (část), 1984
  Title ID: 71117
- 04 Náchod, see 03, 04 Liberec
- 11 Karlovy Vary, see 01, 11 Vejprty, Karlovy Vary
- 12 Praha, 1981
  Title ID: 71120
- 13 Hradec Králové, 1981
  Title ID: 71121
- 14 Šumperk, 1985
  Title ID: 71122
- 15 Ostrava, 1989
  Title ID: 71123
- 21 Klatovy, 1982
  Title ID: 71124
- 22 Strakonice, 1982
  Title ID: 71125
- 23 Jihlava, 1985
  Title ID: 71126
- 24 Brno, 1987
  Title ID: 71127
- 25 Zlín, 1990
  Title ID: 71128
- 26 Žilina, see Slovakia
  Title ID: 71129
- 32 České Budějovice, 1983
  Title ID: 71130
- 33 Třeboň, 1983
  Title ID: 71131
- 34 Znojmo, 1989
  Title ID: 71132
- 35 Trnava, see Slovakia
  Title ID: 71133

MAPA CHEMISMU PODZEMNÍCH VOD ČSSR 1:200 000 *(MAP OF GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY)*




© CGS

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

**Mapa geochemie povrchových vod ČR/*(ČSR)***
***1:50 000 (geochemical map of surface waters)***
CGS, Praha 1986-
208 sheets, following top. sheet plan, col., detailed,
69x47 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Published sheets are rastered on sheet diagram p. 62.*
*Available sheets:*

- 01-34 Rolava
  Title ID: 89328
- 01-43 Horní Blatná
  Title ID: 89329
- 01-44 Vejprty
  Title ID: 89330
- 02-14 Petrovice
  Title ID: 89331
- 02-21 Dolní Poustevna
  Title ID: 89332
- 02-22 Varnsdorf
  Title ID: 89333
- 02-23 Děčín
  Title ID: 89334
- 02-24 Nový Bor
  Title ID: 89335
- 02-32 Teplice
  Title ID: 89336
- 02-41 Ústí nad Labem
  Title ID: 89337
- 02-42 Česká Lípa
  Title ID: 89338
- 02-43 Litoměřice
  Title ID: 89339
- 02-44 Štětí
  Title ID: 89340
- 03-12 Frýdlant
  Title ID: 89341
- 03-13 Hrádek nad Nisou
  Title ID: 89342
- 03-23 Harrachov
  Title ID: 89343
- 03-24 Malá Úpa
  Title ID: 89344
- 03-31 Mimoň
  Title ID: 89345
- 03-32 Jablonec nad Nisou
  Title ID: 89346
- 03-33 Mladá Boleslav
  Title ID: 89347
- 03-34 Sobotka
  Title ID: 89348
- 03-41 Semily
  Title ID: 89349
- 03-42 Trutnov
  Title ID: 89350
- 03-43 Jičín
  Title ID: 89351
- 03-44 Dvůr Králové
  Title ID: 89352
- 04-31 Meziměstí
  Title ID: 89353
- 04-32 Broumov
  Title ID: 89354
- 04-33 Náchod
  Title ID: 89355
- 04-34 Martínkovice
  Title ID: 89356
- 04-43 Bílý Potok
  Title ID: 89357
- 04-44 Javorník
  Title ID: 89358
- 11-11 Aš
  Title ID: 89359
- 11-12 Kraslice
  Title ID: 89360
- 11-14 Cheb
  Title ID: 89361
- 11-21 Karlovy Vary
  Title ID: 89362
- 11-22 Kadaň
  Title ID: 89363
- 11-23 Sokolov
  Title ID: 89364
- 11-24 Žlutice
  Title ID: 89365
- 11-32 Lázně Kynžvart
  Title ID: 89366
- 11-34 Tachov
  Title ID: 89367
- 11-41 Mariánské Lázně
  Title ID: 89368
- 11-42 Manětín
  Title ID: 89369
- 11-43 Bor
  Title ID: 89370
- 11-44 Nýřany
  Title ID: 89371
- 12-11 Žatec
  Title ID: 89372
- 12-12 Louny
  Title ID: 89373
- 12-13 Jesenice
  Title ID: 89374
- 12-14 Rakovník
  Title ID: 89375
- 12-21 Kralupy nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 89376
- 12-22 Mělník
  Title ID: 89377
- 12-23 Kladno
  Title ID: 89378
- 12-24 Praha
  Title ID: 89379
- 12-31 Plasy
  Title ID: 89380
- 12-32 Zdice
  Title ID: 89381
- 12-33 Plzeň
  Title ID: 89382
- 12-34 Hořovice
  Title ID: 89383
- 12-41 Beroun
  Title ID: 89384
- 12-42 Zbraslav
  Title ID: 89385
- 12-43 Dobříš
  Title ID: 89386
- 12-44 Týnec nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 89387
- 13-11 Benátky nad Jizerou
  Title ID: 89388

*(cont'd p. 60)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2750 Hydrochemistry:*

- 13-12 Kopidlno
  Title ID: 89389
- 13-13 Brandýs nad Labem
  Title ID: 89390
- 13-14 Nymburk
  Title ID: 89391
- 13-21 Hořice
  Title ID: 89392
- 13-22 Jaroměř
  Title ID: 89393
- 13-23 Chlumec nad Cidlinou
  Title ID: 89394
- 13-24 Hradec Králové
  Title ID: 89395
- 13-31 Říčany
  Title ID: 89396
- 13-34 Zruč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 89397
- 13-42 Pardubice
  Title ID: 89398
- 13-43 Golčův Jeníkov
  Title ID: 89399
- 13-44 Hlinsko
  Title ID: 89400
- 14-11 Nové Město nad Metují
  Title ID: 89401
- 14-12 Deštné v Orlických horách
  Title ID: 89402
- 14-14 Žamberk
  Title ID: 89403
- 14-21 Travná
  Title ID: 89404
- 14-22 Jeseník
  Title ID: 89405
- 14-23 Králíky
  Title ID: 89406
- 14-31 Vysoké Mýto
  Title ID: 89407
- 14-32 Ústí nad Orlicí
  Title ID: 89408
- 14-33 Polička
  Title ID: 89409
- 14-34 Svitavy
  Title ID: 89410
- 14-41 Šumperk
  Title ID: 89411
- 14-42 Rýmařov
  Title ID: 89412
- 14-43 Mohelnice
  Title ID: 89413
- 15-11 Zlaté Hory
  Title ID: 89414
- 15-12 Osoblaha
  Title ID: 89415
- 15-14 Krnov
  Title ID: 89416
- 15-31 Bruntál
  Title ID: 89417
- 15-32 Opava
  Title ID: 89418
- 15-33 Moravský Beroun
  Title ID: 89419
- 15-34 Vítkov
  Title ID: 89420
- 15-41 Hlučín
  Title ID: 89421
- 15-43 Ostrava
  Title ID: 89422
- 15-44 Karviná
  Title ID: 89423
- 21-12 Rozvadov
  Title ID: 89424
- 21-21 Bělá nad Radbuzou
  Title ID: 89425
- 21-22 Holýšov
  Title ID: 89426
- 21-23 Domažlice
  Title ID: 89427
- 21-24 Klatovy
  Title ID: 89428
- 21-42 Nýrsko
  Title ID: 89429
- 21-44 Železná Ruda
  Title ID: 89430
- 22-11 Přeštice
  Title ID: 89431
- 22-12 Březnice
  Title ID: 89432
- 22-14 Blatná
  Title ID: 89433
- 22-21 Příbram
  Title ID: 89434
- 22-22 Sedlčany
  Title ID: 89435
- 22-23 Mirovice
  Title ID: 89436
- 22-24 Milevsko
  Title ID: 89437
- 22-31 Sušice
  Title ID: 89438
- 22-32 Strakonice
  Title ID: 89439
- 22-34 Vimperk
  Title ID: 89440
- 22-41 Písek
  Title ID: 89441
- 22-42 Bechyně
  Title ID: 89442
- 22-43 Vodňany
  Title ID: 89443
- 22-44 Hluboká nad Vltavou
  Title ID: 89444
- 23-11 Vlašim
  Title ID: 89445
- 23-12 Ledeč nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 89446
- 23-13 Tábor
  Title ID: 89447
- 23-14 Pelhřimov
  Title ID: 89448
- 23-21 Havlíčkův Brod
  Title ID: 89449
- 23-22 Žďár nad Sázavou
  Title ID: 89450
- 23-23 Jihlava
  Title ID: 89451
- 23-24 Polná
  Title ID: 89452

*(cont'd p. 61)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2750 Hydrochemistry:*

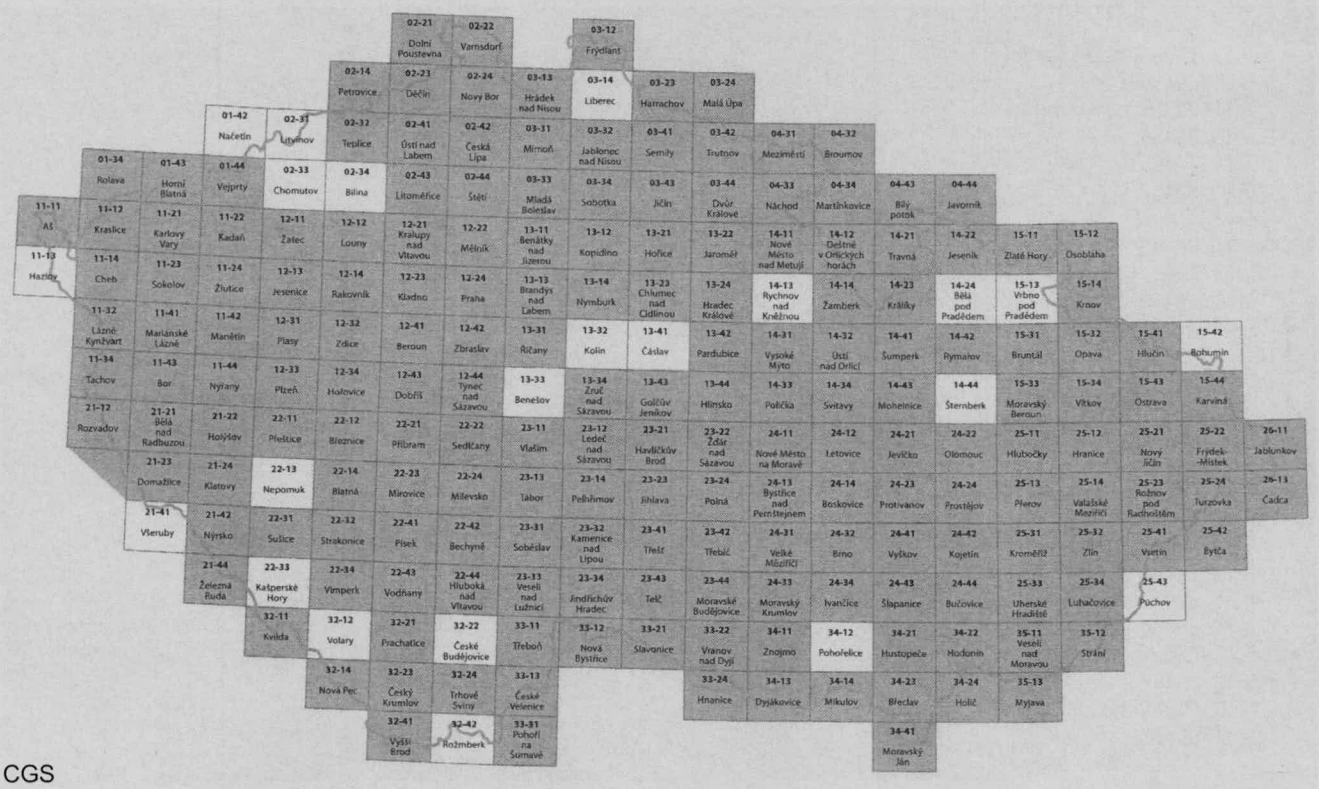
- 23-31 Soběslav
  Title ID: 89453
- 23-32 Kamenice nad Lipou
  Title ID: 89454
- 23-33 Veselí nad Lužnicí
  Title ID: 89455
- 23-34 Jindřichův Hradec
  Title ID: 89456
- 23-41 Třešť
  Title ID: 89457
- 23-42 Třebíč
  Title ID: 89458
- 23-43 Telč
  Title ID: 89459
- 23-44 Moravský. Budějovice
  Title ID: 89460
- 24-11 Nové Město na Moravě
  Title ID: 89461
- 24-12 Letovice
  Title ID: 89462
- 24-13 Bystřice nad Pernštejnem
  Title ID: 89463
- 24-14 Boskovice
  Title ID: 89464
- 24-21 Jevíčko
  Title ID: 89465
- 24-22 Olomouc
  Title ID: 89466
- 24-23 Protivanov
  Title ID: 89467
- 24-24 Prostějov
  Title ID: 89468
- 24-31 Velké Meziříčí
  Title ID: 89469
- 24-32 Brno
  Title ID: 89470
- 24-33 Moravský Krumlov
  Title ID: 89471
- 243-4 Ivančice
  Title ID: 89472
- 24-41 Vyškov
  Title ID: 89473
- 24-42 Kojetín
  Title ID: 89474
- 24-43 Šlapanice
  Title ID: 89475
- 24-44 Bučovice
  Title ID: 89476
- 25-11 Hlubočky
  Title ID: 89477
- 25-12 Hranice
  Title ID: 89478
- 25-13 Přerov
  Title ID: 89479
- 25-14 Valašské Meziříčí
  Title ID: 89480
- 25-21 Nový Jičín
  Title ID: 89481
- 25-22 Frýdek Místek
  Title ID: 89482
- 25-23 Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
  Title ID: 89483
- 25-24 Turzovka
  Title ID: 89484
- 25-31 Kroměříž
  Title ID: 89485
- 25-32 Zlín
  Title ID: 89486
- 25-33 Uherské Hradiště
  Title ID: 89487
- 25-34 Luhačovice
  Title ID: 89488
- 25-41 Vsetín
  Title ID: 89489
- 25-42 Bytča
  Title ID: 89490
- 26-11 Jablunkov
  Title ID: 89491
- 26-13 Čadca-Mosty u Jablůnkova
  Title ID: 89492
- 32-11 Kvilda
  Title ID: 89493
- 32-14 Nová Pec
  Title ID: 89494
- 32-21 Prachatice
  Title ID: 89495
- 32-23 Český Krumlov
  Title ID: 89496
- 32-24 Trhové Sviny
  Title ID: 89497
- 32-41 Vyšší Brod
  Title ID: 89498
- 33-11 Třeboň
  Title ID: 89499
- 33-12 Nová Bystřice
  Title ID: 89500
- 33-13 České Velenice
  Title ID: 89501
- 33-21 Slavonice
  Title ID: 89502
- 33-22 Vranov nad Dyjí
  Title ID: 89503
- 33-24 Hnanice
  Title ID: 89504
- 33-31 Pohoří na Šumavě
  Title ID: 89505
- 34-11 Znojmo
  Title ID: 89506
- 34-13 Dyjákovice
  Title ID: 89507
- 34-14 Mikulov
  Title ID: 89508
- 34-21 Hustopeče
  Title ID: 89509
- 34-22 Hodonín
  Title ID: 89510
- 34-23 Břeclav
  Title ID: 89511
- 34-24 Holíč
  Title ID: 89512
- 34-41 Moravský Ján
  Title ID: 89513
- 35-11 Veselí nad Moravě
  Title ID: 89514
- 35-12 Strání
  Title ID: 89515
- 35-13 Myjava
  Title ID: 89516

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2750 Hydrochemistry:*

## MAPA GEOCHEMIE POVRCHOVÝCH VOD ČR/(ČSR) 1:50 000 (GEOCHEMICAL MAP OF SURFACE WATERS)

*(For text see p. 59)*




© CGS

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

### Mapa potenciální přirozená vegetace Česká republiky / Map of Potential Natural Vegetation of the Czech Republic 1:500 000

AVČR, Z. Neuhäuslová & J. Moravec (eds.), Praha 1997-2001
col., very detailed, 51 veg. types, 100x66 cm; expl., 342 pp., 12 figs., 7 tables, 16 photos, col., bibl., index, bd.
48,00 EUR
Title ID: 58599

### Geobotanická mapa ČSSR / Geobotanische Karte der ČSSR 1:200 000

"I. České země / Böhmische Länder"
AVČR, R. Mikyška & al., Praha 1972
21 sheets, col., forest tints, detailed veg. symbols, 3 inset maps 1:3 000 000 (hyps., climate, geol.), 70x54 cm
each 15,00 EUR
- expl., 1968 (Vegetace ČSSR A 2), 204 pp., 35 figs., 8 plates, col., cloth 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 88830

*Series is running out, few stocks left. Also refer to diagram p. 63.*
*Numbering is not given on every sheet, so listing comes alphabetically:*

- Brno - Wien, 1970
  Title ID: 58601
- Česká Třebová, 1970
  Title ID: 58603
- České Budějovice - Vyšší Brod, 1969
  Title ID: 58602
- Chabařovice, 1968
  Title ID: 58604
- Děčín, 1969
  Title ID: 58605
- Gottwaldov - Žilina, 1972
  Title ID: 58606
- Hradec Králové, 1969
  Title ID: 58607
- Jeseník, 1969
  Title ID: 58608
- Jihlava, 1970
  Title ID: 58609
- Jindřichův Hradec, 1969
  Title ID: 58610
- Karlovy Vary, 1969
  Title ID: 58611
- Liberec, 1969
  Title ID: 58612
- Mariánské Lázně - Švarcava, 1968
  Title ID: 58613
- Náchod, 1969
  Title ID: 58614

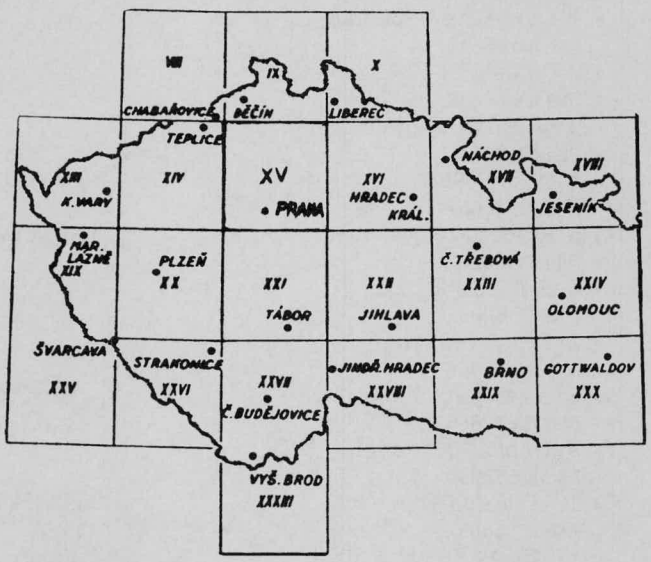
*(cont'd p. 63)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography*

- Olomouc, 1969
  Title ID: 58615
- Plzeň, 1969
  Title ID: 58616
- Praha, 1969
  Title ID: 58617
- Strakonice, 1968
  Title ID: 58618
- Tábor, 1969
  Title ID: 58619
- Teplice, 1969
  Title ID: 58620

GEOBOTANICKÁ MAPA ČSSR / GEOBOTANISCHE KARTE DER ČSSR 1:200 000
*(For text see p. 62, left column below)*




© AVČR

**Flóra a vegetace na soutoku Moravy a Dyje / *(Flora and vegetation at the confluence of the Morava and Dyje rivers)***
Masarykova univerzita, J. Vicherek & al., Brno 2000
362 pp., extensive Czech text, 113 figs., incl. photo plates and 3 maps, col., Eng. summary bibl., 16,5 x25 cm, bd. 59,00 EUR
Title ID: 58622

## 2940 Zoogeography

**Atlas hnízdního rozšíření ptáků v ČSSR 1973/77 *(atlas of the distribution of breeding birds)***
Academia, K. Šťastný, A. Randík & K. Hudec, Praha 1987
483 pp., 203 distribution maps, b&w, extensive text, illus. of species, index of Czech, Slovak and Latin names, 17x25 cm, cloth 24,00 EUR
Title ID: 58624

**Atlas zimního rozšíření ptáků v České republice 1982–1985 *("The Atlas of wintering birds in the Czech Republic")***
MŽP, V. Bejček, K. Šťastný & K. Hudec, Praha 1995
271 pp., intro., 183 species, each 2 distribution maps, b&w, notes, Engl. summary, bibl., 14,5x20,5 cm, pb. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 58625

**Atlas rozšíření plazů v České republice / Atlas of the distribution of reptiles in the Czech Republic**
B. Mikatová, M. Vlašín & V. Zavadil (eds.), Brno & Praha 2001
258 pp., 33 figs., chiefly distribution maps, b&w, 2 fold-out maps (climate, veg.), col., extensive text, bibl., 16x23 cm, pb. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 58627

**Atlas hnízdního rozšíření pták ů Prahy *(atlas of the distribution of the breeding birds of Prague (atlas of the distribution of the breeding birds of Prague)***
Česká společnost ornitologická, R. Fuchs & al., Praha 2002
320 pp., intro., 127 species, each 2 distribution maps, col., extensive text, illus., encl. 1 index image map, encl. 1 CD-ROM, 17x24 cm, bd. total 59,00 EUR
Title ID: 58633

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

## 3010 General Human Geography

**Atlas sociálně prostorové diferenciace České republiky / Atlas of Social-spatial Differentiation of the Czech Republic**
Karolinum Press, J. Temelová, L. Pospíšilová, & M. Ouředníček, Praha 2011
137 pp., col., 37 fold-out maps, num. diagrams & tables, contents: 1 Administrativní členění a rozmístění obyvatelstva / Administrative Division and Population Distribution, 2 Věková struktura / Age Structure, 3 Vzdělanostní struktura / Educational Structure, 4 Nezaměstnanost a sociální dávky / Unemployment and Social Security Benefits, 5 Obecní rozpočty / Municipal Budgets, 6 Dojížďka do zaměstnání / Commuting to Work, 7 Dopravní dostupnost / Transportation Accessibility, 8 Služby a infrastruktura / Services and Infrastructure, 9 Migrace / Migration, 10 Bytová výstavba / Housing Construction, 11 Využití půdy / Land-use, 12 Komerční suburbanizace / Commercial Suburbanisation, 13 Rezidenční suburbanizace / Residential Suburbanisation; bibl., 33,5x31 cm, spiral-bd., slip case 115,00 EUR
Title ID: 69924

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

**Atlas českých dějin *(atlas of Czech history)***
Kartografie, E. Semotanová, Praha 2002-2003
2 vols. (díl), 88 + 84 pp., num. maps and illus., col., notes, index, 23x32 cm, pb. each 16,00 EUR
*The vols. are:*

- 1. díl - do r. 1618, 2002
  Title ID: 58636
- 2. díl - od r. 1618, 2003
  Title ID: 58637

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 3120 Epochs of History

### Slavkov / Austerlitz 1:30 000
"Bitva tří císařů / La bataille des trois empereurs / Bitva trëh imperatorov / Dreikaiserschlacht / The Battle of three Emperors"
Geodézie, Brno 1991
col., top., military symbols, text on reverse, 74x50 cm, fd.
each 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 58638

### Sudetendeutscher Heimatatlas
Archiv-Vlerlag, R. Pietsch & H. Pleticha (eds.), Braunschweig s.a.
92 pp., historical and thematic maps, partly col., tables, views/engravings, chronologies, on pre-war Germ. Bohemia and Moravia, 25,5x33,5 cm, leather 99,80 EUR
Title ID: 58639

## 3140 Archaeology

### Les plus grands sites gaulois
"Atlas des oppida"
*See section 241 France*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3210 Demography

### Atlas obyvatelstva ČSSR / Atlas naselenija ČSSR / Population Atlas of the ČSSR
AVČR, V. Vahala & al. (comps.), Praha 1987
19 thematic maps 1:750 000, col., very detailed, several thematic inset maps for each, text and tables on reverse, 105x55 cm, fd. down to 41x56 cm, plastic cover
100,00 EUR
Title ID: 58642

## 3230 Ethnography

### Etnografický atlas Čech, Moravy a Slezska
*See 3320 Folklore!*

## 3240 Language Geography

### Český jazykový atlas *(Czech language atlas)*
AVČR, J. Balhar, P. Jan(ák & al., Praha 1997-
5 vols., maps 2 col., extensive text, index, 22x30 cm, cloth
each 48,00 EUR

*The 5 vols. are:*

- 1, 2004, 428 pp., 222 maps
  Title ID: 58645
- 2, 1997, 507 pp., 230 maps
  Title ID: 58646
- 3, 1999, 577 pp., 253 maps
  Title ID: 58647
- 4, 2002, 626 pp., 431 maps
  Title ID: 58648
- 5, 2005, 680 pp.,
  Title ID: 58649

### Jazykový atlas jihozápadní Moravy *(language atlas of SW Moravia)*
AV ČR, L. Čižmárová, Brno 2000
446 pp., intro., 4 base maps, 3 col., 6 figs., 382 word maps, b&w, notes, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, pb. 59,00 EUR
Title ID: 58650

## 3260 Urban Geography

### Historický atlas měst České republiky *("Historical Town's Atlas of the Czech Republic / Historischer Städteatlas der Tschechischen Republik")*
Historický ústav Akademie ČR & al., Praha & al. 1995-
single vols. (svazek), each 10-40 historic maps, plans, and photos, chiefly col., text sheets, trilingual (with Engl. and Germ.), illus., fd. to 30x42 cm, cover
*Older vols. already are running out.*
*For location see p. 65*
*The towns are:*

- 1 Litoměřice, 1966, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 86648
- 2 Pardubice, 1995, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 86649
- 3 České Budějovice, 1966, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 86650
- 4 Děčín, 1998 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86651
- 5 Hradec Králové, 1998 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86652
- 6 Slaný, 1998, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 58653
- 7 Tábor, 1999, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 58654
- 8 Jihlava, 2000, *o.p.*, o.p.
  Title ID: 58655
- 9 Třebíč, 2001, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 58656
- 10 Telč, 2001 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58657
- 11 Český Krumlov, 2003 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58658
- 12 Trutnov, 2004 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86653
- 13 Chrudim, 2003, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 58659
- 14 Praha-Libeň, 2006 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86654
- 15 Tišnov, 2005 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86655
- 16 Chomutov, 2007 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86656
- 17 Kladno, 2007 36,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86657
- 18 Jičín, 2008 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86658
- 19 Praha-Královské Vinohrady, 2010 40,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86659
- 20 Opava, 2009 24,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86660
- 21 Plzeň, 2009 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86661

*(cont'd p. 65*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*3260 Urban Geography:*

- 22 Kutná Hora, 2010 50,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86662
- 23 Kadaň, 2011 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86663
- 24 Praha-Smíchov, 2013 50,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86664
- 25 Mikulov, 2012 42,00 EUR
  Title ID: 86665

HISTORICKÝ ATLAS MĚST ČESKÉ
*(For text see p. 64 right column below)*

© Historický ústav Akademie

**Historisch-topographischer Atlas schlesischer Städte / Historyczno-topograficzny atlas miast śląskich**
*See 261 Poland*

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Česká republika - vlastiv*(dná mapa 1:1 100 000 (native heritage map)***
KP, Praha 2002
col., phys., detailed monument etc. symbols, partly pictorial, on reverse "obrysová mapa" (outline map), 2 col., 46x32 cm 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 58661

**Hrady České republiky 1:500 000**
Academia, J. Havel (ed.), Praha 2004
col., pictorial symbols of castles, coats of arms, detailed notes on reverse, num. illus., 98x68 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58664

## 3320 Folklore

**Etnografický atlas Čech, Moravy a Slezska / Volkskundlicher Atlas Böhmens, Mährens und Schlesiens**
AVČR, Praha 1978-
single vols., extensive text, tables, Germ. summary, encl. maps greatly varying in style and numbers, 21x29,5 cm, pb.
*Vols. available (see right columns above):*

- III: R'emeslná, domácká a manufakturní výroba a obchod v čechách v letech 1752-1756, J. Vařeka & L. Petráňová (eds.), 2000, 243 pp., 37 maps in sep. folder 58,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58667
- IV: Etnografický a etnický obraz Čech, Moravy a Slezska (1500-1900) - Národopisné oblasti, kulturní areály, etnické a etnografické skupiny, J. Woitsch & F. Bahenský (eds.), 2004, 92 pp., encl. 3 maps 38,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58668
- V: Židovské obyvatelstvo v Čechách v 1792 - 1794, M. Příloha (ed.), 2007, 42 maps, expl.i.p. 50,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58669

## 3330 Religions

**Atlas církevních dějin českých zemí 1918-1999 *(atlas of ecclesiastical history of the Czech Lands)***
Karmelitánské nakladatelství, Z. Boháč, Kostelní Vydří 1999
176 pp., 109 maps and graphs, col., extensive notes, 23,5x30,5 cm, spiral-bd. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 58671

## 3350 Sports & Tourism

**Česká republika / Czech Republic / Tschechische Republik - Tematická mapa / Map / Karte c. 1:750 000**
BAT, Rožnov pod Radhoštěm 2002
pictorial map series, col., extensive notes on reverse, each 64x75 cm, fd. each 8,00 EUR
*13 maps published:*

- Církevní památky / Religious Monuments / Kirchendenkmäler, 3rd ed., 2002
  Title ID: 58673
- Hrady a zámky / Castles and Châteaus / Burgen und Schlösser, 6th ed., 2002
  Title ID: 58674
- Lázně / Spa Resort / Kurort / Kurort, 2003
  Title ID: 58675
- Mosty / Bridges / Brücken, 2000
  Title ID: 58676
- Národní kulturní památky / National Cultural Monuments / Nationale Kulturdenkmäler, 2000
  Title ID: 58677
- Příroda / Natural Points of Interest / Natursehenswürdigkeiten, 3rd ed., 2004
  Title ID: 58678
- Památkové rezervace / Monuments Preservation Areas / Denkmalreservationen, 2000
  Title ID: 58679
- Podzemí / Underground / Untergrund, 2nd ed., 2002
  Title ID: 58680
- Rozhledny / Look-Out Towers / Aussichtstürme, 4th ed., 2003
  Title ID: 58681
- Větrné a vodní mlýny / Wind and Water Mills / Wind- und Wassermühlen, 2002
  Title ID: 58682
- Vodní díla / Water Works / Wasserwerke, 2001
  Title ID: 58683

*(cont'd p. 66)*

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

*3350 Sports & Tourism:*

- Vojenské památky / Military Monuments / Militärische Denkmäler, 2000
  Title ID: 58684
- Židovské památky / Jewish Monuments / Jüdische Denkmäler, 3rd ed., 2002
  Title ID: 58685

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Slovakia & Czech Republik**
*See 263 Slovakia.*

**Atlas Drah - Ceske Republiky**
"2006-2007"
Malkus, Z. Hudec & al., 2nd. ed. , Praha 2007
c. 216 pp., col., detailed, 89 map pp. 1:200 000, 40 map pp. 1:50 000 public transprt., rail tracks & stations classified (incl. closed lines), electrification, technical info., places, bdrs., hydro., forests., symbols, num. thematic maps of transport, notes, tables, index, 21x29,5 cm, bd. 64,00 EUR
*All in Czech*
Title ID: 62459

**Železnicní mapa Ceské Republiky 1:500 000**
"2005-2006"
Malkus, Praha
col., detailed, lines classified (incl. funiculars), 7 local inset maps, on reverse index, 96,5x66 cm, fd. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 62461

### 3450 Air Transport

**Letecká mapa / Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
"Praha (2231-ABCD)"
GeoS, Dobruška 2012 (rev. continuously)
col., top. base, 2 col. aeronautical info. as of Apr 2012, detailed legend on reverse, 103x68 cm 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 58706

**Letecký atlas ČR / Aeronautical Chart LKAA 1:200 000**
LAAČR, Praha 2013
130 pp., 79 map pp., col., top. base, 2 col. aeronautical info. as of 4 Apr 2013, tables, detailed index, encl. "... / Aeronautical Chart LKAA 1:500 000", 102x71 cm, atlas size 21,5x30 cm, pb./comb-bd. 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 58707

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

### 3610 Political Administration

**Česká republika - Mapa správního rozdělení 1:500 000** *(map of admin. division)*
ČÚZK, J. Váňová (ed.), 4th ed., s.l. 2003
col., okres tints (related tones inside a kraj), obec bdrs., on reverse town maps, tables, 103x68 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58714

**Mapa správního rozdělení ČR 1:200 000** *(map of admin. divisions)*
ČÚZK, J. Váňová (ed.), 2nd ed., s.l. 2003
13 sheets, by regions, 4 col., places classified, obce/township/cadastral bdrs., sizes depend
each 10,00 EUR
- set of 13 total 85,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58716

*The sheets are:*

- Jihočeský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58717
- Jihomoravský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58718
- Karlovarský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58719
- Královéhradecký kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58720
- Liberecký kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58721
- Moravskoslezský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58722
- Olomoucký kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58723
- Pardubický kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58724
- Plzeňský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58725
- Hlavní město Praha, Středočeský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58726
- Ústecký kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58727
- Vysočina 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58728
- Zlínský kraj 8,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58729

*For location see map, p. 1.*

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

**Mapy Čech, Moravy a Slezska v zrcadle staletí** *(maps of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia in the mirror of the centuries)*
E. Semotanová, Praha 2006
263 pp., num. reproductions (maps, plans, illus.), chiefly col., modern maps on historical developments, extensive notes, bibl., 23x32 cm, bd. 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 58730

**Atlas zemí Koruny české** *(atlas of the Czech Crown)*
E. Semotanová, Praha 2002
192 pp., some intro. maps, col., 60 reproductions, chiefly col., extensive notes on maps and mapmakers, Eng. and Germ. summaries, bibl., index, 23x32 cm, bd. 55,00 EUR
Title ID: 58731
- ditto, Germ. version: "Atlas der Länder der Böhmischen Krone", 2004, 208 pp. 98,00 EUR
  Title ID: 88836

# 262 Cesko / Tschechien / Czechia

## 5220 Reprints

**Comenius' Karte von Mähren 1627**
W. Sperling, Karlsruhe 1994 (Karlsruher Geowissenschaftliche Schriften, C 4)
48 pp., 13 figs., 1 table, encl. "Moraviæ Nova et Post Omnes Priores Accuratissima Delineatio", col. reprint, 57x47 cm, pb. 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 58732

**Regni Hungariæ, Græciæ et Moreæ**
"ac Regionum, quæ ei quoudam fuere Christiani ut Transilvaniæ, ..."
*See 281 Hungary.*

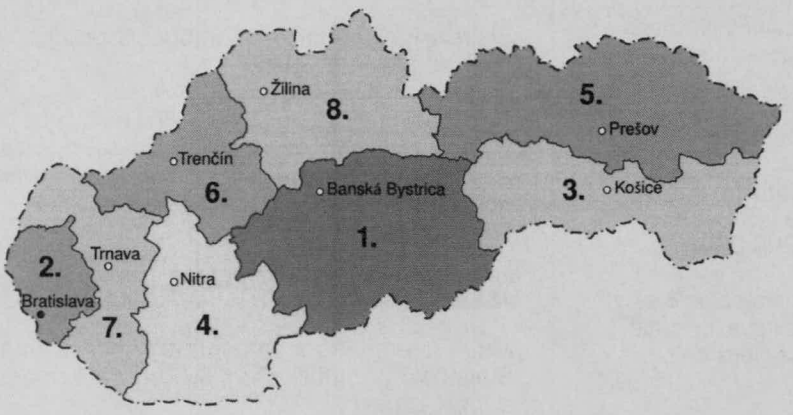
**Geologické mapy Českého středohoří Josefa Emanuela Hibsche / Geologischen Karten des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges von Josef Emanuel Hibsch / Geological maps of the České středohoří by Josef Emanuel Hibsch**
CGS, A. Čejchanová & V. Cajz, Praha 2009
col., loose leaves, 4 sheets with notes, 21 geol. map reprints (reduced to A3 size, original scale 1:25 000), 42x29,5 cm, jacket 40,00 EUR
Title ID: 70689

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
AVČR = Akademie věd České republiky *(Czech Academy of Sciences; former ČSAV: Československá akademie věd)*
ČGS = Česká geologická služba *(Czech Geological Survey; former ČGÚ*
ČÚZK = Český úřad zeměměřický a katastrální *(Czech Survey and Cadastral Office; former ČÚGK*
GeoS = Geografická služba AČR, Generální Štáb Armády České Republiky *(Geographical Service of the General Staff of the Army of the Czech Republic, merged in 2003 with HVÚG*
GSSR = Štátny geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra / Geological Survey of Slovak Republic *(until 2000 Geologická slu|ba Slovenskej republiky; former GUDS*
KČT = Klub českých turist
KP = Kartografie Praha *(former Geodetický a kartografický podník v Praze)*
MŽP = Ministerstvo Životního Prostředí *(Ministry of Environment)*
MOČR = Ministerstvo obrany České republiky
VKÚ = Vojenský kartografický ústav *(Military Cartographic Institute)*
VÚV = Výzkumny ústav vodohospodá(ský TGM *(Research Institute of Water Economics)*
*For more abbreviations sse 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 262 Tschechoslowakei, 1983
2nd ed.: 262 Tschechoslowakei, 1992
3rd ed.: 262 Czechia, 1997
4th ed.: 262 Czechia, 2005

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

THE REGIONS OF SLOVAKIA / KRAJI SLOVENSKA / DIE REGIONEN DER SLOWAKEI




1. Banskobystrický kraj
2. Bratislavský kraj
3. Košický kraj
4. Nitriansky kraj
5. Prešovský kraj
6. Trenčiansky kraj
7. Trnavský kraj
8. Žilinský kraj

© VKÚ

*Until 31-12-92, Slovakia was a constituent part of former Czechoslovakia. So please always refer to the overall publications of Czechoslovakia which generally are contained in section 262 Czechia. As for the old map series of Czechoslovakia, they always had strong federal peculiarities so their Slovak share, as a rule, is contained in this section 263.*

*Also refer to sections 220 Central Europe and 260 Eastern Europe, please.*

*Da die Slowakei bis zum 31.12.92 Teilstaat der ehem. Tschechoslowakei war, beachten Sie bitte immer auch die tschechoslowakischen Gesamtveröffentlichungen. Deren Einzeltitel stehen in der Regel unter 262 Tschechien; Kartenwerke dagegen wurden von den zwei Teilstaaten in eigenen, oft divergierenden Ausgaben herausgegeben, sodass der slowakische Teil der alten Kartenwerke meist in diesem Katalogteil 263 zu finden ist.*

*Bitte auch die Teile 210 Mitteleuropa und 260 Osteuropa beachten.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Szlovákia / Slovakia / Slowakei / Slovaquie 1:500 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2013
col., shading, communications detailed, parks, High Tatra inset 1:100 000, 6 language legend, index on reverse, 88x65 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 58744

**Slovenská Republika 1:500 000**
VKÚ, 7th ed., Harmanec 2006
col., shading, forests, hydro., places and communications classified, index of border crossing points, index of district car identification plates, 8 plans, 5 language legend (incl. Engl. & Germ.), on reverse index, 98x65 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR
Title ID: 58741

**Slowakische Republik / Slovenskà republika / Slowakije republiek / Slowak Republic / Slovaquie République / Repubblica Slovacca 1:400 000**
f&b, Wien, 2013
col., roads & and places classified, prov. bdrs., places of interest, veg. & hydro., military reservations, nat. reserves, 10 language legend, index and 2 plans on on reverse, 119,5x64,5 cm, fd. 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 88261

**Slovakia 1:300 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2006
col., cartography by Carto Travel, communications & places classified, district bdrs., places of interest, hydro., wood, nat. park bdrs., hydro., 2 inset plans (Bratislava & Košice 1:10 000), 4 language legend (Germ., Engl., Slovak & French), on reverse index, 134,5x87,5 cm, fd. 8,95 EUR
Title ID: 96183

**Slovakia 1:295 000**
NGS, Evergreen 2013 (Adventure Travel Map 3323)
shading, contours 200 m, hydro., forests, communications & places detailed, province bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, index, base data: Reise Know How Verlag & Kartographie Huber, 64,5x94,5 cm, fd., dbl. 11,95 EUR
Title ID: 88100

**Slowakei / Slovakia / Slovaquie / Eslovaquia 1:280 000**
Reise Know-How, 2nd ed., Bielefeld 2012 (World Mapping Project)
col., contours, hyps, tints 100-500m, & places classified, province bdrs., nat. parks, restricted areas, places of interest, index, Lambert conformal conic proj.,69,5x99,5 cm, fd., dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 88271

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

Slovenská Republika 1:250 000
VKÚ, Harmanec 2009
col., shading, forests, hydro., places and communications classified, district bdrs., nat. parks, 6 language legend (incl. Engl. & Germ.), 108,5x55 cm, fd., dbl.; index booklet 27 pp. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 95431

Slowakische Republik / Slovenskà republika / Slowakije republiek / Slowak Republic / Slovaquie République / Repubblica Slovacca 1:200 000
f&b, Wien 2012
col., roads & and places classified, prov. bdrs., places of interest, shading, veg. & hydro., military reservations, nat. reserves, 10 language legend, index and 2 plans on on reverse, 122,5x86 cm, fd.; booklet 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 88263

Mapa okresov Slovenskej republiky 1:50 000 *(district map)*
ÚGKKSR, 1st-7th ed., Bratislava 1997-1999
71 sheets, 4 col., wood, obec bdrs., pop. figs., partly 2 parts per district, sizes vary total 990,00 EUR
*Since 1996 there are 79 Slovak districts. The five districts of the agglomerations of both Bratislava and Košice are combined in one map, thus yielding 71 maps. Maps in 1st ed. cover districts new-established in 1996.*
Title ID: 58745

## 1111 General Atlases

Kárpát-medence a Csángóföld térképével / Karpatbecken / Carpathian Mountains - Csángóland - Moldva 1:360 000
*See 280 Southeastern Europe*

Podrobný autoatlas Slovenská republika 1:100 000
VKÚ, Haramanec 2013
176 pp., col., 1 general map 1:1 000 000, num. illus., notes in Slovakian, 124 map pp., hydro., forests, brush, vineyards & gardens, nat. parks & reserves , built-up areas, communications classified, bdrs., tour. sites, 6 language legend (incl. Germ. & Engl.), WGS-84, 22x30 cm, stapled 14,50 EUR
Title ID: 95358

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

Názvy vrchov a dolín Slovenskej socialistickej republiky *("Names of Mounts and Valleys ...")*
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 1987 (Geografické názvoslovné zoznamy OSN - ČSSR, A6)
211 pp., divided by physiographic regions, encl. "Mapová príloha ..." (1:500 000), 3 col., pb. total 7,00 EUR
Title ID: 58747

## 1120 Physical Maps

Slovenská Republika - Všeobecnogeografické mapy 1:400 000 *(phys. map)*
VKÚ, Harmanec 2005
col., shading, hyps. tints 200 -1 000 m, hydro., dikes, nat. parks, communications & places classified, 2 inset maps (Europe - phys. with statistical data table, Slovakia - admin. with geographical data table), 122x81 cm, flat 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 95432

## 1130 Political Maps

Mapa územného a spravného usporiadania Slovenskej republiky 1:400 000 *(map of territorial and admin. order)*
VKÚ, Harmanec 2005
col., road map base, shading, hydro., okres tints (related tones within a kraj), obec bdrs., 2 admin. map insets (Bratislava, Košice), pop. tables, 122x85 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58748

Slovenská republika - Administratívna mapa 1:250 000
ÚGKKSR, 2nd ed., Bratislava 1997
col., chor. base, wood, okres bdrs., tables, 2 sheets, each 86x88 cm total 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 58749

Mapa krajov Slovenskej republiky 1:200 000 *(map of the regions of the Slovak Republic)*
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 1997
7 sheets for the 8 regions, col., chor. base, okres and obec bdrs., table, sizes depend each 12,00 EUR
*The 7 sheets (also refer to sketch map, p. 1):*

- Banskobystrický kraj
  Title ID: 58751
- Bratislavský kraj, Trnavský kraj
  Title ID: 58752
- Košický kraj
  Title ID: 58753
- Nitrianský kraj
  Title ID: 58754
- Prešovský kraj
  Title ID: 58755
- Trenčianský kraj
  Title ID: 58756
- Žilinský kraj
  Title ID: 58757

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

Tatry i Podtatrze - Atlas Satelitarny 1:15 000 *(satellite image atlas of Tatra and surroudings)*
*See 261 Poland!*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

## 1190 Town Plans

### Mapa Mesta / Town Plan / Stadtplan / Plan Miasta / Várostérkép

VKÚ, Harmanec, c. 1998- (chiefly revised, partly to 2013 ed.)
plans, col., tour. sites, partly insets, notes in Slovakian, index, useful addresses, illus., on reverse top. map extract 1:50 000 of environs of a town, 5 language legend, sizes & styles vary, hardcover, fd., partly booklet
*Available plans:*

- Banská Bystrica 1:10 000, 5th ed. 2006 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95376
- Bardejov - Bardejovské Kúpele 1:10 000, 2000 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95377
- Bratislava 1:15 000, 7th ed. 2008 7,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95378
- Bratislava 1:15 000, 2nd ed. 2013, soft cover 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95379
- Košice 1:15 000, 4th ed. 2004 7,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95380
- Martin - Vrútky 1:10 000, 5th ed. 2004 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95381
- Nitra 1:10 000, 5th ed. 2008 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95382
- Piešťany 1:10 000, 5th ed. 2007 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95383
- Poprad - Vysoké Tatry 1:10 000, 4th ed. 2010 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95384
- Prešov 1:10 000, 3rd ed. 2001 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95385
- Prievidza – Bojnice 1:10 000, 4th ed. 2007 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95386
- Trenčín - Trenčianske Teplice 1:10 000, 3rd ed. 2000 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95387
- Trnava 1:10 000, 4th ed. 2007 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95388
- Zvolen – Sliač 1:10 000, 4th ed. 2006 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95389
- Žilina 1:10 000, 4th ed. 2004 6,50 EUR
  Title ID: 95390

### Mapa Mesta / Town Plan / Stadtplan / Plan Miasta / Várostérkép 1:10 000

VKÚ, Harmanec, c. 1999-
plans, col., tour. sites, partly insets, index, useful addresses, illus., map extract 1:250 000, 5 language legend, 79,5x49,5 cm, soft cover, fd. each 5,50 EUR
*Available plans:*

- Banská Štiavnica, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 95392
- Brezno, 2nd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 95393
- Bytča, 2004
  Title ID: 95394
- Čadca, 2001
  Title ID: 95395
- Dunajská Streda, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95396
- Hlohovec, 2004
  Title ID: 95397
- Holíč, 2002
  Title ID: 95398
- Humenné, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 95399
- Ilava, 2004
  Title ID: 95400
- Kežmarok, 2004
  Title ID: 95401
- Komárno, 3rd ed, 2007
  Title ID: 95402
- Kremnica, 2004
  Title ID: 95403
- Levice, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 95404
- Levoča, 2nd ed. 2001
  Title ID: 95405
- Liptovský Mikuláš, 3rd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95406
- Lučenec, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95407
- Malacky, 2003
  Title ID: 95408
- Michalovce, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95409
- Námestovo, 2003
  Title ID: 95410
- Nové Zámky, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 95411
- Partizánske, 2000
  Title ID: 95412
- Považská Bystrica, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95413
- Púchov, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95414
- Revúca, 2003
  Title ID: 95415
- Rimavská Sobota, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95416
- Ružomberok, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 95417
- Sabinov, 2006
  Title ID: 95418
- Senec, 2000
  Title ID: 95419
- Sereď, 2001
  Title ID: 95420
- Spišská Nová Ves, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95421
- Stará Ľubovňa, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95422
- Štúrovo – Esztergom, 2nd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 95423
- Topoľčany, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 95424
- Trebišov, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95425
- Tvrdošín, 2003
  Title ID: 95426
- Vranov nad Topľou
  Title ID: 95427
- Zlaté Moravce, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 95428
- Žarnovica, 2007
  Title ID: 95429
- Žiar nad Hronom, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 95430

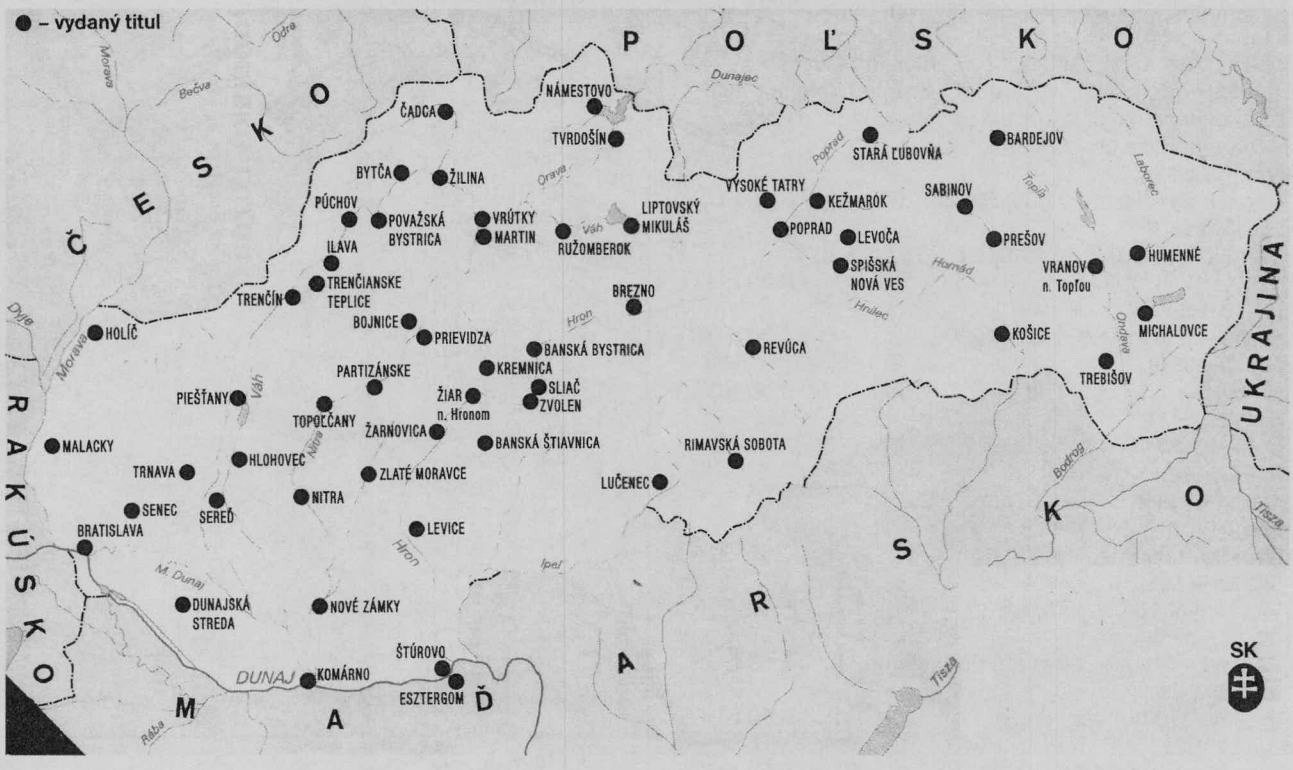
*For location of towns see p. 4*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1190 Town Plans:*

MAPA MESTA / TOWN PLAN / STADTPLAN / PLAN MIASTA / VÁROSTÉRKÉP

*(For text see p. 3)*




© VKÚ

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Základná mapa Slovenskej republiky 1:200 000** *(ZM 200; base map; former titles: "... ČSFR/ČSSR")*
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 1971-1981 (partly rev. as plot eds.)
13 sheets, 6 col., contours 50 m, wood, obec bdrs., no proj. given, 63x47 cm — each 10,00 EUR
- set price — 75,00 EUR
Title ID: 58760
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 5.*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list 36 Banská Bystrica

**Základná mapa Slovenskej republiky 1:100 000** *(ZM 100; base map; former titles: "... ČSFR/ČSSR")*
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 1983-1990 (rev. 1989-)
40 sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, wood, detailed hydro. features, obec bdrs., no proj. given, 63x47 cm — each 11,00 EUR
- set price — 235,00 EUR
Title ID: 58764
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 5.*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list 36-3 Zvolen.

**Slovenská republika 1:100 000** *(former titles: "... ČSFR/ SSR /ČSSR")*
TÚ, Bratislava & Banská Bystrica 1975-1992
56 sheets, following E European sheet system, 5 col., contours 20 m, detailed hydro., veg. and settlement features, 1942 coordinate system, 44x47 cm — each 15,00 EUR
- set price — 485,00 EUR
Title ID: 58762
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 6.*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list M-34-123 Zvolen.

**Slovenská republika 1:50 000** *(former titles: "... ČSFR/ SSR /ČSSR")*
TÚ, Bratislava & Banská Bystrica 1977-1991
186 sheets, following E European sheet system, 5 col., contours 10 m, detailed hydro., veg. and settlement features, 1942 coordinate system, 44x47 cm — each 15,00 EUR
- set price — 1.535,00 EUR
Title ID: 58766
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 6*

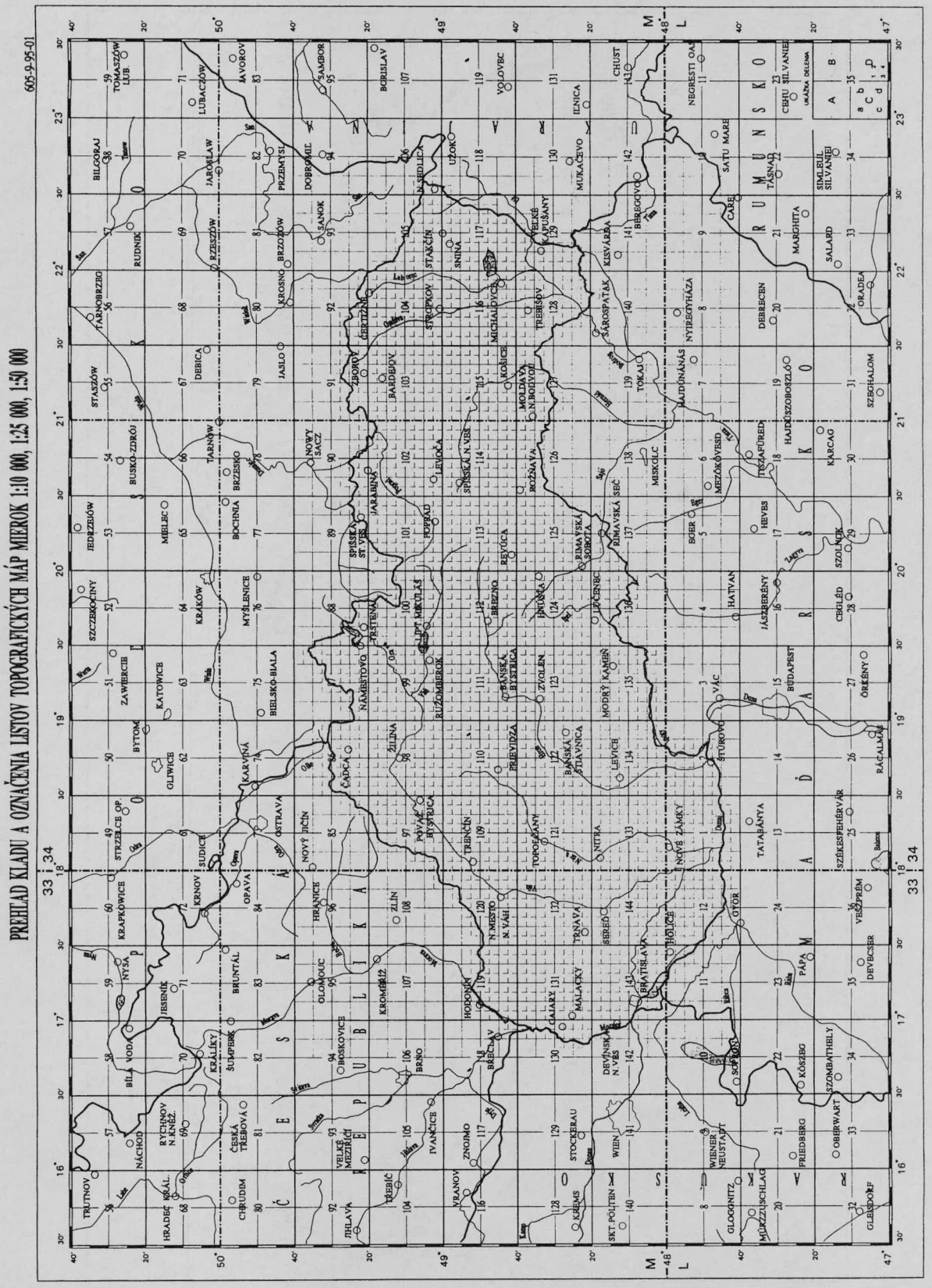
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list M-34-123-A Zvolen.

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1210 General Topography:*

## ZÁKLADNÁ MAPA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY 1:200 000 / 1:100 000 / 1:50 000 / 1:25 000

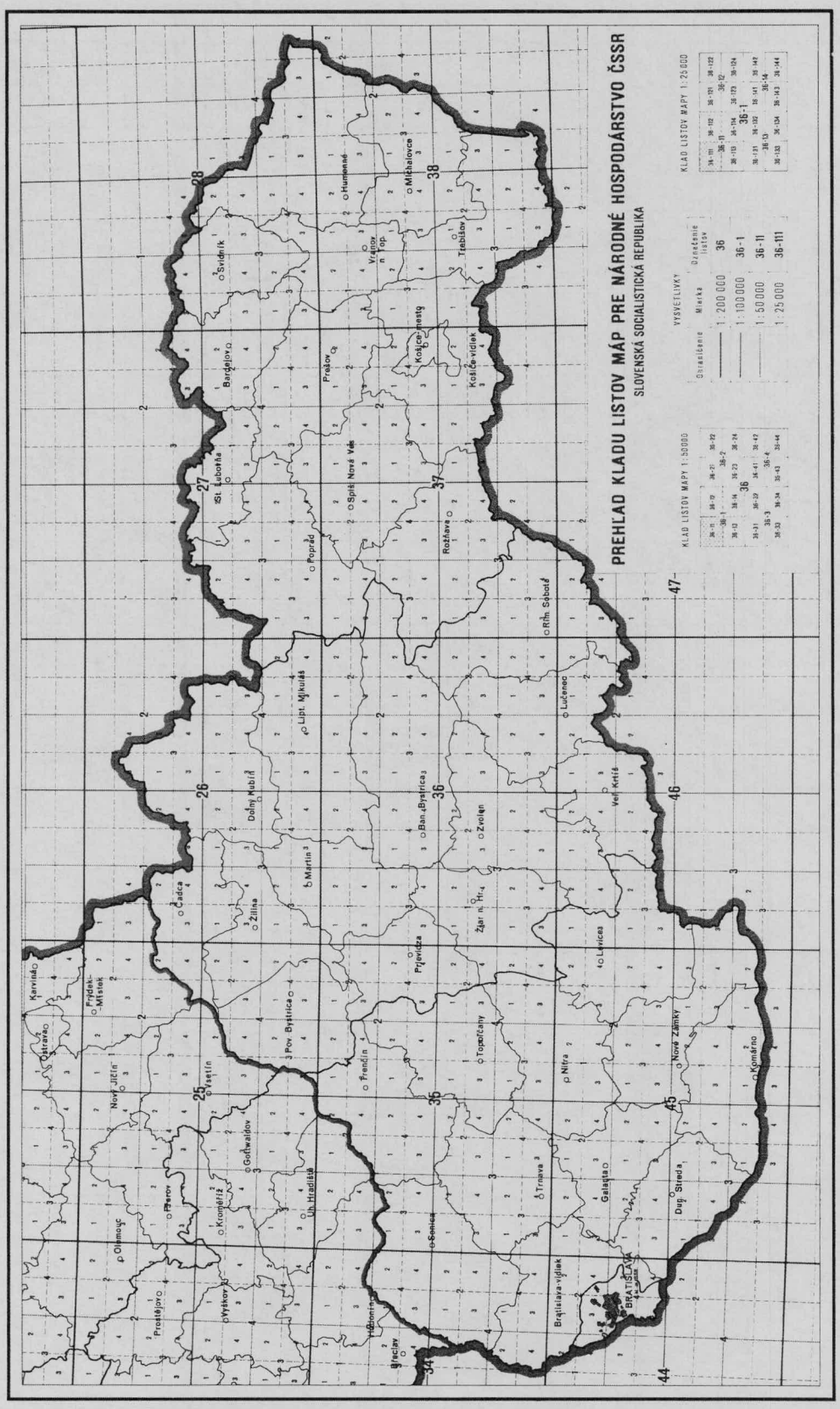
*(For text see p. 4 and 7)*



*1210 General Topography:*

SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKA 1:100 000 / 1:50 000 / 1:25 000 (TÚ editions)

*(For text see p. 4 and 7)*



# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1210 General Topography:*

**Základná mapa Slovenskej republiky 1:50 000**
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 2007-2008 (rev. up to 11th ed.)
134 sheets (incl. 3 dbl. sheets), 6 col., contours 10 m, wood, obec bdrs., with code numbers, no proj. given, 61x47 cm
each 12,00 EUR
- set price 1.340,00 EUR
Title ID: 58768
*No legend on map. Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 5.*

**Základná mapa Slovenskej republiky 1:25 000** ***(ZM 25; base map; former titles: "... ČSFR/ČSSR")***
ÚGKKSR, Bratislava 1973-c. 2000 (rev. 1995-)
475 sheets, 5 col., contours 5 m, detailed morphological, hydro., veg. and settlement features, cadastral bdrs., no proj. given, 63x47 cm each 12,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p.5.*
Title ID: 58769

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list 36-323 Zvolen.

**Slovenská republika 1:25 000** ***(former titles: "... ČSFR/ ČSR /ČSSR")***
TÚ, Bratislava & Banská Bystrica 1963-1992
671 sheets, following E European sheet system, 5 col., contours 5 m, detailed hydro., veg. and settlement features, 1942 coordinate system, 44x47 cm each 15,00 EUR
- set price 5.470 EUR
Title ID: 58771
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 6*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* list M-34-123-A-d Zvolen.

**Slovenská republika 1:10 000**
*Provisional offer on request. For diagram see p. 3.*
Title ID: 58772

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Atlas turistckých zaujímavostí 1:100 000** ***(Atlas of tourist attractions)***
VKÚ, Haramanec 2005-
atlas series for tour. regions, each c. 60-80 pp., col., shading, hydro., communications & places detailed, tour. sites, nat. parks & reserves, photos, notes in Slovak, Czech and Polish, index, 15x24 cm, stapled each 9,50 EUR
*Available vols.:*
- Bratislava, Podunajsko, 2005
  Title ID: 96253
- Orava, Liptov, Horehronie, 2005
  Title ID: 96254
- Tatry, Spiš, Zamagurie, 2005
  Title ID: 96255

**Turistický Atlas Slovenská Republika 1:100 000**
VKÚ, Harmanec 2004
176 pp., col., 1 general map 1:1 000 000, num. illus., notes in Slovakian, 124 map pp., top. base, contours 20m, hydro., forests, brush, vineyards & gardens, nat. parks & reserves , built-up areas, communications classified, bdrs., tour. sites, hiking routes classified, 6 language legend (incl. Germ. & Engl.), 22x30 cm, stapled 14,50 EUR
Title ID: 95356

**Velká cykloturistiká mapa 1:60 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice, c. 2011-2012
2 sheets for the Slovak area, col., top. base, contours, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, nat. parks, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), on reverse notes in Czech & altimetric profiles, UTM grid, sizes vary, fd. each 8,90 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- 171 Bratislava
  Title ID: 89324
- 172 Bratislava
  Title ID: 89325

VELKÁ CYKLOTURISTIKÁ MAPA 1:60 000

© SHOCart

**Turistická Mapa 1:50 000**
SHOCart, Vizovice, c. 2011-2012
47 sheets, col., top. base, contours 10 m, biking & hiking routes, places of interest, 4 language legend (Czech / Germ. / Engl. / Slovak), on reverse note in Czech, UTM grid, sizes vary, fd. 8,90 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p. 9*
*The sheets are:*
- 1073 Záhorie, Senica
  Title ID: 86506
- 1074 Biele Karpaty, Považský Inovec
  Title ID: 86507
- 1075 Strážovské vrchy, Trenčín
  Title ID: 86508
- 1076 Vršatec, Súľovské vrchy
  Title ID: 86509
- 1077 Kysucké Beskydy. Kysúce
  Title ID: 86510
- 1078 Malé Karpaty, Bratislava
  Title ID: 86511
- 1079 Malé Karpaty, Červ. Kameň, jaskyňa Driny
  Title ID: 86512
- 1080 Považie, Hlohovec
  Title ID: 86513
- 1081 Tríbeč
  Title ID: 86514
- 1082 Vtáčnik
  Title ID: 86515
- 1083 Prievidza, Žiar
  Title ID: 86516
- 1084 Veľká Fatra
  Title ID: 86517
- 1085 Malá Fatra
  Title ID: 86518
- 1086 Oravská Magura
  Title ID: 86519
- 1087 Bratislava, Senec
  Title ID: 86520

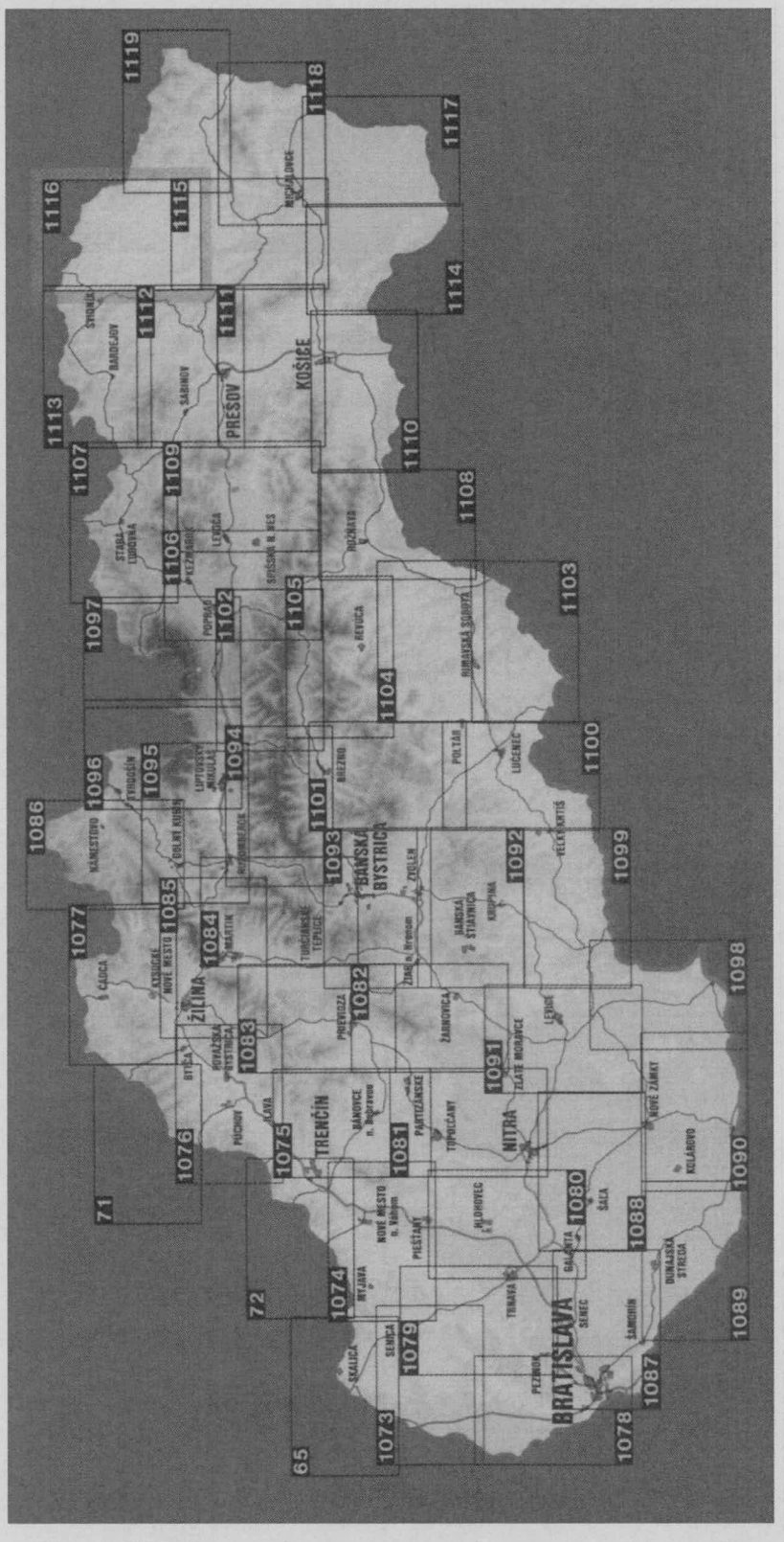
*(cont'd p. 9)*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

TURISTICKÁ MAPA 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 7 right column below)*




© SHOCart

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 1088 Nitra, Nové Zámky
  Title ID: 86521
- 1089 Žitný ostrov
  Title ID: 86522
- 1090 Podunajská nížina, Komárno
  Title ID: 86523
- 1091 Zlaté Moravce, Levice
  Title ID: 86524
- 1092 Štiavnické vrchy, Javorie
  Title ID: 86525
- 1093 Kremnické vrchy, Poľana
  Title ID: 86526
- 1094 Nízké Tatry, Chopok
  Title ID: 86527
- 1095 Chočské vrchy
  Title ID: 86528
- 1096 Západné Tatry
  Title ID: 86529
- 1097 Vysoké Tatry
  Title ID: 86530
- 1098 Štúrovo, Burda
  Title ID: 86531
- 1099 Krupinská planina
  Title ID: 86532
- 1100 Lučenec a okolie
  Title ID: 86533
- 1101 Poľana
  Title ID: 86534
- 1102 Nízké Tatry, Kráľova hoľa
  Title ID: 86535
- 1103 Cerová vrchovina
  Title ID: 86536
- 1104 Rimavská kotlina
  Title ID: 86537
- 1105 Muránska planina
  Title ID: 86538
- 1106 Slovenský raj
  Title ID: 86539
- 1107 Spišská Magura
  Title ID: 86540
- 1108 Slovenský kras
  Title ID: 86541
- 1109 Spiš, Levočské vrchy
  Title ID: 86542
- 1110 Košice juh
  Title ID: 86543
- 1111 Košice sever
  Title ID: 86544
- 1112 Prešov a okolie
  Title ID: 86545
- 1113 Bardejov a okolie
  Title ID: 86546
- 1114 Trebišov, Zemplínske vrchy
  Title ID: 86547
- 1115 Domaša, Humenné
  Title ID: 86548
- 1116 Dukla, Medzilaborce
  Title ID: 86549
- 1117 Východoslovenská rovina
  Title ID: 86550
- 1118 Zemplínska šírava, Vihorlat
  Title ID: 86551
- 1119 Bukovské vrchy
  Title ID: 86552

**Turistický Atlas Slovensko 1:50 000**
SHOCart, 10th ed., Vizovice 2008
loose-leaf vol., intro., 395 top. map pp., hiking & biking routes, tour. info, 11 pp. index, UTM proj., postbinding, 28,5x31, cm slip case 69,00 EUR
Title ID: 68175

**Aggteleki Nemzeti Park - Národný Park Slovenský Kras 1:50 000**
*See 281 Hungary*

**Slovenská Republika - Edícia turistických máp 1:50 000**
"Turistická mapa / Wanderkarte / Hiking Map / Turistatérkép / Mapa turystyczna"
VKÚ, Harmanec 1992-2003 (chiefly revised, partly up to 2014 ed.)
64 sheets, col., top. base, contours 20 m, shading, morph. features, hydro., land use/cover, built-up areas, communications classified, nat. park bdrs., tour. sites, hiking & biking routes, GPS compatible, 5 language legend (incl. Germ. & Engl.), sizes vary, fd.; Slovak guide booklet, 60-100 pp. or notes on revers, jacket each 8,50 EUR
*For location refer to diagram p. 10.*
*The sheets are:*

- 100 Okolie Banskej Bystrice - Donovaly, 6. ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58774
- 101 Kysucké Beskydy - Vel'ká Rača, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58775
- 102 Orava – Beskid Żywiecki (S–P), 5th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58776
- 103 Spišská Magura - Pieniny, 6th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58777
- 104 Čergov, 4th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58778
- 105 Ondavská vrchovina - Bardejov, 3rd. ed. 2007
  Title ID: 58779
- 106 Laborecká vrchovina - Dukla, 2nd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 58780
- 107 Biele Karpaty – Trenčín, 4th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58781
- 108 Javorníky - Púchov, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58782
- 109 Javorníky - Čadca, 5th ed. 2011
  Title ID: 58783
- 110 Malá Fatra - Vrátna, 6th ed. 2014, without booklet
  Title ID: 58784
- 111 Chočské vrchy - Vodná nádrž Liptovská Mara, 5th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58785
- 112 Západné Tatry - Roháče, 8th ed. 2012, without booklet
  Title ID: 58786
- 113 Vysoké Tatry 9th ed. 2004
  Title ID: 58787

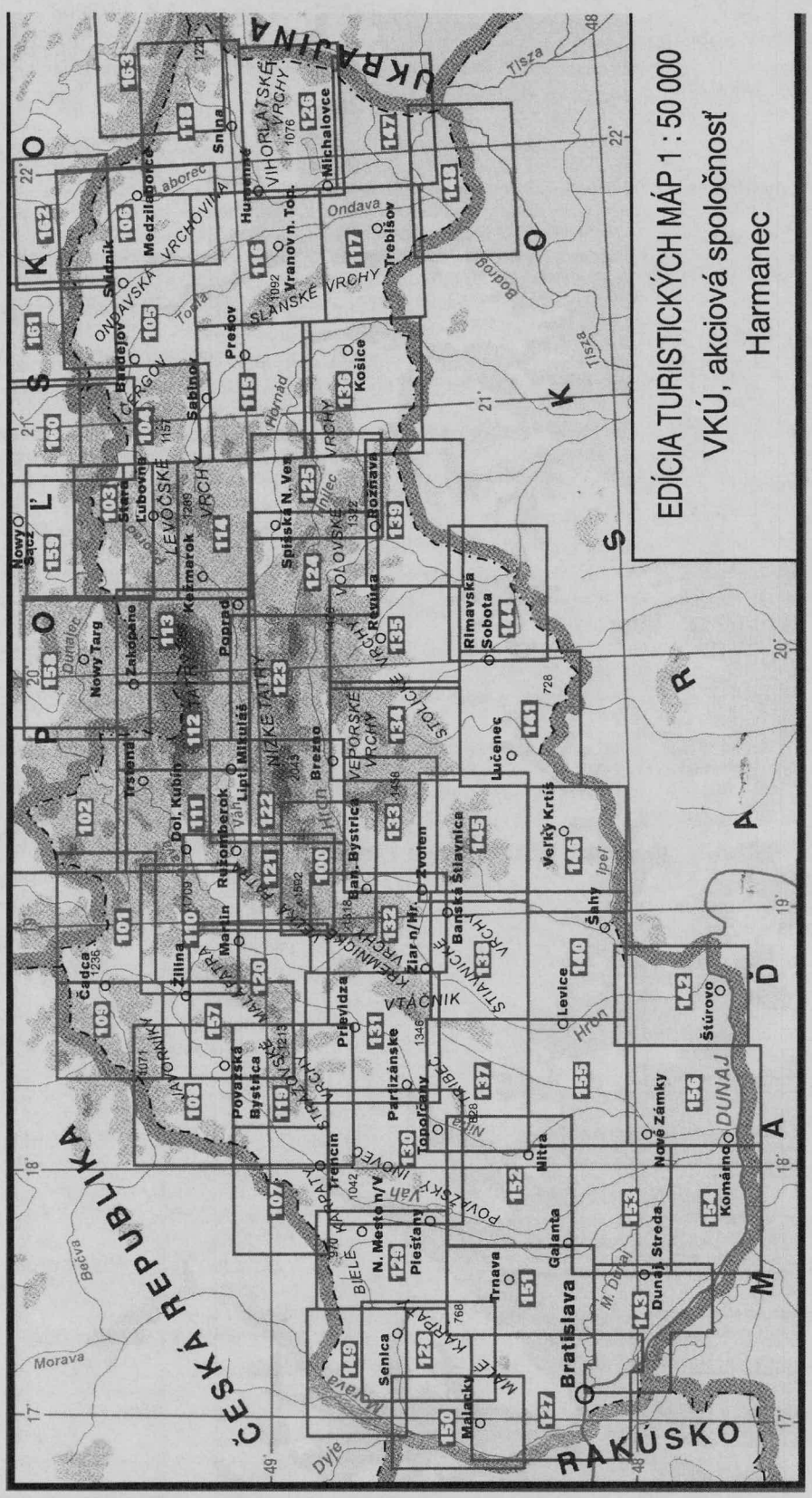
*(cont'd p. 11)*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA - EDÍCIA TURISTICKÝCH MÁP 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 9 right column)*




© VKÚ

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 113 Vysoké Tatry 9th ed. 2004, Germ. booklet: Hohe Tatra
  Title ID: 95359
- 114 Levočské vrchy, 4th. ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58788
- 115 Šarišská vrchovina - Branisko, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58789
- 116 Slanské vrchy - Vel'ká Domaša, 3rd. ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58790
- 117 Slanské vrchy - Dargov, 2nd ed. 2012, without booklet
  Title ID: 58791
- 118 Bukovské vrchy, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58792
- 119 Strážovské vrchy - Trenčianske Teplice, 5th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58793
- 120 Malá Fatra - Martinské hole, 6th ed. 2014, without booklet
  Title ID: 58794
- 121 Vel'ká Fatra, 7th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58795
- 122 Nízke Tatry - Chopok, 8th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58796
- 123 Nízke Tatry - Král'ova hol'a, 7th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58797
- 124 Slovenský raj, 6th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58798
- 125 Volovské vrchy - Krompachy, 4th ed. 2007
  Title ID: 58799
- 126 Vihorlatské vrchy - Zemplínska šírava, 5th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58800
- 127 Malé Karpaty - Bratislava, 5th ed. 2014, without booklet
  Title ID: 58801
- 128 Malé Karpaty - Záruby, 5th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58802
- 129 Malé Karpaty - Bradlo, 5th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58803
- 130 Považský Inovec - Piešt'any, 4th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58804
- 131 Vtáčnik - Horná Nitra, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58805
- 132 Kremnické vrchy, 5th ed, 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58806
- 133 Pol'ana, 5th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58807
- 134 Veporské vrchy, 5th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58808
- 135 Stolické vrchy - Revúca, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58809
- 136 Volovské vrchy - Košice, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58810
- 137 Tribeč - Pohronský Inovec - Topol'čianky, 4th ed. 2009
  Title ID: 58811
- 138 Štiavnické Vrchy, 6th ed. 2013, without booklet
  Title ID: 58812
- 139 Slovenský kras - Domica, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58813
- 140 Krupinská planina - Dudince, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 58814
- 141 Cerová vrchovina - Lučenec, 3rd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 58815
- 142 Burda - Ipel'ská pahorkatina, 3rd. 2007
  Title ID: 58816
- 143 Gabčíkovo, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58817
- 144 Bodvianská pahorkatina - Rimavská kotlina, 2nd ed. 2008
  Title ID: 58818
- 145 Javorie - Ostrôžky, 3rd. ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58819
- 146 Krupinská planina - Vel'ký Krtíš, 2000, without booklet
  Title ID: 58820
- 147 Východoslovenská rovina - Vel'ké Kapušany, 2nd ed. 2004
  Title ID: 58821
- 148 Zemplínské vrchy - Latorická rovina, 1999, without booklet
  Title ID: 58822
- 149 Chvojnická pahorkatina - Skalica, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 58823
- 150 Borská nížina - Malacky, 2nd. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 58824
- 151 Trnavská pahorkatina - Senec, 2nd. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 58825
- 152 Nitrianská pahorkatina - Hlohovec, 2nd. ed. 2003
  Title ID: 58826
- 153 Podunajská rovina - Diakovce2nd. ed. 2006
  Title ID: 58827
- 154 Podunajská rovina - Vel'ký Meder2nd. ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58828
- 155 Hronská pahorkatina - Levice, 3rd ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58829
- 156 Hronská pahorkatina - Nové Zámky, 1999, without booklet
  Title ID: 58830
- 157 Súl'ovské vrchy, 4th ed. 2010
  Title ID: 58831
- 158 Gorce - Kotlina Nowotarska, 2001
  Title ID: 58832
- 159 Beskid Sądecki - Pieniny (S–P), 2001
  Title ID: 58833
- 160 Beskid Sądecki - Beskid Niski, západná časť / część zachodnia (S–P), 2001
  Title ID: 58834
- 161 Beskid Niski – stredná časť, część średnia (S–P), 2001
  Title ID: 58835
- 162 Beskid Niski, východná časť / część wschodnia, 2002
  Title ID: 58836
- 163 Bieszczady - Bukovské vrchy (S–P), 2003
  Title ID: 58837

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

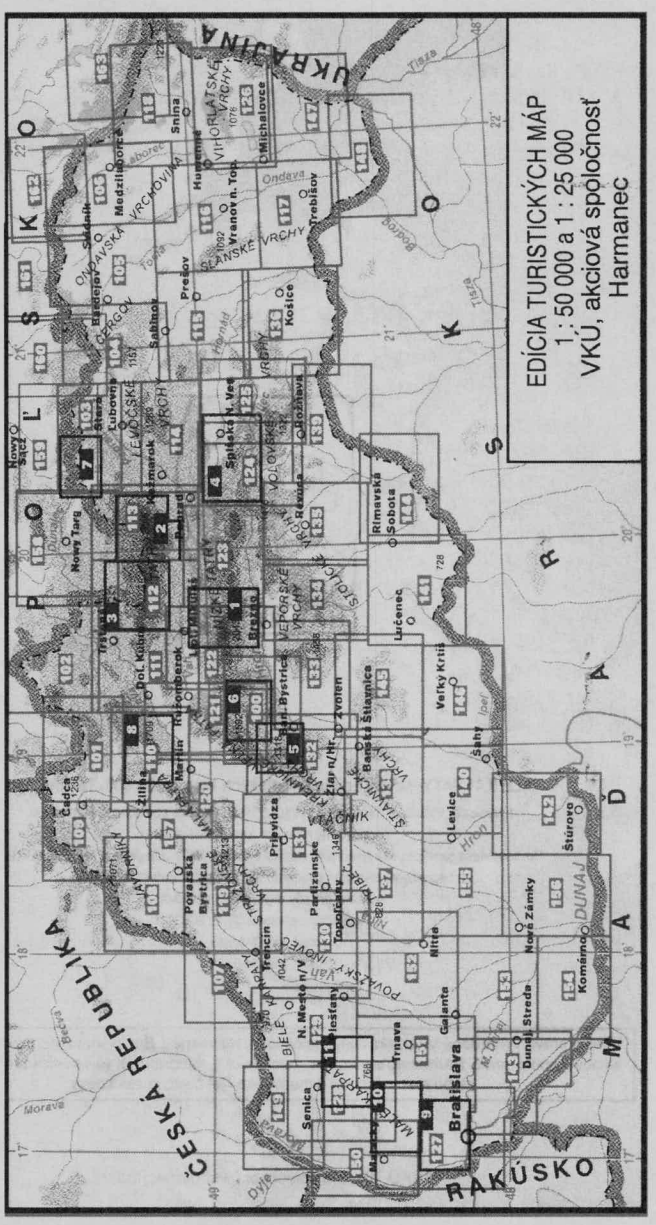
**Top 10 oblastí turizmu Slovenska - Podrobný turistický atlas 1:25 000** *(Top 10 tourism Slovakia - Detailed tourist atlas)*
VKÚ, Harmanec 2006
loose-leaf, 224 pp., top. atlas for 10 touristic regions (1. Kremnicé vrchy /Krahule, Skalka, Králiky, 2. Nízke Tatry /Prašivá, Chopok, Čertovice, 3. Malá Fatra /Terchová, Vrátna, 4. Malé Karpaty /Bratislava, Pezinská Baba, Modra, Smolenice, Záruby, 5. Pieniny /Červený Kláštor, 6. Slovenský raj /Kláštorisko, Čingov, 7. Štiavnické vrchy /Banská Štiavnica, Počúvadlo, 8, Veľká Fatra, Starohorské vrchy /Turecká, Donovaly, Šachtička, 9, Vysoké Tatry, Belianske Tatry /Štrbské Pleso, Smokovce, Tatranská Lomnica, Ždiar, 10. Západné Tatry /Zverovka, Podbanské), contours 10 m, hydro., land use/cover, nat. parks & reserves, built-up areas, communications classified, bdrs., tour. sites, hiking routes classified, 6 language legend (incl. Germ. & Engl.), num. illus., notes in Slovakian, WGS-84, with plastic folder for maps, map 33x24 cm, ring binder 29x35 cm 35,50 EUR
Title ID: 95357

**Podrobná Turistická Mapa 1:25 000**
"Wanderkarte / Hiking Map / Turistatérkép / Mapa turystyczna"
VKÚ, Harmanec c. 2001-2006 (chiefly revised, partly up to 2013 ed.)
12 sheets for hiking areas, col., top. base, contours 10 m, shading, morph. features, hydro., land use/cover, built-up areas, communications classified, nat. park bdrs., tour. sites, hiking & biking routes, GPS compatible, 5 language legend (incl. Germ. & Engl.), sizes vary, fd.; with Slovak guide booklet, c. 35-100 pp. or notes on reverse of the map, jacket each 8,50 EUR
*For location refer to diagram right column.*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Nízke Tatry, Chopok – Čertovica, 4th ed., 2010
  Title ID: 95361
- 2 Vysoké Tatry, 5th ed. 2008
  Title ID: 95362
- 2 High Tatras / Vysoké Tatry (Engl.), 2009
  Title ID: 95363
- 2 Hohe Tatra / Vysoké Tatry (Germ.), 2009
  Title ID: 95364
- 3 Západné Tatry – Podbanské – Zverovka, 3rd ed., 2012
  Title ID: 95365
- 4 Slovenský raj, 3rd ed., 2013
  Title ID: 95366
- 5 Kremnické vrchy – Krahule, Skalka, Králiky, 2nd ed. 2006
  Title ID: 95367
- 6 Donovaly, Šachi čka – Turecká, 3rd ed. 2009
  Title ID: 95368
- 7 Pieninský národný park – Pieniński Park Narodowy (S–P), 2001
  Title ID: 95369
- 8 Národný park Malá Fatra, 3rd ed., 2013
  Title ID: 95370
- 9 Malé Karpaty – juh, 2002
  Title ID: 95371
- 10 Malé Karpaty – stred, 2nd ed. 2007
  Title ID: 95372
- 11 Malé Karpaty – sever, 2003
  Title ID: 95373
- 12 Nízke Tatry – Veľká Chochuľa, Chabenec, 2006
  Title ID: 95374

PODROBNÁ TURISTICKÁ MAPA 1:25 000

*(For text see left column)*




© VKÚ

*Please observe: n° 1 - 12 indicates the location of the 1:25 000 hiking maps.*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

**Podrobný turistický atlas 1:25 000** *(Detailed tourist atlas)*
VKÚ, Harmanec, c. 2000-
atlas series for tour. regions, each c. 140-160 pp., col., shading, contours 10 m, hydro., forests, vineyards, hops-fields, rush, communications & places detailed, tour. sites, hiking routes, nat. parks & reserves, 'WGS-84' for the use of GPS devices, 5 language legend (incl. Germ & Engl.), partly fold-out panoramic views of the peaks, photos, notes in Czech, index, 15x23,5 cm, spiral-bd. each 9,50 EUR
*Available vols.:*
- Malé Karpaty
  Title ID: 96257
- Národný park Nízke Tatry západ
  Title ID: 96258
- Tatry
  Title ID: 96259

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe** *(AOS)*
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

**Atlas krajiny Slovenskej republiky / Landscape Atlas of the Slovak Republic**
*Based on environmental subjects, in fact a full-range national atlas, see 1450 Landscape!*

**Školský atlas Slovenská republika**
VKÚ, V. Lauko & al., 3rd ed., Harmanec 2012
48 pp., col., num. thematic maps, plans, diagrams, tables & illus. on all geographical subjects, index, 23x32 cm, pb., stapled 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58842

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1430 Environmental Protection

**Chránené územia a prírodné výtvory na Slovensku 1:500 000** *(nature reserves and monuments)*
SK, Bratislava 1974
col., 3 language legend, text on reverse, 87x45 cm, fd. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 58843

### 1450 Landscape

**Atlas krajiny Slovenskej republiky / Landscape Atlas of the Slovak Republic**
MŽP, L. Miklós (dir.), T. Hrnčiarová (ed.), Bratislava & Banská Štiavnica 2002
344 pp., 10 chapters (I. Landscape and its representation, II. Development of settlement, III. Situation, IV./V. Primary/ secondary landscape structure, VI. Populations, VII. Natural-settlement regions, VIII. Protected areas and natural resources, IX. Stress phenomena in landscape, X. Landscape and the human environment), num. thematic maps of environmental importance (principal maps 1:500 000, more maps at 1:1 000 000, 1:2 000 000, and other scales), col., very detailed, graphs, tables, illus., index, 47x53 cm, bd. 175,00 EUR
Title ID: 58844

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 2010 General Physical Geography

**Rekordy Slovenska - Príroda** *(highlights of Slovakia - nature)*
MAPA Slovakia Plus, K. Ondrejka, Bratislava 2004 (Geografická encyklopédia)
atlas, 285 pp., num. illus., chiefly photos, maps, col., detailed, extensive notes, 13,5x20 cm, bd. 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 58845

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Geomorfologické členenie SSR a ČSSR 1:500 000 / 1:1 500 000** *(geomorphological division of Slovak and Czechoslovak Socialist Republics)*
SK, Bratislava 1986
col., 7 physiographic tints, tables, geomorph. inset map 1:3 000 000, dbl., 84x44 cm, fd. 5,00 EUR
Title ID: 58846

**Geomorfologická mapa Vysokých Tatier a ich predpolia 1:50 000** *(geomorphological map of the High Tatra Mts. and their foreland)*
GSSR, M. Lukniš, Bratislava 1968
col., detailed, glacial inset map, comprehensive legend, 119x72 cm, fd. each 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58848

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Geologická mapa Slovenskej republiky / Geological Map of Slovak Republic 1:1 000 000**
GSSR, J. Vozár & Š. Káčer (eds.), Bratislava 1998
col., detailed, tectonic inset map, comprehensive legend, notes, dbl., 59x42 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58850

**Geologická mapa Slovenskej republiky / Geological Map of Slovakia 1:500 000**
GSSR, A. Biely (ed.), Bratislava 1996
col., very detailed, tectonic inset map, comprehensive legend, 118x82 cm, fd., short expl., cover, bilingual; expl. "Explanation to Geological Map of Slovakia 1:500 000", 76 pp., num. tables, bibl., 21x29,5 cm, pb. 12,00 EUR
*Slovak expl. is o.p.*
Title ID: 58851

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

### Geological Map of Western Carpathians and Adjacent Areas / Geologická mapa Západných Karpát a pril'ahlých území 1:500 000

GSSR & al., J. Lexa & al. (eds.), Bratislava 2000
col., very detailed, structural inset 1:2 000 000, cross section, 117x88 cm; sep. "Legend/Legenda", 78x88 cm; sep. "Correlation Tables ... / Korelačné tabul'ky ...", col., very detailed, 87x117 cm; cover 14,00 EUR
*Comprises entire Slovakia and Carpathian areas of adjoining countries.*
Title ID: 58852

### Regionálne geologické členenie Západných Karpát a Severných výbežkov Panónskej Panvy na území ČSSR 1:500 000

GSSR, D. Vass & al., Bratislava 1988
col., detailed, 106x73 cm; expl., 67 pp., 1 fold-out map, pb. 9,00 EUR
*Comprises entire Slovakia and E-most Czechia.*
Title ID: 58853

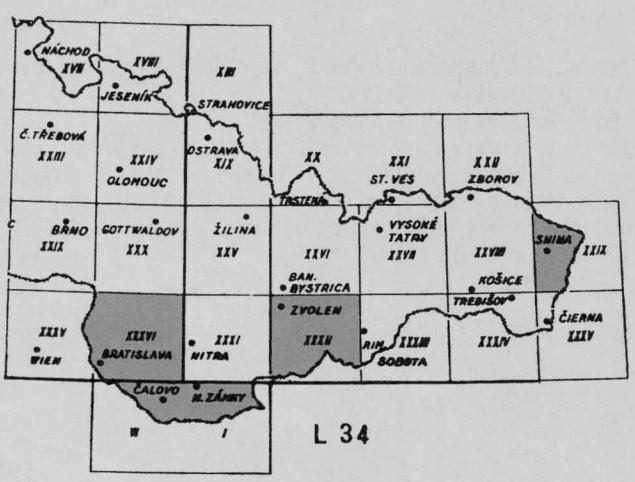
263/2310

### Geologická mapa ČSSR / Geological Map of Czechoslovakia 1:200 000

"Mapa predštvrtohorných útvarov / Map of Pre-Quaternary Formations"
CGS, Praha 1961-1964
32 sheets, col., detailed, cross sections and profiles, each 92x69 cm each 10,00 EUR
- expl. "Vysvetlivky k prehl'adnej geologickej mape ČSSR", Bratislava 1961-1964, c. 130-250 pp., figs., pb. each 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 96279
*Series is updated only for Czechia, see section 262.*
*For new series see right column.*
*Out of 12 sheets for Slovakia, four are still available:*

- L-33-VI - L-34-I (alovo - Nové Zámky, 1963, expl. 1962
  Title ID: 58855
- M-33-XXXV-XXXVI Wien - Bratislava, 1961, expl. 1962
  Title ID: 58856
- M-33-XXIV Snina, 1960, expl. 1964
  Title ID: 58857
- M-34-XXXII Zvolen, 1961, expl. 1963
  Title ID: 58858

GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČSSR / GEOLOGICAL MAP OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA 1:200 000




### Prehľadná geologická mapa Slovenskej republiky / General geological map of the Slovak Republic 1:200 000

ŠGÚDŠ, Bratislava 2008
10 sheets, col., top. base, contours 50 m, detailed, up to 3 cross section, 2 inset maps (Compilation of the map, Arrangement of tectonic units), each 59x84,5 cm, fd.; legend booklet, 68 pp., all 793 geol. units, contents: Formations superimposed over the nappe structure, Neoalpine tectonic units of the outer Carpathians (Flysch belt), Klippen Belt S.L., Paleoalpine tectonic units of the inner western Carpathians, Units depicted in section only, general explanations, legend to the scheme of tectonic units arrangement, list of indexes of the map sheets, all bilingual, 19x29,5 cm, stapled; jacket
map with legend each 11,00 EUR
*For additional expl. see 2360 Hydrology.*
*Geology outside the Slovak Republic is not treated.*
*For sheet diagram see p. 15, left column.*
*The sheets are:*

- 25 Bytča - 34 Malacky - 44 Bratislava
  Title ID: 92317
- 26 Žilina
  Title ID: 92318
- 27 Poprad
  Title ID: 92319
- 28 Svidník
  Title ID: 92320
- 34 Malacky, see 25 Bytča - 34 Malacky - 44 Bratislava
  Title ID: 92321
- 35 Trnava
  Title ID: 92322
- 36 Banská Bystrica
  Title ID: 92323
- 37 Košice
  Title ID: 92324
- 38 Michalovce
  Title ID: 92325
- 44 Bratislava, see 25 Bytča - 34 Malacky - 44 Bratislava
  Title ID: 92326
- 45 Nitra
  Title ID: 92327
- 46 Lučenec, 47 Rimavská Seč
  Title ID: 92328

### Vysvetlivky k prehľadnej geologickej mape Slovenskej republiky 1:200 000

ŠGÚDŠ, V. Bezák (ed.), Bratislava 2009
534 pp., 1 b&w map, description of geol. units and maps 1:200 000, bibl., all in Slovakian, brief summary in Engl., 19x29,5 cm, soft cover each 25,00 EUR
*All in Slovakian.*
Title ID: 92329

### Geological Map of the Outer Carpathians 1:200 000

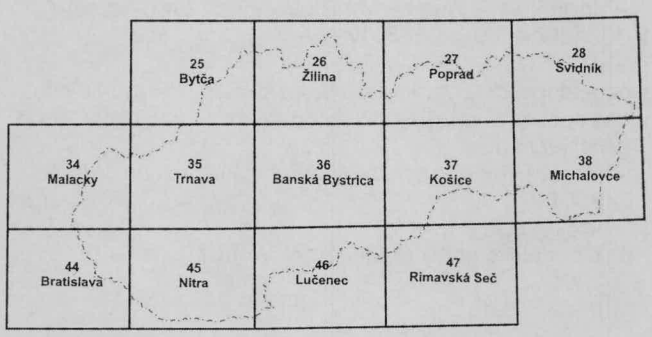
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*2310 General Geology:*

## PREHĽADNÁ GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY / GENERAL GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC 1:200 000

*(For text see p. 14 right column above)*




© ŠGÚDŠ

### Geologische Spezialkarte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie 1:75 000

"NO.-Gruppe"

*For Slovak territory, 2 adjoining border sheets in the Tatra Mts. are still available, see 261 Poland!*

### Régionálne geologické mapy Slovenska / Regional Geological Maps of Slovakia 1:50 000

ŠGÚDŠ, Bratislava 1973-

single maps, col., very detailed, cross sections (partly sep.), sizes vary, cover text, fd.; expl. series "Vysvetlivky ku geologickej mape", 1982- (not for all sheets), Slovak only (partly Engl. summary), c. 75-250 pp., figs., tables, pb.

*For location refer to diagram p. 17*

*Not all maps are bilingual, available sheets:*

- Geological Map of the Slovenské Rudohorie Mts., Eastern Part, 1984 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58877
- Geological Map of the Strážovské Vrchy Mts., 1981 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58873
- Geologická mapa Braniska a Čiernej hory / Geological Map of the Branisko and Čierna Hora Mts., 1996, expl.1966 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58891
- Geologická mapa Javoria / Geological Map of the Javorie Mts., 1998, expl. 1998 20,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58901
- Geologická mapa Kremnických vrchov / Geological Map of the Kremnické Vrchy Mts., 1998, expl. 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58902
- Geologická mapa Kysúce / Geological Map of Kysuce, 2002, expl. 2003 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92746
- Geologická mapa Liptovskej kotliny / Geological Map of the Liptovská Kotlina Depression, 1979 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58874
- Geologická mapa Lučenskej kotliny a Cerovej vrchoviny / Geological Map of the Lučenska Kotlina Depression and Cerová Vrchovina Upland, 1992, 2 sheets, expl. 1992 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58885
- Geologická mapa Malých Karpát / Geological Map of the Malé Karpaty Mts., 2011, expl., 2012 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92744
- Geologická mapa Myjavskej pahorkatiny, Geologická mapa Rimavskej kotliny a pril'ahlej casti Slovenského Rudohoria, 1985, expl., 1985 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92753
- Geologická mapa Myjavskej pahorkatiny, Brezovských a Čachtických Karpát / Geological Map of Myjavská Pahorkatina Upland, Brezovské and Čachtické Karpaty Mts., 1984, expl. 1987 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58876
- Geologická mapa Nízkich Beskýd, stredná časť / Geological Map of the Nízke Beskydy Mts., Central Part, 2006, expl. 2011 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92743
- Geologická mapa Nízkich Beskýd, východná časť / Geological Map of the Nízke Beskydy Mts., Eastern Part, 1983 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58875
- Geologická mapa Nízkich Beskýd, západná časť / Geological Map of the Nízke Beskydy Mts., Western Part, 2011, expl. 2012 23,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92742
- Geologická mapa Nízkych Tatier / Geological Map of the Nízke Tatry Mountains, 1992, 2 sheets, epl. 1992 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58886
- Geologická mapa Pienin, Čergova, L'ubovnianskej a Ondavskej vrchoviny, 1990, 2 sheets 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58883
- Geologická mapa Podunajskej nížiny - východná časť/ Geological Map of the Danube Lowland - Eastern Part, 1998, expl. 1998 11,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58899
- Geologická mapa Podunajskej nížiny a Nitrianskej pahorkatiny / Geological Map of the Danube Lowland - Nitrianská Pahorkatina Upland, 2000, expl. 2000 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58906
- Geologická mapa Podunajskej nížiny Trnavskej Pahorkatiny / Geological Map of the Danube Lowland - Trnavskej pahorkatiny Upland, 2006, expl. 2011 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92745
- Geologická mapa Podunajskej nížiny, juhovýchodná cast' / Geological Map of the Danube Lowland, South-eastern Part, 1976, encl. cross section 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92749
- Geologická mapa Popradskej kotliny, Hornádskej kotliny, Levočských vrchov, Spišsko-Šarišského medzihoria, Bachurne a Šarišskej vrchoviny / Geological Map of Popradská Kotlina Basin, Hornádská Kotlina Basin, Levočské Vrchy Mts., Spišsko-Šarišské Medzihorie Depression, Bachureň Mts. and Šarišská Vrchovina Highland, 1999, expl. 1999 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58905

*(cont'd p. 16)*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*2310 General Geology:*

- Geologická mapa Považský Inovec a jv. časť Trenčianskej kotliny / Geological Map of Považský Inovec Mts. and south-eastern part of Trenčianskej kotolina, 2007, expl. 2011 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92748
- Geologická mapa regiónu Štiavnických vrchov a Pohronského Inovca / Geological Map of the Region Štiavnické Vrchy Mts. and Pohronský Inovec Mts., 1998, expl. 1998, 2. vols. 18,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58903
- Geologická mapa Slovenského krasu / Geological Map of the Slovenský Kras Mts., 1996, expl. 199610,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58894
- Geologická mapa Slovenského raja, Galmusu a Hornádskej kotliny / Geological Map of the Slovenský Raj, Galmus Mts. and Hornád Depression, 2000 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58907
- Geologická mapa Slovenského Rudohoria - západná časť / Geological Map of the Slovenské Rudohorie Mts. - Western Part, 1999 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58904
- Geologická mapa Spišskej Magury / Geological Map of the Spišská Magura Region, 2000 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58908
- Geologická mapa Starohorských vrchov, Čiert'aže a severnej časť Zvolenskej kotliny / Geological Map of the Starohorské Vrchy Mts., Čiert'až Mts. and Northern Part of the Zvolenská Kotlina Depression, 2003 11,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58909
- Geologická mapa stredoslovenských neovulkanitov 1:100 000, 1984 13,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58878
- Geologická mapa Tribeča / Geological Map of Tribeč Mts., 1998 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58900
- Geologická mapa Turčianskej kotliny / Geological Map of the Turčianska Kotlina Depression, 1993, expl. 1993 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58888
- Geologická mapa Vel'kej Fatry / Geological Map of the Vel'ká Fatra Mts., 1997, expl. 1997 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58897
- Geologická mapa Vihorlatských a Humenských vrchov / Geological Map of the Vihorlatské and Humenské Vrchy Mts., 1997, expl. 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58895
- Geologická mapa Vtáčnika a Hornonitrianskej kotliny / Geological Map of the Vtáčnik Mts. and Hornonitrianska Kotlina Depression, 1997, expl. 1997 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58898
- Geologická mapa Záhorskej Nížiny, (2nd ed.) 2012, expl. 2012 25,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58871
- Geologickámapa Chvojnickej pahorkatiny a severnej časť Borskej nížiny / Geological Map of the Chvojnická Pahorkatina Upland and Northern Part of the Borská Nížina Lowland, 1996, expl. 1996 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58892
- Inžiniersgeologická mapa Záhorskej nížiny / Engineering Geological Map of the Záhorska Nížina Lowland, 1985 16,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58879
- Mapa ložísk a prognóz nerastných surovín Podunajskej nížiny, severovýchodná cast', 1988 16,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58880
- Odkrytá geologická mapa Východoslovenskej nížiny / Stripped Geological Map of East-Slovakian Lowlands 1:100 000, 1991 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58884

**Geologicko-náučné mapy Slovenska / Geological-Educational Maps of Slovakia**
GSSR & ŠOP, Bratislava 2001-
single maps, col., very detailed, fossil symbols, tourist info., cross sections, notes and illus. on reverse, sizes vary, fd.
*Published to date:*

- Cerová vrchovina / Cerová Vrchovina Upland 1:50 000, 2001 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58911
- Vihorlatské vrchy / Vihorlatské Vrchy Mts. 1:50 000, 2001 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58912

**Geologische Karte der Kleinen Karpaten 1:50 000**
GSSR, M. Mahel' (comp.), Bratislava 1972
col., very detailed, 5 cross sections, 84x119 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58915

**Geologicko-náučná mapa Tatier / Geological-educational map of Tatry Mts. 1:50 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, V. Bezák, Bratislava 2011
col., top. base, detailed geol. legend, geosites, 2 inset maps (Location of described localities, Arrangemnet of tectonic units), 3 cross sections, on reverse notes & illus. (diagrams, photos), 118x83,55 cm, fd., all bilingual; guidebook, 99 pp., col., illus., contents: Part1 Nature and discovery of Tatry mts., Part 2 Description of selected localities, stapled, soft cover, all in Engl.; encl. interactive CD-Rom, Engl.; jacket 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 92734

**Základná geologická mapa ČSSR 1:25 000** ***(geol. base map)***
GSSR, Bratislava 1986-1988
preliminary version, col., 68x46 cm each 10,00 EUR
*Only 10 sheets are available for Slovakia:*

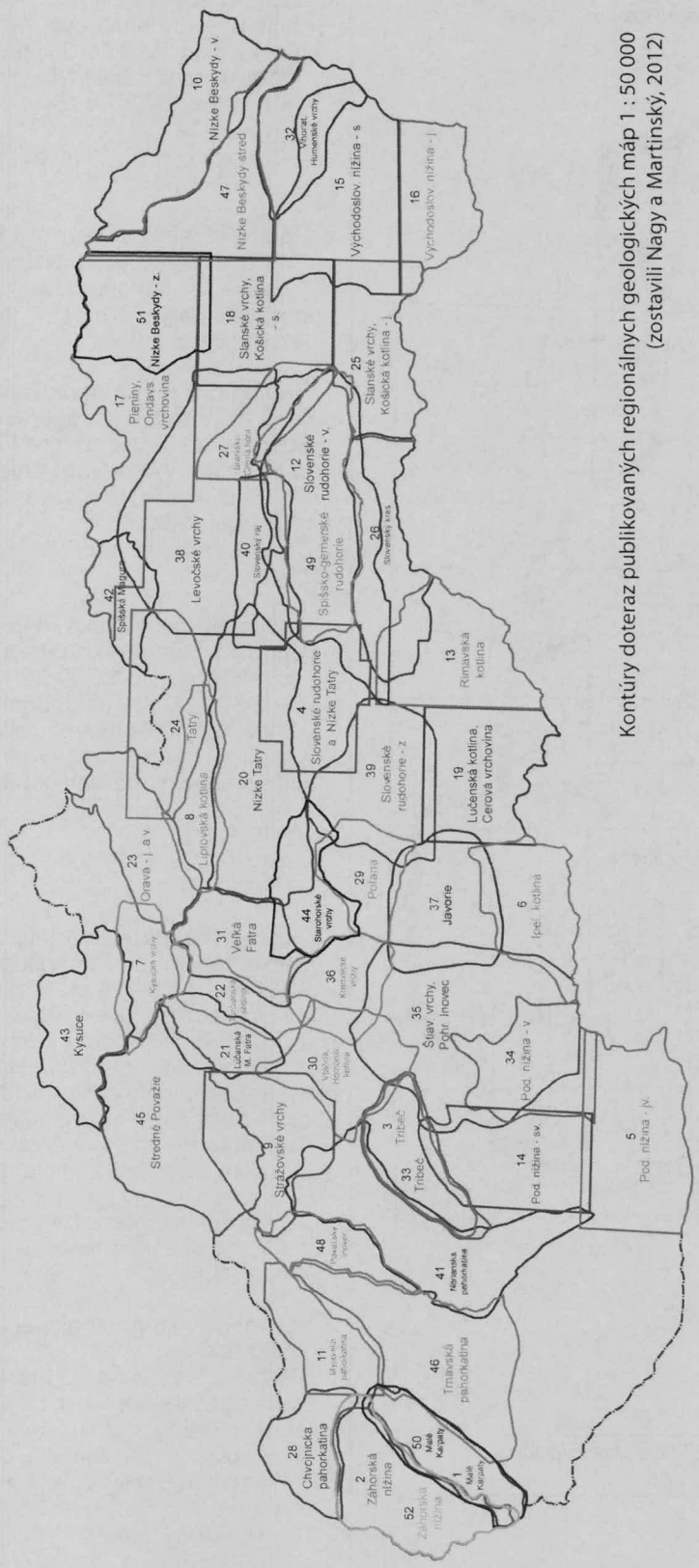
- 36-232 Nemecká, c. 1982
  Title ID: 58860
- 36-232 Brezno, 1988
  Title ID: 58861
- 36-314 Žiar nad Hronom, 1988
  Title ID: 58862
- 37-222 Prešov, 1986
  Title ID: 58863
- 37-224 Drienov, 1986
  Title ID: 58864
- 38-112 Hlinné, 1987
  Title ID: 58865
- 38-113 Červenica, 1986
  Title ID: 58866
- 38-114 Čaklov, 1987
  Title ID: 58867
- 38-131 Herl'any, 1986
  Title ID: 58868
- 38-132 Banské, 1986
  Title ID: 58869

*Also refer to diagram p. 18*

*2310 General Geology:*

## RÉGIONÁLNE GEOLOGICKÉ MAPY SLOVENSKA / REGIONAL GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF SLOVAKIA 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 15 left column)*



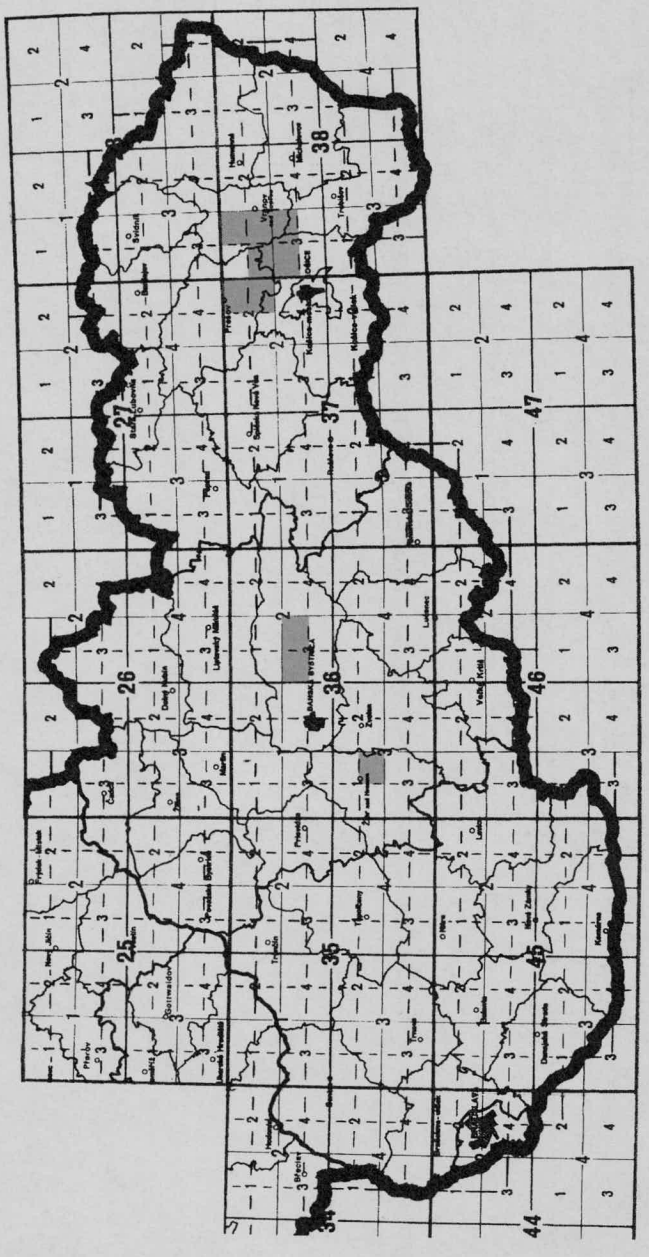

© ŠGÚDŠ

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*2310 General Geology:*

## ZÁKLADNÁ GEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČSSR 1:25 000 *(GEOL. BASE MAP)*

*(For text see p. 16 right column below)*



© GSSR

*Also refer to sections 220 Central Europe and 260 Eastern Europe, please.*

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Paleogeografické mapy Slovenska / Paleogeographical Map of Slovakia 1:1 250 000**
GSSR, Bratislava 1979
single vols., by formations, 7-13 maps, col., Slovak legend, 38x24 cm, fd.; expl., c. 35 pp., trilingual (incl. Russ.); cover
*Only two maps published:*
- Kvartér, 1979, 7 maps 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58917
- Neogén, 1979, 13 maps 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58918

**Geologická mapa kvartéru Slovenska 1:500 000**
GSSR, I. Vaškovský, Bratislava 1975
col., detailed, bilingual cover text "Brief Characterization of the Quaternary in Slovakia", 92x51 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58919

**Geologická mapa podložia zakrytých oblastí južnej časti vnútorných Karpát / Geological Map of the Substratum of the covered Areas in the Southern Part of the Inner West-Carpathians 1:500 000**
GSSR, O. Fusán, Bratislava 1972
col., detailed, 90x45 cm 10,00 EUR
*Comprises nearly all of Slovakia.*
Title ID: 58920

**Prehľadná geologická mapa kvartéru Slovenskej republiky / General quaternary geological map of the Slovak Republic 1:200 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, J. Maglay (ed.), Bratislava 2011
3 parts, col., top. base, 65 geol. tints, general geol. symbols & lines, landslide tints, 1 cross section, 1 Quaternary lithostratigraphic column of Slovakia, total 225x119cm, flat 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 92313
-- ditto fd. in jacket 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 92314

**Geologická mapa kvartéru Slovenska / Quarternary Geological map of Slovakia 1:500 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, J. Maglay & al., Bratislava 2009
col., top. base, 2 sheets, Quarternary cover thickness: 2-100 m thickness of quaternary deposits, 2 inset maps (Georelief, neotectonic scheme), Quarternary genteical (deposits) types: quarternary genteical (deposits) type tints, quarternary cover on pre-quarternary structural unit tints, Schematic lithostratigraphical column of quaternary Slovakia, each 96x60 cm, fd., jacket with notes, all bilingual. total 12,00 EUR
*Explanation to Quarternary Geological map of Slovakia 1:500 000 see next entry.*
Title ID: 92766

**Vysvetlivky ku geologickej mape kvartéru Slovenska 1:500 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, J. Maglay & al., Bratislava 2011
94 pp., col., 40 illus. (incl. maps, diagrams & photos), 7 tables, contents: 1. Úvod, Kvartér – Najmladšie obdobie geologickej histórie zeme, 3. Geologická stavba kvartéru Slovenska a jeho vývoj, 4. Záver, 5. Literatúra, 14,5x25 cm, pb. total 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 92767

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

## 2340 Tectonics

**Neotektonická mapa Slovenska / Neotectonic Map of Slovakia 1:500 000**
GSSR, J. Maglay (ed.), Bratislava 1999
col., detailed, block diagram, 98x54 cm, fd., notes on cover
20,00 EUR
Title ID: 58921

- - Slovak expl., 1999, 50 pp., pb. 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 90034

**Mapa kvartérnych neotektonických štruktúr východoslovenskej nížiny 1:100 000** *(map of Quaternary neotectonic structures of the E Slovak Lowlands)*
GSSR, V. Baňacký, Bratislava 1986
col., 65x76 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58922

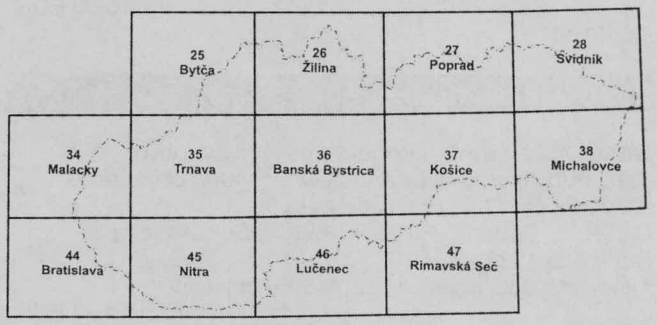
**Tektonická mapa Slovenskej republiky / Tectonic map of Slovak Republic 1:500 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, V. Bezák (ed.), Bratislava 2004
col., places, roads, hydro., 75 tectonic unit tints, tectonic structure lines, 1 cross section, list of faults and volcanotectonic structures, bilingual, 116x81,5 cm, fd., expl., 71 pp., contents: Tectonic development of distinguished tectonic units and structures, Characterization of distinguished tectonic units and structures, bilingual, 14x23,5 stapled, jacket 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 92736

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Základná hydrogeologická mapa ČSSR 1:200 000** *(hydrogeol. base map)*
ŠGÚDŠ / GSSR, Bratislava 1976-1988
10 sheets for Slovakia, col., geol. tints, detailed hydrogeology, each 90x64 cm, separate expl., b&w, maps, tables, pb.,
*At present hydrogeological maps are not available. So please refer to the geological maps (2310 Geology).*
*The sheets & expls. are:*

- 26 Žilina, 1987
  Title ID: 90035
- 26 Žilina, 1990 (expl.) 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92755
- 27 Poprad, 1976
  Title ID: 90036
- 27 Poprad, 1996 (expl.) 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92756
- 28 Svidník, 1985
  Title ID: 90037
- 28 Svidník, 1988 (expl.) 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92757
- 35 Trnava, 1988
  Title ID: 90038
- 35 Trnava, 2012 (expl.) 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92758
- 36 Banská Bystrica, 1988
  Title ID: 90039
- 36 Banská Bystrica, 2012 (expl.) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92759
- 37 Košice, 1988
  Title ID: 90040
- 37 Košice, 2012 (expl.) 12,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92760
- 38 Michalovce, 1985
  Title ID: 90041
- 38 Michalovce, 2012 (expl.) 11,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92761
- 44 Bratislava, 1977
  Title ID: 90042
- 44 Bratislava, 2012 (expl.) 11,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92762
- 45 Nitra, 1981
  Title ID: 90043
- 45 Nitra, 2012 (expl.) 11,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92763
- 46 / 47 Lučenec / Rimavská Seč, 1976
  Title ID: 90044
- 46 Lučenec, 1989 (expl.) 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 92764

ZÁKLADNÁ HYDROGEOLOGICKÁ MAPA ČSSR 1:200 000 *(HYDROGEOL. BASE MAP)*
*(For text see left column below)*




© ŠGÚDŠ

**Hydrogeologické a hydrogeochemické mapy 1:50 000**
GSSR, P. Malík (ed.), Bratislava 2001
CD-ROM, col., 7 chosen Slovak areas, split up in 2-4 parts, legends, tables, 41,00 EUR
Title ID: 58924

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Geochemický atlas Slovenskej Republiky / Geochemical Atlas of the Slovak Republic**
GSSR & al., Bratislava 1996-1999
6 thematic vols. (Časť/Part I-VI), 85-145 pp., distribution and contamination maps 1:1 000 000 and at smaller scales, col., detailed, tables, graphs, extensive text, standard size 32x43 cm, bd. each 180,00 EUR
*The vols.:*

- I: Podzemné vody / Groundwater, S. Rapant, K. Vrana & D. Bodiš, 1996 35,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58929
- II: Lesná biomasa / Forest biomass, B. Maňkovská, 1996 21,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58930
- III: Horniny / Rocks, K. Marsina (ed.), 1999 23,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58931

*(cont'd p. 20)*

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny:*

- IV: Prírodná rádioaktivita hornín / Natural rock radioactivity, J. Daniel, L. Lučivjanský & M. Stercz, 1996 23,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58932
- V: Pôdy / Soils, J. Čurlík & P. Šefčík, 1999, special size 52,5x31 cm, half-cloth 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58933
- VI: Riečne sedimenty / Stream sediments, D. Bodiš & S. Rapant (eds.), 1999 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 58934

**Metalogenetická mapa Slovenskej Republiky / Metalogentic Map of Slovakia 1:500 000**
ŠGÚDŠ, J. Lexa & al. (eds.), Bratislava 2004
col., communications, places, hydro., legend very detailed (Metallogeny / Geology), 5 inset maps (Central Slovakia Neogene Volcanic Field - Šiavnica Stratovolcano, Malé Karpaty Mts., Nízke Tatry Mts. - western part, Slovenské rudohorie Mts. - southwestern part, Slovenské rudohorie Mts. - eastern part), bilingual, 115,5x83,5 cm, fd., jacket 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 92765

## 2390 Geotechnics

**Súbor máp inžinierskogeologických pomerov 1:10 000 *(map set of engineering geol. conditions)***
"Severná časť Košickej kotliny"
GSSR, L'. Petro, E. Polaščinová & Z. Spišák (comps.), Bratislava 1989
18 sheets, col., legend sheet, 47x56 cm, folder total 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 58937

**Inžnierskogeologická mapa Záhorskej Nížiny 1:50 000**
*See 2310 General Geology, regional maps!*

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2540 Seismicity

**Atlas hlbinných reflexných seismických profilov Západných Karpát a ich interpretácia / Atlas of Deep Reflection Seismic Profiles of the Western Carpathians and their Interpretation**
GSSS & Geocomplex, J. Vozár & J. Šantavý (eds.), Bratislava 1999
s.p., 31 intro. pp., 4 thematic maps, col., incl. geol. map 1:1 000 000, num. profiles, partly col., 3 thematic overlays, col., 59x42 cm, screw-bd. 23,00 EUR
Title ID: 58941
- ditto, CD-ROM version 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 58942

## 2560 Geothermics

**Atlas geotermálnej energie Slovenska / Atlas of Geothermal Energy of Slovakia**
GSSR, O. Franko, A. Remšík & M. Fendek (eds.), Bratislava 1995
s.p., intro., divided in 3 sections: I. text part, 96 pp., 6 figs., 37 tables, II. table part, 7 pp., III. map part, 164 pp., maps col., detailed, 32x44 cm, bd. 70,00 EUR
Title ID: 58943

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

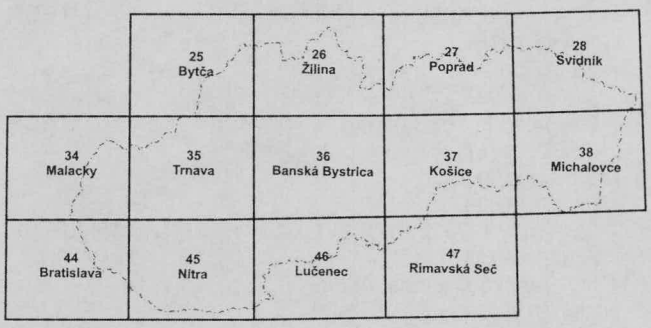
**Základná tematická mapa povodí SR 1:200 000 *(hydro. base map of the SR)***
VÚVH, Bratislava 1996
4 sheets (A, B, C, D), col., top. map, wood, overprint of catchment bdrs., gauging stations etc., sizes vary, flat total 80,00 EUR
Title ID: 58944

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

**Mapa chemizmu podzemných vôd ČSSR 1:200 000 *(map of groundwater chemistry)***
GSSR, Bratislava 1976-1988
10 sheets for Slovakia, col., min. tints, hydrochemical symbols, each 90x64 cm each 10,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*

- 26 Žilina, 1987
  Title ID: 71134
- 27 Poprad, 1976
  Title ID: 71135
- 28 Svidník, 1985
  Title ID: 71136
- 35 Trnava, 1979
  Title ID: 71137
- 36 Banská Bystrica, 1988
  Title ID: 71138
- 37 Košice, 1988
  Title ID: 71139
- 38 Michalovce, 1985
  Title ID: 71140
- 44 Bratislava, 1997
  Title ID: 71141
- 45 Nitra, 1991
  Title ID: 71142
- 46, 47 Lučenec, Rimavská Seč, 1976
  Title ID: 71143

**Mapa chemizmu podzemných vôd ČSSR 1:200 000 *(map of groundwater chemistry)***




© ŠGÚDŠ

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

Hydrogeologické a hydrogeochemické mapy 1:50 000
*See 2360 Hydrogeology!*

Mapa minerálnych vôd ČSSR / Map of Mineral Waters in Czechoslovakia 1:500 000
*See area 262 Czechia*

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY

### 2940 Zoogeography

Rozšrenie vtákov na Slovensku / Birds Distribution in Slovakia
Veda, Š. Danko, A. Darolová & A. Krištín (eds.), Bratislava 2002
atlas, 686 pp., intro., with 5 thematic maps, col., c. 400 distribution maps, b&w, using 1:25 000 grid, extensive notes, b&w illus., bibl., 21,5x30 cm, bd. 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 58947

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

### 3010 General Human Geography

Rekordy Slovenska - Človek a spoločnosť' *(highlights of Slovakia - pop. and society)*
MAPA Slovakia Plus, K. Ondrejka, 3rd ed., Bratislava 2004 (Geografická encyklopédia)
atlas, 192 pp., num. illus., chiefly photos, maps, col., detailed, extensive notes, 13,5x20 cm, bd. 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 58948

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3140 Archaeology

Les plus grands sites gaulois
"Atlas des oppida"
*See section 241 France*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3210 Demography

Atlas Obyvatel'stva Slovenska / Population Atlas of Slovakia
Univerzita Komenského, Bratislava, Stara Zagora 2006
xvi, 168 pp., num. thematic maps, graphs & diagrams on Change and Distribution of Population, Natural Changes of Population, Spatial Mobility of Population, Population Structures & Housing, 2 overlays, 32x38 cm, bd.
encl. - expl. "Demogeografická Analyza Sloveska", 222 pp., b&w, num. maps & tables, glossary, bibl., bd. 21,5x30,5 cm
- CD-ROM "Atlas Obyvatel'stva Slovenska / Population Atlas of Slovakia", 2006 total 200,00 EUR
Title ID: 58949

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

Magyarok atlasza 1:285 000
"Kárpát-medencei magyarság (Hungarians in the Carpathian Basin)"
*See area 280 Southheastern Europe*

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3330 Religions

Atlas čirkví, náboženských spoločností a religiozity Slovenska / Atlas der Religionen, religiöser Gemeinschaften und Religiosität in der Slowakei
Š. Polá(ik (ed.), Bratislava 2000
150 pp., extensive Slovak notes, tables, Germ. summary, 45 maps, col., detailed, 44,5x26 cm, screw-bd. 170,00 EUR
Title ID: 58957

### 3350 Sports & Tourism

Slovenská republika – Hrady, zámky, kaštiele / Old Castles, Castles, Manor-houses / Burgen, Schlösser, Kastelle 1:500 000
VKÚ, Harmanec 2002
col., road map base, overprint of castles & manor-houses, 102,5 x 63 cm, text booklet 75 pp., text in Slovenian, Engl. & Germ., 12,5 x 21 cm, stapled 8,50 EUR
Title ID: 96260

Slovenská republika – Pamiatky UNESCO a skvosty ľudovej architektúry / UNESCO monuments and jewels of folk architecture / UNESCO-Denkmäler und Perlen der Volksarchitektur / Zabytki UNESCO i perty architektury ludowei / UNESCO emlékek és a népi építészet mesterművei 1:500 000
VKÚ, Harmanec 2005
col., road map base, overprint of monuments & jewels of folk architecture, 102,5 x 63 cm, text booklet 43 pp., text in Slovak, Czech, Engl., Germ., Polish & Hungaria12x21 cm, stapled 8,50 EUR
Title ID: 96261

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3430 Railways

European Railway Atlas - Slovakia & Czech Republik
M.G. Ball, Wrexham 2008, version date: 2009 (revised continously)
20 pp., col., 7 map pp., railways classified, electrification, all stations, technical info., notes, 2 indexes (location & heritage railways), multi-language legend, 21x30 cm, plastic spiral-bd. 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 58960

### 3460 Post & Telecommunications

Slovenská Republika - Mapa PSČ
Stiefel Eurocart, Bratislava 2006
col., up to 3 digits, postal bdrs., communications & places, Bratislava inset masp, hydro., kraj & distance table, 140x99 cm, flat, tube 39,90 EUR
Title ID: 83814

# 263 Slovakia / Slovensko / Slowakei

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3540 Land Use

**Slovakia - CORINE-Land Cover Tourist Map / Slowakei - CORINE-Bodenbedeckung-Touristische Karte / Slovensko - CORINE-Krajinno-turistická mapa 1:500 000**
GKÚ & SAV, Bratislava 1996
col., detailed land cover tints, places and communications classified, tour. symbols, on reverse index and geog. text, 94x42 cm, fd. 8,00 EUR
Title ID: 58967

**Krajinná pokrývka Slovenska *(land cover of Slovakia)***
SAV, J. Feranec, J. Ot'ahel' & J. Pravda, Bratislava 1996
(Geographia Slovaca 11-1996)
95 pp., 99 figs., incl. col. photos, encl. "Slovakia - CORINE-Land Cover Map / Slowakei - CORINE-Bodenbedeckung Karte / Slovensko - CORINE-Mapa krajinnej pokrývky 1:500 000", col., detailed land cover tints, 86x43 cm, pb. 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 58968

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

### 3610 Political Administration

*Also refer to 1130 Political Maps!*

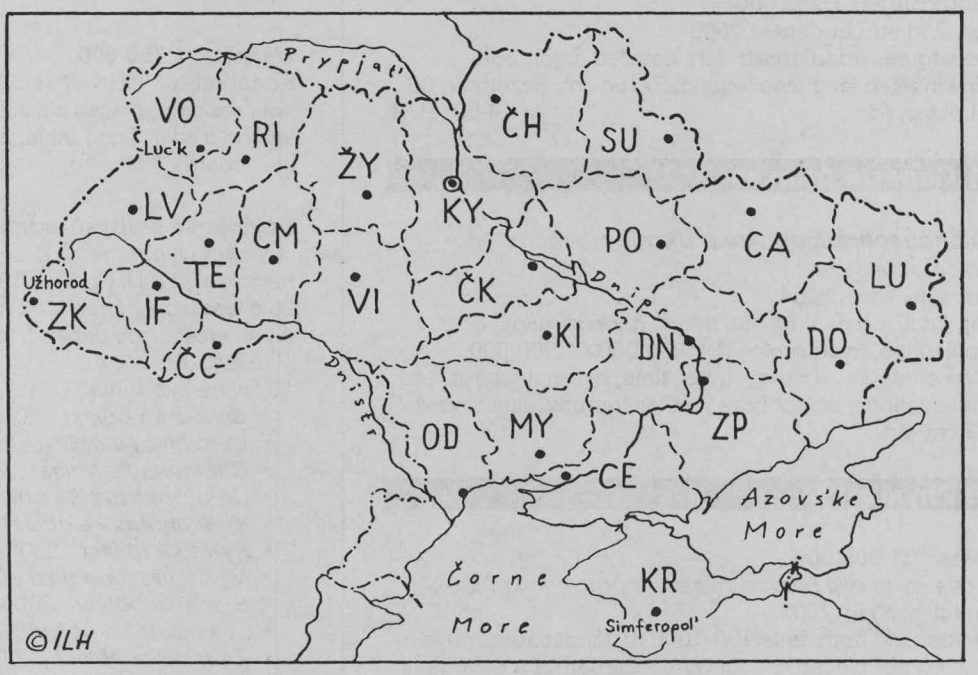
*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
ČGS = Česká geologická služba *(Czech Geological Survey; former ČGÚ)*
GKÚ = Geodetický a kartografický ústav *(Geodetic and Cartographic Institute)*
ŠGÚDŠ / GSSR = Štátny geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra / Geological Survey of Slovak Republic *(until 2000: Geologická slu|ba Slovenskej republiky; former GUDŠ*
KST = Klub slovenských turistov
MŽP = Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky / Ministry of the Environment of Slovak Republic
SAV = Slovenská akadémia vied *(Slovak Academy of Sciences)*
SK = Slovenská kartografia
SNM = Slovenské národné múzeum
ŠOP = Štátna ochrana prírody SR *(State Natural Protection of the Slovak Republic)*
TÚ = Topografský ústav (former ASR
ÚGKKSR = Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky *(Authority of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre of the Slovak Republic; former SÚGK)*
VKÚ = Vojenský kartografický ústav *(Military Cartographic Institute)*
VÚVH = Výskumný ustav vodného hospodárstva
VÚPOP = Výskumný ústav pôdoznalectva a ochrany pôdy / Soil Science and Conservation Research Institute (former VÚPÚ)
ŽSR = Železnice Slovenskej Republiky
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms!*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 263 Slovakia, 1997
2nd ed.: 263 Slovakia, 2005

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

THE OBLASTS OF UKRAINE / *OBLASTI UKRAÏNY*:

CA = *Charkivs'ka*
ČC = *Černivec'ka*
CE = *Chersons'ka*
ČH = *Černihivs'ka*
ČK = *Čerkas'ka*
CM = *Chmel'nyc'ka*
DN = *Dnipropetrovs'ka*
DO = *Donec'ka*
IF = *Ivano-Frankivs'ka*
KI = *Kirovohrads'ka*
KR = *Krym*
KY = *Kyïvs'ka*
LU = *Luhans'ka*
LV = *L'vivs'ka*
MY = *Mykolaïvs'ka*
OD = *Odes'ka*
PO = *Poltavs'ka*
RI = *Rivnens'ka*
SU = *Sums'ka*
TE = *Ternopil's'ka*
VI = *Vinnyc'ka*
VO = *Volyns'ka*
ZK = *Zakarpats'ka*
ZP = *Zaporiz'ka*
ŽY = *Žytomyrs'ka*




*Please always refer to section 370 North Asia where many former USSR publications are included, and to section 260 Eastern Europe.*

*Ukrainian which is the official language, use a cyrillic alphabet. Some letters differ from Russian alphabet.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Moldova - Harta rutiera / Road Map 1:550 000**
Amco, Bucuresti 2004
col., hyps. tints, roads detailed, index, 50x70 cm, fd. 5,50 EUR

***Ukraïna - Zahal'noheohrafična karta* 1:1 500 000**
Kartohrafija & UHK, *Kyïv* 2002
col., hyps. and bath. tints 100-500 m, places and communications classified, oblast bdrs., geog. index on reverse, 96x66 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Zahal'noheohrafična karta* 1:1 250 000**
IAT & UHK, *Kyïv* / Kyiv 2001
col., hyps. and bath. tints, shading, detailed hydro., places classified, oblast bdrs., rajon table, 112x75 cm, fd. 15,-- EUR

**Ukraine / Ucraina / *Ukraïna* / *Ukraina* / Ukraina / Ukrajina 1:1 200 000** *(cover: "Ukraine - Moldova")*
GiziMap, Budapest 2003
col., shading, communications detailed, oblast bdrs., 3 inset maps (Kiev, E Europe, Crimean Riviera), 8 language legend, index on reverse, 116x82 cm, fd. 19,-- EUR

**Ukraine1:1 000 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2007 *(i.e 2006)*
col., hyps. tints, roads detailed, tour. info., 4 inset plans (Kyiv, L'viv, Dnipropetrovsk, Odessa) index, 68,5x99 cm, dbl., fd. 10,20 EUR

**Ukraine - Carte routière 1:1 000 000**
IGN & UkrAGP, Paris & Kyïv 1994 (Découverte des pays du monde)
col., wood, 6 town plans, index, distance table, 4 language legend, dbl., 88x92 cm, fd. 6,90 EUR

***Ukraïna - Ohljadova mapa* 1:1 000 000** *(general map of Ukraine)*
Mapa, *Kyïv* 1994
col., very detailed, shading, wood, rayon bdrs., 5 historical inset maps, table, 2 sheets, each 86x120 cm, fd.; index, 48 pp. 15,-- EUR

***Ukraïna (- Zahal'noheohrafična karta)* 1:850 000**
IAT & DHKK, *Kyïv* 2001
col., hyps. and bath. tints 50-500 m, shading, detailed hydro., places classified, oblast bdrs., Europe inset 1:11 000 000, tables, dbl., 81x109 cm, fd. 10,-- EUR

**Crimea - Ukraine 1:320 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2006
col., hyps. & bath. tints 20-300 m, detailed communications, bdrs., area tints (sand, forest, reserve, park, garden, vineyard ) tour. info., inset maps (Kerch and surroundings), index, 99x68 cm, fd. 10,20 EUR

**Crimée/*Krym* 1:300 000**
IGN & UkrAGP, Paris & *Kyïv* 1997 (Découverte des régions du monde)
col., shading, roads detailed, rajon bdrs., tour. info., 3 town plans, index, 120x72 cm, fd. 6,90 EUR

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

**Kárpátalja / *Zakarpats'ka oblast'* / Transcarpathia / Transkarpatien 1:250 000**
Dimap, 2nd ed., Budapest 2003
col., contours, wood, roads very detailed, rajon bdrs., Ukraine inset, 6 language legend, 77x54 cm; gazetteer, 36 pp., 3 plans; fd. 14,50 EUR

## 1111 General Atlases

***Zahalbnoheohrafičnyj Atlas Ukrajny*** *(general-geographical Atlas)*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 2004
112 pp., col., some thematic maps, general maps, chiefly regional maps, main scales 1:1 000 000 / 1:200 000, detailed contours, shading, hyps. tints, hydro. features and communications, oblast bdrs., tables, graphs, illus., index , 25x33 cm, bd. 64,-- EUR

## 1120 Physical Maps

***Ukraïna* 1:1 000 000**
*"Fizyčna karta dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitnoïkoï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 2002
col., hyps. and bath. tints 100-1000 m, landscapes, physiographic zones, places, oblast bdrs., Carpathians enlargement 1:750 000, 2 parts, each 80x109 cm 24,-- EUR

## 1130 Political Maps

**Republica Moldova - Hartă politico-administrativă 1:350 000**
IAT, Kyiv & Chişinău s.a.
col., places and communications classified, judeţ tints, 2 insets (phys. map 1:1 000 000, Europe 1:11 000 000), tables, 80x111 cm, flat or fd. 15,-- EUR

***Ukraïna* 1:2 000 000**
Mapa, *Kyïv* 1996
col., places classified, oblast tints, tables, 69x47,5 cm 5,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Polityko-administratyvna karta* 1:1 500 000**
Kartohrafija & UHK, *Kyïv* 2002
col., shading, places and communications classified, oblast tints, district bdrs., geog. index on reverse, 95x66 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Polityko-administratyvna karta* 1:1 000 000**
Kartohrafija & UHK, *Kyïv* 2001
col., places and communications classified, oblast tints, district bdrs., legend also in Eng., table, dbl., 75x96 cm, fd. 10,-- EUR

***Ukraïna* 1:850 000**
IAT & DHHK, O.V. Barladin (ed.), *Kyïv* 2003
col., shading, places and communications classified, oblast tints, district bdrs., Europe inset 1:11 000 000, table, 157x108 cm, cardboard 40,-- EUR

***Ukraïna* 1:750 000**
Kartohrafija & UHK, *Kyïv* 2003
col., shading, places classified, oblast tints, district bdrs., legend also in Eng., table, 2 parts, each 96x131 cm, cardboard 36,-- EUR

**Dovidkova polityko-administratyvna karta 1:400 000**
*"Oficijne vydannja"*
Kartohrafija & UHK, *Kyïv* 1989-
25 sheets, col., chor., col. rajon bdrs., admin. tables, index on reverse, sizes depend, fd. each 9,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
*"Oficijne vydannja"*
- *Čerkas'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Černihivs'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Chersons'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'*, 1998
- *Kirovohrads'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Kyïvs'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Mykolaïvs'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Sums'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Zakarpats'ka oblast'*, 2000
- *Zaporiz'ka oblast'*, 2000

- Russ. versions:
  - *Doneckaja oblast'*, 2000
  - *Luganskaja oblast'*, 2000

***Polityko-administratyvna karta* 1:250 000**
*"Oficijne vydannja"*
UHK &Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 2002-
25 sheets, by regions (oblast etc.), col., very detailed, veg., district and council bdrs., on reverse capital's map, index, admin. tables, sizes depend, fd. each 10,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
- *Černihivs'ka oblast'*, 2002
- *Černivec'ka oblast'*, 2002
- *Chmel'nyc'ka oblast'*, 2005
- *Donec'ka oblast'*, 2003
- *Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'*, 2002
- *Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'*, 2003
- *Kyïvs'ka oblast'*, 2002
- *Kyïvs'ka oblast'*, 2002
- *Luhans'ka oblast'*, 2004
- *L'vivs'ka oblast'*, 2003
- *Mykolaïvs'ka oblast'*, 2004
- *Rivnens'ka oblast'*, 2004
- *Ternopil's'ka oblast'*, 2003
- *Zakarpats'ka oblast'*, 2003
- *Zaporiz'ka oblast'*, 2004

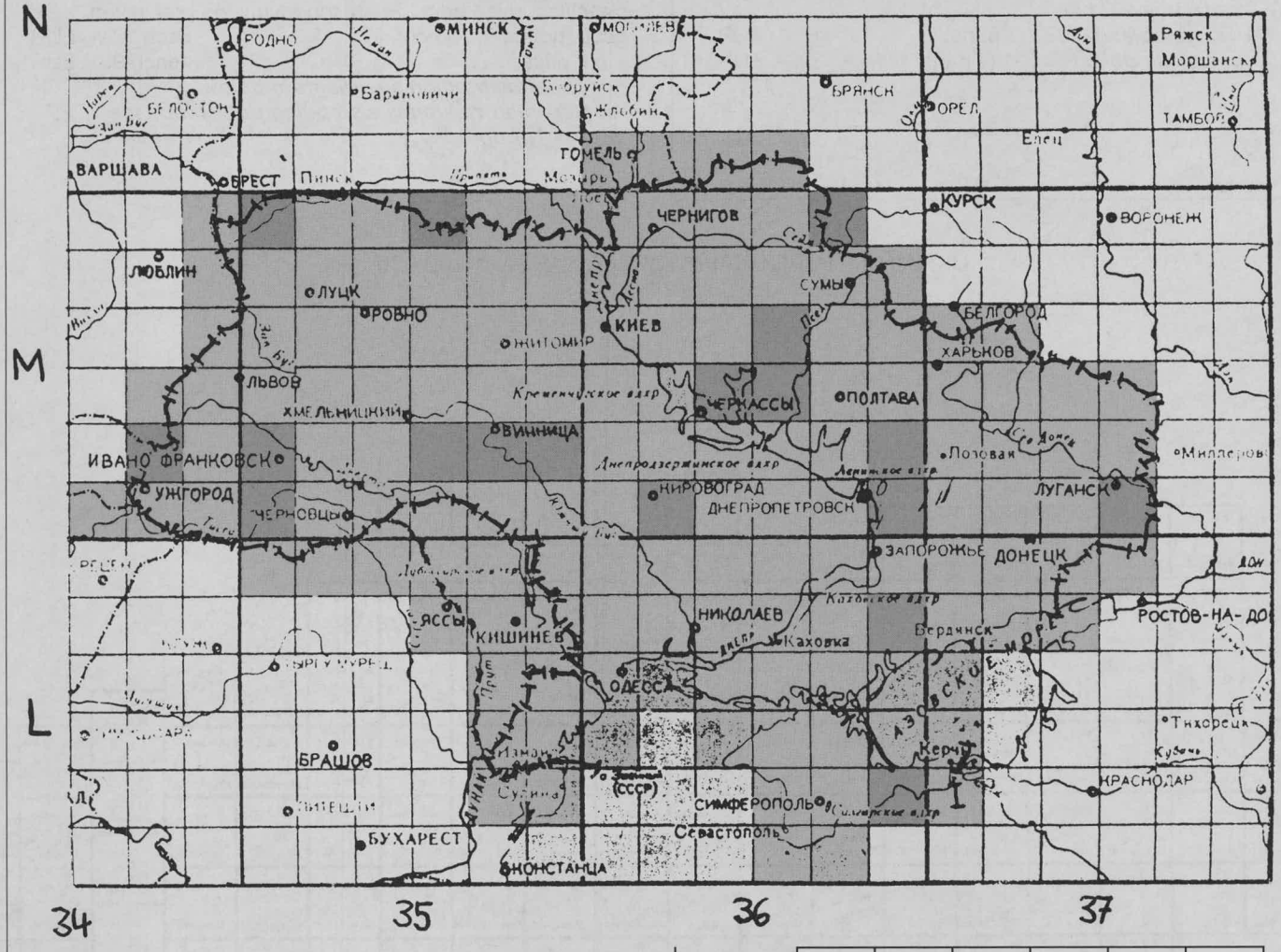
## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Space for Ukraine - Atlas**
"Thematically Interpreted Images of Ukraine's Territory Acquired in the Frame of Ukrainian-Russian "Okean-O" Program and other Space Missions"
V.I. Lyalko & O.D. Fedorovsky (eds.), Kyiv 2001
99 pp., num. map samples, col., graphs, extensive text, 21x29,5 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY
## 1210 General Topography

*UKRAINA - MOLDOVA* 1:200 000




Ukraina version

USSR version

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII |
| XIII | XIV | XV | XVI | XVII | XVIII |
| XIX | XX | XXI | XXII | XXIII | XXIV |
| XXV | XXVI | XXVII | XXVIII | XXIX | XXX |
| XXXI | XXXII | XXXIII | XXXIV | XXXV | XXXVI |

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

*M-36-XXIII* Poltava

***Ukraina (- Moldova)* 1:200 000**
GŠ, *Moskva* 1991-
152 sheets, 5-7 col., contours 20 m, morphological features, veg., communications detailed, no proj. given,
40x46 cm each 20,-- EUR
- set price each 16,-- EUR
*18 sheets for Ukraine have been published by the mid-90s, no current information is available at present.*
*However, both Ukraine and Moldavia are available in "SSSR 1:200 000" versions (for description see 370 North Asia, prices as above).*
*Sheet distribution according to diagram above.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | II | III | IV | V | VI |

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

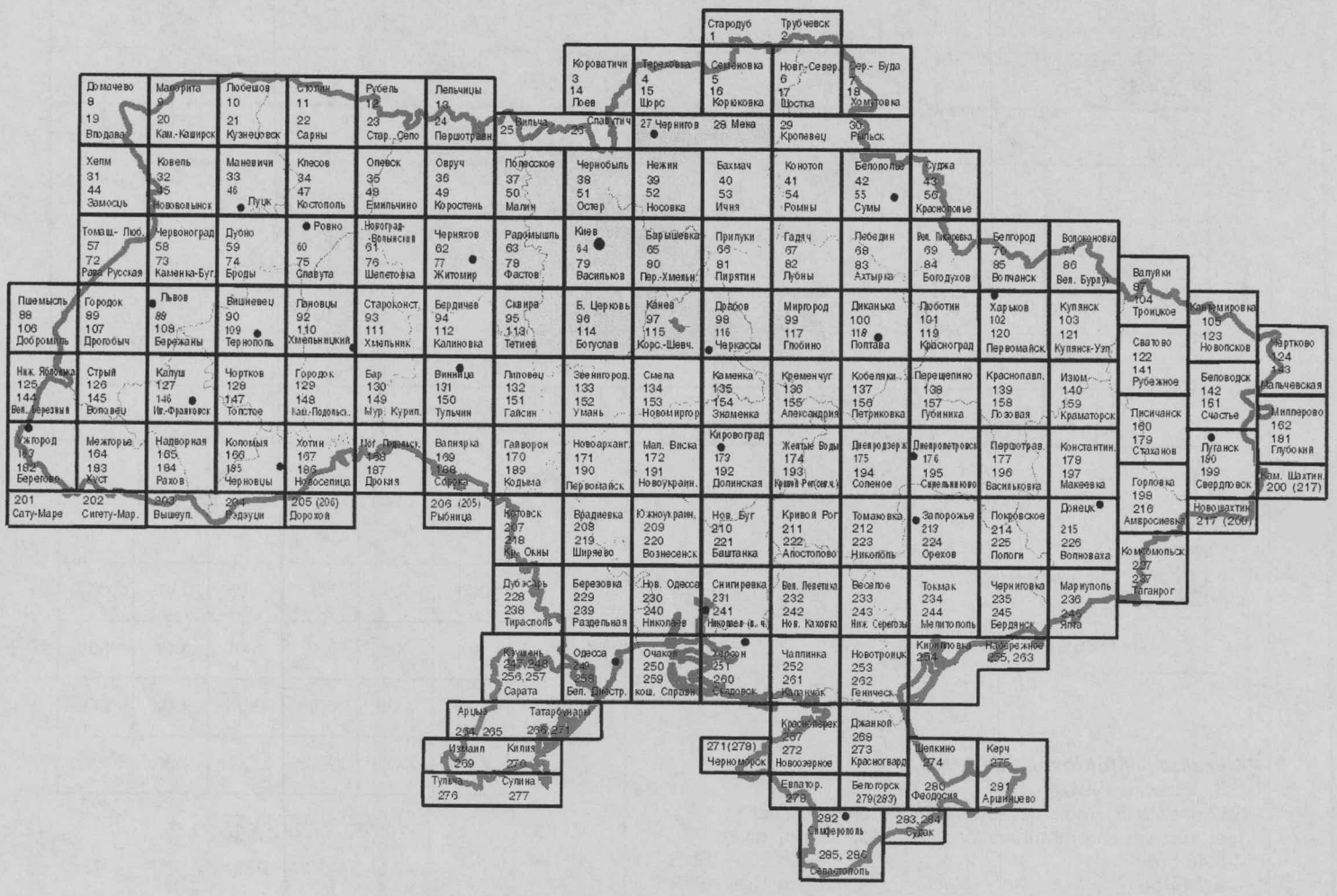
***Obščegeografičeskaja karta* 1:200 000**
GUGK & UHK, *Moskva & Kiev* 1991-1992
regional map series, 6 col., contours, veg., rajon bdrs., index on reverse, sizes and number of sheets vary, fd.
*Only 2 oblasts available:*

- *Kievskaja oblast',* 1992 (3 parts) 18,-- EUR
- *Žitomirskaja oblast',* 1991 (4 parts) 22,-- EUR

**Ukraina - Topografičeskaja karta 1:100 000**
KVKF & al., *Kiev* 1998-
143 dbl. sheets (List 1-286), col., contours 20 m, detailed veg. and hydro. features, places and communications classified, rajon bdrs., Russ. toponymy, no proj. given, geog. notes, 87x58 cm, fd. each 12,-- EUR
- set price each 9,-- EUR

*For sheet distribition see diagram below.*
*An Ukrainian version is also being published, see 1220 Tourist Topography.*

UKRAINA - TOPOGRAFIČESKAJA KARTA 1:100 000




© KVKF

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

**Ukraïna (Ukraina) 1:100 000**
*See 1220 Tourist Topography!*

***Ukraina - Topografičeskaja karta / Ukraïna - Topohrafična karta* 1:200 000**
MO/VS Ukrainy & KVKF, *Kyïv* 1991-1996 *(partly rev.)*
25 sheets, by regions, col., contours 20 m, wood, no proj. given, dbl., sizes depend, fd. each 10,-- EUR
*Sheets are published mainly in Russ., partly in Ukrainian. For location of the oblasts see sketch map, p. 1.*
*Russ. version "Topografičeskaja karta":*
- *Avtonomnaja Respublika Krym,* 2000
- *Čerkasskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Černigovskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Černovickaja oblast',* 1999
- *Dnepropetrovskaja oblast',* 2000
- *Doneckaja oblast',* 1999
- *Har'kovskaja oblast',* 2002
- *Hersonskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Hmel'nickaja oblast',* 1999
- *Kievskaja oblast',* 2000
- *Kirovogradskaja oblast',* 2000
- *Luganskaja oblast',* 2001
- *Nikolaevskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Odesskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Poltavskaja oblast',* 2000
- *Rovenskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Sumskaja oblast',* 1999
- *Vinnickaja oblast',* 1999
- *Zaporožskaja oblast',* 2002
- *Žitomirskaja oblast',* 1999

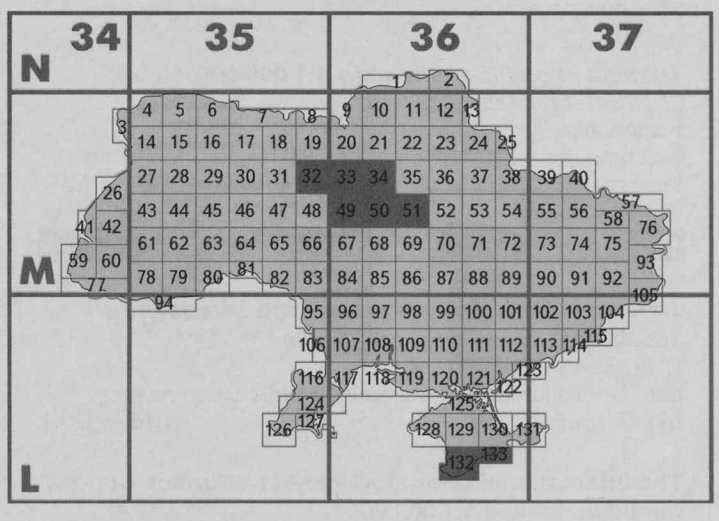
*Ukrainian version "Topohrafična karta":*
- *Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast',* 1999
- *Kyivs'ka oblast',* 2000
- *L'vivs'ka oblast',* 1999
- *Poltavs'ka oblast',* 2000
- *Ternopils'ka oblast',* 1999
- *Volyns'ka oblast',* 1999
- *Zakarpats'ka oblast',* 1999

## 1220 Tourist Topography

***Ukraïna (Ukraina)* 1:100 000**
UHK & Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1998-
133 sheets (lyst), col., contours 20 m, detailed veg. and hydro. features, places and communications classified, rajon bdrs., tourist symbols and info., Ukrainian toponymy (for Crimea, Russ.), legend also in Eng., no proj. given, dbl. (N half: 1, S half: 2), 79x60 cm, fd. each 14,50 EUR
*Sheets published to date:*
- 32 *Radomyšl' / Fastiv,* 1998
- 33 *Kyïv / Vasil'kiv,* 1998
- 34 *Baryšivka / Perejaslav-Chmel'nyc'kyj,* 1998
- 49 *Bila Cerkva / Boruslav,* 1998
- 50 *Kaniv / Korsun'-Ševčenkivs'kyj,* 1998
- 51 *Drabiv / Čerkasy,* 1998
- 132 *Simferopol' / Sevastopol',* 2000
- 133 *Sudak / Ščebetovka,* 2000

*For sheet distribition see diagram opposite*

UKRAÏNA (UKRAINA) 1:100 000




© UHK

**Turista- és településtérkép / *Turystyčna karta ta karty naselenych punktiv* / Tourist map and map of settlements** *(title may differ)*
Kárpátia & ISM, Budapest 2001-
single maps for the Ukrainian mountains, col., on reverse plans and text, sizes vary, fd. each 12,50 EUR
*Published sheet:*
- Máramarosi-havasok: Szvidovec, Csornahora, Rahói-hegyek / *Schidni Karpaty: Svydovec', Čornohora, Rachivs'ki hory* / East-Carpathians: Swidovets, Chorna Hora, Rakhivskiy Mountains 1:50 000, 2001

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS
## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

***Atlas "Pohljad na Ukraïnu* / Atlas "Look at Ukraine"**
IAT, *Kyïv*/Kyiv 1998
16 pp., 5 thematic maps 1:4 000 000, col., notes, illus., 21x29,5 cm, stapled 8,-- EUR

***Atlas Har'kovskoj oblasti***
UHK, *Kiev* 1993
46 pp., maps col., detailed, Russ., 34x27 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY
## 1410 General Ecology

***Ukraïna - Prirodne seredovyšče ta ljudina** (Ukraine - Man and environment)*
*"Serija kart* 1:6 000 000"
NANU & UHK, *Kyïv* 1993
55 pp., 50 maps, col., mainly econ. maps, 28x20 cm, pb. 24,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Ekolohična situacija* 1:2 000 000**
UHK, *Kyïv* 1996
col., 6 hazard tints, 3 thematic insets, text on reverse, 69x47 cm, fd. 9,-- EUR

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

***Komplekt heoloho-ekolohičnych kart Ukraïny / Komplekt geologo-ekologičeskih kart Ukrainy***
**1:1 500 000**
*See 2390 Geotechnics!*

***Ukraïna ekolohična situacija* 1:1 000 000**
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1996
wall map, col., detailed, 6 tints of risk for pop., 6 thematic inset maps, 2 parts, each 81x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

***Ukraïna - Zabrudnennja prirodnoho seredovišča***
**1:2 000 000** *(environment pollution)*
UHK, *Kyïv* 1996
col., 6 pollution tints, 2 thematic insets, text on reverse, 69x47 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

**The International Chernobyl Project - Surface Contamination Maps 1:1 000 000**
*Covers areas in Belorussia, Russia and Ukraine, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

***Atlas Černobyl's'koï zony vidčuženija* / Atlas of Chernobyl Exclusion Zone**
NANU & Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1996
26 pp., 10 fold-out maps, mainly 1:200 000, col., detailed, num. additional maps, text, tables, also in Russ., 34x45 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 2020 Physiographic Regions

***Ukraïna - Landšafty* 1:1 000 000** *(landscapes)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., detailed, 96 physiographic regions, 2 parts, each 82x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology

***Geologičeskaja karta Ukrainskoj SSR i Moldavskoj SSR* 1:1 000 000**
*Kiev* 1977, *o.p.*

***Geologičeskaja karta Ukrainskoj SSR i Moldavskoj SSR* 1:500 000**
*Moskva* 1972, *o.p.*

***Atlas "Heolohija i korysni kopalyny Ukraïny"***
**1:5 000 000** *(atlas of geology and useful minerals)*
NANU, L.S. Halec'kyj (ed.), *Kyïv* 2001
168 pp., num. maps (general, geophys., geol.-thematic, min.), col., detailed, comprehensive notes, illus., tables, 42,5x30 cm, bd. 120,-- EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

***Tektoničeskaja karta Ukrainskoj SSR i Moldavskoj SSR* 1:500 000**
*Leningrad* 1988, *o.p.*

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

***Osnovnye mestoroždenija poleznyh iskopaemyh Ukrainy* / Principal Mineral Deposits of the Ukraine**
**1:1 500 000**
MGU, *Kiev* 1991
col., main geol. units, min. detailed, mined, unmined and laid up deposits, 90x66 cm 20,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Metalurhijnyj kompleks* 1:1 000 000**
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., detailed pie graphs and symbols, 2 parts, each 80x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY
## 2610 General Climatology

***Ukraïna - Klimat* 1:1 000 000**
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, O.V. Burjak (ed.), *Kyïv* 2003
wall map, col., precipitation tints, isotherms, wind directions, 6 thematic inset maps 1:7 000 000, 148x107 cm, cardboard 24,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

***Ukraïna - Pryrodni vody* 1:1 000 000** *(natural waters)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., catchment tints, detailed hydrologic features, 2 thematic inset maps (groundwater, water resources), 2 parts, each 82x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2910 General Biogeography

***Ukraïna - Roslynnyj ta tvarynnyj svit* 1:1 000 000**
*(flora and fauna)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1996
wall map, col., detailed, 20 biogeog. tints, symbols, 2 parts, each 83x118 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Belarus and Moldova - country studies**
*See 268 Belorussia!*

# 267 Ukraine & Moldavia / Ukraïna & Moldova / Ukraine & Moldawien

## 3010 General Human Geography

**Geografia uman a Republicii Moldova**
M. Mâtcu & V. Sochircă, 3rd ed., Chişinău 2001
200 pp., 29 figs., 33 tables, pb. 32,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Historischer Atlas der Ukraine**
"Ein deutsches Dokument aus dem Jahr 1941"
W. Kubijowytsch, Wiesbaden 1993 *(reprinted from "Société Scientifique Ševčenko" ed.)*
vii intro. pp., 38 fold-out plates, chiefly col., 25x25 cm, cloth; sep. "*Atlas Ukraïny i sumežnych kraïv* / Atlas of Ukraine and adjoining countries" (L'viv 1937), xxxix pp., figs., tables, pb.; altogether in slipcase 97,50 EUR

***Istoryčnyj Atlas Ukraïny***
L. Wynar (ed.), *Montreal'* 1980
190 pp., incl. 42 map pp., col., comprehensive text, title and intro. in Eng. as well, 24x29 cm, plast. 120,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3210 Demography

***Ukraïna - Naselennja* 1:1 000 000** *(pop.)*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., very detailed, 5 density tints (by districts), 2 pie graph inset maps (nationalities, emigration to USSR and elsewhere), 2 parts, each 81x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

**Ukrainians of the Eastern Diaspora - Atlas**
*See 370 North Asia!*

## 3240 Language Geography

***Atlas ukraïns'koï movy*** *(Ukrainian language atlas)*
NANU, J.V. Zakrevs'ka & A.M. Zales'kij (dir.), *Kyïv* 1984-2001
- *Tom tretij: Slobožanščyna, Doneččyna, Naddniprjanščyna, Pričornomor'ja i sumižni zemli,* 2001, 267 text and 348 map pp., 40x32 cm, cloth 240,-- EUR

*Vols. I and II are o.p. already.*

***Leksyčnyj atlas pravoberežnoho Polissja* / The Lexical Atlas of Rightcoastal Polissja**
Nezaležnyj Instytut Ekolohiï Polissa, M. Nykonchuk, *Kyïv & Žytomyr* 1994
s.p., 200 maps, col., indexes opposite, 29x31,5 cm, bd. 60,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For road maps and atlases see GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

***Schema zaliznyc' Ukraïny* 1:1 250 000** *(railway pattern)*
IAT & al., *Kyïv* 2003
col., directorates tints, lines and stations classified, Europe inset 1:14 500 000, 110x75 cm, fd., cover 12,-- EUR

**Ukraine - Belarus - Moldova - Railway Atlas / Eisenbahnatlas**
Quail, Exeter 1995
40 pp., maps b&w, 21x30 cm, stapled 16,-- EUR

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3510 General Economic Geography

***Ukraïna - Hospodarstvo* 1:1 000 000** *(econ.)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1996
wall map, col., 3 tints of econ. intensity, detailed pie graphs, 2 thematic inset maps, 2 parts, each 81x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

## 3520 Geography of Energy

***Elektryčni mereži Ukraïny* 1:750 000** *(energy net of Ukraine)*
UHK, *Kyïv* 1997
col., operators tints, pipelines, power plants (water, nuclear, etc.), 4 sheets, each 97x70 cm, flat 100,-- EUR

***Naftogazovyj kompleks Ukraïny* 1:500 000** *(oil and gas complex of Ukraine)*
*Kyïv* 1996, *o.p.*

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

***Ukraïna - Promyslovist' 1:2 000 000*** *(industry)*
Mapa, *Kyïv* 1994
col., pie graphs, 15 industrial branches, text on reverse, 70x48 cm, fd. 9,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Promyslovist'* 1:1 000 000** *(industry)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1996
wall map, col., 5 industrial density tints, detailed pie graphs, 3 thematic inset maps, 2 parts, each 81x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Chimična, naftochimična ta chimiko-farmacevtična promyslovist'* 1:1 000 000** *(chemical, oil refining, and pharmazeutical industry)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., tints of deposits, detailed pie graphs and symbols, 2 parts, each 81x115 cm, flat 24,-- EUR

***Ukraïna - Mašynobuduvannja ta mataloobrobka***
**1:1 000 000** *(engineering and metallurgy)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., industrial density tints, detailed pie graphs, 2 thematic inset maps, 2 parts, each 82x115 cm, flat
24,-- EUR

## 3550 Agriculture & Cattle Breeding

***Ukraïna - Sil's'ke hospodarstvo ta pererobna promyslovist'* 1:1 000 000** *(agriculture and processing industry)*
*"Dlja seredn'oï zahal'noosvitn'oï školy"*
Kartohrafija, *Kyïv* 1997
wall map, col., land use tints and pie graphs, detailed, 3 thematic inset maps, 2 parts, each 82x115 cm, flat
24,-- EUR

***Atlas fermera: Vinnyc'ka oblast'***
*"Častyna I: Pryrodni umovy rozvytku fermers'koho hospodarstva"*
*Vinnyca* 2000
44 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, 20x29 cm, pb.
30,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

*Please refer to 1130 Political Maps.*

## 5200 History of Cartography

## 5210 History of Cartography

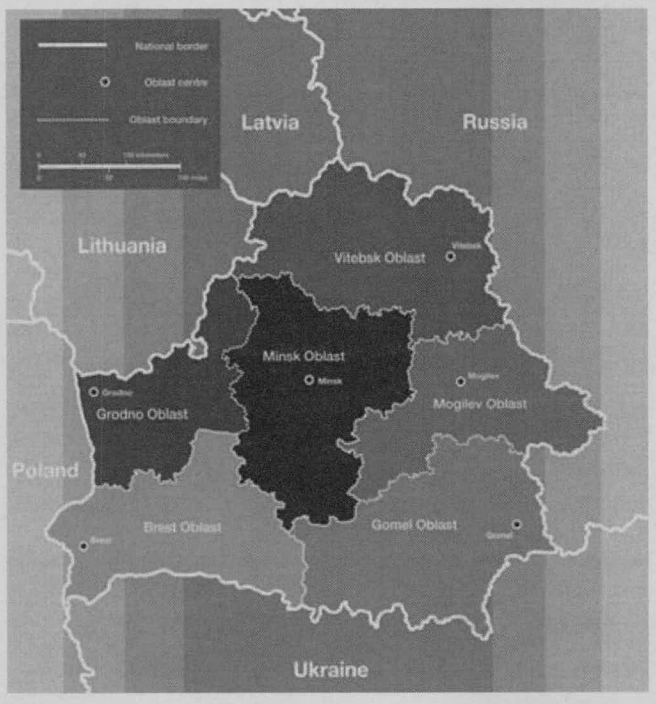
***Ukraïna - na Starodavnich Kartach*** *(Ukraine on old maps)*
Kartohrafija, R. Sossa (comp.), *Kyïv,* 2004
207 pp., num. map reproductions 15-17th century, expl. text also in English, bibl., 24x32,5 cm, cloth 80,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
DHKK = *Departament heodezii, kartohrafiï ta kadastru*
IAT = *Instytut Peredovych Technologij* / Institute of Advanced Technologies
KVKF = *Kyïvs'ka vijs'kovo-kartohrafična fabryka / Kievskaja voenno-kartografičeskaja fabrika*
MGU = *Ministerstvo Geologii Ukrainskoj SSR*
NANU = *Nacional'na Akademija Nauk Ukraïny (National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, former ANU)*
UHK = *Ukrheodezkartohrafija (and other names)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 267 Ukraine & Moldavia, 1993
2nd ed.: 267 Ukraine & Moldavia, 1998

# 268 Belarus / *Belarus'* / Weißrussland

THE REGIONS OF BELARUS / *VOBLASCI BELARUS'* / DIE GEBIETE VON WEISSRUSSLAND




© BELARUS.BY

*The obalsts:*
*Brestskaja oblast'*
*Gomel'skaja oblast'*
*Grodnenskaja oblast'*
*Minskaja oblast'*
*Mogilë'vskaja oblast'*
*Vitebskaja oblast'*

*Please always refer to section 370 North Asia (incl. all-USSR publications), and to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. European part of ex-USSR).*

*Bitte stets auch Teil 370 Nordasien beachten (mit den Gesamtveröffentlichungen über die Ex-UdSSR), sowie Teil 260 Osteuropa (mit dem europäischen Teil der ehem. Sowjetunion).*

*There is no contact at present with the Belarusian surveys. So only those maps which remain in stock at ILH have been listed.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Republic of Belarus 1:850 000**
"Map of Motor Roads"
Belcartographiya, Minsk 2014
col., detailed communications, built-up areas, oblast bdrs.,nat. parks & reserves, forests, hydro., grid, tour. info., distance table, road service symbols; on reverse 6 plans, index, 82,5x69,5 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 63221
-- ditto in Cyrillic: *Respublika Belarus' - Avtomobil'nych dorog*, 2013
Title ID: 96310

**Bielaruś 1:800 000**
"Turistskja karta / Tourist Map / Touristische Karte "
Belkartografij, Minsk 2014
col., hydro., wood, communications & places detailed, oblast bdrs., tour. info., nat. park & reserve bdrs., UNESCO cultural heritage, architectural monuments table, grid, map names only in Latin characters, trilingual legend & notes (Russ., Engl. & Germ.), on reverse 7 insets (6 plans, location), transliteration table, general information, 82,5x69 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 96311

**Belarus 1:750 000**
"Road Map"
Jāņa Sēta, Rīga, c. 2011
col., communications & places classified, region & district bdrs., places of interest, nat. parks & reserves, Chernobyl zone, forest & swamp area tints, hydro., index (more than 6 000 entries) on reverse, 8 language legend, 92x70 cm, fd. 11,50 EUR
*Map in Latin characters.*
Title ID: 76842

**Weißrussland / *Belarus'* / Wit-Rusland / Belarus / Bélorussie / Bielorussia 1:700 000**
"Autokarte / Avtomobil'naj Karta / Autokaart / Road Map / Carta routière / Carta stradala"
F&B, Wien 2011
col., roads & places detailed, railway lines, airports, tour. symbols, tour. symbols, nat. reserves, forests, hydro., 119,5x96 cm, fd., index booklet with postal codes, Minsk city plan, 31 pp. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 74325

***Respublika Belarus' - Obzorno-topografičeskaja karta* 1:500 000 *(synoptic-topo. map)***
Belkartografija, Minsk 2013
col., contours 25/50m, forests, hydro., communications & places classified, admin. bdrs., notes, admin. tables, 66,5x109 cm, fd. dbl. 10,00 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
Title ID: 94756

# 268 Belarus / Belarus' / Weißrussland

**Belarus 1:600 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2005
col., hyps. tints 50m, hydro., swamps, places and communications classified, nat. parks & reserves, reg. bdrs., points of interest, Minsk 1:15 000 inset plan, index, 68x98,5 cm, fd. dbl. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 94836

***Avtomobil'nych dorog ... oblast'* 1:250 000**
Belkartografija, Minsk 2012-2013
(revised continuously)
6 oblast sheets, col., places & communications classified, hydro., land use/cover, admin. (oblast & rajon) & nat. park bdrs., sizes vary, fd., dbl. each 14,50 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
*The sheets are:*
- *Brestskaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95350
- *Gomel'skaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95351
- *Grodnenskaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95352
- *Minskaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95354
- *Mogilë'vskaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95353
- *Vitebskaja oblast'*
  Title ID: 95355

*For location see sketch map p. 1*

***Karta Rajon* 1:100 000 - 1:120 000**
*on reverse ofthe city plans*
*See section 1190 Town Plans.*

## 1111 General Atlases

***Obščegeografičeskij Atlas Belarusi (general geog. atlas of Belarus)***
Belkartografija, Minsk 2013
120 pp., col., notes, Oblast info., 5 thematic maps (Phys, map of Europe 1:17 500 000, phys., admin., road network & radioactivity map of Belarus 1:2 300 000), 31 map pp. 1:500 000 (contours 25/50m, forests, hydro., places communications classified, admin. bdrs.), 13 phys. map pp. 1:60 000 - 1:270 000, 14 maps 1:100 000 of environs of towns, 400 pp. index, 20,5x29 cm, hard cover 28,00 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
Title ID: 94757

***Atlas Avtoturysta* 1:250 000**
*"Sankt-Peterburg - Vitebesk - Odessa"*
*See European Russia.*

***Respublika Belarus' - Atlas Avtomobil'nych dorog* 1:200 000**
Belkartografija, Minsk 2013
280 pp., col., 135 map pp. 1:200 000, communications & places classified, hydro., forests, gardens & parks, road service installations, places of interest, monuments, 73 pp. city plans, index, glossary, only table of contents & legend bilingual (Cyrillic & Engl.), 20x29 cm, hard cover 34,00 EUR
Title ID: 62008

***Respublika Belarus' - Atlas Avtomobil'nych dorog* 1:200 000**
Belkartografija, Minsk 2004-2008 (partly revised)
6 vols., c. 50-70 pp., col., detailed communications, built-up areas, oblast & rayon bdrs., nat. parks & reserves, veg. hydro., city plans, index, 17x28 cm, stapled each 9,50 EUR
*The vols. are:*
- *Brestskaja oblast', 2008*
  Title ID: 63223
- *Gomel'skaja Oblast', 2009*
  Title ID: 73973
- *Grodzenskaja Oblast', 2010*
  Title ID: 73972
- *Minskaja Oblast', 2013*
  Title ID: 73974
- *Mogilevskaja oblast', 2009*
  Title ID: 63224
- *Vitebskaja oblast', 2013*
  Title ID: 63225

*For location see sketch map p. 1*

***Minskaja Oblast'* 1:200 000**
Trivium, Minsk 2007
56 pp., col., admin. map of Minsk oblast, detailed communications, built-up areas, bdrs., nat. parks & reserves, veg. hydro., 13 pp. Minsk 1:35 000 / 1:50 000, index, 21x28,5 cm, stapled 9,50 EUR
Title ID: 96291

***Obščegeografičeskij Atlas Belarusi* 1:200 000 *(general geog. atlas of Belarus)***
Belkartografija, Minsk 2007-2011
6 vols., c. 30-60 pp., col., detailed communications, built-up areas, oblast & rayon bdrs., forests, nat. parks & reserves, hydro., oblast capital plan, index, 17x28 cm, stapled each 9,50 EUR
*The vols. are:*
- *Brestskaja oblast', 2007*
  Title ID: 96304
- *Gomel'skaja Oblast', 2008*
  Title ID: 96305
- *Grodzenskaja Oblast', 2010*
  Title ID: 96306
- *Minskaja Oblast', 2008*
  Title ID: 96307
- *Mogilevskaja oblast', 2008*
  Title ID: 96308
- *Vitebskaja oblast', 2011*
  Title ID: 96309

*For location see sketch map p.1.*

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Weißrussland**
"Aktuelle Probleme und Entwicklungen"
Leibniz-Institut für Länderkunde, E. Knappe, A. Wust & M. Ratchina, Leipzig 2012 (Daten - Fakten - Literatur zur Geographie Europa; 11)
124 pp., col., num. maps, diagrams & photos, contents: 1. Die Republik Weißrussland, 2. Weißrusslands bewegte Geschichte – im Spannungsfeld zwischen Polen, Litauen und Russland, 3. Die kulturelle Vielfalt Weißrussland,

↳

# 268 Belarus / *Belarus'* / Weißrussland

4. Regionen in Weißrussland – Naturräume und Verwaltungseinheiten, 5. Politik und Gesellschaft: Zwischen autoritärer Herrschaft und gesellschaftlicher Emanzipation, 6. Entwicklung und Struktur der weißrussischen Bevölkerung, 7. Städte und Dörfer in Weißrussland, 8. Die weißrussische Ökonomie zwischen Plan- und Marktwirtschaft – ein Sonderfall?, 9. Technische Infrastruktur im Transitland Weißrussland, 10. Soziale Stabilität durch staatliche Lenkung?, 11. Umweltschutz und Umweltprobleme im Schatten von Černobyl', 12. Weißrussland und seine Nachbarn – zwischen EU und Russland; bibl., 21x29,5 cm, soft cover 16,50 EUR
Title ID: 79338

## 1120 Physical Maps

*Respublika Belarus' - Obščegeografičeskaja Karta* 1: 500 000 *(general geog. Map)*
Belkartografija, Minsk 2012
col., hyps. tints 50 m, hydro., places & communications classified, admin. bdrs., (oblast, rayon), nat. parks, 2 tables (length of rivers, areas of lakes), 2 parts total 147x117 cm 19,00 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
Title ID: 96292

## 1130 Political Maps

*Respublika Belarus'* 1:500 000 *(administrative map)*
Belkartografija, Minsk 2008
col., oblast tints, rajon bdrs., 2 admin. tables, places & communications classified, hydro., 135x117 cm, flat, laminated, plastic tube 25,00 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
Title ID: 96295

## 1190 Town Plans

*Plan Goroda (City Plan)*
Belkartografija, Minsk 2002-
plans, col., tour. info., inset plan, photos, notes, index, on reverse rajon map, sizes & styles vary, fd. each 9,50 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
*Available plans:*

- *Asipovičy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95950
- *Ašmiany* 1:8 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95949
- *Astraviec* 1:6 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2006
  Title ID: 95951
- *Babrujsk* 1:20 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95952
- *Baranoviči* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94759
- *Barysau* 1:14 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95953
- *Bereza* 1:13 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 94760
- *Biaroza / Bielaaziorsk* 1:13 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95954
- *Bierazino* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2001
  Title ID: 95955
- *Borisov* 1:16 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 96312
- *Braslau* 1:10 000 + *Vidzy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95956
- Brest 1:21 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2014
  Title ID: 95957
- *Červien* 1:12 000 + Smaliavičy 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 95958
- *Chocimsk* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95959
- *Dokšycy* 1:10 000 + *Biahoml'* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95960
- *Drahičyn* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95961
- *Dziaržynsk* 1:12 000 + *Fanipal* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 95962
- Gancavičy 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:110 000, 2007
  Title ID: 95963
- Glybokaje 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95964
- *Gomel'* 1:22 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 94790
- *Gorki* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95965
- *Grodna* 1:20 000 / Rajon, 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95966
- *Ivaceviči* 1:10 000 + Kosava 1:10 000 + Cieliachany 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2014
  Title ID: 95967
- *Ivanava* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2007
  Title ID: 95968
- Kalinkaviči 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 95969
- *Kameneč Vysokoe* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94761
- *Kapyl* 1:10 000 + *Cimkavicy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 95970
- *Kareliči* 1:10 000 + *Mir* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2002
  Title ID: 95971
- *Klieck* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95972
- *Klimaviči* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95973
- *Kobryn* 1:14 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95974
- *Kossovo Telechany* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2007
  Title ID: 94762
- Lida 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013 (With Engl. notes)
  Title ID: 94764
- *Lielčycy* 1:8 000 / Rajon 1:130 000, 2007
  Title ID: 95975
- *Liepiel* 1:12 000 / Rajon, 1:100 000, 2009
  Title ID: 95976
- *Ljachoviči* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2007
  Title ID: 94765
- *Ljuban* 1:8 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95977
- *Lojev* 1:7 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 95978

*(cont'd p. 4)*

# 268 Belarus / Belarus' / Weißrussland

*1190 Town Plans:*

- *Lunineč* 1:10 000 + *Mikaševiči* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:120 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94766
- *Mahilou* 1:20 000 / Rajon1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 95979
- *Maladziečna* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95980
- *Malorita* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 94767
- *Marina Horka* 1:10 000 + *Rudensk* 1:10 000 / *Puchovičskij* Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95989
- *Masty* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95981
- *Mazyr* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95982
- *Minsk* 1:20 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95984
- *Minsk* 1:27 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94791
- *Mjadel'* 1:10 000 + *Narač'* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95983
- *Mogliev* 1:20 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 94792
- *Molodečno* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94769
- *Mosty* 1:10 000, Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 94770
- *Mozyr'* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000,
  Title ID: 94793
- *Mur* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2002
  Title ID: 94771
- *Nesviž* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 94772
- *Niasviž* 1:10 000 / Rajon 100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95985
- *Novogrudok* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 94773
- *Orša* 1:15 000 + *Baran* 1:17 000 / Rajon, 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95986
- *Osipoviči* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 96313
- *Ošmjany* 1:8 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 94774
- *Ostroves* 1:8 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94775
- *Pinsk* 1:13 500 / Rajon 1:120 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94776
- *Polack* 1:15 000 + *Navapolack* 1:20 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95988
- *Postavy* 1:10 000 + *Varapajeva* 1:17 000 + *Lyntupy* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95987
- *Pružany* 1:10 000 + Ružany 1:12 000 + *Šerševo* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:120 000, 2008
  Title ID: 94786
- *Rahačou* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 95991
- *Rečyca* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 95990
- *Rogačjov* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:10 000, 2011
  Title ID: 96314
- Salihorsk 1:15 000 + *Starobin* 1:15 000 + *Cyrvonaja* Slabada 1:15 000 / Rajon, 1:110 000, 2006
  Title ID: 95992
- *Ščučyn* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 95993
- *Šklou* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2006
  Title ID: 95994
- *Slonim* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 94777
- *Sluck* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95995
- *Smaliaviči* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2004
  Title ID: 95996
- *Smarhon* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 95997
- *Smorhon'* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2008
  Title ID: 94778
- *Soligorsk* 1:10 000 + Krasnja Sloboda Starobin 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:110 000
  Title ID: 96315
- *Staryja Darohi* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 95998
- *Stolbcy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 94779
- *Stolin David-Gorodok* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:150 000, 2011
  Title ID: 94780
- *Stoubcy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2006
  Title ID: 95999
- *Šučin Ostrino Želdok* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 94781
- *Svietlahorsk* 1:12 000 + *Sasnovy Bor* 1:12 000 + *Paryčy* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 96000
- *Talačyn* 1:10 000 + Kochanava 1:15 000 / Rajon, 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 96001
- *Ušačy* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2004
  Title ID: 96002
- *Uzda* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 96003
- *Valožyn* 1:10 000 + *Ivenc* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 96004
- *Viciebsk* 1:18 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 96006
- *Vilejka* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94782
- *Volkovysk* 1:10 000 + *Krasnosel'skij* 1:12 000 + *Ross'* 1:12 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2010
  Title ID: 94783
- Žabinka 1:10 000 / Rajon, 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 96007
- Žaginka 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2005
  Title ID: 94784
- *Zaslauje* 1:15 000 / 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 96008
- Zaslavl' 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 94785
- *Žlobin* 1:15 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 96009
- *Žodzina* 1:10 000 / Rajon 1:100 000, 2011
  Title ID: 96010

# 268 Belarus / *Belarus'* / Weißrussland

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

*SSSR - BSSR* 1:200 000
GŠ, s.l. 1977-1997
61 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, isobaths, wood, detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, geog. text on reverse, no proj. given, 54x45 cm each 20,00 EUR
*For location see sheet diagram p. 6*
Title ID: 62057

*SSSR - BSSR* 1:100 000
GŠ, s.l. 1974-1989
c. 150 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed, coordinate system "1942", 36x46 cm each 20,00 EUR
*Comprises Byelorussia nearly completely. Sheet distribution according to diagram extract p 7. Available sheets are marked with raster, incl. some neighbouring sheets of Russia.*
Title ID: 62058

*SSSR - BSSR* 1:50 000
GŠ, s.l. s.a.
766 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours (10) 20-40 m, veg., detailed settlement, communication & morphological features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm set price each 20,00 EUR
*Provisional sheet diagram on request.*
Title ID: 96294

### 1220 Tourist Topography

Kanał Augustowski 1:100 000
*For complete canal see area 261 Poland*

*Turistskaja Karta (Titels vary)*
Belkartografija, Minsk 2007-
col., veg., land use / cover, height points, no contours, hydro., lakes partly with depth points, built-up areas, communications classified, tour. sites, partly inset maps, notes, illus., all in Cyrillic, partly Engl. notes, map names & legend, sizes & styles vary, dbl. each 9,50 EUR
*Available sheets:*
- *Avgustovskij Kanal* / Avgustovsky Canal 1:25 000 (Belarusian part), 2007

*For Polish part see area 261 Poland*
Title ID: 94799
- *Belovežskaja puša* / *Beloveskaya Pusha* s.s, 2009
  Title ID: 94800
- *Braslavskie ozera – Karta dlja rybaka* 1:50 000, 2013
  Title ID: 94801
- *Braslavskie ozera – Nacional'nyj Park* 1:42 000 / 1:155 000, 2011
  Title ID: 94802
- *Naročanskie ozera – Karta dlja rybaka* 1:60 000, 2009
  Title ID: 94803
- *Pripjat' – Ot Turova do Mozyrja* 1:50 000, 2010
  Title ID: 94804
- *Srednjaja Pripjat' – Landšaftnyj Zakaznik* 1:60 000, 2010
  Title ID: 94805
- *Vilejskoe vodochraniliščšče - Karta dlja rybaka* 1:50 000, 2009
  Title ID: 94806

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

*Nacyjanal'ny atlas Belarusi*
Komzem, Minsk 2002
292 pp., intro., num. thematic maps, scales 1:1 125 000, 1:2 000 000, 1:3 000 000 and smaller, col., very detailed, on all relevant phys. and human geog. subjects, incl. historical section, illus., text pp., index, 37x48 cm, cloth 300,00 EUR
Title ID: 62068

Atlas - Look at Belarus / Atlas - *Vzgljad na Belarus'*
DKZRHK, Minsk 2005
16 pp., col., Europe map 1:17 000 000, 6 thematic maps 1:2 500 000, Minsk City centre map 1: 35 000, illus., notes on thematic maps, 21x29,5 cm each 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 62069

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1430 Environmental Protection

*Belavežskaja Pušča, Belaruskaja časka* / Białowieża Primeval Forest, Belorussian part / Białowieża-Urwald, Belorussischer Teil / Puszcza Białowieska, część polska – Pryrodnaja karta 1:50 000
PTOP, Białowieża s.a.
col., top. base, contours 5 + 10 m, places of interest, bird watching places, kind of trees symbols, nat. park & forest inspectorate bdrs., map names Cyrillic & chiefly in Latin character, text & illus., 4 language legend, 63x98 cm, fd., dbl. 9,50 EUR
*For Polish part see area 261 Poland*
Title ID: 96293

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

Mapa geologiczna północnej części obszaru przygranicznego Polski i Białorusi / Geological map of northern part of Polish-Belarusian cross-border area 1:250 000
"Rejon Sokółka i Grodna / Sokółka and Grodno Region"
*See section 261 Poland*

Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe et des Régions Méditerranéennes / International Geological Map of Europe and the Mediterranean Regions 1:1 500 000
4 sheets (D3, E3, D4 & E4) covering the area of Belarus
*See area 200 Europe*

Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe et des Régions Méditerranéennes / International Geological Map of Europe and the Mediterranean Regions 1:1 500 000
4 sheets (D3, E3, D4 & E4) covering the area of Belarus
*See area 200 Europe*

# 268 Belarus / Belarus' / Weißrussland

*1210 General Topography:*

*SSSR - BSSR* 1:200 000
*(For text see p. 5 left column above)*

Картограмма

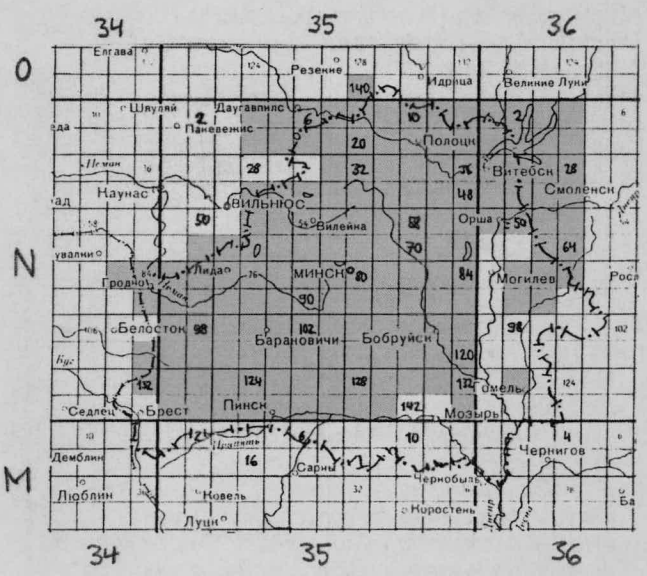
разграфки номенклатурных листов топографической карты масштаба 1:200 000 на территорию БССР

© GŠ

# 268 Belarus / *Belarus'* / Weißrussland

*1210 General Topography:*

***SSSR - BSSR* 1:100 000**
*(For text see p. 5 left column above)*




## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Carte Internationale du Quaternaire de l'Europe / Internationale Quartärkarte von Europa / International Quaternary Map of Europe / Meždunarodnaja karta četverticnyhotločenij Evropy 1:2 500 000**
2 sheets (7 & 11) covering the area of Bealrus
*See area 200 Europe.*

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**International Hydrogeological Map of Europe / Internationale Hydrogeologische Karte von Europa 1:1 500 000**
4 sheets (D3, E3, D4 & E4) covering the area of Belarus
*See area 200 Europe*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Carbon credits from peatland rewetting: Climate - biodiversity - land use**
"Science, policy, implementation and recommendations of a pilot project in Belarus"
Schweizerbart Science Publisher, F. Tanneberger & W. Wichtmann, Stuttgart 2011
xii, 223 pp., chiefly col., 100 figs. (incl. maps, graphs, diagrams & photos), 41 tables, 30 info. boxes, contents: 1 Introduction, 2 Peatlands in Belarus, 3 Peatlands and climate, 4 Peatlands and biodiversity, 5 Driving forces and funding options, 6 Land use options for rewetted peatlands, 7 The BMU-ICI project, 8 Practical rewetting examples, 9 Recommended research and monitoring activities in rewetted peatlands, 10 Acknowledgements, References, Index, 21x28 cm, hardcover 39,80 EUR
Title ID: 89916

*-- This title is also available in Russian language:*
*Uglerodnye kredity i zabolachivanie degradirovannyh torfjanikov* 29,90 EUR
Title ID: 89918

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2570 Radiation

***Radiacionnaja obstanovka na territorii Respubliki Belarus'* 1:1 000 000 *(radioactivity in Byelorussia)***
DKZRHK, Minsk 2003
col., 4 grades of caesium-137 values, 3 insets (prediction for 2016/2046; strontium/plutonium values), notes, 98x69 cm 19,00 EUR
Title ID: 62080

***Rèspublika Belarus' - Ahljadna-tapahrafičnaja karta z danymi radyjacyjnaha zabrudžannjana 1:1 000 000 (general top. map of Byelorussia, with data on radioactive contamination)***
BelKHP, Minsk 1992
col., 4 grades of caesium-137 values, insets strontium-90 and plutonium-239/240, text, insets and tables on reverse, 72x70 cm 18,00 EUR
Title ID : 62081
- ditto, multilingual Latin version: "Rèspublika Belarus'" (Byelorussian/Engl./Germ./Polish/Fr.), 1993 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 94754

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

***Vjaliki histar'ičn'i Atlas Belarusi (Big historical Atlas)***
Belkartografija, Minsk 2009-
3 vols., col., maps, reprints, tables, notes, illus., index, 26,5x36 cm, hard cover

*All in Cyrillic.*
*Published vols.:*
- *Tom 1 - Chranalohija ad staražytnasci ad 1569 g. (Chronology from antique times up to 1569),* 2009, 244 pp. 145,00 EUR
  Title ID: 62084
- *Tom 2 - Ad Ljublinskaj unii 1596 da trècjaga padzelu rzčy paspalitaj ŭ1795 g (From the Union of Lublin in 1569 to the third partition of Poland in 1795),* 2013, 347 pp. 145,00 EUR
  Title ID: 95571

*There is no contact at present with the Belarusian surveys. So only those maps which remain in stock at ILH have been listed.*

# 268 Belarus / Belarus' / Weißrussland

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3350 Sports & Tourism

*Respublika Belarus' - Atlas Ochotnika i Rybolova* 1:200 000 *(Atlas for Hunters and Fishermen)*
Belkartografija, Minsk 2006-2013
6 vols., c. 50-70 pp., col., detailed communications, built-up areas, oblast & rayon bdrs., nat. parks & reserves, veg. hydro., symbols, maps with lake areas 1:50 000, notes, address tables, graphs, 19,5x28 cm, stapled
each 10,50 EUR

*The vols. are:*

- *Brestskaja oblast', 2012*
  Title ID: 96297
- *Gomel'skaja Oblast', 2013*
  Title ID: 96298
- *Grodzenskaja Oblast', 2010*
  Title ID: 96299
- *Minskaja Oblast', 2006*
  Title ID: 96300
- *Mogilevskaja oblast', 2009*
  Title ID: 96301
- *Vitebskaja oblast', 2013*
  Title ID: 96302

*For location see sketch map p. 1.*

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Baltic States, Belarus & Ukraine, including Kaliningrad**
*See 260 Eastern Europe.*

**Ukraine - Belarus - Moldova - Railway Atlas / Eisenbahnatlas**
*See 267 Ukraine & Moldavia!*

*Respublika Belarus' - Karta Železnych Dorog* 1:750 000 *(Railway Map)*
Minsk, Belkartografija 2013
col., railway lines & stations classified, railway line kilometrage, railway district tints, places, roads, hydro., Minsk inset, 95x81 cm, flat 10,00 EUR
*All in Cyrillic.*
Title ID: 94755

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

### 3610 Political Administration

*Nazwy naselenyh punktaŭ Rèspubliki Belarus' (names of inhabited places)*
*See 5150 Spelling of Place Names!*

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

### 5150 Spelling of Place Names

*Nazvy nasielenych punktaŭ Respubliki Bielaruś (names of inhabited places)*
Technałohija, Minsk 2003-
6 regional vols., each c. 600 pp., num. tables, names with declinations, Latin and Russ. transcriptions, endpaper maps, cloth
*Published to date:*

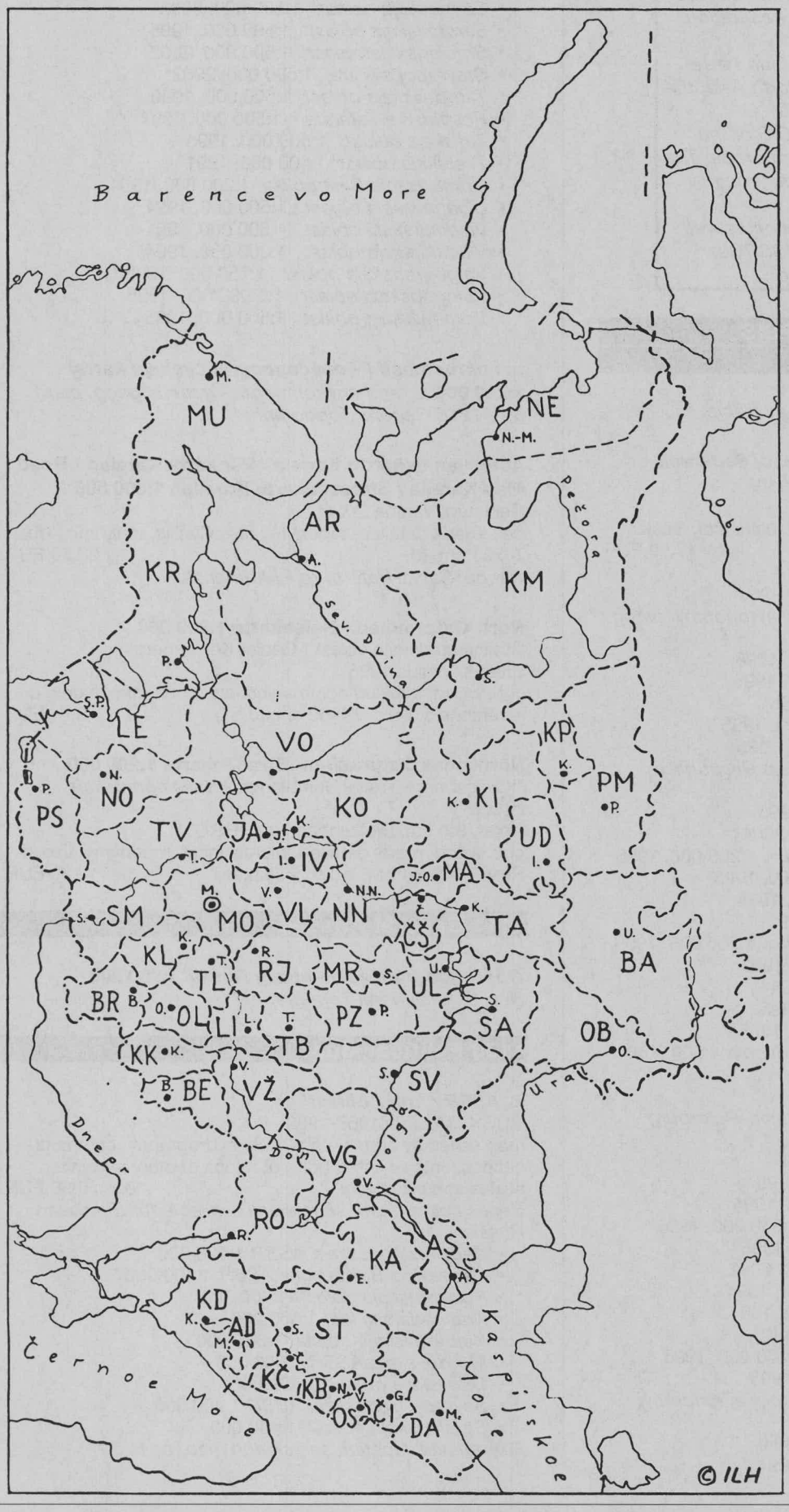
- *Minskaja voblasč'*, 2003 48,00 EUR
  Title ID: 62089

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
ANB = *Akadèmija Navuk Belarusi (not yet applied)*
DKZRHK = *Dzjaržaŭny kamitèt pa zjamel'nych rèsursach, headèzii i kartahrafii Rèspubliki Belarus' / Gosudarstvennyj komitet po zemel'nym resursam, geodezii i kartografii Respubliki Belarus' (former BelKHP or Belheadèzija*
MDF = *Unitarnae pradpryemstva "Minskaja drukarskaja fabryka" Kamitèta dzjaržaŭnych znakaŭ pry Ministèrstve finansa( Rèspubliki Belarus' / Unitarnoe predprijatije "Minskaja pečatnaja fabrika" Komiteta gosudarstvennyh znakov pri Ministerstve finansov Respubliki Belarus'*
PTOP = Północnopodlaskie Towarzystwo Ochrony Ptaków = The North Podlassian Society for Bird Protection
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 268 Belorussia, 1993
2nd ed.: 268 Belorussia, 2001

# 269 European Russia / *Evropejskaja Rossija* / Europäisches Russland

*ADMINISTRATIVNOE DELENIE EVROPEJSKOJ ROSSII* / ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION OF EUROPEAN RUSSIA:




R. = Respublika
k. = kraj
o. = oblast'
a. = avtonomnyj okrug

AD = R. Adygeja
AR = Arhangel'skaja o.
AS = Astrahanskaja o.
BA = R. Baškortostan
BE = Belgorodskaja o.
BR = Brjanskaja o.
ČI = Čečenskaja R., Ingušskaja R.
ČŠ = Čuvašskaja R. / Čavaš
DA = R. Dagestan
IV = Ivanovskaja o.
JA = Jaroslavskaja o.
KA = R. Kalmykija / Hal'mg Tangč
KB = Kabardino-Balkarskaja R.
KČ = Karačaevo-Čerkesskaja R.
KD = Krasnodarskij k.
KI = Kirovskaja o.
KK = Kurskaja o.
KL = Kalužskaja o.
KM = R. Komi
KO = Kostromskaja o.
KP = Komi-Permjackij a.
KR = R. Karelija
LE = Leningradskaja o.
LI = Lipeckaja o.
MA = R. Marij Èl
MO = Moskovskaja o.
MR = R. Mordovija
MU = Murmanskaja o.
NE = Neneckij a.
NN = Nižegorodskaja o.
NO = Novgorodskaja o.
OB = Orenburgskaja o.
OL = Orlovskaja o.
OS = R. Severnaja Osetija
PM = Permskaja o.
PS = Pskovskaja o.
PZ = Penzenskaja o.
RJ = Rjazanskaja o.
RO = Rostovskaja o.
SA = Samarskaja o.
SM = Smolenskaja o.
SR = Saratovskaja o.
ST = Stavropol'skij k.
TA = R. Tatarstan
TB = Tambovskaja o.
TL = Tul'skaja o.
TV = Tverskaja o.
UD = Udmurtskaja R.
UL = Ul'janovskaja o.
VG = Volgogradskaja o.
VL = Vladimirskaja o.
VO = Vologodskaja o.
VŽ = Voronežskaja o.

*Not shown on map:*
Kaliningrad o.
Zemlja Franca Iosifa

# 269 European Russia / *Evropejskaja Rossija* / Europäisches Russland

*This catalogue section 269 comprises the European part of the Russian Federation, as defined by oblast map, p. 1.*
*Some border areas are to be found elsewhere: the Urals under 370 North Asia, the Caucasus under 319 Caucasia.*
*For the European part of the CIS or the former USSR see 260 Eastern Europe. The geol. term of "Russian Platform" roughly covers the same range.*
*For the entire Russian Federation as well as for the CIS or the former USSR see section 370 North Asia, please.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

*No specific map for the area proper available.*

***Obščegeografičeskie karty Rossijskoj Federacii***
*(general geog. map of Russ. Federation)*
GUGK, *Moskva* 1991-
special sheets of top. series, by admin. units, col., scales and sizes vary, fd. each 17,50 EUR
*Published sheets for European Russia:*
- *Respublika Adygeja* 1:200 000, 1996
- *Arhangel'skaja oblast' - Neneckij avtonomnyj okrug* 1:1 000 000, 1995
- *Astrahanskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1996
- *Belgorodskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Brjanskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Čuvašskaja Respublika* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Respublika Dagestan* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Ingušskaja Respublika, Čečenskaja Respublika* 1:250 000, 1995
- *Ivanovskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Jaroslavskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 2001
- *Kabardino-Balkarskaja Respublika* 1:200 000, 1996
- *Kaliningradskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Respublika Kalmykija* 1:750 000, 1994
- *Kalužskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Karačaevo-Čerkesskaja Respublika* 1:200 000, 1996
- *Respublika Karelija* 1:1 000 000, 1993
- *Kirovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Respublika Komi* 1:1 000 000, 1995
- *Kostromskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Krasnodarskij kraj, Respublika Adygeja* 1:500 000, 1996
- *Kurskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Leningradskaja oblast' i gorod Sankt-Peterburg* 1:500 000, 1993
- *Lipeckaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1990
- *Respublika Marij Èl* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Respublika Mordovija* 1:200 000, 1994
- *Moskva i Moskovskaja oblast'* 1:350 000, 1996
- *Murmanskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Nižegorodskaja oblast* 1:500 000, 2002
- *Novgorodskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Orenburgskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Orlovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1990
- *Respublika Severnaja Osetija* 1:200 000, 1995
- *Penzenskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1993
- *Permskaja oblast' / Komi-Permjackij avtonomnyj okrug* 1:500 000, 1996
- *Pskovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Rjazanskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1994
- *Rostovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Samarskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2003
- *Saratovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Smolenskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2002
- *Stavropol'skij kraj* 1:500 000, 2002
- *Tambovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1990
- *Respublika Tatarstan* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Tul'skaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995
- *Tverskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1991
- *Udmurtskaja Respublika* 1:200 000, 1994
- *Ul'janovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1994
- *Vladimirskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1991
- *Vladimirskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1994
- *Volgogradskaja oblast'* 1:750 000, 1995
- *Vologodskaja oblast'* 1:1 000 000, 1995
- *Voronežskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1995

***... i okrestnosti ( - obščegeografičeskaja karta)***
**1:200 000** *(... and environments - general geog. map)*
*See 1210 General Topography!*

**Autoilijan tiekartta Karjala / Vägkarta Karelen / Road Map Karelia / Strassenkarte Karelien 1:800 000**
Genimap, Vantaa *2003*
col., roads detailed, toponymy also Cyrillic, tour. info., dbl., 70x81 cm, fd. 22,50 EUR
*Range: Sankt-Peterburg - Murmansk.*

**Nord-Ostpreußen - Reisekarte 1:300 000**
"Kaliningradskaja oblast / Gebiet Königsberg"
Briedis, Vilnius 1998
col., wood, detailed communications, tour. info., index, on reverse text, illus., 74x60 cm, fd. 9,-- EUR

**Nördliches Ostpreußen- Straßenkarte 1:200 000**
"Königsberg - Tilsit - Gumbinnen - *Kaliningradskaja oblast'* "
Höfer, 9th ed., Dietzenbach s.a. (RS 001)
col., wood, roads detailed, Memel inset, toponymy also in Russ., 100x64 cm, index, 27 pp., fd. 10,20 EUR

### 1111 General Atlases

***Obščegeografičeskie atlasy Rossii* 1:200 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

### 1130 Political Maps

***... ASSR / kraj / oblast'***
GUGK, *Moskva* 1967-1989
map series by admin. units, col., hydrography, communications, tints or tinted bdrs. of rajons or other subunits, scales and sizes vary each 6,50 EUR
*Series has run out; sheets still available for European Russia:*
- *Čečeno-Ingušskaja ASSR* 1:400 000
- *Kabardino-Balkarskaja ASSR* 1:400 000
- *Kostromskaja oblast'* 1:600 000
- *Krasnodarskij kraj* 1:600 000
- *Kujbyševskaja oblast'* 1:600 000
- *Mordovskaja ASSR* 1:600 000
- *Orlovskaja oblast'* 1:400 000
- *Severo-Osetinskaja ASSR* 1:400 000
- *Smolenskaja oblast'* 1:400 000

*For oblasts' location see sketch map, p. 1!*

*1130 Political Maps:*

***Administrativnye karty / Karty administrativno-territorial'nogo ustrojstva sub'ektov Rossijskoj Federacii***
*Polit. map series, as described in section 370 North Asia. New version "Karty administrativno-territorial'nogo ustrojstva sub'ektov" was introduced in 2003. For the European part of Russia, the state of publication is as follows:*

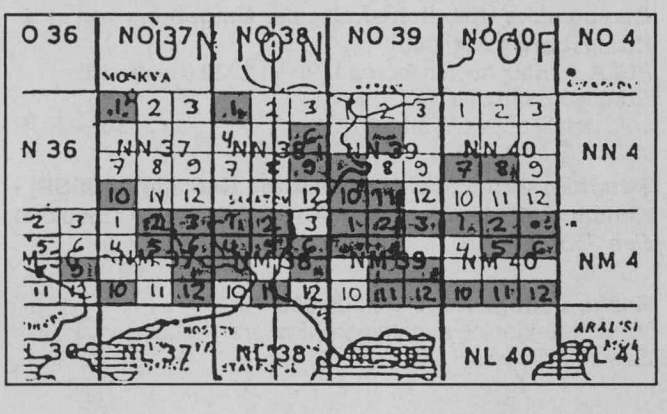
- *Astrahanskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2002
- *Belgorodskaja oblast'* 1:300 000, 2002
- *Respublika Dagestan* 1:500 000, 1998
- *Respublika Kalmykija* 1:750 000, 1997
- *Kirovskaja oblast'* 1:750 000, 2001
- *Respublika Komi* 1:1 000 000, 2003
- *Respublika Marij Èl* 1:500 000, 2003
- *Respublika Mordovija* 1:300 000, 2002
- *Nižegorodskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2003
- *Novgorodskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2003 *("Karta administrativno-territorial'nogo delenija")*
- *Orenburgskaja oblast'* 1:750 000, 2002
- *Penzenskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1996
- *Permskaja oblast', Komi-Permjackij avtonomnyj okrug* 1:500 000, 1999
- *Samarskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2002
- *Udmurtskaja Respublika* 1:500 000, 1998
- *Ul'janovskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 1997
- *Vladimirskaja oblast'* 1:300 000, 2003
- *Voronežskaja oblast'* 1:500 000, 2002

**Kaliningrad Gebiet - Administrative Gliederungskarte 1:400 000**
LK, Rīga 1993
col., communications, rajon bdrs., 59x38 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Das nördliche Ostpreußen 1:230 000**
"Kaliningrader Gebiet - Kaliningradskaja Oblast"
Rautenberg, Leer 1988
col., rajon tints, triple toponymy: Russ./Russ. translitera-tion/Ger., plan of Kaliningrad, 96x60 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY
## 1210 General Topography

**Joint Operations Graphic 1:250 000** *(partly other titles)*
USATC & al., St. Louis, Washington & al. *c. 1962-1964*
col., contours and/or hyps. tints, shading, wood, partly aeronautical overprint, UTM proj., each 73x55 cm
each 10,-- EUR
*Several sheets remaining, according to diagram extract:*




***SSSR* 1:200 000**
*Num. sheets for European Russia, see 370 North Asia!*

***Topografičeskaja karta (Rossii)* 1:200 000**
RK, Moskva & al. 1990-
atlas series, by oblasts etc., 30-95 pp., top. maps, plan of capital, 17x29 cm, stapled each 20,-- EUR
*Series' representation has been changing several times while keeping roughly the same contents; we therefore treat the varying titles as variants:*
*- Dorožnyj atlas: avtomobilistu - pešehodu - turistu* (D)
*- Obščegeografičeskie atlasy* (O)
*- Regional'nyj atlas* (R)

- *Astrahanskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Respublika Baškortostan,* 1999 (R)
- *Belgorodskaja oblast'*, 2003 (O)
- *Brjanskaja oblast'* , 1996
- *Čuvašskaja Respublika,* 2003 (R)
- *Ivanovskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Jaroslavskaja oblast'* 1:350 000, 1991
- *Kaliningradskaja oblast'* , 1998 (small size)
- *Kalužskaja oblast'* , 1999
- *Respublika Karelija,* 2003
- *Kirovskaja oblast',* 2004 (R)
- *Kostromskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Krasnodarskij kraj / Respublika Adygeja*, 1996
- *Kurskaja oblast'* , 3rd ed., 1999 (D)
- *Leningradskaja oblast' i rajonnye centry*, 1999 (D)
- *Lipeckaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Respublika Marij Èl,* 2003 (R)
- *Respublika Mordovija,* 2001 (R)
- *Moskovskaja oblast' i rajcentry,* 2002 (R)
- *Moskva - Moskovskaja oblast',* 2002 (R)
- *Nižegorodskaja oblast'* , 2000
- *Novgorodskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Orenburgskaja oblast',* 2001 (O)
- *Orlovskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Penzenskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Penzenskaja oblast'*, 2002 (O)
- *Permskaja oblast' / Komi-Permjackij avtonomnyj okrug*, 2000 (R)
- *Pskovskaja oblast'* , 1998
- *Rjazanskaja oblast'* , 1995
- *Rostovskaja oblast'* , 1996
- *Samarskaja oblast'*, 2001 (O)
- *Smolenskaja oblast'* , 1994
- *Stavropol'skij kraj*, 1996
- *Tambovskaja oblast'* , 1998
- *Respublika Tatarstan*, 2nd ed., 2000
- *Respublika Tatarstan,* 2000 (O)
- *Tul'skaja oblast'* , 1998 (D)
- *Tverskaja oblast'* , 1998
- *Ul'janovskaja oblast',* 2000 (O)
- *Vladimirskaja oblast',* 1990
- *Volgogradskaja oblast'* , 1997
- *Vologodskaja oblast',* 2001 (R)
- *Voronežskaja oblast'* , 1996
- *Voronežskaja oblast',* 2003 (O)

*Special local atlas:*

- *Karel'skij perešeek* 1:100 000, 1997

*For oblasts' location see sketch map, p. 1!*
*More atlases are published for Asian Russia, see 370 North Asia.*

# 269 European Russia / *Evropejskaja Rossija* / Europäisches Russland

*1210 General Topography:*

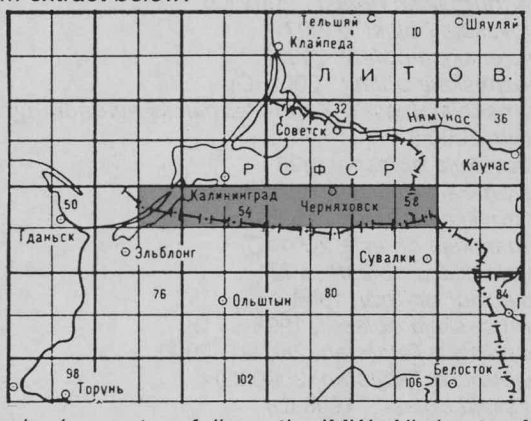
***... i okrestnosti ( - obščegeografičeskaja karta)***
**1:200 000** *(... and environments - general geog. map)*
GUGK, *Moskva* 1990-
single sheets, col., contours 20 m, wood, detailed top. features, rajon bdrs., partly town plans, c. 70x80 cm
each 12,50 EUR

*Available conurbations:*
- *Glazov,* 1992
- *Kaluga,* 1990
- *Kirillov - Belozersk,* 1992
- *Leningrad* 1:150 000, 1990
- *Rjazan',* 1990

***Topografičeskaja karta*** *(titles vary)*
GŠ, s.l. 1991-
single top. maps, styles and sizes vary
- *Severnoe Priladož'e* 1:200 000, 1995, dbl. 21,-- EUR
- *Podmoskov'e* 1:200 000, 1992, 12 sheets, fd. 49,-- EUR
- *Murmanskaja oblast'* 1:200 000, 1992-1993, 28 sheets 280,-- EUR
- *Novgorodskij rajon* 1:100 000, 2003 10,-- EUR
- *Prionež'e* 1:200 000, 1992, 4 sheets, cover 32,-- EUR

SSSR - KALININGRADSKAJA OBLAST' / RSFSR
1:100 000

***SSSR - Kaliningradskaja oblast' / RSFSR*** **1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1974-1989
c. 20 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed, coordinate system "1942", 36x46 cm each 20,-- EUR
*7 sheets still available, as marked with raster on diagram extract below.*




*Numbering system follows the IMW. All sheets of the area have the prefix N-34; for example, Černjahovsk is situated on sheet* N-34-56.

## 1220 Tourist Topography

***Turistskaja karta*** **1:100 000**
Karta, *Kirovsk* s.a.
single maps, col., contours 20 m, sizes vary
each 9,50 EUR

*2 maps published to date:*
- *Hibinskie tundry*
- *Lovozerskie tundry*

***Topografičeskie karty (dlja turistov) po Severnomu Kavkazu*** **1:100 000 / 1:50 000**
VKČ, *Rostov-na-Donu* 1996-
7 maps, col., contours 20-40 m, tourist info. on reverse, partly inset maps, small sizes, fd. each 12,50 EUR
*Available maps (from W to E):*
- *Krasnaja Poljana* 1:50 000, 2004
- *Arhyz* 1:100 000, 2000
- *Teberda - Dombaj* 1:100 000, 2004
- *Prièl'brus'e* 1:100 000, 2003
- *Èl'brus* 1:50 000, 2004

**Moscow and its Vicinity 1:200 000**
GUGK, Moscow 1990
5 col., wood, 4 language legend, text on history and architecture on reverse, 84x75 cm, fd. 12,50 EUR

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

***Geografičeskij atlas Kaliningradskoj oblasti***
KGU & al., V.V. Oplenok (ed.), *Kaliningrad* 2002
276 pp., num. thematic maps (both phys. and human geog.), col., very detailed, notes, illus., bibl., 22,5x32,5 cm, cloth 80,-- EUR

***Atlas Stavropol'skogo kraja***
GUGK, *Moskva* 1968
iv, 40 pp., maps col., detailed, 29x25 cm, half-cloth 15,-- EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1410 General Ecology

**Ecology of Novaya Zemlya Region 1:2 000 000**
PAN & RAN, G.G. Matishow & al., Sopot & Murmansk s.a.
col., veg., oil and gas industry, military materials, nuclear explosions etc., 42x56 cm 26,-- EUR

***Ekologičeskaja karta Moskovskoj oblasti*** **1:350 000**
Ekoprognoz, P.M. Homjakov (dir.), *Moskva* 1993
col., detailed, pollution of air, water, soils, info. about use of land, water, forest, tables, 115x92 cm 13,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

*Russ. geol. maps are no longer for sale.*

**Geologische Übersichtskarte der Umgebung von Königsberg 1:100 000**
PGLA, F. Kaunhowen (comp.), Berlin 1929 (Hochschul-Exkursionskarte Nr. 2)
col., detailed, 64x75 cm 30,-- EUR

**Structure Geological Map over the Kuolajärvi (USSR) - Kuusamo (Finland) - Paanajärvi (USSR) Area 1:500 000**
*See 255 Finland!*

**Raahe-Ladoga Zone 1:1 000 000** *(RLZ)*
"Structure-lithology, metamorphism and metallogeny"
*See 255 Finland!*

# 269 European Russia / *Evropejskaja Rossija* / Europäisches Russland

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Suomen ja Venäjän Federaation luoteisosan maaperä ja sen raaka-ainevarat / *Četvertičnye otloženija Finljandii i severo-zapada Rossijskoj Federacii i ih syr'evye resursy* / Quaternary Deposits of Finland and Northwestern Part of Russian Federation and their Resources 1:1 000 000**
*See 255 Finland!*

## 2340 Tectonics

**Sketch Map of Tectonic Zoning in Kola and Karelia** *c. 1:3 700 000 (*
L. Gaskelberg, *Espoo* 1992 (Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 13, Appendix 2)
col., 55x39 cm 12,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Environmental Geochemical Atlas of the Central Barents Region**
*Comprises W Kola and adjacent Lapland area (Finland-Norway-Russia), see 250 Northern Europe!*

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS
## 2570 Radiation

***Karta radioaktivnogo zagrjaznenija mestnosti (Ceziem-137)* 1:200 000** *(map of radioactive contamination of the country with Caesium-137)*
Techco & GŠ, s.l. 1991-
by oblasts, col., top. maps, overprint of 4-5 pollution grades, 40x46 cm

- *Kalužskaja oblast',* 1991, 15 sheets 150,-- EUR
- *Kurskaja oblast',* 1991, 15 sheets 150,-- EUR
- *Lipeckaja oblast',* 1992, 15 sheets 150,-- EUR
- *Orlovskaja oblast',* 1992, 7 sheets (not complete) 70,-- EUR
- *Rjazanskaja oblast',* 1991, 15 sheets 150,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

***Istoriko-kul'turnyj atlas Respubliki Komi***
E.A. Savel'eva (ed.), *Moskva* 1997
366 pp., num. maps, col., detailed, tables, extensive text, num. illus., 25x34 cm, cloth 175,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3240 Language Geography

**Wolgadeutscher Sprachatlas** *(WDSA)*
"Aufgrund der von Georg Dinges 1925-1929 gesammelten Materialien"
N. Berend (ed.), Tübingen 1997
320 pp., num. maps, col., figs., 2 plates, 33x31 cm, cloth 199,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps see GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

**Latvia & Lithuania, Russia (Kaliningrad Region) - Railway Maps / Lettland & Litauen, Russland (Kaliningrader Eisenbahn) - Eisenbahnkarten** *c. 1:800 000*
*See 272 Latvia!*

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5220 Reprints

**Kreiskarten 1:100 000** *(KDR 100 KK)*
RfL & IfAG, Berlin 1934-1964
old German top. maps, by admin. units, 2 col., green overprint of kreis bdrs. and 1:25 000 sheet lines, sizes depend, fd. each 8,-- EUR
*Sheets available for today's Kaliningrad area:*

- Angerapp
- Ebenrode
- Elchniederung
- Gerdauen
- Gumbinnen
- Heiligenbeil
- Preußisch Eylau
- Samland und Stadtkreis Königsberg (Pr.)
- Schloßberg
- Tilsit-Ragnit
- Wehlau

*For Bartenstein, Braunsberg, Elbing, and Goldap refer to 261 Poland, please.*

**Topographische Karte 1:25 000**
*Old Ger. series, c. 160 sheets covering N East Prussia (today's Kaliningrad area). Please refer to section 261 Poland.*

**Karjalankannas / Karelska Näset 1938 1:200 000**
"Näköispainos / Faksimiltryck"
Kartografinen toimisto, Helsinki 1939, reprint Genimap, Vantaa 2001
col. road map, 90x82 cm, fd. 22,-- EUR

**Heimatatlas für Ost=Preußen**
*See 261 Poland!*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
KGU = *Kaliningradskij gosudarstvennyj universitet*
LK = Latvijas Karte
PAN = Polska Akademia Nauk
RfL = Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme
VKČ = *Voenno-Kartografičeskaja Čast'*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 269 European Russia, 1993
2nd ed.: 269 European Russia, 1997

# 271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland

*This catalogue section "Estonia" also contains historic Livonia which roughly covers S Estonia and NE Latvia. Please also refer to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. the Baltic States as a unit).*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

**Eesti - Üldgeograafiline kaart / physical map 1:1 100 000**
Regio, Tallinn & Tartu 2001
col., hyps. tints, communications, index on reverse, 41,5x29,5 cm 5,-- EUR

**Eesti - Maanteede kaart 1:500 000**
JS, Riga *2002*
col., wood, places and communications classified, tour. info., 4 plans, 6 language legend, index on reverse, 84x55 cm, fd. 6,50 EUR

**Eestimaa / Estonia 1:300 000**
Regio, Tartu s.a.
wall map, col., hyps. tints 20-50 m, relief features, communications detailed, maakonna bdrs., national parks and nature reserves, 148x104 cm 31,-- EUR

**Eesti / Estonia / *Estonija* / Viro 1:200 000**
Regio, Tartu & Tallinn 1997
5 sheets, col., hyps. tints, places and communications classified, vallapiir bdrs., tourist info., sizes vary, fd. each 15,-- EUR
*The sheets ("Eesti / Estonia / ..." to be added):*

- Edela / South-West / *Jugo-Zapadnaja* / Lounais
- Kagu / South-East / *Jugo-Vostočnaja* / Kaakkois
- Kirde / North-East / *Severo-Vostočnaja* / Koillis
- Loode / North-West / *Severo-Zapadnaja* / Luodeis
- Lääne / West / *Zapadnaja* / Länsi

## 1111 General Atlases

**Regio CD-Atlas 1999**
"Interactive maps of Estonia / Eesti multimeedia-kaardid"
Regio, Tartu 1999-2000
CD-ROM, road map, city maps, guide, index, routing 78,-- EUR

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Estonia**
"Names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, Washington 1996
xv intro. pp., 373 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, pb. 440,-- EUR

## 1130 Political Maps

**Eesti 1:1 000 000**
Regio, *Tartu* 1996
col., maakonna tints, communications, 42x30 cm 5,-- EUR

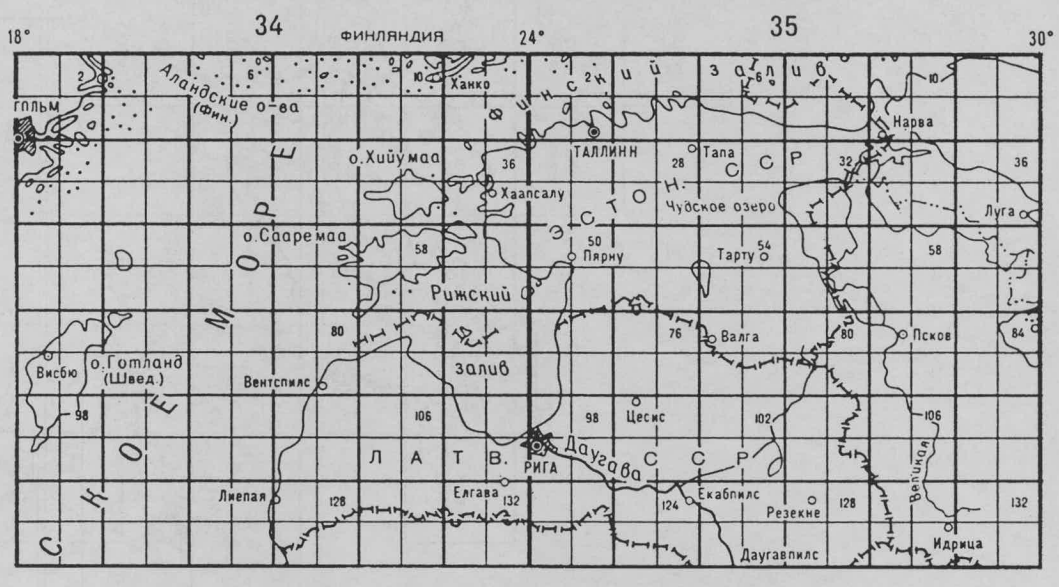
## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Eesti / Estonia / *Estonija* / Viro 1:200 000**
*See 1110 General Maps!*

***SSSR - Estonskaja SSR* 1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1974-1989
c. 70 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed, coordinate system "1942", 36x46 cm each 20,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram below:*

*SSSR - ESTONSKAJA SSR* 1:100 000




*The numbering system follows the IMW. For example, Tallinn is situated on sheet O-35-14.*

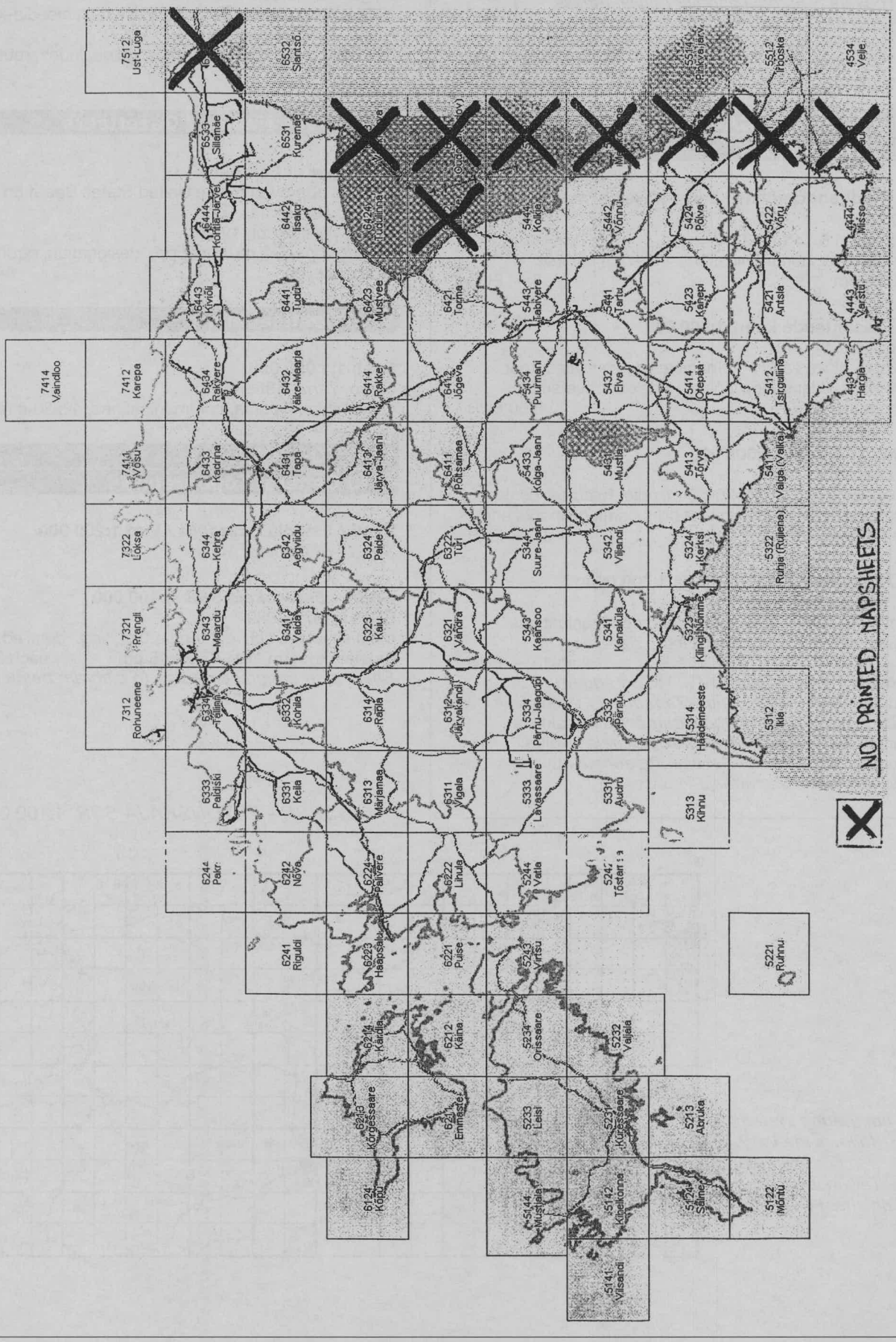
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland

*1210 General Topography:*

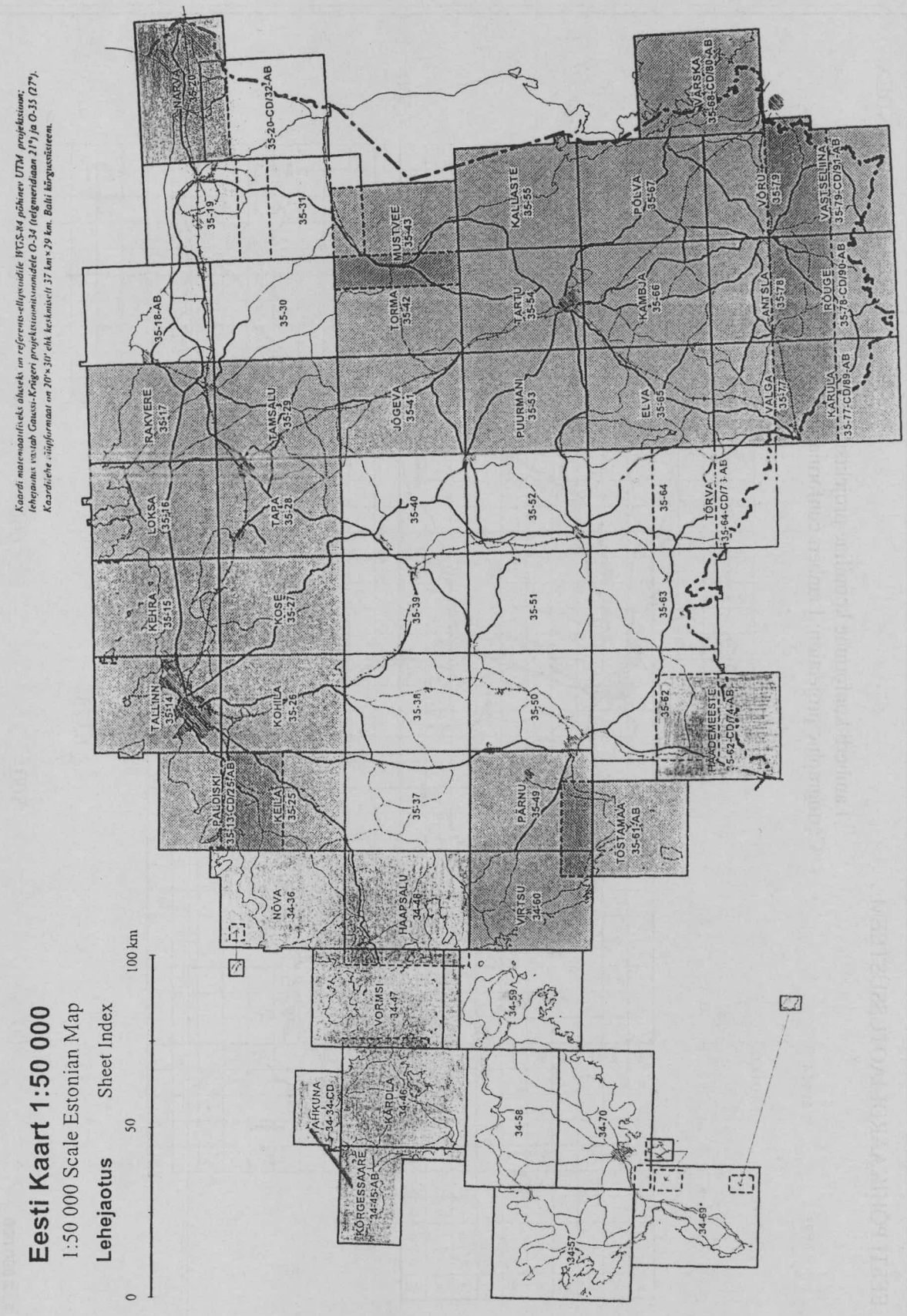
## EESTI BAASKAART / ESTONIA BASE MAP 1:50 000

*- sheet distribution (for text see p. 5) -*



*1210 General Topography:*

EESTI KAART / ESTONIA 1:50 000
*- sheet distribution (for text see p. 5) -*

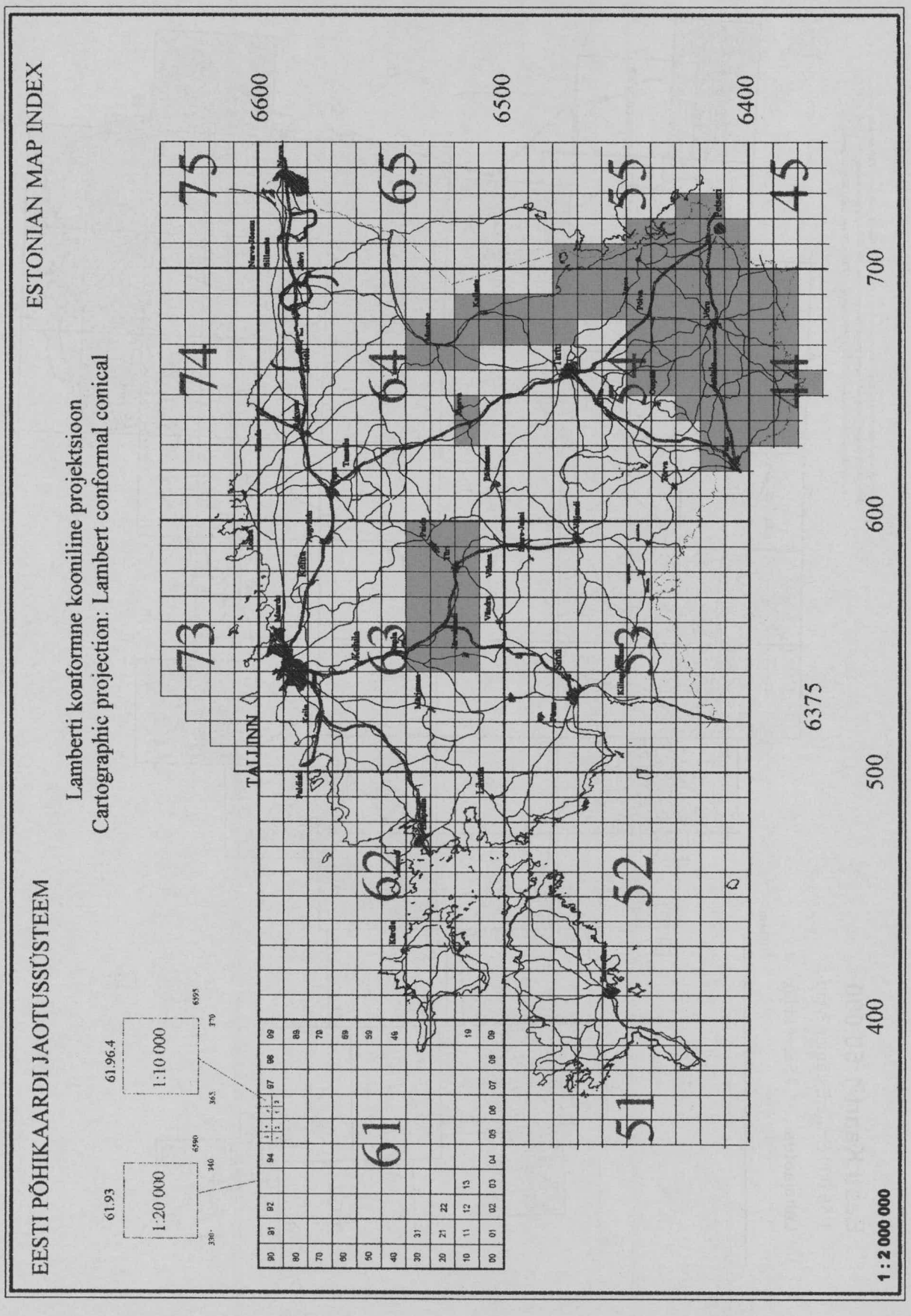


# 271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland

*1210 General Topography:*

EESTI PÕHIKAART / ESTONIAN BASIC MAP 1:20 000 *(for text see p. 5)*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:* 63.14 Järvikandi



# 271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland

*1210 General Topography:*

**Eesti baaskaart / Estonia Base Map 1:50 000**
"Satelliit-fotokaart / Satellite photo map"
EKK, Satellitbild & LMV, s.l. 1998
98 sheets, col., contours 5 m, isobaths 2-10 m, wood, wetland, cultivated, industrial and built-up areas, detailed communications, parish bdrs., UTM proj., regular size
66x57 cm, fd. each 10,-- EUR
- set price each 7,-- EUR
*Original sheet plan comprises 112 sheets, however, 14 E border sheets have not been published. For sheet distribution refer to provisional diagram, p. 2.*

**Eesti kaart / Estonia 1:50 000**
EKK, s.l. 1999-
57 sheets (kaardileht), roughly using Russ. numbering system, col., contours 5 m, isobaths 2-10 m, wood, wetland, cultivated, industrial and built-up areas, detailed communications, vallapiir (parish) bdrs., UTM proj., regular size
69x99 cm, fd. each 15,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to provisional diagram, p. 3. To date, 36 sheets have been published, as marked with names and raster.*

**Eesti põhikaart / Estonian Basic Map 1:20 000**
EKK, MA (ed.), *Tallinn* 1994-
c. 540 sheets, 6 col., contours 2,5-5 m, very detailed veg., land use, buildings, parish (valla) bdrs., UTM proj., each
65x57 cm (from 2003: 65x67 cm), fd. each 10,-- EUR
- set price each 7,-- EUR
*Sheets up to 2001 (c. 120 sheets) are only Estonian. From 2003, series is bilingual and larger-sized. Published sheets are marked with raster onsheet diagram, p. 4.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Virumaa - Ülevatekaart / General Map / *Obzornaja karta* 1:200 000**
Regio, Tartu 1992
col., 85x50 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Kirde-Eesti - Inimmõju / North-East Estonia - Human Impact / *Severo-Vostočnaja Estonija - Antropogennaja nagruzka* 1:200 000**
Regio, Tartu 1992
col., 50x50 cm 6,-- EUR

## 1430 Environmental Protection

**Kirde-Eesti - Vaatamisväärsused ja kaitstavad alad / North-East Estonia - Sights and Protected Areas 1:200 000**
Regio, Tartu 1992
col., natural, archaeological and historical areas, 49x50 cm, fd. 5,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

**Eesti geoloogiline kaart / Geological Map of Estonia 1:2 500 000**
EGK, E. Kala (comp.), Tallinn 1995
col., 1 cross section, text on reverse, 20,5x28,5 cm 6,-- EUR

**Eesti aluspõhja geoloogiline kaart / Bedrock Geological Map of Estonia 1:400 000**
EGK, K. Suuroja (comp.), Tallinn 1997
col., detailed, 2 cross sections, comprehensive legend, 124x76 cm; expl., 60 pp., 5 figs., annex of 54 photos, spiral-bd. 260,-- EUR

**Bedrock geological Map of Estonia 1:200 000**
CD-ROM, *i.p.*

**Geology and Mineral Resources of Estonia**
ETA, A. Raukas & A. Teedumäe (eds.), Tallinn 1997
436 pp., 261 figs., 79 tables, 81 photos, bibl., bd. 100,-- EUR

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Eesti kvaternaarisetete kaart / The Map of the Estonian Quaternary Deposits 1:2 500 000**
EGK, K. Kajak (comp.), Tallinn 1995
col., 2 cross sections, 20,5x28,5 cm; expl., also in Russ., 20 pp., 7 figs., incl. col. maps, 3 tables, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Eesti kvaternaarisetted / Quaternary Deposits of Estonia 1:400 000**
EGK, K. Kajak (comp.), Tallinn 1999
col., very detailed, 2 cross sections, comprehensive legend, 123x81 cm 170,-- EUR

**Eesti kristalse aluskorra geoloogiline kaart / Geological Map of the Crystalline Basement of Estonia 1:400 000**
EGK, H. Koppelmaa (comp.), Tallinn 2002
col., detailed, cross sections, structural inset, comprehensive legend, 113x78 cm, fd.; expl., 32 pp., 17 figs., 5 tables, spiral-bd. 150,-- EUR

**Põhja-Eesti kristalse aluskorra geoloogiline kaart / Geological Map of the Crystalline Basement of Northern Estonia 1:400 000**
EGK, H. Koppelmaa (comp.), Tallinn 2000
col., detailed, cross sections, structural inset, 100x29 cm, fd.; expl., 33 pp., 17 figs., 6 tables, encl. 3 geophys. maps 1:400 000 (aeromagnetic, gravity, gravity residual), col., detailed, spiral-bd. 150,-- EUR

*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in GeoKatalog 1.*

# 271 Estonia / Eesti / Estland

*2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary:*

**Eesti kristalse aluskorra geoloogiline kaart / Geological Map of the Crystalline Basement of Estonia 1:200 000**
EGK, H. Koppelmaa (comp.), Tallinn 1997-1999
3 sheets, col., detailed, cross sections, structural inset, sizes vary; expl., c. 30 pp., figs., tables, encl. 2-3 geophys. maps (magnetic, gravity), col. or b&w, spiral-bd.
each 150,-- EUR

- Kirde-Eesti / North-Eastern Estonia, 1997
- Põhja-Eesti / Northern Estonia, 1998
- Loode-Eesti / North-Western Estonia, 1999

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Eesti hüdrogeoloogiline kaart / Hydrogeological Map of Estonia 1:400 000**
EGK, R. Perens (comp.), Tallinn 1998
col., detailed, 2 cross sections, comprehensive legend, 127x91 cm; expl., 40 pp., 20 figs., 3 tables, 15 photos, spiral-bd. 225,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Rīgas Jūras līča dibennogulumi / Põhjasetete leviku kaart Liivi Lahes / Bottom Sediments of the Gulf of Rīga 1:200 000**
*See 272 Latvia!*

## 2400 SOILS
## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Eesti sood / Estonian Mires / Estnische Moore 1:400 000**
Regio, Tartu 1993
col., peat deposits, fen, bog, peat fields, destroyed peatlands, protected areas, text on reverse, index, 110x69 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

## 2450 Soil Chemistry

**Eesti mulla huumushorisondi geokeemiline atlas / The Geochemical Atlas of the Humus Horizon of Estonian Soil**
EGK & SGU, Tallinn & Uppsala 1997
s.p., 37 map plates, by elements, col., very detailed, diagrams, 42x30 cm, spiral-bd.; expl., 75 pp., figs., tables, pb.
38,-- EUR

**Kirde-Eesti mulla huumushorisondi ja turbalasundite ülemise kihi geokeemiline atlas / Geochemical Atlas of the Humus Horizon of Soil and Upper Layer of Peat Deposits of Northeast Estonia**
EGK & SGU, Tallinn & Uppsala 1994
s.p., 53 map plates, by elements, b&w, 44x29 cm, intro., encl. expl., 45 pp., file, 23,5x30 cm, bd. 40,-- EUR

*Please also refer to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. the Baltic States as a unit).*

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Eesti veed / Estonian Waters '91 1:400 000**
Regio, Tallinn & Tartu 1991
col., detailed hydro. and bath. features, ports, ferries, "maakonna" bdrs., on reverse hydro. index, 110x69 cm, fd.
6,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Distribution Maps of Estonian Fungi / Eesti seente levikuatlas** *c. 1:4 500 000*
ETA, E. Parmasto, Tartu 1993-
loose sheets, b&w, short text, 17x24 cm
*Published so far:*

- 1 Hymenochaetaceae / taelikulised, 1993, 34 sheets
15,-- EUR

## 2930 Forests

**Woodland Key Habitat Inventory in Estonia 1999-2002**
L. Andersson & al., Tartu 2003
192 pp., 41 distribution maps, col., num. illus., notes, bibl., 80 pp. of forest map 1:150 000, 21x30 cm, spiral-bd.
18,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For road maps see GeoKatalog 1 and 1110 General Maps!*

## 3430 Railways

**Estonia - Railway Map / Estland - Eisenbahnkarte** *c. 1:750 000*
Quail, rev. ed., Exeter 1997
b&w, detailed, 1 inset, 57x41 cm 6,-- EUR

## 3440 Navigation

**Eesti merekaardid / Charts of Estonia 1:500 000**
Veeteede Amet, Tallinn 1999-2002
3 vols. (osa/Vol.), charts at varying scales, col., detailed, some lighthouse illus., 59,5x42 cm, spiral-bd.
*The vols. (titles are given in Eng. only):*

- 1 Gulf of Finland: From Narva-Jõesuu to Osmussaar, 1999, 13 plates 120,-- EUR
- 2 Väinameri (West-Estonian Archipelago): From Osmussaar to Saaremaa, 2001, 19 plates 140,-- EUR
- 3 From Saaremaa to Ruhnu, 2002, 20 plates
150,-- EUR

## 3450 Air Transport

**Lennukaart / Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
"(2153 A) Estonia"
Lennuamet & EKK, Tallinn 1999
col., wood, detailed air info. as of 24 Feb 2000, legend on reverse, 115x83 cm 40,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

**Tabulæ Livoniæ**
T. Raid, Tallinn 2002
143 pp., intro., 59 reproductions, col., detailed commentaries and intro. in 5 languages (Estonian, Latvian, Eng., Ger., Russ.), 38x28,5 cm, half-cloth 59,-- EUR

### 5220 Reprints

*Titles are arranged chronologically.*

**Atlas von Liefland / Atlas de la Livonie**
"oder von den beyden Gouvernementern u. Herzogthümern Lief- und Ehstland und der Provinz Oesel / ou des deux gouvernements et duchés de Livonie et d'Esthonie avec la province d'Oesel"
Ludwig August Graf Mellin, Riga & Leipzig 1798 (reprint Regio, s.l. *c. 1995*)
16 plates (title, 1 general map, 14 kreis/ cercle maps), col., rich accessories (views, coats of arms etc.), folded once, text, 4 pp., cover, 31x42 cm 95,-- EUR

**Charte von den Herzogthümern Liefland und Ehstland** *c. 1:900 000*
"oder den Statthalterschaften von Riga und Reval"
F.L. Güßefeld, Nürnberg 1805, reprint Regio, s.l. 1995
1 col., very detailed, 55x45 cm 9,-- EUR

**Generalcharte von Ehstland** *c. 1:300 000*
I.H. Schmidt, s.l. 1844, reprint Regio, s.l. 1991
1 col., detailed, 2 sheets (E, W), each 59x48,5 cm 9,-- EUR

**Specialcharte von Livland** *c. 1:190 000*
C.G. Rücker, s.l. 1859, reprint Regio, s.l. 1992
1 col., very detailed, 6 sheets, 82x61 cm 22,-- EUR

**Eesti maanteede kaart / Straßenatlas von Estland 1938 1:300 000**
W. Schlau (ed.), Marburg/Lahn 1989
30 pp. intro. and index, v, 23 map pp., col., plans, index opposite, 27x25 cm, pb. 16,-- EUR

*This catalogue section "Estonia" also contains historic Livonia which roughly covers S Estonia and NE Latvia. Please also refer to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. the Baltic States as a unit).*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
EGK = Eesti Geoloogiakeskus / Geological Survey of Estonia
EKK = Eesti Kaardikeskus / Estonian Map Centre
ETA = Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia / Estonian Academy of Sciences
JS = Jāņa Sēta
MA = Maa-amet / Estonian Land Board
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 271 Estonia, 1997

# 272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland

THE DISTRICTS OF LATVIA / LATVIJAS RAJONI / DIE LETTISCHEN BEZIRKE

*Please also refer to section 370 North Asia (incl. the former USSR publications) and to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. the Baltic Region).*

*A word on transcription: For technical reasons, the Latvian special letters are rendered in an approximate form (for example: â for ā).*

*Bitte auch Katalogteil 370 Nordasien beachten (mit den Veröffentlichungen der ehem. USSR), sowie Teil 260 Osteuropa (mit dem Baltikum).*

*Zur Transskription: Aus technischen Gründen werden die lettischen Sonderbuchstaben nur in annähernder Form wiedergegeben (z.B. â statt ā).*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Latvija - Autocel,u karte 1:500 000**
JS, Rîga 2004
col., wood, places and communications classified, 6 language legend, ads, on reverse index, 7 plans, distance table, 96x55 cm, fd. 6,50 EUR

**Latvijas Republika 1:200 000**
"Fiziskâ karte"
LK, Rîga 1993
col., hyps. tints 40 m, detailed roads, 2 insets 1:1 000 000 (Aizsargâjamie dabas objekti, Kosmiskais uz ņêmums), 4 parts, total 236x156 cm 35,-- EUR

**Rajona karte / Map of Region / Kreiskarte / *Karta rajona* 1:100 000**
JS, Rîga *1994-*
26 sheets, col., wood, roads detailed, pagastu (commune) bdrs., tour. info., town plans, Latvian text, dbl., sizes vary each 8,-- EUR

*Published to date:*
- Alûksnes rajons, 2001
- Cêsu rajons, Cêsu pilsêta, 2003
- Daugavpils rajons - Daugavpils pilsêta, 2003
- Dobeles rajons, 1998
- Jelgavas rajons, 1996
- Lumbažu rajons, 2003
- Ogres rajons, 2002
- Preil,u rajons, 1997
- Rîgas rajons, 2003
- Talsu rajons, 1999
- Tukuma rajons, 2002

*For location refer to sketch map above, please.*

**Rajona karte / Map of Region 1:100 000**
VZD, Rîga 2003-
26 sheets, col., land cover, places and communications classified, admin. bdrs., tour. symbols, 4 language legend and detailed info. on reverse, illus., c. 70x100 cm, fd. each 9,-- EUR

*Available as well in a companion version, "Tûrisma karte / Tourism Map" (same contents).*
*Two sheets published to date:*
- Kuldîgas rajons, 2004
- Liepâjas rajons, 2003

### 1111 General Atlases

**Latvijas ğeogrâfijas atlants** *(geog. atlas of Latvia)*
*See 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland

*1111 General Atlases:*

**JS Latvija 2**
JS, Rîga 2001
CD-ROM, col., 4 general maps, road map 1:250 000, satellite map 1:50 000, 9 regional maps 1:100 000, 103 plans, database with 42 000 names, illus., graphs, notes, many functions (zooming, printing, route planning, etc.)
110,-- EUR

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Latvijas Republikas ğeogrâfiskie nosaukumi / Concise Gazetteer of Latvia**
"Kartêm mêrogâ / Scale 1:1 000 000"
VZD, Z. Goba & V. Strautniece (eds.), Rîga 2003
94 pp., alphabetical and thematic tables, encl. 3 maps, incl. 2 maps 1:1 000 000 (phys., polit.), col., detailed, 62x37 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

## 1120 Physical Maps

**Latvija - Fizioğeogrâfiskâ karte / Hidrogrâfiskais tîkls un meži 1:1 200 000** *(waters and forests)*
JS, Rîga s.a.
col., hyps. and bath. shading, landscapes, 4 thematic insets, 1 profile, geog. data, 42x29,5 cm 5,-- EUR

**Latvija - Fizioğeogrâfiskâ karte 1:400 000**
JS, Rîga s.a.
col., hyps. and bath. shading, landscapes, communications, 3 inset maps (phys. regions, morphology, river systems), 1 profile, geog. data, 121x91 cm 8,-- EUR

## 1130 Political Maps

**Latvijas Republika 1:600 000**
GKD, Rîga 1992
col., rajon bdrs., Riga inset, distance table, 85x61 cm
6,-- EUR

**Latvijas Republika 1:400 000**
JS, Rîga s.a.
col., places and communications classified, municipality tints (pagast etc.), related tones by rajons, 4 language legend, admin. table as per 1 April 2002, 3 inset maps (Riga, pop. distribution, Latvia in 1939), 121x89 cm
9,-- EUR

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Latvijas Republikas Satelîtkarte 1:50 000**
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 1190 Town Plans

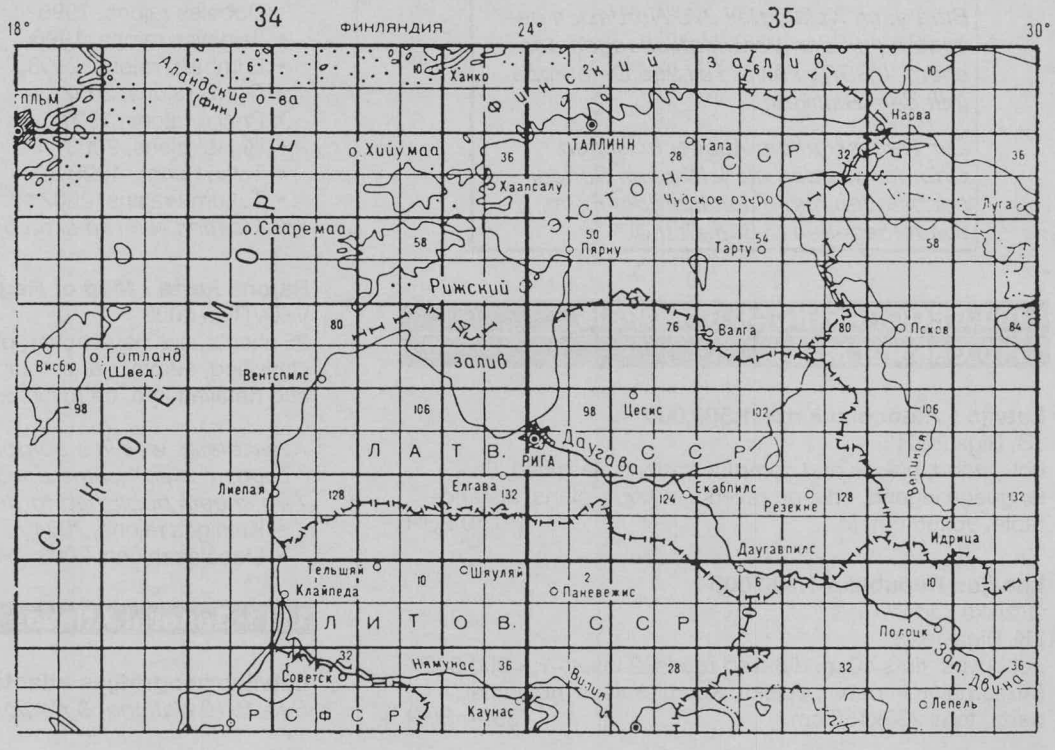
**Rîga - Topogrâfiskâ karte 1:10 000**
VZD, Rîga 2003
special ed. of 1:10 000 series, top. features very detailed (contours 1-2 m, land cover, etc.), 9 sheets, total c. 250x250 cm, flat 44,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

***SSSR - Latvijskaja SSR* 1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1974-1989
c. 85 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed, coordinate system "1942", 36x46 cm each 20,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram extract:*

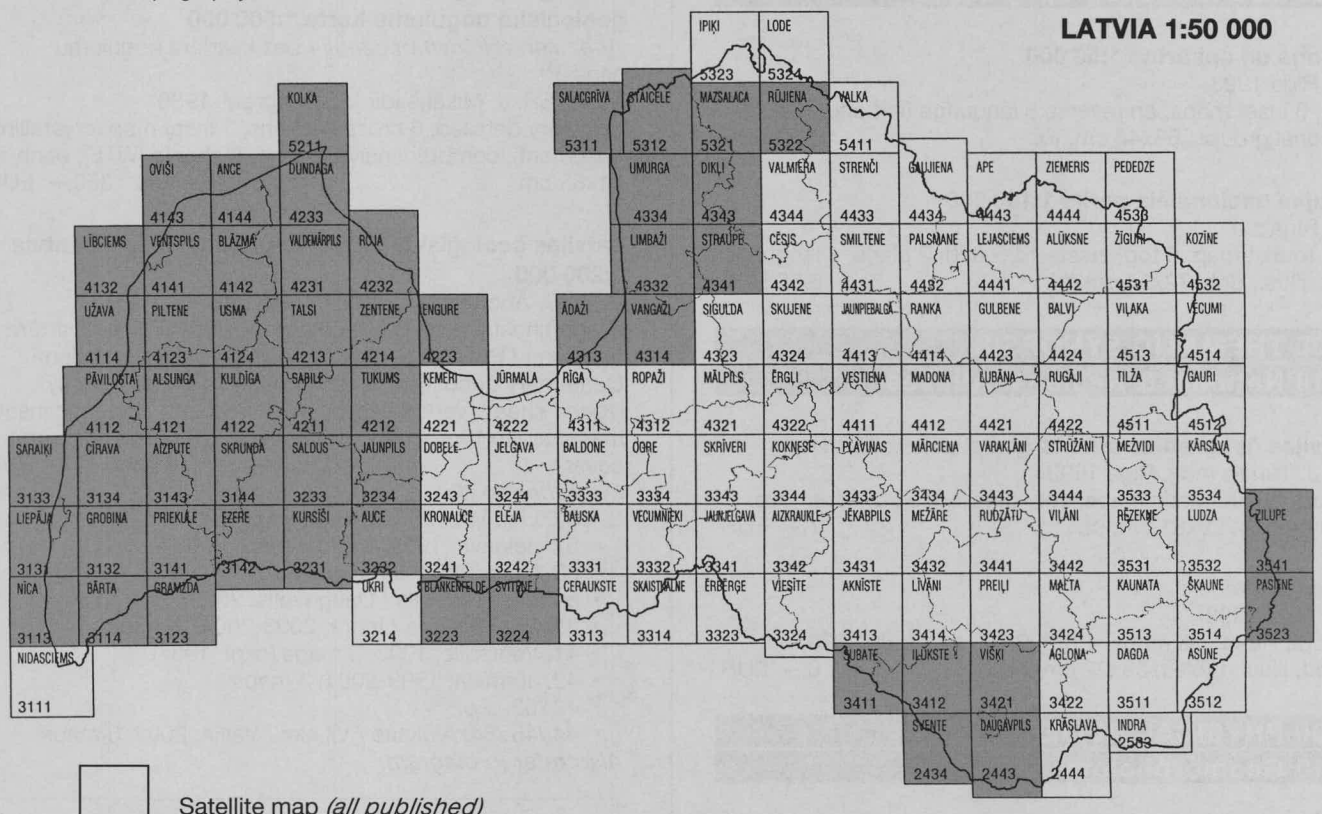
*SSSR - LATVIJSKAJA SSR* 1:100 000




*The numbering system follows the IMW. For example, Riga is situated on sheet* O-35-109.

# 272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland

*1210 General Topography:*




Satellite map *(all published)*

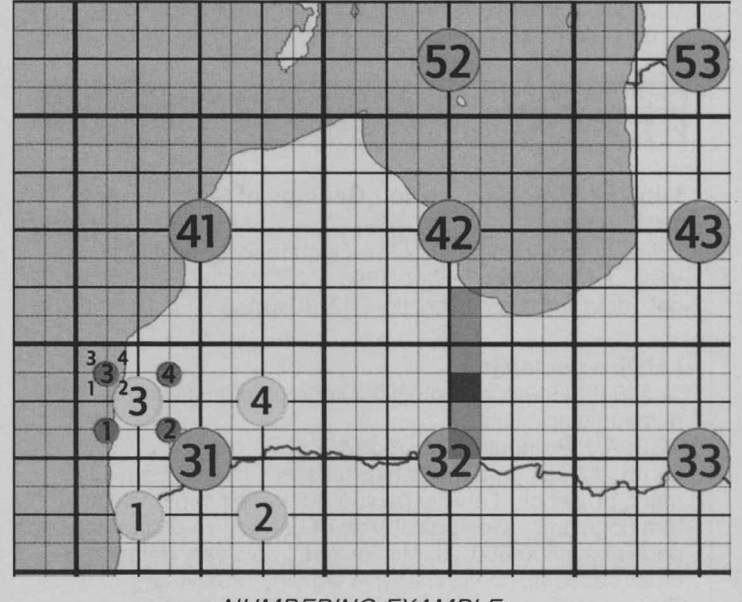
Top. map *(published sheets rastered)*

**Latvijas Republikas Satelītkarte 1:50 000**
LM, VZD & Satellitbild, s.l. 1998-1999
131 sheets, col., contours 30 and 100 m, isobaths 2-10 m, shading, hydro. and veg., places and communications classified, pilsēta bdrs., 68x56 cm, fd. each 8,-- EUR
- set price each 5,-- EUR
*Series was mapped as a precursory base map for the top. map (see next entry). Sheet distribution, numbering, and names according to combined diagram above.*

**Latvijas Republikas topogrâfiskâ karte 1:50 000**
VZD, Rîga 2001-
131 sheets, col., contours 5-10 m, isobaths 2-10 m, detailed hydro. and veg., places and communications classified, very detailed top. features, pilsēta bdrs., UTM proj., 69x55 cm, fd. each 10,-- EUR
- set price each 7,-- EUR
*Same sheet distribution as precursory satellite map; published sheets are marked with raster on diagram above.*

**Latvijas Republikas topogrâfiskâ karte 1:25 000**
VZD, Rîga 2002-
c. 470 sheets, col., contours 5-10 m, detailed hydro. and veg., places and communications classified, very detailed veg. and top. features, rajon/pilseta bdrs., UTM proj., 69x55 cm, fd. each 10,-- EUR
- set price each 7,-- EUR
*6 sheets published to date, as marked with raster on diagram extract, right column.*

TOPOGRÂFISKÂ KARTE 1:25 000 - W part
*- sheet distribution and availability -*




*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

*3243-1 Dobele*

**Rîgas un Jûrmalas apkârtne 1:150 000**
"Vispârğeogrâfiska izziņukarte"
LK, Rîga 1991
6 col., planimetric, 80x42 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

# 272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Aglona un apkârtne 1:50 000**
JS, Rîga 1993
col., 3 inset maps, on reverse 6 language text and map of national groups, 68x46 cm, fd. 5,50 EUR

**Gaujas nacionâlais parks 1:100 000**
JS, Rîga s.a.
col. tourist map, 6 top. insets 1:25 000, 2 plans, 4 language text, illus., dbl., 72x54 cm, fd. 6,50 EUR

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Latvijas ğeogrâfijas atlants** *(geog. atlas of Latvia)*
JS, J. Turlajs (ed.), Rîga 1999
40 pp., 84 thematic maps, col., detailed, 69 photos, over 100 graphs, 22x31 cm, pb. 7,-- EUR

***Atlas Latvii***
LK, *Riga* 1992
40 pp., Russ., 56 maps, 1:5 000 000 to 1:2 000 000, detailed, illus., tables, 28x22 cm, pb. 6,-- EUR

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2210 Geomorphology

***Geomorfologičeskaja karta Latvijskoj SSR* / Latvijas PSR ğeomorfoloğiskâ nogulumu karte 1:500 000**
MGSSSR, J. Misâns (dir.), *Leningrad* 1986
col., very detailed, 3 inset maps (glacial and post-glacial units, Quaternary basement), comprehensive legend, 2 sheets (W, E), each 71x63 cm 350,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

**Latvijas ğeoloğiskâ karte / Geological Map of Latvia 1:2 000 000**
"Pirmskvartâra nogulumi / Pre-Quaternary deposits"
VGD, J. Misâns (ed.), *Rîga* 1998
col., detailed, 1 cross section, 42x30 cm 10,-- EUR

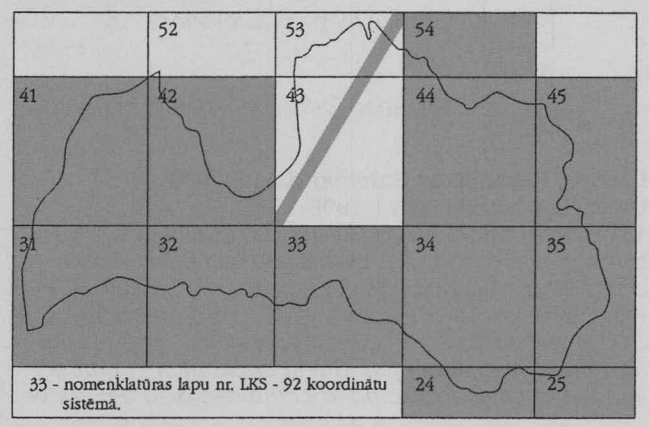
**Latvijas ğeoloğija**
"1:500 000 mêroga ğeoloğiskâ karte un pirmskvartâra nogulumu apraksts"
VGD, A.J. Brangulis & al., Rîga 1998
70 pp., 41 figs., graphs, tables (incl. col. maps), Eng. summary, pb.; encl. "Latvijas ğeoloğiskâ karte (un pirmskvartâra nogulumi) / Geological Map of Latvia (Pre-Quaternary deposits) 1:500 000", J. Misâns (ed.), col., very detailed, 2 cross sections, comprehensive legend, 120x84 cm; "... / Tectonic Elements of the Caledonian Structural Stage" *c. 1:1 500 000*, col., 40x28 cm; folder 25,-- EUR

*Please also refer to section 370 North Asia (incl. the former USSR publications) and to section 260 Eastern Europe (incl. the Baltic Region).*

***Geologičeskaja karta Latvijskoj SSR* / Latvijas PSR ğeoloğiskâ nogulumu karte 1:500 000**
"(*bez četvertičnyh otloženij* / bez kvartâra nogulumu segas)"
MGSSSR, J. Misâns (dir.), *Leningrad* 1986
col., very detailed, 3 cross sections, 1 inset map (crystalline basement), comprehensive legend, 2 sheets (W, E), each 71x85 cm 350,-- EUR

**Latvijas ğeoloğiskâ karte / Geological Map of Latvia 1:200 000**
VGD, O. Âboltiņš & al. (eds.), Rîga 1997-
9 lapa/sheets, each 3-5 thematic versions (Pirms-kvartâra nogulumi / Pre-Quaternary deposits; Kvartâra nogulumi / Quaternary deposits; thematic maps 1:500 000, partly legend sheet), very detailed, cross sections, thematic inset maps, c. 80x100 cm, fd. or flat; expl., c. 50 pp., figs., pb.; cover each 50,-- EUR
*Published to date:*
- 31. Liepâja, 1998, 3 maps (expl. 1997)
- 32. Jelgava, 1999, 3 maps (expl. 2001)
- 33. Ogre, 2002, 3 maps
- 34./24. Jêkabpils / Daugavpils, 2003, 4 maps
- 35./25. Rêzekne / Indra, 2003-2004, 3 maps
- 41. Ventspils, 1998, 3 maps (expl. 1997)
- 42. Jûrmala, 1999-2001, 3 maps
- 43./53. *i.p.*
- 44./45./54. Alûksne / Vil,aka / Valka, 2002, 5 maps

*Also refer to diagram:*




## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

***Karta četvertičnyh otloženij Latvijskoj SSR* / Latvijas PSR kvartâra nogulumu karte 1:500 000**
MGSSSR, J. Misâns (dir.), *Leningrad* 1986
col., very detailed, 2 cross sections, 2 inset maps (thickness of deposits, sources), comprehensive legend, 2 sheets (W, E), each 71x84 cm 350,-- EUR

## 2340 Tectonics

***Tektoničeskaja karta Latvijskoj SSR* / Latvijas PSR tektoniskâ karte 1:500 000**
MGSSSR, J. Misâns (dir.), *Leningrad* 1986
col., very detailed, 3 inset maps (Caledonian structure, tectonic units), table, 2 sheets (W, E), each 71x61 cm 350,-- EUR

## 2370 Marine Geology

**Baltijas jûras Latvijas krasta zona**
VGD, A. Brangulis (ed.), V. Ulsts (comp.), Rîga 1998
96 pp., figs., graphs, tables, Eng. summary, encl. "Shematiska Baltijas jûras un Rîgas lîča Latvijas krasta zonas litoloģiski ģeomorfoloģiskâ karte / General Lithological and Geomorphological Map of Latvian Shore Zone - Baltic Sea and Gulf of Riga 1:200 000", R. Krûmiņš (ed.), col., detailed, comprehensive legend, 10 shore type diagrams, 121x84 cm, pb. 25,-- EUR

**Rîgas Jûras lîča Pirmskvartâra nogulumu ģeoloģiskâ karte / Liivi Lahe aluspõhja geoloogiline kaart / Bedrock Map of the Gulf of Rîga 1:200 000**
VGD & EGK, A. Brangulis & P. Vingisaar (eds.), Rîga 1997
col., detailed, 82x118 cm, 2 cross sections, fd.; Eng. expl., 30 pp., 19 figs., 2 tables, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Rîgas Jûras lîča dibennogulumi / Põhjasetete leviku kaart Liivi Lahes / Bottom Sediments of the Gulf of Rîga 1:200 000**
VGD & EGK, O. Striebriņš & P. Väling, Rîga 1996
col., detailed, 82x96 cm, fd.; Eng. expl., 53 pp., 13 figs., 14 tables, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Rîgas Jûras lîča kvartâra nogulumu karte / Liivi Lahe kvarternaarisetete kaart / Map of the Quaternary Deposits of the Gulf of Rîga 1:200 000**
VGD & EGK, V. Segliņš, J. Straume & K. Kajak (eds.), Rîga 1997
col., detailed, 82x96 cm, fd.; sep. cross sections sheet, col.; Eng. expl., 39 pp., 18 figs., 1 table, pb. 35,-- EUR

**Rîgas Jûras lîča ainavu-ekoloģiskâ karte / Liivi Lahe maastikulis-ökoloogiline kaart / Landscape-Ecological Map of the Gulf of Rîga 1:200 000**
VGD & EGK, J. Straume, A. Valpeteris & V. Petersell (eds.), Rîga 1997
col., detailed sea bottom physiography, 82x101 cm, fd.; sep. sheet with 6 min. maps 1:1 000 000, col.; Eng. expl., 31 pp., 9 figs., 2 tables, pb. 35,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS
## 2430 Bogs / Peatlands

**Rietumlatvijas kâdras atradnes 1:400 000** *(peat resources of W Latvia)*
VGD, A. Lâcis, Rîga 1996
col., detailed, 164 deposits, classified, 63x58 cm; expl., 43 pp., tables, pb. 10,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2940 Zoogeography

**Latvijas ligzdojošo putnu atlants / *Atlas gnezdjaščihsja ptic Latvii* / Latvian Breeding Bird Atlas 1980-1984**
J. Vîksnes (ed.), Rîga 1989
352 pp., distribution maps of c. 250 species, 2 col., illus., text, 18x25 cm, cloth 60,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Latvijas Vêstures Atlants** *(historical atlas of Latvia)*
JS, J. Turlajs (ed.), Rîga 1998
88 pp., maps col., very detailed, illus., 22,5x32 cm, bd. 10,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3240 Language Geography

**Latviešu valodas dialektu atlants - Leksika / The Dialectal Atlas of Latvian - Vocabulary / *Dialektologičeskij atlas latyšskogo jazyka - Leksika***
B. Laumane (dir.), Rîga 1999
404 pp., Latvian commentaries, Eng. and Russ. summaries, cloth; sep. "Kartes", 102 maps, col., municipal base, Latvian only, 44x29 cm, folder 100,-- EUR

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Latvijas apdzîvotâs vietas 1:400 000** *(settlements in Latvia)*
JS, J. Turlajs & G. Milliņš, Rîga 1998
col., very detailed, pie graphs of settlements, by size and functions, 11 insets (admin. and density now and past, urban pattern), on reverse E Latvia 1:200 000, 118x82 cm; expl., 271 pp., chiefly tables, pb.; slipcase 15,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**Latvijas pilis / Palaces of Latvia / Schlösser Lettlands / *Zamki Latvii* 1:500 000**
LKMSF & JS, Rîga 2002
col., detailed, 291 places listed and described (in Latvian only), illus., dbl., 96x69 cm, fd. 13,-- EUR

**Latvijas muzeji / Museums of Latvia 1:800 000**
Latvijas Muzeju asociâcija & JS, Rîga s.a.
col., 220 museums listed, 2 plans, illus., dbl., 60x42 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps see 1110 General Maps and GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

**Latvia & Lithuania, Russia (Kaliningrad Region) - Railway Maps / Lettland & Litauen, Russland (Kaliningrader Eisenbahn) - Eisenbahnkarten** *c. 1:800 000*
Quail, 2nd ed., Exeter 1996
b&w, detailed, num. insets, dbl., 60x42 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

# 272 Latvia / Latvija / Lettland

## 3450 Air Transport

**Latvija - VFR Aeronavigâcijas karte / Latvia - VFR Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
"TPC 2153B"
LGS, s.l. 2004
col., chor. map, aero. overprint as of 15 May 2004, Riga inset, 113x63 cm, fd. 30,-- EUR

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

**Latvia - Administrative Divisions** *c. 1:2 900 000*
*CIA, Washington 1998*
3 col., rajons bdrs., names and sites, 21x28 cm 10,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

## 5210 History of Cartography

**Latvija 16.-18. gadsimta kartês / Latvia in Three Centuries of Maps 1500-1800**
"LNB karšu krâjums / Maps in the Collection of the National Library of Latvia"
LNB, Rîga 2002
CD-ROM, scanned maps, notes, expl. 38,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

**Latvija 1:450 000**
P. Mantnieks (ed.), Montreal s.a.
col., hyps. tints, admin. bdrs., rich toponymy, status as of c. 1940, 134x94 cm 14,-- EUR

**Latvijas kartes 1:75 000**
Armijas Štaba, Ģeodezijas-Topografijas dal,as, Rîga 1922-1937, reprint JS, s.a.
CD-ROM, containing all 105 sheets, col., contours, veg., Gauss-Krüger proj. 100,-- EUR

**Straßenatlas von Lettland 1940 1:200 000**
"Erweiterter Nachdruck der vom Departement für Chausseen und Straßen im Lettländischen Verkehrsministerium zusammengestellten und herausgegebenen "Latvijas celu karte 1:200 000"."
W. Schlau (ed.), Marburg/Lahn 1991
44 pp. intro. and index, v, 59 map pp., col., plans, index opposite, 27x25 cm, pb. 20,-- EUR

**Atlas von Liefland / Atlas de la Livonie**
*See 271 Estonia!*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*

EGK = Eesti Geoloogiakeskus / Geological Survey of Estonia
GKD = Ģeodêzijas un Kartogrâfias Departaments
JS = Jâņa Sêta
LGS = Latvijas Gaisa Satiksme
LK = Latvijas Karte
LKMSF = Latvijas Kultûras mantojuma saglabâšanas fonds
VGD = Latvijas Valsts Ģeoloģijas Dienests / Latvia State Geological Survey
VZD = LR Valsts zemes dienests *(Latvian State Land Service, former NMC = Nacionâlais mêrniecîbas centrs)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 272 Latvia, 1997
2nd ed.: 272 Latvia, 2000

# 273 Lithuania / Lietuva / Litauen

*For Lithuania as a part of the Baltic States refer to section 260 Eastern Europe, please.*

*Bitte auch den Katalogteil 260 Osteuropa beachten, mit den Titeln über das Baltikum.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Lietuvos Respublikos žemėlapis / Mapa Republiki Litewskiej 1:1 000 000**
B.R. Zagórski & K. Głownia, Celestinavas/Celestynów 1990
col., contours 50 m, wood, index on reverse, 40x30 cm 4,50 EUR

**Lietuva ir Kaliningrado Sritis 1:500 000**
JS, Rīga *2002*
col., wood, places and communications classified, 6 town plans, 6 language legend, on reverse index and distance table, 95x69 cm, fd. 5,50 EUR

**Lietuva 1:400 000**
Briedis, Vilnius 2001
col., wood, places and communications classified, regions bdrs., inset map and coats of arms of regions, 96x72 cm, flat 9,-- EUR

**Lietuvos keliai / Road Map of Lithuania / Autostraßenkarte Litauens 1:400 000**
Briedis, Vilnius 2003
col., wood, roads detailed, on reverse 5 town plans, guide, distance table, index, 94x71 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR

**Nördliches Ostpreußen (mit Memelland) - Straßenkarte 1:200 000**
*See 269 European Russia!*

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Lithuania**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, Washington 1994
xvii intro. pp., admin. and general map, JOG diagram, 476 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 440,-- EUR

### 1130 Political Maps

**Lietuvos Respublika 1:600 000**
"Administracinis žemėlapis"
VGKT, Riga 1992
col., rajon bdrs., Vilnius inset, tables, index on reverse, 74x59 cm, fd. 8,50 EUR

**Lietuvos Respublika 1:500 000**
JS, Rīga s.a.
col., apskritis tints, rajon bdrs., communications, inset of Lithuania in 1939, 4 language legend, 85x69 cm 6,-- EUR

**Lietuvos Respublikos administracinis suskirstymas, 2000 m. 1:400 000**
Briedis, Vilnius 2000
col., district tints, related tones within a region, places classified, inset of Lithuania in 1930, 3 language legend, 96x73 cm 9,-- EUR

### 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

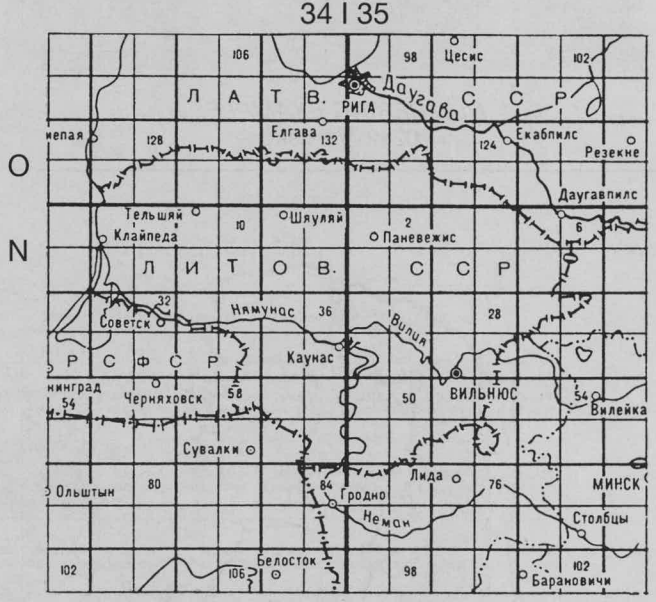
**Kosminio vaizdo žemėlapis 1:50 000** *(satellite image map)*
*See 1210 General Topography!*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

*SSSR - Litovskaja SSR* 1:100 000

34 I 35




*The numbering system follows the IMW. For example, Vilnius is situated on sheet* N-35-51.

***SSSR - Litovskaja SSR* 1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1974-1989
c. 75 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed, coordinate system "1942", 36x46 cm each 20,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram above.*

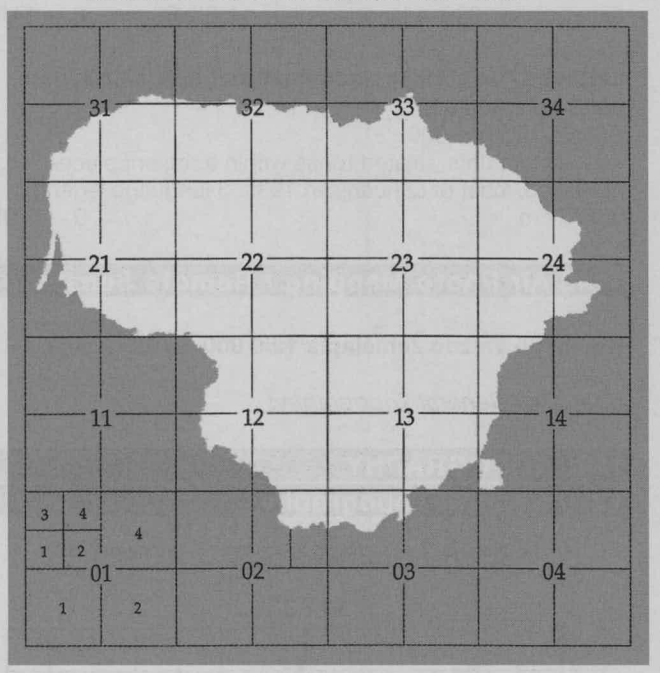
*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in full in GeoKatalog 1.*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences
ILH

# 273 Lithuania / Lietuva / Litauen

*1210 General Topography:*

Kosminio vaizdo žemėlapis 1:50 000

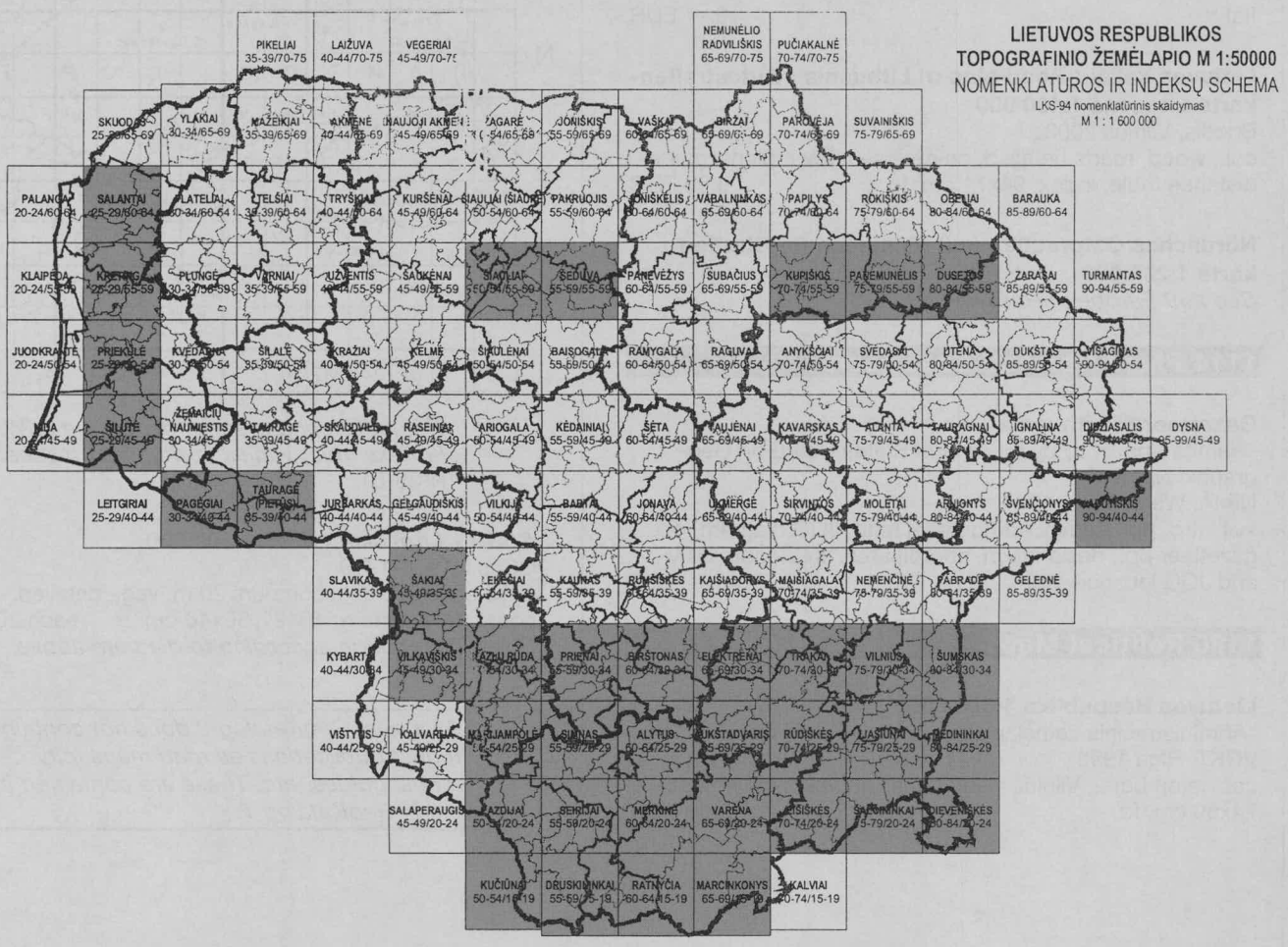



*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
0242 Varviškė

**Kosminio vaizdo žemėlapis 1:50 000** *(satellite image map)*
VGKT, Vilnius 1998
135 sheets, col., contours 10 m, isobaths 10-30 m, wood, places and communications classified, savivaldyba bdrs., UTM proj., 67,5x54 cm, fd. each 10,-- EUR
- complete set 945,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution according to provisional diagram, left column.*

**Lietuva 1:50 000**
NŽT, s.l. 2002-
131 sheets, col., contours 10 m, detailed veg. and built-up areas, communications classified, rajon/savivaldyba bdrs., Lithuanian coordinate system (LKS-94), 55x69 cm
each 15,-- EUR
*To date, 39 sheets have been published, as marked with raster on diagram below:*

**Vilniaus apylinkės 1:200 000**
"Apžvalginis topografinis žemėlapis turistams"
GUGK, Maskva 1991
special sheet of top. map, 7 col., on reverse index and plan of Vilnius 1:67 000, 48x74 cm, fd. 9,50 EUR



# 273 Lithuania / Lietuva / Litauen

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Kuršių nerija / Kurische Nehrung - Touristenkarte / Curonian Spit - Tourist Map 1:50 000**
Briedis, Vilnius s.a.
col., contours, insets, illus., Ger./Eng. legend and notes, 50x68 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY
## 1420 Pollution / Ecocide

**Geology for Environmental Protection and Territorial Planning in the Polish-Lithuanian Cross-Border Area - Atlas**
*See 261 Poland!*

## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology

*LGT has compiled various thematic geol. maps (1:500 000 - 1:200 000) for official use. However, none of them has been printed.*

**Lietuvos geologija**
GI, A. Grigelis & V. Kadūnas (comps.), Vilnius 1994
448 pp., 328 figs., encl. 4 plates (1: geol. map; 2: Quaternary map; 3: 7 palaeogeog. map faces; 4: min. resources map), col., c. 55x55 cm, bd. 45,-- EUR

**Polish-Lithuanian Border Area - Geological Map for Tourists 1:200 000**
*See 261 Poland: "Geological Map of ..."!*

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

***Atlas litologo-paleogeograficeskih kart Sovetskoj Pribaltiki i sopredel'nyh territorij* / Atlas of the Lithologic-Paleogeographical Maps of the Soviet Baltic and Adjacent Areas 1:500 000**
*Comprises Lithuania, Kaliningrad region and adjacent areas, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

## 2340 Tectonics

**Structural Evolution of the Permian-Mesozoic Complex of Northeastern Poland, Lithuania and Adjacent Baltic Areas - Atlas 1:2 000 000**
PIG & GI, S. Marek & A. Grigelis (eds.), Warsaw 1998
24 pp., 3 figs., 14 plates (I-XIV), col., detailed, file, 38x29,5 cm 49,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Lietuvos geocheminis atlasas / Geochemical Atlas of Lithuania**
LGT & GI, V. Kadûnas & al., J. Satkûnas (ed.), Vilnius 1999
253 pp., 162 map plates, col., very detailed, chiefly for topsoil and stream sediments, incl. some urban maps, extensive text, tables, 21,5x30 cm, bd. 59,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Lietuvos istorijos atlasas**
A. Pilipajtis (dir.), P. Gaučas (ed.), Vilnius 2001
64 pp., col. maps and graphs, 21x30 cm, pb. 12,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3330 Religions

**Lietuvos katalikų bažnyčios** *s.s. (Lithuanian Catholic churches)*
Valstybinis Leidybos Centras, Vilnius 1991
5 col., illus., deanery bdrs., tables on reverse, 72x63 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3430 Railways

**Latvia & Lithuania, Russia (Kaliningrad Region) - Railway Maps / Lettland & Litauen, Russland (Kaliningrader Eisenbahn) - Eisenbahnkarten** *c. 1:800 000*
*See 272 Latvia!*

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5210 History of Cartography

**Lietuva žemėlapiuose / Lithuania on the Map**
Lietuvos nacionalinis muziejus, D. Gudienė (ed.), Vilnius 2001 (Lietuvos nacionalinio muziejaus biblioteka, 2)
152 pp., num. reproductions, from Ptolemy to the present, chiefly col., incl. thematic maps, some illus., notes, 21,5x28,5 cm, bd. 105,-- EUR

**Rozwój kartografii Wielkiego Księstwa Litewskiego od XV do polowy XVIII wieku / Die Entwicklung der Kartographie des Großfürstentums Litauen vom 15. bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts**
UAM, S. Alexandrowicz, Poznań 1989 (Seria Historia, 138)
279 pp., 9 figs., pb.; encl "Mapy i plany", 38 maps, b&w, in folder 41,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

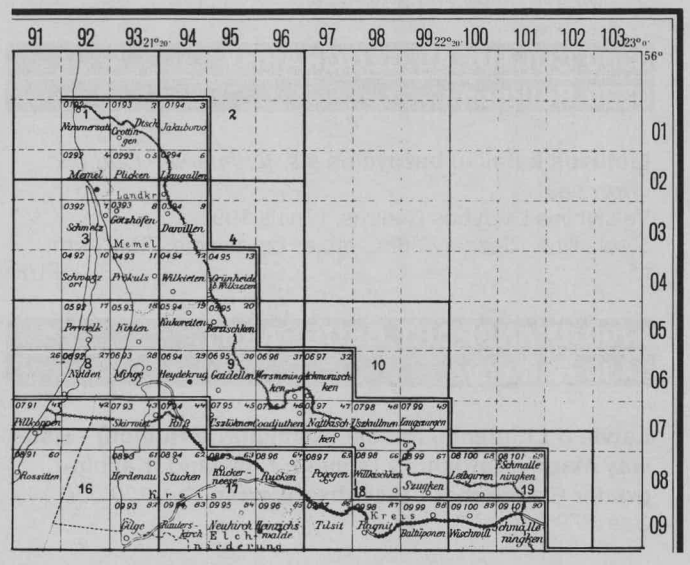
**Senieji Lietuvos žemėlapiai / Old Maps of Lithuania / Alte Karten Litauens**
"Iš Vilniaus universiteto bibliotekos rinkinių / From the Collection of the Vilnius University Library / aus dem Bestand der Universitätsbibliothek Vilnius"
A. Braziūnienė, Vilnius 1999
2 vols. (Aplankas/Folio/Mappe I, II), 15 + 17 plates with reproductions from various collections (Lelewel, Dargužas, and other), col., 83x55 cm, 2 cardboard slipcases; sep. expl., 52 pp. 175,-- EUR

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences
ILH

# 273 Lithuania / Lietuva / Litauen

*5220 Reprints:*

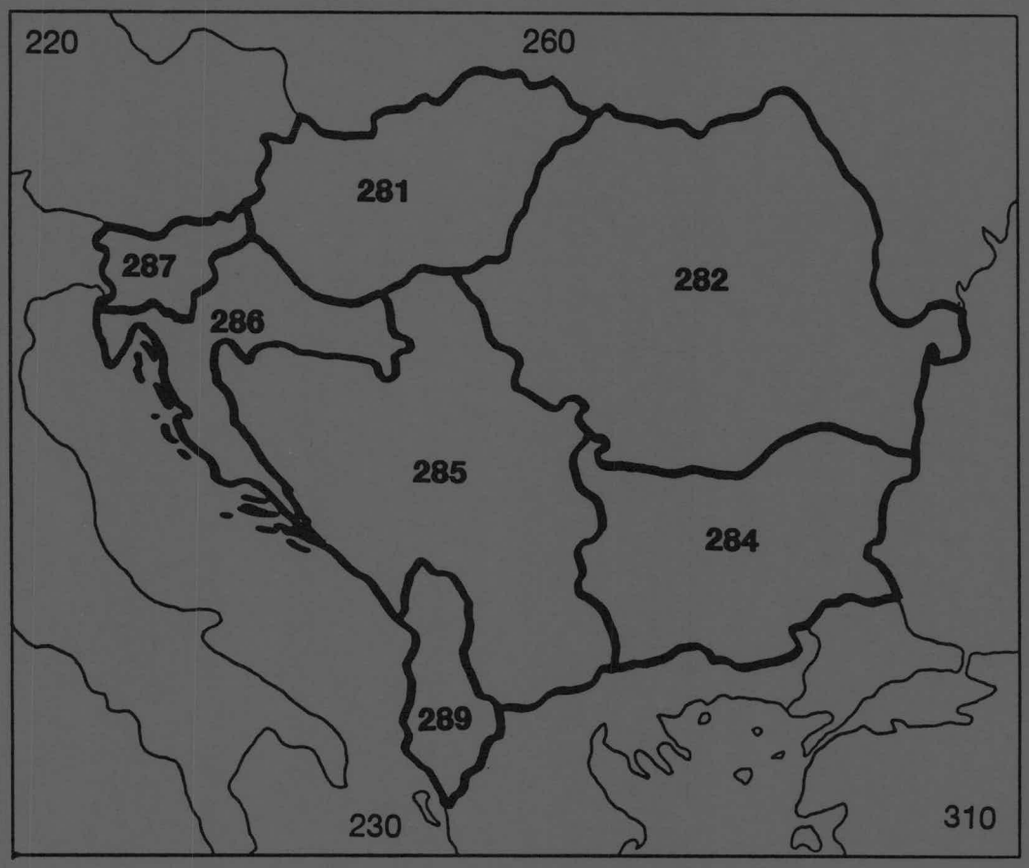
**Topographische Karte 1:25 000**
*Old Ger. series, described in section 261 Poland. 44 sheets cover the Klaipeda area (Memelland), as shown on diagram extract:*




*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GI = Geologijos Institutas
LGT = Lietuvos Geologijos Tarnyba / Geological Survey of Lithuania
JS = Jāņa Sēta
NŽT = Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba
UAM = Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
VGKT = Valstybinė Geodezijos ir Kartografijos Tarnyba
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 273 Lithuania, 1997

**280 Southeastern Europe / Südosteuropa**
**281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn**
**282 Romania / România / Rumänien**
**284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien**
**285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan**
**286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien**
**287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien**
**289 Albania / Shqipëri / Albanien**



# 280 Southeastern Europe / Südosteuropa

*This catalogue section 280 contains, beside the actual SE European countries, also greater physical units, as the Balkan Peninsula, the Carpathian Mountains, or the Danube Basin.*

*Please always pay attention to section 260 Eastern Europe (for example, the CIA-defined region "Eastern Europe" comprises Poland, Czechia, Slovakia and all states of SE Europe). Also refer to sections 200 Europe and 781 Mediterranean Sea.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

## 1110 General Maps

**A Kárpát-medence - Domborzata és vizei 1:2 000 000 / 1:1 000 000** *(the Carpathian Basin - relief and waters)*
*See 281 Hungary!*

**Balkan 1:1 800 000**
"Road Map / Patna Karta"
Trimaks, Skopje & al. 2011
col., roads & places classified, car ferries, airports, places of interest., 4 language legend (Incl. Engl.), distance table, on reverse: country profiles & photos, 95,5,x67 cm, fd. 14,50 EUR
*Range: Serbia - Crete*
Title ID: 31926

**Balkan 1:1 300 000**
"auto karta"
Geokarta, Beograd 2006
col., roads & places classified, car ferries, int. airports, marinas, camping grounds & motels., 4 inset maps (Peleponese, Crete, Cyprus & Rodos), bilingual legend, on reverse country profiles (Serbian), plans & illus., 97,5x67 cm, fd. 13,50 EUR
Title ID: 31928

**Balkan - Südosteuropa / Balcanes - Europa del Sudeste / Balkan - Zuidoost-Europa / Balkans - South-East Europe / Balkans - Europe du Sud-Est / Balcani - Europa del Sud-Est 1:2 000 000**
f&b, Wien s.a.
col., communications & places detailed, nat. bdrs., monument symbols, shading, hydro., forests, nat. parks, 10 language legend, 86,5x99,5 cm, fd.; index booklet with postal codes & city plans, 56 pp. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 75148

**Slowenien, Kroatien, Serbien, Bosnien, Herzegowina, Montenegro, Mazedonien 1:1 000 000**
F&B, Wien 2011
col., communications & places detailed, prov. bdrs., shading, hydro., forests, 10 language legend, index on revers, 95x85 cm, fd., 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 75467

**Bulgarian & Romanian Coast / Coasta Bulgariei şi România 1:200 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2009
col., built-up areas, roads classified, sights symbols, 8 inset plans, index, 49x98,5 cm, fd., dbl. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 75604

**Slowenien – Kroatien - Bosnien-Herzegowina 1:500 000**
F&B, Wien 2011
col., communications & places detailed, admin. bdrs., shading, hydro., forests, places of interest, pol. inset map, 10 language legend, 95,5x114 cm, fd., index booklet 40 pp., 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 77287

## 1111 General Atlases

**Kárpát-medence a Csángóföld térképével / Karpatbecken / Carpathian Mountains - Csángóland - Moldva 1:360 000**
"atlas rutier - Straßenatlas - Road atlas"
Szarvas, Topográf & Nyír-Karta, Budapest 2006
192 pp. + 158 pp., polit. & phys. map 1: 3 600 000, 134 map pp. 1:360 000, 40 city maps, col., tour. info, distance table, index 158 pp., 15,5x24 cm, o-wire bound 14,50 EUR
Title ID: 31930

**Kárpát-Medence - autóatlasz / Autoatlas vom Karpaten Becken / Road Atlas of the Carpathian Mountains 1:480 000**
*See 281 Hungary*

## 1120 Physical Maps

**Balkansko Poluostrvo 1:1 650 000**
Geokarta, Beograd 2006
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, bath. tints 200-2000 m, shading, hydro., roads & places classified, palces of interest, min. symbols, bdrs., 98x120 cm, wall map with wooden rails 130,00 EUR
Title ID: 31932

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**The Danube Catchment Basin s.s.**
Geospace, Salzburg 2004 (The World from Space)
natural col., some names, 96x64 cm 19,90 EUR
Title ID: 31933

# 280 Southeastern Europe / Südosteuropa

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa 1:200 000
*SE Europe is widely covered, see 210 Central Europe!*

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

Atlas of Central Europe
*See 5220 Reprints!*

Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe *(AOS)*
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

Geomorphology in the Carpatho-Balkan-Dinaric Countries
Gbr. Borntraeger, D. Loczy & J. Kovacs (eds.), Berlin & Stuttgart 2009 (Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, N.F. 53, Suppl. 2)
222 pp, chiefly b&w, 108 figs. (incl. maps, block diagrams, profiles, photos), 24 tables, table of contents: Structural morphology, Slope processes, Rivers and floods & Human impact, bibl., 17x24cm, bd.; encl. col. map: "Direct human impact on topography in Hungary", s.s., 42x30 cm, fd. 99,00 EUR
Title ID: 31938

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

Atlas paleotransportu osadów detrytycznych w łuku Karpacko-Bałkańskim / Atlas paleotransporta oblomomogo materiala karpato-balkanskoĭ gornoĭ sistemy / Atlas of Palaeotransport of Detrital Sediments in the Carpathian-Balkan Mountain System 1:2 000 000
"Część/Čast'/Part I Tyton i Kreta Dolna / *Titon - Nižnij Mel* / Tithonian - Lower Cretacious"
Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association, A. Ślączka (comp.), Warszawa 1976
6 sheets, one for each formation, col., detailed, 57x83 cm; legend sheet; expl., 10 pp.; in plastic folder 100,00 EUR
Title ID: 31939

The Pannonian Basin
"A Study In Basin Evolution"
American Association of Petroleum Geologists, L.H. Royden & F. Horváth (eds.), Tulsa & Budapest 1988 (AAPG Memoir 45)
x, 394 pp., 26 contributions, num. figs. (maps, graphs, fold-out seismic profiles), tables; extra folder with 8 maps, 1-multi-col., on geol. topics; cloth 90,00 EUR
Title ID: 31940

### 2340 Tectonics

*Osnovnye čerty stroenija Karpato-Balkanskih oblastej (basic structure of the Carpathian-Balkan region)*
"Pojasnenija k Tektoničeskoj karte karpato-balkanskih oblastej v masštabe 1:1 mln."
M. Mahel', Bratislava 1983
100 pp., chiefly b&w, 16 figs. (incl. maps & cross sections), bibl., glossary, 21,5x30 cm, cloth 15,00 EUR
*All in Russian.*
Title ID: 31944

*Karta sovremennyh vertikal'nyh dviženij v karpato-balkanskom regione* / Map of Recent Vertical Movements in the Carpatho-Balkan Region 1:1 000 000
I. Joó & E. Csáti (dir.), 2nd ed., Budapest 1985
col., tectonic basis, 16 tints of crustal movements, epicentres, inset 1:7 500 000 on velocity values, 2 parts, total 139x109 cm; Engl. expl., 30 pp., pb. 58,00 EUR
Title ID: 31945

### 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

*Karta rudnyh formacii Karpato-Balkanskoj oblasti / Map of Mineral Formations of the Carpathian-Balkan Region* 1:1 000 000
MGSSSR, L. Egel' (dir.), Moskva 1978
col., tectonic tints, detailed min. symbols, comprehensive legends, 9 parts (List 1-9), each 50x51 cm 280,00 EUR
*Range according to sheet diagram below:*
Title ID: 31946

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

### 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

Limnologie der Donau
Schweizerbart science publishers, R. Liepolt (ed.), Stuttgart 1967
viii, 648 pp., 87 figs., 68 tables, 3 plates, 17 encl., incl. 3 maps, col., 24x16 cm, cloth 32,00 EUR
Title ID: 31950

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

### 3010 General Human Geography

De Trieste à Dubrovnik
"Une ligne de fracture de l'Europe"
Ellug, G. Bosetti (ed.), Grenoble 2006
422 pp., col. 3 maps, comprehensive notes, bibl., 14,5x21 cm, pb. 37,00 EUR
Title ID: 31952

Raumstrukturen und Grenzen in Südosteuropa
Verlag Otto Sagner, C. Lay (ed.), München & al. 2001 (Südosteuropa Jahrbuch, 32. Band)
446 pp., b&w, num. maps, tables & diagrams,bibl., 16x24 cm, cloth 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 31953

# 280 Southeastern Europe / Südosteuropa

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3110 General History

**L'Europe centrale et balkanique**
"Atlas d'histoire politique"
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

**The Palgrave Concise Historical Atlas of the Balkans**
Palgrave Macmillan, D.P. Hupchick & H.E. Cox, New York & Basingstoke 2001
viii, 128 pp., 50 maps, incl. 5 intro. maps, 2 col., notes opposite, contents: Introductory maps — Era of Byzantine hegemony, 600-1355 — Era of Ottoman domination, 1355-1804 — Era of romantic nationalism, 1804-1878 — Era of nation-state nationalism, 1878-1944 — Era of communist domination, 1944-1991 — Era of post-communism, 1991-present, bibl., index, 20x24 cm, cloth 95,00 EUR
*From 600 AD to the present.*
Title ID: 31955
- pb. ed. 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 31956

**Les Balkans - Atlas historique**
Economica, D. P. Hupchick & H. E. Cox, Paris 2008
xii, 126 pp., 50 maps (incl. introductory maps (physical, political 2001, natural resources, demographic, cultural), 6 chapters: (Era of Byzantine Hegemony 600-1355; Era of Ottoman domination 1355-1804; Era of Romantic nationalism 1804-1878; Era of nation-state nationalism 1878-1944; Era of communist domination 1944-1991; Era of post-communism 1991- present; bibl., index, 19x25,5 cm 35,00 EUR
*French version of "The Palgrave Concise Historical Atlas of the Balkans"*
Title ID: 62856

### 3120 Epochs of History

**Kresy południowo-wschodnie w drugiej poł XVIII wieku *(former Polish territories in south-east Europe in the 18th century)***
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

**Il confine mobile**
"Atlante storico dell'Alto Adriatico 1866-1992 - Austria-Croazia-Italia-Slovenia"
Edizioni della Laguna, N. Biondi & al., 2nd ed., Monfalcone 1996
20 maps 1:750 000, partly col., overlays, 2 time tables, 6 reprints, 60x42 cm; expl. 106 pp., tables, pb.; folder, 31x43 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31958

### 3130 Political Geography

**The Balkan Region: The Macedonian Question 1:5 500 000**
CIA, Washington 1992
col., 2 map faces (1908-1913, 1914-1992), 42x28 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 31959

**An Atlas of Middle Eastern Affairs**
*See 300 Asia.*

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3240 Language Geography

**Bağımsız Türk Devletleri ve Türkçe'nin konuşulduğu bölgeleri 1:10 000 000 *(Distribution of the Turkish Language)***
*See 300 Asia*

**Studien zum Süosteuropasprachatlas**
RAN & Philipps-Universität Marburg, H. Schaller & A. Sobolev (eds.), München 2001-
num. vols., intro, language maps, b&w, all on Russian (except Bd.1), partly Latin characters, 15x21 cm
*Available vols.:*

- Bd. 1 Grundfrage eines Südosteuropasprachatlas. Geschichte, Probleme Perspektiven, Konzeption, Methode, Pilotprojekt, 2001, 79 pp., bibl., bd.24,80 EUR
  Title ID: 31962
- *Bd. 2 Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Probnyi vypusk. 2003, 357 pp., 170 language maps, pb.* 34,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31963
- *Bd. 3 Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija grammaticheskaja, s preimushchestvennym vnimaniem k strukture balkanoslav. jazykov, tom I: Kategorii imeni ushestivel'nogo, 2003, 277 pp., 127 language maps, pb.* 28,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31964
- *Bd. 4 Malyj dialektologicskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksicheskaja, tom I: duchovnoj kult'tury. 2005, 432 pp., 191 language maps, pb.* 35,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31965
- *Bd. 5 Vostočnye Balkany na karte Ptolemeja. Kritiko-bibliografičeskie izyskanija (Place-names of the Eastern Balkans in Ptolemy's Geography), 2006, 167 pp., pp., o.p.*
  Title ID: 79386
- *Bd. 6 Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja, Tom II. Celovek. Sem'ja, 2006, 114 language maps, pb., o.p.*
  Title ID: 79387
- *Bd. 7. Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja, Tom III. Životnovodstvo, 2009, 658 pp., language maps, pb.* 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 79388
- *Bd. 8 Malyj dialektologičeskij atlas balkanskich jazykov. Serija leksičeskaja, Tom IV. Landšaft, 2010, 361 pp., language maps, bibl., pb.* 22,00 EUR
  Title ID: 79389

**Wortatlas der kontinentalgermanischen Winzerterminologie *(WKW)***
*Includes wide areas of E and SE Europe, see 210 Central Europe!*

# 280 Southeastern Europe / Südosteuropa

*Obščekarpatskij dialektologičeskij atlas* / Atlas dialectologique des Carpathes *(further titles on individual vols.)*
*Meždunarodnaja redakcionnaja kollegija ...* / Conseil international de redaction de l'atlas dialectologique des Carpathes, Kišinëu, Moskva, Warszawa, L'vov, Bratislava, Budapest & Beograd 1989-
7 vols. (vypusk), c. 1:3 000 000 + c. 1:6 000 000, b&w, text, 43x31 cm, cloth each 80,00 EUR
*(The introductory vol. "Vstupitel'nyj vypusk" (Skopje 1987) is o.p.)*
*The vols. are:*

- 1, 1989, 196 pp., 71 maps
  Title ID: 31973
- 3, 1991, 184 pp., 61 maps
  Title ID: 31974
- 4, 1993, 182 pp., 65 maps
  Title ID: 31975
- 5, (Bratislava) 1997,
  Title ID: 31976
- Vypusk 6 / VI. kötet / 6ème volume, Budapest 2001, 214 pp., 89 maps, 42x30 cm
  Title ID: 31977
- Vypusk / VII. kötet ,Belgrad 2004, 188 pp., maps, 42x30 cm
  Title ID: 31972

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

### Magyarok atlasza 1:285 000 / 1:270 000

"Kárpát-medencei magyarság: Felvidék és Székelyföld magyarlakta települései (Hungarians in the Carpathian Basin: Upper Hungary & Székely Land)"
VEL Nyomda, P. Jeszenszky & al (eds.), Budapest 2010
79 pp., col., atlas of the Hungarian settlement areas beyond the today's state borders of Hungary, 7 fold-out maps (4 of Upper Hungary, 3 of Székely Land), percentage of the Hungarian population, places, roads, bdrs., monument symbols, hydro., 7 gazetteers with Hungarian & foreign names, index, 16,5x28 cm, o-wire bd. 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 75458

## 3270 Medical Geography

### Atlas of Cancer Mortality in Central Europe

*Includes SE Europe, see 210 Central Europe!*

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

### European Railway Atlas - South East Europe & Turkey

M.G. Ball, Wrexham 2008, version date: 2010
28 pp., col., 14 map pp., railways classified, electrification, all stations, technical info., notes, 2 indexes (location & heritage railways), multi-language legend, 21x30 cm, plastic spiral-bd. 11,00 EUR
*Incl. Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greec, Kosovo, F.Y.R. Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Romania, Serbia, Slovenia and Turkey.*
Title ID: 31979

## 3440 Navigation

### *Obzornaja karta reki Dunaj* / Carte générale du Danube 1:1 000 000

CD, Budapest 1998
10 col., chor. map, hyps. tints of Danubian catchment, num. technical info. on ports, locks etc., inset of European waterways, table, flags, 175x110 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31980

### *Locmanskaja karta reki Dunaj* / Carte de pilotage du Danube 1:10 000 / 1:25 000

CD, Budapest/Budapešt 1958-(irregular revisions)
atlas, c. 15 vols., continuous maps, specially folded, 4-multi-col., 22x28 cm (up to 1987: 18x25 cm), files with screws

*The following list of available vols. gives the Fr. title only.*

- du km 171 (Brăila) au km 0 (Sulina) 1:10 000 / 1:25 000, 1990 57,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31982
- du km 375 (Călăraşi) au km 171 (Brăila) 1:25 000, 1992
  Title ID: 31983
- du km 610 (Somovit) au km 375 (Călăraşi) 1:25 000, 1993 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31984
- du km 845 (confluent du Timok) au km 610 (Somovit) 1:25 000, 1994 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31985
- du km 1075 (confluent de la Nera) au km 931 (Drobeta-Turnu Severin), 1976 17,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31986
- du km 1170 (Beograd) au km 845 (confluent du Timok) 1:25 000, 1997 85,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31987
- du km 1214 (Slankamen) au km 1075 (confluent de la Nera), 1975, o.p. 116,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31988
- de la frontière hungaro-yougoslave au confluent de la Sava (km 1433-1170) 1:10 000, 1987 41,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31989
- du km 1656 (Budapest) au km 1433 (frontière hungaro-yougoslave) 1:10 000, 1986 34,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31990
- du km 1656 (Budapest) au km 1433 (frontière hungaro-croato-yougoslave) 1:10 000, 2004 34,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31991
- du km 1880 (Devin) au km 1656 (Budapest) 1:10 000, 1996 153,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31992
- du km 2006 au km 1977 (biefs de la centrale hydraulique Altenwört), 1978 14,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31993
- du km 2060 (écluse Ybbs-Persenbeug) au km 1880 (Devin) 1:10 000, 1996 126,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31994
- du km 2164 au km 2140 (biefs de la centrale hydraulique Ottensheim-Wilhering), éd. 1975 116,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31995
- du km 2223 (frontière germano-autrichienne) au km 2060 (écluse Ybbs-Persenbeug) 1:10 000, 1992 57,00 EUR

*(con't. p. 5)*

*3440 Navigation:*

Title ID: 31996
- du km 2379 (Regensburg) au km 2231 (écluse Kachlet)
  1:10 000, 1978 17,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31997
- du km 2414 (Kelheim) au km 2202 (Jochenstein)
  1:10 000, 2001 116,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31998

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3520 Geography of Energy

Oil & Gas Map of Russia/Eurasia & Pacific Market 1:10 000 000
*See 300 Asia*

Oil and Gas Map of Eastern Europe & the FSU 1:5 500 000
*See 370 North Asia*

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5220 Reprints

Karte Oesterreich-Ungarn 1:1 500 000
G. Freytag, Wien 1890 (reprint f&b, Wien 1992)
facsimile, col., bdr. tints of crown and other lands,
87x67 cm, fd. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 32001
-- ditto flat, in tube 19,95 EUR
Title ID: 32001

Atlas des Habsburger-Reiches *(reprint title)*
"Geographischer Atlas zur Vaterlandskunde an den österreichischen Mittelschulen" (original title)
R. Rothaug (comp.), Wien 1991 (reprint Archiv Verlag, Braunschweig 2001)
s.p., 37 map plates, col., thematic and phys. regional maps, interleaves, 11 tables, index, 48,5x34,5 cm, artificial leather, screw-bd. 148,00 EUR
Title ID: 32002

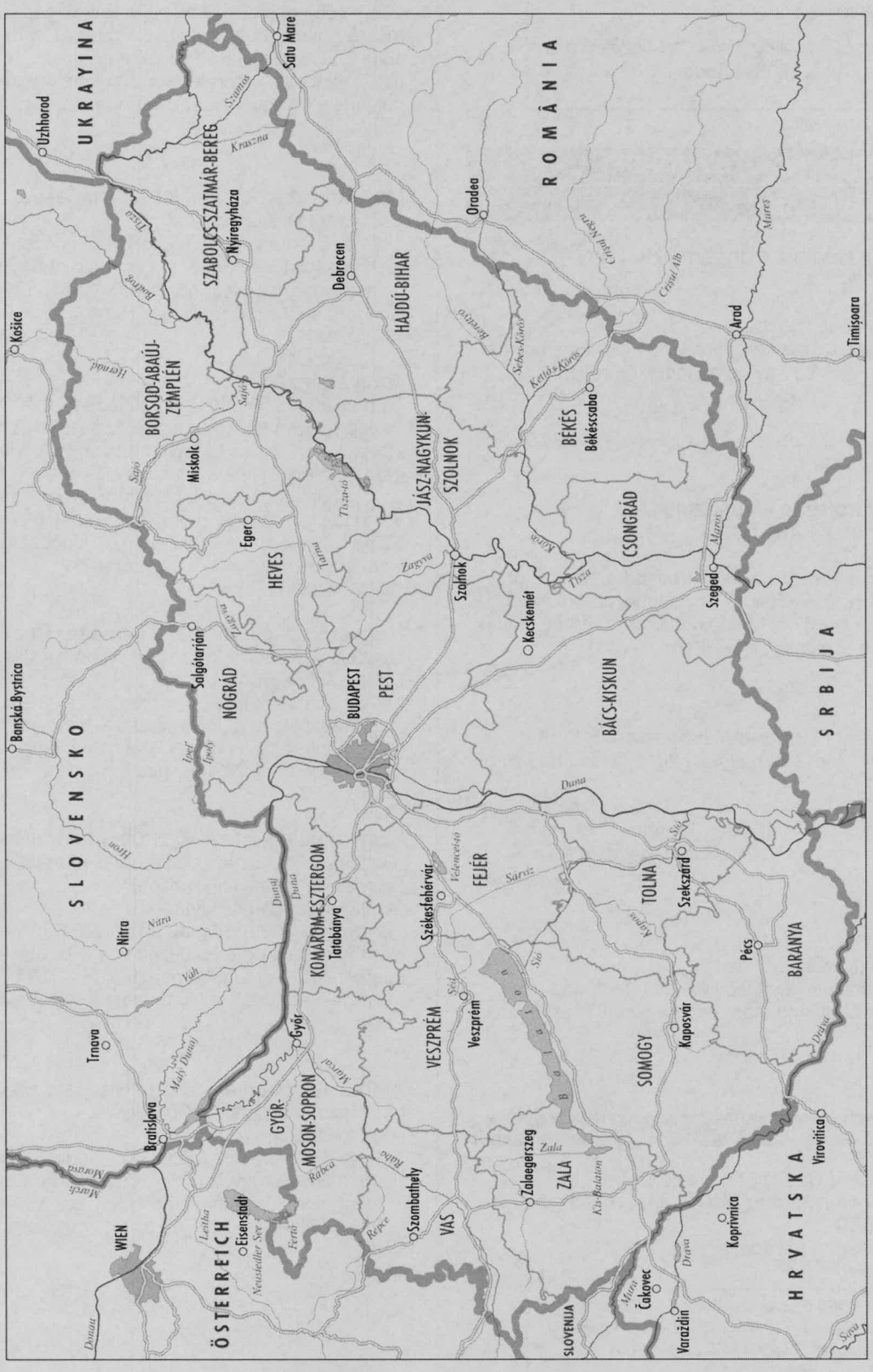
*Abbreviations Applied:*
CD = *Dunajskaja Kommissija* / Commission du Danube
GSSR = GSSR = Geologická služba Slovenskej republiky
*(Geological Survey of Slovak Republic; former GUDŠ = Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra)*
ÖSI = Österreichisches Ost- und Südosteuropa-Institut

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 280 Southeastern Europe, 1993
2nd ed.: 280 Southeastern Europe, 2001

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

## HUNGARY / MAGYARORSZÁG / UNGARN

Administrative Map




© András SZARVAS

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe, 260 Eastern Europe, and 280 Southeastern Europe!*

*Bitte auch die Katalog-Teile 210 Mitteleuropa, 260 Osteuropa und 280 Südosteuropa beachten!*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Magyarország / Hongrie / Ungarn / Hungary 1:450 000**
"Classic"
Cartographia, Budapest 2012
col., shading, places classified, roads very detailed, places of interest, nat. parks, county bdrs., index on reverse, 115x73 cm. fd. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 31677
-- ditto with hardcover, separate booklet 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 31678

**Ungarn / Magyarország / Hongarije / Hungary / Hongrie / Ungheria 1:400 000**
f&b, Wien & al. 2012
col., roads & and places classified, prov. bdrs., places of interest, veg. & hydro., military reservations, nat. reserves, 10 language legend, 137x94,5 cm, fd.; booklet 48 pp., index with postal codes, 2 plans, 12,5x21 cm, stapled 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 81740

**Ungarn / Hungary / Hongrie / Hungaría 1:380 000**
Reise Know-How, 2nd. ed., Bielefeld 2011 (World mapping project)
col., hyps. tints 100-250m, contours, roads & places classified, tour. symbols, nat. parks, admin. bdrs., hydro., index, Lambert conformal proj., 69,5x10,5 cm, dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 75345

**Hongrie 1:300 000**
IGN, Paris 2006 (Découverte des pays du monde)
col., shading, roads detailed, places of interest, grid, Budapest inset plan,4 language legend, dbl., 97,5,x99 cm, fd. 7,90 EUR
*Original version by MairDumont.*
Title ID: 31679

### 1111 General Atlases

**Kárpát-medence a Csángóföld térképével / Karpatbecken / Carpathian Mountains - Csángóland - Moldva 1:360 000**
*See 280 Southeastern Europe*

*Many thematic maps are contained in the National Atlas of Hungary "Magyarország nemzeti atlasza", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

**Kárpát-medence 1:360 000** *(Carpathian Basin)*
"autósatlasz"
Topográf, Budapest 2010
192 + 166 pp., col., 2 dbl. pp. general maps 1:3 600 000 (pol. & phys.), 1 dbl. p distance table, 134 road map pp., communications classified, built-up areas, county bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, wood, hydro., 46 city plans, 164 pp. index, trilingual legend (Hungarian, Germ. & Engl.), 16x24 cm, spiral-bd. 29,50 EUR
Title ID: 78558

**Magyarország + Látnivalók - autóatlasz 1:250 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2008
232 pp., 25 maps db. pp.1:250 000, national parks, nature reserves, distance table, admin. map, tour. info., 23 city plans, 5 language legend, index, notes on sights in Hungarian, 20xx26,5 cm, o-wire bd. 22,50 EUR
Title ID: 31682

**Magyarország**
"autóatlasz 1:250 000 - városatlasz 1:16 000"
Dimap & Szarvas, 13th ed., Budapest 2012
204 pp., col., 2 pp. Budapest transit, 2 pp. distance table, 81 road map pp., communications classified, built-up areas, county bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, hydro., wood, 36 pp. index, 17 pp. reg. maps (top. base) 1:27 000 /1:64 000, 53 pp. city plans 1:16 000, 6 pp. Budapest 1:15 000, 10 language legend, 15x24 cm, spiral-bd. 19,50 EUR
Title ID: 78559

**Magyarország Kisatlasz / Hungary Road Atlas / Ungarn Autoatlas / Hongrie Atlas routier 1:250 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2012
144 pp., col., 45 map pp., communications & places classified, places of interest, prov. bdrs., nat. parks & reserves, forests, hydro., distance table, 47 pp. index with postal codes, 15x24 cm, spiral-bd. 14,90 EUR
Title ID: 82584

**Magyar úti atlasz** *(Hungarian travel atlas)*
"Gazdasági, turisztikai, közérdekű információkkal (economic, tourist information)"
Mapland Hungária, Havtan 2011
728 pp., col., 62 road map pp., 1:200 000, communications classified, built-up areas, land use & cover, hydro., places of interest, 205 city and 80 parish plans 1:20 000, notes (advertisement), all in Hungarian, 21x29,5 cm, sof cover 27,50 EUR
Title ID: 78563

**Autóatlasz Magyarország / Hungary road atlas / Ungarn Autoatlas 1:200 000**
HM TKHT, Budapest c. 2011
197 pp.,116 map pp. 1:200 000, shading, col., contours 20m up to 200m, 40m over 200m, distance grid, places of interest, num. city plans, motorway crossroads plans, 3 language legend, index, 15,5x24, cm, o-wire bound. 22,50 EUR
Title ID: 31684

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**Ungarn Supertouring Autoatlas / ... 1:200 000**
f&b, Wien & al. 2011
104 pp., col., 6 map pp. 1:1 000 000, distance table, 53 dbl. pp. 1:200 000, roads & places detailed, places of interest, bdrs., veg. & hydro., 10 language legend, 45 pp. index with postal codes, 16x26 cm, spiral-bd.
14,95 EUR
Title ID: 81739

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

**Physical and Economical Geography of Hungary**
Corvina Press, M. Pécsi & B. Sárfalvi, Budapest 1977
200 pp., b&w, 58 figs., 4 tables, 16 photo 12,5x19 cm, , cloth
11,00 EUR
Title ID: 31693

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Hungary**
"Names Approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 2nd ed., Washington 1993
xv pp. intro., admin. map, JOG diagram, 737 pp. gazetteer, designation, coordinates, area code, pb.
180,00 EUR
Title ID: 31697

## 1120 Physical Maps

**Magyarország - Domborzata és vízei 1:500 000**
***(Hungary - relief and waters)***
Cartographia, Budapest 1995
col., hyps. tints 50-200 m, shading, no settlements, 113x82 cm
19,00 EUR
Title ID: 31699

**Magyarország - Domborzata és vízei / Physical map of Hungary / Physische Karte von Ungarn 1:450 000**
A. Szarvas & Kárpátia, Budapest 2001
col., hyps. tints, shading, detailed landscape names, parks, 2 inset maps, 120x86 cm, fd.
15,00 EUR
Title ID: 31700

## 1130 Political Maps

**Magyar Köztársaság közigazgatási térképe / Administrative Map of the Republic of Hungary / Verwaltungskarte von Ungarn 1:450 000**
Kárpátia & Dimap, rev. ed., Budapest 2011
col., settlements and roads classified, megye tints, bdrs., 2 inset maps (Budapest, Hungary), 2 tables (Size of settlements & The name and number of sub regions), hydro. 119,5x85,5 cm, fd; index booklet 24 pp.
14,00 EUR
Title ID: 31701

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

**Magyarország az űrből *(Hungary from Space)***
A. Bak & al., Budapest 1981
97 pp., 15 image extracts, several col. versions for each, comprehensive examples, technical info., 32x34 cm, cloth
30,68 EUR
Title ID: 31703

## 1190 Town Plans

**Plans**
*Num. plans are available, list on request.*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Topográfiai térképe 1:200 000**
HM TKT, Budapest 1987-1992
28 sheets, 5 col., contours 40 m, veg., detailed top. features, engineering figures, 1942 coordinate system, 47x47 cm
each 19,00 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p. 11.*
*The sheets are:*

- L-33-V Sopron, 1992
  Title ID: 80839
- L-33-VI Gyor, 1989
  Title ID: 80838
- L-33-XI Szombathely, 1990
  Title ID: 80841
- L-33-XII Veszprém, 1991
  Title ID: 80842
- L-33-XVII Nagykanizsa, 1992
  Title ID: 80843
- L-33-XVIII Kaposvár, 1992
  Title ID: 80844
- L-33-XXIV Barcs, 1989
  Title ID: 80845
- L-34-I Tatabánya, 1989
  Title ID: 80849
- L-34-II Budapest, 1991
  Title ID: 80848
- L-34-III Eger, 1992
  Title ID: 80847
- L-34-IV Debrecen, 1989
  Title ID: 80846
- L-34-V Satu Mare, 1992
  Title ID: 80851
- L-34-VII Székesfehérvár, 1992
  Title ID: 80852
- L-34-VIII Kecskemét, 1992
  Title ID: 80853
- L-34-IX Szolnok, 1992
  Title ID: 80850
- L-34-X Békéscsaba, 1992
  Title ID: 80854
- L-34-XIII Pécs, 1990
  Title ID: 80855
- L-34-XIV Subotica, 1990
  Title ID: 80856
- L-34-XIX Mohács, 1990
  Title ID: 80857
- L-34-XV Szeged, 1991
  Title ID: 80858
- L-34-XVI Arad, 1990
  Title ID: 80859
- L-34-XX Sombor, 1992
  Title ID: 80860
- M-34-XXXI Nitra, 1988
  Title ID: 80840

*(cont'd p. 4)*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- M-34-XXXII Salgótarján, 1989
  Title ID: 80834
- M-34-XXXIII Miskolc, 1987
  Title ID: 80835
- M-34-XXXIV Sátoraljaújhely, 1988
  Title ID: 80836
- M-34-XXXV Uzsgorod, 1992
  Title ID: 80837
- M-33-XXXVI Bratislava, 1987
  Title ID: 80833

**Magyar Népköztársaság 1:200 000**
OFTH, Budapest 1986-1989
23 sheets, 7 col., contours 20 m, wood, cultivation, detailed top. features, municipal bdrs. (nagyközségkörnyék), EOV proj., 55x49 cm each 15,00 EUR
*Series is running out; some sheets are still available. Sheet listing on request.*
Title ID: 31706

**Magyar Népköztársaság 1:100 000**
OFTH, Budapest 1983-1988
84 sheets, 7 col., contours 20 m, wood, cultivation, detailed top. features, municipal bdrs. (nagyközségkörnyék), EOV proj., 58x49 cm each 15,00 EUR
*An agrological version has been derived, "Agrotopográfiai térképe", see 3550 Agriculture & Viniculture.*
*Series is running out; some sheets are still available. Sheet listing on request.*
Title ID: 31707

**Topográfiai térképe 1:100 000**
MHTÉHI, Budapest 1986-1992
92 sheets, 4 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed top. features, 1942 coordinate system, 47x47 cm
each 19,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 12*

- L-33-048 Balatonfüred, 1988
  Title ID: 80861
- L-33-047 Keszthely, 1987
  Title ID: 80862
- L-33-045 Jennersdorf, 1986
  Title ID: 80863
- L-33-036 Veszprém, 1988
  Title ID: 80864
- L-33-046 Zalaegerszeg, 1986
  Title ID: 80865
- L-33-033 Fürstenfeld, 1986
  Title ID: 80866
- L-33-034 Szombathely, 1986
  Title ID: 80867
- L-33-021 Friedberg, 1986
  Title ID: 80868
- L-33-057 Cakovec, 1986
  Title ID: 80869
- L-33-009 Wiener Neustadt, 1987
  Title ID: 80870
- L-33-035 Pápa, 1987
  Title ID: 80871
- L-33-022 Kőszeg, 1986
  Title ID: 80872
- L-33-010 Sopron, 1987
  Title ID: 80873
- L-33-023 Csorna, 1986
  Title ID: 80874
- L-33-012 Győr É, 1987
  Title ID: 80875
- L-33-011 Mosonmagyaróvár, 1987
  Title ID: 80876
- L-33-024 Győr D, 1987
  Title ID: 80877
- L-33-058 Nagykanizsa, 1986
  Title ID: 80878
- L-33-059 Marcali, 1987
  Title ID: 80879
- L-33-060 Kaposvár, 1987
  Title ID: 80880
- L-33-070 Koprivnica, 1986
  Title ID: 80881
- L-33-071 Nagyatád, 1987
  Title ID: 80882
- L-33-072 Szigetvár, 1987
  Title ID: 80883
- L-33-083 Barcs ,1987
  Title ID: 80884
- L-33-084 Podravska Slatina, 1987
  Title ID: 80885
- L-34-001 Komárno, 1987
  Title ID: 80886
- L-34-002 Dorog, 1989
  Title ID: 80887
- L-34-003 Vác, 1989
  Title ID: 80888
- L-34-004 Gyöngyös, 1989
  Title ID: 80889
- L-34-005 Eger, 1990
  Title ID: 80890
- L-34-006 Mezőkövesd, 1990
  Title ID: 80891
- L-34-007 Tszaújváros, 1991
  Title ID: 80892
- L-34-008 Nyíregyháza, 1991
  Title ID: 80893
- L-34-009 Mátészalka, 1991
  Title ID: 80894
- L-34-010 Satu Mare, 1991
  Title ID: 80895
- L-34-013 Tatabánya, 1988
  Title ID: 80896
- L-34-014 Érd, 1988
  Title ID: 80897
- L-34-015 Budapest, 1989
  Title ID: 80898
- L-34-016 Jászberény, 1988
  Title ID: 80899
- L-34-017 Heves, 1989
  Title ID: 80900
- L-34-018 Tiszafüred, 1990
  Title ID: 80901
- L-34-019 Hajdúszoboszló, 1991
  Title ID: 80902
- L-34-020 Debrecen, 1991
  Title ID: 80903
- L-34-021 Marghita, 1991
  Title ID: 80904

*(cont'd p. 5)*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- L-34-025 Székesfehérvár, 1988
  Title ID: 80905
- L-34-026 Szászhalombatta, 1988
  Title ID: 80906
- L-34-027 Dabas, 1989
  Title ID: 80907
- L-34-028 Cegléd, 1988
  Title ID: 80908
- L-34-029 Szolnok, 1990
  Title ID: 80909
- L-34-030 Karcag, 1989
  Title ID: 80910
- L-34-031 Püspökladány, 1991
  Title ID: 80911
- L-34-032 Oradea, 1991
  Title ID: 80912
- L-34-037 Siófok, 1988
  Title ID: 80913
- L-34-038 Dunaújváros, 1988
  Title ID: 80914
- L-34-039 Izsák, 1989
  Title ID: 80915
- L-34-040 Kecsksmét, 1988
  Title ID: 80916
- L-34-041 Csongrád, 1990
  Title ID: 80917
- L-34-042 Szarvas, 1989
  Title ID: 80918
- L-34-043 Békéscsaba É, 1992
  Title ID: 80919
- L-34-044 Salonta, 1991
  Title ID: 80920
- L-34-049 Dombóvár, 1989
  Title ID: 80921
- L-34-050 Szekszárd, 1988
  Title ID: 80922
- L-34-051 Kiskunhalas, 1989
  Title ID: 80923
- L-34-052 Kiskunmajsa, 1988
  Title ID: 80924
- L-34-053 Hódmezővásárhely, 1990
  Title ID: 80925
- L-34-054 Orosháza, 1990
  Title ID: 80926
- L-34-055 Gyula, 1992
  Title ID: 80927
- L-34-061 Pécs, 1989
  Title ID: 80928
- L-34-062 Baja, 1988
  Title ID: 80929
- L-34-063 Jánoshalma, 1989
  Title ID: 80930
- L-34-064 Subotica, 1988
  Title ID: 80931
- L-34-065 Szeged, 1990
  Title ID: 80932
- L-34-066 Sînnicolau Mare, 1990
  Title ID: 80933
- L-34-067 Arad, 1992
  Title ID: 80934
- L-34-073 Siklós, 1989
  Title ID: 80935
- L-34-074 Mohács, 1988
  Title ID: 80936
- L-34-075 Sombor, 1988
  Title ID: 80937
- M-33-143 Bratislava, 1987
  Title ID: 80938
- M-34-125 Rimavská Sobota, 1990
  Title ID: 80939
- M-34-126 Roznava, 1991
  Title ID: 80940
- M-34-127 Gönc, 1989
  Title ID: 80941
- M-34-128 Sátoraljaújhely, 1989
  Title ID: 80942
- M-34-129 Uzsgorod, 1991
  Title ID: 80943
- M-34-134 Levice, 1989
  Title ID: 80944
- M-34-135 Balassagyarmat, 1989
  Title ID: 80945
- M-34-136 Salgótarján, 1989
  Title ID: 80946
- M-34-137 Ózd, 1990
  Title ID: 80947
- M-34-138 Miskolc, 1990
  Title ID: 80948
- M-34-139 Szerencs, 1989
  Title ID: 80949
- M-34-140 Sárospatak, 1989
  Title ID: 80950
- M-34-141 Kisvárda, 1991
  Title ID: 80951
- M-34-142 Beregovo, 1990
  Title ID: 80952

**Magyarország - Állami topográfiai térkép / Hungary - Topographic Map 1:50 000**
MHTKT, Budapest 2004-2005
319 sheets, 5 col., contours 5-10 m, detailed veg., hydro., and communication features, megye bdrs., glossary, location inset map, UTM proj., 68x48,5 cm each 19,00 EUR
*This series replaces MTÉHI ed. of 1975-1993.*
*For sheet index see p. 13*
*The sheets are:*

- L-33-09-D Mattersburg
  Title ID: 80953
- L-33-10-C Sopron
  Title ID: 80954
- L-33-10-D Pamhagen
  Title ID: 80955
- L-33-11-A Hegyeshalom
  Title ID: 80956
- L-33-11-B Mosonmagyaróvár
  Title ID: 80957
- L-33-11-C Jánossomorja
  Title ID: 80958
- L-33-11-D Lébény
  Title ID: 80959
- L-33-12-A Dunajska Streda
  Title ID: 80960
- L-33-12-C Győr Észak
  Title ID: 80961

*(cont'd p. 6)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- L-33-12-D Gönyű
  Title ID: 80962
- L-33-21-B Kirchschlag
  Title ID: 80963
- L-33-21-D Lockenhaus
  Title ID: 80964
- L-33-22-A Oberpullendorf
  Title ID: 80965
- L-33-22-B Fertőd
  Title ID: 80966
- L-33-22-C Kőszeg
  Title ID: 80967
- L-33-22-D Bük
  Title ID: 80968
- L-33-23-A Kapuvár
  Title ID: 80969
- L-33-23-B Csorna
  Title ID: 80970
- L-33-23-C Répcelak
  Title ID: 80971
- L-33-23-D Pápa Észak
  Title ID: 80972
- L-33-24-A Győr Dél
  Title ID: 80973
- L-33-24-B Pannonhalma
  Title ID: 80974
- L-33-24-C Vaszar
  Title ID: 80975
- L-33-24-D Bakonyszentlászló
  Title ID: 80976
- L-33-33-B Rechnitz
  Title ID: 80977
- L-33-33-D Güssing
  Title ID: 80978
- L-33-34-A Szombathely
  Title ID: 80979
- L-33-34-B Sárvár
  Title ID: 80980
- L-33-34-C Körmend
  Title ID: 80981
- L-33-34-D Vasvár
  Title ID: 80982
- L-33-35-A Celldömölk
  Title ID: 80983
- L-33-35-B Pápa DéL
  Title ID: 80984
- L-33-35-C Jánosháza
  Title ID: 80985
- L-33-35-D Devecser
  Title ID: 80986
- L-33-36-A Ugod
  Title ID: 80987
- L-33-36-B Zirc
  Title ID: 80988
- L-33-36-C Ajka
  Title ID: 80989
- L-33-36-D Veszprém
  Title ID: 80990
- L-33-45-A Jennersdorf
  Title ID: 80991
- L-33-45-B Szentgotthárd
  Title ID: 80992
- L-33-45-D Bajánsenye
  Title ID: 80993
- L-33-46-A Zalalövő
  Title ID: 80994
- L-33-46-B Zalaegerszeg Észak
  Title ID: 80995
- L-33-46-C Csesztreg
  Title ID: 80996
- L-33-46-D Zalaegerszeg Dél
  Title ID: 80997
- L-33-47-A Zalaszentgrót
  Title ID: 80998
- L-33-47-B Tapolca
  Title ID: 80999
- L-33-47-C Keszthely
  Title ID: 81000
- L-33-47-D Gyenesdiás
  Title ID: 81001
- L-33-48-A Nagyvázsony
  Title ID: 81002
- L-33-48-B Balatonfüred
  Title ID: 81003
- L-33-48-C Balatonboglár
  Title ID: 81004
- L-33-48-D Karád
  Title ID: 81005
- L-33-57-B Lendava
  Title ID: 81006
- L-33-58-A Lenti
  Title ID: 81007
- L-33-58-B Hahót
  Title ID: 81008
- L-33-58-C Letenye
  Title ID: 81009
- L-33-58-D Nagykanizsa - Nyugat
  Title ID: 81010
- L-33-59-A Zalakaros
  Title ID: 81011
- L-33-59-B Marcali
  Title ID: 81012
- L-33-59-C Iharosberény
  Title ID: 81013
- L-33-59-D Segesd
  Title ID: 81014
- L-33-60-A Somogyvár
  Title ID: 81015
- L-33-60-B Igal
  Title ID: 81016
- L-33-60-C Nagybajom
  Title ID: 81017
- L-33-60-D Kaposvár
  Title ID: 81018
- L-33-70-B Zákány
  Title ID: 81019
- L-33-71-A Csurgó
  Title ID: 81020
- L-33-71-B Nagyatád
  Title ID: 81021
- L-33-71-C Durdevac
  Title ID: 81022
- L-33-71-D Babócsa
  Title ID: 81023

*(cont'd p. 7)*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- L-33-72-A Kadarkút
  Title ID: 81024
- L-33-72-B Gödre
  Title ID: 81025
- L-33-72-C Homokszentgyörgy
  Title ID: 81026
- L-33-72-D Szigetvár
  Title ID: 81027
- L-33-83-B Barcs
  Title ID: 81028
- L-33-84-A Felsőszentmárton
  Title ID: 81029
- L-33-84-B Sellye
  Title ID: 81030
- L-33-84-C Slatina
  Title ID: 81031
- L-33-84-D Drávasztára
  Title ID: 81032
- L-34-01-C Komárom
  Title ID: 81033
- L-34-01-D Almásfüzitő
  Title ID: 81034
- L-34-02-B Vámosmikola
  Title ID: 81035
- L-34-02-C Esztergom
  Title ID: 81036
- L-34-02-D Nagymaros
  Title ID: 81037
- L-34-03-A Rétság
  Title ID: 81038
- L-34-03-B Romhány
  Title ID: 81039
- L-34-03-C Vác
  Title ID: 81040
- L-34-03-D Őrbottyán
  Title ID: 81041
- L-34-04-A Pásztó
  Title ID: 81042
- L-34-04-B Bátonytenyere
  Title ID: 81043
- L-34-04-C Hatvan Észak
  Title ID: 81044
- L-34-05-A Verpelét
  Title ID: 81045
- L-34-05-B Eger
  Title ID: 81046
- L-34-05-C Karácsond
  Title ID: 81047
- L-34-05-D Füzesabony
  Title ID: 81048
- L-34-06-A Bogács
  Title ID: 81049
- L-34-06-B Emőd
  Title ID: 81050
- L-34-06-C Mezőkövesd
  Title ID: 81051
- L-34-06-D Mezőcsát
  Title ID: 81052
- L-34-07-A Tiszaújváros
  Title ID: 81053
- L-34-07-B Hajdúnánás
  Title ID: 81054
- L-34-07-C Görbeháza
  Title ID: 81055
- L-34-07-D Hajdúböszörmény Nyugat
  Title ID: 81056
- L-34-08-A Nyíregyháza
  Title ID: 81057
- L-34-08-B Nagykálló
  Title ID: 81058
- L-34-08-C Hajdúböszörmény Kelet
  Title ID: 81059
- L-34-08-D Nyíradony
  Title ID: 81060
- L-34-09-A Nyírbátor
  Title ID: 81061
- L-34-09-B Mátészalka
  Title ID: 81062
- L-34-09-C Nyírbogát
  Title ID: 81063
- L-34-09-D Carei
  Title ID: 81064
- L-34-10-A Fehérgyarmat
  Title ID: 81065
- L-34-10-B Gacsály
  Title ID: 81066
- L-34-10-C Csengerújfalu
  Title ID: 81067
- L-34-13-A Kisbér
  Title ID: 81068
- L-34-13-B Tatabánya
  Title ID: 81069
- L-34-13-C Mór
  Title ID: 81070
- L-34-13-D Oroszlány
  Title ID: 81071
- L-34-14-A Zsámbék
  Title ID: 81072
- L-34-14-B Pilisvörösvár
  Title ID: 81073
- L-34-14-C Bicske
  Title ID: 81074
- L-34-14-D Érd
  Title ID: 81075
- L-34-15-A Budapest Észak
  Title ID: 81076
- L-34-15-B Gödöllő
  Title ID: 81077
- L-34-15-C Budapest Dél
  Title ID: 81078
- L-34-15-D Monor
  Title ID: 81079
- L-34-16-A Hatvan Dél
  Title ID: 81080
- L-34-16-B Jászberény Észak
  Title ID: 81081
- L-34-16-C Nagykáta
  Title ID: 81082
- L-34-16-D Jászberény Dél
  Title ID: 81083
- L-34-17-A Jászapáti
  Title ID: 81084
- L-34-17-B Heves
  Title ID: 81085

*(cont'd p. 8)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- L-34-17-C Jászladány
  Title ID: 81086
- L-34-17-D Kisköre
  Title ID: 81087
- L-34-18-A Poroszló
  Title ID: 81088
- L-34-18-B Tiszafüred
  Title ID: 81089
- L-34-18-C Kunhegyes
  Title ID: 81090
- L-34-18-D Kunmadaras
  Title ID: 81091
- L-34-19-A Hortobágy
  Title ID: 81092
- L-34-19-B Balmazújváros
  Title ID: 81093
- L-34-19-C Nádudva
  Title ID: 81094
- L-34-19-D Hajdúszoboszló
  Title ID: 81095
- L-34-20-A Debrecen
  Title ID: 81096
- L-34-20-B Hajdúsámson
  Title ID: 81097
- L-34-20-C Derecske
  Title ID: 81098
- L-34-20-D Létavértes
  Title ID: 81099
- L-34-21-A Nyírábrány
  Title ID: 81100
- L-34-21-C Sacueni
  Title ID: 81101
- L-34-25-A Várpalota
  Title ID: 81102
- L-34-25-B Székesfehérvár
  Title ID: 81103
- L-34-25-C Balatomalmádi
  Title ID: 81104
- L-34-25-D Polgárdi
  Title ID: 81105
- L-34-26-A Gárdony
  Title ID: 81106
- L-34-26-B Ercsi
  Title ID: 81107
- L-34-26-C Seregélyes
  Title ID: 81108
- L-34-26-D Ráckeve
  Title ID: 81109
- L-34-27-A Szigethalom
  Title ID: 81110
- L-34-27-B Dabas
  Title ID: 81111
- L-34-27-C Kunszentmiklós
  Title ID: 81112
- L-34-27-D Örkény
  Title ID: 81113
- L-34-28-A Albertirsa
  Title ID: 81114
- L-34-28-B Cegléd
  Title ID: 81115
- L-34-28-C Lajosmizse
  Title ID: 81116
- L-34-28-D Nagykőrös
  Title ID: 81117
- L-34-29-A Szolnok Észak
  Title ID: 81118
- L-34-29-B Törökszentmiklós
  Title ID: 81119
- L-34-29-C Szolnok Dél
  Title ID: 81120
- L-34-29-D Martfű
  Title ID: 81121
- L-34-30-A Kenderes
  Title ID: 81122
- L-34-30-B Karcag
  Title ID: 81123
- L-34-30-C Mezőtúr
  Title ID: 81124
- L-34-30-D Dévaványa
  Title ID: 81125
- L-34-31-A Püspökladány
  Title ID: 81126
- L-34-31-B Földes
  Title ID: 81127
- L-34-31-C Szeghalom
  Title ID: 81128
- L-34-31-D Komádi
  Title ID: 81129
- L-34-32-A Berettyóújfalu
  Title ID: 81130
- L-34-32-B Pocsaj
  Title ID: 81131
- L-34-32-C Biharkeresztes
  Title ID: 81132
- L-34-32-D Oradea
  Title ID: 81133
- L-34-37-A Siófok
  Title ID: 81134
- L-34-37-B Dég
  Title ID: 81135
- L-34-37-C Tab
  Title ID: 81136
- L-34-37-D Pincehely
  Title ID: 81137
- L-34-38-A Sárbogárd
  Title ID: 81138
- L-34-38-B Dunaújváros
  Title ID: 81139
- L-34-38-C Simontornya
  Title ID: 81140
- L-34-38-D Dunaföldvár
  Title ID: 81141
- L-34-39-A Szabadszállás
  Title ID: 81142
- L-34-39-B Kerekegyháza
  Title ID: 81143
- L-34-39-C Solt
  Title ID: 81144
- L-34-39-D Izsák
  Title ID: 81145
- L-34-40-A Kecskemét
  Title ID: 81146
- L-34-40-B Lakitelek
  Title ID: 81147

*(cont'd p. 9)*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

- L-34-40-C Bugac
  Title ID: 81148
- L-34-40-D Kiskunfélegyháza
  Title ID: 81149
- L-34-41-A Tiszakécske
  Title ID: 81150
- L-34-41-B Kunszentmárton
  Title ID: 81151
- L-34-41-C Csongrád
  Title ID: 81152
- L-34-41-D Fábiánsebestyén
  Title ID: 81153
- L-34-42-A Szarvas
  Title ID: 81154
- L-34-42-B Vésztő
  Title ID: 81155
- L-34-42-C Nagyszénás
  Title ID: 81156
- L-34-42-D Kondoros
  Title ID: 81157
- L-34-43-A Körösladány
  Title ID: 81158
- L-34-43-B Gyomaenrőd
  Title ID: 81159
- L-34-43-C Békéscsaba Észak
  Title ID: 81160
- L-34-43-D Sarkad
  Title ID: 81161
- L-34-44-A Mezőgyán
  Title ID: 81162
- L-34-44-C Salonta
  Title ID: 81163
- L-34-49-A Kocsola
  Title ID: 81164
- L-34-49-B Tamási
  Title ID: 81165
- L-34-49-C Dombóvár
  Title ID: 81166
- L-34-49-D Hőgyész
  Title ID: 81167
- L-34-4-D Gyöngyös
  Title ID: 81168
- L-34-50-A Nagydorog, Tengelic
  Title ID: 81169
- L-34-50-B Paks
  Title ID: 81170
- L-34-50-C Szekszárd
  Title ID: 81171
- L-34-50-D Tolna
  Title ID: 81172
- L-34-51-A Dunapataj
  Title ID: 81173
- L-34-51-B Kiskőrös
  Title ID: 81174
- L-34-51-C Hajós
  Title ID: 81175
- L-34-51-D Kiskunhalas
  Title ID: 81176
- L-34-52-A Szank
  Title ID: 81177
- L-34-52-B Jásszentlászló
  Title ID: 81178
- L-34-52-C Kiskunmajsa
  Title ID: 81179
- L-34-52-D Kistelek
  Title ID: 81180
- L-34-53-A Mindszent
  Title ID: 81181
- L-34-53-B Szentes
  Title ID: 81182
- L-34-53-C Sándorfalva
  Title ID: 81183
- L-34-53-D Hódmezővásárhely
  Title ID: 81184
- L-34-54-A Orosháza
  Title ID: 81185
- L-34-54-B Csorvás
  Title ID: 81186
- L-34-54-C Tótkomlós
  Title ID: 81187
- L-34-54-D Mezőkovácsháza
  Title ID: 81188
- L-34-55-A Békéscsaba Dél
  Title ID: 81189
- L-34-55-B Gyula
  Title ID: 81190
- L-34-55-C Medgyesegyháza
  Title ID: 81191
- L-34-55-D Curtici
  Title ID: 81192
- L-34-61-A Sásd
  Title ID: 81193
- L-34-61-B Komló
  Title ID: 81194
- L-34-61-C Pécs
  Title ID: 81195
- L-34-61-D Pécsvárad
  Title ID: 81196
- L-34-62-A Bonyhád
  Title ID: 81197
- L-34-62-B Baja
  Title ID: 81198
- L-34-62-C Lánycsók
  Title ID: 81199
- L-34-62-D Vaskút
  Title ID: 81200
- L-34-63-A Csávoly
  Title ID: 81201
- L-34-63-B Jánoshalma
  Title ID: 81202
- L-34-63-C Bácsbokod
  Title ID: 81203
- L-34-63-D Bácsalmás
  Title ID: 81204
- L-34-64-A Tompa
  Title ID: 81205
- L-34-64-B Mórahalom
  Title ID: 81206
- L-34-64-C Subotica
  Title ID: 81207
- L-34-64-D Horgos
  Title ID: 81208
- L-34-65-A Szeged
  Title ID: 81209
- L-34-65-B Makó
  Title ID: 81210

*(cont'd p. 10)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

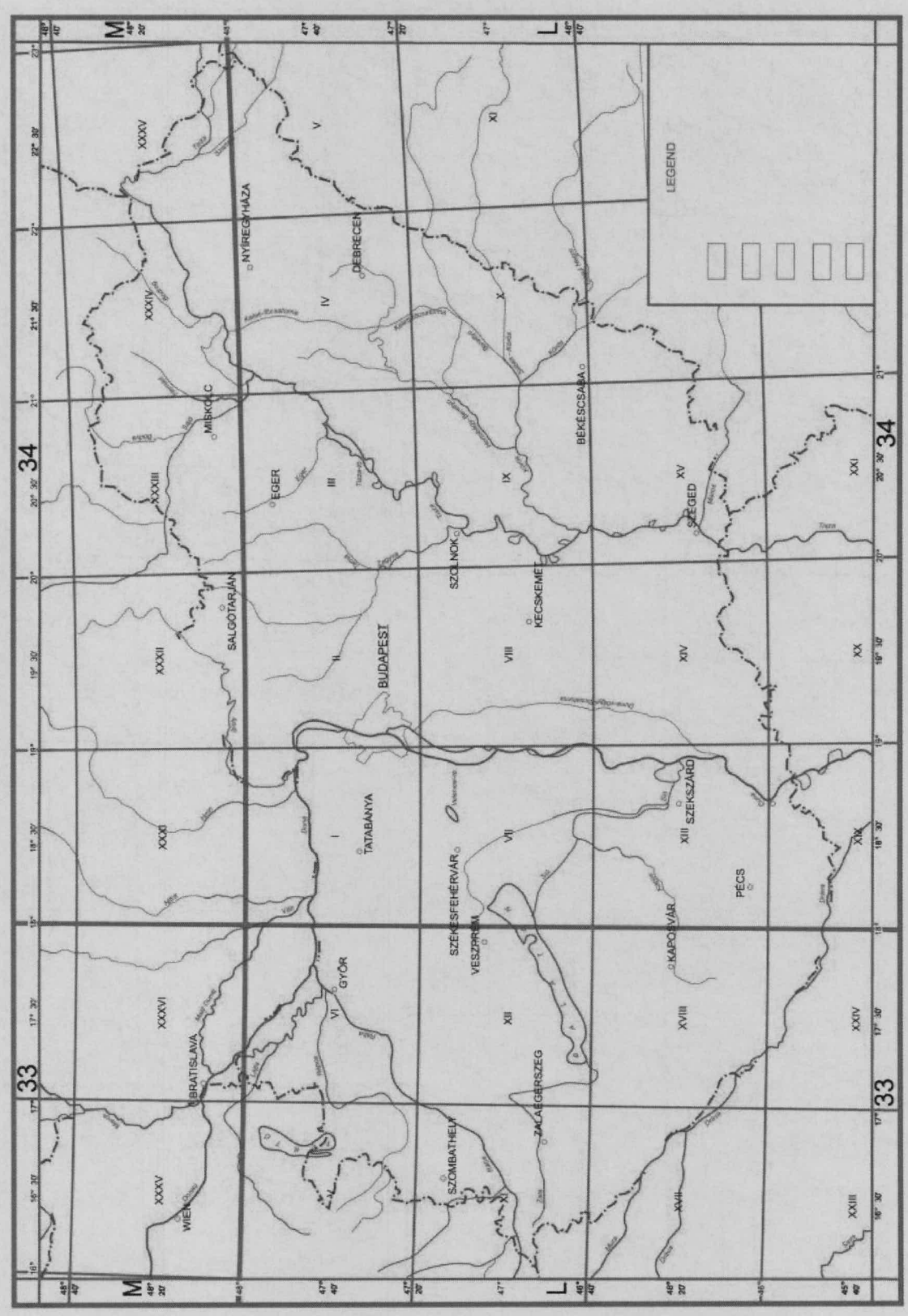
- L-34-65-B Makó
  Title ID: 81210
- L-34-65-C Kanjiza
  Title ID: 81211
- L-34-65-D Dudestii Vechi
  Title ID: 81212
- L-34-66-A Apátfalva
  Title ID: 81213
- L-34-66-B Mezőhegyes
  Title ID: 81214
- L-34-66-C Sannicolau Mare
  Title ID: 81215
- L-34-67-A Battonya
  Title ID: 81216
- L-34-73-A Harkány
  Title ID: 81217
- L-34-73-B Siklós
  Title ID: 81218
- L-34-73-C Donji Miholac
  Title ID: 81219
- L-34-73-D Beremend
  Title ID: 81220
- L-34-74-A Mohács
  Title ID: 81221
- L-34-74-B Dávod
  Title ID: 81222
- L-34-74-C Beli Manastir
  Title ID: 81223
- L-34-75-A Stanisic
  Title ID: 81224
- L-34-75-B Bajmok
  Title ID: 81225
- M-33-143-C Bratislava
  Title ID: 81226
- M-33-143-D Samorin
  Title ID: 81227
- M-34-125-D Tornala
  Title ID: 81228
- M-34-126-A Roznava
  Title ID: 81229
- M-34-126-B Turna nad Bodvou
  Title ID: 81230
- M-34-126-C Szendrő
  Title ID: 81231
- M-34-126-D Rakaca
  Title ID: 81232
- M-34-127-A Moldava nad Bodvou
  Title ID: 81233
- M-34-127-B Cana
  Title ID: 81234
- M-34-127-C Méra
  Title ID: 81235
- M-34-127-D Gönc
  Title ID: 81236
- M-34-128-A Trebisov
  Title ID: 81237
- M-34-128-C Sátoraljaújhely
  Title ID: 81238
- M-34-128-D Královsky Chlmec
  Title ID: 81239
- M-34-129-C Chop
  Title ID: 81240
- M-34-129-D Batovo
  Title ID: 81241
- M-34-134-D Sahy
  Title ID: 81242
- M-34-135-C Vinica
  Title ID: 81243
- M-34-135-D Balassagyarmat
  Title ID: 81244
- M-34-136-A Lucenec
  Title ID: 81245
- M-34-136-B Filakovo
  Title ID: 81246
- M-34-136-C Szécsény
  Title ID: 81247
- M-34-136-D Salgótarján
  Title ID: 81248
- M-34-137-A Rimavska Sec
  Title ID: 81249
- M-34-137-B Ózd
  Title ID: 81250
- M-34-137-C Borsodnádasd
  Title ID: 81251
- M-34-137-D Bélapátfalva
  Title ID: 81252
- M-34-138-A Kazincbarcika
  Title ID: 81253
- M-34-138-B Szikszó
  Title ID: 81254
- M-34-138-C Miskolc Nyugat
  Title ID: 81255
- M-34-138-D Miskolc Kelet
  Title ID: 81256
- M-34-139-A Encs
  Title ID: 81257
- M-34-139-B Mád
  Title ID: 81258
- M-34-139-C Szerencs
  Title ID: 81259
- M-34-139-D Tokaj
  Title ID: 81260
- M-34-140-A Sárospatak
  Title ID: 81261
- M-34-140-B Dombrád
  Title ID: 81262
- M-34-140-C Ibrány
  Title ID: 81263
- M-34-140-D Nagyhalász
  Title ID: 81264
- M-34-141-A Kisvárda
  Title ID: 81265
- M-34-141-B Aranyosapáti
  Title ID: 81266
- M-34-141-C Nyírmada
  Title ID: 81267
- M-34-141-D Vásárosnamény
  Title ID: 81268
- M-34-142-A Berehove
  Title ID: 81269
- M-34-142-C Tarpa
  Title ID: 81270
- M-34-142-D Vylok
  Title ID: 81271

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

TOPOGRÁFIAI TÉRKÉPE 1:200 000

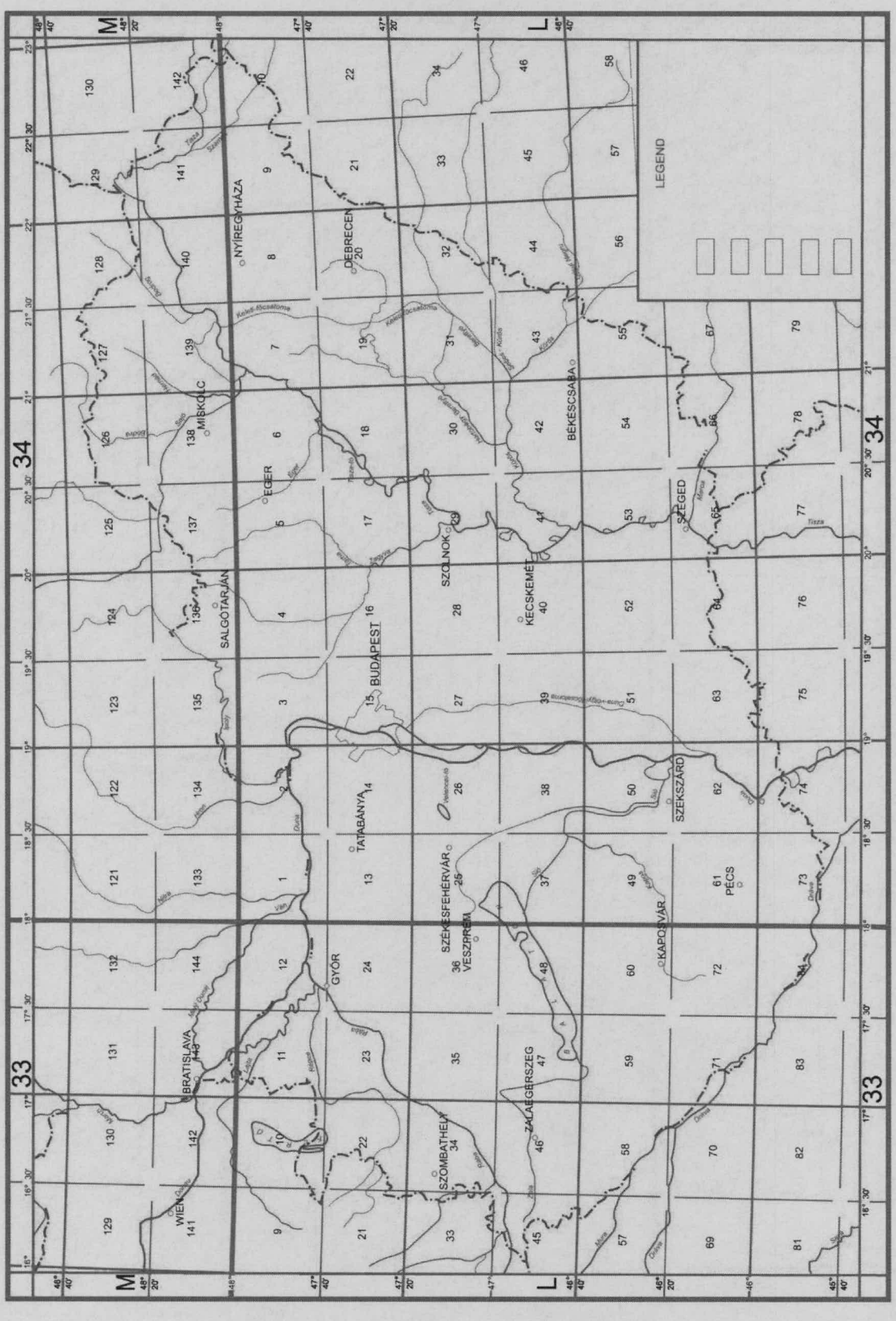
*(For text see p. 3)*



*1210 General Topography:*

## TOPOGRÁFIAI TÉRKÉPE 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 4)*

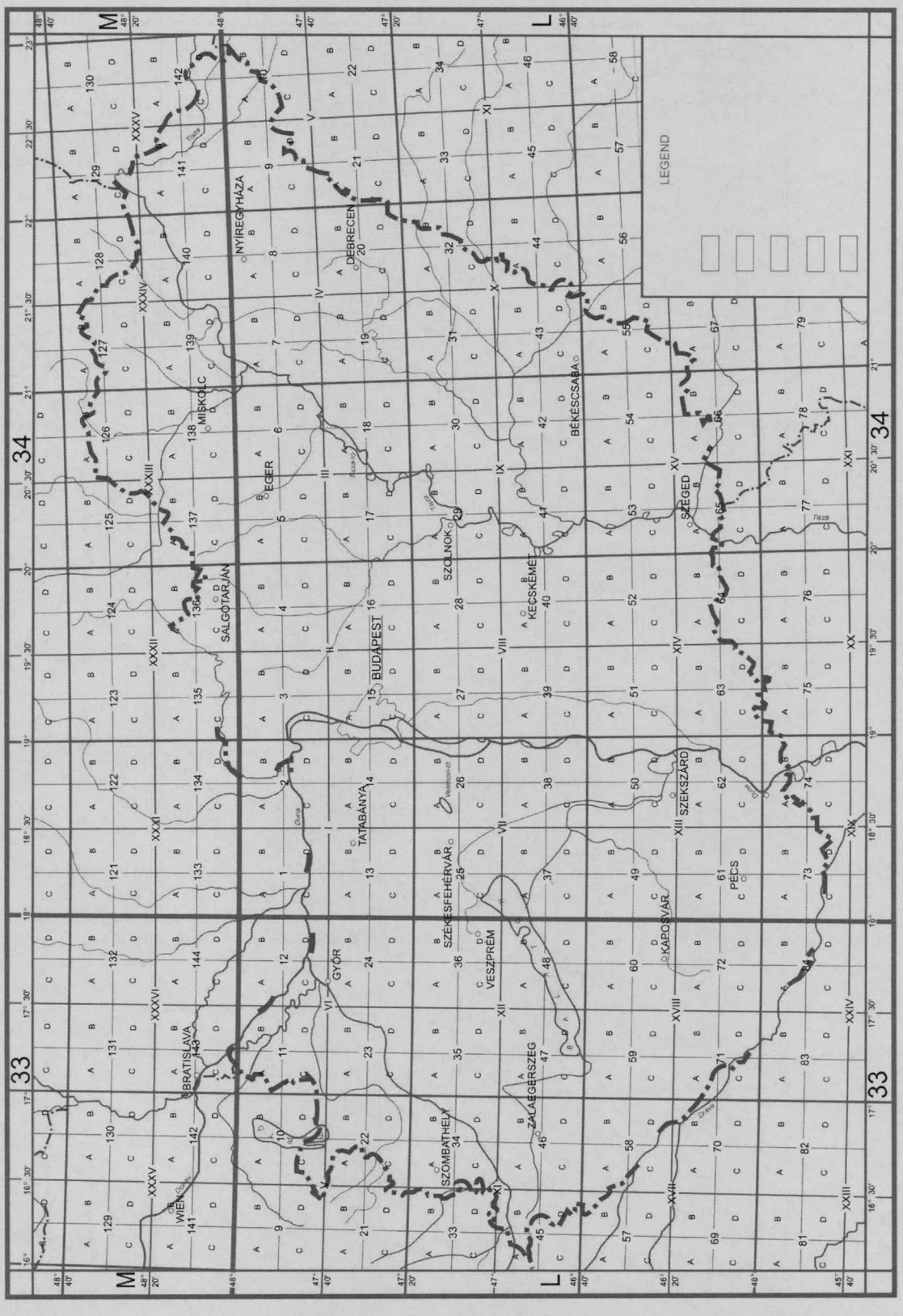


# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

## MAGYARORSZÁG - ÁLLAMI TOPOGRÁFIAI TÉRKÉP / HUNGARY - TOPOGRAPHIC MAP 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 5)*



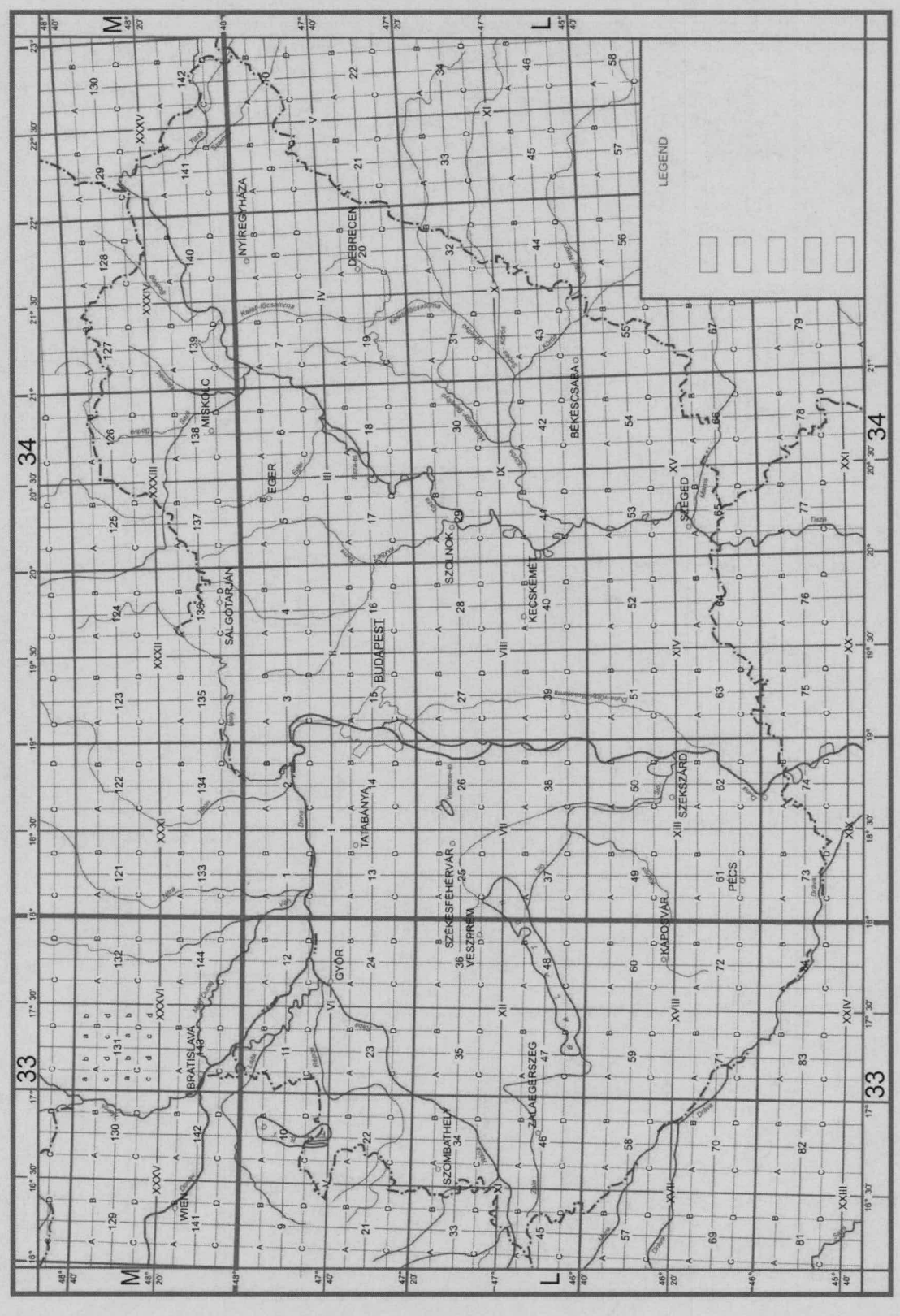
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1210 General Topography:*

TOPOGRÁFIAI TÉRKÉPE 1:25 000

*(For text see p. 15)*




*Numbering example:*
L-34-43-C-c
Békéscsaba.

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**Topográfiai térképe 1:25 000**
MHTÉHI, Budapest 1959-1993 (revised continuously)
1166 sheets, 4 col., contours 5-10 m, veg., detailed top. features, 1942 coordinate system, 47x47 cm
each 19,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram, p. 14*
Title ID: 31713

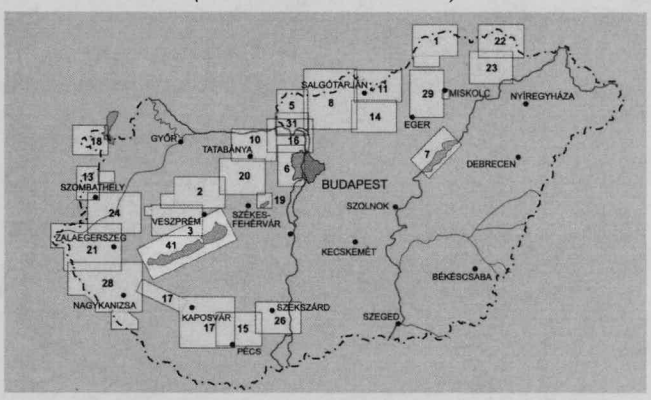
**Magyar Népköztársaság / Köztársaság 1:10 000**
OFTH, Budapest 1974-2000 (EOTR maps)
4080 sheets, style analogous to 1:25 000, contours 2,5 m, Unified National proj., partly col. or b&w reprints
each 28,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution and availability on request.*
Title ID: 31715

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Turistatérkép-sorozat *(tourist map series)***
Cartographia, Budapest 2005- (revised irregulary)
single sheets for tourist areas, scales vary, col., contours 21-50 m, detailed top. features, legend also Germ., on reverse text, illus., ads, sizes vary, fd. each 9,90 EUR
*Available sheets:*

- 1 Gömör-Tornai-karszt 1:40 000, 2010
  Title ID: 31718
- 2 Bakony (északi rész) 1:40 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31719
- 3 Bakony (déli rész) 1:40 000, 2010
  Title ID: 31720
- 4 Balaton, 1:90 000, o.p. see sheet 41
  Title ID: 31721
- 5 Börzsöny 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31722
- 6 Budai-hegység 1:40 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31723
- 7 Tisza-tó 1:40 000, 2008
  Title ID: 31724
- 8 Cserhát 1:60 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31725
- 11 Karancs, Medves 1:60 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31726
- 13 Kőszegi-hegység és környékének 1:40 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31727
- 14 Mátra 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31728
- 15 Mecsek 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31729
- 16 Pilis és a Visegrádi-hegység 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31730
- 17 Zselic 1:60 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31731
- 18 Soproni-hegység 1:40 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31732
- 19 Velencei-hegység Velencei-tó 1:20 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31733
- 21 Őrség, Göcsej 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31734
- 22 Zempléni-hegység (északi rész) 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31735
- 23 Zempléni-hegység (déli rész) 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31736
- 24 Kemeneshát, Kemenesalja 1:60 000, 2006
  Title ID: 31737
- 26 Szekszárdi-Dombság, Gemenc 1:40 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31738
- 28 Dél-Zala 1:60 000, 2005
  Title ID: 31739
- 29 Bükk 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31740
- 31 Dunakanyar, 1:40 000, 2007
  Title ID: 31741
- 41 Balaton 1:40 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31742

TURISTATÉRKÉP-SOROZAT *(TOURIST MAP SERIES)*
*(For text see left column)*




© Cartographia

**Turistakalauz térképpel / Touristenführer mit Karte / Touristguide with map 1:40 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2005-
single atlases for tourist areas, col., contours, tour. inf., text on Hungarian, photos, index, 14x21 cm, o-wire bd,
each 25,90 EUR
*Atlases published:*

- Bakony, 2010
  Title ID: 72978
- Balaton-Feldvidék / Keszthely-Hegység, 2011
  Title ID: 72979
- Bükk, 2007
  Title ID: 72980
- Börzsöny és az Ipoly völgye, 2011
  Title ID: 81272
- Budai-hegység 1:25 000, 2007
  Title ID: 81274
- Gömör-Tornai-karszt,Cserehát 2006
  Title ID: 81275
- Mátra, 2011
  Title ID: 81276
- Pilis és Visegrádi-hegység, 2011
  Title ID: 81277
- Rockenbauer Pál - Dél Dunántúli Kéktúra, 2005
  Title ID: 81278
- Tisza-tó, 2005
  Title ID: 81279
- Zempléni-hegység, 2011
  Title ID: 81280

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**Turistatérképe / Wanderkarte** *(title may differ)*
Szarvas & al., Budapest 2006-
single sheets for tourist areas, contours, scales vary, col., contours, partly, text, partly plans, partly inset maps, hiking & biking routes, sizes & style vary, fd., plastic jacket
each 13,50 EUR

*For location see p. 17.*
*Published to date:*

- Bakony 1:80 000 / 1:40 000
  Title ID: 81281
- Balaton 1:80 000 / 1:50 000
  Title ID: 81282
- Börzsöny 1:30 000
  Title ID: 81283
- Bükk 1:40 000
  Title ID: 81284
- Fertő - Lajta-hegység - Hanság / Neusiedler-See - Leithagebirge - Waasen 1:80 000, 2006
  Title ID: 31750
- Gemenc / Szekszárd-Hills 1:30 000, 2011
  Title ID: 81285
- Göcesej 1:50 000, 2007
  Title ID: 31751
- Gödöllői-dombbság 1:1:50 000
  Title ID: 81286
- Kőszegegi-hegység 1:35 000
  Title ID: 81287
- Mátra - Mátraalja 1:30 000
  Title ID: 81288
- Őrség 1:50 000
  Title ID: 81289
- Pilis Visegrád-hegység 1:30 000
  Title ID: 81290
- Sokoró 1:50 000, 2011
  Title ID: 81291
- Soproni-hegység 1:40 000 / 1:20 000
  Title ID: 81292
- Szekszárdi-hegység 1:30 000, 2011
  Title ID: 81293
- Szigetköz - Tókoz - Csilíköz 1:75 000, 2007
  Title ID: 31752
- Tisza-tó 1:30 000, 2007
  Title ID: 31753
- Velencei-tó / Velencei-hegység 1:25 000 / 1:15 000
  Title ID: 81294
- Vértes 1:30 000
  Title ID: 81295
- Zempléni-hegység 1:30 000, o.p.
  Title ID: 81296
- Zsámbék-medence / Etyek-dombság 1:50 000
  Title ID: 81297

**... Nemzeti Park** *(title may differ)*
Paulus & al., Budapest& al. 2000-
single sheets for national park areas, top. base, contours, scales vary, col., contours, partly, text, partly plans, partly inset maps, hiking & biking routes, illus., tour. info., sizes & styles vary, 1-4 languages, fd., dbl. each 12,50 EUR
*Available sheets:*

- Aggteleki - Národný Park Slovenský Kras 1:50 000, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 31755
- Balton-Felvidék 1:90 000, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 31756
- Bükk 1:50 000, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 31757
- Duna-Drava - Béda-Karapancsai tájegység 1:30 000, 2001
  Title ID: 31758
- Duna-Dráva 1:60 000, 2nd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 31759
- Duna-Ipoly 1:65 000, 2002.
  Title ID: 31760
- Hortobagyi 1:90 000, 3rd ed. 2002
  Title ID: 31761
- Kiskunsági 1:90 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 31762
- Körös-Maros 1:90 000, 2002
  Title ID: 31763
- Neusiedler See - Seewinkel / Fertő - Hanság 1:60 000, 2000
  Title ID: 31764
- Őrségi 1:50 000, 2002
  Title ID: 31765

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Magyarország nemzeti atlasza / National Atlas of Hungary**
MTA, M. Pécsi (dir.), Budapest 1989
xv, 395 pp., divided as follows: I. Bevezet( térképek / Introductory maps (16 pp.), II. Felmérés és térképezés / Surveying and mapping (7), III. Domborzat / Relief (7), IV. Földtan és geofizika / Geology and geophysics (18), V. Eghajlat / Climate (10), VI. Felszíni és felszín alatti vízek / Surface and groundwaters (16), VII. Talajok / Soils (8), VIII. Biogeográfia, természeti tényez(k körzetei és tájak / Biogeography, regions of physical factors, landscapes (8), IX. Természet- és környezetvédelem / Nature conservation and environment protection (10), X. Népesség, települések, lakás- és közm(ellátottság / Population, settlements, public utilities and dwellings (42), XI. Egészségügy / Public health (8), XII. Oktatás, közm(vel(dés, sport / Education, culture and sports (8), XIII. Ipar és épit(ipar / Industry and construction industry (36), XIV. Mez(gazdaság és élelmiszeripar / Agriculture and food industry (60), XV. Közlekedés, posta és tavközlés / Transport, post and telecommunication (10), XVI. Belkereskedelem, vendéglátás, szolgáltatás / Internal trade, catering and services (8), XVII. Idegenforgalom / Tourism (10), XVIII. Külkereskedelem / Foreign trade (4), XIX. Területi tervezés / Regional planning (4), in all: more than 600 maps on 292 pp., mainly 1:4 000 000 and 1:2 000 000, col., very detailed, graphs etc., 103 text pp., 25 figs., 28 tables, encl. 1 admin. map 1:500 000, 30x44 cm, cloth 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 31767
*For supplement instalments see p. 18.*

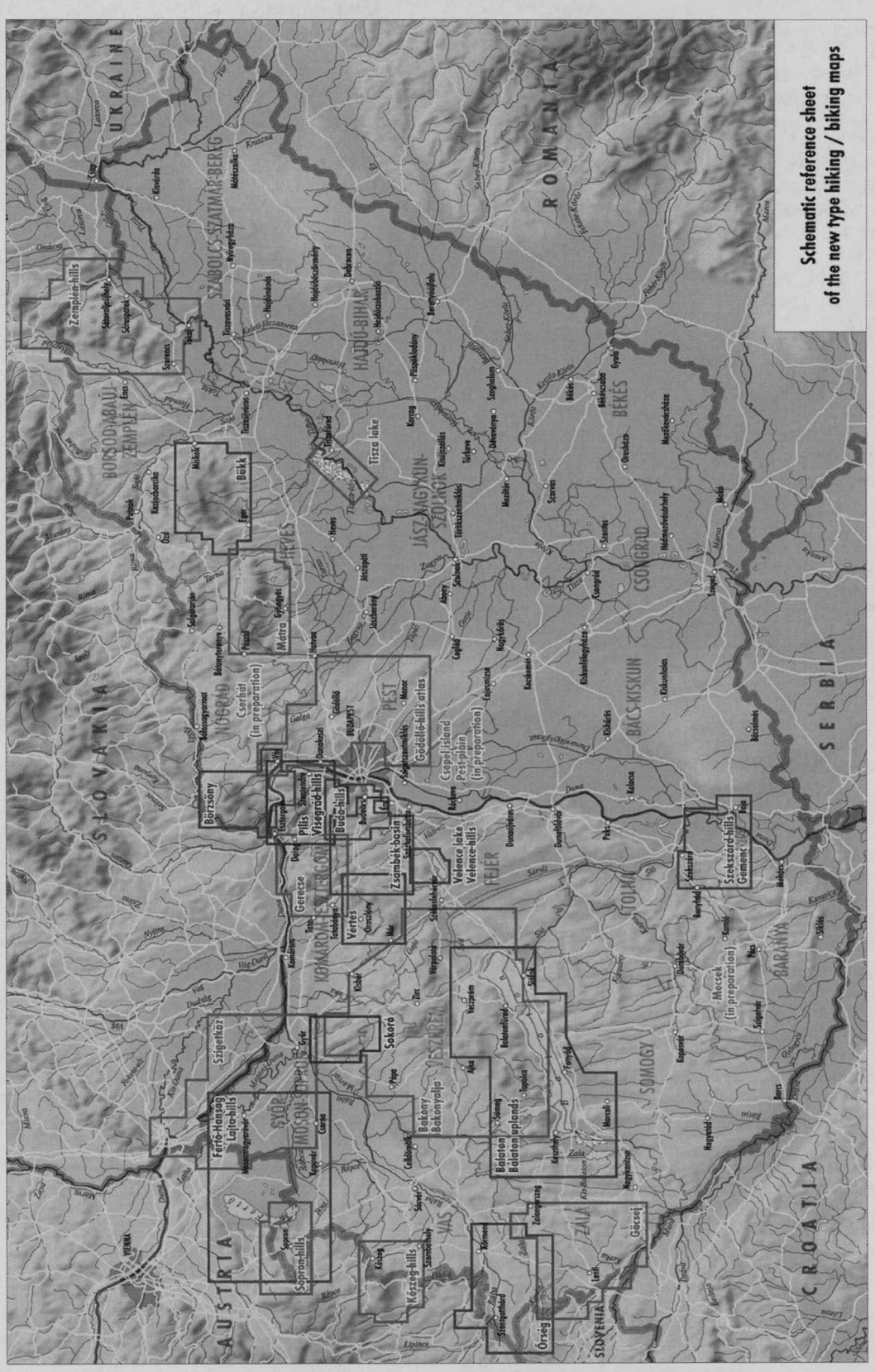
*Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe, 260 Eastern Europe, and 280 Southeastern Europe!*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

TURISTATÉRKÉPE / WANDERKARTE *(title may differ)*

*(For text see p. 16)*




© Szarvas

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

### Magyarország nemzeti atlasza - Kiegészítő lapjai / National Atlas of Hungary Supplementary Map - Lift-Out-Series

MTA, M. Pécsi (dir.), Budapest 1994-1995

each 15,00 EUR

*5 supplement instalments:*

- 1. füzet / Part one: Magyarország és szomszédsága etnikai térképe / Ethnic map of Hungary and its surroundings; Közigazgatás / Administrative divisions, 1994
  Title ID: 31769
- 2. füzet / Part two: Népmozgalom 1980-1989 / Population and demographic trends, 1980-1989; Parlamenti választások 1990 és 1994 / Parliamentary elections, 1990 and 1994, 1994
  Title ID: 31770
- 3. füzet / Part three: Nemzetközi vándorlás 1980-1992 / International migration, 1980-1992, 1995
  Title ID: 31771
- 4. füzet / Part four: Személyi jövedelemadó 1991 / Personal income tax, 1991; Helyi adók 1992 / Local taxes, 1992, 1995
  Title ID: 31772
- 5. füzet / Part five: Településeken gyüjtött szilárd hulladék / Municipal solid waste (collected), 1990; Veszélyes hulladék / Hazardous wastes, 1990; Légszennyez( anyagok kibocsátása / Atmospheric pollution (emissions), 1990; Környezeti társadalmi konfliktusok / Social conflicts relating to the environment, 1985-1994; Korábbi szovjet katonai objektumok szennyezése / Environmental pollution at former Soviet military sites, 1995
  Title ID: 31773

### Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe

*Incl. maps of countries see 260 Eastern Europe!*

### Magyarország térképekben *(Hungary in maps)*

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, K. Károly & F. Schweitzer, Budapest 2011
248 pp., col., 200 figs. (incl. maps & diagrams), 57 tables, contents: Magyarország A Világban (Hungary in the world), Történeti Földrajzi Folyamatok (Historical Geographical Processes), Természeti Környezet (Natural Environment), Népesség és Település (Population and Settlement), Gazdaság (Economy), bibl., 21,5x30cm, hard cover
60,00 EUR
*All in Hungarian. For Engl. version see next entry.*
Title ID: 82546

### Hungary in Maps

HAS, Geographical Research Institute, Budapest 2009
211 pp., col., 172 figs. (incl. maps & diagrams), 52 tables, contents: Hungary in the world, Characteristics of Historical Evolution, Natural Environment, Population and Settlement, Economy, bibl., 21,5x30cm, hard cover 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 82699

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1430 Environmental Protection

### Magyarország Természetvédelmi Térképe / Hungary Nature Conversation Map / Ungarn Naturschutz Karte c.1:575 000

Stiefel, 2nd ed., Budapest 2004
col., hyps. tints 100-200 m, national parks, landscape conversation & nature reserve area tints, nat. park headquarters, roads & places classified, inset map of Budapest & environs; on reverse notes, tables & index
99,5x70 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 31776

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

### Entire area

*The availability of geological maps is uncertain and changing.*

### Geology of Hungary

Gebrüder Borntraeger, L. Trunkó, Berlin & Stuttgart 1996 (Beiträge zur regionalen Geologie der Erde, 23)
viii, 464 pp., 116 figs., 5 tables, 57 photos, contents , 1. Preface, 2. Introduction, 3. Transdanubian Mid-Mountains, 4. Igal Unit, 5. Alpine Unit, 6. Vepor Unit, 7. The NE-Hungarian Mountains, 8. Tisia (Tisza) Unit, 9. The Cenozoic in Hungary, 10. Tectonics of the basin areas, 11. Magmatism, 12. General outline of tectonic events and palinspastic reconstructions, 13 Natural resources, Literature References, Geographical Names, Stratigraphical names and major tectonic units and structures, Appendix,
17x25 cm, cloth 81,00 EUR
Title ID: 31790

### Magyarország földtani atlasza országjáróknak / Geological map of Hungary for tourists 1:200 000

MÁFI, B. Tamás & G. László, 2nd ed., Budapest 2010
276 pp., col. 36 geol. map pp, 1:200 000, 101 geol. sites descriptions with photos, top. map extrac & location, num., other geol. values, glossary, bibl., index of settlements,
19,5x31 cm, bd. 47,00 EUR
*Bilingual Germ. ed. see next entry.*
Title ID: 62895

### Magyarország földtani atlasza országjáróknak / Geological map of Hungary for tourists 1:200 000

MÁFI, B. Tamás & G. László, 2nd ed., Budapest 2010
276 pp., col. 36 geol. map pp, 1:200 000, 101 geol. sites descriptions with photos, top. map extrac & location, num., other geol. values, glossary, bibl., index of settlements,
19,5x31 cm, bd. 44,50 EUR
Title ID: 62897

### Geological Map of Hungary 1:500 000

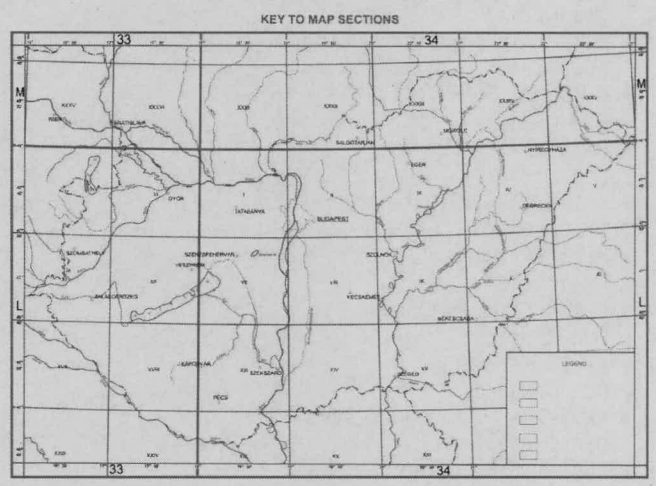
MÁFI, J. Fülöp (dir.), Budapest 1984 (Geological Atlas of Hungary, 1)
*o.p.*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**Magyarország földtani térképe 1:200 000** *(geol. map of Hungary)*
MÁFI, Budapest 1963-1977
24 sheets following the top. sheet fall, each 2 or 5 thematic versions:
- 2 versions: Földtani; Gazdaságföldtani változat (geol.; econ. geol. version)
- 5 versions: 2 versions + Építésföldtani; Hidrogeológiai változat I, II (+ engineering geol., groundwater table level, hydrochemistry version)
col., detailed, cross sections, profiles, tables, comprehensive legend, 98x70 cm; partly expl.
*For sheet diagram see right column.*
*The sheets are:*

- L-33-VI Győr, 1966, expl. 1971 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81298
- L-33-XI Zalaegerszeg, 1968, expl. 1975 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81299
- L-33-XII Veszprém, 1967, expl. 1969 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81300
- L-33-XVII Nagykanizsa, 1977, no expl. (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81301
- L-33-XVIII Kaposvár, 1969,no expl. 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81302
- L-33-XXIV Sellye, 1977, no expl. (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81303
- L-34-I Tatabánya, 1964, expl. 1698 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81304
- L-34-II Budapest, 1966, expl. 1966 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81305
- L-34-III Eger, 1962, expl. 1965 (7 versions) 210,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81306
- L-34-IV Debrecen, 1963, expl. 1965 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81307
- L-34-IX Szolnok, 1966, expl. 1967 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81308
- L-34-V Mátészalka, 1976, expl. 1976 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81309
- L-34-VII Székesfehérvár, 1966, expl. 1972 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81310
- L-34-VIII Kecskemét1964, expl. 1967 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81311
- L-34-X Békéscsaba, expl. 169, expl. 1975 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81312
- L-34-XIII Pécs, 1963, expl. 1963 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81313
- L-34-XIV Kiskunhalas, 1966, expl. 1971 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81314
- L-34-XIV Szeged, 1968, expl. 1974 (combined expl. with L-34-XVI Gyula) 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81315
- L-34-XIX Mohács, 1967, expl. 1973 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81316
- L-34-XVI Gyula, 1967, expl. 1974 (combined expl. with L-34-XIV Szeged) 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81317
- M-34-XXXII Salgótarján, 1964, expl. 1966 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81318
- M-34-XXXIII Miskolc, 1963, expl. 1975 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81319
- M-34-XXXIV Sátoraljaújhely, 1963/1965, expl. 1966 150,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81320
- M-34-XXXV Kisvárda, 1968, expl. 1975 (2 versions) 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 81321

**MAGYARORSZÁG FÖLDTANI TÉRKÉPE 1:200 000**
***(GEOL. MAP OF HUNGARY)***




**Magyarország földtani térképe 1:100 000** *(geol. map of Hungary)*
MÁFI, Budapest 2005
col., 88 sheets, following topographical sheet fall, location inset, parly references, EOV co-ordinates (Unified Hungarian Projection System), Gauss-Krüger proj., sizes vary each 60,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*

- L-33-009 / L-33-010 Wiener Neustadt /Sopron
  Title ID: 81323
- L-33-010 Sopron, see L-33-009 Wiener Neustadt
  Title ID: 81324
- L-33-011 / M-33-143 Mosonmagyaróvár / Bratislava
  Title ID: 81325
- L-33-012 Győr E
  Title ID: 81326
- L-33-023 Csorna
  Title ID: 81327
- L-33-022 / L-33-021 Kőszeg / Friedberg
  Title ID: 81328
- L-33-021 Friedberg, *see L-33-022 Kőszeg*
- L-33-024 Győr D
  Title ID: 81330
- L-33-033 Fürstenfeld, partly with L-33-034 Szombathely and L-33-045 Jennersdorf
  Title ID: 81331
- L-33-034 Szombathely, *see L-33-033 Fürstenfeld*
  Title ID: 81332

*(cont'd p. 20)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*2310 General Geology:*

- L-33-035 Pápa
  Title ID: 81333
- L-33-036 Veszprém
  Title ID: 81334
- L-33-045 Jennersdorf, *see L-33-033 Fürstenfeld*
  Title ID: 81335
- L-33-046 Zalaegerszeg
  Title ID: 81336
- L-33-047 Keszthely
  Title ID: 81337
- L-33-048 Balatonfüred
  Title ID: 81338
- L-33-057 Cakovec
  Title ID: 81339
- L-33-058 Nagykanizsa
  Title ID: 81340
- L-33-059 MARCALI
  Title ID: 81341
- L-33-060 Kaposvár
  Title ID: 81342
- L-33-070 Koprivnica
  Title ID: 81343
- L-33-071 Nagyatád
  Title ID: 81344
- L-33-072 Szigetvár
  Title ID: 81345
- L-33-083 Barcs
  Title ID: 81346
- L-33-084 Podravska Slatina
  Title ID: 81347
- L-34-001 Komárno
  Title ID: 81348
- L-34-002 Dorog
  Title ID: 81349
- L-34-003 Vác
  Title ID: 81350
- L-34-004 Gyöngyös
  Title ID: 81351
- L-34-005 Eger
  Title ID: 81352
- L-34-006 Mezőkövesd
  Title ID: 81353
- L-34-007 Tiszaújváros
  Title ID: 81354
- L-34-008 Nyíregyháza
  Title ID: 81355
- L-34-009 Mátészalka
  Title ID: 81356
- L-34-010 Satu Mare
  Title ID: 81357
- L-34-013 Tatab
  Title ID: 81358
- L-34-014 Érd
  Title ID: 81359
- L-34-015 Budapest
  Title ID: 81360
- L-34-016 Jászberény
  Title ID: 81361
- L-34-017 Heves
  Title ID: 81362
- L-34-018 Tiszafüred
  Title ID: 81363
- L-34-019 Hajdúszoboszló
  Title ID: 81364
- L-34-020 Debrecen
  Title ID: 81365
- L-34-021 Marghita
  Title ID: 81366
- L-34-025 Székesfehérvár
  Title ID: 81367
- L-34-026 Szászhalombatta
  Title ID: 81368
- L-34-027 Dabas
  Title ID: 81369
- L-34-028 Cegléd
  Title ID: 81370
- L-34-029 Szolnok
  Title ID: 81371
- L-34-030 Karcag
  Title ID: 81372
- L-34-031 Püspökladány
  Title ID: 81373
- L-34-032 Oradea
  Title ID: 81374
- L-34-037 Siófok
  Title ID: 81375
- L-34-038 Dunaújváros
  Title ID: 81376
- L-34-039 Izsák
  Title ID: 81377
- L-34-040 Kecskemét
  Title ID: 81378
- L-34-041 Csongrád
  Title ID: 81379
- L-34-042 Szarvas
  Title ID: 81380
- L-34-043 Békéscsaba É
  Title ID: 81381
- L-34-044 Salonta
  Title ID: 81382
- L-34-049 Dombóvár
  Title ID: 81383
- L-34-050 Szekszárd
  Title ID: 81384
- L-34-051 Kiskunhalas
  Title ID: 81385
- L-34-052 Kiskunmajsa
  Title ID: 81386
- L-34-053 Hódmezővásárhely
  Title ID: 81387
- L-34-054 Orosháza
  Title ID: 81388
- L-34-055 Gyula
  Title ID: 81389
- L-34-061 Pécs
  Title ID: 81390
- L-34-062 Baja
  Title ID: 81391
- L-34-063 Jánoshalma
  Title ID: 81392
- L-34-064 Subotica
  Title ID: 81393
- L-34-065 Szeged
  Title ID: 81394

*(cont'd p. 21)*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*2310 General Geology:*

- L-34-066 Sínnicolau Mare
  Title ID: 81395
- L-34-067 Arad
  Title ID: 81396
- L-34-073 Siklós
  Title ID: 81397
- L-34-074 Mohács
  Title ID: 81398
- L-34-075 Sombor
  Title ID: 81399
- M-33-143 Bratislava, *see L-33-011 Mosonmagyaróvár*
- M-34-125 Rimavská Sobota
  Title ID: 81401
- M-34-126 Roznava
  Title ID: 81402
- M-34-127 Gönc
  Title ID: 81403
- M-34-128 Sátoraljaújhely
  Title ID: 81404
- M-34-129 Uzsgorod
  Title ID: 81405
- M-34-134 Levice
  Title ID: 81406
- M-34-135 Balassagyarmat
  Title ID: 81407
- M-34-136 Salgótarján
  Title ID: 81408
- M-34-137 Ózd
  Title ID: 81409
- M-34-138 Miskolc
  Title ID: 81410
- M-34-139 Szerencs
  Title ID: 81411
- M-34-140 Sárospatak
  Title ID: 81412
- M-34-141 Kisvárda
  Title ID: 81413
- M-34-142 Beregovo
  Title ID: 81414

**Magyarország földtani térképe 1:100 000** *(geol. map of Hungary)*
"Térképi egységek rövid magyarázója"
MÁFI, Budapest 2005
CD-ROM, 88 map sheets, featuring geological map 1:100 000 following topographical sheet fall, explanatory text (in Hungarian), overview map, all as pdf files (non printable), box 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31787

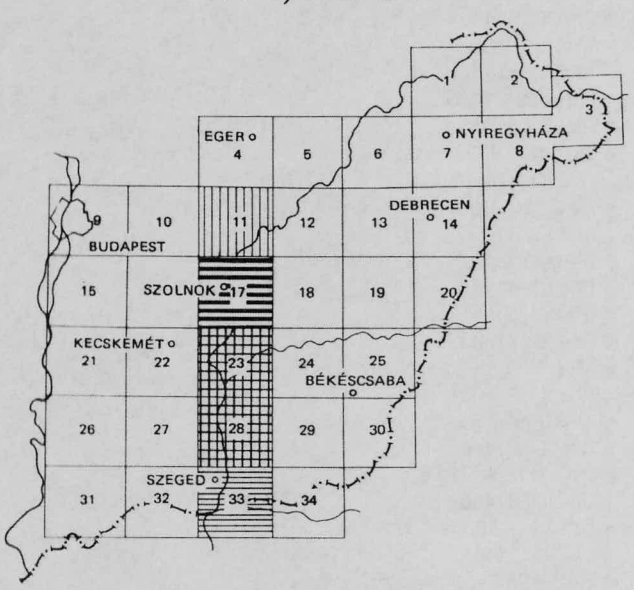
## Regional areas

**Ungarn**
"Bergland um Budapest, Balaton-Oberland, Südbakony (The mountains surrounding Budapest, Balaton highland, South Bakony region)"
Gebr. Borntraeger, L. Trunkó (ed.), Berlin & Stuttgart 2000 (Sammlung geologischer Führer, 91)
ix, 158 pp., 26 figs., 11 photos, contents:Allgemeiner Teil (1. Einleitung , 2. Schichtfolgen des Transdanubikums im Exkursionsgebiet, 3. Magmatismus , 4. Tektonik und Herkunft des Transdanubischen Platte), Exkursionsteil (A. Budapest und Umgebung, Pilis und Gerecse, B. Balaton-Oberland und Südbakony), bibl., 2 indexes, 13x19 cm, pb. 19,90 EUR
Title ID: 31791

**Az Alföld földtani atlasza** / *(The Geological Atlas of the Great Hungarian Plain) 1:200 000*
MÁFI, Budapest 1969-1983
34 vols., each c. 20 text pp., num. figs. and tables, 17-21 (mainly 19) geol.-thematic maps, Hungarian (vols. 11, 12, 17 and 23 also Eng.), 41x29 cm, pb. each 54,00 EUR
*Series was never completed.*
*Vols. still available:*

- 11 Heves, 1975
  Title ID: 31793
- 12 Tiszafüred, 1975
  Title ID: 31794
- 18 Karcag, 1979
  Title ID: 31795
- 19 Püspökladány, 1980
  Title ID: 31796
- 23 Csongrád, 1974
  Title ID: 31797
- 24 Gyoma, 1980
  Title ID: 31798
- 28 Hódmezővásárhely, 1978
  Title ID: 31799
- 33 Szeged, 1979
  Title ID: 31800

AZ ALFÖLD FÖLDTANI ATLASZA / *(THE GEOLOGICAL ATLAS OF THE GREAT HUNGARIAN PLAIN)* 1:200 000




*Please ignore raster.*

© MÁFI

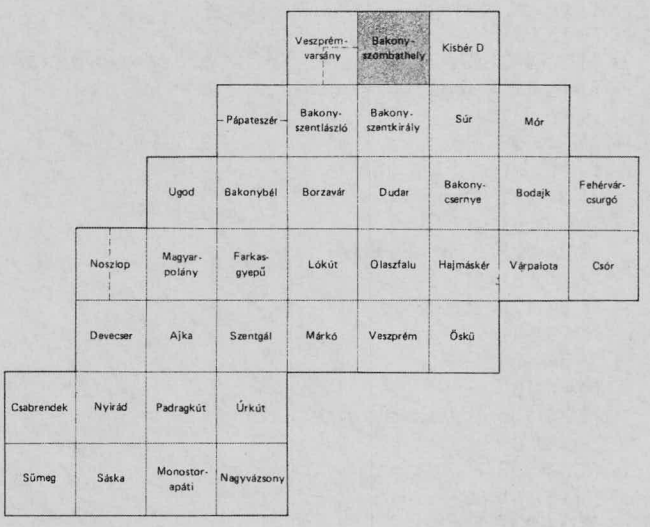
# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**A Bakony hegység fedetlen földtani térképe 1:50 000** *(bedrock geol. map of the Bakony Mountains)*
"A negyedidőszaki képződmények elhagyásával (Quaternary formations peeled off)"
MÁFI, L. Gyalog & G. Császár, Budapest 1990
col., very detailed, 4 parts, total 180x160 cm; expl., 119 pp., 16 figs., 7 tables, Eng. summary 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 31801

**A Bakony-hegység földtani térképe 1:20 000** *(geol. map of the Bakony Mountains)*
MÁFI, Budapest 1976-1988
37 sheets, 2 thematic versions: 1. (Fedetlen) Földtani ((bedrock) geol.); 2. Észlelési (location of observed data), col., detailed, cross sections, profiles, comprehensive legend, c. 100x70 cm each 22,00 EUR
*Series is no longer complete.*
*Available sheets:*

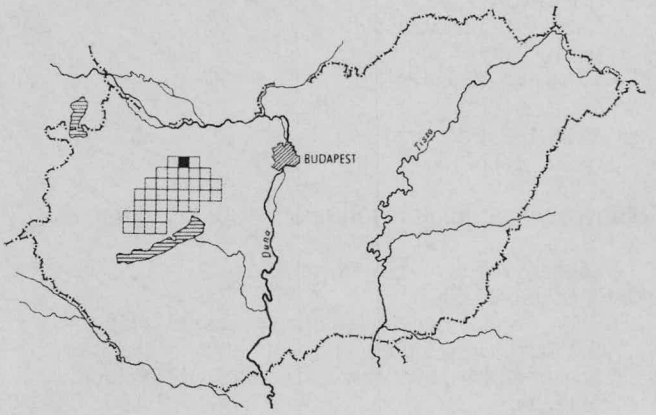
- Ajka, 1976
  Title ID: 81468
- Bakonybél, 1978
  Title ID: 81469
- Bakonycsernye, 1982
  Title ID: 81470
- Bakonyszentkirály, 1983
  Title ID: 81471
- Bakonyszentlászló, 1980
  Title ID: 81472
- Bakonyszombathely, 1983
  Title ID: 81473
- Bodajk, 1983
  Title ID: 81474
- Borzavár, 1982
  Title ID: 81475
- Csabrendek, 1976
  Title ID: 81476
- Csór, 1982
  Title ID: 81477
- Devecser, 1979
  Title ID: 81478
- Dudar, 1981
  Title ID: 81479
- Farkasgyepű, 1978
  Title ID: 81480
- Magyarpolány, 1978
  Title ID: 81481
- Márkó, 1976
  Title ID: 81482
- Mór, 1983
  Title ID: 81483
- Öskü, 1988
  Title ID: 81484
- Padragkút, 1976
  Title ID: 81485
- Sáska, 1988
  Title ID: 81486
- Súr, 1980
  Title ID: 81487
- Sümeg, 1988
  Title ID: 81488
- Szentgál, 1976
  Title ID: 81489
- Ugod, 1978
  Title ID: 81490
- Úrkút, 1976
  Title ID: 81491
- Veszprém, 1980
  Title ID: 81492

A BAKONY-HEGYSÉG FÖLDTANI TÉRKÉPE 1:20 000 *(GEOL. MAP OF THE BAKONY MOUNTAINS)*




© MÁFI

*Location map:*



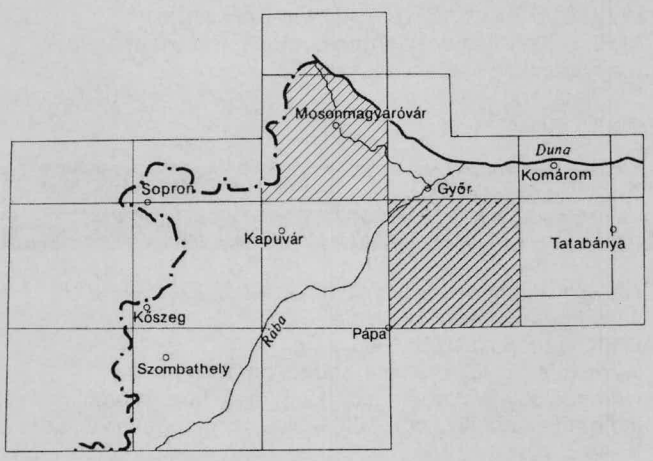

© MÁFI

**A Bakonyhegység északi részének földtani térképe / Geologische Karte des nördlichen Teils des Bakonygebirges / Geologičeskaja karta severnoj časti gory Bakon' 1:25 000**
MÁFI, Budapest 1957
col., Hungarian only, 4 parts (sheet I-IV), each 68x98 resp. 98x68 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 31803

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

**A Kisalföld földtani térképsorozata / The Geological Map Series of the Little Hungarian Plain 1:200 000**
MÁFI, Budapest 1990-1993
7 atlas vols., each c. 20 text pp., num. figs. and tables, c. 17 geol.-thematic maps, encl. 4 geol.-pedological maps 1:100 000, 41x29 cm, pb. each 50,00 EUR
*Series was never completed. Still available vols.:*
- Győr-Dél, 1990
  Title ID: 31805
- Mosonmagyaróvár, 1991
  Title ID: 31806

A KISALFÖLD FÖLDTANI TÉRKÉPSOROZATA / THE GEOLOGICAL MAP SERIES OF THE LITTLE HUNGARIAN PLAIN 1:200 000




© MÁFI

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Magyarország litosztratigráfiai formációi**
MÁFI, J. Fülöp (comp.), Budapest 1983
chart, col., 8 profiles (Trias to Quaternary), regionally differenciated, 48x68 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 31809

**Magyarország kainozóos képződmények alulnézeti térképe 1:500 000** *(worm's eye map of Cainozoic formations in Hungary*
MÁFI, J. Tanács & L. Rálisch (eds.), Budapest 1990
(Magyarország földtani atlasza, 4.1)
col., contours of Tertiary base, 110x76 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31810

**Magyarország pannóniai** *(s.l.) képződményei 1:500 000 (Pannonian Formations of Hungary)*
MÁFI, G. Csíky & al. (comps.), Budapest 1987
(Magyarország földtani atlasza, 5.1-4)
4 thematic sheets col., very detailed, each 115x79 cm each 60,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- 1. A dunántúli főcsoport talpmélység térképe
  Title ID: 81493
- 2. A dunántúli főcsoport vastagsági- és kifejlődési térképe
  Title ID: 81494
- 3. A peremartoni főcsoport talpmélység térképe
  Title ID: 81495
- 4. A peremartoni főcsoport vastagsági- és kifejlődési térképe
  Title ID: 81496

**Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphy and Paleogeographic Evolution of Hungary**
Akademiai Kiado, T. Báldi, Budapest 1986
201 pp., 91 figs. (maps, profiles, graphs), 16 tables, 134 fossile illus. on 11 plates, contents: 1. Stratigraphy , correlation and facies interpretaion, 2. Tectonics and Paleography, 3 indexes, 17x25 cm, bd. 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 31812

**A Bükkhegység környéki helvéti képzőmények mélyföldtani térképe 1:100 000** *(subsurface geol. map of the Helvetian formations in the Bükk Mountains area)*
MÁFI, K. Balogh (comp.), Budapest 1966
col., detailed, 84x119 cm 20,00 EUR
Title ID: 31815

## 2340 Tectonics

**Magyarország szerkezetföldtani térképe 1:500 000** *(structural geol. map of Hungary)*
MÁFI, V. Dank & J. Fülöp (eds.), Budapest 1990
(Magyarország földtani atlasza, 3)
o.p.

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Magyarország vízföldtani prognózis térképe 1:500 000** *(hydrogeol. forecast map of Hungary)*
MÁFI, Z. Siposs (comp.), Budapest 1989(Magyarország földtani atlasza, 13.1)
col., geol. tints, water level isobaths, hydrogeol. and tectonic symbols, 113x76 cm 46,02 EUR
Title ID: 31818

**Magyarország vízföldtani atlasza / Gidrogeologi** *(eskij atlas Vengrii / Hydrogeologischer Atlas Ungarns*
MÁFI, E.R. Schmidt (dir.), Budapest 1962
73 plates, incl. 45 overall maps 1:1 000 000 and 28 regional maps 1:200 000 or 1:100 000, mainly col., detailed, Hungarian only, 57x42 cm, cloth 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 31819

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Metallogenic Map of Hungary 1:500 000**
MÁFI, G. Raincsák (dir.), Budapest 1993 (Geological Atlas of Hungary, 11.1)
col., detailed, structural-formational units, 110x76 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31820

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

Építőipari kavics ... prognózis 1:500 000 *(... forecast for the building industry)*
MÁFI, Budapest 1988 (Magyarország földtani atlasza, 14.1-14.3)
3 thematic sheets, col., detailed, 112x76 cm
each 60,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- 14.1 ... murva és homok prognózis (Gravel, sandy gravel and sand forecast for the building industry)
  Title ID: 81497
- 14.2 ... és murva prognózis (Gravel and sandy gravel forecast for the building industry)
  Title ID: 81498
- 14.3 ... homok prognózis (Sand forecast for the building industry)
  Title ID: 81499

A Dunántúli-középhegység bauxitföldtani térképe 1:200 000 / 1:100 000 *(bauxite geol. map of the Central Transdanubian Mountains)*
MÁFI, G. Császár & al. (comps.), Budapest 1978-1987
4 thematic sheets, col., detailed, partly profiles, sizes vary
*The sheets are:*
- A Kainozóos képződmények elhagyásával 1:100 000, 1978 (4 parts)
  Title ID: 81500
- Felső-Kréta bauxit szint 1:200 000, 1980
  Title ID: 81501
- Középső-Kréta bauxit szint 1:200 000, o.p.
  Title ID: 81502
- Összevont fekü—fedő—mélység kombinációs térkép 1:100 000, 1987
  Title ID: 81503

## 2390 Geotechnics

Magyarország hulladéktermelő és -lerakó katasztere 1:500 000 *(Vaste production and deposits in Hungary )*
MÁFI, Budapest 1990 (Magyarország földtani atlasza, 16.2.2)
overlay, col., refuse by municipalities, industry and agri-culture, 110x76 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31826

Budapest épitésföldtani térképsorozata / Engineering Geological Map Series of Budapest 1:10 000
MÁFI, Budapest 1981
atlas, 56 pp., 28 map plates, 2 versions (Borehole location, Hydrogeol. observation), col., 82x59 cm, pb. 180,00 EUR
Title ID: 31828

Miskolc Város épitésföldtani atlaszsorozata 1:12 500 *(engineering geol. atlas series of Miskolc Town)*
KFH, Budapest 1979
15 atlases, each 22-32 maps, 1-multi-col., detailed, 69x49 cm, pb.; 15 expl., c. 100-280 pp., num. illus., pb.
total 90,00 EUR
Title ID: 31829

*Bitte auch die Katalog-Teile 210 Mitteleuropa, 260 Osteuropa und 280 Südosteuropa beachten!*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

Magyarország genetikus talajtérképe 1:200 000 *(genetic soil map of Hungary)*
I. Kovács (comp.), s.l.
8 sheets (1.-8. szelvény), col., comprehensive legend, 68x91 cm total 800,00 EUR
Title ID: 31831

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2540 Seismicity

Magyarország szeizmikus-felmértségi térképe 1:500 000 *(seismic survey map of Hungary)*
MÁFI, E.Sz. Kilényi & J. Tóth (comps.), Budapest 1990 (Magyarország földtani atlasza, 7.2)
col., detailed, 110x76 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31832

## 2700 HYDROLOGY

## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

Vízrajzi atlasz sorozat *(hydrographic atlas series)*
"1 Hidrográfia, geomorfológia"
VTKK, Budapest 1971-1981
single vols., 23-83 thematic sheets on hydrography, hydrogeology, water use etc., 19-52 figs. (maps, profiles and graphs, mainly col.), 8-25 tables, comprehensive text, 34x44 cm, bd. each 60,00 EUR
*Series was never completed, some vols. are still available:*
- 13 Sajó, 1972
  Title ID: 31836
- 16 Hernád, 1973
  Title ID: 31838
- 18 Hármas-Körös, 1974
  Title ID: 31839
- 19 Maros, 1975
  Title ID: 31840
- 20 Bodrog, 1975
  Title ID: 31841
- 24 Fertő tó, 1981
  Title ID: 31843

## 2740 Groundwater

Magyarország talajvízforgalmi térképe 1:500 000 *(groundwater circulation map of Hungary)*
"Készült a talajnedvesség zónájának vízháztartási vizsgálata alapján"
MÁFI, G. Tóth (ed.), Budapest 1986 (Magyarország földtani atlasza, 13.3)
col., 9 tints, 109x75 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31844

*Many thematic maps are contained in the National Atlas of Hungary "Magyarország nemzeti atlasza", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

Az Alföld talajvíztérképe 1:200 000 *(groundwater map of the Great Hungarian Plain)*
"A talajvíztükör átlagos mélysége a felszín alatt"
MÁFI, A. Rónai & B. Boczán (comps.), Budapest 1961
col., tints of groundwater depths, interval 1 m, index of wells, 4 parts, total 107x165 cm 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 31845

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

A felszíni vízek minősége Magyarországon / Quality of Surface Waters in Hungary / Qualität der Oberflächengewässer in Ungarn 1979 c. 1:830 000
VTKK, Budapest 1980
2 thematic sheets, col., rates of flow, waste waters, uses, chemistry etc., each 59x41 cm total 17,00 EUR
Title ID: 31846

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3120 Epochs of History

A Magyar Szent Korona országai / Länder der Heiligen ungarischen Krone / Lands of the Holy Hungarian Crown 1914 1:980 000
"A történelmi Magyarország térképe / Historische Karte von Ungarn / Historical mapof Hungary"
Kárpátia & Szalay, Szarvas, Kisújszállás & al. c. 2003
col., roads, places, hydro., county tints of Greater Hungary as of 1914, coats of arms, 120x83 cm, fd. 13,00 EUR
Title ID: 31850

A történelmi Magyarország atlasza és adattára 1914 *("Atlas and Gazetteer of Historic Hungary 1914")*
Talma Kiadó, P. Kósa (ed.), Pécs 2006
247 pp., maps col., detailed, polit. map 1:400 000 in 47 parts, more thematic maps, 6 language legend, county profiles, extensive gazetteers (also in the non-Hungarian languages), 24x33,5 cm, bd. 72,00 EUR
Title ID: 31851

Magyarország - Holocaust 1944 c. 1:770 000
Jewish Agency for Israel, A. Ságvári, Budapest 1994
col., 2 insets, list of camps and ghettos, 110x81 cm, fd.; expl., 25 pp. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 31852

Budapest - Holocaust 1944 c. 1:17 500
Jewish Agency for Israel, A. Ságvári, Budapest 1994
col., ghetto inset, 116x81 cm, fd.; expl., 25 pp. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 31853

## 3130 Political Geography

Magyarország Politikai Atlasza 2004 *(Political Atlas of Hungary)*
Gondolat Kiadó, J. Mészáros & I. Szakadát, Budapest 2005
101 pp. notes (tables, diagrams, bibl.), 120 map pp. (maps col., based on municipalities, election results by ratios (national, also for Budapest, Debrecen, Pécs and Szombathely), bilingual map titles (with Engl.)), 28,5x20,5 cm, cloth 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 31854

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3230 Ethnography

Ethnography of Huangarians / Ethnologie des ungarischen Volkes
"costumes & buildings / Trachten und Gebäude"
Stiefel, Budapest 2005
col., tints for ethnographic & historic landscapes related to Hungarians, illus., inset map "Hungarians in Moldava", communications, places, hydro., on reverse map, notes & illus. to "Typical Hungarian National Costumes, Folk Architecture and Handcraft in the Carpathian basin, 99,5x70 cm, fd 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 31855

Die Deutschen in Ungarn / A Magyarországi Németek térképe 1:500 000
"eine Landkarte mit den deutschen Ortsnamen / A magyarországi németek térképe"
Neue-Zeitung-Stiftung & Topográf, S. Attila (ed.), 2nd ed., Budapest 2004
col., distribution of Germ. place names, pop., institutions, 2 insets (Budapest, phys.), booklet with notes & index, 108x70,5 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 31857

## 3260 Urban Geography

Magyar Várostörténeti Atlasz / Hungarian Atlas of Historic Towns
Sub-committee for Urban History of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences & al., A. Kubinyi, K. Szende & I. Tringli (dirs.), Budapest & al. 2010-
single vols., following the guidelines of the "International Commission for the History of Towns", for each town text (plans, maps, illus. & tables) and map plates (maps, plans, air photos, views, illus.) partly col., 30x42,5 cm, folder, encl. CD-ROM
*Available vols.:*

- No 1. Sopron, F. Jankó, J. Kücsán & K. Szende (eds.), 2010 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 75129
- No 2. Sátoraljaújhely, I. Tringli, 2011 60,00 EUR
  Title ID: 79094

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3320 Folklore

Magyar néprajzi atlasz / Atlas der Ungarischen Volkskultur / Atlas of Hungarian Folk Culture
J. Barabás (dir.), Budapest 1987-
instalments (kötet), maps mainly 1:2 000 000, 2 col., agricultural terms prevailing, some intro. sheets, 49x34 cm
*Atlas is o.p., 3 instalments are still available:*

- VII.-IX. kötet: 440.-634. térkép, 1992 30,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31860

*Please also refer to sections 210 Central Europe, 260 Eastern Europe, and 280 Southeastern Europe!*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

## 3330 Religions

**A ... egyházmegye térképe 1:200 000** *(map of ... episcopate - titles may differ)*
Cartographia & al., Budapest & al. 1994-1996
col., kerület tints, churches, town plans, table, sizes vary, fd. each 8,90 EUR

*Available maps:*

- Eger 1:220 000, 1995
  Title ID: 31863
- Esztergom - Budapest s.s, 1996
  Title ID: 31864
- Kalocsa - Kecskemét 1:175 000, 1996
  Title ID: 31865
- Kaposvár 1:175 000, 1995
  Title ID: 31866
- Székesfehérvár, 1:150 000, 1995
  Title ID: 31867
- Vác 1:200 000, 1994
  Title ID: 31868

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

**European Railway Atlas - Hungary**
M.G. Ball, Wrexham 2007, version date: 2009 (revised continuously)
16 pp., col., 4 map pp., railways classified, electrification, all stations, technical info., notes, 2 indexes (location & heritage railways), multi-language legend, 21x30 cm, plastic spiral-bd. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 31869

**Magyarország Vasúti Személyszállítási Térképe s.s.** *(Map of Hungary's rail passenger transport)*
MÀV-START, Budapest 2011
col., lines and stations classified, shading, hydro., Budapest inset, 118x83,5 cm, fd. 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 82619

## 3440 Navigation

**Locmanskaja karta reki Dunaj / Carte de pilotage du Danube 1:10 000** *(/ 1:25 000)*
*See 280 Southeastern Europe!*

## 3450 Air Transport

**Légiforgalmi térkép / Aeronautical Chart ICAO 1:500 000**
"(2252-B - 2251-A) Magyarország-Hungary"
HMTKT, s.l. 2007 (revised continuously)
col., phys., detailed aeronautical info. (incl. reverse), as of 10 May 2007, 110x75 cm 29,00 EUR
Title ID: 31874

*Many thematic maps are contained in the National Atlas of Hungary "Magyarország nemzeti atlasza", see 1310 National & Regional Atlases!*

**Helikopteres repüési térkép 1:200 000** *(Helicopter map of Hungary)*
"(HVF-HU / 1-MS HDF)"
HMTKT, s.l. 2006
20 sheets, col., phys., contours 10m, communications & places classified, detailed aeronautical info., UTM grid, 50x70,5 cm total 210,00 EUR
Title ID: 31875

## 3460 Post & Telecommunications

**Magyarország postai irányítószámai / Postal Codes for Hungary 1:560 000**
O&O, Budapest 2002
col., communications, postal zones tints, zip codes, Budapest inset, on reverse index, 97x66 cm, fd. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 31876

**Magyarország postai irányítószámai térképe / Hungary postal area codes map / Ungarn Postleitzahlenkarte 1:450 000**
Szarvas, Topgràf & Nyír-Karta, Budapest 2007
col., communications, places, 2-digit delivery areas, hydro., Budapest inset, 121x86,5 cm, fd., index booklet 24 pp., stapled, jacket 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 31879

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

## 3520 Geography of Energy

**Magyar Villamos Művek Tröszt vállalatai és azok üzemegységei / Entreprises et unités d'exploitation de l'électricité de Hongrie / Predprijatija i otdelenija tresta Venenergo s.s.**
MVMT, Budapest 1987
col., districts, plants, lines etc., 62x43 cm 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 31881

## 3550 Agriculture & Viniculture

**Magyarország Borvidékei / Wine Districts of Hungary / Weingegende von Ungarn 1:800 000**
Topográf, 2nd ed., Budapest 2001
col., wine-growing area tints, wine-growing places, wine cellars & museums, inset map of Balaton wine-growing area, on reverse notes, 66x46 cm, fd. 7,00 EUR
Title ID: 31885

**Magyar Népköztársaság - Agrotopográfiai térkép 1:100 000**
OFTH, Budapest 1984-1989
73 sheets, top. map, violet overprint of agricultural capability, zones, figures, text, climatic diagrams, 66x51 cm each 25,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 27.*
Title ID: 31886

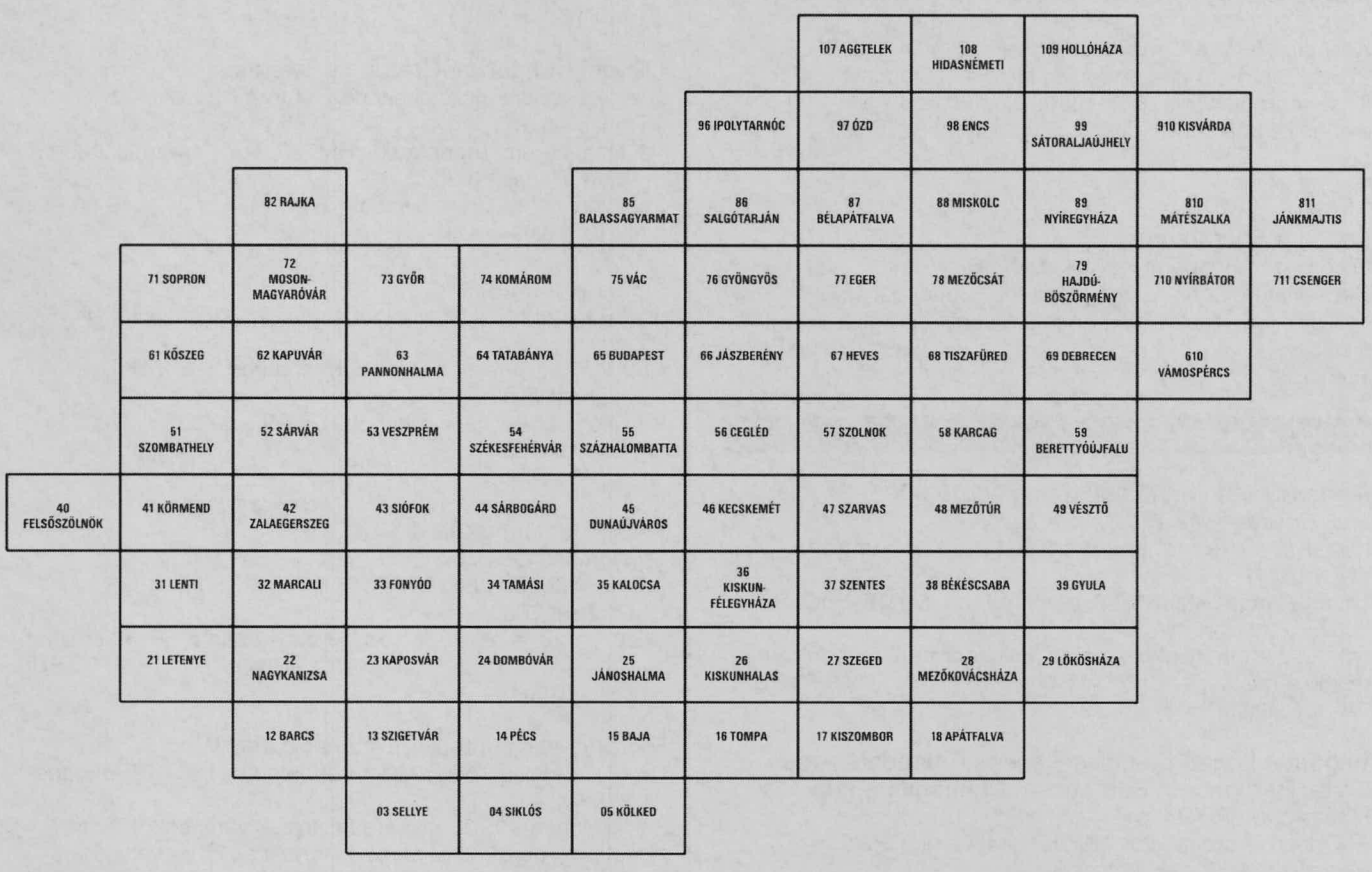
*Bitte auch die Katalog-Teile 210 Mitteleuropa, 260 Osteuropa und 280 Südosteuropa beachten!*

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*3550 Agriculture & Viniculture:*

MAGYAR NÉPKÖZTÁRSASÁG - AGROTOPOGRÁFIAI TÉRKÉP 1:100 000

*(For text see p. 26)*




© OFTH

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

### 3610 Political Administration

**Magyarország közigazgatási térképe / Administrative Map of Hungary / Verwaltungskarte von Ungarn 1:450 000**
A. Szarvas & Kárpátia, Budapest 2001
col., megye tints, kistérség tints in related colours, settlements and roads classified, 2 insets (Budapest, regions), 120x86 cm, sep. index, 24 pp., fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 31889

**Magyarország közigazgatási térképe / Administrative map of Hungary / Verwaltungskarte von Ungarn 1:450 000**
Szarvas & Kárpátia, 2nd ed., Budapest 2004
col., megye tints, kistérség tints in related colours, settlements and roads classified, 2 insets (Budapest, regions), 120x86 cm, sep. index, 24 pp., fd. 15,00 EUR
Title ID: 31890

**A Magyar Köztársaság közigazgatási térképe / Administrative Map of the Republic of Hungary 1:400 000**
*See 1130 Political Maps!*

**Területi számjelrendszer 1998** *(area code system)*
KSH, Budapest 1998
260 pp., places alphabetical by counties, num. admin. and geog. codes, alphabetical and code indices, pb. 23,01 EUR
Title ID: 31894

## 5100 CARTOGRAPHY

### 5160 Cartographic Interpretation

**Magyarország 1:300 000, a megyék 1:150 000 és a turistaterületek különbözőméretarányú térképeinek jelkulcsa** *(legend for Hungarian 1:300 000 map, county maps 1:150 000 and tourist maps of varying scales)*
OFTH, R. Sándor, Budapest 1978
30 pp., 3 map examples annexed, pb. 10,00 EUR
Title ID: 31895

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

**Magyarország története térképeken *("Hungary on Maps")***
Kossuth Kiadó & Cartographia, Á. Papp-Váry, s.l. 2002
279 pp., intro. (6 pp.), mapping history of Hungary (54 pp.), illus., reproductions of old maps etc. (201 pp.), col., extensive notes, bibl., index, Eng. summary, 25x33,5 cm, bd. 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31896

**Lazarus Secretarius**
"The first Hungarian Mapmaker and His Work"
State Mutual Book, L. Stegena (ed.), Budapest 1982
115 pp., figs., tables, pb.; encl. 5 reprints (1 of them col.); slipcase 85,00 EUR
Title ID: 31900

### 5220 Reprints

**Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa 1:200 000**
*Incl. Hungary, see 210 Central Europe!*

**Lazarus - The first know printed map of Hungary *(Woodcut)***
Lazarus, Ingoldstadt 1528, reprinted by HMTKT, Budapest 2002
col., col., chor. symbols, notes (latin, german), heraldic, 66x88,5 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31902

**Vngariae Loca Praecipva Recens Emendata Atque Edita, Per Ionnem Sambucum Pannonium, Imp. Ms. Historicum 1579**
A. Ortelius, reprinted by HMTKT, Antwerpen 1579, Budapest 2002
col., chor. symbols, vignettes of animals, 45x61 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
*Range: From Vienna to Pontis Traiani and the Carpathian Mountains*
Title ID: 31903

**Carte de la Hongrie a l'Autriche 1664**
"dediée A Monsiuer Ferdinand-Ernest Comte d'Abensberg et Traun, Volguembourg et Eglof, Seigneur de Meißau, Petronel Bocflus, Bisemberg et Süeimbourg"
P. du Val Geographe du Roy, reprinted by HMTKT, Paris 1664, Budapest 2002
col., col. province bdrs., chor. symbols, 48x64 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31904

**La Transilvania**
"Diuisa su l'esemplare delle Carte migliori e con la direzione delle più recente notizie"
C. Cantelli da Vignola, reprinted by HMTKT, Modena 1686, Budapest 2002
col., province bdrs., chor. symbols, 59x74 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31905

**L'Vngaria**
"nuouamente descritta, et accresciuata di Varei Notizie"
C. Cantelli da Vignola, reprinted by HMTKT, Modena 1686, Budapest 2002
col., chor. symbols, viognettes, 69x98 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31906

**Regni Hungariæ, Græciæ et Moreæ**
"ac Regionum, quæ ei quoudam fuere Christiani ut Transilvaniæ, ..."
J. Danekerum, reprinted by HMTKT, Amsterdam c. 1690 (1688), Budapest 2002
col., col. bdrs., chor. symbols, 61x71 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31907

**Regni Hungariæ**
"et Regionum, quæ ei quoudam fuere Christiani ut Transilvaniæ, ..."
F. de Witt, Amstelodami, 1688 reprinted by HMTKT, Budapest 2002
col., col. bdrs., chor. symbols, 60x99 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31908

**Regnum Hungaria**
"in Omnes fuos Comitatus"
F. de Witt, reprinted by HMTKT, Amstelodami 1688, Budapest 2002
col., province bdrs., chor. symbols, heraldic, 58x68 cm, flat 16,00 EUR
Title ID: 31909

**Kirándulók Térképe *(Excursion map)***
A M.Kir Állami Térképészet, reprinted by HMTKT, Budapest s.a.
single sheets for tourist areas, scales vary, col., shading, contours, partly inset maps, partly illus., sizes vary, fd. each 16,00 EUR
*Following sheets are available:*

- 1 Budai Hegység 1:25 000
  Title ID: 31911
- 2 Pilis Hegység 1:50 000
  Title ID: 31912
- 6a Mátra Hegység 1:50 000
  Title ID: 31913
- 7 Bükk Hegység 1:50 000
  Title ID: 31914
- 8 Karancs És Medves 1:10 000
  Title ID: 31915
- 11 Gerecse És Gete 1:50 000
  Title ID: 31916
- 14 Sporoni Hegysék 1:25 000
  Title ID: 31917
- 15 Vértes Hegység 1:50 000
  Title ID: 31918
- 20 Megcsek Hegység 1:75 000
  Title ID: 31919

*Sheet distribution according to diagram p. 29.*

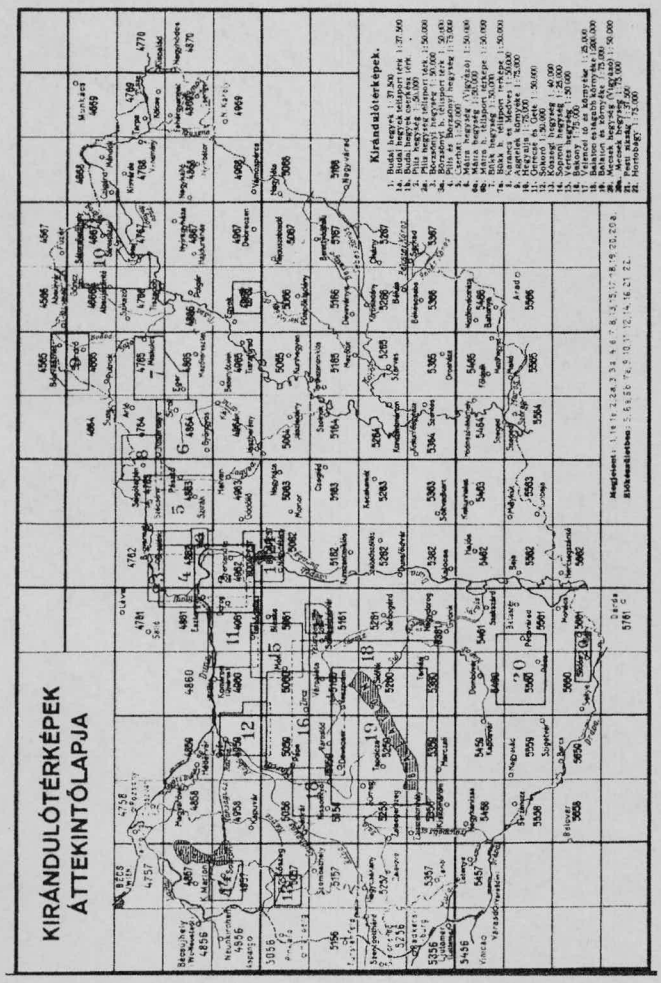
**Österreich-Ungarn / Austria-Hungary 1890 - 1:1 500 000**
"Österreichische Monarchiekarte / Map of the Austrian Monarchy"
*See 226 Austria.*
Title ID: 81742

# 281 Hungary / Magyarország / Ungarn

*5220 Reprints:*

## KIRÁNDULÓK TÉRKÉPE *(EXCURSION MAP)*

*(For text see p. 28)*




© HMTKT

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
KSH = Központi Statisztikai Hivatal
MÁFI = Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet / Hungarian Geological Institute
HMTKT = HM Térképészeti Közhasznú Társaság / Ministry of Defence Mapping Company *(former MHTÉHI*
MTA = Magyar Tudományos Akadémia / Hungarian Academy of Sciences (HAS)
MVMT = Magyar Villamos M(vek Tröszt
OFTH = MÉM Országos Földügyi és Térképészeti Hivatal
VTKK = Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Központ
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 263 Ungarn, 1982
2nd ed.: 263 Ungarn, 1988
3rd ed.: 281 Hungary, 1993
4th ed.: 281 Hungary, 2001

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

*Also refer to section 280 Southeastern Europe, please.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

***Rumynija* 1:1 000 000**
GUGK, *Moskva* 1986 *(Spravočnaja karta)*
col., hyps. tints, shading, 3 thematic insets, 96x64 cm; index, 25 pp.; fd. 5,-- EUR

**România - Harta turistică / Romania - Tourist Map 1:850 000**
Amco, Bucureşti 2006
col., hyps. tints, tour. info., 100x70cm, guide/index booklet, fd. 11,50 EUR

**Romania / România 1: 850 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2003
col., hyps. and bath. tints 50-400 m, places and communications classified, judeţ bdrs., tour. info, detailed index, 98,5x68 cm, fd. 10,20 EUR

**România / Romania / Roumanie / Rumunsko / Rumänien / România 1:800 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2005
col., shading, communications detailed, tour. info., index on reverse, 96x67 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

**România / România / Rumänien / Romania / Roumanie 1:700 000**
Karpátia, 7th ed., Budapest 2004
col., shading, roads very detailed, tour. info., 6 language legend, 116x86 cm, fd.; index, 36 pp. 14,50 EUR

**Transylvania / Erdély / Transilvanie / Siebenbürgen / Transylvanie 1:500 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2005
col., shading, detailed places and communications, tour. info., index on reverse, 110x80 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

**Erdély - autótérkép / Transilvania - harta rutieră / Transilvania - road map / Siebenbürgen - Straßenkarte 1:400 000**
Dimap, Budapest 2003
col., shading, rich toponymy, places partly trilingual, tour. info., 10 plans, index on reverse, 120x85,5 cm, fd. 14,50 EUR

**Secuimea / Székelyföld / Szeklerland 1:250 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2005
col., contours, wood, detailed places and communications, tour. info., index on reverse, 96x67 cm, fd. 12,-- EUR

### 1111 General Atlases

**România / Romania 1:500 000**
"atlas rutier - road atlas"
Amco, Bucureşti 2006
123 pp., index, 10,5x15 cm, bd 34,50 EUR

**România / România / Romania / Rumänien 1:500 000**
"atlas rutier - autóatlasza road atlas - Straßenatlas"
Kárpátha, Budapest 2005
112 pp., 49 map pp. 1:500 000, 28 city maps, 8 map pp. Central Europe 1:3 500 000, col., tour. info, 4 language legend, index, 15,5x24, cm, o-wire bound 23,50 EUR

**România 1:300 000**
"atlas rutier - Autoatlas von Rumänien - România autóatlasza"
Cartographia, Budapest 2005
160 pp., 84 map pp. administrative map, col., tour. info, 8 language legend, distance chart, index with postal codes and county names, 20x26,5 cm, o-wire bound 41,-- EUR

### 1120 Physical Maps

**România - Harta fizică / Physical Map 1:1 150000**
Amco, M. Lelenicz, Bucureşti 2007
col., hyps. tints 50-400 m, landscape features, roads, 2 insets (relief, Danube basin), 69x50,5 cm, laminated 18,-- EUR

**România - Harta fizică / Physical Map 1: 500 000**
Amco, M. Lelenicz, Bucureşti 2002
col., hyps. tints 50-400 m, landscape features, roads, 2 insets (relief, Danube basin), 110x100 cm, laminated 71,-- EUR

### 1130 Political Maps

**România - Harta administrativă / Romania - Administrative Map 1:1 150 000**
Amco, Bucureşti 2007
col., county tints, roads detailed, distance and county stat. tables, 70x50 cm 18,-- EUR

**România - Harta rutieră / Romania - Road Map 1:750 000**
Amco, Bucureşti 2005
col., county tints, roads detailed, distance and county stat. tables, 100x70 cm, index booklet, 18 pp., fd. 35,-- EUR

**România - Harta rutieră 1:550 000**
Amco, Bucureşti 2005
col., county tints, roads detailed, distance and county stat. tables, 140x100cm, laminated 71,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

**Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa 1:200 000**
*See 210 Central Europe!*

**România - Hartă topografică 1:200 000**
DTM, Bucureşti 1993, *restricted*

***Rumynija* 1:200 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1977-1978
62 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 54x45 cm total 990,-- EUR
*Provisional sheet diagram on request.*

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

**România - Hartă generală 1:100 000**
DTM, Bucureşti 1996-1997 (Seria M 705), *restricted*

***Rumynija* 1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1972-1991
197 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm
*Only complete sets to be procured. Price on request.*

***Rumynija* 1:50 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1975-1990
711 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm
*Only complete sets to be procured. Price on request.*

**Rumania 1:50 000**
AMS, Washington 1960-1961 (Series M705)
c. 400 sheets, 4-5 col., contours 10-20 m, veg., glossary, UTM proj., 56x74 cm each 5,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution and availability according to diagram, page 3.*

*Small-scale Romanian top. map series (1:50 000, 1:25 000) are restricted.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Harta turistică / Tourist Map**
Amco, Bucureşti 2000-
single maps, scales and styles vary, col., detailed, 2-4 language legend, on reverse Romanian(/Eng.) text, sizes vary, fd.
*Available maps:*
- Delta Dunarii / The Danube Delta 1:200 000, 2nd ed. 2005 11,50 EUR
- Muntii Bucegi 1:45 000, 2nd ed. 2006 5,50 EUR

**Turistatérkép / Hartă turistică / Tourist map / Wanderkarte** *(title may differ)*
Dimap & partly Erfatur, E. Zsigmond (ed.), Budapest 1997-
single maps for NW Romania, col., partly inset maps, 2-4 language legend, on reverse text, Hungarian-trilingual, partly illus., sizes vary, fd. each 12,50
*Published sheets:*
- A bihari Pádis karsztvidéke / Zona Padiş din Munţii Bihor 1:30 000, 2nd ed., 2001
- A Csíki-havasok és a Gyimesek / Munţii Ciucului şi Zona Ghimeşului 1:60 000, 2nd ed., 2002
- A Gyilkos-tó és a Békás-szoros környéke / Zona Lacul Roşu şi Cheile Bicazului 1:15 000, 2nd ed., 2002
- A Szent Anna-tó és környéke (Csomád-Büdös térség) / Zona Lacului Sfânta Ana (Regiunea: Ciomat-Puturosu) 1:35 000, 2nd ed., 1998
- A Torockói-hegység, északi része és a Tordai-hasadék 1:45 000, 1999
- A Torockói-hegység, közepső része 1:45 000, 2000
- Az erdélyi Szigethegység 1:200 000, 2nd ed., 2005/2006
- Hargita / Munţii Harghita / Harghita Mountains, 3rd ed.,1:60 000, 2005

*(cont'd right column above)*

- Kalotaszeg 1:70 000, 2004 *(Hungarian/Eng.)*
- Masivul Ceahlău / Csalhó / Ceahlău Massif 1:50 000, 2nd ed., 2006
- Munţii Bihor / Bihar-hegység / Bihor Mountains 1:60 000, 2005
- Munţii Făgăraşului / Fogarasi-havasok / Făgăraş Mountains 1:60 000, 2002
- Munţii Gilăului şi Muntele Mare / Gyalui-havasok / Gilău Mountains 1:50 000, 2003
- Munţii Giurgeu şi Hăşmaş / Gyergyói-havasok és Hagymás-hegység / Giurgeu and Hăşmaş Mountains 1:60 000, 2004
- Munţii Nemira / -havasok / Mountains 1:50 000, 2005
- Munţii Pădurea Craiului / Királyerdő-hegység / Pădurea Craiului Mountains 1:50 000, 2005
- Munţii Retezat / Retyezát-hegység / Retezat Mountains 1:50 000, 2nd ed., 2003
- Munţii Rodnei / Radnai-havasok / Rodnei Mountains 1:50 000, 2003
- Munţii Trascăului - partea de mijloc 1:45 000, 2000
- Munţii Trascăului - partea de sud / A Torockói-hegység - déli része / Trascău Mountains - south part 1:45 000, 2002
- Munţii Vlădeasa / Vlegyásza-hegység / Vlădeasa Mountains 1:50 000, 2004
- Piatra Craiului - Bucegi - Postăvarul - Piatra Mare - Ciucaş / Királykő - Bucsecs - Keresztény-havas - Nagykő-havas - Csu´kás / Königstein - Bucegi - Schuller - Grossstein - Tschukasch 1:70 000, 2003

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe** *(AOS)*
*Contains maps of individual countries, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

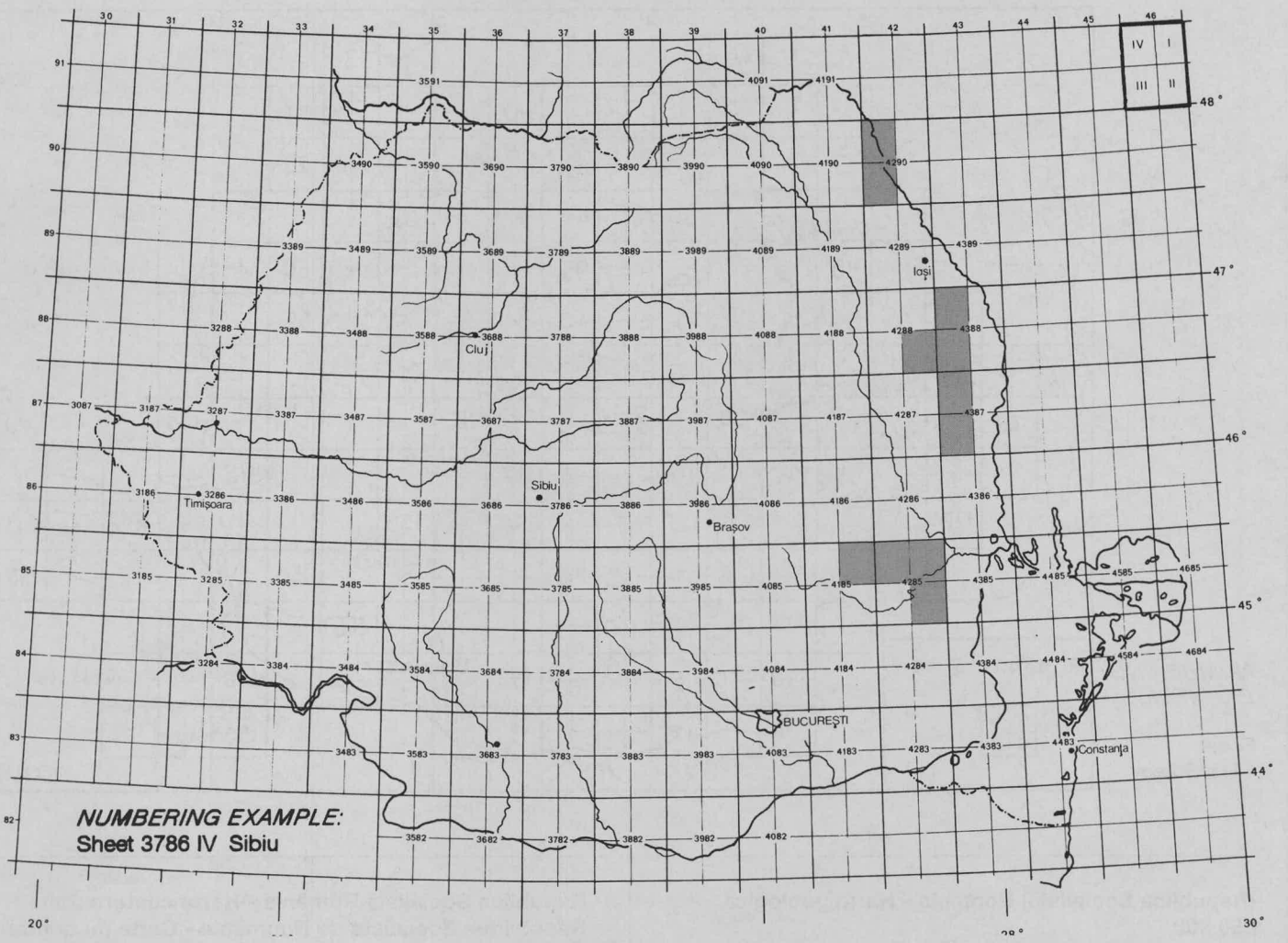
**Atlas Republica Socialistă România**
AR, Bucureşti 1974-1979, *o.p.*

**Republica Socialistă România - Atlas Geografic**
V. Tufescu & C. Mocanu, Bucureşti 1985
112 pp., maps col., detailed, principal maps double-paged, one third of maps phys.-geog. themes, 8 pp. general phys. maps 1:850 000, some plans, col. photos, 24x34 cm, cloth 60,-- EUR

**Atlas de la Roumanie**
*See 3010 General Human Geography!*

**The "Iron Gate" Complex Atlas**
AR, S. Milcu & al. (dir.), Bucureşti *c. 1971-1973*
275 pp., 110 maps c. 1:285 000, col., detailed, equally phys. and human geog. themes, Romanian legends, translated into Eng., "Comments", 70 figs., 44x30 cm, cloth 50,-- EUR
*Comprises the Danube riverside from Nera mouth to Turnu Severin, incl. its Romanian hinterland.*

RUMANIA 1:50 000,
*available sheets (text see page 2):*




© AMS

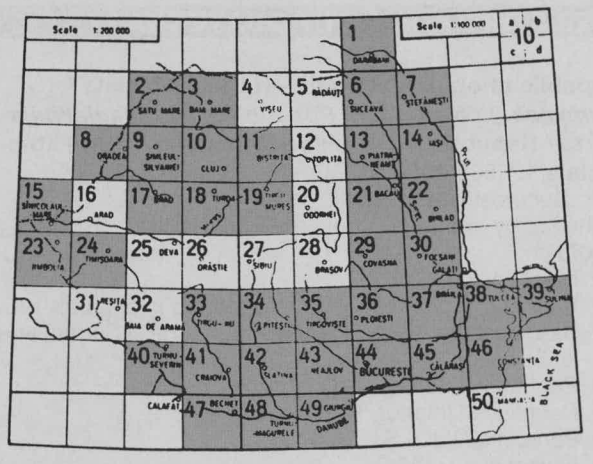
## 2300 GEOLOGY
## 2310 General Geology

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta geologică 1:1 000 000**
IGR, *Bucureşti* 1978 (Atlas geologic, 1)
col., very detailed, on reverse 4 language text and legend (Fr./Eng./Russ.), 98x66 cm 45,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta geologică / (République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte géologique) 1:200 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1965-1970
50 sheets, col., detailed, isobaths of deeper formations, cross sections, stratigraphic column, legend Romanian, 87x66 cm; expl., bilingual, two times 10-75 pp., pb.
each 50,-- EUR
*A Fr. legend is available as 51st sheet:*
- Légende, expl. "Nota introductivă / Note introductive"

*Sheet distribution according to diagram right column above*

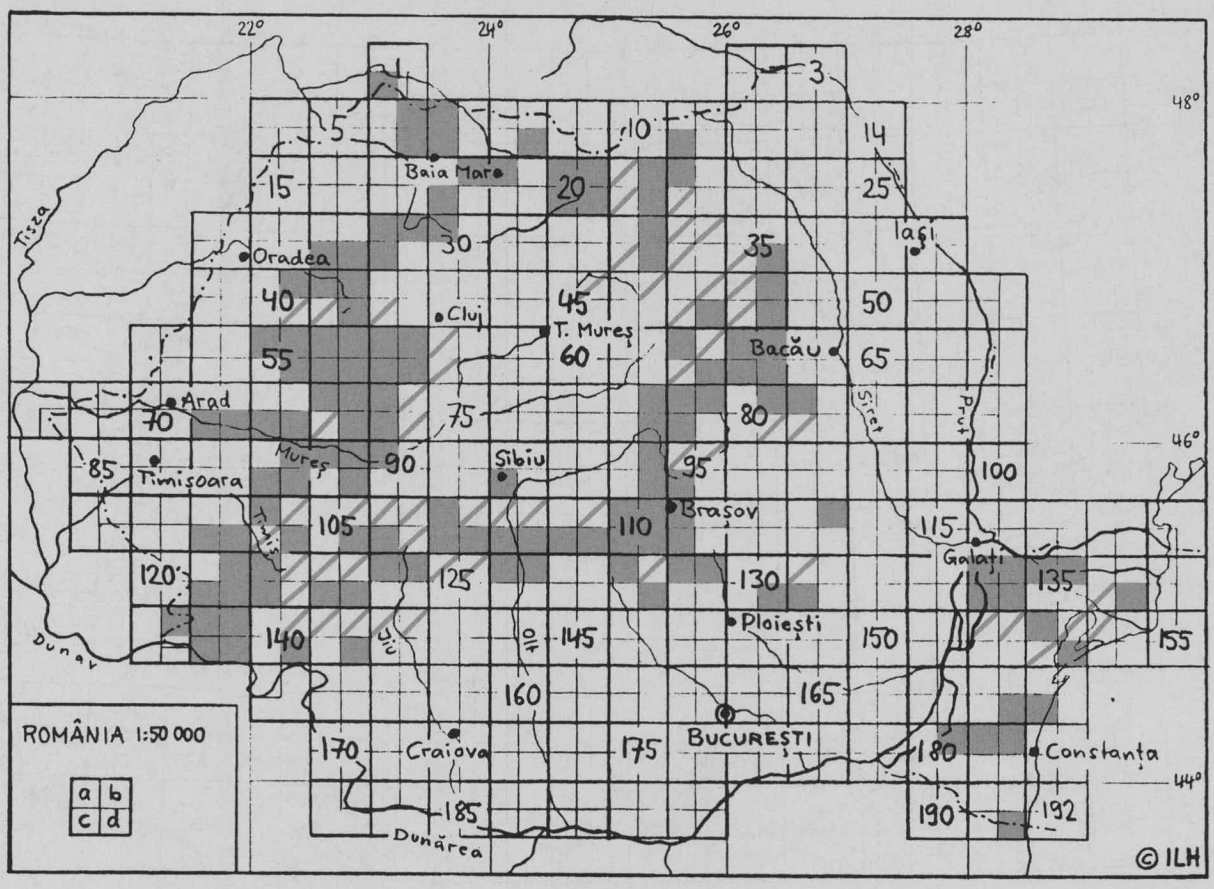
REPUBLICA SOCIALISTă ROMÂNIA - HARTA GEOLOGICă / (RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE DE ROUMANIE - CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE) 1:200 000



© IGR

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

(REPUBLICA SOCIALISTĂ) ROMÂNIA - HARTA GEOLOGICĂ 1:50 000




*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

Foaia
111a Braşov

**(Republica Socialistă) România - Harta geologică 1:50 000**
IGR, *Bucureşti* 1970-
c. 700 sheets, col., detailed, min. info., cross sections, stratigraphic columns, tectonic inset 1:200 000, c. 90x65 cm each 50,-- EUR
in a set: each 40,-- EUR
*Avaolable heets are shown on diagram above.*

## 2320 STRATIGRAPHY / QUATERNARY

**Republica Populară Romînă - Harta litofacială / *Rumynskaja Narodnaja Respublika - Litofacial'naja karta* / République Populaire Roumanie - Carte lithofaciale 1:1 500 000**
IGR, Bucureşti 1963-1964
7 sheets, by formations, col., detailed, fossiles, profiles, 82x60 cm total 210,-- EUR

- Meoţianului, 1963
- Sarmaţianului Inferior şi Mediu (partea inferioară), 1964
- Sarmaţianului Mediu (partea superioară) şi Sarmaţianului Superior, 1964
- Ponţianului Superior - Dacianului, 1964
- Ponţianului Inferior, 1964
- Pannonianului S.S., 1964
- Levantinului, 1964

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta cuaternarului / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte du quaternaire 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1971 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 2)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 22+26 pp. 30,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta geologică a formaţiunilor ... / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte géologique des formations ... 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1972-1975 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 3, 4, 5)
3 sheets, col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., c. 20+25 pp. each 20,-- EUR

- 3: ... antetortoniene / antétortoniennes, 1974
- 4: ... antevraconiene / antévraconiennes, 1972
- 5: ... antewestfaliene / antéwestphaliennes, 1975

## 2340 Tectonics

**Tectonica, evoluţia, paleogeografică 1:1 500 000**
AR, *Bucureşti* 1976 (Atlasul RSR, II-2)
col., tectonic tints, 8 palaegeog. inset maps 1:4 000 000, 4 language text on reverse, 83x68 cm 15,-- EUR

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta tectonică / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte tectonique 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1970 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 6)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm 40,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta neotectonică / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte néotectonique 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1971 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 7)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm 20,-- EUR

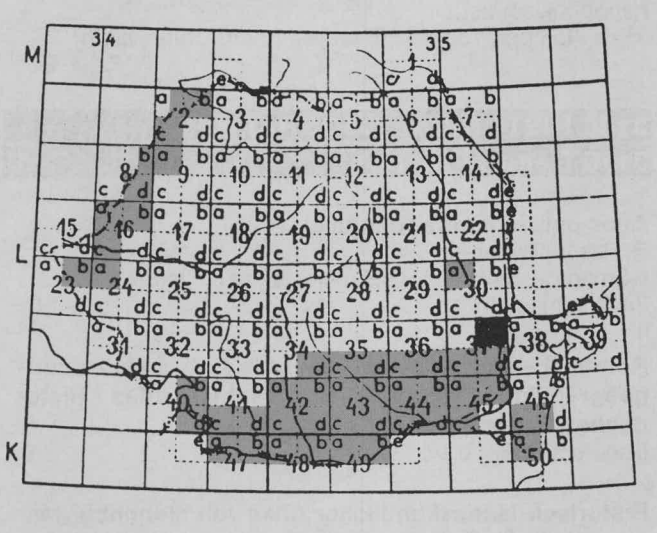
## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta hidrogeologică / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte hydrogéologique 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1969 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 10)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 29+36 pp. 30,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta hidrogeologică 1:100 000**
IGR, *Bucureşti* 1968-
c. 180 sheets, col., very detailed, num. insets (differing from sheet to sheet: thematic maps, cross sections, graphs), 84x65 cm each 40,-- EUR

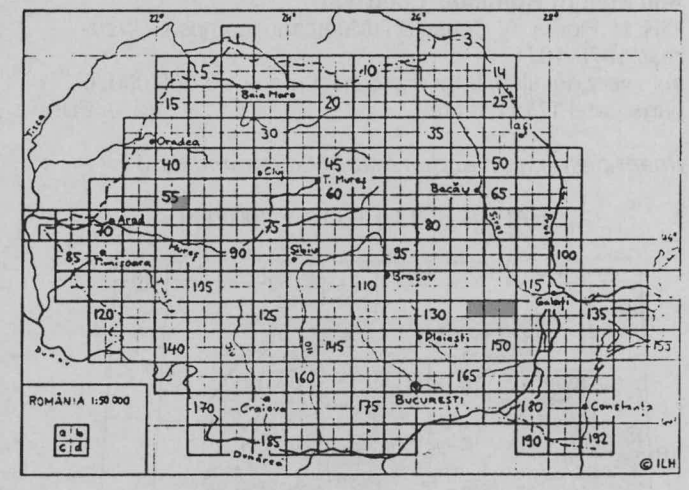
*Sheet distribution and availability diagram below:*

HARTA HIDROGEOLOGICA 1:100 000



**Republica Socialistă România - Harta hidrogeologică 1:50 000**
IGR, *Bucureşti* 1986-
c. 700 sheets, col., very detailed, num. insets (differing from sheet to sheet: thematic maps, cross sections, graphs), 95x64 cm; partly expl. each 40,-- EUR
*Series is to complement 1:100 000 series. Sheet distribution and availability diagram right column.*

HARTA HIDROGEOLOGICA 1:50 000




## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta metalogenetică / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte métallogénique 1:1 000 000**
IGR, D. Rădulescu (dir.), Bucureşti/Bucarest 1970 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 9)
col., tectonic tints, very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 38+48 pp. 30,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta substanţelor minerale utile / Socialist Republic of Romania - Map of the Mineral Resources 1:1 000 000**
IGR, M. Borcoş & al. (comps.), 2nd ed., Bucureşti/Bucharest 1983-1984 (Atlas geologic / Geological Atlas, 8)
col., tectonic tints, min. deposits very detailed, table, 98x66 cm; Eng. expl., 237 pp.; annex "Representative Areas", 34 detail maps, col., pb. 70,-- EUR

**România - Harta substanţelor minerale utile / Romania - Map of the Mineral Resources 1:50 000**
*i.p.*

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta solurilor** *c. 1:2 680 000*
ICPA, N. Florea & M. Parichi, *Bucureşti* s.a.
col., 50 soil types, 49x34 cm 10,-- EUR

**Harta solurilor Republicii Socialiste România 1:1 000 000**
ICPA, *Bucureşti* 1978
col., detailed, 59 soil types, inset map "Rocile parentale", on reverse 4 language text, 82x67 cm 90,-- EUR

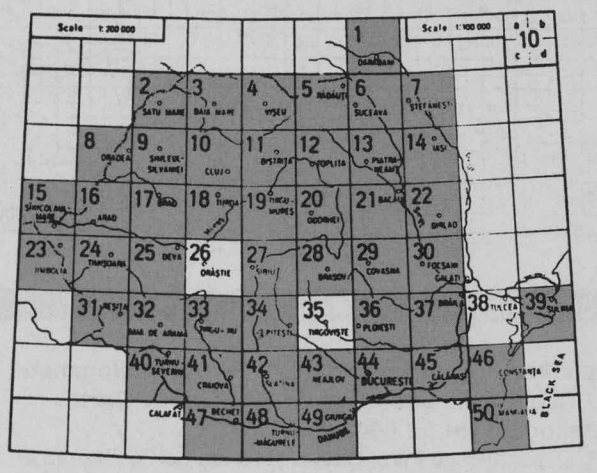
**Republica Socialistă România - Harta solurilor / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte des sols 1:1 000 000**
IGR, 2nd ed., Bucureşti/Bucarest 1970-1971 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 11)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 38+44 pp. 30,-- EUR

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

**Harta pedologică a Republicii Socialiste România / Soil Map of Romania 1:500 000**
IGR, N. Florea, A. Conea & I. Munteanu (comps.), *Bucureşti* 1970-1971
col., very detailed, 3 thematic inset maps 1:3 000 000, 6 parts, total 171x124 cm 75,-- EUR

*Sheet distribution and availability diagram below:*

HARTA SOLURILOR 1:200 000



**Harta solurilor României / (... RSR) 1:200 000**
ICPA, Bucureşti 1963-1994
50 sheets,col., very detailed, 2 insets 1:500 000 (Schiţa geomorfografică şi litologică, Date geobotanice şi climatologice), profiles, 91x65 cm each 30,-- EUR
- Legenda generală, 1994 30,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution and availability according to diagram at left column's bottom.*

## 2450 Soil Chemistry

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta cu alcătuirea granulometrică a solurilor / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte de la composition mécanique des sols 1:1 000 000**
IGR, N. Florea & H. Asvadurov (comps.), Bucureşti/Bucarest 1976 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 12)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 27+31 pp. 30,-- EUR

## 2700 HYDROLOGY
## 2710 Hydrology / Hydrography

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta hidrografică 1:1 000 000**
IGFCOT, *Bucureşti* 1991
4 col., detailed hydrography, watersheds, dikes, 87x67 cm 9,-- EUR

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta hidrografică 1:200 000**
"Varianta B"
IGFCOT, *Bucureşti* 1984-1985
32 sheets, following IMW numbering, col., top. base, 6 hydro. divisions, detailed (dykes, power stations), each 66x82 cm total 250,-- EUR

## 2750 Hydrochemistry

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta apelor minerale şi termale / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte des eaux minérales et thermales 1:1 000 000**
IGR, T. Bandrabur & al. (comps.), Bucureşti/Bucarest 1984 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 14)
col., hydrochemical provinces, detailed chemical symbols, 95x66 cm; expl., 55+15 pp., tables 30,-- EUR

## 2900 BIOGEOGRAPHY
## 2920 Vegetation / Phytogeography

**Republica Socialistă România - Harta geobotanică / République Socialiste de Roumanie - Carte géobotanique 1:1 000 000**
IGR, Bucureşti/Bucarest 1975 (Atlas geologic / Atlas géologique, 13)
col., very detailed, 98x66 cm; expl., 32+37 pp. 15,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Atlas de la Roumanie**
V. Rey & al., Montpellier & Paris 2000 (Reclus, Dynamiques du territoire, 19)
168 pp., 252 maps, col., very detailed, graphs, tables, extensive text, on every important anthropogeog. subject, 21x25,5 cm, pb. 48,-- EUR

**Romania - a country study**
R.D. Bachman (ed.), 2nd ed., Washington 1991 (Area handbook series)
xxxvi, 356 pp., 13 figs., 10 tables, photos, bibl., cloth 62,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

**Atlas pentru istoria României**
S. Pascu, Bucureşti 1983
84 map pp., col., historical maps annexed, index, 24x33 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR

**România - Atlas istorico-geografic / Atlas historique-geographique / Historical-Geographical Atlas / Historischer-Geographischer Atlas**
Bucureşti 1996, *o.p.*

**Historisch-landeskundlicher Atlas von Siebenbürgen**
Arbeitskreis für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde Heidelberg, Gundelsheim 1993-1996
*Only four vols. have been published. For the time being no more vols. are scheduled.*
- Vorarbeiten: Übersichtskarten, C. Herrmann, O. Mittelstraß & K. Niedermaier (comps.), 1993, 4 maps 1:600 000, 2-multi-col., expl., 16 pp., folder 15,-- EUR
- 1. Ortsnamenbuch, O. Mittelstraß (comp.), s.p., encl. 2 reference maps, cloth 15,-- EUR

*(cont'd p. 7)*

*3110 General History:*

- 2. Topographie der Ortschaften - Karte des Großfürstentums Siebenbürgen 1:300 000, O. Mittelstraß (comp.), 1993, 64 pp., pb. 15,-- EUR
- *(no number):* Siebenbürgen auf Alten Karten, H. Meschendörfer & O. Mittelstraß (comps.), 1996, 4 maps, partly col.; expl. "Beiheft", vii, 149 pp., 25 figs., tables, pb.; folder, 21x27 cm 29,-- EUR

## 3230 ETHNOGRAPHY

**Erdély etnikai térképe / Harta etnică a Transilvaniei / Ethnic Map of Transylvania 1992** *c. 1:540 000*
MTA, K. Kocsis, Budapest 1997
col., detailed pie graphs, 11 ethnic groups, 15 pop. sizes, 13 city graphs, on reverse 3 inset maps, b&w, extensive text, 118x82 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

**Atlasul lingvistic român**
"Serie nouă"
AR, I. Pătruţ (ed.), Cluj 1956-1972
7 vols., maps 3 col., tables, 33x25 cm, cloth
*Only 1 vol. left:*

- VII: Verbul, 1972, Harta 1851-2248 25,-- EUR

**(Noul) atlas lingvistic român pe regiuni / ... al României** *(titles may slightly differ)*
AR, Bucureşti, Cluj & Iaşi 1967-
single vols., intro., with Fr. summary, "Harţi lingvistice" featuring bilingual key words (Romanian/Fr.), 2 col., "Planşi" (maps, tables), 1-3 col., blank pages, sizes vary; partly extra expl. or annexes
*Available vols.:*

- Banat I, P. Neiescu (dir.), E. Beltechi, I. Faiciuc & N. Mocanu, 1980, xxxii, 174 pp., 5 intro. maps, Harta 1-155, Planşa 1-9, 30x42 cm, cloth 225,-- EUR
- Banat III, P. Neiescu (dir.), E. Beltechi, I. Faiciuc & N. Mocanu, 1998, xxxiv, 216 pp., Harta 402-602, 8 plates, 40x52,5 cm, half-cloth 360,-- EUR
- Maramureş I, P. Neiescu, G. Rusu & I. Stan, 1969, xlv intro. pp., 2 maps, Harta 1-242, 36x26 cm, cloth 75,-- EUR
- Maramureş IV, P. Neiescu, G. Rusu & I. Stan, 1997, xcvi, 399 pp., Harta 871-1138, 125 plates, 39x26 cm, half-cloth 360,-- EUR
- Muntenia şi Dobrogea I, T. Teaha & al., 1996, xviii, 301 pp., Harta 1-116, 3 reference fold-out maps, col., 32,5x44 cm, half-cloth 360,-- EUR
- Muntenia şi Dobrogea II, T. Teaha & al., 1996, xv, 372 pp., Harta 117-302, 3 reference fold-out maps, col., 32,5x44 cm, half-cloth 360,-- EUR
- Transilvania II, G. Rusu, V. Bidian & D. Loşonţi, 1997, xxii, 307 pp., Harta 152-288, 24 plates, 39x52 cm, half-cloth 360,-- EUR

**Aromunischer Sprachatlas / (Atlasul lingvistic aromân)** *(ALiA)*
W. Dahmen & J. Kramer (eds.), Hamburg & Veitshöchheim 1984- (Balkan-Archiv, Neue Folge - Beihefte)
b&w maps, 4 language key words, 17,5x24,5 cm, cloth

- Band 1, *o.p.*
- Band 2, 1997 (Beiheft 10), 333 pp., 64,50 EUR

**Meglenorumänischer Sprachatlas**
B. Wild, Hamburg 1983 (Balkan-Archiv, Neue Folge - Beiheft 2)
xi, 523 pp., 591 cartograms, b&w, trilingual key words, 15x21 cm, cloth 64,-- EUR
*Comprises areas in (mainly Greek) Macedonia.*

**A României magyar nyelvjárások atlasza** *(atlas of the Hungarian dialects in Romania)*
Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, Budapest 1987-
single vols., maps b&w, intro. also in Fr., 34x29 cm, pb. each 75,-- EUR
*Available vols.:*

- II. kötet, 1996, 540 pp., maps 301-600
- IV. kötet, 1998, 582 pp., maps 901-1200
- VI. kötet, 2001, 582 pp., maps 1501-1800
- VII. kötet, 2002, 602 pp., maps 1801-2100
- VIII. kötet, 2003, 612 pp., maps 2101-2400
- IX. kötet, 2004, 606 pp., maps 2400-2700

**Siebenbürgisch-Deutscher Sprachatlas**
*See 210 Central Europe!*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Atlas der siebenbürgisch-sächsischen Kirchenburgen und Dorfkirchen**
"Band I (Text)"
H. Fabini, 2nd ed., Hermannstadt 1999
xxii, 870 pp., 527 churches, num. b&w maps, plans, illus., extensive historical and architectonical notes, 23x31 cm, cloth, slipcase 74,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3330 Religions

**România - Harta manastirilor / Romania - Map of Monasteries 1:850 000**
Amco, Bucureşti 2006
col., phys. base, location of 265 monasteries, 2 insets (dioceses, admin.), index and description on reverse, 95x67 cm, fd. 11,50 EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps see 1110 General Maps and GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3430 Railways

**Romania - Schema Cailor Feroviare / Railway Network**
Amco, Bucureşti 2006
col., county tints, railways detailed, 70x50 cm 6,-- EUR

# 282 Romania / România / Rumänien

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3510 General Economic Geography

**România - Harta geografico-economică 1:500 000**
Amco Bucureşti 2002
col., industry and agriculture, detailed, 3 inset maps (physiogeog. regions, pop., livestock), 200x140 cm, lam.
140,-- EUR

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Rumänien**
BGR, H. Wagner (comp.),Hannover 1977
(Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, XIII)
xv, 176 pp., 23 figs., 82 tables, 5 fold-out maps (geology, several deposits), b&w, 40x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5210 History of Cartography

**Rumänien in seinen geographischen und kartographischen Quellen**
"Vom Altertum bis an die Schwelle unseres Jahrhunderts"
M. Popescu-Spineni, Wiesbaden 1987
xiii, 392 pp., 35 figs., pb. 80,-- EUR

## 5220 Reprints

**Székelyföld 1:200 000**
Budapest *1941* (reprint Tóth Ágoston Térképészeti Intézetban, Miskolc *1992)*
col., shading, 2 insets, 67x83 cm 8,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
AR = Academia Română *(until 1990: Academia RSR)*
DTM = Direcţia Topografică Militară
ICPA = Institutul de Cercetări pentru Pedologie şi Agrochimie
IGFCOT = Institutul de Geodezie, Fotogrammetrie, Cartografie şi Organizarea Teritoriului
IGR = Institutul Geologic al României / Geological Institute of Romania *(former IGG = Institutul de Geologie şi Geofizică, and other names)*
MTA = Magyar Tudományos Akadémia / Hungarian Academy of Sciences
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 264 Rumänien, 1983
2nd ed.: 282 Romania, 1993

# 284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien

*Please also refer to section 280 South-eastern Europe !* *Bitte auch Teil 280 Südosteuropa beachten! S.v.p. référez-vous aussi aux séctions 280 Europe du Sud-Est!*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

***Republika Bâlgarija* 1:1 000 000**
Kartografija, s.l. s.a.
col., hyps. and bath. tints 50-500 m, min. resource symbols, 60x46 cm 18,-- EUR

**Bulgaria / Bulgária / Bulgarien / Bulgarie 1:750 000**
Cartographia, Budapest s.a.
col., shading, roads detailed, 6 inset maps, index on reverse, 93x67 cm, fd. 12,00 EUR

***Bolgarija* 1:750 000**
GUGK, *Moskva* 1980 (*Spravočnaja karta*)
col., hyps. tints, shading, 3 inset maps (climate, agriculture, industry), 77x65 cm; index; fd. 5,-- EUR

***Republika Bâlgarija* 1:600 000**
Kartografija, 5th ed., *Sofija* 2005
col., hyps. and bath. tints 20-300 m, shading, communications, landscapes, rich toponymy, 96x70 cm 36,-- EUR

***Republika Bâlgarija - Prirodogeografska karta* 1:350 000** *(Republic of Bulgaria - phys. map)*
Kartografija, 5th ed., *Sofija* 2004
col., hyps. and bath. tints 20-1000 m, shading, places and communications classified, landscapes, rich toponymy, 2 parts, each 84x116 cm 72,-- EUR

### 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Gazetteer of Bulgaria**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NGA, 2nd ed., Washington 1987
xvii intro. pp., admin. map, JOG diagram, 567 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 150,-- EUR

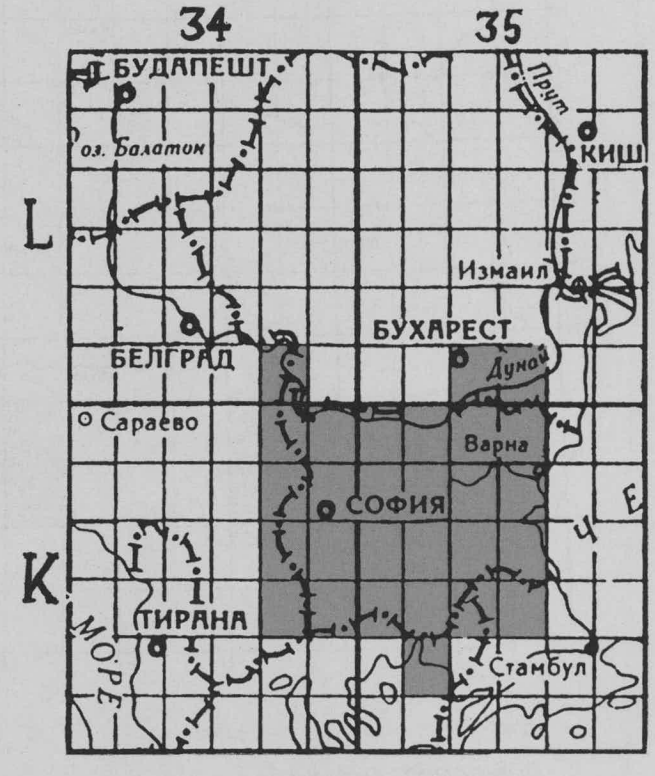
### 1130 Political Maps

***Republika Bâlgarija - Administrativna karta* 1:500 000**
Kartografija, 3rd ed., *Sofija* 2005
col., oblast tints, obštin bdrs., municipalities, many more places, all classified, communications, detailed index on reverse, 115x84 cm 36,-- EUR

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

***Republika Bâlgarija* 1:200 000**
VTS, *Sofija* 1991, reprint 1994
22 sheets (List 1-22), 4 col., contours 40 m, rocks, wood, no proj. given, 50x57 cm total 1.935,-- EUR
*Sheet distribution corresponds to the former E Bloc international series, with bdr. sheets enlarged where necessary. Back in stock!*




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | II | III | IV | V | VI |
| VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII |
| XIII | XIV | XV | XVI | XVII | XVIII |
| XIX | XX | XXI | XXII | XXIII | XXIV |
| XV | XVI | XVII | XVIII | XXIX | XXX |
| XXXI | XXXII | XXXIII | XXXIV | XXXV | XXXVI |

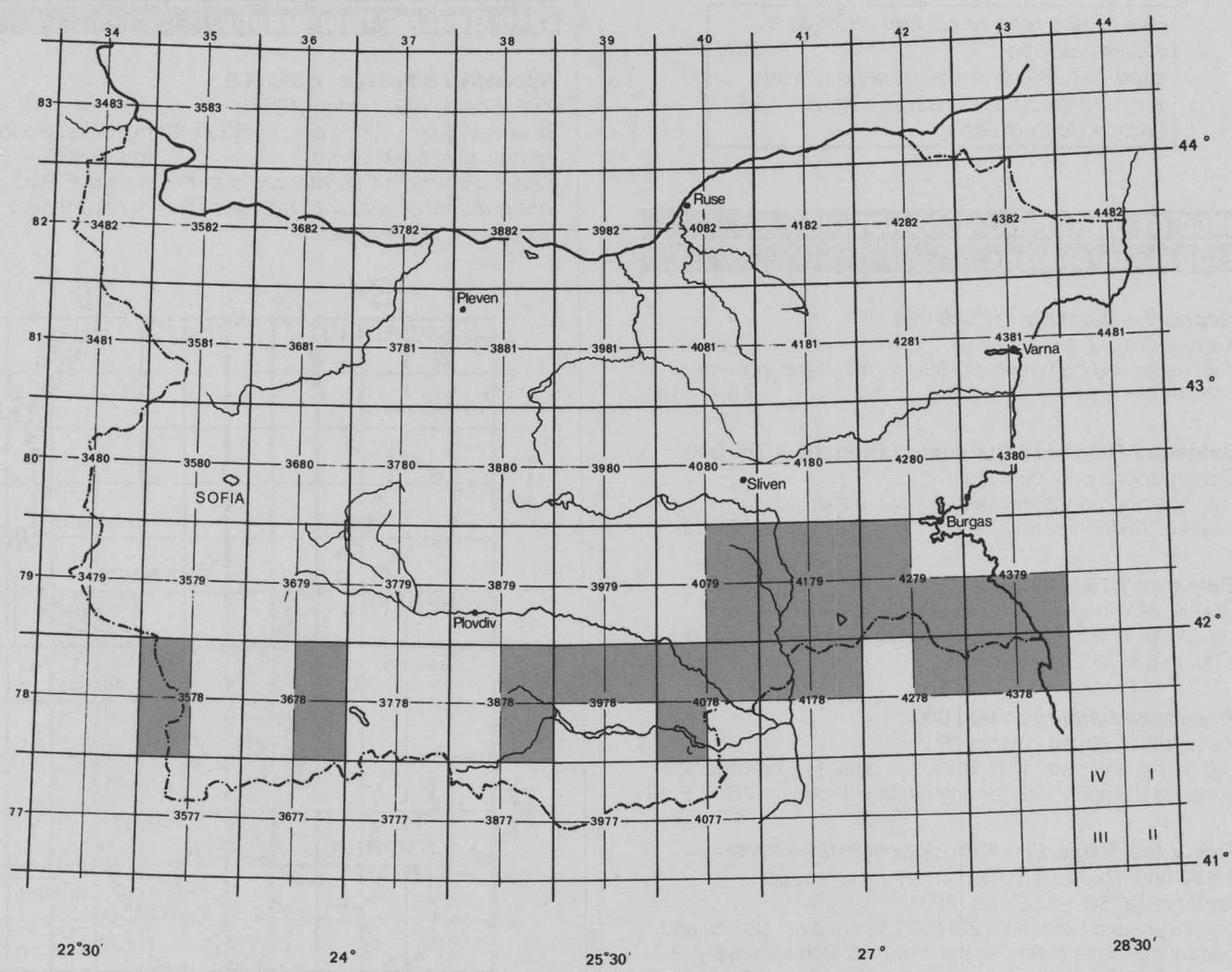
*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*

K-35-X *Varna*

***Bolgarija* 1:200 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1986
31 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, isobaths, wood, detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, geog. text on reverse, no proj. given, 54x45 cm total 495,-- EUR
*Provisional sheet diagram on request.*

# 284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien

*1210 General Topography:*




*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
*Sheet 3978 I*

***Bolgarija* 1:100 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1978-1991
106 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm
*Only complete sets to be procured. Price on request.*

***Bolgarija* 1:50 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1978-1990
337 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm
*Only complete sets to be procured. Price on request.*

**Bulgaria 1:50 000**
NGA, Washington 1959-1965 (Series M704)
5 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed top. features, legend Eng./Turkish, UTM proj., 57x75 cm each 5,-- EUR
*Some sheets from S Bulgaria are still available, see diagram above.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

***Turističeska karta* / Tourist map / Touristische Karte**
Kartografija, *Sofija* 1995- (rev. continuously)
single sheets, col., contours, shading, wood, toponymy Cyrillic/Latin, partly notes, dbl., sizes vary, fd.
each 19,50 EUR
*Three sheets stand up to full standard:*
- *Pirin* / Pirin Mountain / Piringebirge 1:55 000,
- *Rila* / Rila Mountain / Rilagebirge 1:55 000,
- *Sredna Stara Planina* / Stara Planina - Middle Part / Stara Planina - Mittlerer Teil 1:100 000,

***Evropejski Maršrut* / Euro-Weg 1:100 000 / 1:50 000**
Kartografija, *Sofija*/Sofia 1991-
6 col., Bulgarian share of Euro-trails, text on reverse, 44x66 cm, fd.
- E-8 *Severno More - Dunav - Karpati - Rila - Rodopi - Bosfor* / Nordsee - Donau - Karpaten - Rila - Rhodopen - Bosporus 1:100 000, 1993, 7 sheets 14,50 EUR

# 284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe (AOS)**
*Containing maps of individual countries, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1430 Environmental Protection

**Bulgarie - Aires protegées de la nature / Bulgaria - Objetos Naturales Protegidos** *1:500 000*
Kartografija, L. Doktorov & J. Levterova (eds.), Sofia 1981
4 col., wood, num. object symbols, list, on reverse 7 inset maps, text, photos, 96x66 cm, fd. 10,-- EUR

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

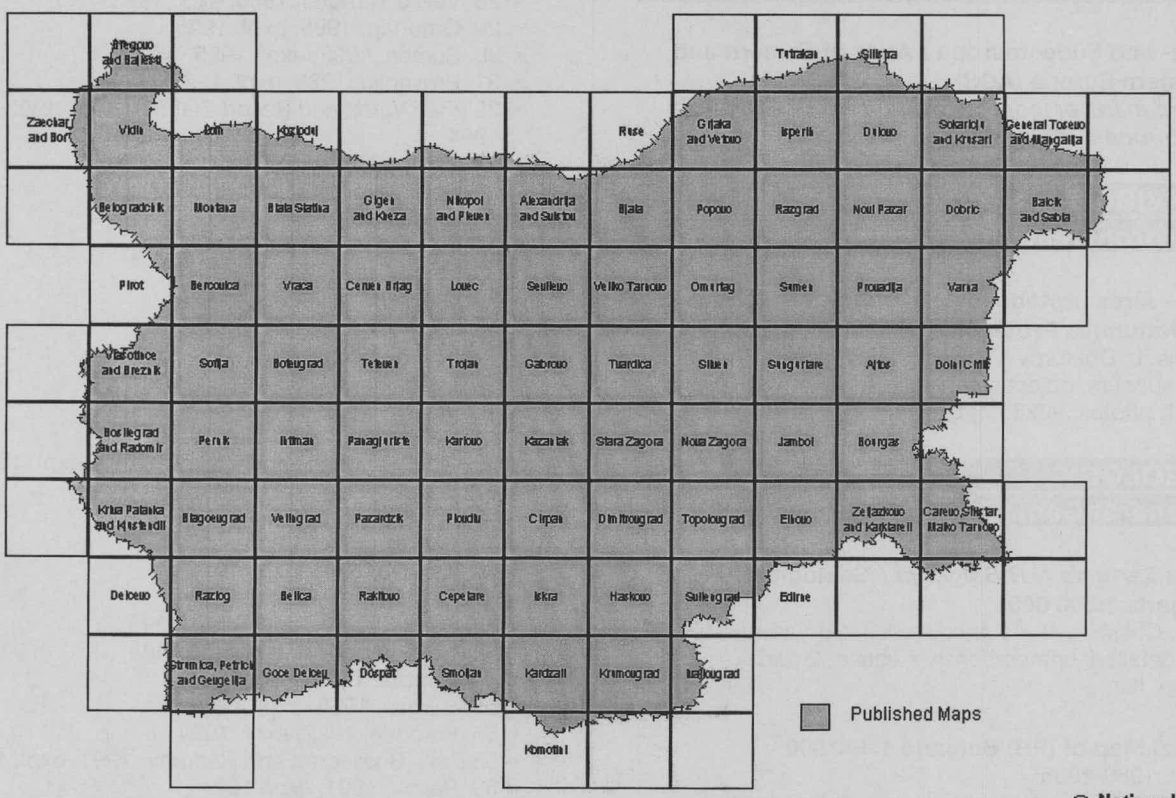
***Geložka karta na N R Bâlgarija* / Geological Map of P.R. Bulgaria 1:500 000**
KGMR, G. Cheshitev & I. Kânčev (eds.), *Sofija*/Sofia 1989
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 2 parts, 134x99 cm, flat 180,-- EUR

**Geological Map of (PR) Bulgaria 1:100 000**
KGMR, s.l. 1989-1995
86 sheets, following top. sheetfall, col., detailed, comprehensive legend, stratigraphic columns, partly cross sections, b&w insets (sources, location, partly tectonics), 99x69 cm, flat; expl. in Cyrillic *"Geložka karta na Bâlgarija - Objasnitelna zapiska"*, 20-145 pp., figs., bibl., Eng. summary, stapled total 8.250,-- EUR
*Note on listing: Numbering is based on the IMW system, however, the IMW letter and number are omitted, leaving only the last number (for instance, K-34-10 becomes 10). With only few last numbers partly recurring, a continous numbering is ensured, if diverging from the IMW order. By the way, the numbers appear only on the expl., sheets being printed without numbers. Also refer to diagram on page 4.*

- 4 Ruse, 1989, expl. 1992
- 5 (/137) Grjaka and Vetovo, 1992, expl. 1994
- 6 Isperih, 1990, expl. 1994
- 7 Dulovo, 1991, expl. 1994
- 8 (/140) Šokaričju and Krušari, 1991, expl. 1995
- 9 (/10) General Toševo and Mangalija, 1991, expl. 1995
- 10 Vidin, 1992, expl. 1995
- 11 Lom, 1989, expl. 1993
- 12 Kozloduj, 1989, expl. 1992
- 13 (/1) Gigen and Kneža, 1990, expl. 1995
- 14 (/2) Nikopol and Pleven, 1992, expl. 1995
- 15 (/3) Aleksandrija and Svištov, 1990, expl. 1993
- 16 Bjala, 1992, expl. 1995
- 17 Popovo, 1992, expl. 1994
- 18 Razgrad, 1992, expl. 1994
- 19 Novi Pazar, 1989, expl. 1993
- 20 Dobrič (Tolbuhin), 1991, expl. 1994
- 21 (/22) Balčik and Šabla, 1991, expl. 1995
- 22 Belogradčik, 1995, expl. 1995
- 23 Montana, 1995, expl. 1995
- 24 Biala Slatina, 1993, expl. 1995
- 25 Červen Brjag, 1991, expl. 1994
- 26 Loveč, 1990, expl. 1995
- 27 Sevlievo, 1991, expl. 1992
- 28 Veliko Târnovo, 1990, expl. 1993
- 29 Omurtag, 1995, expl. 1995
- 30 Šumen, 1992, expl. 1995
- 31 Provadija, 1989, expl. 1992
- 32 (/33) Varna and Resort Zlatni Pjasâci, 1992, expl. 1994
- 34 Pirot, 1993, expl. 1995
- 35 Berkovica, 1992, expl. 1995
- 36 Vraca, 1991, expl. 1995
- 37 Teteven, 1994, expl. 1995
- 38 Trojan, 1993, expl. 1994
- 39 Gabrovo, 1992, expl. 1995
- 40 Tvârdica, 1995, expl. 1995
- 41 Sliven, 1995, expl. 1995
- 42 Sungurlare, 1995, expl. 1995
- 43 Ajtos, 1993, expl. 1995
- 44 Dolni Čiflik, 1992, expl. 1995
- 46 (/45) Vlasotince and Breznik, 1991, expl. 1995
- 47 Sofija, 1992, expl. 1995
- 48 Botevgrad, 1992, expl. 1995
- 49 Panagjurište, 1990, expl. 1993
- 50 Karlovo, 1991, expl. 1994
- 51 Kazanlâk, 1995, expl. 1995
- 52 Stara Zagora, 1995, expl. 1995
- 53 Nova Zagora, 1992, expl. 1995
- 54 Jambol, 1995, expl. 1995
- 55 Burgas, 1992, expl. 1994
- 56 Pomorie, 1992, expl. 1994
- 58 (/57) Bosilegrad and Radomir, 1991, expl. 1993
- 59 Pernik, 1991, expl. 1994
- 60 Ihtiman, 1990, expl. 1993
- 61 Pazardžik, 1990, expl. 1992
- 62 Plovdiv, 1990, expl. 1992
- 63 Čirpan, 1990, expl. 1993
- 64 Dimitrovgrad, 1991, expl. 1993
- 65 Topolovgrad, 1994, expl. 1994
- 66 Elhovo, 1994, expl. 1994
- 67 (/79) Željazkovo and Kârklareli, 1995, expl. 1995
- 68 (/69/80/81) Carevo, Cape Silistar, Malko Târnovo, Rezovo, 1992, expl. 1995
- 70 (/69) Kriva Palanka and Kjustendil, 1991, expl. 1993
- 71 Blagoevgrad, 1991, expl. 1993
- 72 Velingrad, 1990, expl. 1990
- 73 Rakitovo, 1989, expl. *("Debin")* 1992
- 74 Čepelare, 1991, expl. 1994
- 75 Iskra, 1990, expl. 1995
- 76 Haskovo, 1989, expl. 1992
- 77 Svilengrad, 1993, expl. 1995
- 78 Edirne, 1991, expl. 1993
- 82 Delčevo, 1989, expl. 1991
- 83 Razlog, 1990, expl. 1993
- 84 Belica, 1990, expl. 1992
- 85 Dospat, 1990, expl. 1993
- 86 Smoljan, 1989, expl. 1992
- 87 Kârdžali, 1989, expl. 1995
- 88 (/100) Krumovgrad and Sape, 1992, expl. 1995
- 89 Ivailovgrad, 1989, expl. *("i Suflion")* 1995
- 95 (/94/106/107) Strumica, Petric, Gevgelija and Sidirokastron, 1990, expl. 1990
- 96 Goce Delčev, 1991, expl. 1994
- 99 Komotini, 1989, expl. 1993
- 138 Tutrakan, 1990, expl. 1995
- 139 Silistra, 1991, expl. 1995
- 141 (/9) Zaechar and Bor, 1990, expl. 1995
- 142 (/143) Bregovo and Bajlesti, 1989, expl. 1992

# 284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien

*2310 General Geology:*




© National Geofund

## 2320 Stratigraphy / Quaternary

**Late Miocene to recent sedimentary basins of Bulgaria** *c. 1:500 000*
GSA, R. Nakov & al., Boulder 2001
b&w, 132x79 cm; sep. profile sheet; expl., 28 pp.; fd.
20,-- EUR

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Metallogenic Map of Bulgaria 1:1 000 000**
KGMR, R. Dokov & al., Sofia 1989
col., very detailed, comprehensive legend, 63x47 cm, fd.: "List of ore deposits", 19 pp.; cover 60,-- EUR

***Polezni izkopaemi na N R Bâlgarija*** *(useful resources in P.R. of Bulgaria)*
J.S. Jovčev, *Sofija* 1960-1961
5 vols., extensive text, tables, encl. maps 1:500 000, chiefly of all Bulgaria, col., detailed, legend usually bilingual, cloth
total 1.245,-- EUR

*The five vols.:*

- *Geološki osnovi na poleznite izkopaemi,* 1960, 105 pp., encl. 4 maps (*Geološka karta* / Geologic map; *Karta na poleznite izkopaemi* / Map of the mineral resources; *Shema na metalogenetičnoto rajonirane* / Metallogenetic zoning; *Geološki razrezi (cross sections))*

- *Vâglišta i bituminozni šisti,* 1960, 167 pp., encl. 1 map *(Prognozna karta na basejnite i nahodišata za vâglišta i bituminozni šisti)*

- *Černi metali,* 1961, 147 pp., encl. 1 map (*Shematična metalogenno-prognozna karta za černite metali* / Scheme of the metallogenetic prognosis for the ferrous metals)
- *Cvetni metali,* 1961, 132 pp., encl. 1 map (*Shematična metalogenno-prognozna karta za cvetnite metali* / Scheme of the metallogenetic prognosis for the non-ferrous metals)
- *Neft i gaz,* 1961, 120 pp., encl. 2 maps (*Shematična prognozna karta za neftegazonosnoctta na Severna Bâlgarija* / Schematic map of oil and gas prognosis of North Bulgaria; *Shematična tektonska karta na Severna Bâlgarija* / Schematic tectonic map of oil and gas prognosis of North Bulgaria)

## 2390 Geotechnics

***Karta na geološkata opasnost v Bâlgarija* / Map of the Geological Hazards in Bulgaria 1:500 000**
KGMR, I. Iliev-Broutchev (ed.), *Sofija*/Sofia 1994
col., top.-morphological base, very detailed, comprehensive legend, 4 thematic inset maps (pop. distribution/ density, types of hazards / of special targets), 132x93,5 cm, fd.; Bulgarian expl., 143 pp., pb.; cover
310,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

***Počvenna karta na Bâlgarija* 1:400 000**
*Sofija* 1968, *o.p.*

# 284 Bulgaria / *Bâlgarija* / Bulgarien

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Bulgaria - a country study**
G.E. Curtis (ed.), 2nd ed., Washington 1993 (Area handbook series)
xlvi, 328 pp., 12 figs., 20 tables, photos, cloth 57,-- EUR

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3110 General History

***Bâlgarite atlas* / The Bulgarians Atlas**
A. Fol (ed.), *Sofija*/Sofia 2001
279 pp., num. historical maps, col., illus., extensive text, 21x27,5 cm, pb. 55,-- EUR

***Atlas istorija na Bâlgarija za srednite učilišta***
*(historical atlas of Bulgaria for secondary schools)*
Kartografia, *Sofija* 1985
32 pp., col., 21x30 cm, pb. 6,-- EUR

## 3140 Archaeology

**Bulgaria in Antiquity**
"An Archaeological Introduction"
R.F. Hoddinott, London & Tonbridge 1975
368 pp., 105 figs., 202 photos, cloth 38,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3210 Demography

**Bulgarie: les Systèmes de peuplement**
J.-P. Volle, Montpellier 1986 (Collection Reclus Modes d'Emploi)
atlas, 75 pp., 31 b&w digital maps and graphs, 21x30 cm, pb. 14,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

***Bâlgarski dialekten atlas***
BAN, *Sofija* 1964-
6 vols., for Bulgaria and Bulgarian dialects in adjacent countries, each 2 parts: *"Karti"*, col. maps, text and blank sheets, 33x24 cm; *"Statii - komentari - pokazalci"*, expl., 25x34 cm, pb.; cloth folder each 105,-- EUR
*Vols. still available:*
- *Tom* II *Severoiztočna Bâlgarija*, 1966, vii, 290 maps, expl. 160 pp.
- *Tom* III *Jugozapadna Bâlgarija*, 1974, 314 maps, expl., 1975, 262 pp.
- *Tom* IV *Severozapadna Bâlgarija*, 1980, 393 maps, expl., 1981, 275 pp.
- *Bâlgarski govori ot Egejska Makedonija I: Dramsko, Sjarsko, Valovištko i Ziljahovsko*, 1972, 232 maps, expl. 72 pp.
- *Severozapadni bâlgarski govori v Caribrodsko i Bosiligradsko*, 1986, 334 maps, expl. 97 pp.

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3330 Religions

***Manastirite v Bâlgarija* / The Monasteries in Bulgaria 1:600 000**
Kartografija, Z. Angelova (ed.), *Sofija* s.a.
col., eparchy tints, 181 sites, classified, 2 inset maps, on reverse annotated list, illus., 94x67 cm, fd. 18,-- EUR

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps see GeoKatalog 1!*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
BAN = *Bâlgarska Akademija na Naukite*
Kartografija = *Kompleksen Institut za Proučvane i Proektirane po Kartografija (former GUGKK = Glavno Upravlenie po Geodezija, Kartografija i Kadastâr)*
KGMR = *Komitet po geologija (i mineralni resursi)* / Committee of Geology (and Mineral Resources)
VTS = *Voennotopografskata služba na Generalnija Štab na BA (former Voennotopografičeska Služba)*
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 265 Bulgarien, 1982
2nd ed.: 265 Bulgarien, 1989
3rd ed.: 265 Bulgaria, 1996

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

*AREA SKETCH MAP*

*This section 285 Western Balkans comprises:*
*1. the former federation of Yugoslavia;*
*2. the former Yugoslav Republics of Bosnia & Herzegovina and Macedonia (Northern Macedonia);*
*3. the new Yugoslavia (from March 2002: Serbia-Montenegro);*
*4. greater parts of the whole area, e.g. the Dinaric Range.*

*The former Yugoslav Republics of Croatia and Slovenia have got sections of their own: 286 and 287, respectively. For Southern Macedonia see 232 Greece.*

*Croat publications often include Bosnia.*

---

*Dieser Katalogteil 285 Westlicher Balkan umfasst:*
*1. die ehem. Bundesrepublik Jugoslawien;*
*2. die ehem. jugoslawischen Republiken Bosnien & Herzegowina und Mazedonien (Nordmazedonien);*
*3. das neue Jugoslawien (ab März 2002: Serbien-Montenegro);*
*4. größere Teile des Gesamtgebiets, z.B. das Dinarische Gebirge.*

*Für die ehem. jugoslawischen Republiken Kroatien und Slowenien existieren inzwischen eigene Katalogteile: 286 bzw. 287. Das südl. Mazedonien gehört zu Griechenland (Teil 232).*

*Bosnien ist oft in kroatischen Titeln enthalten.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

#### Entire area

**Jugoslawien - Mazedonien / Yugoslavia - Macedonia / Yougoslavie - Macédoine / Iugoslavia - Makedonija 1:500 000**
FB, Wien 1997
col., shading, roads detailed, tour. info., 6 language legend, 88x126 cm, fd., encl. index, 32 pp. 9,45 EUR

#### Bosnia

***Bosna i Hercegovina - Fizičko-geografska karta* 1:700 000**
*"Karta razgraničenja po sporazumu u Dejtonu"*
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1996
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, shading, bdrs. of the "Republika Srpska", 55x49 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Bosna i Hercegovina 1:400 000**
Sejtarija, Sarajevo 1996
col., hyps. tints 200-500 m, 2 insets (admin., Sarajevo), historical data, 110x85 cm 15,-- EUR

**SR Bosna i Hercegovina 1:300 000**
Z. Prelčec (comp.), Zagreb 1976
col., hyps. tints, shading, 111x128 cm, cloth 24,-- EUR

**Bosna i Hercegovina 1:250 000**
Sejtarija, Sarajevo 2000
wall map, col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, places and communications classified, canton bdrs., 121x161 cm, laminated, plastic rails 120,-- EUR

**Bosna i Hercegovina / Bosnien und Herzegowina / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Bosnia ed Erzegovina 1:250 000**
FB, Wien s.a.
col., shading, roads detailed, tour. info., dbl., 125x88 cm, fd.; encl. index, 32 pp. 9,45 EUR

#### Macedonia

**Republic of Macedonia 1:260 000**
GiziMap & Kultura, 2nd ed., Budapest & Skopje 1999
col., shading, communications detailed, tour. info., Skopje inset 1:22 000, 5 language legend, index on reverse, 88x68 cm, fd. 14,50 EUR

#### Serbia-Montenegro

**Savezna Republika Jugoslavija 1:1 000 000**
"Fizičko-geografska karta"
Geokarta, Beograd 1999
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, places classified, shading, 48x58 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

*1110 General Maps:*

***Savezna Republika Jugoslavija - Republika Crna Gora* 1:550 000**
*"Fizičko-geografska karta"*
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1989 *(rev. continuously)*
col., hyps. tints 100-250 m, shading, places classified, on reverse gazetteer and stat. data, 33x47 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

***Savezna Republika Jugoslavija - Republika Srbija* 1:600 000**
*"Fizičko-geografska karta"*
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1991, rev. ed. 2001
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, shading, places classified, on reverse illus. of butterflies, 66x92 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Beograd 1:200 000**
"Turističko područje Beograda"
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1993, rev. ed., 2000
col., on reverse index, text, illus., 99x67 cm, fd. 19,50 EUR

***Republika Srbija - Autonomna Pokrajina Kosovo i Metohija* 1:600 000**
*"Fizičko-geografska karta"*
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1998
col., hyps. tints 100-500 m, shading, 48x34 cm, fd. 6,-- EUR

**Kosovo 1:250 000**
Gizimap & ITM, Budapest & Vancouver 2000
col., hyps. tints, tour. info., roads detailed, places bilingual, 7 language legend, index, 109x69 cm, fd. 10,20 EUR

**Republika e Kosoves 1:250 000**
Toena, s.l. 1998
col., shading, fields, communications detailed, index, 95x69 cm, fd. 14,50 EUR

***Srem - Geografska karta* 1:200 000**
Geokarta, *Beograd* 1996, rev. ed. 2000
col., hyps. tints 100 m, shading, obštin bdrs., 7 town plans, 98x65 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

**Yugoslavia**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 2nd ed., Washington 1983
2 vols. (I: A-L; II: M-Z), xix intro. pp., 1 admin. map, 1 JOG diagram, 874 pp. gazetteer, designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 330,-- EUR

**Bosnia/Hercegovina**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, Washington 1996
c. 200 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 360,-- EUR
*Description preliminary.*

***Atlas na naselenite mesta vo Egejska Makedonija* / Atlas of the Inhabited Places of the Aegaean Macedonia**
*See 232 Greece!*

**Kosovo**
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, Washington 1999
c. 100 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 360,-- EUR
*Description preliminary.*

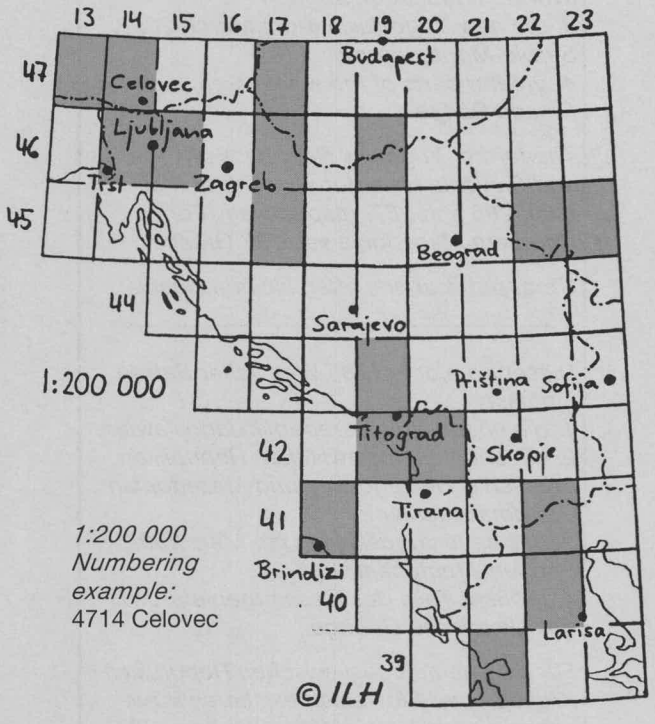
## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

**Preglednotopografska karta 1:500 000 (PTK 500)**
s.l. 1982, *no longer for sale*

**Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa 1:200 000**
*Complete coverage of the Western Balkans, see 210 Central Europe!*

**Topografska karta 1:200 000** *(former Yugoslavia)*
Narodna Odbrana, *Beograd* 1972-1975 / 2nd ed., 1985-
c. 50 sheets, 8 col., contours 100 m, shading, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., 48x70 cm each 15,-- EUR
*Series is not on the market, some marginal sheets available, as rastered on diagram below.*



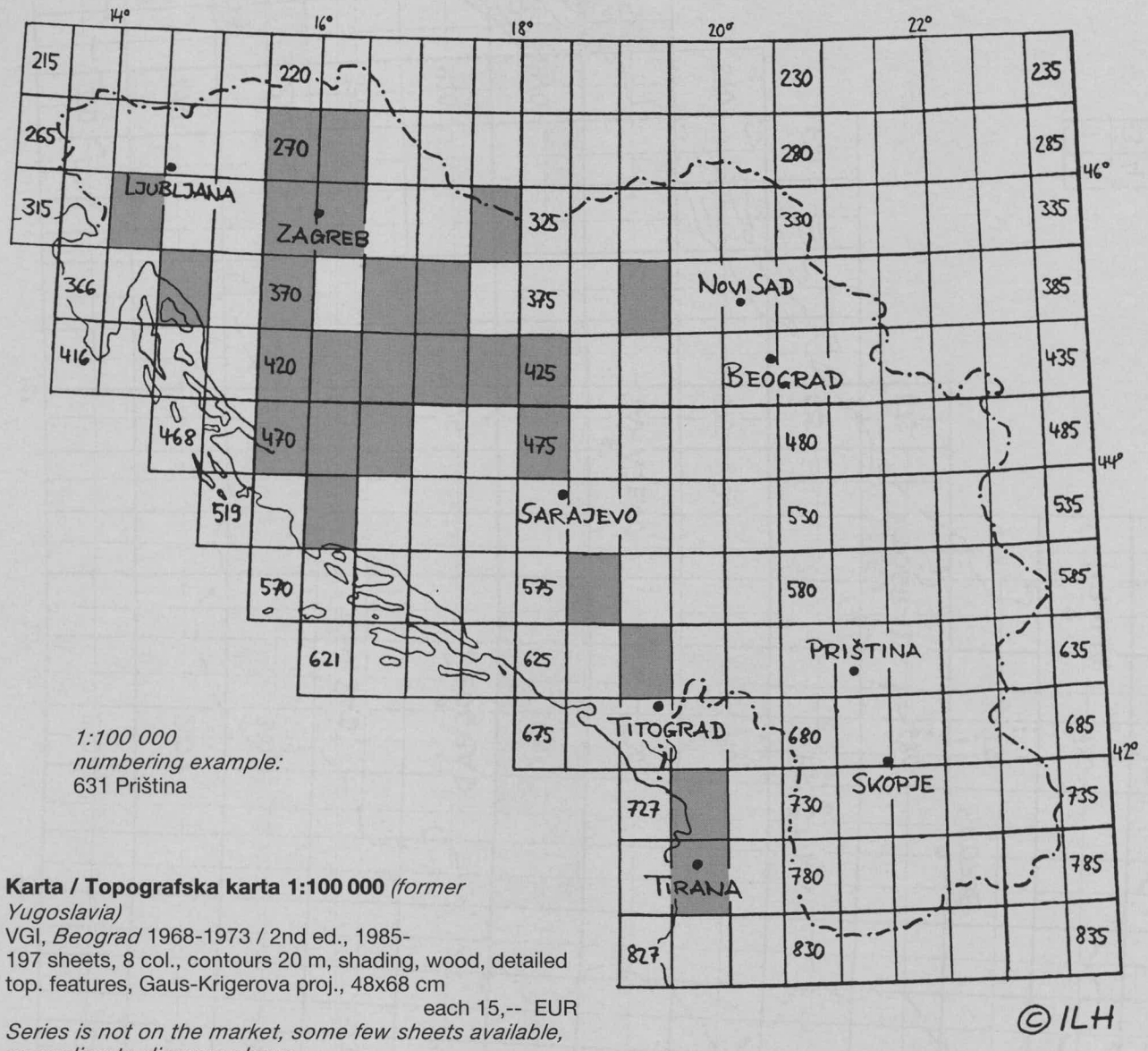

*1:200 000 Numbering example:*
4714 Celovec

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

*1210 General Topography:*

***Jugoslavija - Respublika Bosnija i Gercegovina / Černogorija / Makedonija / Serbija* 1:200 000**
GŠ, s.l. 1978
45 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, isobaths, wood, detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, geog. text on reverse, no proj. given, 54x45 cm each 20,-- EUR
- set price each 16,-- EUR
*Availability limited. Provisional sheet diagram on request.*

**R.P.S. Shqipërisë, Jugosllavia dhe Greqia 1:200 000**
*W Macedonia treated, see 289 Albania!*




*1:100 000*
*numbering example:*
631 Priština

**Karta / Topografska karta 1:100 000** *(former Yugoslavia)*
VGI, *Beograd* 1968-1973 / 2nd ed., 1985-
197 sheets, 8 col., contours 20 m, shading, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., 48x68 cm
each 15,-- EUR
*Series is not on the market, some few sheets available, according to diagram above.*

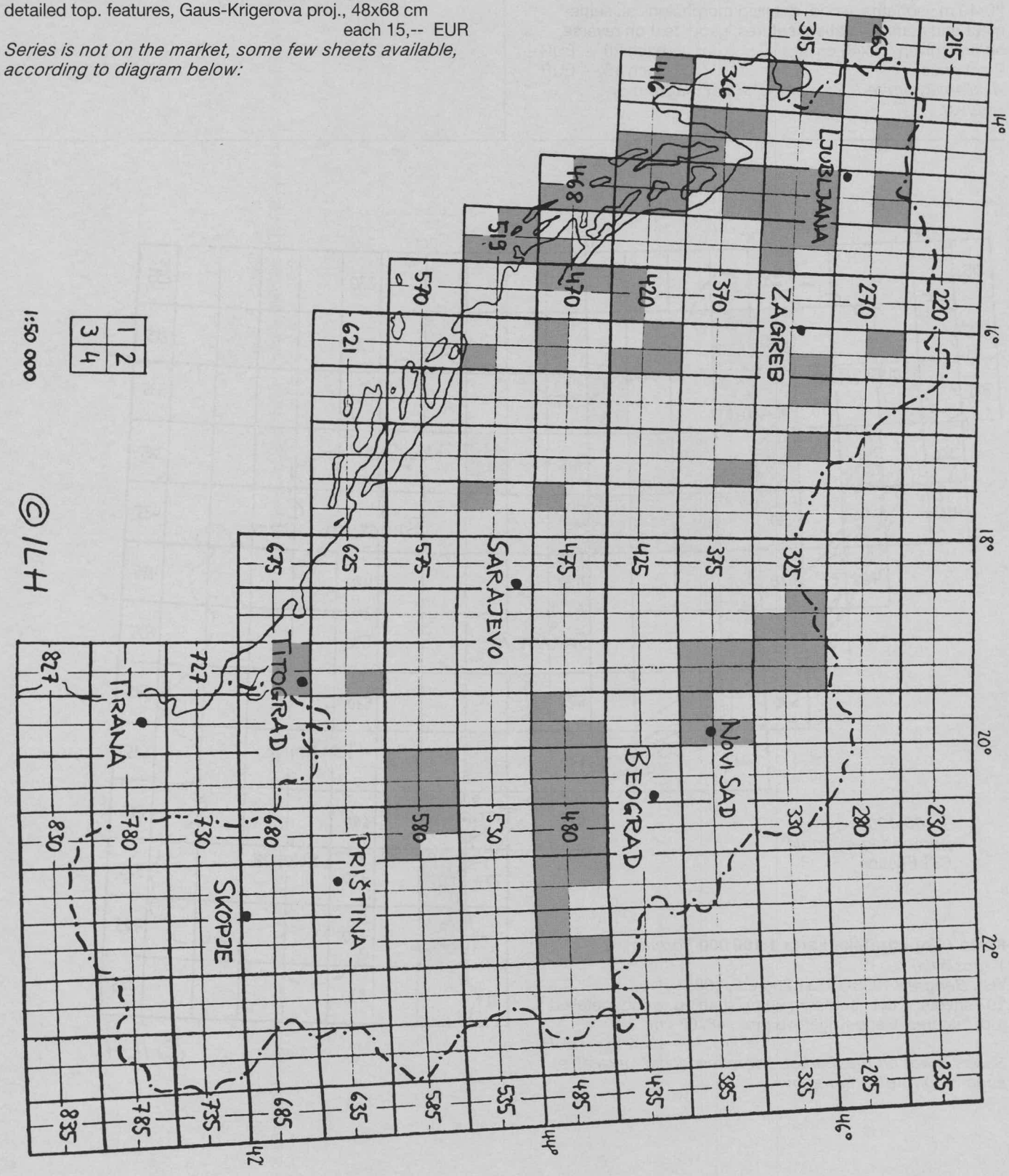
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

*1210 General Topography:*

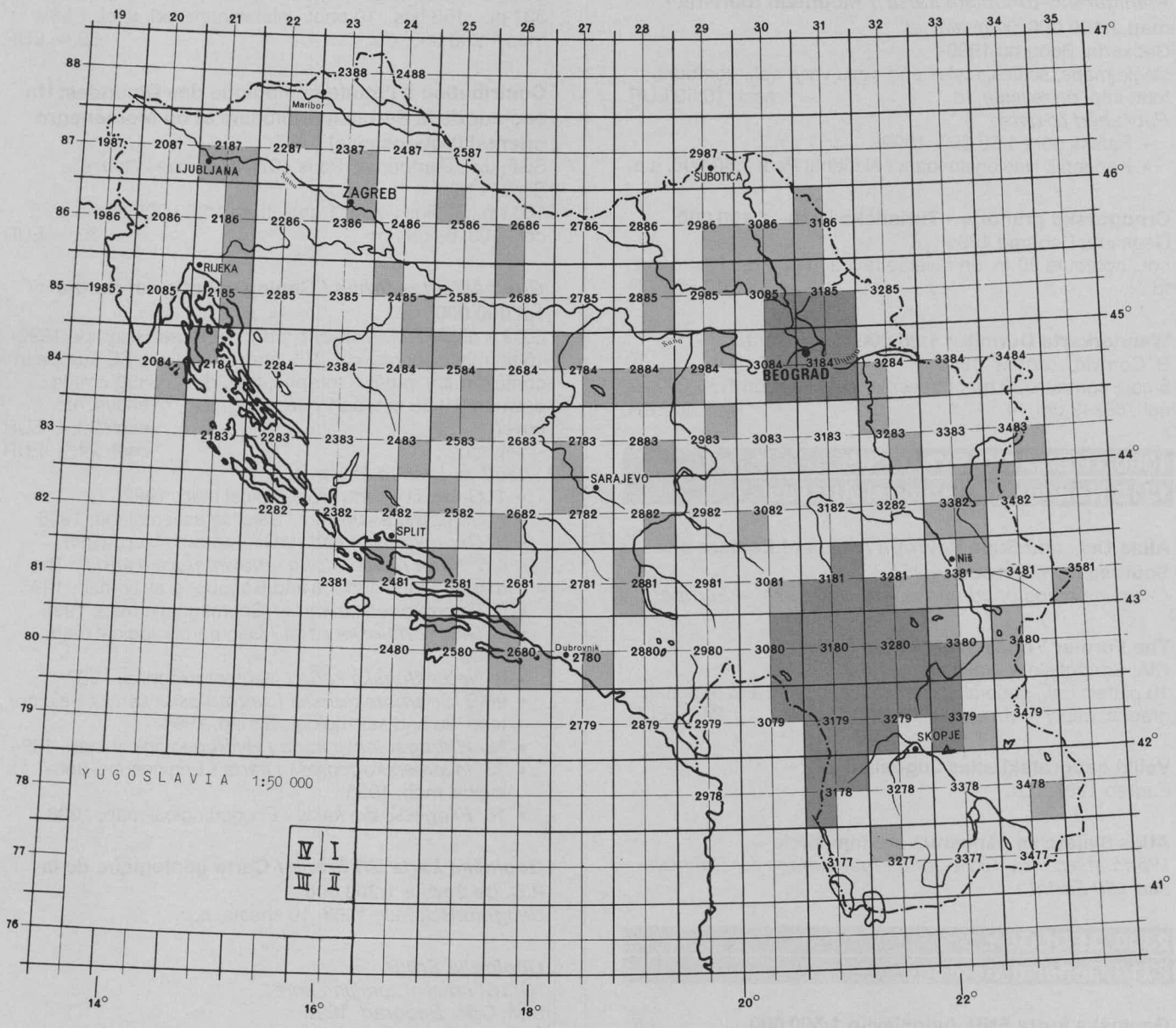
**Karta JNA / Topografska karta 1:50 000** *(former Yugoslavia)*
VGI, *Beograd* 1958-1972 / 2nd ed., 1978-
c. 650 sheets, 7 col., contours 20 m, shading, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., 48x68 cm
each 15,-- EUR
*Series is not on the market, some few sheets available, according to diagram below:*

*NUMBERING EXAMPLE:*
*Priština is situated on sheet 631-3.*



# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

*1210 General Topography:*




*Numbering example:*
3279 II Skopje

**(Former) Yugoslavia 1:50 000**
NIMA, Washington *1958-1969 (rev. up to 6th ed.)* (Series M709)
c. 350 sheets, 5 col., contours 20 m, veg., detailed top. features, revisions on more recent sheets by violet overprints, legend Eng./Greek (previously Ital.), UTM proj., 57x75 cm each 22,-- EUR
- 1st ed. sheets each 5,-- EUR
*Available sheets according to diagram above.*

older eds.

later eds.

**Karta / Topografska karta 1:25 000** *(former Yugoslavia)*
VGI, 2nd ed., *Beograd* 1968-1981
2051 sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, shading, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., 48x68 cm each 15,-- EUR
*Series is not on the market, some 50 sheets, disjointed, mainly from Croatia, are available. Provisional offer on request.*

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

## 1220 Tourist Topography

***Planinarsko-turistička karta* / Mountain tourist(ic) map 1:100 000** *(Yugoslavia)*
Geokarta, Beograd 1999-
single maps, scales, styles and sizes vary, col., contours, tour. info. on reverse, fd. each 10,50 EUR
*Published to date:*
- Fruška gora 1:60 000, 1999
- Kopaonik Nacionalni park / National Park 1:40 000, s.a.

**Crnogorsko primorje - Turistička karta 1:100 000**
Geokarta, Beograd 1995
col., contours 20 m, on reverse text and photos, 98x26 cm, fd. 10,50 EUR

**Wanderkarte Durmitor 1:25 000** *(Crna Gora)*
B. Cerović, *Žabljak* 1986
5 col., contours 20 m, on reverse: Tara Canyon 1:50 000, 2 col., 68x49 cm, fd. 7,50 EUR

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe** *(AOS)*
*Contains maps of countries, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

**The Former Yugoslavia: A Map Folio**
CIA, Springfield & Washington 1993
10 plates, col., general and thematic, overall and regional, graphs, partly fold-out, 23x28 cm, stapled 24,-- EUR

**Veliki geografski atlas Jugoslavije**
Zagreb 1987, *o.p.*

**Atlas Svijeta za osnovnu i srednje škole**
*World atlas, incl. 16 pp. of thematic maps for Bosnia, see 100 Earth!*

## 2300 GEOLOGY

## 2310 General Geology

**Geološka karta FNR Jugoslavije 1:500 000**
Beograd 1953, *o.p.*

**De l'Adriatique au bassin pannonique - Essai d'un modèle de chaîne alpine**
SGF, R. Blanchet, Paris 1975 (Mémoires Nouvelle Série, 120)
176 pp., 18 figs., 28 photos on 4 plates, encl. "Carte géologique d'un secteur dinarique de la Dalmatie moyenne (Split - Omiš) au bassin pannonique (Banja Luka - Doboj) 1:200 000", col., 73x94 cm, pb. 41,-- EUR

**Géologie des Dinarides au niveau de la transversale de Sarajevo (Yougoslavie)**
"Essai sur un orogène alpin"
SGN, J. Charvet, Villeneuve d'Ascq 1978 (Publication 2)
554 pp., 180 figs., 21 photo plates annexed, encl. "Carte géologique d'un secteur dinarique de la côte dalmate au bassin pannonique: Les environs de Mostar - Sarajevo - Tuzla 1:200 000", col., 72x100 cm, pb. 45,-- EUR

**Étude géologique des Dinarides le long de la structure transversale Split-Karlovac (Yougoslavie)**
SGN, J. Chorowicz, Villeneuve d'Ascq 1978 (Publication 1)
331 pp., 156 figs., 10 photo plates annexed, encl. 1 b&w map 1:200 000, pb. 39,-- EUR

**Contribution à l'étude géologique des Dinarides: Un secteur de la Serbie méridionale et du Monténégro oriental (Yougoslavie)**
SGF, J.P. Rampnoux, Paris 1974 (Mémoires Nouvelle Série, 119)
100 pp., 32 figs., encl. 1 geol. map 1:200 000 of the area, col., 108x69 cm, pb. 32,-- EUR

***Geološki atlas Srbije* / Geological atlas of Serbia 1:2 000 000**
GZG & al., M.D. Dimitrijević (ed.), *Beograd*/Belgrade 1992-
16 thematic sheets, col., 2-3 map faces (incl. SE European context map), profiles, graphs, text, dbl., 63x30 cm, fd. down to 21x30 cm, partly sep. Eng. text, overlays, etc.,
cover each 30,-- EUR
- set price each 24,-- EUR
*Sheets published to date:*
- 1 *Geološka karta* / Geological map, 1992
- 2 *Satelitski asamblaž* / Satellite assemblage, 1996
- 3 *Geotektonska karta* / Geotectonic Map, 1999
- 4/5 *Karta površi Moho i gravimetrijska karta* / The map of Moho surface and Bouguer gravity map, 1995
- 6 *Geomagnetska karta* / Geomagnetic map, 1996
- 7 *Geomorfološka karta* / Geomorphological map, 1996
- 8 *Neotektonska karta* / Neotectonic map, 1997
- 9/10 *Seizmotektonska i seizmološka karta* / Seismotectonic and seismological map, 1994
- 12 *Hidrogeološka karta* / Hydrogeological map, 1994
- 13 *Inžen'erskogeološka karta* / Engineering-geological map, 1995
- 16 *Ekogeološka karta* / Ecogeological map, 1998

***Geološka karta SR Srbije* / Carte géologique de la R.S. de Serbie 1:200 000**
*Beograd*/Belgrade 1968, 10 sheets, *o.p.*

***Geologija Srbije***
*"Graća i razvoj zemljine kore"*
B.M. Ćirić, *Beograd* 1996
273 pp., 90 figs., 5 plates (partly fold-outs), incl. "Neotektonska karta SFR Jugoslavije / Neotectonic Map of SFR of Yugoslavia 1:1 500 000", col., 62x52 cm, cloth 50,-- EUR

## 2400 SOILS

## 2410 General Pedology

**Pedološka karta Jugoslavije 1:50 000**
Sarajevo & al. *1964-, not available*

*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain tourist publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in full in GeoKatalog 1.*

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY
## 2610 General Climatology

**Atlas klime Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije**
Savezni Hidrometeorološki Zavod / Hidrometeorološka Služba, Zagreb 1969-1985
78 sheets, 8 subdivisions (I. Temperatura vazduha, II. Padavine, III. Snežni pokrivač, IV. Oblačnost, V./V.a Sijanje Sunca, VI. Pojave, VII. Vlažnost vazduha, VIII. Vetar i pritisak vazduha), annual, quarterly and monthly maps, mainly 1:1 000 000, col., detailed, data between 1931 and 1975, 90x70 cm, fd. in binder, 51x70 cm, cloth 5.495,-- EUR

***Klimata vo Makedonija***
A. Lazarevski, Skopje 1993
253 pp., 19 tables, encl. small atlas 1:1 000 000, 29 maps, b&w, pb. 22,-- EUR

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
## 3010 General Human Geography

**Yugoslavia - a country study**
G.E. Curtis (ed.), 3rd ed., Washington 1992 (Area handbook series)
xlii, 345 pp., 18 figs., 19 tables, photos, bibl., bd. 64,-- EUR

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
## 3210 Demography

**Karta razmještaja stanovništva Socijalističke Republike Bosne i Hercegovine 1:300 000** *(population distribution map of SR of Bosnia & Herzegovina)*
M.D. Mišković, Sarajevo 1976
4 col., dots (6 grades), 4 parts, total 135x130 cm 15,-- EUR

## 3240 Language Geography

***Severozapadni bâlgarski govori v Caribrodsko i Bosiligradsko***
*(Bâlgarski dialekten atlas), on Bulgarian dialects in Serbia, see 284 Bulgaria!*

## 3250 Geography of Settlement

**Zemljišna karta Republike Bosne i Hercegovine 1:400 000**
"o konfesionalnonacionalnom vlastništvu nad zemljištem"
I. Bijedić & al., *Sarajevo 1996*
5 col., opština bdrs., Catholic, Moslem and Orthodox cadastre ownership of territory, trilingual text (Serbo-Croat, Eng., Ger.), 105x80 cm; sep. table, 42x80 cm 28,-- EUR

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
## 3310 General Cultural Geography

**SR Jugoslavija - Manastiri i crkve 1:620 000**
"Turistička karta"
Geokarta, 2nd ed., Beograd 2001
col., pictorial symbols for monasteries and churches, 2 insets, index, on reverse text and illus., 68x92 cm, fd. 8,-- EUR

## 3320 Folklore

**Etnološki atlas Jugoslavije / Ethnologischer Atlas von Jugoslawien 1:2 000 000**
Zagreb 1989-, *1st vol. o.p., now abandoned*

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY
## 3410 General Transport Geography

**Prometna karta SFR Jugoslavije 1:650 000**
V. Müller & S. Haiman (comps.), 4th ed., Zagreb 1986
col., all kinds of transportation, 2 inset maps, 31 plans, 2 parts, total 160x115 cm 10,-- EUR

## 3420 Road Transport

*For general road maps see 1110 General Maps and GeoKatalog 1!*

## 3450 Air Transport

**TPC Bosnia and Herzegovina 1:500 000**
*TPC special sheet, see 100 Earth: 3450 Air Transport.*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
## 3510 General Economic Geography

**Gospodarska karta SFR Jugoslavije 1:1 000 000**
Z. Prelčec (comp.), Zagreb 1977
col., econ. symbols, 4 inset maps (transport, energy, mining, land use), 100x70 cm, fd. 5,-- EUR

## 3530 Mining & Industrial Geography

**Jugoslawien - Metallrohstoffe**
BGR, Hannover 1980 (Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, XXV)
ix, 186 pp., 45 figs., 49 tables, 4 graphs, 4 fold-out maps, b&w, each 35x30 cm, pb. 36,-- EUR

*As a rule, GeoKatalog 2 does not contain touristical publications as road maps, city maps, guides, etc. These are contained in full in GeoKatalog 1.*

# 285 Western Balkans / *Zapadni Balkan* / Westlicher Balkan

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY
## 5210 History of Cartography

**Descriptio Bosnae & Hercegovinae**
*i.p.*

***Makedonija na stari mapi* / Macedonia on Old Maps**
I. Petruševski (comp.), *Skopje*/Skopje 1992
92 pp., c. 40 reproductions of old maps from Ptolemy to the present, chiefly col., illus., 32,5x32,5 cm, cloth
135,-- EUR

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
GZG = Geološki Zavod "GEMINI"
VGI = Vojnogeografski institut
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

***CATALOGUE HISTORY***
1st ed.: 234 Jugoslawien, 1977
2nd ed.: 234 Jugoslawien, 1985
3rd ed.: 285 Western Balkans, 1993

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

CROATIA

*For Croatia, also refer to sections 285 Western Balkans (incl. former Yugoslavia) and 280 Southeastern Europe, please.*

*Bitte stets auch Katalogteile 285 Westlicher Balkan (einschließlich ehem. Jugoslawien) und 280 Südosteuropa beachten.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Geografska karta Republike Hrvatske i Republike Bosne i Hercegovine / Geographic Map of the Republic of Croatia & of the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina 1:1 000 000**
LZMK, Zagreb 1992
col., hyps. tints 100-1000 m, shading, places and communications classified, some tour. info., 68x52 cm 7,50 EUR
Title ID: 31209

**Hrvaška, Slovenija, Bosna in Hercegovina - Avtokarta / Roadmap 1:500 000**
"Road Map of Craotia, Slovenia and Bosnia and Herzegovina"
*See 285 Western Balkans*

**Kroatien / Hvratska / Kroatië / Croatia / Croatie / Croazia 1:500 000**
"Autokarte / Autokarta / Autokaart / Road Map / Carte routière / Carta stradale"
F&B, Wien 2012
col., shading, hydro., roads & places detailed, tour. symbols, 4 Dalmatian Islands inset maps 1: 275 000, 10 language legend, 130,5x93 cm, fd., index booklet with postal codes & 15 city plans 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 74326

**Croatia - Slovenia / Croaţia – Slovenia / Croatie – Slovénie / Chorvátsko – Slovinsko / Horvátország – Szlovénia / Kroatien – Slowenien 1:500 000**
Cartographia, Budapest 2011
col., shading, hydro., places & roads classified, places of interest, nat. parks, 5 language legend, index & 2 plans ( Ljubljana & Zagreb) on reverse, 98,5x66 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 75614

**Croatia 1:325 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2008
col., hyps. tints 1000 m, bath. tints 500-1000 m, hydro., detailed communications, nat. parks, tour. info., index, 99x68 cm, fd. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 31213

**Kroatische Küste / Côte Croate / Croatian Coast / Costa Croata 1:250 000**
K +F, Schönbühl-Bern 2011
col., communications & places classified, places of interest, nat. park, shading, hydro., 5 plans ( Pula, Zadar, Dubbrovnik, Rijeka, Split), 112,55x98,5 fd., infex booklet 21 pp., stapled
Title ID: 84992

**Kroatien Nord / Hrvatska sjever / Kroatië Noord / Croatia North / Croatie du Nord / Croazia della Nord 1:200 000**
f&b, Wien 2012
col., built-up areas, communications classified, places of interest, shading, hydro., 10 language legend, 123,5x95,5 cm, fd., dbl., index booklet 48 pp. 9,99 EUR
*Range Istria - Zagreb - Slovania*
Title ID: 84993

**Kroatien Küste / Hrvatska obala / Kroatië kust / Croatia Coast; Croatie Côte / Croazia Costa 1:200 000**
f&b, Wien 2013
col., built-up areas, communications classified, places of interest, shading, hydro., 10 language legend, 124,5x95, cm, fd., dbl., index booklet 32 pp. 9,99 EUR
*Range: Istria - Dalmatia - Dubrovnik*
Title ID: 85083

### 1111 General Atlases

**Veliki Atlas Hrvatske *(great atlas of Croatia)***
I. Borovac (ed.), Zagreb 2002
282 pp., 194 pp. of top. map 1:100 000, col., detailed, 22 city map pp., text and illus. (112 pp.), thematic maps (18 pp.), varia, 110 index pp., 23x30,5 cm, bd. 185,00 EUR
Title ID: 31214

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

Kárpát-medence a Csángóföld térképével / Karpatbecken / Carpathian Mountains - Csángóland - Moldva 1:360 000
*See 280 Southeastern Europe*

The Atlas - Eastern Adriatic Coast, Islands and Hinterland 1:100 000
"for sailors, hikers and tourists"
*See 285 Western Balkans!*

Kroatien - Slowenien / Croacia – Eslovenia / Kroatië – Slovenië / Croatia – Slovenia /Croatie – Slovénie / Croazia – Slovenia 1:150 00
f&b, Wien 2012
atlas, 150 pp (Croatia) + 72 pp. (Slovenia) + 6 pp. (city plans) + 39 pp. (Europe 1:3 500 000), col., built-up areas, communications classified, places of interest, shading, hydro., 10 language legend, index, s23x30cm, spiral-bd.
29,99 EUR
Title ID: 84995

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

Hrvati u bosanskohercegovačkom društvu *(Croats in Bosnian society)*
"ljudi, krajolici, vremena (people, landscapes, weather)"
TIPEX, V. Ivancovi( (ed.), Zagreb 2005
175 pp., col., num. maps, illus. and graphs, contents: Demografska dinamika hrvatskoga naroda u Bosni i Hercegovini - Migracijska kretanja i Hrvati iz Bosne i Hercegovine - Stanovništvo Bosne i Hercegovine prema vjerskoj pripadnosti - Stanovništvo Bosne i Hercegovine prema nacionalnoj pripadnosti - Obrazovne karakteristike Hrvata u Bosni i Hercegovini - Prostorni razmještaj hrvatskog naroda u Bosni i Hercegovini - Demografska putanja hrvatskoga naroda u Bosni i Hercegovini u 20. stoljeću.bibl., index, 23x30,5 cm, bd. 80,00 EUR
Title ID: 31217

## 1140 Air Photo Mapping / Remote Sensing

Satellite Atlas of Croatia 1:100 000
Ljevak & Gisdata, I. Bertić, I. Lampek, Pavčnik & R. Radovinović (eds.), Zagreb 2001
360 pp., intro., 205 images (15 of them 1:500 000), col., overprint of names and communications, annex: geog. profile of Croatia and its regions, maps, illus., index, 22,5x30,5 cm, bd. 75,00 EUR
Title ID: 31218

## 1190 Town Plans

Zagreb 1:15 000
f&b, Wien 2010
plan, built-up & industrial areas, parks, places of interest, city center inset, 10 language legend, on reverse index, 125x95 cm, fd. 8,99 EUR
Title ID: 84943

*Please ask for further city plans*

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

*The availability of topographical maps is uncertain and changing.*

Karta / Topografska karta 1:200 000 / 1:100 000 / 1:50 000 / 1:25 000 *(former Yugoslavia)*
*Older Series are described under 285 Western Balkans. For Croatia, complete sets are available; special offer on request.*

*Jugoslavija Respublika Horvatija* 1:200 000
GŠ, s.l. 1978
20 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, isobaths, wood, detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, geog. text on reverse, no proj. given, 54x45 cm set price each 20,00 EUR
*No specific sheet diagram available.*
Title ID: 31221

*Jugoslavija Respublika Horvatija* 1:50 000
GŠ, s.l. 1976-1988
c. 250 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 10-20 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 40-50x46 cm set price each 20,00 EUR
*No specific sheet diagram available.*
Title ID: 31222

Topografska karta 1:200 000 *(Republike Hvratske)*
DGU, Zagreb 1982-1985 (rev. 1999 & 2001)
21 sheets, col., contours 50 m, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., Besselov elipsoid, no legend, 48x68 cm set price each 15,00 EUR
*The sheets are (In brackets old names as on sheet diagram)*

- 4218 Vitaljina (Sutorina), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74352
- 4219 Prevlaka (Podgorica), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74344
- 4316 Vis, rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74351
- 4317 Makarska, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74340
- 4318 Mostar, rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74342
- 4415 Zadar, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74354
- 4416 Split, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74349
- 4417 Sinj (Jajce), rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74346
- 4514 Rijeka, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74345
- 4515 Gospić, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74336

*(cont'd p. 3)*

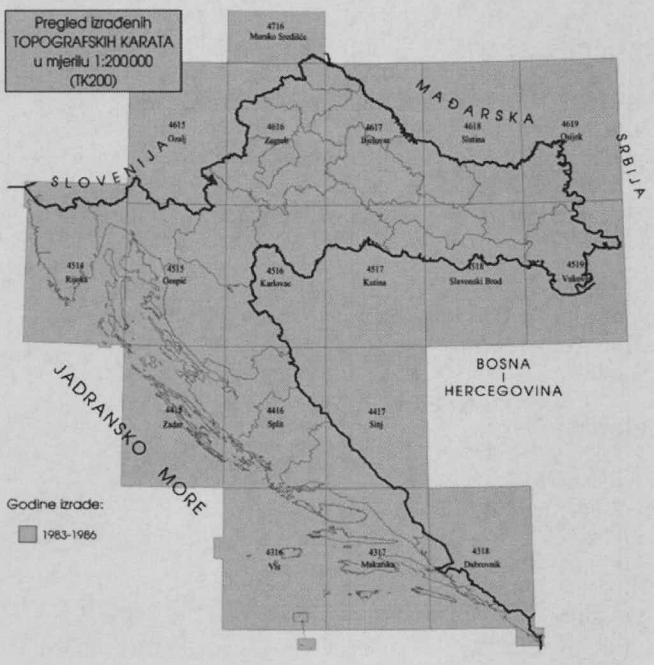
# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:200 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4516 Karlovac (Bihać), rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74337
- 4517 Kutina (Banja Luka), rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74338
- 4518 Slavonski Brod (Doboj), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74348
- 4519 Vukovar (Tuzla), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74353
- 4614 Trieste (Trst), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74350
- 4615 Ljubljana, rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74339
- 4616 Zagreb, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74355
- 4617 Bjelovar, rev. & printed 1999
  Title ID: 74335
- 4618 Slatina (Pečuj), rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74347
- 4619 Osijek, rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74343
- 4716 Maribor, rev. 2000 & printed 2001
  Title ID: 74341

## TOPOGRAFSKA KARTA 1:200 000 *(REPUBLIKE HVRATSKE)*

*(For text see p. 2, right column below)*




© DGU

**Topografska karta 1:100 000** ***(Republike Hvratske)***
DGU, Zagreb 1964-1984 (rev. 1998 & 2000)
59 sheets, col., contours 10-20 m, wood, detailed top. features, Gaus-Krigerova proj., Besselov elipsoid, 48x68 cm
set price each 15,00 EUR
*The sheets are (In brackets old names as on sheet diagram) (see right column above):*

- 221 Mursko Središće (Murska Sobota), rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74357
- 270 Krapina (Ptuj), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74358
- 271 Varaždin, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74359
- 272 Koprivnica, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74360
- 273 Đurđevac, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74361
- 316 Trieste (Trst), rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74362
- 317 Postojna, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74363
- 318 Čabar (Kočevje), rev.& printed 1998
  Title ID: 74364
- 319 Ozalj (Novo Mesto), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74365
- 320 Zagreb, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74366
- 321 Ivanić Grad, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74367
- 322 Bjelovar, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74368
- 323 Virovitica, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74369
- 324 Slatina (Podravska Slatina) , rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74370
- 325 Donji Miholjac, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74371
- 326 Osijek, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74372
- 327 Erdut (Sombor), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74373
- 366 Rovinj, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74374
- 367 Rijeka, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74375
- 368 Delnice, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74376
- 369 Ogulin, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74377
- 370 Karlovac, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74378
- 371 Sisak, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74379
- 372 Kutina (Bosanska Dubica), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74380
- 373 Nova Gradiška, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74381
- 374 Požega (Slavonska Požega), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74382
- 375 Slavonski Brod, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74383
- 376 Vinkovci, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74384
- 377 Vukovar (Bačka Palanka) rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74385
- 416 Pula, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74386

*(cont'd p. 4)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:100 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 417 Cres, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74387
- 418 Rab, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74388
- 419 Gospić, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74389
- 420 Bihać, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74390
- 421 Bosanska Krupa, rev.& printed 2000
  Title ID: 74391
- 426 Brčko (Tuzla), rev.& printed 1998
  Title ID: 74392
- 427 Bjeljina, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74393
- 468 Silba, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74394
- 469 Zadar, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74395
- 470 Gračac, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74396
- 471 Knin (Titov Drvar) , rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74397
- 472 Glamoč, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74398
- 519 Biograd, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74399
- 520 Šibenik, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74400
- 521 Split, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74401
- 522 Sinj, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74402
- 523 Livno, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74403
- 570 Otok Svetac, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74404
- 571 Vis, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74405
- 572 Omiš, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74406
- 573 Makarska, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74407
- 574 Mostar, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74408
- 621 Biševo (Otok Biševo), rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74409
- 622 Lastovo, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74410
- 623 Korčula, rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74411
- 624 Ston, rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74412
- 625 Dubrovnik (Trebinje), rev. & printed 1998
  Title ID: 74413
- 675 Vitaljina (Sutorina) , rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74414
- 676 Konfin (Cetinje), rev. & printed 2000
  Title ID: 74415

## TOPOGRAFSKA KARTA 1:100 000 *(REPUBLIKE HVRATSKE)*

*(For text see p. 3, left column below)*

© DGU

**Topografska karta 1:25 000 - Republike Hvratske**
DGU, Zagreb 2008-2010
594 sheets, col., contours 10 m, wood, detailed top. features, depth points, Gaus-Krigerova proj., Besselov elipsoid, 47,5x68,5 cm, fd. set price each 15,00 EUR
*For provisional sheet diagram see p. 16.*
*Out of 594 sheets are 591 sheets available. The sheets are:*

- 4218-2-2-2 Vitaljina, 2008
  Title ID: 74417
- 4219-1-1-1 Oštri Rt, 2008
  Title ID: 74418
- 4316-1-4-3 Otok Svetac, 2009
  Title ID: 74419
- 4316-2-1-1 Drvenik Mali, 2010
  Title ID: 74420
- 4316-2-1-2 Drvenik Veliki, 2010
  Title ID: 74421
- 4316-2-2-1 Grohote, 2010
  Title ID: 74422
- 4316-2-2-2 Sutivan, 2010
  Title ID: 74423
- 4316-2-2-3 Stomorska, 2010
  Title ID: 74424
- 4316-2-2-4 Milna, 2010
  Title ID: 74425
- 4316-2-3-3 Komiža - Otok Biševo, 2010
  Title ID: 74426

*(cont'd p. 5)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4316-2-3-4 Vis, 2010
  Title ID: 74427
- 4316-2-4-1 Pakleni Otoci, 2009
  Title ID: 74428
- 4316-2-4-2 Hvar, 2010
  Title ID: 74429
- 4316-2-4-3 Rt Stončica, 2010
  Title ID: 74430
- 4317-1-1-1 Supetar, 2010
  Title ID: 74431
- 4317-1-1-2 Omiš, 2010
  Title ID: 74432
- 4317-1-1-3 Nerežišće, 2009
  Title ID: 74433
- 4317-1-1-4 Bol, 2010
  Title ID: 74434
- 4317-1-2-1 Kostanje, 2010
  Title ID: 74435
- 4317-1-2-2 Zadvarje, 2010
  Title ID: 74436
- 4317-1-2-3 Povlja, 2010
  Title ID: 74437
- 4317-1-2-4 Baška Voda, 2010
  Title ID: 74438
- 4317-1-3-1 Starigrad, 2010
  Title ID: 74439
- 4317-1-3-2 Jelsa, 2010
  Title ID: 74440
- 4317-1-3-4 Otok Šćedro, 2009
  Title ID: 74441
- 4317-1-4-1 Zastražišće, 2010
  Title ID: 74442
- 4317-1-4-2 Gdinj, 2009
  Title ID: 74443
- 4317-1-4-3 Otok Pločica, 2009
  Title ID: 74444
- 4317-1-4-4 Uvala Skozanje, 2009
  Title ID: 74445
- 4317-2-1-1 Zagvozd, 2010
  Title ID: 74446
- 4317-2-1-2 Imotski, 2010
  Title ID: 74447
- 4317-2-1-3 Makarska, 2010
  Title ID: 74448
- 4317-2-1-4 Slivno (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74449
- 4317-2-2-1 Vinjani, 2010
  Title ID: 74450
- 4317-2-2-3 Slivno (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74451
- 4317-2-3-1 Podgora, 2010
  Title ID: 74452
- 4317-2-3-2 Živogošće, 2010
  Title ID: 74453
- 4317-2-3-3 Lovište, 2009
  Title ID: 74454
- 4317-2-3-4 Duba (Pelješka), 2009
  Title ID: 74455
- 4317-2-4-1 Vrgorac (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74456
- 4317-2-4-2 Vrgorac (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74457
- 4317-2-4-3 Trpanj, 2010
  Title ID: 74458
- 4317-2-4-4 Ploče, 2010
  Title ID: 74459
- 4317-3-1-2 Vela Luka, 2010
  Title ID: 74460
- 4317-3-1-4 Otok Kopište, 2008
  Title ID: 74461
- 4317-3-2-1 Blato, 2010
  Title ID: 74462
- 4317-3-2-2 Smokvica, 2009
  Title ID: 74463
- 4317-3-2-3 Otok Prežba, 2008
  Title ID: 74464
- 4317-3-2-4 Lastovo, 2008
  Title ID: 74465
- 4317-3-4-1 Ubli, 2008
  Title ID: 74466
- 4317-4-1-1 Žrnovo, 2008
  Title ID: 74467
- 4317-4-1-2 Korčula, 2010
  Title ID: 74468
- 4317-4-1-3 Otoci Vrhovnjaci, 2009
  Title ID: 74469
- 4317-4-2-1 Oskorušno, 2010
  Title ID: 74470
- 4317-4-2-2 Janjina, 2009
  Title ID: 74471
- 4317-4-2-3 Goveđari, 2008
  Title ID: 74472
- 4317-4-2-4 Polače, 2008
  Title ID: 74473
- 4318-1-3-1 Opuzen (Sjever), 2008
  Title ID: 74474
- 4318-1-3-3 Opuzen(JUG), 2010
  Title ID: 74475
- 4318-1-3-4 Metković, 2009
  Title ID: 74476
- 4318-3-1-1 Mlinište, 2008
  Title ID: 74477
- 4318-3-1-2 Topolo, 2008
  Title ID: 74478
- 4318-3-1-3 Sparagovići, 2008
  Title ID: 74479
- 4318-3-1-4 Ston, 2008
  Title ID: 74480
- 4318-3-2-1 Trnovica, 2008
  Title ID: 74481
- 4318-3-2-3 Doli, 2008
  Title ID: 74482
- 4318-3-2-4 Slano (Zapad), 2008
  Title ID: 74483
- 4318-3-3-1 Sobra, 2008
  Title ID: 74484
- 4318-3-3-2 Maranovići, 2008
  Title ID: 74485
- 4318-3-4-1 Šipanska Luka, 2008
  Title ID: 74486
- 4318-3-4-2 Lopud, 2008
  Title ID: 74487
- 4318-4-1-3 Slano (Istok), 2008
  Title ID: 74488

*(cont'd p. 6)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4318-4-3-1 Dubrovnik, 2010
  Title ID: 74489
- 4318-4-3-2 Lokrumski Prolaz, 2009
  Title ID: 74490
- 4318-4-3-4 Cavtat, 2009
  Title ID: 74491
- 4318-4-4-3 Čilipi, 2009
  Title ID: 74492
- 4318-4-4-4 Dubravka, 2009
  Title ID: 74493
- 4415-1-1-1 Ilovik, 2010
  Title ID: 74494
- 4415-1-1-2 Silba (Sjever), 2009
  Title ID: 74495
- 4415-1-1-3 Premuda, 2009
  Title ID: 74496
- 4415-1-1-4 Silba (Jug), 2009
  Title ID: 74497
- 4415-1-2-1 Olib, 2010
  Title ID: 74498
- 4415-1-2-2 Otok Maun, 2010
  Title ID: 74499
- 4415-1-2-3 Ist, 2009
  Title ID: 74500
- 4415-1-4-1 Veli Rat, 2009
  Title ID: 74501
- 4415-1-4-2 Molat, 2009
  Title ID: 74502
- 4415-1-4-4 Dragove, 2009
  Title ID: 74503
- 4415-2-1-1 Pag, 2010
  Title ID: 74504
- 4415-2-1-2 Lukovo Šugarje, 2010
  Title ID: 74505
- 4415-2-1-3 Vir, 2010
  Title ID: 74506
- 4415-2-1-4 Vrsi, 2010
  Title ID: 74507
- 4415-2-2-1 Rizvanuša, 2010 (*wrong on map*: 4515-2-2-1)
  Title ID: 74508
- 4415-2-2-2 Lički Ribnik, 2010; flat without legend
  Title ID: 74509
- 4415-2-2-3 Ljubačka Vrata, 2010
  Title ID: 74510
- 4415-2-2-4 Velika Paklenica, 2010
  Title ID: 74511
- 4415-2-3-1 Ugljan, 2009
  Title ID: 74512
- 4415-2-3-2 Nin, 2009
  Title ID: 74513
- 4415-2-3-3 Veli Iž, 2009
  Title ID: 74514
- 4415-2-3-4 Zadar (Zapad), 2009
  Title ID: 74515
- 4415-2-4-1 Murvica, 2010
  Title ID: 74516
- 4415-2-4-2 Posedarje, 2010
  Title ID: 74517
- 4415-2-4-3 Zadar (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74518
- 4415-2-4-4 Škabrnje, 2009
  Title ID: 74519
- 4415-4-1-1 Žman, 2009
  Title ID: 74520
- 4415-4-1-2 Sali, 2010
  Title ID: 74521
- 4415-4-1-4 Sestrica Vela, 2010
  Title ID: 74522
- 4415-4-2-1 Nevidane, 2009
  Title ID: 74523
- 4415-4-2-2 Biograd na Moru, 2010
  Title ID: 74524
- 4415-4-2-3 Piškera, 2009
  Title ID: 74525
- 4415-4-2-4 Gangaro, 2010
  Title ID: 74526
- 4415-4-4-2 Otok Smokvica, 2009
  Title ID: 74527
- 4416-1-1-1 Medak, 2010
  Title ID: 74528
- 4416-1-1-2 Lovinac, 2010
  Title ID: 74529
- 4416-1-1-3 Vaganski Vrh, 2010
  Title ID: 74530
- 4416-1-1-4 Sveti Rok, 2010, flat without legend
  Title ID: 74531
- 4416-1-2-1 Ondić, 2010
  Title ID: 74532
- 4416-1-2-2 Mazin, 2010
  Title ID: 74533
- 4416-1-2-3 Gračac, 2010
  Title ID: 74534
- 4416-1-2-4 Glogovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74535
- 4416-1-3-1 Maslenica, 2010
  Title ID: 74536
- 4416-1-3-2 Obrovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74537
- 4416-1-3-3 Benkovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74538
- 4416-1-3-4 Lisičić, 2009
  Title ID: 74539
- 4416-1-4-1 Kaštel Žegarski, 2010
  Title ID: 74540
- 4416-1-4-2 Krupa, 2010
  Title ID: 74541
- 4416-1-4-3 Rodaljice, 2009
  Title ID: 74542
- 4416-1-4-4 Butiga, 2010
  Title ID: 74543
- 4416-2-1-1 Neteka, 2010
  Title ID: 74544
- 4416-2-1-2 Doljani, 2010
  Title ID: 74545
- 4416-2-1-3 Velika Popina, 2010
  Title ID: 74546
- 4416-2-1-4 Osredci, 2010
  Title ID: 74547
- 4416-2-3-1 Vrelo Zrmanje, 2010
  Title ID: 74548
- 4416-2-3-2 Plavno, 2010
  Title ID: 74549

*(cont'd p. 7)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4416-2-3-3 Mokro Polje, 2010
  Title ID: 74550
- 4416-2-3-4 Knin, 2009
  Title ID: 74551
- 4416-2-4-1 Strmica, 2009
  Title ID: 74552
- 4416-2-4-3 Polača, 2009
  Title ID: 74553
- 4416-2-4-4 Dinara (Zapod), 2009
  Title ID: 74554
- 4416-3-1-1 Pakoštane, 2009
  Title ID: 74555
- 4416-3-1-2 Stankovici, 2010
  Title ID: 74556
- 4416-3-1-3 Murter, 2010
  Title ID: 74557
- 4416-3-1-4 Tisno, 2010
  Title ID: 74558
- 4416-3-2-1 Devrske, 2010
  Title ID: 74559
- 4416-3-2-2 Kistanje, 2009
  Title ID: 74560
- 4416-3-2-3 Vodice, 2010
  Title ID: 74561
- 4416-3-2-4 Skradin, 2010
  Title ID: 74562
- 4416-3-3-1 Otok Žirje (Zapad), 2009
  Title ID: 74563
- 4416-3-3-2 Otok Žirje (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74564
- 4416-3-4-1 Zlarin, 2010
  Title ID: 74565
- 4416-3-4-2 Šibenik, 2010
  Title ID: 74566
- 4416-3-4-4 Primošten, 2009
  Title ID: 74567
- 4416-4-1-1 Oklaj, 2010
  Title ID: 74568
- 4416-4-1-2 Siverić, 2010
  Title ID: 74569
- 4416-4-1-3 Konjevrate, 2010
  Title ID: 74570
- 4416-4-1-4 Drniš, 2010
  Title ID: 74571
- 4416-4-2-1 Štikovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74572
- 4416-4-2-2 Vrlika (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74573
- 4416-4-2-3 Umljanović, 2010
  Title ID: 74574
- 4416-4-2-4 Pribude, 2010
  Title ID: 74575
- 4416-4-3-1 Perković, 2010
  Title ID: 74576
- 4416-4-3-2 Unešić, 2010
  Title ID: 74577
- 4416-4-3-3 Marina, 2010
  Title ID: 74578
- 4416-4-3-4 Vranjica, 2010
  Title ID: 74579
- 4416-4-4-1 Lećevica, 2010
  Title ID: 74580
- 4416-4-4-2 Donji Muć, 2010
  Title ID: 74581
- 4416-4-4-3 Trogir, 2010
  Title ID: 74582
- 4416-4-4-4 Split, 2010
  Title ID: 74583
- 4417-1-3-3 Dinara (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74584
- 4417-3-1-1 Vrlika (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74585
- 4417-3-1-2 Bajagić (Sjever), 2010
  Title ID: 74586
- 4417-3-1-3 Peruća, 2010
  Title ID: 74587
- 4417-3-1-4 Bajagić (Jug), 2010
  Title ID: 74588
- 4417-3-2-3 Ruda (Sjever), 2009
  Title ID: 74589
- 4417-3-3-1 Neorić, 2010
  Title ID: 74590
- 4417-3-3-2 Sinj, 2010
  Title ID: 74591
- 4417-3-3-3 Klis, 2010
  Title ID: 74592
- 4417-3-3-4 Trilj, 2010
  Title ID: 74593
- 4417-3-4-1 Ruda (Jug), 2010
  Title ID: 74594
- 4417-3-4-2 Voštane, 2009
  Title ID: 74595
- 4417-3-4-3 Biorine, 2010
  Title ID: 74596
- 4417-3-4-4 Cista, 2009
  Title ID: 74597
- 4417-4-3-3 Studenci, 2010
  Title ID: 74598
- 4417-4-3-4 Ričice, 2009
  Title ID: 74599
- 4514-1-1-1 Umag, 2010
  Title ID: 74600
- 4514-1-1-2 Buje, 2010
  Title ID: 74601
- 4514-1-1-3 Luka Mirna, 2010
  Title ID: 74602
- 4514-1-1-4 Višnjan, 2010
  Title ID: 74603
- 4514-1-2-1 Oprtalj, 2008
  Title ID: 74604
- 4514-1-2-2 Buzet, 2010
  Title ID: 74605
- 4514-1-2-3 Motovun, 2010
  Title ID: 74606
- 4514-1-2-4 Kašćerga, 2008
  Title ID: 74607
- 4514-1-3-1 Poreč, 2010
  Title ID: 74608
- 4514-1-3-2 Žbandaj, 2008
  Title ID: 74609
- 4514-1-3-4 Rovinj, 2010
  Title ID: 74610
- 4514-1-4-1 Tinjan, 2010
  Title ID: 74611

*(cont'd p. 8)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4514-1-4-2 Pazin, 2010
  Title ID: 74612
- 4514-1-4-3 Bale, 2010
  Title ID: 74613
- 4514-1-4-4 Bokordići, 2009
  Title ID: 74614
- 4514-2-1-1 Rašpor, 2009
  Title ID: 74615
- 4514-2-1-2 Vele Mune, 2009
  Title ID: 74616
- 4514-2-1-3 Borut, 2010
  Title ID: 74617
- 4514-2-1-4 Učka, 2009
  Title ID: 74618
- 4514-2-2-1 Rupa, 2010
  Title ID: 74619
- 4514-2-2-2 Klana, 2010
  Title ID: 74620
- 4514-2-2-3 Opatija, 2010
  Title ID: 74621
- 4514-2-2-4 Rijeka, 2009
  Title ID: 74622
- 4514-2-3-1 Pićan, 2010
  Title ID: 74623
- 4514-2-3-2 Plomin, 2009
  Title ID: 74624
- 4514-2-3-3 Raša, 2009
  Title ID: 74625
- 4514-2-3-4 Rabac, 2009
  Title ID: 74626
- 4514-2-4-1 Mošćenička Draga, 2008
  Title ID: 74627
- 4514-2-4-3 Dragozetići, 2008
  Title ID: 74628
- 4514-2-4-4 Brzac, 2008
  Title ID: 74629
- 4514-3-1-2 Otok Mali Brijun, 2008
  Title ID: 74630
- 4514-3-2-1 Vodnjan, 2010
  Title ID: 74631
- 4514-3-2-2 Marčana, 2010
  Title ID: 74632
- 4514-3-2-3 Pula, 2010
  Title ID: 74633
- 4514-3-2-4 Medulin, 2010
  Title ID: 74634
- 4514-4-1-1 Rakalj, 2009
  Title ID: 74635
- 4514-4-1-2 Skitača, 2008
  Title ID: 74636
- 4514-4-2-1 Pernat, 2009
  Title ID: 74637
- 4514-4-2-2 Cres, 2009
  Title ID: 74638
- 4514-4-2-3 Martinšćica, 2008
  Title ID: 74639
- 4514-4-2-4 Belej, 2009
  Title ID: 74640
- 4514-4-3-2 Otok Unije (Zapad), 2008
  Title ID: 74641
- 4514-4-4-1 Otok Unije (Istok), 2008
  Title ID: 74642
- 4514-4-4-2 Osor, 2008
  Title ID: 74643
- 4514-4-4-3 Susak, 2008
  Title ID: 74644
- 4514-4-4-4 Mali Lošinj, 2010
  Title ID: 74645
- 4515-1-1-1 Platak, 2008
  Title ID: 74646
- 4515-1-1-2 Crni Lug, 2008
  Title ID: 74647
- 4515-1-1-3 Bakar, 2009
  Title ID: 74648
- 4515-1-1-4 Fužine, 2010
  Title ID: 74649
- 4515-1-2-1 Delnice, 2009
  Title ID: 74650
- 4515-1-2-2 Skrad, 2010
  Title ID: 74651
- 4515-1-2-3 Mrkopalj, 2009
  Title ID: 74652
- 4515-1-2-4 Bjelolasica, 2009
  Title ID: 74653
- 4515-1-3-1 Omišalj, 2009
  Title ID: 74654
- 4515-1-3-2 Crikvenica, 2010
  Title ID: 74655
- 4515-1-3-3 Krk, 2010
  Title ID: 74656
- 4515-1-3-4 Vrbnik, 2009
  Title ID: 74657
- 4515-1-4-1 Novi Vinodolski (Sjever), 2010
  Title ID: 74658
- 4515-1-4-2 Bijele Stijene, 2010
  Title ID: 74659
- 4515-1-4-3 Novi Vinodolski (Jug), 2008
  Title ID: 74660
- 4515-1-4-4 Krivi Put, 2009
  Title ID: 74661
- 4515-2-1-1 Vrbovsko (Sjever), 2008
  Title ID: 74662
- 4515-2-1-2 Zdihovo, 2009
  Title ID: 74663
- 4515-2-1-3 Vrbovsko (Jug), 2009
  Title ID: 74664
- 4515-2-1-4 Ogulin, 2010
  Title ID: 74665
- 4515-2-2-1 Vukova Gorica, 2010
  Title ID: 74666
- 4515-2-2-2 Duga Resa, 2010
  Title ID: 74667
- 4515-2-2-3 Tounj, 2010
  Title ID: 74668
- 4515-2-2-4 Perjasica, 2010
  Title ID: 74669
- 4515-2-3-1 Jasenak, 2010
  Title ID: 74670
- 4515-2-3-2 Desmerice, 2010
  Title ID: 74671
- 4515-2-3-3 Vodoteč, 2009
  Title ID: 74672
- 4515-2-3-4 Jezerane, 2010
  Title ID: 74673

*(cont'd p. 9)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4515-2-4-1 Oštarije, 2010
  Title ID: 74674
- 4515-2-4-2 Primišlje, 2010
  Title ID: 74675
- 4515-2-4-3 Plaški, 2010
  Title ID: 74676
- 4515-2-4-4 Plavča Draga, 2010
  Title ID: 74677
- 4515-3-1-1 Plavnik, 2008
  Title ID: 74678
- 4515-3-1-2 Stara Baška, 2008
  Title ID: 74679
- 4515-3-1-4 Lopar, 2009
  Title ID: 74680
- 4515-3-2-1 Baška, 2009
  Title ID: 74681
- 4515-3-2-2 Senj, 2010
  Title ID: 74682
- 4515-3-2-3 Rab, 2008
  Title ID: 74683
- 4515-3-2-4 Klada, 2010
  Title ID: 74684
- 4515-3-3-1 Otok Trstenik, 2008
  Title ID: 74685
- 4515-3-3-2 Otok Dolfin, 2008
  Title ID: 74686
- 4515-3-3-3 Veli Lošinj, 2008
  Title ID: 74687
- 4515-3-4-1 Barbat, 2010
  Title ID: 74688
- 4515-3-4-2 Jablanac, 2010
  Title ID: 74689
- 4515-3-4-3 Dabove, 2010
  Title ID: 74690
- 4515-3-4-4 Novalja, 2010
  Title ID: 74691
- 4515-4-1-1 Melnice, 2010
  Title ID: 74692
- 4515-4-1-2 Brlog, 2010
  Title ID: 74693
- 4515-4-1-3 Krasno Polje, 2010
  Title ID: 74694
- 4515-4-1-4 Otočac, 2010
  Title ID: 74695
- 4515-4-2-1 Dabar, 2010
  Title ID: 74696
- 4515-4-2-2 Saborsko, 2010
  Title ID: 74697
- 4515-4-2-3 Ličko Lešće, 2010
  Title ID: 74698
- 4515-4-2-4 Vrhovine, 2010
  Title ID: 74699
- 4515-4-3-1 Štirovača, 2010
  Title ID: 74700
- 4515-4-3-2 Bakovac Kosinjski, 2010
  Title ID: 74701
- 4515-4-3-3 Karlobag, 2010
  Title ID: 74702
- 4515-4-3-4 Baške Oštarije, 2010
  Title ID: 74703
- 4515-4-4-1 Gornji Kosinj, 2010
  Title ID: 74704
- 4515-4-4-2 Perušić, 2010
  Title ID: 74705
- 4515-4-4-3 Gospić (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74706
- 4515-4-4-4 Gospić (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74707
- 4516-1-1-1 Karlovac, 2010,
  Title ID: 74708
- 4516-1-1-2 Skakavac, 2010
  Title ID: 74709
- 4516-1-1-3 Veljun, 2010
  Title ID: 74710
- 4516-1-1-4 Vojnić, 2010
  Title ID: 74711
- 4516-1-2-1 Banski Kovačevac, 2010,
  Title ID: 74712
- 4516-1-2-2 Bović, 2008,
  Title ID: 74713
- 4516-1-2-3 Gvozd, 2009
  Title ID: 74714
- 4516-1-2-4 Topusko, 2010
  Title ID: 74715
- 4516-1-3-1 Cvijanović Brdo, 2010
  Title ID: 74716
- 4516-1-3-2 Cetingrad, 2010
  Title ID: 74717
- 4516-1-3-3 Slunj, 2010
  Title ID: 74718
- 4516-1-3-4 Rakovica, 2010
  Title ID: 74719
- 4516-1-4-1 Svinica, 2010
  Title ID: 74720
- 4516-1-4-2 Staro Selo Topusko, 2008
  Title ID: 74721
- 4516-1-4-3 Bogovolja, 2009
  Title ID: 74722
- 4516-2-1-1 Šišinec, 2009
  Title ID: 74723
- 4516-2-1-2 Nebojan, 2009
  Title ID: 74724
- 4516-2-1-3 Glina, 2010
  Title ID: 74725
- 4516-2-1-4 Maja, 2009
  Title ID: 74726
- 4516-2-2-1 Petrinja, 2010
  Title ID: 74727
- 4516-2-2-2 Sisak (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74728
- 4516-2-2-3 Kraljevčani, 2010
  Title ID: 74729
- 4516-2-2-4 Mečenčani, fehlt
  Title ID: 74730
- 4516-2-3-1 Obljaj, 2009
  Title ID: 74731
- 4516-2-3-2 Gvozdansko, 2010
  Title ID: 74732
- 4516-2-3-3 Gornji Žirovac, 2008
  Title ID: 74733
- 4516-2-3-4 Ljubina, 2008
  Title ID: 74734
- 4516-2-4-1 Zrin, 2008
  Title ID: 74735

*(cont'd p. 10)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4516-2-4-2 Unčani, 2008
  Title ID: 74736
- 4516-2-4-3 Grmušani, 2009
  Title ID: 74737
- 4516-2-4-4 Dvor, 2008
  Title ID: 74738
- 4516-3-1-1 Plitvička Jezera, 2010
  Title ID: 74739
- 4516-3-1-2 Drežnik Grad, 2010
  Title ID: 74740
- 4516-3-1-3 Plitvički Ljeskovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74741
- 4516-3-1-4 Jezerce, 2010
  Title ID: 74742
- 4516-3-2-1 Kordunski Ljeskovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74743
- 4516-3-2-3 Željava, 2010
  Title ID: 74744
- 4516-3-3-1 Bunić, 2010
  Title ID: 74745
- 4516-3-3-2 Korenica, 2010
  Title ID: 74746
- 4516-3-3-3 Vrebac, 2010
  Title ID: 74747
- 4516-3-3-4 Krbava, 2010
  Title ID: 74748
- 4516-3-4-1 Bjelopolje, 2010
  Title ID: 74749
- 4516-3-4-2 Nebljusi, 2010
  Title ID: 74750
- 4516-3-4-3 Udbina, 2010
  Title ID: 74751
- 4516-3-4-4 Donji Lapac, 2010
  Title ID: 74752
- 4516-4-3-1 Kestenovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74753
- 4516-4-3-3 Gajine, 2010
  Title ID: 74754
- 4517-1-1-1 Gušće, 2009
  Title ID: 74755
- 4517-1-1-2 Repušnica, 2009
  Title ID: 74756
- 4517-1-1-3 Sunja, 2010
  Title ID: 74757
- 4517-1-1-4 Šaš, 2008
  Title ID: 74758
- 4517-1-2-1 Kutina, 2010
  Title ID: 74759
- 4517-1-2-2 Banova Jaruga, 2010
  Title ID: 74760
- 4517-1-2-3 Puska, 2008
  Title ID: 74761
- 4517-1-2-4 Novska, 2010
  Title ID: 74762
- 4517-1-3-1 Hrvatska Kostajnica, 2009
  Title ID: 74763
- 4517-1-3-2 Slabinja, 2008
  Title ID: 74764
- 4517-1-4-1 Hrvatska Dubica, 2009
  Title ID: 74765
- 4517-1-4-2 Tanac, 2008
  Title ID: 74766
- 4517-2-1-1 Kukunjevac, 2009
  Title ID: 74767
- 4517-2-1-2 Pakrac, 2009
  Title ID: 74768
- 4517-2-1-3 Kričko Brdo
  Title ID: 74769
- 4517-2-1-3 Rajić, 2009
  Title ID: 74770
- 4517-2-1-4 Okučani, 2010
  Title ID: 74771
- 4517-2-2-1 Grahovljani, 2009
  Title ID: 74772
- 4517-2-2-2 Mijači, 2009
  Title ID: 74773
- 4517-2-2-3 Medari, 2009
  Title ID: 74774
- 4517-2-2-4 Nova Gradiška, 2009
  Title ID: 74775
- 4517-2-3-1 Mlaka, 2009
  Title ID: 74776
- 4517-2-3-2 Stara Gradiška, 2010
  Title ID: 74777
- 4517-2-4-1 Prvča, 2010
  Title ID: 74778
- 4517-2-4-2 Orubica, 2010
  Title ID: 74779
- 4517-2-4-4 Davor (Zapad), 2009
  Title ID: 74780
- 4518-1-1-1 Lučinci, 2009
  Title ID: 74781
- 4518-1-1-2 Trenkovo, 2009
  Title ID: 74782
- 4518-1-1-3 Vilić Selo, 2009
  Title ID: 74783
- 4518-1-1-4 Požega, 2010
  Title ID: 74784
- 4518-1-2-1 Vetovo, 2009
  Title ID: 74785
- 4518-1-2-2 Kutjevo, 2010
  Title ID: 74786
- 4518-1-2-3 Pleternica, 2009
  Title ID: 74787
- 4518-1-2-4 Čaglin, 2009
  Title ID: 74788
- 4518-1-3-1 Vrbova, 2010
  Title ID: 74789
- 4518-1-3-2 Nova Kapela, 2009
  Title ID: 74790
- 4518-1-3-3 Davor (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74791
- 4518-1-3-4 Slavonski Kobaš, 2009
  Title ID: 74792
- 4518-1-4-1 Oriovac, 2009
  Title ID: 74793
- 4518-1-4-2 Sibinj, 2009
  Title ID: 74794
- 4518-1-4-3 Bebrina, 2010
  Title ID: 74795
- 4518-1-4-4 Kaniža, 2010
  Title ID: 74796
- 4518-2-1-1 Našice, 2010
  Title ID: 74797

*(cont'd p. 11)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4518-2-1-2 Podgorač, 2010
  Title ID: 74798
- 4518-2-1-3 Sovski Dol, 2010
  Title ID: 74799
- 4518-2-1-4 Levanjska Varoš, 2010
  Title ID: 74800
- 4518-2-2-1 Budimci, 2010
  Title ID: 74801
- 4518-2-2-2 Punitovci, 2010
  Title ID: 74802
- 4518-2-2-3 Selci Đakovački, 2010
  Title ID: 74803
- 4518-2-2-4 Đakovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74804
- 4518-2-3-1 Slavonski Brod, 2010
  Title ID: 74805
- 4518-2-3-2 Garčin, 2010
  Title ID: 74806
- 4518-2-3-3 Gornja Bebrina, 2010
  Title ID: 74807
- 4518-2-3-4 Donja Bebrina, 2010
  Title ID: 74808
- 4518-2-4-1 Donji Andrijevci, 2010
  Title ID: 74809
- 4518-2-4-2 Vrpolje, 2010
  Title ID: 74810
- 4518-2-4-3 Svilaj, 2010
  Title ID: 74811
- 4518-2-4-4 Sikirevci, 2010
  Title ID: 74812
- 4519-1-1-1 Vuka, 2010
  Title ID: 74813
- 4519-1-1-2 Ernestinovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74814
- 4519-1-1-3 Stari Mikanovci, 2009
  Title ID: 74815
- 4519-1-1-4 Ivankovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74816
- 4519-1-2-1 Bobota, 2009
  Title ID: 74817
- 4519-1-2-2 Dalj (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74818
- 4519-1-2-3 Vinkovci, 2010
  Title ID: 74819
- 4519-1-2-4 Bršadin, 2010
  Title ID: 74820
- 4519-1-3-1 Prkovci, 2009
  Title ID: 74821
- 4519-1-3-2 Cerna, 2010
  Title ID: 74822
- 4519-1-3-3 Babina Greda, 2010
  Title ID: 74823
- 4519-1-3-4 Županja, 2009
  Title ID: 74824
- 4519-1-4-1 Privlaka, 2009
  Title ID: 74825
- 4519-1-4-2 Komletinci, 2010
  Title ID: 74826
- 4519-1-4-3 Bošnjaci, 2010
  Title ID: 74827
- 4519-1-4-4 Spačva, 2010
  Title ID: 74828
- 4519-2-1-1 Dalj (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74829
- 4519-2-1-3 Vukovar, 2010
  Title ID: 74830
- 4519-2-1-4 Opatovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74831
- 4519-2-2-3 Hagel, 2010
  Title ID: 74832
- 4519-2-3-1 Nijemci, 2010
  Title ID: 74833
- 4519-2-3-2 Tovarnik, 2010
  Title ID: 74834
- 4519-2-3-3 Lipovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74835
- 4519-2-4-1 Šarengrad, 2010
  Title ID: 74836
- 4519-2-4-2 Ilok, 2010
  Title ID: 74837
- 4519-3-2-1 Gunja (Sjever), 2009
  Title ID: 74838
- 4519-3-2-2 Vrbanja, 2010
  Title ID: 74839
- 4519-3-2-3 Gunja (Jug), 2009
  Title ID: 74840
- 4519-3-2-4 Račinovc, 2010
  Title ID: 74841
- 4519-4-1-1 Strošinci, 2010
  Title ID: 74842
- 4519-4-1-2 Debrnja, 2010
  Title ID: 74843
- 4519-4-1-3 Kraplja Bara, 2010
  Title ID: 74844
- 4614-4-3-3 Rašpor (Sjever)
  Title ID: 74845
- 4614-4-4-4 Smrekova, 2008
  Title ID: 74846
- 4615-3-3-1 Prezid, 2008
  Title ID: 74847
- 4615-3-3-3 Crni Lazi, 2008
  Title ID: 74848
- 4615-3-3-4 Čabar, 2009
  Title ID: 74849
- 4615-3-4-3 Turke, 2008
  Title ID: 74850
- 4615-3-4-4 Šimatovo, 2008
  Title ID: 74851
- 4615-4-2-3 Sveta Gera, 2010
  Title ID: 74852
- 4615-4-2-4 Sošice, 2008
  Title ID: 74853
- 4615-4-4-1 Bubnjarci, 2010
  Title ID: 74854
- 4615-4-4-2 Vivodina, 2009
  Title ID: 74855
- 4615-4-4-3 Pravutina, 2010
  Title ID: 74856
- 4615-4-4-4 Ozalj, 2010
  Title ID: 74857
- 4616-1-2-3 Macelj, 2008
  Title ID: 74858
- 4616-1-2-4 Cvetlin, 2009
  Title ID: 74859

*(cont'd p. 12)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4616-1-3-1 Miljana, 2008
  Title ID: 74860
- 4616-1-3-2 Desinić, 2010
  Title ID: 74861
- 4616-1-3-3 Plavić, 2009
  Title ID: 74862
- 4616-1-3-4 Kumrovec, 2010
  Title ID: 74863
- 4616-1-4-1 Đurmanec, 2010
  Title ID: 74864
- 4616-1-4-2 Krapina, 2010
  Title ID: 74865
- 4616-1-4-3 Krapinske Toplice, 2010
  Title ID: 74866
- 4616-1-4-4 Zabok, 2010
  Title ID: 74867
- 4616-2-1-1 Dubrava Križovljanska, 2008
  Title ID: 74868
- 4616-2-1-2 Virje Križovljansko, 2009
  Title ID: 74869
- 4616-2-1-3 Klenovnik, 2009
  Title ID: 74870
- 4616-2-1-4 Ladanje, 2009
  Title ID: 74871
- 4616-2-2-1 Trnovec, 2010
  Title ID: 74872
- 4616-2-2-2 Čakovec, 2009
  Title ID: 74873
- 4616-2-2-3 Varaždin, 2009
  Title ID: 74874
- 4616-2-2-4 Kelemen, 2010
  Title ID: 74875
- 4616-2-3-1 Lepoglava, 2010
  Title ID: 74876
- 4616-2-3-2 Ivanec, 2010
  Title ID: 74877
- 4616-2-3-3 Zlatar, 2010
  Title ID: 74878
- 4616-2-3-4 Konjščina, 2010
  Title ID: 74879
- 4616-2-4-1 Novi Marof, 2010
  Title ID: 74880
- 4616-2-4-2 Varaždinske Toplice, 2010
  Title ID: 74881
- 4616-2-4-3 Bisag, 2008
  Title ID: 74882
- 4616-2-4-4 Miholec, 2008
  Title ID: 74883
- 4616-3-1-2 Prigorje Brdovečko, 2008
  Title ID: 74884
- 4616-3-1-3 Stojdraga, 2008
  Title ID: 74885
- 4616-3-1-4 Samobor, 2008
  Title ID: 74886
- 4616-3-2-1 Kupljenovo, 2008
  Title ID: 74887
- 4616-3-2-2 Donja Stubica, 2008
  Title ID: 74888
- 4616-3-2-3 Zaprešić, 2008
  Title ID: 74889
- 4616-3-2-4 Zagreb (Zapad), 2008
  Title ID: 74890
- 4616-3-3-1 Slavetić, 2010
  Title ID: 74891
- 4616-3-3-2 Jastrebarsko, 2010
  Title ID: 74892
- 4616-3-3-3 Donje Pokuplje, 2010
  Title ID: 74893
- 4616-3-3-4 Zamršje, 2008
  Title ID: 74894
- 4616-3-4-1 Rakov Potok, 2008
  (wrong on map: 4616-3-2-3)
  Title ID: 74895
- 4616-3-4-2 Odranski Obrež, 2008
  Title ID: 74896
- 4616-3-4-3 Donja Kupčina, 2008
  Title ID: 74897
- 4616-3-4-4 Lukinić Brdo, 2009
  Title ID: 74898
- 4614-3-4-4 Buzet (Sjever), fehlt
  Title ID: 74899
- 4616-4-1-1 Čučerje, 2010
  Title ID: 74900
- 4616-4-1-2 Sveti Ivan Zelina (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74901
- 4616-4-1-3 Zagreb (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74902
- 4616-4-1-4 Dogo Selo, 2008
  Title ID: 74903
- 4616-4-2-1 Sveti Ivan Zelina (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74904
- 4616-4-2-2 Vrbovec, 2008
  Title ID: 74905
- 4616-4-2-3 Božjakovina, 2010
  Title ID: 74906
- 4616-4-2-4 Poljana, 2009
  Title ID: 74907
- 4616-4-3-1 Velika Gorica, 2009 (*wrong on map*: 4616-4-3-3)
  Title ID: 74908
- 4616-4-3-2 Turopolje, 2008
  Title ID: 74909
- 4616-4-3-3 Kravarsko, 2008
  Title ID: 74910
- 4616-4-3-4 Lekenik, 2008
  Title ID: 74911
- 4616-4-4-1 Trebovec, 2008
  Title ID: 74912
- 4616-4-4-2 Ivanić Grad, 2008
  Title ID: 74913
- 4616-4-4-3 Stupno, 2008
  Title ID: 74914
- 4616-4-4-4 Mahovo, 2008
  Title ID: 74915
- 4617-1-1-1 Podturen, 2010
  Title ID: 74916
- 4617-1-1-2 Goričan, 2010
  Title ID: 74917
- 4617-1-1-3 Prelog (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74918
- 4617-1-1-4 Prelog (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74919
- 4617-1-2-1 Kotoriba (Sjever), 2009
  Title ID: 74920

*(cont'd p. 13)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

- 4617-1-2-3 Kotoriba (Jug), 2010
  Title ID: 74921
- 4617-1-2-4 Ušće Mure, 2010
  Title ID: 74922
- 4617-1-3-1 Slanje, 2008
  Title ID: 74923
- 4617-1-3-2 Rasinja, 2010
  Title ID: 74924
- 4617-1-3-3 Križevci, 2010
  Title ID: 74925
- 4617-1-3-4 Carevdar, 2009
  Title ID: 74926
- 4617-1-4-1 Koprivnica, 2010
  Title ID: 74927
- 4617-1-4-2 Hlebine, 2010
  Title ID: 74928
- 4617-1-4-3 Zrinski Topolovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74929
- 4617-1-4-4 Novigrad Podravski, 2010
  Title ID: 74930
- 4617-2-3-1 Gola, 2010
  Title ID: 74931
- 4617-2-3-2 Ždala, 2010
  Title ID: 74932
- 4617-2-3-3 Đurđevac, 2009
  Title ID: 74933
- 4617-2-3-4 Ferdinandovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74934
- 4617-2-4-3 Brodić, 2010
  Title ID: 74935
- 4617-3-1-1 Haganj, 2009
  Title ID: 74936
- 4617-3-1-2 Rovišće, 2009
  Title ID: 74937
- 4617-3-1-3 Cerina, 2010
  Title ID: 74938
- 4617-3-1-4 Štefanje, 2008
  Title ID: 74939
- 4617-3-2-1 Bjelovar, 2010
  Title ID: 74940
- 4617-3-2-2 Veliko Trojstvo, 2009
  Title ID: 74941
- 4617-3-2-3 Narta, 2009
  Title ID: 74942
- 4617-3-2-4 Severin, 2009
  Title ID: 74943
- 4617-3-3-1 Novoselec, 2008
  Title ID: 74944
- 4617-3-3-2 Miklouš, 2010
  Title ID: 74945
- 4617-3-3-3 Stružec, 2008
  Title ID: 74946
- 4617-3-3-4 Popovača, 2010
  Title ID: 74947
- 4617-3-4-1 Berek, 2008
  Title ID: 74948
- 4617-3-4-2 Velika Trnovitica, 2009
  Title ID: 74949
- 4617-3-4-3 Šartovac, 2009
  Title ID: 74950
- 4617-3-4-4 Garešnica, 2009
  Title ID: 74951
- 4617-4-1-1 Šandrovac, 2008
  Title ID: 74952
- 4617-4-1-2 Pitomača, 2010
  Title ID: 74953
- 4617-4-1-3 Velika Pisanica, 2009
  Title ID: 74954
- 4617-4-1-4 Zrinska, 2009
  Title ID: 74955
- 4617-4-2-1 Stari Gradac, 2008
  Title ID: 74956
- 4617-4-2-2 Terezino Polje, 2009
  Title ID: 74957
- 4617-4-2-3 Špišić Bukovica, 2010
  Title ID: 74958
- 4617-4-2-4 Virovitica, 2009
  Title ID: 74959
- 4617-4-3-1 Veliki Zdenci, 2010
  Title ID: 74960
- 4617-4-3-2 Grubišno Polje, 2010
  Title ID: 74961
- 4617-4-3-3 Uljanik, 2009
  Title ID: 74962
- 4617-4-3-4 Daruvar, 2010
  Title ID: 74963
- 4617-4-4-1 Veliki Bastaji, 2010
  Title ID: 74964
- 4617-4-4-2 Đulovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74965
- 4617-4-4-3 Sirač, 2009
  Title ID: 74966
- 4617-4-4-4 Zaile, 2009
  Title ID: 74967
- 4618-3-1-1 Rušani (Zapod), 2009
  Title ID: 74968
- 4618-3-1-2 Rušani (Istok), 2009
  Title ID: 74969
- 4618-3-1-3 Suhopolje, 2009
  Title ID: 74970
- 4618-3-1-4 Vaška, 2009
  Title ID: 74971
- 4618-3-2-3 Noskovci, 2008
  Title ID: 74972
- 4618-3-2-4 Moslavina Podravska, 2009
  Title ID: 74973
- 4618-3-3-1 Hum, 2009
  Title ID: 74974
- 4618-3-3-2 Slatina, 2009
  Title ID: 74975
- 4618-3-3-3 Voćin, 2009
  Title ID: 74976
- 4618-3-3-4 Slatinski Drenovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74977
- 4618-3-4-1 Nova Bukovica, 2009
  Title ID: 74978
- 4618-3-4-2 Suha Mlaka, 2009
  Title ID: 74979
- 4618-3-4-3 Čačinci, 2010
  Title ID: 74980
- 4618-3-4-4 Orahovica, 2010
  Title ID: 74981
- 4618-4-1-3 Viljevo (Sjever), 2010
  Title ID: 74982

*(cont'd p. 14)*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography (Topografska karta 1:25 000 (Republike Hvratske):*

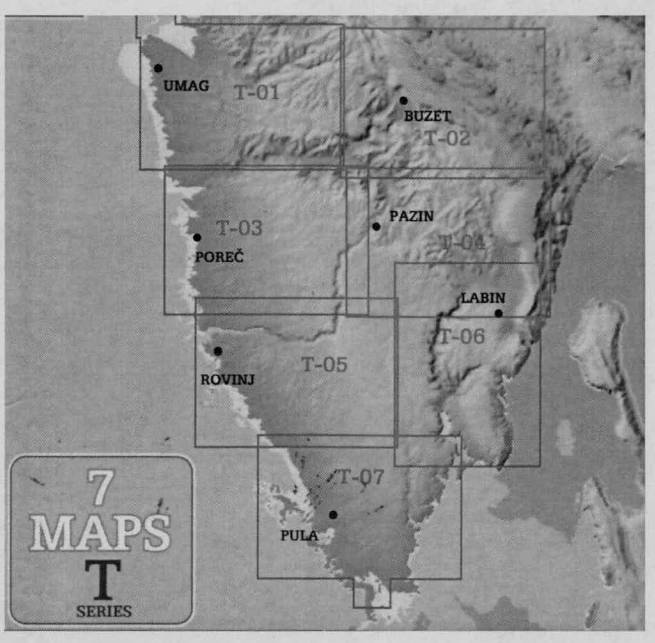
- 4618-4-1-4 Donji Miholjac, 2010
  Title ID: 74983
- 4618-4-2-3 Torjanci, 2010
  Title ID: 74984
- 4618-4-2-4 Baranjsko Petrovo Selo, 2010
  Title ID: 74985
- 4618-4-3-1 Viljevo (Jug), 2010
  Title ID: 74986
- 4618-4-3-2 Rakitovica, 2010
  Title ID: 74987
- 4618-4-3-3 Đurđenovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74988
- 4618-4-3-4 Jelisavac, 2010
  Title ID: 74989
- 4618-4-4-1 Črnkovci, 2010
  Title ID: 74990
- 4618-4-4-2 Valpovo, 2010
  Title ID: 74991
- 4618-4-4-3 Koška, 2010
  Title ID: 74992
- 4618-4-4-4 Bizovac, 2010
  Title ID: 74993
- 4619-3-1-2 Duboševica, 2010
  Title ID: 74994
- 4619-3-1-3 Beli Manastir, 2010
  Title ID: 74995
- 4619-3-1-4 Kneževi Vinogradi, 2010
  Title ID: 74996
- 4619-3-2-1 Karapandža (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74997
- 4619-3-2-2 Karapandža (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 74998
- 4619-3-2-3 Batina (Zapad), 2010
  Title ID: 74999
- 4619-3-2-4 Batina (Istok), 2010
  Title ID: 75000
- 4619-3-3-1 Bolman, 2010
  Title ID: 75001
- 4619-3-3-2 Darda, 2010
  Title ID: 75002
- 4619-3-3-3 Čepin, 2010
  Title ID: 75003
- 4619-3-3-4 Osijek, 2010
  Title ID: 75004
- 4619-3-4-1 Mali Dunav, 2010
  Title ID: 75005
- 4619-3-4-2 Vemeljski Dunavac, 2010
  Title ID: 75006
- 4619-3-4-3 Sarvaš, 2010
  Title ID: 75007
- 4619-3-4-4 Aljmaš, 2010
  Title ID: 75008
- 4619-4-3-3 Erdut, 2010
  Title ID: 75009
- 4716-4-4-3 Štrigova, 2009
  Title ID: 75010
- 4716-4-4-4 Mursko Središće, 2010
  Title ID: 75011

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Topograrfska Karta / Carta Topografica / Topographic Map / Topographische Karte 1:30 000**
Editor Mateus, Funtana c. 2007-2008 (Istra T Series)
7 maps, col., satellite base, contours 20m, built-up areas, roads classified, railway lines, depth points, wood, points of interest, hiking routes, 98,5x68 cm, fd. as a set 74,50 EUR
*Only Croatian part is treated. The sheets are:*
Title ID: 75444

- T-01 Umag – Buje – Novigrad – Oprtalj – Motovun - Vižinada
- T-02 Buzet – Draguć – Roč – Lupoglav – Lanišće – Brest pod Učkom
- T-03 Poreč – Vrsar – Funtana – Tar – Kaštelir – Višnjan
- T-04 Pazin – Žminj – Pićan – Boljun – Kršan – Gologorički Dol
- T-05 Rovinj – Kanfanar – Svetvičenat – Bale - Barbariga
- T-06 Labin - Rabac – Nedešćina – Barban - Krnica
- T-07 Pula – Brijuni – Medulin – Vodnjan – Marčana - Galižana

TOPOGRARFSKA KARTA / CARTA TOPOGRAFICA / TOPOGRAPHIC MAP / TOPOGRAPHISCHE KARTE 1:30 000




© Editor Mateus

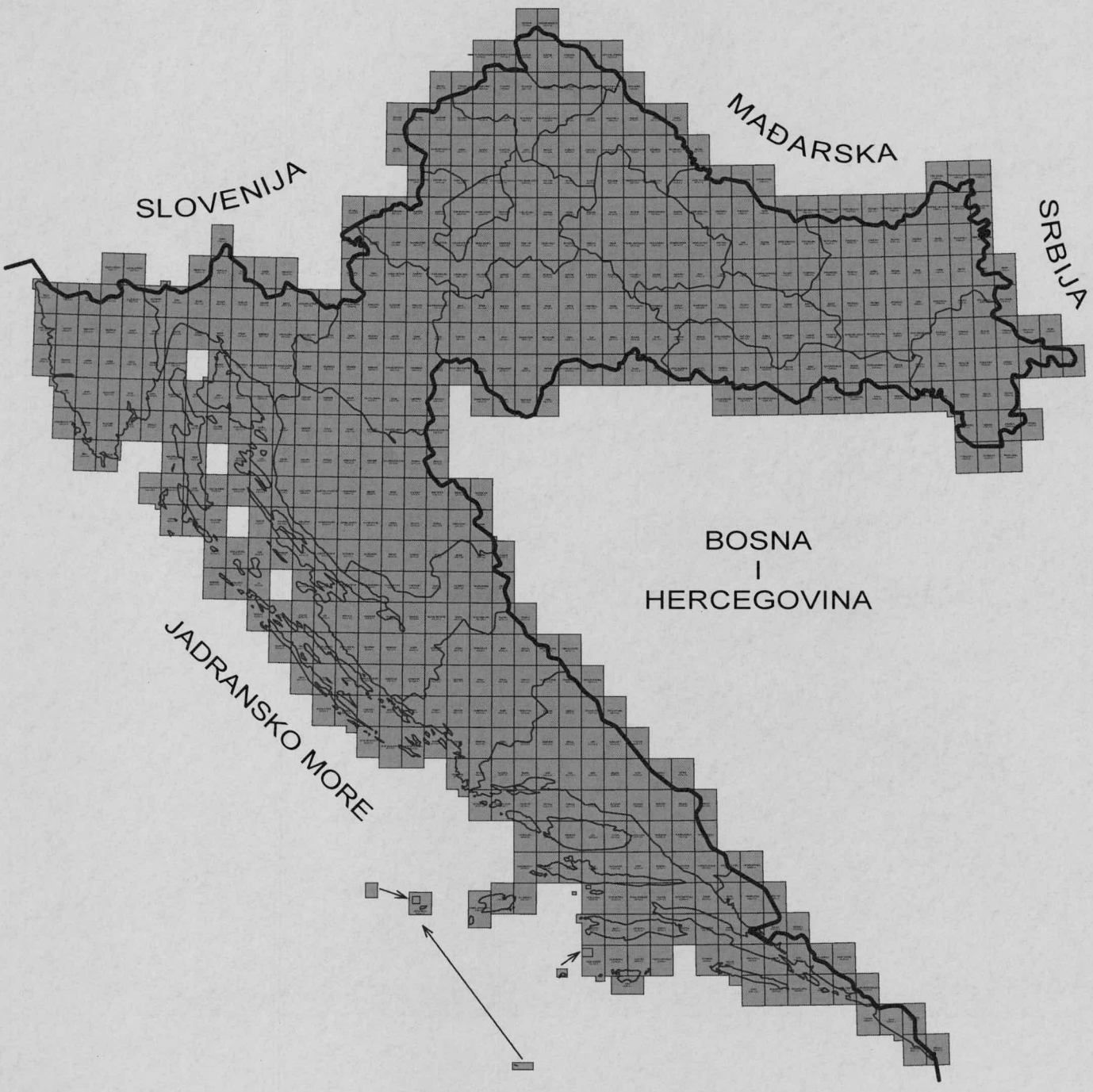
**Istra, Kvarner 1:100 000**
"Turistično-Navtična Karta / Nautical Tourist Map"
KartoGrafija, Ljubliana 2012
col., shading, contours, depth points, bath. tints, vegetation, communications classified, built-up areas, places of interest, 67,5x98,5 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 85895

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1210 General Topography:*

TOPOGRAFSKA KARTA 1:25 000 - REPUBLIKE HVRATSKE

*(For text see p. 4, right column below)*



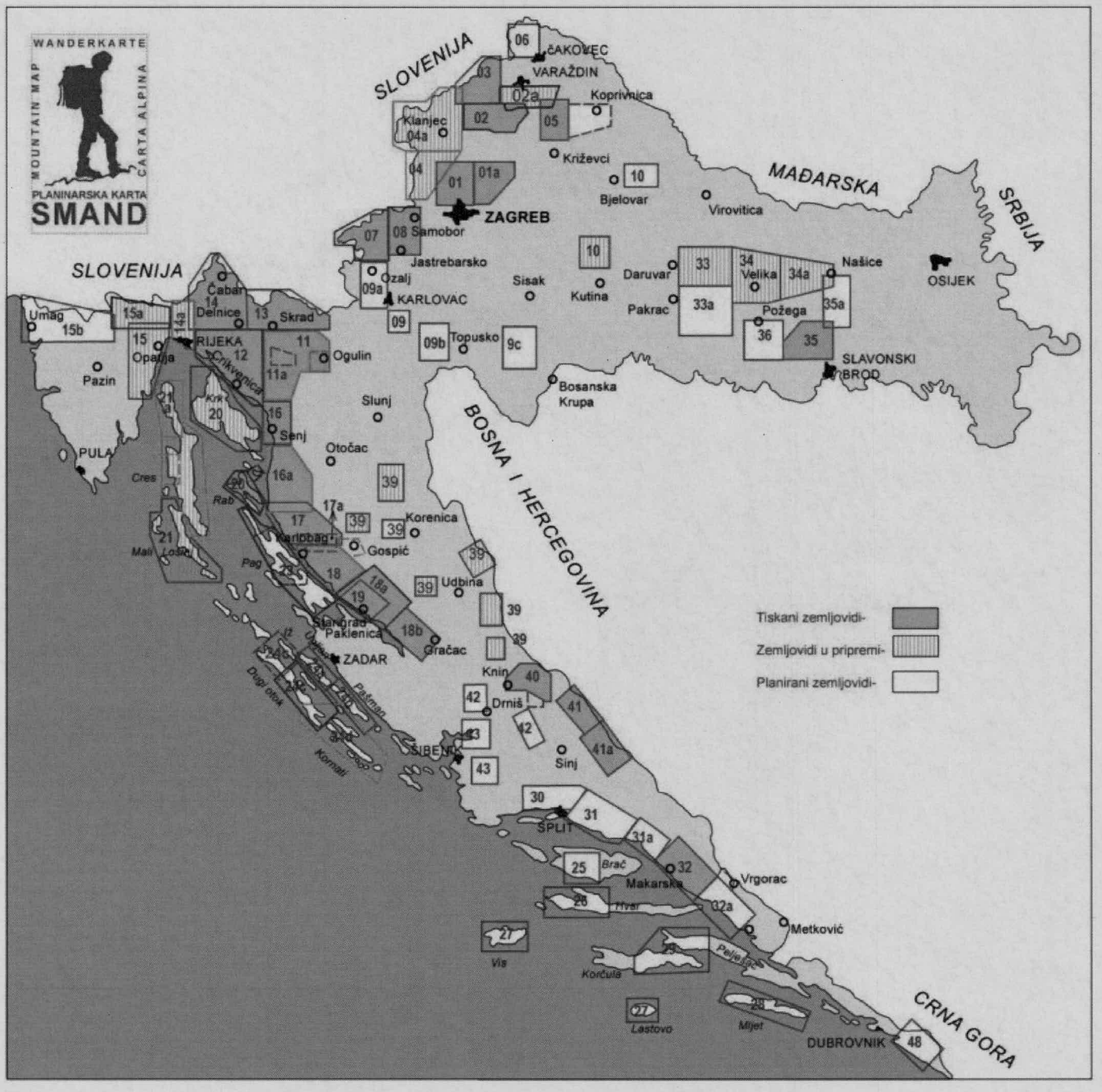

© DGU

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

PLANINARSKA KARTA / WANDERKARTE / CARTA ALPINA / MOUNTAIN MAP

*(For text see p. 16 left column)*




© SMAND

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

**Planinarska karta / Wanderkarte / Carta alpina / Mountain Map**
SMAND, Z. Smerke, Vidovec 1995-
single sheets for hiking areas, col., top. base, 12,5 m contours, roads, places, land cover, nat. park bdrs., notes, tour.info., chiefly 4 lingual legend (Croatian, Germ., Italian & Engl.), mainly dbl., sizes & styles vary, fd. each 11,50 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p. 15*
*Available sheets:*

- 01 Medvednica 1:25 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31225
- 01a Medvendica - Istočni Predio, 1:25 000, 2009
  Title ID: 31226
- 02 Ivanščica 1:30 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31227
- 03 Ravna Gora - Hrvatsko Zagorje, 1:25 000, 2003
  Title ID: 31228
- 04a Hrvatsko Zagorje - Zapadni Predio (Kostelsko Gorje, Macelj, Brezovica, Strahinščica, Karapinske Toplice) 1:35 000 / 1:25 000 / 1:20 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31249
- 05 Kalničko gorje 1:25 000, 2008
  Title ID: 31229
- 07 Žumberačko gorje, 1:25 000, 2010
  Title ID: 31247
- 08 Samoborsko gorje, 1:25 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31230
- 11 Gorski Kotar I, 1:30 000, 2007
  Title ID: 31231
- 11a Samarske Bijele Stijene - Bjelolasica, 1:12 500, 2008
  Title ID: 31232
- 12 Gorski Kotar II 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31233
- 13 Gorski Kotar III (Zeleni Vir, Skradski Vrh, Severin na Kupi, ...), 1:30 000, 2009
  Title ID: 31248
- 14 Gorski Kotar IV (NP Risnjak, Snježnik, Platak, ...) 1:30 000, 2009
  Title ID: 31234
- 16 Sjeverni Velebit - Park Prirode Velebit, 1:30 000, *o.p.*
  Title ID: 31235
- 16a National Park Sjeverni Velebit VI 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31236
- 17 Srednji Velebit - Park Prirode Velebit, 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31237
- 17a Dabarski kukovi, Srednji Velebit 1:20 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31238
- 18 Južni Velebit, 1:25 000, 2003
  Title ID: 31239
- 18a Južni Velebit II, 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31240
- 18b Južni Velebit - Sveto Brdo-Tulove Grede-Crnopac-Zrmanja, 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31241
- 19 Nacionalni Park Paklenica, 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31242
- 20a Otok Rab - Jadranski Otoci, 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31243
- 21a Otok Cres I 1:25.000 / 1: 75.000, 2011
  Title ID: 84940
- 32 Biokovo - Park Prirode, 1:25 000, 2012
  Title ID: 31244
- 34 Papuk – Park Prirode 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 85590
- 35 Dilj Gora, 1:30 000, 1996
  Title ID: 31245
- 34a Krndija 1:30 000, 2012
  Title ID: 85591
- 40 Dinara-Sinjal - Kijevski Bat, 1:25 000, 2011
  Title ID: 31246
- 41 Troglav Dinaridi (Vrdovo, Veštića Gora, ...) 1:25 000, 2010
  Title ID: 84941
- 41a Kamešnica Dinaridi (Vaganj, Kamešnica, Konj, ...) 1:25.000, 2010
  Title ID: 84942

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe *(AOS)***
*Incl. country maps, see 260 Eastern Europe!*

**A Concise Atlas of the Republic of Croatia & of the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina**
LZMK, M. Klemenčić (ed.), Zagreb 1993
159 pp., phys., thematic (Croatia only) and historical maps, col., detailed, text, stat. info., index, 22x29,5 cm, bd.
40,00 EUR
Title ID: 31251

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Geologische Spezialkarte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie 1:75 000**
"SW.-Gruppe"
GBA, Wien 1896-1920
138 sheets for Austria, S Tyrol, Trentino, Slovenia and Croatia, col., detailed, 72x58 cm
*Also refer to diagram extract p. 18.*

*For Croatian territory, 19 sheets are still available:*

- Nr. 110 Veglia und Novi, 1905 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31254
- Nr. 112 Cherso und Arbe, 1908 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31255
- Nr. 113 Lussin Piccolo und Puntaloni, 1908 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31256
- Nr. 113a Unie und Sansego, 1914 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31257
- Nr. 114 Selve, 1909 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31258
- Nr. 115 Pago, 1912 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31259
- Nr. 115a Carlopago und Jablanac, 1909 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31260
- Nr. 116 Medak und Svetj Rok, 1909 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31261

*(cont'd p. 18)*

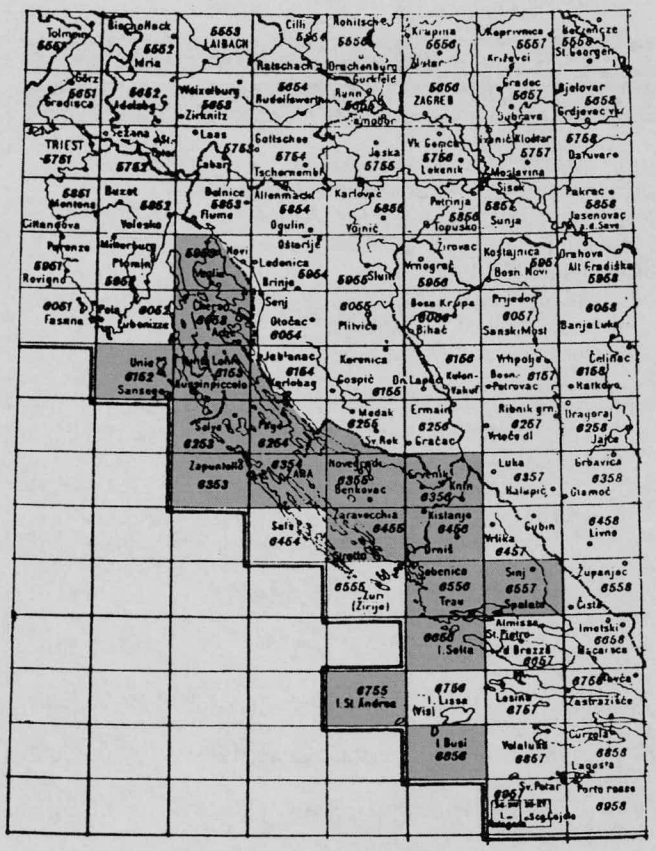
# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

*2310 General Geology (Geologische Spezialkarte 1:75 000):*

- Nr. 117 Zara, 1920 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31262
- Nr. 117a Zapuntello, 1914 — 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31263
- Nr. 118 Novigrad und Benkovac, 1908 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31264
- Nr. 119 Knin und Ervenik, 1920 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31265
- Nr. 120 Zaravecchia und Stretto, 1905 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31266
- Nr. 121 Kistanje und Drniš, 1896 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31267
- Nr. 123 Sebenico und Trau, 1901 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31268
- Nr. 124 Sinj und Spalato, 1914 — 27,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31269
- Nr. 126a I. Solta, 1914 — 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31270
- Nr. 128b I. Busi, 1914 — 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31271
- Nr. 128a I. Sant'Andrea, 1914 — 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31272

GEOLOGISCHE SPEZIALKARTE DER IM REICHSRATE VERTRETENEN KÖNIGREICHE UND LÄNDER DER ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE 1:75 000

*(Fort ext see p. 16, right column below)*




© GBA

**Geologische Detailkarte von Süd-Dalmatien 1:25 000**
GBA, Wien 1903-1909
3 sheets, col., c. 65x55 cm — total 30,00 EUR
*Also available separately:*
Title ID: 31273

- Blatt Budua, 1903 — 15,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31274
- Blatt Spizza-Nordhälfte, 1909 — 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31275
- Blatt Spizza-Südhälfte, 1909 — 10,00 EUR
  Title ID: 31276

**Geološka Karta Republike Hrvatske 1:300 000**
HGI, Zabreb 2009
col., 6 parts, top. base, 58 geol. tints, num. geol. structure lines, each 97x97 cm, flat — total 290,00 EUR
*All in Croatian. For expl. see next entry.*
Title ID: 84621

**Osnovna Geološka Karta 1:100 000** ***(Basic Geological Map)***
Zvezni geološki zavod & HGI, Beograd & Zagreb, c. 1968-74 sheets for the today area of Croatia, top. base, cross sections, geol. structure lines & symbols, stratigraphic chart, 74x52 cm; expl. — each 180,00 EUR
*At present no sheet listing available. For sheet distrubtion see sheet index.*
Title ID: 84622

**Tumač Geološke karte Republike Hrvatkse 1:300 000** ***(Explanation of the geological map of Croatian)***
HGI, I. Velić, & I. Vlahović (eds.), Zagreb 2009
141 pp., 1 sheet diagram 1:100 000, contents: 1. Uvod, 2. Riječ Urdednika, 3. Opis Stratigrafskih Jedinica, 4. Tektonski Pregled, 5. Literatura, 6. Dodatak: Raspored listova OGK SFJ i RH 1:100 000 podučja Repubblike Hvrastke, 7. Dodatak: Popis listova i tumača OGK SFRJ i RH 1: 100 000 područja Republike Hrvatske 17x24,5 cm, hard cover — 225,00 EUR
*All in Croatian.*
Title ID: 85423

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Geokemijski atlas Republike Hrvatske / Geochemical Atlas of the Republic of Croatia**
HGI, J. Halamić & S. Miko, Zagreb 2009
87 pp., col., 6 synoptical thematic maps, 27 spatial distribution maps of minerals, num. diagrams & photos, contents: 1. Introduction, 2. Geographic Features, 3. Geology, 4. Pedology, 5. Materials and Methods, 6. Statistical Processing, 7. GIS — Data Processing and Graphical Presentation, 8. Description of Spatial Distribution Maps, 9. References, bilingual (Croatian and Engl.), 42.4 x30,5 cm, hardcover — 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 84620

*For Croatia, also refer to sections 285 Western Balkans (incl. former Yugoslavia) and 280 Southeastern Europe, please.*

# 286 Croatia / Hrvatska / Kroatien

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 3110 General History

**Hrvatski povijesni atlas** *(atlas of Croatian history)*
LZMK, K. Regan & T. Kaniški (eds.), Zagreb 2003
388 pp., 250 maps, col., detailed, extensive text, bibl., 18x26 cm, bd. 98,00 EUR
Title ID: 31277

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

### 3230 Ethnography

**Narodnosna karta Republike Hrvatske i Republike Bosne i Hercegovine / Ethnic Map of the Republic of Croatia and the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina 1:1 000 000**
"te dijelova Vojvodine i Crne Gore sa znatnijim udjelom Hrvata / Including Parts of Voivodina and Monte Negro with Significant Share of Croats"
LZMK, Zagreb 1992
col., ethnic pie graphs, tables of inhabitants by municipalities, 75x49 cm, fd. 7,00 EUR
Title ID: 31278

**Horvátország Pannon területének etnikai térképe / Etnička karta panonskog prostora Hrvatske / Ethnic Map of Pannonian Territory of Croatia 1:400 000**
MTA, K. Kocsis & A. Bognár, Budapest 2003
col., municipal bdrs., very detailed pop. numbers and composition, 3 map faces (1941, 1991, 2001), on reverse 8 more insets, extensive notes, 116x84 cm, fd. 12,00 EUR
Title ID: 31279

### 3240 Language Geography

**Istriotski lingvistički atlas / Atlante Linguistico Istrioto**
Znanstvena udruga Mediteran, G. Filipi & B. Buršić-Giudici, Pula 1998 (Knjižnica Atlas, 1)
722 pp., 1 location map, illus., 16x29 cm, pb. 91,00 EUR
Title ID: 31280

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

### 3440 Navigation

**Locmanskaja karta reki Dunaj / Carte de pilotage du Danube 1:10 000** *(/ 1:25 000)*
*See 280 Southeastern Europe!*

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3510 General Economic Geography

**Kroatien**
"Regionalentwicklung und Transformationsprozesse"
Franz Steiner Verlag, J. Weber, Stuttgart 2002 (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, 92)
ix, 322 pp., 34 maps, 16 photos, partly col., 11 tables, 10 graphs, contents:I. Einführung, II. Naturräumliche Voraussetzungen, III. Historisch-geographische Entwicklungsvorgänge, IV. Die Republik Kroatien – neuer Akteur am Ausgang des 20. Jahrhunderts, V. Transformationsprozesse in der Republik Kroatien, VI. Raumstrukturelle Veränderungen im Transformationsprozeß, VII. Raumordnung und Regionalentwicklung, VIII. Regionalentwicklung und Verkehr, IX. Kroatiens Primathafen Rijeka im Wettbewerb mit Köper und Triest, X. Zusammenfassung und Bewertung, bibl., 16x23 cm, pb. 42,00 EUR
Title ID: 31288

**Atlas Vinogradarski & vinski - Republike Hrvatske**
Business Media Croatia, N. Žunec (ed.), Zagreb 2009
207 pp., col., wineries and wine growing regions, facilities, notes, climate tables, index of wineries, num. map pp. 1:200 000 (shading, hydro., roads & places classified, bdrs.), 21,5x3,5 cm, bd. 70,00 EUR
Title ID: 31289

### 3580 Fishery

**Central Mediterranean Sea - Aquaculture s.s.**
*Treats Italy and Croatia, see 235 Italy.*

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

### 3610 Political Administration

**Imenik naseljenih mjesta Hrvatske**
ČVOR, S. Horvat (ed.), 2nd ed., Bjelovar 1997
181 pp., places with admin. units, post-code, admin. indices, 20,5x28,5 cm, bd. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 31291

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

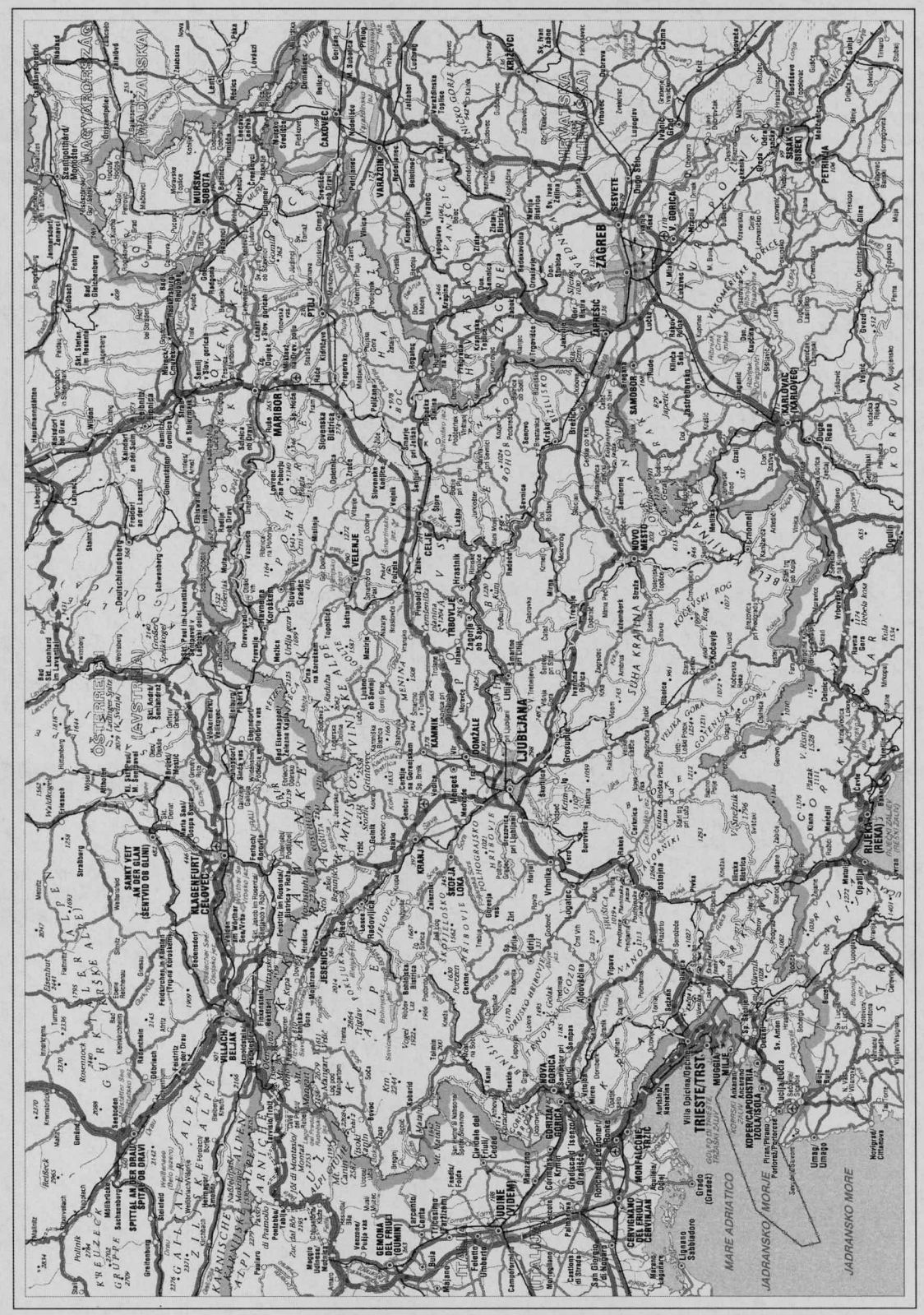
**Descriptio Croatiae**
"Hrvatske zemlje na geografskim kartama od najstarijih vremena do pojave prvih topografskih karata"
Naprijed, M. Marković, Zagreb 1993
371 pp., 245 reproductions of maps, plans, and illus., 2-multi-col. or b&w, extensive Serbocroat text, Eng. and Germ. summaries, index, 25x32 cm, cloth 155,00 EUR
Title ID: 31292

ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:
DGU = Državna Geodetska Uprava
GZS = Geodetski Zavod Slovenije
IGI = Institut za geološka istraživanja (u Zagrebu)
KU = Kartografija-Učila
LZMK = Leksikografski zavod "Miroslav Krleža"
MTA = Magyar Tudományos Akadémia / Hungarian Academy of Sciences (HAS)
PSH = Planinarski Savez Hrvatske
ŠK = Školska knjiga
HGI = Hrvatski geološki institute
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 286 Croatia, 1993
2nd ed.: 286 Croatia, 2004

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

SLOVENIJE




© GURS

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*Please also refer to catalogue sections 285 Western Balkans (incl. former Yugoslavia), 280 Southeastern Europe, and 220 Central Europe.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

### 1110 General Maps

**Croatia - Slovenia / Croaţia – Slovenia / Croatie – Slovénie / Chorvátsko – Slovinsko / Horvátország – Szlovénia / Kroatien – Slowenien 1:500 000**
*See 289 Croatia*

**Hrvaška, Slovenija, Bosna in Hercegovina - Avtokarta / Roadmap 1:500 000**
"Road Map of Craotia, Slovenia and Bosnia and Herzegovina"
*See 285 Western Balkans*

**Slovenija z Istra / Road Map of Slovenia and Istria 1:300 000**
Kartografija, Ljubljana 2011
col., shading, roads & places detailed, tour. info., 6 language legend, Istria & index on reverse, 98,5x68 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 69848

**Slovenia 1:205 000**
NGS, Evergreen 2011 (Adventure Travel Map 331)
shading, contours 200 m, hydro., communications & places detailed, reg. bdrs., nat. parks, places of interest, index, base data: Reise Know How Verlag & Kartographie Huber, 64,5x9,5 cm, fd., dbl. 11,95 EUR
Title ID: 86054

**Slowenien / Slovenija / Slovenie / Slovenia 1:200 000**
F&B, Wien 2012
col., shading, hydro., forests, communications detailed, built-up areas, prov. bdrs., places of interest, 5 language legend, 123,5x86 cm, fd., index booklet 46 pp, 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 77288

**Slovenia 1:200 000**
ITM, Vancouver 2006
col., shading, detailed communications & places, area features, inset map, index on reverse, 140,5x96,5 cm, fd. 8,95 EUR
Title ID: 31063

**Slowenien / Slovenia /Slovénie / Eslovaenia 1:185 000**
Reise Know-How, 3rd ed., Bielefeld 2012 (World mapping project)
col., contours, 100-500 m hyps. tints, 10 m bath. tints, roads classified, tour. info., nat. preseves, hydro., built-up areas, index, 4 language legend (Germ., Engl., French & Spanish), Lambert Conformal proj., 69,5x100cm, dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 31064

**Slowenien / Slovenija / Slovenie / Slovenia 1:150 000**
F&B, Wien 2013
col., shading, hydro., forests, communications detailed, built-up areas, prov. bdrs., places of interest, 10 language legend, 124,5x88,5 cm, fd., dbl., index booklet 47 pp, 9,99 EUR
Title ID: 84984

### 1111 General Atlases

**The Atlas - Eastern Adriatic Coast, Islands and Hinterland 1:100 000**
"for sailors, hikers and tourists"
*See 285 Western Balkans*

**Kroatien - Slowenien / Croacia – Eslovenia / Kroatië – Slovenië / Croatia – Slovenia /Croatie – Slovénie / Croazia – Slovenia 1:150 000**
*See 286 Croatia.*

**Turistični Atlas Slovenija 1:300 000**
"+ Istra, Kvarner in sosešina
KOD&KAM & GZS, Ljubljana 2005
223 pp., 23 map pp. 1:300 000, places & roads classified, shading, wood, hydro, tour. info. col., 31 map pp. 1:3 750 000, town plans 1:12 500, notes, notes, 7 language legende, indices, 17,5x16 cm, spiral bd 25,50 EUR
Title ID: 31066

**Avtoatlas Slovenija 1:100 000**
KOD&KAM & GZS, Ljubljana 2009
192 pp., 54 map pp. 1:100 000, places & roads classified, shading, wood, hydro, tour. info. col., 74 town plans 1:12 500, 4 language legende, indices, 31x22 cm, pb. 35,50 EUR 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 31068

### 1190 Town Plans

**Karta Mestna /City Map**
Kartografija, Ljublijana 2009-
col., shading, built-up areas, tour. info, on reveres notes, illus. & index, bilingual, chiefly Slovenian & Engl., sizes & styles vary, fd. each 9,90 EUR
*Available plans:*

- Celje 1:12 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69831
- Koper / Capodistra 1:8 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69832
- Kranj 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69833
- Ljubljana
- 1:15 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69834
- Maribor
- 1:15 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69835
- Murska Sobota 1:8 500, s.a.
  Title ID: 69836
- Nova Gorica 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69837

*(cont'd p. 3)*

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1190 Town Plans:*

- Novo Mesto 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69838
- Ptuj 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69839
- Škofja Loka 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69840
- Velenje 1:8 5000, 2009 (Engl. & Germ.)
  Title ID: 69841

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

### 1210 General Topography

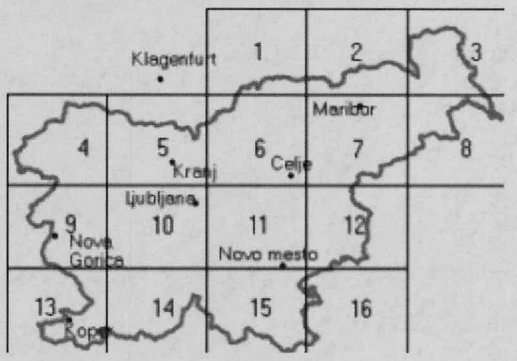
**Republika Slovenija - Topografska karta 1:100 000**
GZS, Ljubljana 2005
16 sheets, col., contours 20 m, communications classified, rocks, veg., detailed top. features, UTM proj., 49x68 cm, fd.
-- complete set in plastic slip case 32,50 EUR
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Radlje ob Dravi
  Title ID: 31080
- 2 Šentilj
  Title ID: 31081
- 3 Murska Sobota
  Title ID: 31082
- 4 Triglav
  Title ID: 31083
- 5 Kranj
  Title ID: 31084
- 6 Celje
  Title ID: 31085
- 7 Maribor
  Title ID: 31086
- 8 Ljutomer
  Title ID: 31087
- 9 Nova Gorica
  Title ID: 31088
- 10 Ljubljana
  Title ID: 31089
- 11 Novo mesto
  Title ID: 31090
- 12 Krško
  Title ID: 31091
- 13 Koper
  Title ID: 31092
- 14 Postojna
  Title ID: 31093
- 15 Karlovec
  Title ID: 31094
- 16 Kočevje
  Title ID: 31095

*For sheet diagram, see right column above.*

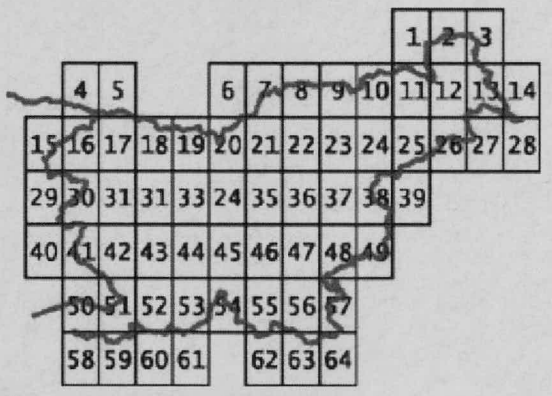
**Republika Slovenija - Državna Topografska karta 1:50 000**
GZS, Ljubljana 2000-2004
64 sheets, col., contours 5-100 m, shading, rocks, veg., communications classified, detailed top. features, UTM proj., on reverse sheet diagram, 68,5x48,5 cm, fd each 9,00 EUR
- complete set in a plastic slip case 450,00 EUR
Title ID: 31097
*For sheet diagram, see right column below.*

REPUBLIKA SLOVENIJA - TOPOGRAFSKA KARTA 1:100 000




© GZS

REPUBLIKA SLOVENIJA - DRŽAVNA TOPOGRAFSKA KARTA 1:50 000




© GZS

### 1220 Tourist Topography

**Izletniško navtična karta / Excursion-sailing map/ Nautische Freizeitkarte / Carta nautica turistica 1:100 000**
*See 3440 Navigation!*

**Izletniška karta / Freizeitkarte / Carta turistica / Leisure Map 1:50 000**
GZS & KOD & KAM, Ljubljana 1988-
19 sheets, col., contours, shading, wood, chiefly 3 language legend, text on reverse, fd. each 9,50 EUR
*Available sheets (attention: numbers do not figure on maps but are for localizing on sheet diagram (revised sheet plan): For distribution refer to diagram p. 4. Attention: sheet numbers appear on the diagram only, not on the maps:.Remaining sheets 12, 13 and 18 are still i.p.*

- 1 Zgornje Posočje, 2010
  Title ID: 31103
- 2 Gorenjska, 2006
  Title ID: 31104
- 3 Škofjeloško in Cerkljansko hribovje, 2009
  Title ID: 31105

*(cont'd p. 4)*

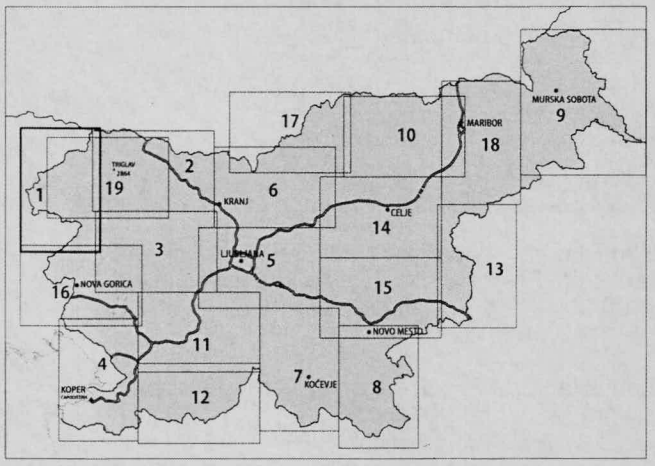
# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

- 4 Primorje in Kras, 2006
  Title ID: 31106
- 5 Ljubljana-Okolica, 2005
  Title ID: 31107
- 6 Zgornja Savinjska dolina, 2002
  Title ID: 31108
- 7 Kočevsko, 2005
  Title ID: 31109
- 8 Bela Krajina, 2004
  Title ID: 31110
- 9 Pomurje 1:75 000, 2003
  Title ID: 31111
- 10 Pohorje, 2005
  Title ID: 31112
- 11 Notranjski Kras, 2004
  Title ID: 31113
- 14 Celjska Kotlina, 2004
  Title ID: 31114
- 15 Posavje, 2002
  Title ID: 31115
- 16 Goriška, 2004
  Title ID: 31116
- 17 Koroška, 2004
  Title ID: 31117
- 19 Triglav national park, 2006
  Title ID: 31118

## IZLETNIŠKA KARTA / FREIZEITKARTE / CARTA TURISTICA / LEISURE MAP 1:50 000

*(For text see p. 4 right column)*




© GZS

### Planinska karta / Mountain Map / Wanderkarte / Carta alpina 1:50 000/1:25 000

PZS (ed.), GZS & al. (comps.), Ljubljana 1969-2009 (unregular revisions)
single sheets for the Slovenian mountains, col., contours, shading, wood, 4 language legend, text and/or illus. on reverse, style & size vary, fd.
*For revised sheet distribution refer to diagram p.5.*
*Attention: sheet numbers appear on the diagram only, not on the maps and changes sometimes Julijske Alpe:*
*For sheet listing see right column.*

- 1 Julijske Alpe - vzhodni del 1:50 000, 2006 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31142
- 2 Julijske Alpe - zahodni del 1:50 000, 2001 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31143
- 3 Triglavski Narodni Park 1:50 000, 2007 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31144
- 4 Triglav 1: 25 000, 7th ed. 2006 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31145
- 5 Bohinjko jezero z okolico 1:25 000, 2006 9,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31146
- 6 Jalovec in Mangart 1:25 000, 2004 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31147

*Karavanke:*

- 7 Karavanke - osrednji del 1:50 000, 2003 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31148
- 8 Stol in Begunjščica 1:25 000, 1996 11,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31149
- 21 Storžič - Košuta 1:25 000, 2009 10,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31150

*Kamniško in Savinjske Alpe:*

- 9 Kamniško - Savinjske Alpe 1:50 000, 2006 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31151
- 10 Grintovci 1:25 000, 2005 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31152

*Pohorje:*

- 11 Pohorje, 1:50 000, 2004 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31153

*Posavje:*

- 12 Posavsko Hribovje - zahodni del: Menina - Ostrež - Kum 1:50 000, 2002 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31154
- 13 Posavsko Hribovje, Boč - Bohor 1:50 000, 2003 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31155

*Ljubljana:*

- 14 Polhograjsko Hribovje in Šmarna Gora 1:25 000, 1992 9,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31156
- 15 Ljubljana in okolica 1:50 000, 2003 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31157

*Primorska:*

- 16 Nanos 1:50 000, 2007 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31158
- 17 Slovenska Istra, Čičarija, Brkini in Kras 1:50 000, 2011 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31159
- 18 Snežnik 1:50 000, 1999 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31160

*Dolenjska:*

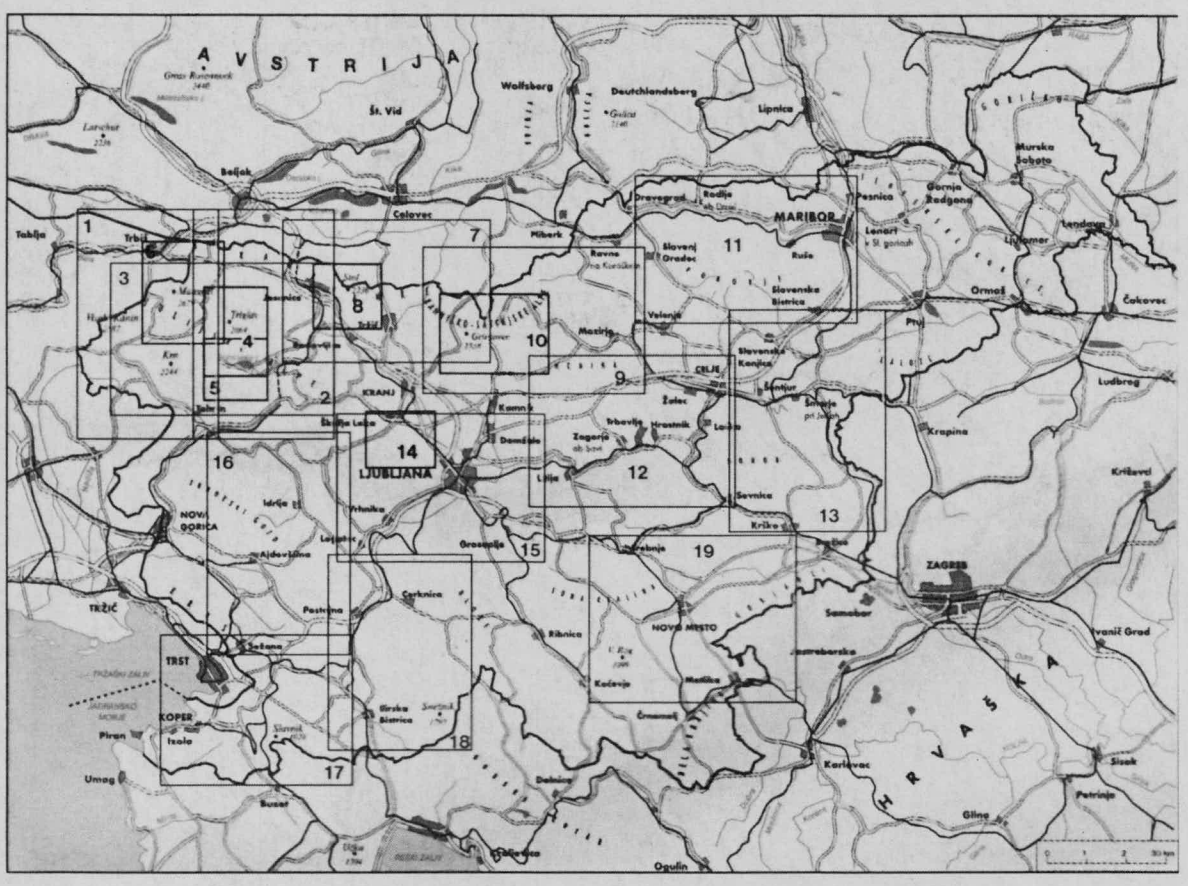
- 19 Dolenjska - Gorjanci, Kočevski Rog 1:50 000, 1997 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 31161
- 20 Krn - Kobarid - Tolmin 1:25 000, 2009 (Julijske Alpe) *not on sheet diagram* 12,50 EUR
  Title ID: 69828

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## PLANINSKA KARTA / MOUNTAIN MAP / WANDERKARTE / CARTA ALPINA 1:50 000/1:25 000

*(For text see p 4. left column)*




© PZS

### Turistične Karta 1:100 000, 1:75 000 & 1:50 000

Kartografija, Ljubljana 2009-2010 (partly revised)
10 sheets, col., contours, shading, built-up areas, communications classified, tour. symbols, 4 language legend, bilingual text on reverse, sizes vary, fd.
each 9,90 EUR

*Available sheets (attention: numbers do not figure on maps but are for localizing on sheet diagram p. 6.):*

- 1 Alpski Svet – Zahodni Del 1:75 000. 2012
  Title ID: 69818
- 2 Alpski Svet – Vzhodni Del 1:75 000, 2009
  Title ID: 69819
- 3 Štajerska 1:75 000, 2010
  Title ID: 69820
- 4 Pomurje 1:75 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69821
- 5 Posavsko Hribovje 1:75 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 69822
- 6 Ljubljana in Okolica / and Surroundings 1:75 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69823
- 7 Primorska 1:75 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69824
- 8 Notranjski Kras, Brkini, Dolenjska, Bela Krajina 1:75 000, 2011
  Title ID: 69825
- 9 Triglavski Narodni Park 1:50 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69826
- 10 Istra, Kvarner 1:100 000, 2012
  Title ID: 69827

*Nautical Tourist map*

### Via Alpina 1:50 000

Kartografija, Ljubljana s.a.
2 maps (Rdeča pot / Red Trail - Vijolična pot / Purple Trail), top. base, contours, shading, hiking routes, tour. symbols, notes, range: Kozina - Podkoren / Triglav - Seebergsattel, 152,5x20cm / 98,5x20cm, fd., jacket 15,50 EUR
Title ID: 69829

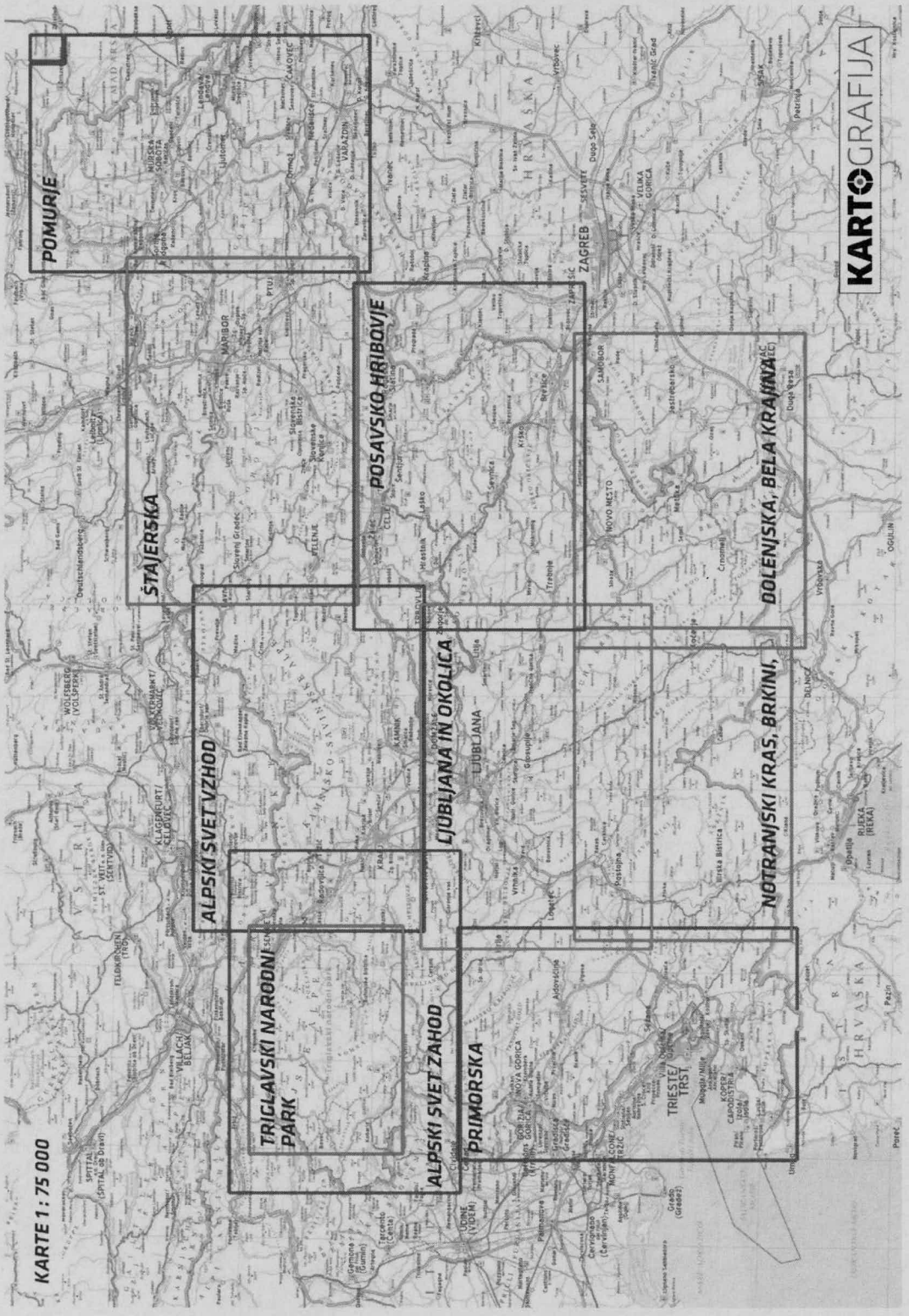
GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

TURISTIČNE KARTA 1:100 000, 1:75 000 & 1:50 000

*(For text see p 5. left column)*



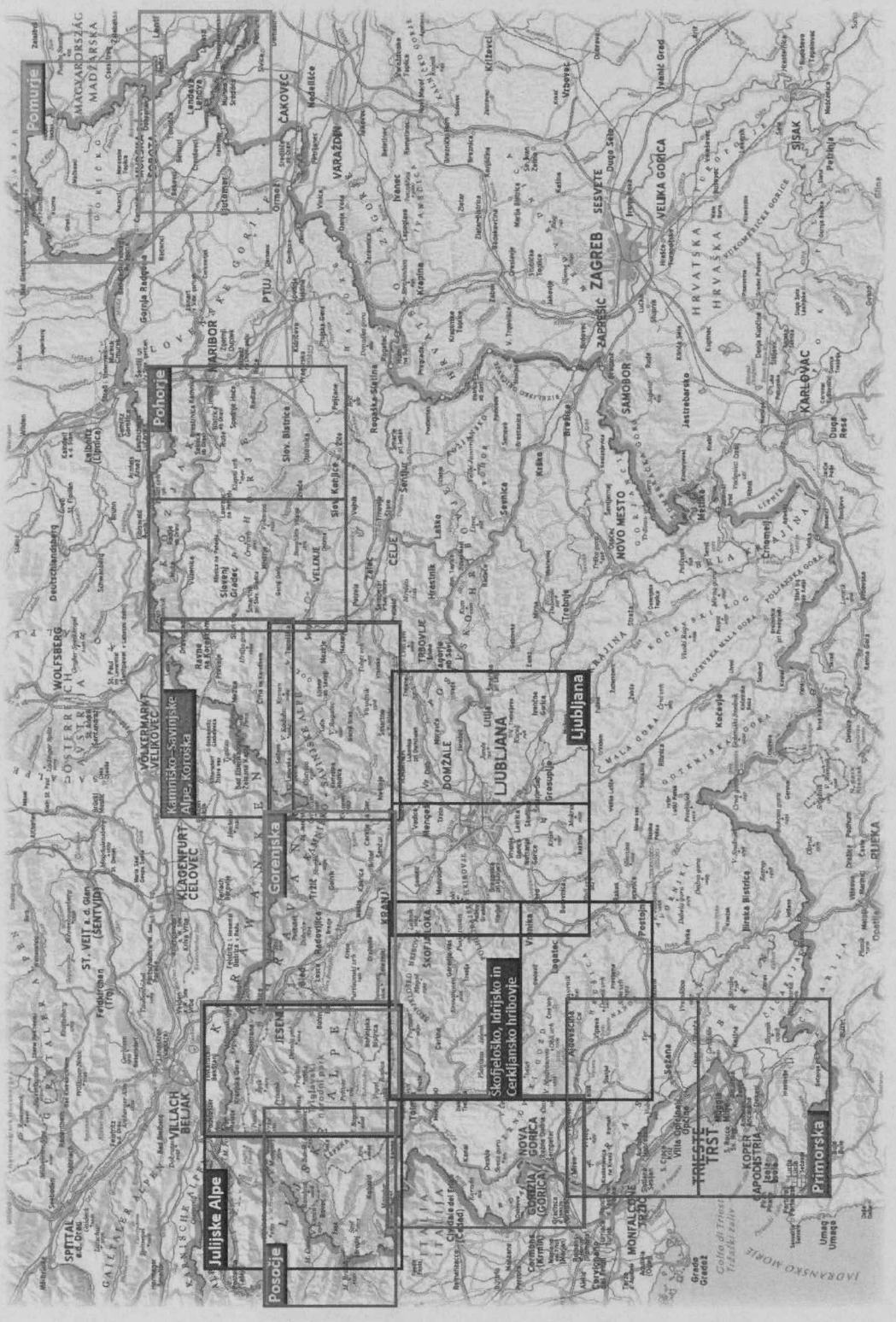

© Kartografija

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

## TURISTIČNE KARTA / TOURIST MAP 1:40 000

*(For text see p 8. left column)*




© Kartografija

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

*1220 Tourist Topography:*

### Turističnе Karta / Tourist Map 1:40 000
Kartografija, Ljubljana 2011-
single sheets, col., contours, shading, built-up areas, communications classified, tour. symbols, hiking & biking trails, 4 language legend, sizes vary, fd., dbl.; tourist guide c. 60-80 pp. bilingual, stapled, jacket each 14,90 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p. 6.*
*Available sheets:*
- Gorenjska, 2012
  Title ID: 75357
- Julijske Alpe, 2012
  Title ID: 75356
- Kamnisko-Savinjske Alpe - Koroška, Podjuna in Mežiška, 2011
  Title ID: 75358
- Ljubljana in okoloca / and Surroundings, 2011
  Title ID: 75363
- Pohorje, 2012
  Title ID: 75359
- Pomurje, 2012
  Title ID: 75360
- Posočje, Rezija in vzodba Bebečija, 2011
  Title ID: 75361
- Primorska, 2013
  Title ID: 75364
- Skofjelosko, Idrijsko in Cerkljansko Hribvje, 2011
  Title ID: 75362

### Via Alpina 1:50 000
Kartografija, Ljubljana s.a.
2 maps (Rdeča pot / Red Trail - Vijolična pot / Purple Trail), top. base, contours, shading, hiking routes, tour. symbols, notes, range: Kozina - Podkoren / Triglav - Seebergsattel, 152,5x20cm / 98,5x20cm, fd., jacket 15,50 EUR
Title ID: 69829

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

## 1310 National & Regional Atlases

### Atlas Slovenije za šolo in dom *(atlas of Slovenia for school and home)*
Založba Mladinska knjiga, P. Demšar Mitrovič (ed.), Ljubljana 1999
96 pp., general and regional maps and plans, thematic maps, all col., tables, index, endpaper maps, 21,5x30 cm, bd. 50,00 EUR
Title ID: 31071

### Geografski atlas Slovenije
"Država v prostoru in času" (the state in space and time)
DZS, J. Fridl & al. (eds.), Ljubljana 1998
360 pp., num. thematic maps, chiefly 1:750 000, col., detailed, graphs, tables, illus., text, general maps, incl. Slovenia 1:300 000, cartographical and historical map samples, index, 27x37 cm, cloth 215,00 EUR
Title ID: 31162

### Geografski atlas Slovenije
DZS & Nedeljdki, Monde Neuf, D. Šehič & al., Ljubljana 2010
151 pp., col., 3 world maps, 3 maps of Europe, 18 pp. top. map Slovenia 1:250 000, 35 thematic maps of Slovenia, notes, bibl, index, 22x29 cm, soft cover 19,00 EUR
Title ID: 85584

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

## 1430 Environmental Protection

### Schutzgebiete in Slowenien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alpenraums
"Problematik und Bestandsaufnahme"
ÖAW, M. del Negro (ed.), Wien 2009 (IGF-Forschungsberichte 3)
178 pp., col., comprehensive notes, 10 chapters, 26 maps, 13 tables, 7 figs., bibl., index, 17x24 cm, pb. 25,00 EUR
Title ID: 62635

## 1440 Natural Hazards

### Zemljevid dovzetnosti za pojavljanje drobirskih tokov v Sloveniji / Debris-flow susceptibility map of Slovenia 1:250 000
GeZS, M. Komac, Š. Kumelj & M. Ribičič, Ljubljana 2010
col., shading, hydro., some places, bdrs., 6 debris-flow susceptibility tints, 3 diagrams, 1 inset map (Debris-flow susceptibility model error rates), 1 photo, research summary, bibl., 109x77,5 cm, fd. 65,00 EUR
*Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.)*
Title ID: 84633

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

## 2240 Erosion

### Zemljevid verjetnosti pojavljanja plazov v Sloveniji / Landslide susceptibility map of Slovenia 1: 250 000
GeoZS, M. Komac & M. Ribičič, Ljubljana 2008
col., shading, some places, bdrs., 6 landslide susceptibility tints, 3 diagrams, 2 inset maps (General engineering geology map of Slovenia & Known landslide locations in Slovenia), research summary, bibl., 109x77,5 cm, fd. 65,00 EUR
*Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.)*
Title ID: 84632

## 2270 Karst & Spelaeology

### Man's Impact in Dinaric Karst
"Guide-book"
I. Gams & P. Habi( (eds.), Ljubljana 1987
205 pp., num. figs., maps, cave plans, tables, contents; A: Poljes of Notranjako, B: Classical Karts, C: Dinaric Karts from Postojna to Cetinje, bibl., 16,5x23,5 cm, pb. 14,00 EUR
Title ID: 31164

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Geologija Slovenije / The geology of Slovenia**
GeoZS, M. Novak, M. Pleničar & B. Ogorelec (eds.), Ljubljana 2009
xi, 612 pp., chiefly col., c. 500 figs. (incl. maps, cross sections, stratigraphic columns & photos), contents: 1. Introduction, 2. Geological evolution of Slovenia - an overview, 3. Tectonic subdivision of Slovenia, 4. Paleozoic, 5. Mesozoic, 6, Cenozoic, 7. Igneous rocks, 8. Mineral and energy raw materials, 9. Water in rocks and sediments, 10. Karst, 11. Earthquakes, 12. Geohazard, bibl., index, 22x27 cm, softcover; encl. Geological Map of Slovenia 1:250 000, 133x87,5cm, fd. 145,00 EUR
*Map is also available separately. Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.)*
Title ID: 84624

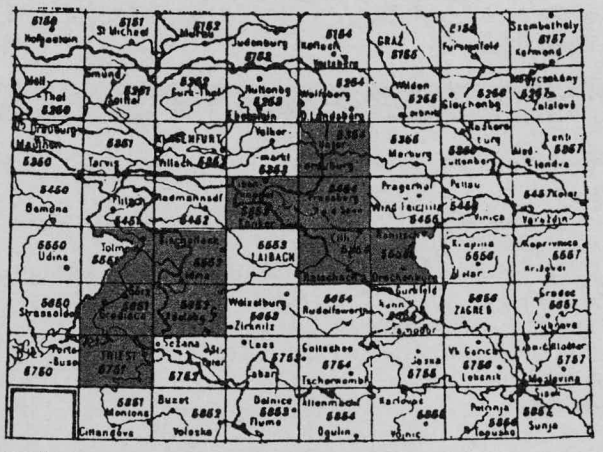
**Geološka karta Slovenije 1:500 000**
"Šolska karta"
GZS & ZMK, Ljubljana 2000
col., detailed, petrographic legend, on reverse notes, illus., geol. table, reference inset, 63x48 cm, fd. 7,00 EUR
Title ID: 31165

**Geološka karta Slovenije / Geological map of Slovenia 1:250 000**
"(Povzeto Po OGK 1:100 000 in posodobljeno / Adopted after OGK 1:100 000 and admended)"
GeoZS, S. Buser (ed.), Ljubljana 2009
col., 114 lithostratigraphic units, faults, thrusts, hydro., places, notes, 1 inset (Position of Basic Geological Map of SFRY 1:100 000), 132x86 cm, fd. 65,00 EUR
*Also available with an explantion "The Geology of Slovenia"*
Title ID: 84627

**Geologische Spezialkarte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie 1:75 000**
"SW.-Gruppe"
BGA, Wien 1898-1920
138 sheets for former Austria and Dalmatia, col., detailed, 72x58 cm each 27,00 EUR
*Also refer to diagram extract right column.*
*For Slovenian territory, 11 sheets are still available:*

- 5354 *see 226 Austria!*
  Title ID: 31167
- 5355 *see 226 Austria!*
  Title ID: 31168
- 5454 Prassberg an der Sann, 1898
  Title ID: 31169
- 5456 Pettau und Vinica, 1898
  Title ID: 31170
- 5551 Tolmein, 1920
  Title ID: 31171
- 5552 Bischoflack und Idria, 1909
  Title ID: 31172
- 5554 Cilli und Ratschach, 1907
  Title ID: 31173
- 5555 Rohitsch und Drachenburg, 1907
  Title ID: 31174
- 5651 Görz und Gradisca, 1920
  Title ID: 31175
- 5652 Heidenschaft und Adelsberg, 1905
  Title ID: 31176
- 5751 Triest, 1920
  Title ID: 31177

**GEOLOGISCHE SPEZIALKARTE DER IM REICHSRATE VERTRETENEN KÖNIGREICHE UND LÄNDER DER ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE 1:75 000**
*(For text see left column below)*



© BGA

**Formacijska geološka karta južnega dela Tržaško-Komenske planote / Geological map of the southern part of the Trieste-Komen plateau 1: 50.000**
"Kredne in paleogenske karbonatne kamnine / Cretaceous and paleogene carbonate rocks"
GZL, B. Jurkovšek & al., Ljubljana 1996
143 pp., b&w, 10 figs. (incl, photos, tables, profiles & 1 schematic tectonic map), 23 b&w plates, contents; Geographical overview, Description of mapped lithostratigraphic units, Tectonics, Mineral resources, bibl.; encl. col. map 1:50 000, 65,5x50 cm, fd. 65,00 EUR
*Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.)*
Title ID: 84625

**Geološka karta Kozjanskega / Geological map of Kozjansko 1: 50 000**
GeoZS, Ljubljana 2004
col., top. base, 35 lithostratigraphic units,1 geol. column, geol. structure lines & symbols, 1 cross section,2 insets (relief & location map), 96,5x62 cm, fd 65,00 EUR
*The Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.). An explanatory booklet is planned.*
Title ID: 84628

**Geološka karta severnega dela Tržaško-komenske planote / Geologicam map of the northern part of the Trieste-Komen plateau 1: 25 000**
GeoSZ, B. Jurkovšek, Ljubljana 2008
col., top. base, 36 lithostratigraphic units,1 geol. column, geol. structure lines & symbols, 2 cross section, 3 insets (location, Macrotectonic subdivision of the border between southern Alps and external Dinarides), bibl., 111,5x84,5 cm, fd.; expl. 72 pp. col., 9 figs. (incl. maps), bibl., pb., jacket 65,00 EUR
*Bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.)*
Title ID: 84629

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

**Geološka karta idrijsko - cerkljanskega /Geological map of the idrija - Cerkljansko hills 1:25 000**
"ed Stopnikom in Rovtami / between Stopnik and Rovte"
GeoZS, I. Mlakar & J. Čar, Ljubljana 2009-2010
col., top. base, 37 geol tints, 2 lithologic symbols, geol. structure lines & symbols, sketch map of mapping campaigns used in elaboration of the geol. map, on reverse tectonic mao, 2 ceoss sections, lithographic column, location inset map, 8 photos, bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.), 117x98 cm, fd.; expl. 126 pp., chiefly col., 43 figs. (incl. maps, profiles, photos, partly Engl. translation), notes all in Slovenian, bibl., pb., jacket 65,00 EUR
Title ID: 84630

## 2340 Tectonics

**Tektonika in tektogeneza Slovenije /Tectonics and tectogenesis of Slovenia**
"Geološka zgradba in geološki razvoj Slovenije"
GeoZS, Ljubljana 2005
v, 516 pp., chiefly b&w, 260 figs. (incl. maps, cross sections, diagrams & graphs), 32 tables, notes on tectonics, tectogenesis, all in Slovenian, Engl. summary, 21,5x30,5 cm, hardcover; encl. CD-Rom & 5 plates (4 maps 1 with cross sections), sizes vary, fd. 65,00 EUR
Title ID: 84626

**Strukturno-tektonska karta Slovenije / Structural-tectonic map of Slovenia 1: 250 000**
"izdelana po podatkih Osnove geološke karte SFRJ / Compiled from the Geological Map of SFR Yugoslavia 1:100 000"
GeoSZ, M. Poljak, Ljubljana 2000-2007
GeoSZ, M. Poljak, Ljubljana 2000-2007
col., 7 geotectonic units, geol. structure lines, 11 main reg. fault lines, 8 reg. thruts, 2 inset maps (Geotectonic position of Slovenia & Position of the relevant 1:100 000 sheets of the geological map of SFR Yugoslavia, bilingual (Slovenian & Engl.), 140,5x76,5 cm, fd.; expl. 48 pp. in Slovenia & 12 pp. in Engl., col., 2 fold out maps, 4 diagrams, 1 table, bibl., jacket
65,00 EUR
Title ID: 84631

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Geokemični atlas Ljubljane in okolice / Geochemical atlas of Ljubljana and environs**
geotehniko in geofiziko, Inštitut za geologijo, R. Šajn & al., Ljubljana 1998
34 pp., 14 figs. (incl. diagrams), 4 tables, contents: 1. Introduction, 2. Geographic description, 3. Geology, Pedology, 5. Materials and methods, 6. Data processing and drawing of maps, 7. Chemical elements, in soil of Ljubljana area, bibl., col. map annex: 5 thematic maps, 32 maps of the distribution of individual elements in soils, 30x21 cm, spiral-bd. 45,00 EUR
Title ID: 84623

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3110 General History

**Mali Zgodovinski Atlas**
Modrijan, T. Weber & al., Ljubliana 2006
95 pp., col. 81 map pp., illus., photos, index, 20x29,5 cm 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 31178

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3240 Language Geography

**Slovenija - Karta slovenskih narečij 1:500 000** *(map of Slovenian dialects)*
GZS, Ljubljana 1992
col., detailed dialect tints, incl. Italian and Austrian areas, linguistic text on reverse, 63x48 cm, fd. 6,00 EUR
Title ID: 31179

**Slovenski lingvistični atlas** *(SLA)*
ZRC SAZU, J. Škofic (ed.), Ljubljana 2011-
num. vols., atlas part: col., distribution & listing of names, maps 1: 750 000, 42x30,5 cm, bd.; commentary (komentarji) part: very detailed, Engl. summary, 17x24,5 cm, bd.
*Published vols.:*
- 1. Človek – telo, bolezni, družina, atlas 326 pp., komentaarji 403 pp. 140,00 EUR
  Title ID: 85425

## 3300 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3330 Religions

**Slovenia - Karta upravne razdelitve katoliške cerkve 1:500 000** *(admin. map of Catholic church)*
GZS, Ljubljana 1990
col., diocese and deanery tints, parish churches, on reverse text and col. illus., 63x48 cm, fd. 6,00 EUR
Title ID: 31182

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

**Eisenbahnatlas Italien und Slowenien / Atlante ferroviario d'Italia e Slovenia**
*See 235 Italy.*

**European Railway Atlas - South East Europe & Turkey**
*Incl. Slovenia, see 280 Southeastern Europe*

# 287 Slovenia / Slovenija / Slowenien

## 3500 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

### 3550 Agriculture & Viniculture

**Wine Map of Italy s.s.**
Includes adjacent wine regions in Slovenia
*See 235 Italy.*

## 5200 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

### 5210 History of Cartography

**Slovenija na vojaškem zemljevidu 1763-1787 / Josephinische Landesaufnahme 1763-1787 für das Gebiet der Republik Slowenien**
SAZU, O. Luthar (ed.), V. Rajšp (dir.), Ljubljana 1995-2001
7 vols., "Opisi/Landesbeschreibung", c. 300-400 pp., with intro. and index, bd.; sep. "Karte/Karten", col., very detailed, hatching, 62x42 cm, fd. in cover; slip-caseeach 150,00 EUR
*The vols. are:*

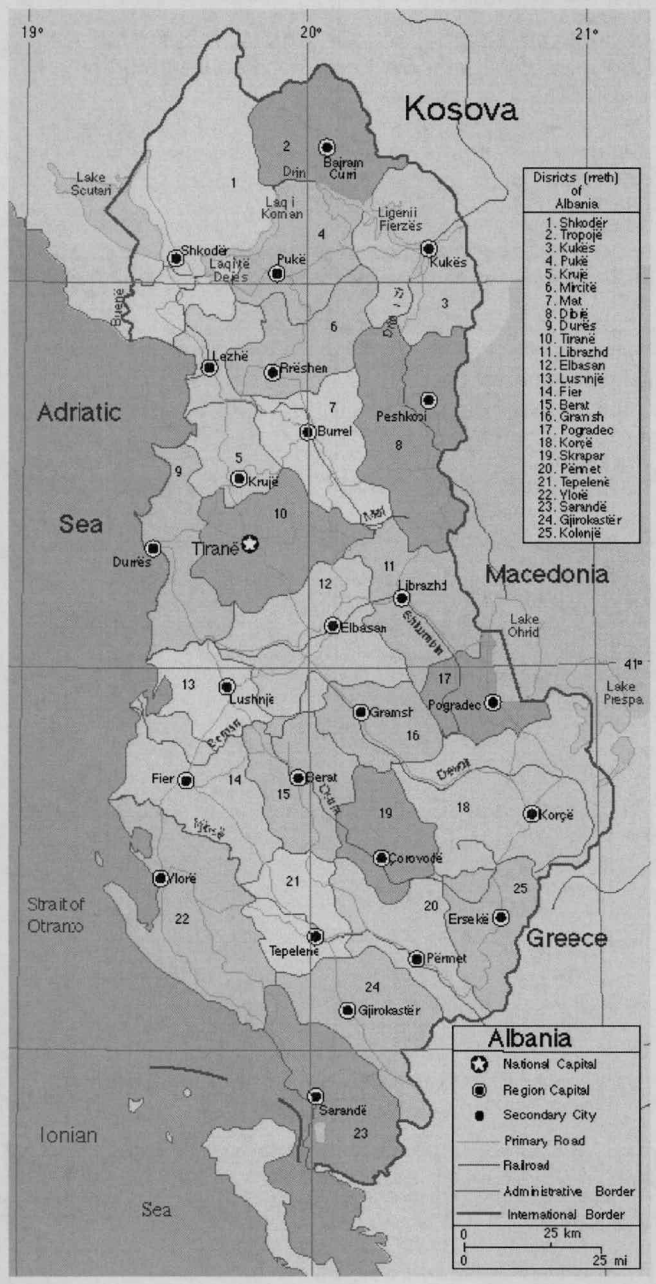
- 1. zvezek / 1. Band, 1995, 345 pp., 19 maps
  Title ID: 31197
- 2. zvezek / 2. Band, 1996, xxxvi, 328 pp., 19 maps
  Title ID: 31198
- 3. zvezek / 3. Band, 1997, xl, 436 pp., 41 maps
  Title ID: 31199
- 4. zvezek / 4. Band, 1998, xl, 303 pp., 22 maps
  Title ID: 31200
- 5. zvezek / 5. Band, 1999, xl, 498 pp., 19 maps
  Title ID: 31201
- 6. zvezek / 6. Band, 2000, xl, 385 pp., 23 maps
  Title ID: 31202
- 7. zvezek / 7. Band, 2001, xl, 132 pp., 19 maps
  Title ID: 31203

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
CKFF = Center za kartografijo favne in flore (*Centre for Cartography of Fauna and Flora)*
DZS = Državna založba Slovenije *(National Publishers of Slovenia)*
GURS = Geodetska uprava Republike Slovenije *(Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia; former RGU)*
GZS = Geodetski zavod Slovenije *(Geodetic Survey of Slovenia)*
IGF = Inštitut za geodezijo in fotogrametrijo
PZS = Planinska zveza Slovenije *(Mountain Club of Slovenia)*
SAZU = Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti *(Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts)*
ZMK = Založba Mladinska knjiga
GZL = Inštitut za geologijo, geotehniko in geofiziko
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 287 Slovenia, 1993
2nd ed.: 287 Slovenia, 1999
3rd ed.: 287 Slovenia, 2006

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

SHQIPËRI / ALBANIEN / ALBANIA




© Fondi Shqiptar i Zhvillimit

*Please, also refer to catalogue sections 280 Southeastern Europe and 781 Mediterranean Sea!*

*Availability of maps from Albania is not always ensuring (Temporarily restricted for sale), and therefore it is subject to fluctuation in trade.*

## 1100 GEOGRAPHICAL SYNOPSIS

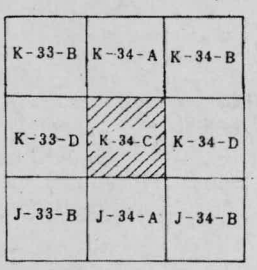
### 1110 General Maps

**RPS Shqipërisë 1:500 000** *(and other titles)*
ITU, Tiranë c. 1978-1990
3 sheetes, col., countours 100m, wood, hydro., places and roads detailed, admin. bdrs, admin. inset map & table, adjacent countries treated, no proj. given, c. 55x60 cm, flat
total 90,00 EUR

*Range: Sarajevo to Argostolion.*

- J-34-A Saranda, 1990
  Title ID: 80338
- K-34-A Shkodra, 1978
  Title ID: 80339
- K-34-C Tirana, 1990
  Title ID: 80340

**RPS SHQIPËRISË 1:500 000** *(and other titles)*




© ITU

**Shqipëria / Albania 1:400 000**
"Harte rrugore / Road Map"
IGUS, Tiranë 2002
col., shading, hydro, places and roads classified, district bdrs., places of interest, nat. Park., distance table, 7 inset plans, admin. inset map, on reverse index, 68,5x94 cm, fd.
26,50 EUR
Title ID: 30982

**Shqipëria / Albania 1:350 000**
"Hartë Rrugore / Road & Tourist Map"
Orama Editions, 3rd ed., Rafina 2010
col., roads classified, built-up areas, nat. parks, places of interest, hyps. tints, Tirana 1:15 000 inset plan, tables & notes only in Albanian, index, 4 language legend (Albanian, Greek, Engl. & French), 68,5x97 cm, fd. 18,50 EUR
Title ID: 78961

**Albanien / Albania 1:220 000**
Reise Know-How, 6th ed, Bielefeld 2012 (World mapping project)
col., contours, hyps & bath. tints, roads classified, built-up areas, prov. bdrs., nat. park bdrs., places of interest, index, 4 language legend, glossary, UTM grid, Lambert conformal conic proj., 70x100 cm, fd., dbl. 8,90 EUR
Title ID: 30984

289/1110
**Albanien / Shqipëria / Albanië / Albania / Albanie / Albania 1:200 000**
F&B, Wine 2012
col., shading, hydro., forests, communications detailed, built-up areas, prov. bdrs., places of interest, 10 language legend, 68x98,5 cm, fd., booklet 32 pp. 9,95 EUR
Title ID: 83132

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

### Top Tour Albanian Alps 1:100 000
National Association of Mountains Studies, UNESCO & Huber Verlag, , Tirane, Paris & München s.a.
col., satellite base, tour. info., roads, places, tour. info., hiking routes, symbols, photos, on revers: 4 thematic maps of the Albanian Alps (Geology, Elevation, Vegetation & Communes), inset hiking map "Theti Tours", notes, photos, 87,5x77,5 cm, fd. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 30986

## 1113 Geographical Handbooks

### Gjeohapësira e Konispolit *(Konispol Geographical Space)*
"Camëria Veriore (North Chameria)"
S. Sheme & A. Zeneli, Tiranë 2009 (studim regjional / regional study)
247 pp., col., maps, graphs, tables & photos, bibl. 21,00 EUR
*All in Albanian!*
Title ID: 30988

### Jüngere Fortschritte der regionalgeographischen Kenntnis über Albanien
"Beiträge des Herbert-Louis-Gedächtnissymposiums"
H. Becker (ed.), Bamberg 1991 (Bamb. Geog. Schriften 10)
vii, 184 pp., 57 figs., 36 tables, 1 map, col., pb. 13,50 EUR
Title ID: 77229

## 1114 Place Names / Gazetteers

### Fjalor - I emrave gjeografikë të republikës së Shqipërisë *(Dictionary of geographic names of the Albanian Republic)*
Akademia e Shkencave Sqipërisë / Instituti Gjuhësië dhe i Letërsisë, Tiranë 2002
342 pp., notes, admin. map., b&w, 14,5x21,5 cm, pb. 31,00 EUR
Title ID: 30989

### Gazetteer of Albania
"Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names"
NIMA, 2nd ed., Washington 1992
xvi intro. pp., 1 admin. map, 1 JOG diagram, 514 gazetteer pp., designation, coordinates, area code, UTM and JOG location, pb. 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 30990

## 1115 Geographical Statistics

### Vjetari Statistikor / Statistical Yearbook 1998-2007
Instituti i Statistikave (INSTAT), I. Nurja, Tiranë 2009
400 pp., b&w, 1 map, some diagrams & num. tables, notes, contents: Information, Classification, Demography, Environment, Living Standards, Active Population and Wages, Social Insurance and Social Protection, Health Statistics, Education, Culture and Sports, Agriculture, Energy, Non-Agricultural Business Register, Statistics of Enterprises, Constructions, Services (Tourism), Transportation and Communication, Sales Index, Foreign Trade, Prices, Macroeconomic-Indicators and Public Finances, 21,5x30 cm, hard cover 120,00 EUR
Title ID: 80336

## 1130 Political Maps

### Republika e Shqipërisë - Organizimi administativ / Republic of Albania - Administrative Organisation 1:400 000
Hartografia, Tiranë 1994
col., rrethi tints, pop. figures, pop. density inset 1:800 000, index on reverse, 55x94 cm, fd. 9,00 EUR
Title ID: 30992

## 1190 Town Plans

### Tirana 1:12 500
"Harte Qytetore / City Map"
IGUS, Tiranë 2002
col., top. base, city centre with street names, on reverse notes in Albanian & Engl., photos, map of the environs of Tirana, indexes, 79x62,5 cm, fd. 19,50 EUR
Title ID: 30994

### Republika Popullore Socialiste e Shqipërisë 1:10 000
"Plani Qytetit..."
IGUS / ITU, Tiranë 1963-
single sheets for city areas, 6 col., contours 5 m, wood, detailed top. features, roads col., adjacent countries treated, "sistemi shtetëror i koordinatave", some street names, indices 56x58,5 cm, flat each 21,00 EUR
*More info. on request.*
Title ID: 30995

### City Map / Plani i Qytetit
Trimaks, Skopje s.a.-
plans, col., places of interest., on reverse: environ map, notes, index, 6 language legend, size & style vary, fd., dbl. each 14,50 EUR
*Available plans:*
- Saranda 1:14 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 78963
- Tiranë 1:10 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 31002
- Valona / Vlora 1:9 000, s.a.
  Title ID: 78964

## 1200 TOPOGRAPHY

## 1210 General Topography

### R. Shqipërisë 1:200 000 *(former other titles)*
IGUS/ITU, Tiranë 1983-1988 (partly reprinted)
(12) 15 sheets, 6 col., contours 80 m, wood, roads col., "sistemi i koordinatave shtetëror or sistemi i koordinatave të viti 1942", c. 46x49 cm, flat each 35,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*
- K K-34-XIV Shkodra, 1983, reprint 2002
  Title ID: 31005
- K-34-XV Kukesi, 1983, reprint 2003
  Title ID: 31006
- K-34-XVI Shkupi, 1988
  Title ID: 82746
- K-34-XX Kruja, 1983
  Title ID: 31007

*(cont'd p. 3)*

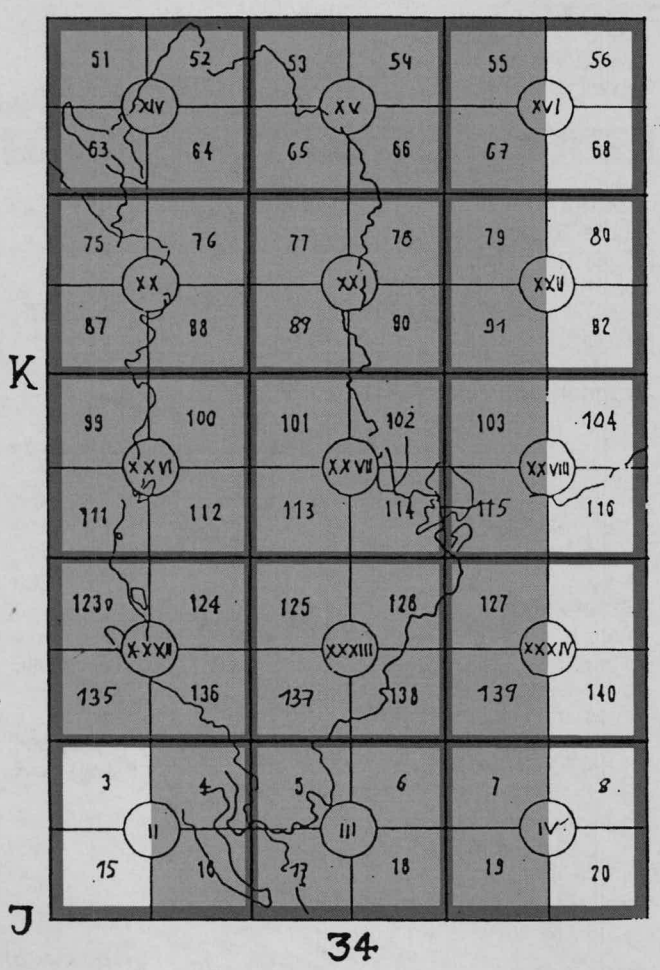
# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*1210 General Topography:*

- K-34-XXI Peskopia, 1983, reprint 1988
  Title ID: 31008
- K-34-XXII Veles, 1988
  Title ID: 82747
- K-34-XXVI Tirana, 1985, reprint 2003
  Title ID: 31009
- K-34-XXVII Elbasani, 1983, reprint 2004
  Title ID: 31010
- K-34-XXVIII Bitol, 1983
  Title ID: 31011
- K-34-XXXII Vlora, 1984, reprint 1988 and 2002
  Title ID: 31012
- K-34-XXXIII (Korça), 1984, reprint 2002
  Title ID: 31013
- K-34-XXXIV Kozanek/Treni, 1983
  Title ID: 31014
- J-34-II Likova, 1983
  Title ID: 31015
- J-34-III Saranda, 1983, reprint 1988
  Title ID: 31016
- J-34-IV Trikalla, (1987) reprint 1998
  Title ID: 82745

## SHQIPËRISË 1:200 000 / 100 000

*(For text see p. 2 and right column above)*




**1:200 000**

**1:100 000**

*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*
*The northernmost point of Albania is situated on:*
*1:200 000 sheet* K-34-XIV
*1:100 000 sheet* K-34-52

### Republika Populllore Socialiste e Shqipërisë 1:100 000 *(titles vary)*

"Shtabi Pergjithshem"
IGUS / ITU, Tiranë 1976-1990(partly reprints) (1 sheet [Greece] of 1947)
48 sheets, 6 col., contours 40 m, wood, roads col., adjacent countries treated, "sistemi i koordinatave shtetëror ", c. 46x45 cm, flat — each 35,00 EUR
*For sheet diagram see p.*
Title ID: 31019

### *Albanija* 1:100 000

GŠ, s.l. 1979-1991
37 sheets (part of Russ. world series), 5-7 col., contours 20-40 m, veg., detailed morphological, settlement and communication features, coordinate system "1942", 30-50x46 cm
*Only complete sets to be procured. Price on request.*
Title ID: 31021

### Albania 1:50 000

IGUS & NIMA, 2nd/3rd, s.l. 1998-2003 (Sertië /Series M7020)
44 sheets, col., contours 20m, veg., hydro., detailed top. features, 3 inset maps (Elevation guide, Adjoining sheets, Boundaries), slope guide, glossary, UTM proj., notes, 61x85,5 cm, fd. — each 43,00 EUR
As a set — 1.750,00 EUR
*The sheets are:*

- 2975I Kaninë, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80366
- 2975II Himare, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80367
- 2975IV Vlore, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80368
- 2976I Lushnjë, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 80369
- 2976II Fier, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 80370
- 2976III Levan, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80371
- 2976IV Seman, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80372
- 2977I Tiranë-Perëndim, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 80373
- 2977II Kavajë, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80374
- 2977III Bago, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80375
- 2977IV Durrës, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80376

*(cont'd p. 4)*

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*1210 General Topography:*

- 2978I Lezhë, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80377
- 2978II Krujë, 2nd ed. 2003
  Title ID: 80378
- 2979I Tamarë, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80379
- 2979II Shkodër, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80380
- 3074I Delvinë, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80381
- 3074II Konispol, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80382
- 3074IV Sarande, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80383
- 3075I Kelcyre, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80384
- 3075II Gjirokaster, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80385
- 3075III Progonat, 3rd ed. 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80386
- 3075IV Tepelene, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80387
- 3076I Gramsh, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80388
- 3076II Çorovode, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80389
- 3076III Berat, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80390
- 3076IV Kuçovë, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80391
- 3077I Bulqize, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80392
- 3077II Librazhd, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80393
- 3077III Elbasan, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80394
- 3077IV Tiranë (East), 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80395
- 3078I Fushë-Çidhnë, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80396
- 3078II Fushe-Bulqize, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80397
- 3078III Burrel, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80398
- 3078IV Rrëshen, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80399
- 3079II Shënmëri, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80400
- 3079III Pukë, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80401
- 3079IV Bajram Curr, 3rd ed. 1998
  Title ID: 80402
- 3175I Vidohove, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80403
- 3175III Leskovik, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80404
- 3175IV Ersekë, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80405
- 3176I Podgori, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80406
- 3176II Korçë, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80407
- 3176III Maliq, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80408
- 3176IV Pogradec, 3rd ed. 1999
  Title ID: 80409

*At present no sheet diagram available.*

**Republika Popullore Socialiste e Shqipërisë 1:50 000**
IGUS / ITU, Tiranë 1979-1990
103 sheets, 6 col., contours 20 m, wood, detailed top. features, roads col., adjacent countries treated, "sistemi shtetëror i koordinatave", 45x47 cm, flat each 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 31025
*For sheet diagram see p. 5*

**Republika Popullore Socialiste e Shqipërisë 1:25 000**
IGUS / ITU, Tiranë 1959-1990
365 (384) sheets, 6 col., contours 10 m, wood, detailed top. features, roads col., adjacent countries treated, "sistemi shtetëror i koordinatave", 45x47 cm, flat each 35,00 EUR
*Sheet distribution to diagram. A number of 1962 sheets are preliminary versions in Cyrillian.*
Title ID: 31027
*For sheet diagram see p. 5*

**Republika Popullore Socialiste e Shqipërisë 1:10 000**
IGUS / ITU, Tiranë s.a.-
435 sheets, 6 col., contours 5 m, wood, detailed top. features, roads col., adjacent countries treated, "sistemi shtetëror i koordinatave", 56x58,5 cm, flat each 35,00 EUR
Title ID: 31030
*More info. on request.*

## 1220 Tourist Topography

**Metropoli Tiranë, Durrës, Kavajë, Krujë 1:75 000**
"Harte Topografike, turistike, qytetore"
IGUS, Tiranë 2003
col., top. map, on reverse 4 plans (Tiranë, Kavajë, Durrës & Krujë), indices, 79x62,5 cm, fd. 19,50 EUR
Title ID: 31033

**Wanderkarte Nordalbanien 1:50 000**
"Thethi und Kelmend"
GTZ, GEO Consulting & Huber Verlag, Tirane & München 2008
col., top. base, tour. info., hiking routes, inset map (Albania), UTM proj., 79x62,5 cm, fd., dbl. 9,90 EUR
Title ID: 31032

**Albania hiking & biking 1:50 000**
Huber Kartographie & al., München & al. 2012-
9 sheets, top. base, contours 50 m, veg., hydro, rocks, built-up areas, nat. parks, places of interest, hiking & biking routes, trilingual legend (Albanian, Germ. & Engl.), UTM proj., on reverse notes in Albanian & Engl., altitude profiles & photos, sizes vary each 8,90 EUR
*For sheet diagram see. 6*
*The sheets are:*

- 1 Vermoshi - Tamare - Razma – Thethi, 2012
  Title ID: 80630
- 2 Tropoja - B. Curri – Valbona, 2012
  Title ID: 80631

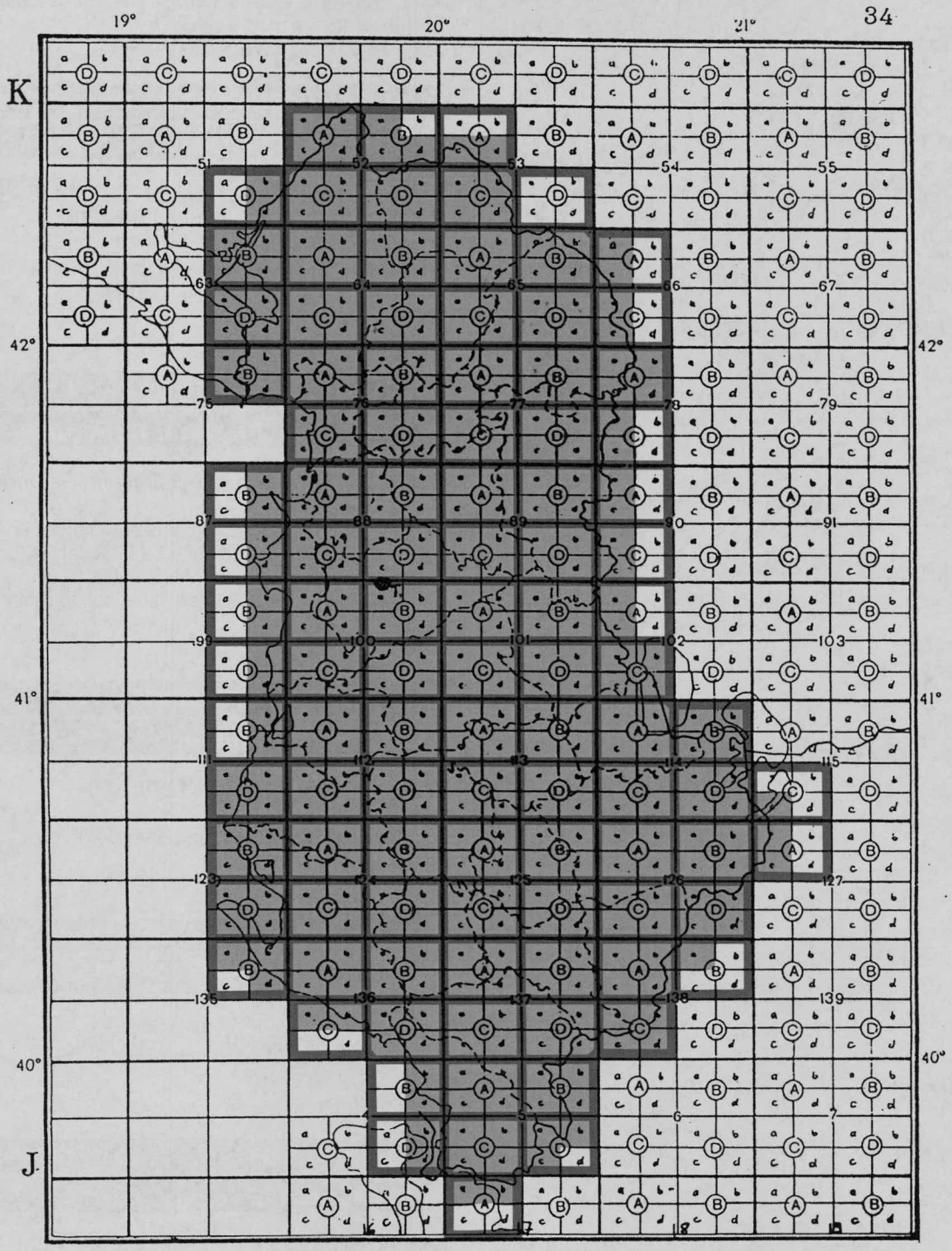
*(cont'd p. 6)*

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*1210 General Topography:*

## SHQIPËRISË 1:50 000 / 25 000

*(For text see p. 4 right column above)*




*NUMBERING EXAMPLES:*
1:50 000: K-34-100-B Tirana
1:25 000: K-34-100-B-a Tirana-Jugu

1:50 000

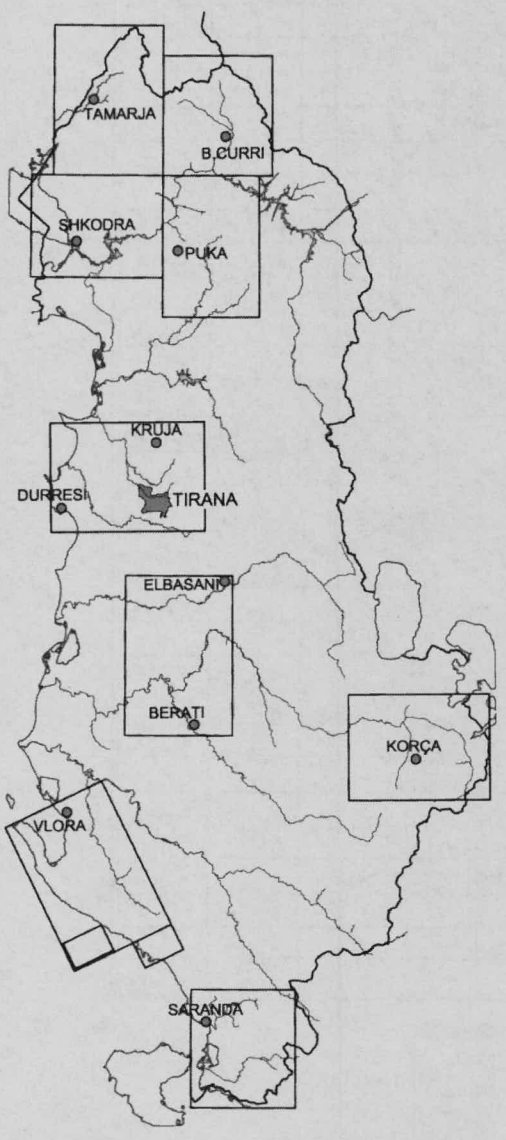
1:25 000

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*1220 Tourist Topography (Albania hiking & biking 1:50 000):*

- 3 Shkodra, i.p.
  Title ID: 80632
- 4 Puka, i.p.
  Title ID: 80633
- 5 Tirana - Durresi – Kruja, i.p.
  Title ID: 80634
- 6 Elbasan – Berat, i.p.
  Title ID: 80635
- 7 Korça, i.p.
  Title ID: 80636
- 8 Vlora, i.p.
  Title ID: 80637
- 9 Saranda, i.p.
  Title ID: 80638

ALBANIA HIKING & BIKING 1:50 000
*(For text see p. 4)*




© Huber Kartographie

## 1300 THEMATIC SYNOPSIS

### 1310 National & Regional Atlases

**Atlas Ost- und Südosteuropa / Atlas of Eastern and Southeastern Europe *(AOS)***
*See 260 Eastern Europe!*

## 1400 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

### 1440 Natural Hazards

**Harta e Rrezikut Gjeologjik të Shqipërisë / The Geohazard Map of Albania 1:200 000**
ShGjSh, Tiranë 2000
col., 3 parts, top. base, detailed. geol., morph., hazard & water spring symbols & lines, 11 geol. tints, each 90 x 70 cm, flat 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 77217

## 2000 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

### 2010 General Physical Geography

**Geomorfologjia e Bregdetit Jonian *(Geomorphology of the Jon's coast)***
Akademia e Shkencave Sqipërisë / Quendra e Studimeve Gjeografike, S. Sala, F. Krutaj & N. Meçaj (eds.), Tiranë 2006
145 pp., b&w, notes, 41 fotos, bibl., col. fold-ot map, 14x21 cm, pb. 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 31036

## 2200 PHYSICAL RELIEF

### 2210 Geomorphology

**Tipat gjenetikë të relievit 1:500 000**
ASh, Tiranë 1992
col., contours, geol. tints, detailed geomorph. symbols, 56x83 cm 24,00 EUR
Title ID: 31037

### 2250 Relief Study / Raised Reliefs

**Skema e copëtimit të relievit 1:500 000 *(pattern of relief structure)***
ASh, Tiranë 1990
2 thematic sheets (horizontal, vertical), col., 5 resp. 7 relief tints, each 43x76 cm set price 18,00 EUR
Title ID: 31039

## 2300 GEOLOGY

### 2310 General Geology

**Harta Gjeologjike e Shqipërisë 1:200 000**
ShGjSh & al., Tiranë 2002-2004
col., 3 parts, top. base, detailed. 99 geol. tints, geol. symbols & bdr. lines, 1 tectonic scheme inset, each sheet 90x70 cm, flat 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 31040

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

**Geology of Albania**
S. Meço & Sh. Aliaj, Berlin & Stuttgart 2000 (Beiträge zur regionalen Geologie der Erde, 28)
x, 246 pp., 116 figs., incl. 2 fold-outs (b&w map and profiles), 1 table, cloth 98,00 EUR
Title ID: 31041

**Harta Gjeologjike e Shqipërisë dhe Maqedonise / Malit te Zi 1:50 000** *(Geological Map of Albania and Macedonia / Montenegro) (Titles vary)*
ShGjSh, Tiranë 2000-
103 sheets, col., top. base, geol. tints, structural symbols (bdrs. & lines), 3 insets (reference maps, sheet diagram & tectonic scheme), sizes vary, partly plotted and partly laminated each 110,00 EUR
*The sheet diagram follows the old top. sheet diagram, but with a new numbering system (see p.9). 98 sheets out of 103 are published. Available sheets:*

- 1 Vermoshi, 2004
  Title ID: 79015
- 2 Gucia, 2004
  Title ID: 79016
- 3 Stanet e Sulbices , 2004
  Title ID: 79017
- 4 Rrapsh – Starja – Podgorice, 2003
  Title ID: 79018
- 5 Tamara, 2003
  Title ID: 79019
- 6 Thethi, 2003
  Title ID: 79020
- 7 Bajram Curri, 2003
  Title ID: 79021
- 8 Kopliku, 2003
  Title ID: 79022
- 9 Reçi, 2007
  Title ID: 79023
- 10 (K-34-64-B) Lekbibaj, 2011
  Title ID: 79024
- 11 (K-34-65-A) Fierza, 2011
  Title ID: 79025
- 12 Kruma, 2003
  Title ID: 79026
- 13 ,i.p.
  Title ID: 81902
- 14 Shiroka, 2003
  Title ID: 79027
- 15 Shkodra, 2007
  Title ID: 79028
- 16 Puka, 2007
  Title ID: 79029
- 17 Fushe Arrez, 2008
  Title ID: 79030
- 18 (K-34-65-D) Kukesi, 2009
  Title ID: 79031
- 19 ,i.p.
  Title ID: 81903
- 20 Velipoja, 2003
  Title ID: 79032
- 21 Bushati, 2005
  Title ID: 79033
- 22 Kaçinari, 2008
  Title ID: 79034
- 23 (K-34-77-A) Repsi, 2009
  Title ID: 79035
- 24 (K-34-77-B) Bicaj, 2009
  Title ID: 79036
- 25 ,i.p.
  Title ID: 81904
- 26 Lezha, 2005
  Title ID: 81905
- 27 Rresheni, 2005
  Title ID: 81906
- 28 Kurbneshi, 2010
  Title ID: 81907
- 29 Peshkopia, 2007
  Title ID: 81908
- 30 Mali i Korabit, 2004
  Title ID: 81909
- 31 Shetaj, 2010
  Title ID: 81910
- 32 Laçi, 2010
  Title ID: 81911
- 33 Kruja, 2008
  Title ID: 81912
- 34 Burreli, 2010
  Title ID: 81913
- 35 Zerqani, 2004
  Title ID: 77220
- 36 Pocesti, 2004
  Title ID: 81914
- 37 Shena Vlashi, 2009
  Title ID: 81915
- 38 Shijaku, 2011
  Title ID: 81916
- 39 Kamza, 2010
  Title ID: 81917
- 40 Bulqiza, 2009
  Title ID: 81918
- 41 Klenja, 2003
  Title ID: 81919
- 42 Trebishti, 2004
  Title ID: 81920
- 43 Durresi, 2009
  Title ID: 81921
- 44 Kavaja, 2009
  Title ID: 81922
- 45 , i.p.
  Title ID: 81923
- 46 Labinoto, 2011
  Title ID: 81924
- 47 Librazhdi, 2003
  Title ID: 81925
- 48 Struga, 2004
  Title ID: 81926
- 49 Bagoja, 2008
  Title ID: 81927
- 50 Rrogozhina, 2011
  Title ID: 81928
- 51 Peqini, 2011
  Title ID: 81929
- 52 Elbasani, 2011
  Title ID: 81930
- 53 Skroska, 2007
  Title ID: 81931
- 54 Prrenjasi, 2003
  Title ID: 81932

*(cont'd p. 8)*

GeoKatalog 2
Geosciences

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*2310 General Geology:*

- 55 Ndermenasi, 2008
  Title ID: 81933
- 56 Lushnja, 2011
  Title ID: 81934
- 57 Belshi, 2011
  Title ID: 81935
- 58 Gramshi, 2011
  Title ID: 81936
- 59 Velçani i Mokres, c. 2004, on sheet 1:25 000
  Title ID: 81937
- 60 Pogradeci, 2003
  Title ID: 81938
- 61 Bllaca, 2003
  Title ID: 81939
- 62 Levani, 2007
  Title ID: 81940
- 63 Fieri, 2010
  Title ID: 81941
- 64 Berati, 2011
  Title ID: 81942
- 65 Skenderbergas, s.a.
  Title ID: 81943
- 66 Leniasi, 2005
  Title ID: 81944
- 67 Maliqi, s.a.
  Title ID: 81945
- 68 Pojani, 2004
  Title ID: 81946
- 69 Shueci, 2002
  Title ID: 81947
- 70 Novosela, 2007
  Title ID: 81948
- 71 Ballshi, 2010
  Title ID: 81949
- 72 Greshica, 2011
  Title ID: 81950
- 73 Çorovoda, s.a.
  Title ID: 81951
- 74 Gjerbesi, s.a.
  Title ID: 81952
- 75 Vithkuqi, 2005
  Title ID: 81953
- 76 Korça, 2004
  Title ID: 81954
- 77 Kapshtica, 2003
  Title ID: 81955
- 78 Vlora, 2007
  Title ID: 81956
- 79 Kanina, 2009
  Title ID: 81957
- 80 Memaliaj, 2009
  Title ID: 81958
- 81 Ballabani, 2010
  Title ID: 81959
- 82 Panariti, 2007
  Title ID: 81960
- 83 Erseka, 2003
  Title ID: 81961
- 84 Vidohova, 2003
  Title ID: 81962
- 85 Orikumi, 2008
  Title ID: 81963
- 86 Dukati, 2008
  Title ID: 81964
- 87 Kuçi, 2008
  Title ID: 81965
- 88 Tepelena, 2008
  Title ID: 81966
- 89 Permeti, 2006
  Title ID: 81967
- 90 Barmashi, 2000
  Title ID: 81968
- 91 Hionada, 2005
  Title ID: 81969
- 92 Himara, 2007
  Title ID: 81970
- 93 Qeparoi, 2008
  Title ID: 81971
- 94 Gjirokastra, 2006
  Title ID: 81972
- 95 Libohova, 2003
  Title ID: 81973
- 96 Leskoviku, 2004
  Title ID: 81974
- 97 Lukova, 2005
  Title ID: 81975
- 98 Saranda, 2005
  Title ID: 81976
- 99 Jergucati, 2003
  Title ID: 81977
- 100 Korfuz – Ksamil, 2002
  Title ID: 81978
- 101 Mursia, 2000
  Title ID: 81979
- 102 Sotira, 2003
  Title ID: 81980
- 103 Konispoli, 2001
  Title ID: 81981

**Masivi Ultrabazik i Shebenik-Pogradecit 1:50 000**
"Harta Gjeologjike"
Instituti Studimeve dhe Projektimeve Gjeologjike, I. Premti & A. Dobi, s.l., c. 1994
col., 24 geol. tints, geol. bdrs. & faults, top. base, bilingual legend (Albanian & Engl.), 69,5x86,5 cm, fd. 105,00 EUR
Title ID: 79008

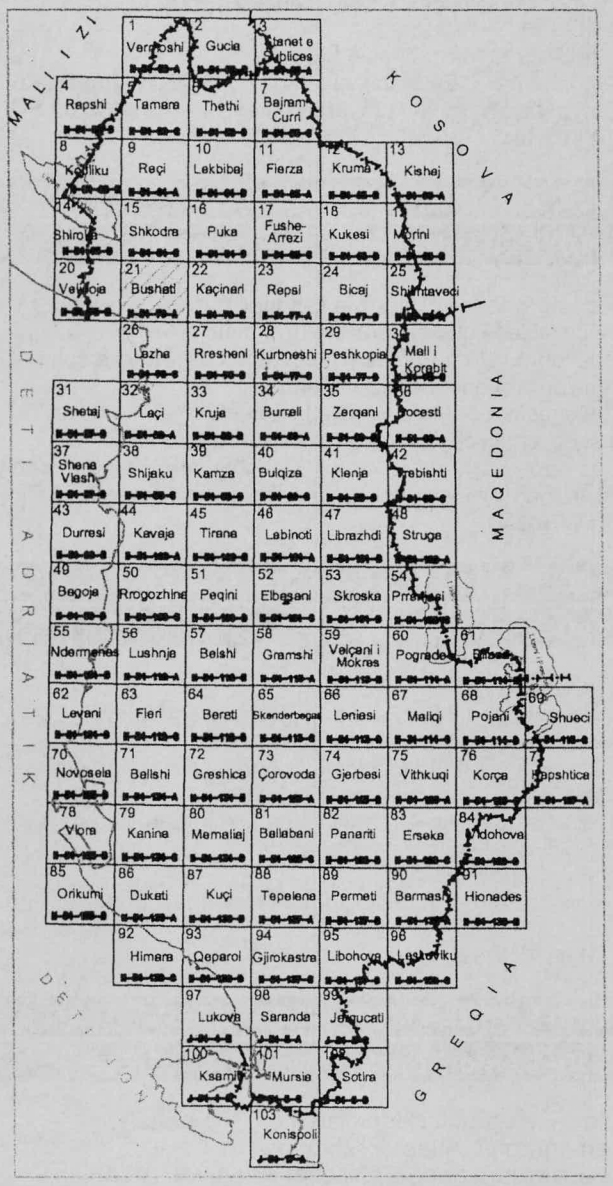
**Masivi Ultrabazik i Bulqizes 1:50 000**
"Harta Gjeologjike"
N D. Gjeofizke - I.S.P. Gjeologijke, Xh. Shara & A.Dobi, s.l. 1993
col., 29 geol. tints, geol. bdrs. & faults, top. base, bilingual legend (Albanian & Engl.), 50x69,5 cm, fd. 105,00 EUR
Title ID: 79009

**Rajoni Tropoje-Has 1:50 000**
"Harta Gjeologjike"
Ndermarrja Gjeologjike Bajram Curri, s.l. 1996
col., comprehensive legend, (Quaterny cover, Krasta-Cukali zone, The Albanian Alps zone, The Mirdita zone, Mantle harzburgite-dunite sequence, Ore deposits, The Gashi zone, structural elements), top. base, tectonic inset map 1:500 000, 116,5x92,5 cm, fd. 105,00 EUR
Title ID: 79010

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*2310 General Geology:*

HARTA GJEOLOGJIKE E SHQIPËRISË DHE MAQEDONISE / MALIT TE ZI 1:50 000
*(For text see p. 7*




© IKGJ

## 2330 Lithology / Petrography

**Petrologjia e ofioliteve dhe veçoritë kryesore gjeokimike e morfo-strukturale të kromiteve në masivin Tropojë-Has** ***(Petrology of ophiolites and the main morphostructural characteristics of chromites in the ophiolites massive Tropoja-Has)***
Institutiti i Gjeoshkencave, N. Mekshiqi, Tiranë 2010
311 pp., col., num. maps, profiles, graphs, diagrams, cross-sections & photos, bibl., Engl. summary, 17x24,5 cm, bd. 29,00 EUR
*Only a small quantity was printed!*
Title ID: 69003

## 2340 Tectonics

**Harta Tektonike e Shqipërisë / Tectonic Map of Albania 1:200 000**
Ministry of Mineral Resources and Energeticts & al., Tiranë 1969
col., 3 parts, top. base, detailed. 1 variscan cycle tint, 7 alpine cycle tints, 17 alpine cycle formation tints, 12 jurassic ophiolitic & other unit tints, structural symbols (bdrs. & lines), bilingual, total 93x187,5 cm, flat 150,00 EUR
Title ID: 77218

## 2360 Hydrogeology

**Harta Hidrogjeologjike e RPS të Shqipërisë 1:200 000**
Ministria e Industrisë dhe e Minierave & MMS, Tiranë 1985
col., top. base, permeability tints, geol. and hydrologic symbols, comprehensive legend, 3 parts, total 86x192 cm 60,00 EUR
Title ID: 31043

## 2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny

**Harta e resurseve minerale te Shqipërisë 1:200 000**
"(Map of the Mineral Deposits (Resources) of Albania)"
ShGjSh, Tiranë, s.a., after 2005
col., top. base, very detailed, 18 formation and rock tints, 38 mineral symbols (metallic minerals, mineral and industrial rocks, energetic resources & mineral waters), deposit's classification symbols, table of mineral's classification (49 minerals), bdrs. of tectonic zones, other geol. symbols & bdr. lines, bilingual, Gauss-Krüger proj., 91,5x198,5 cm, plot 200,00 EUR
*Geological base from 2005*
Title ID: 77215

**Harta Metalogjenike e Shqipërisë 1:200 00**
"(Metallogenic Map of Albania)"
ShGjSh, Tiranë 1999
col., 3 parts, top. base, detailed. 1 variscan cycle tint, 7 alpine cycle tints, 29 formation symbols, geol. symbols & bdr. lines,7 ore deposit type symbols, 64 mineral types, main morphologic features of the mineralization, bilingual, 68x90 cm 170,00 EUR
Title ID: 77216

**Harta e Pasurive Minerale 1:25 000**
ShGjSh, Tiranë, c. 1999-
c. 363 sheets, col., top. base, geol. tints, structural symbols (bdrs. & lines), mineral table & symbols, mine symbol, sizes vary, partly plotted and partly laminated each 110,00 EUR
*Round about 57% of the maps are published.*
*The sheet diagram follows the old top. sheet diagram, see p.5.*
*Available sheets at ILH:*

- K-34-52-A-b Vermoshi, s.a.
  Title ID: 79038
- K-34-52-B-d Qafa e Borit, 2002
  Title ID: 79039
- K-34-52-C-a Tamara, s.a.
  Title ID: 79040

*(cont'd p. 10)*

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

*2380 Mineralogy & Metallogeny:*

- K-34-52-C-b Vukli, s.a.
  Title ID: 79041
- K-34-52-C-c Razma, s.a.
  Title ID: 79042
- K-34-52-D-a Maja e Jezerces, 2011
  Title ID: 79043
- K-34-52-D-b Dragobia, 2011
  Title ID: 79044
- K-34-52-D-d Curraj Eperm, 2001
  Title ID: 79045
- K-34-53-A-c Stanet e Sylbices, 2011
  Title ID: 79046
- K-34-53-C-a Bradoshnica, 2002
  Title ID: 79047
- K-34-53-C-c B. Curri, 2010
  Title ID: 79048
- K-34-63-B-d Kopliku, 2009
  Title ID: 79049
- K-34-64-A-c Reçi-M. Madhe, s.a.
  Title ID: 79050
- K-34-64-A-d Kiri, s.a.
  Title ID: 79051
- K-34-64-B-a Nicaj – Shala, 2011
  Title ID: 79052
- K-34-64-B-b Lekbibaj, 2 001
  Title ID: 79053
- K-34-64-B-c Malagji – Kajvalli, s.a.
  Title ID: 79054
- K-34-65-A-a Fierza, 2001
  Title ID: 79055
- K-34-65-A-c Iballja, 1999
  Title ID: 77224
- K-34-65-B-a Zogaj, 2008
  Title ID: 79056
- K-34-65-B-b Letaj, 2008
  Title ID: 79057

## 2390 Geotechnics

### Harta Gjeologo – Inxhinierike 1:25 000

ShGjSh, Tiranë s.a.-
c. 384 sheets, col., top. base, geol. tints, structural symbols (bdrs. & lines), 2 tables (lithiological & lithiostratigraphical), 1 cross-section, 91x62 cm, plot each 110,00 EUR
*Round about 61% of the maps are published.*
*The sheet diagram follows the old top. sheet diagram, see p.5.*
*First sheet available at ILH:*

- K-34-87-D-d Vrinasi, s.a.
  Title ID: 77222

## 2500 GEOPHYSICS

## 2540 Seismicity

### Harta e Rajonizimit Sizmik të RPS të Shqipërisë 1:500 000

ASh & MMS, Tiranë 1980
col., 3 zones, 52x90 cm 30,00 EUR
Title ID: 31044

## 2600 CLIMATOLOGY

## 2610 General Climatology

### Atlas klimatik i RPS të Shqipërisë / Climatic Atlas of the PSR of Albania / Atlas climatique de la RPS d'Albanie

ASh, S. Jaho (dir.), Tiranë 1988
200 pp., intro., 124 maps, chiefly 1:800 000, col., detailed, graphs, tables, 35x49 cm, artificial leather 180,00 EUR
Title ID: 31045

## 3000 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

## 3010 General Human Geography

### Nordalbanien – L'Albania del Nord

"Linguistisch-kulturhistorische Erkundungen in einem unbekannten Teil Europas – Contributi linguistici e culturali su un'area sconosciuta dell'Europa"
M. Genesin & J. Matzinger (eds.), Hanburg 2009 (ORBIS - Wissenschaftliche Schriften zur Landeskunde, Bd. 15)
x, 189 pp., b&w, maps, tables & photos, partly Germ., partly Italian, partly Albanian, bibl. 14,5x20,5 cm 75,00 EUR
Title ID: 31046

## 3100 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

## 3140 Archaeology

### Apollonia d'Illyrie

"Mission épigraphique et archéologique en Albanie"
École française d'Athènes & École française de Rome, P. Cabanes, J.-L. Lamboley & B. Vrekaj (dir.), Athènes & Rome 2007- (Collection de l'École)
num. vols., partly col., partly some text in Engl., maps & plans, illus., 22x28 cm, bd.
*First vol. published :*

- Vol.1. Atlas archéologique et historique, 2007, 362 pp. 190,00 EUR

Title ID: 66890

## 3200 POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

## 3210 Demography

### Atlasi Gjeografik i Popullsisë së Shqipërisë / Demographic Atlas of Albania / Bevölkerungsgeographischer Atlas von Albanien

A. Bërxholi, D. Doka & H. Asche (eds.), Tiranë 2003 (Atlasi i Shqipërisë / Atlas of Albania / Atlas von Albanien)

xi, 116 pp., maps col., detailed, chiefly 1:1 500 000, tables, notes, 1 districts overlay, 25x29,5 cm, bd. 49,00 EUR
Title ID: 31050

## 3400 TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY

## 3430 Railways

289/3430
### European Railway Atlas - South East Europe & Turkey

*Incl. Albania, see 280 Southeastern Europe*

# 289 Shqipëri / Albanien / Albania

### Albania Railway Map / Eisenbahnkarte Albanien 1:800 000

Quail Map Company, E. Rieber (comp.), Exeter 1990
4 col., text, 2 inset maps (Durrës – Shkozet Area, Layout of 950 mm gauge lines at Vlora in 1994), 59x43 cm, fd.
6,00 EUR
Title ID: 31051

### Albanian Railway Guide

Quail Map Company, Exeter 1997
col., track diagrams, complete timetables, motive-power list
59x42 cm 6,00 EUR
Title ID: 77245

## 3440 Navigation

*Nautical charts*
Shërbim Hidrografik, s.l., c. 2000-
single sheets, col., navigation info., bath. contours, depth points, soundings in meters, on land top. base, UTM grid, sizes & styles vary 45,00 EUR
*At ILH available sheets:*

- Gjiri i Vlorës 1:35 000, 2002/2004
  Title ID: 79060
- Porti i Durrësit 1:25 000, 2000
  Title ID: 79061
- Spille – Radhimë 1:100 000, 2006
  Title ID: 79062

## 3450 Air Transport

### Joint Operations Graphic 1:250 000

NIMA & al., Washington 1946 (Series 1501 Air)
21,00 EUR
*Available sheet:*

- NK-34-7 Tiranë, Albania; Montenegro; Serbia, 2008
  Title ID: 31053

## 3600 ADMINISTRATION

## 3610 Political Administration

### Republika e Shqipërisë - Organizimi administrativ / Republic of Albania - Administrative Organisation 1:400 000

*See 1130 Political Maps!*

*ABBREVIATIONS APPLIED:*
AGS = Albanian Geological Society
ASh = Akademia e Shkencave
IGUS = Instituti Gjeografik Ushtarak i Shqipërisë
ITU = Institutin Topografik të Ushtrisë
MMS = N.I.Sh. Mjete Mësimore e Sportive "Hamid Shijaku" *(and other versions)*
ShGjSh = Shërbimi Gjeologjik Shqiptar
*For more abbreviations see section 031 Acronyms.*

Catalogue history:
1st ed.: 289 Albanien, 1978
2nd ed.: 289 Albanien, 1987
3rd ed.: 289 Albania, 1993